This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

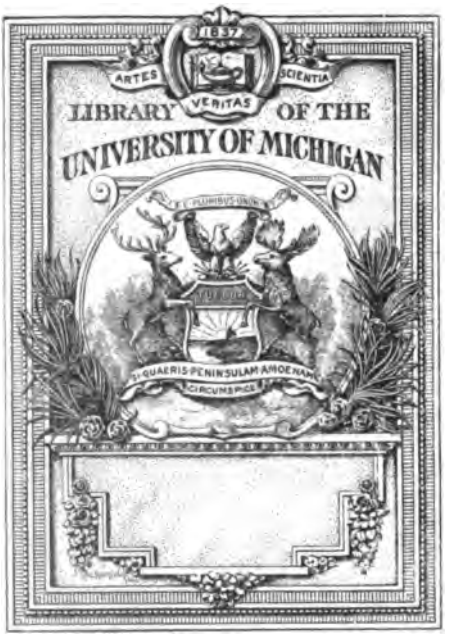
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 993,981

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

L 4102.0

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XLIV

JULY–DECEMBER, 1893

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1893

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XLIV. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1893.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Aitkin Bible (The) 39
Albany Newsdealers' Assoc. 231
American authors. *See* Association of.
— Educational Catalogue 77
— paper, A German expert on 310
— publishers' coin 710
Anglo-American (The) Pub. Co and J. Selwin Tait & Sons succeed Tait, Sons & Co 186
— — — — fails 711
Association of American authors 566
Astor Library and C. L. Woodward 9
Authors' societies disagree 156
Azarias, Brother, Obituary 258
Bible, New 595
Bohn's libraries, Hist. of 594
Bolton, Mrs. Sarah T., Obituary 212
Bonnemere, Jos. E., Obituary 713
Book, Curious fate of 39
Bookbinding, Improvement in 596
Books and paper under proposed new tariff bill 925
— etc., entered for consumption in the U. S., 1890-1893 1002
— for free libraries 1028
— Imports and exports in relation to ..58, 210, 235, 333, 973
— in State and Official Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition 309
"Books Wanted," Word to bidders for 382
Bookseller, What constitutes a 187
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc. 13, 258, 1064
Bookselling, Profession of ..565, 593, 627, 673, 708, 923, 972
"Booming" business 1028
Brentano's prize competition for translations 211
Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers, Annual meeting 1003
Buck, Elisha A., Obituary 289
Business depression 56
"Butler's book," Litigation settled 711
Bynner, Edwin L., Obituary 212
Caxton (A), How to know 595
"Century's (The)" World's Fair exhibit transplanted. 1003
Chambers' Encyclopædia 675
Charcot, Jean M., Obituary 258
Chemistry, Bibliography of 234
Christmas Bookshelf: Christmas Greeting, 29.—French Illustrators, 36.—Cloister and the Hearth, 32.—Knickerbocker's History of New York, 33.—Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table, 34.—Queen of the Adriatic, 36.—Bryant's Poems of Nature, 37.—Lorna Doone Redivivus, 38.—The One I Knew the Best of All, 40.—Meh Lady, 40.—Some Dainty Books, 42.—Illustrated Library Editions of Standard Works, 45.—Some Illustrated Poems, 48.—Other Holiday Gift-Books, 49-76.—Books for Young People, 77-101.—Specialties, 102.—List, 103-111.

PAGE

Christmas Bookshelf issue 709
Clark, Sir Andrew, Obituary 713
Cloth-bound books 236
Cobb, J. B., Obituary 258
Colton, Jos. H., Obituary 157
Columbia University Press 1064
Compositor's (The) new rival 631
Converse, Emma M., Obituary 335
Copeland & Day 927
Copyright law, English 567
— notes: Denmark accepts the Amer. copyright law, 14.—Registration in France, 14.—Copyright in labels, 14.—Drummond *vs.* Altemus, 1066.
— Results of 1063
— Union, Portugal in 209
Counting-house month, Length of 1001
Creditors, Rights of 332
Curious fate of a book 39
— literary shop 211
Dating ahead 1001
Dawson, Daniel L., Obituary 675
Demand for first editions in England 234
Donnelly, T. F., Obituary 597
Dresser, Edwin E., Obituary 236
Duty on Eng. books 1001
Dwight, John S., Obituary 311
Edinburgh bibliographical society 975
Educational Catalogue. *See* American.
— publishers, List of 76
English books, List of 8, 35, 178, 231, 279, 308, 331, 523, 564, 592, 707, 922, 1027, 1062
— copyright law 567
"Evolution of a Life" 39
Fall announcements, List, 364.—Publishers' summaries 384
— outlook 382
First editions in England 234
Fischer, Gustavus, Obituary 409
Ford, Mrs. Emily E., Obituary 927
Ford's statistics relating to imports of books, etc 1001
France's gift to the state of New York 1030
French book trade, Tribulations of 567
— books for bibliophiles and bibliographers 1066
— press, Year-book of 57
— view of agreements between author and publisher. 628
Froebel, Julius, Obituary 713
German expert on Amer. paper 310
— hymn-books in America 712, 927, 975
— jurist on the Amer. inter. copyright law 383
Grolier exhibition of Walton books 1002
Hale, Jas., Obituary 532
Hamley, Edw. Bruce, Obituary 236

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Hatchard—the Piccadilly Bookseller.....1065
Hatin, Eugene, Obituary..... 532
Hazlitt mss., Sale of.....1003
Heywood, Abel, Obituary..... 312
Hindley, Charles, Obituary..... 40
Hooper, Lucy H., Obituary..... 312
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Assoc.....1028
Humors of a bookseller's shop..... 234
Hutzler-Kainz, Sara, Obituary..... 15
Imports and exports in relation to books, etc. 58, 210, 235, 333, 973
Index to July record of books, 179.—August, 280.—September, 524.—October, 659.—November, 915.—December, 1044.
International copyright law, Proposed amendments to..... 566
Janes, Jonathan, Obituary..... 532
Jowett, Rev. Benj., Obituary..... 532
Labels, Copyright in..... 14
Large-paper editions..... 334
Larned's "History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading"..... 926
Lellmann, Eugen, Obituary.....1004
Lenormand, Mme., Obituary..... 212
Library Exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition..... 287
Literary Congresses at the World's Columbian Exposition..... 154
— shop, Curious..... 211
London Booksellers' Society's annual dinner..... 974
Long, Daniel F., Obituary..... 927
Ludlow-Carroll, Dr. A., Obituary..... 675
McKibbin, Geo., Obituary..... 597
Macmillan & Co., Removal of..... 257
McMullen, Thos., Obituary..... 258
Mansford, R. M., Obituary..... 212
Maupassant, Guy de, Obituary..... 40
Merivale, Dean, Obituary.....1066
Mershon Co..... 40
Michelet, Chas. L., Obituary.....1031
Misleading commendations..... 9
Month, Length of counting-house.....1001
Morrell, T. H., Obituary..... 40
Morris, William, on the Printing of Books.....1065
"Mother Shipton," Obituary..... 40
National Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Assoc. 59, 289, 410
Nettleship, Henry, Obituary..... 157
Newell, M. A., Obituary..... 236
Newhall, James R., Obituary..... 632
Newspaper exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition..... 255
Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Assoc. 212, 258, 410
Obituary: Mrs. Sara Hutzler-Kainz, 15.—Charles Hindley, 40.—Guy de Maupassant, 40.—T. H. Morrell, 40.—C. W. Tyson, 40.—Jos. H. Colton, 157.—H. Nettleship, 157.—G. F. Parsons, 157.—Mrs. A. B. A. Pratt, 157.—Dr. T. S. Pinneo, 212.—M. Uchard, 212.—E. L. Bynner, 212.—Mme. Lenormand, 212.—R. M. Mansford, 212.—Mrs. S. T. Bolton, 212.—G. Schirmer, 212.—A. B. Starey, 212.—Anne Pratt, 236.—Prof. M. A. Newell, 236.—Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B. Hamley, 236.—Miles Sweeney, 236.—G. M. Towle, 236.—E. E. Dresser, 236.—Thos. McMullen, 258.—J. M. Charcot, 258.—J. B. Cobb, 258.—Brother Azarias, 258.—Col. E. A. Buck, 289.—F. C. Story, 311.—Jas. Stillie, 311.—J. S. Dwight, 311.—Abel Heywood, 312.—Mrs. Lucy H. Hooper, 312.—C. P. Wilder, 335.—Emma M. Converse, 335.—Prof. G. Fischer, 409.—H. G. Winslow, 409.—Eugene Hatin, 532.—Thos. H. Parke, 532.—Jas. Hale, 352.—H. J. Philpott, 532.—Jonathan Janes, 532.—Rev. B. Jowett, 532.—William Smith, 568.—Thos. Vernon, 597.—Thos. F. Donnelly, 597.—Geo. McKibbin, 597.—Dr. Philip Schaff, 631.—Jas. R. Newhall, 632.—Alfred Ludlow-Carroll, 675.—D. L. Dawson, 675.—J. E. Bonnemere, 713.—Julius Froebel, 713.—Andrew Clark, 713.—Francis Parkman, 713.—Patience Stapleton, 927.—Albert Palmer, 927.—Mrs. E. E. Ford, 927.—D. F. Long, 927.—John Tyndall, 975.—Baroness Tautphœus, 975.—John E. Potter, 1003.—Eliz. Oakes Smith, 1004.—Eugen Lellmann, 1004.—C. L. Michelet, 1031.—S. Sinclair, 1031.—Dean Merivale, 1067.

PAGE

Palmer, Albert, Obituary..... 927
Paper from sun-flower stalks.....1066
— *See* American.
Parke, Surgeon-Major Thos. H., Obituary..... 532
Parkman, Francis, Obituary..... 713
"Parliament of Religions," Concerning publication of.....1029
Parsons, George F., Obituary..... 157
Pennsylvania free text-book law..... 156
Periodicals, Prices of..... 311
Persian bookbinders..... 335
Philpott, Henry J., Obituary..... 532
Photography in colors..... 567
Pinneo, Timothy S., Obituary..... 212
Poole Library, Sale of..... 14
Portugal in the copyright union..... 209
Postal matters: Postal fractional currency, 312.—Second-class matter, 926.—Changes relating to postal notes and money orders.....1029
Potter, John E., Obituary.....1003
Pratt, Mrs. A. B. Alcott, Obituary..... 157
Pratt, Anne (Mrs. Pearless), Obituary..... 289
Prayer-Book, First folio edition of the standard.....1064
Printing of books, Morris.....1065
"Process" *vs.* Engraving..... 530
Proctor, Prof. R. A., Reburial of..... 289
Profession of bookselling....565, 593, 607, 673, 708, 923, 972
Public printing bill passed..... 628
Publishers' exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition.....10, 36, 56, 152, 185, 208, 232
— rights, New aspect of..... 211
— Trade List Annual..... 56
Publishing business as a field for college men..... 310
Rare bindings at Scribner's Sons..... 233
Relics of Columbus at the World's Columbian Exposition..... 256
Rights of creditors..... 332
Schaff, Philip, Obituary..... 631
Schirmer, Gustav, Obituary..... 212
Schoenhof, Carl, Withdrawal from business.....1030
Scribner's, Rare bindings at..... 233
— to move up-town..... 596
"Self-paying return system".....596, 710
Sinclair, Samuel, Obituary.....1031
Smith, Eliz. Oakes, Obituary.....1004
Smith, William, Obituary..... 568
Sphinx among books, 628.—Apropos of.....710, 927
Stapleton, Mrs. Patience, Obituary..... 927
Starey, Alfred B., Obituary..... 212
Stillie, James, Obituary..... 311
Stone & Kimball of Cambridge, Mass., and Chicago, Ill..... 311
Story, Frank C., Obituary..... 311
Sweeney, Miles, Obituary..... 236
Tait, Sons & Co. *See* Anglo-American Pub. Co.
Tariff bill. *See* Books and paper.
— vagaries..... 14
Tautphœus, Baroness, Obituary..... 975
Text-books, Errors in..... 39
Titles for sermons..... 383
Towle, Geo. Makepeace, Obituary..... 236
Trade custom in question..... 531
— One way of attracting..... 187
Translations. *See* Brentano's.
Truelove, Edward, English socialistic bookseller..... 531
Tyndall, Prof. John, Obituary..... 975
Tyson, C. W., Obituary..... 40
Uchard, Mario, Obituary..... 212

Digitized by Google

PAGE
United States Book Co., Affairs of..... 256
Vagaries of tariff..... 14
Vernon, Thos., Obituary..... 597
Virginia Booksellers' Assoc.....13, 154
Walton books at the Grolier.....1002
Walton's "Angler," Original edition of..... 531
Webster, C. L., & Co., Card from..... 927
Wilder, C. P., Obituary..... 335
Winslow, Horatio G., Obituary..... 409
Woodward, Charles L. *See* Astor Library.
Word to bidders for "Books Wanted"..... 382
World's Columbian Exposition. *See* Books in State and Official Buildings; Library exhibits; Literary congresses; Publishers' exhibits.
— Fair notes 156
Year-book of the French press..... 57

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Allen (Geo. M.) Co.....425
Amblard & Meyer Bros.....166, 504, 163 *x*
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.21, 1008
American Book Co.....70–71, 498, 146 *x*
American Catalogue.....495, 956
American News Co.....646
American Press Co.....980
American Tract Society.....498, 165 *x*
Anglo-American Pub. Co....198, 350, 550, 694
Annual Literary Index.....169
Appleton (D.) & Co....1, 49, 134, 171, 223, 271, 323, 356–357, 511, 579, 647, 10–11 *x*, 889, 1015
Arena Pub. Co.....544
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....352
Arnold & Co.....162 *x*
Baker (The) & Taylor Co.25, 69, 135, 509, 1037, 1073
Bangs & Co.....544, 1074
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....138
Barrie, Geo.....721, 949
Beacham, J.....21
Belknap & Warfield.....139
Benjamin, Wm. E.....*last cover x*
Bibliographical Publications.....242–243, 1014
Binders for *Weekly*.....46
Blakiston (P.) Son & Co.....141
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc.321
Books for Summer Travellers.....27, 165
Boston School Supply Co.....136
Boussod, Valadon & Co. *See* Goupil.
Bradley, A. I.....428, 147 *x*
Brentano's ..26, 268, 426–427, 148 *x*, 1037, 1072
Butler (E. H.) & Co.....141
Byland's Book Bazaar.....539
Callaghan & Co.....696
Cazenove, C. D.....26, 316, 1036, 1072
Century (The) Co.....429, 578, 18–19 *x*
Christmas Bookshelf.....640
Christern, F. W. *See* Dyrsen & Pfeiffer.
Clark, A. S.....21, 1008
Clarke (Robt.) & Co.....503
Conkey (W. B.) Co.....580, 942
Contemporary Pub. Co.....692, 722
Copeland & Day.....951
Copyright Notices.....21, 218, 265, 680
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co. ..430–433, 134–135 *x*, 983
Damrell & Upham.....984
De Silver (C.) & Sons.....141
De Witt Pub. House (R. H. Russell & Son).505, 167 *x*
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.....434–435
Dillingham (C. T.) & Co....24, 500, 1035, 1073
Doan (Geo. B.) & Co.....548
Dodd, Mead & Co.....436–437, 684, 136–137 *x*

PAGE

Donohue, Henneberry & Co.....25
Draper, W. F.....137
Duffie, W. J.....141
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Co.....140, 294
Duprat & Co.....167 *x*
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....14–15 *x*
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer.....138
Eldredge, Daniel.....504
Ellis, Geo. H.....503, 166 *x*
Estes & Lauriat.247, 302, 460–463, 615, 138–139 *x*
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....502, 163 *x*
Franklin Pub. Co.....1036
Funk & Wagnalls Co.....459, 149 *x*
Gay & Bird.....63, 298
Gill, Watson.....220
Ginn & Co.....135
Goupil & Co.....353
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....547
Grover (M. E.) & Co.....63
Haferkorn, H. E.....66
Harison, Wm. Beverley.....25, 504, 1037, 1073
Harper & Bros...29, 74, 199, 303, 351, 551, 695, 23–26 *x*, 955
Heath (D. C.) & Co.....140
Holman (A. J.) & Co., Ltd..299, 354, 643, 140–141 *x*
Holt (Henry) & Co.....125, 721, 1036
Houghton, Mifflin & Co....72–73, 343, 441–458, 605, 4–7 *x*, 954, 1010, 1034
Huebsch, S. & D. A.....508
Hunt & Eaton.....137, 499, 150 *x*,
Hurst & Co.....166 *x*
Ideal Pub. Co.....193
"Indexing".....612
International Bible Agency.....299, 497, 162 *x*, 1034 1071
International News Co.....26, 67, 169, 547
Jacobs (Geo. W.) & Co.....951
Jenkins, Wm. R.136, 508, 167 *x*, 1012, 1036, 1072
Jones, M. W.....1013
Kay Printing House.....504, 548, 1037, 1072
Kellogg, A. H.....24, 549, 1036, 1072
Kerr (Chas. H.) & Co.....947
Knight (Joseph) Co.....438–440, 151 *x*
Koch (A. B.) Co.....345
Koehler, Neumann & Co.....980
Laird & Lee.....324, 945
Lancelin (E.) & Co.....24, 347, 1036, 1072
Leary's Old Book-Store.....132
Leaycraft, J. Edgar.....724, 985
Lee & Shepard.....142, 510, 168–*3d cov. x*
Library Bureau.....1038
Lippincott (J. B.) Co...23, 26, 47, 133, 167, 170, 221, 346, 464–467, 606, 8–9 *x*, 949, 981, 1073

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Literary News.....140, 640
Little, Brown & Co.....355, 20–21 *x*, 987
Longmans, Green & Co....126, 472, 613, 153 *x*, 981, 1009
Lothrop (D.) Co.....496–497, 638, 128–129 *x*
Lovell, Coryell & Co .....342, 686, 157 *x*, 1035
Low (S.), Marston & Co.....240
Luyster, S. B 26, 218
McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....502, 152 *x*
Macmillan & Co..22, 64, 192, 241, 295, 340, 540, 603, 681, 17 *x*, 941, 988
Marghieri, Ricc.....724
Maynard (E.) & Co. *See* Maynard, Merrill & Co.
Maynard, Merrill & Co..... 138
Meisterschaft Pub. Co.....139
Merriam (G. & C.) Co.....139, 167 *x*
Morrill, Higgins & Co.....48, 222
Mosher, Thos. B.....505, 165 *x*
Napoleon Pub. Co.....348, 574, 944
Neely, F. T..... ....65, 1011
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....128–129, 468–471, 130–133 *x*
Open Court Pub. Co 42, 219, 499
Peck, Geo. G.....724
Pelton, E. R.....268
People's Supply Co 539
Polyglot Book Co.....611
Porter & Coates.....141, 507, 3 *x*
Pott (Jas.) & Co.....25, 154 *x*, 943
Potter (Jno. E.) & Co..... 141
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub .....473, 16 *x*
Price-McGill Co.....167, 476, 155 *x*
"Profession of Bookselling".....167, 221
"Publishers' and Other Book Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition".....1036
Publishers' Trade List Annual.....144, 344
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons...130, 267, 474–475, 543, 607, 639, 687, 12–13 *x*, 1039
Rand, McNally & Co.....143, 947
Randolph (Anson D. F.) & Co.....477, 156 *x*
Revell (F. H.) Co..... 485
Richmond (Geo. H.) & Co.....952
Richmond, Croscup & Co.....506

PAGE
Roberts Bros.....2, 131, 172, 274, 478–479, 514, 648, 122–127 *x*, 902
Routledge (G.) & Sons.....158 *x*
Rudolph Indexer Co.....194–195, 900–901
Saalfield & Fitch.....26, 268, 1037
Schoenhof, Carl 141
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons...45, 127, 193, 248, 272, 341, 415–424, 541, 552, 608, 643, 689, 723, 113–121 *x*, 948
Scudder, Jno. M.....26 548, 1036, 1072
Sergel (C. H.) Co..... 611
Sherman, J. A.....191
Shuey, W. J.....164 *x*
Soudier, H. Le.....940, 1036
Sower (Chris.) Co.....141
Spon & Chamberlain..... 501
Stagg & Williams.....983
Steiger (E.) & Co...26, 134, 268, 613, 1036, 1072
Stone & Kimball.....507, 164 *x*
Stokes (F. A.) Co.....480–484, 159 *x*
Tait, Sons & Co., *now* J. Selwin Tait & Sons. 68, 685, 224
Terquem, E.....26, 549
Town Topics 500
Treat, E. B.....506
Truth Seeker Co.....506
Tuck (R.) & Sons.....2 *x*
Underhill & Nichols 24
University Pub. Co.....139
Universum Publishing Office 46
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....26, 268, 1037
Van Everen, P. F.....26, 141
Van Nostrand, D 507
Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd.....244, 490, 160 *x*
Warne (F.) & Co .....486–487, 720, 161 *x*
Webster (C. L.) & Co.....488–489, 142–143 *x*
Weldin (J. R.) & Co.....507
Westermann (B.) & Co.....138
White (Joel) & Woodruff 218
Whittaker, Thos.....491
Wiley (John) & Sons 501
Worthington Co (J. J. Little, Rec.)..... .950
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.28, 492–493, 144–145 *x*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 1. NEW YORK, July 1, 1893. WHOLE No. 1118

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

The Story of My Life.

By GEORG EBERS, author of "Uarda," "An Egyptian Princess," "A Thorny Path," etc. With portraits. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

For many years Dr. Ebers has kept his hold upon the reading public and has strengthened it with every book. But the personality of this creator of the romance of the past has until now been veiled. The author here tells of his student life in Germany, his association with movements like that for the establishment of kindergarten training, his acquaintance with men like Froebel and the brothers Grimm, his experiences in the revolutionary period, his interest in Egyptology and the history of ancient Greece and Rome, and the beginnings of his literary career. It is a book of historical as well as personal interest.

The Health Resorts of Europe.

A Medical Guide to the Mineral Springs, Climatic, Mountain, and Seaside Health Resorts, Milk, Whey, Grape, Earth, Mud, Sand, and Air Cures of Europe. By THOMAS LINN, M.D. With an introduction by T. M. Coan, M.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"To invalid tourists Dr. Linn's book will prove the most serviceable guide that has yet appeared. He is familiar with his theme, and has given great experience and care to its full elucidation. What was needed was a manual, written with scientific knowledge and authority, which should serve both the practising physician and the patient. Dr. Linn has here brought together more of the necessary data than can be found in any other English book of so small a compass; and the reader who begins by studying its pages, and acts in conformity with its skilled advice as to the choice of a health resort, will hardly go amiss."—*From the Introduction.*

A History of Crustacea.

By Rev. THOMAS R. R. STEBBING, M.A., author of "The Naturalist of Cumbrae," "The Challenger Amphipoda," etc. With numerous illustrations. Vol. 71, International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"It is not very generally known that the species of Crustacea extend to the number of several thousands. . . . The beginner will have provinces of a new world opened to his exploration. There is curiosity to be gratified. The sporting instinct will discover many an unexhausted territory. In the manners and customs of the creatures there is much to afford entertainment, and almost every new observer finds something singular to relate."—*From the Preface.*

Appletons' Summer Series, New Issues, Cloth, 75 Cents each.

A Border Leander.

By HOWARD SEELY. 16mo, with specially designed flexible cloth cover in green and silver, 75 cents.

The popularity of Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.'s dainty Summer Fiction Series insures a welcome for the attractive and enlarged form of the series this year. "A Border Leander," the first volume in this series, is a picturesque Western romance abounding in incident and humor. In their new form these volumes will be found desirable for preservation in the library as well as for summer reading.

Old Issues, Boards, 50 Cents each.

The volumes previously published in the Summer Series are: Mr. Fortner's Marital Claims, and Other Stories, by RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON; People at Pisgah, by EDWIN W. SANBORN; Gramercy Park, by JOHN SEYMOUR WOOD; A Tale of Twenty-five Hours, by BRANDER MATTHEWS and GEORGE K. JESSOP; A Little Norsk, by HAMLIN GARLAND; On the Lake of Lucerne, and Other Stories, by BEATRICE WHITBY; Adopting an Abandoned Farm, by KATE SANBORN; From Shadow to Sunlight, by the MARQUIS OF LORNE; and Tourmalin's Time Cheques, by F. ANSTEY.

RECENT ISSUES IN APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Lucia, Hugh, and Another. By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL, author of "Stephen Ellicott's Daughter," etc.

Suspected. By LOUISA STRATENUS.

Singularly Deluded. By the author of "Ideala."

The Voice of a Flower. By E. GERARD, joint author of "A Sensitive Plant."

Capt'n Davy's Honeymoon. By HALL CAINE, author of "The Deemster," etc.

A Little Minx. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

Children of Destiny. By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Throckmorton," "Little Jarvis," etc.

Dr. Paull's Theory. By Mrs. A. M. DIEHL, author of "The Garden of Eden," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

Digitized by Google

SUMMER HINTS.

SECOND EDITION.

A Woman Who Failed, and Others.

By BESSIE CHANDLER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A quality of seriousness which . . . gives them a significance quite beyond that of the ordinary short tale."—*Beacon.*

SECOND EDITION.

Brown's Retreat, and Other Stories.

By ANNIE EICHBERG KING. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Delightfully fresh and entertaining. . . . Quite out of the common in their theme."—*Courier.*

SECOND EDITION.

Far From To-Day.

By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A work of real genius; Homeric in its simplicity."—L. C. MOULTON.

FIFTH EDITION.

Miss Brooks.

A Story. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Satire done with admirable lightness and an almost impishly keen and incisive drollery."—*Transcript.*

The Ferrier Novels.

Marriage. **The Inheritance.** **Destiny.**

By SUSAN EDMONSTONE FERRIER. With photogravures by Merrill. Half russia, each novel in two volumes, $2.50; half calf, $15.00 per set.

Balzac's Novels.

Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 25 vols. issued. Half russia, 12mo, $1.50 each.

Jane Austen's Novels.

With illustrations by Garrett. 12 vols., 16mo, half russia, $1.25 each; half calf, $30.00 per set.

Some Passages in the Practice of Dr. Martha Scarborough.

By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"I can hardly imagine a more helpful book."—L. C. MOULTON.

In the Bundle of Time.

A volume of stories with interludes. By ARLO BATES. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Richly touched with wit and observation."—*Nation.*

Our catalogue contains list of 67 volumes "Summer Reading" in paper covers.

At all book-stores. Mailed, postpaid, on receipt of price.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 1, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	1
Baker & Taylor Co	25
Books for Sale	21
Books for Summer Travellers	27
Books of the Bible Analyzed	26
Books Wanted	18
Brentano's	26
Business for Sale	21
Cazenove (C. D.)	24
Copyright Notices	21
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	24
Donohue & Henneberry	25
Harison (W. B.)	25
Kellogg (A. H.)	24
Lancelin (E.) & Co	24
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	23, 24
Luyster (S. B.)	26
Macmillan & Co	22
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	23
Pott (James) & Co	25
Roberts Brothers	2
Saalfield & Fitch	26
Situations Wanted	21
Special Notices	21
Steiger (E.) & Co	26
Terquem (Em.)	26
Underhill & Nichols	24
Vail (J. H.) & Co	26
Van Everen (P. F.)	26
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co	28

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "The Refugees," by A. Conan Doyle, the scene of which, like that of his most successful "Micah Clarke," is laid in France and America, the controlling event being the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Louis XIV., Mme. de Montespan, Mme. de Maintenon and other great historical figures are among the characters. They have also ready "A House-Hunter in Europe," by William Henry Bishop, giving an account of housekeeping in various romantic spots in Europe; "Recreations in Botany," by Caroline A. Creevey; "Woman and the Higher Education," edited by Anna C. Brackett, the first volume in the *Distaff Series;* and "Edwin Booth," by Laurence Hutton, the latest addition to the *Black and White Series.*

MACMILLAN & CO. have just published "Pietro Ghisleri," by F. Marion Crawford, in which some of the well-known characters of "Saracinesca" reappear, and have also new editions in uniform binding of "A Roman Singer," "To Leeward," "Paul Patoff" and "Children of the King." Among their most recent publications are "The Maxims and Reflections of Goethe," translated by Bailey Saunders; "William George Ward and the Catholic Revival;" "Some Further Recollections of a Happy Life," selected from the journals of Marianne North, chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869, by Mrs. John Addington Symonds; "Bon Mots of Sydney Smith and R. Brinsley Sheridan," and Mr. Anstey's inimitably funny satires and parodies, called "Mr. Punch's Pocket Ibsen."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. announce a volume of poetry by Dr. Thomas W. Parsons, to be entitled "The Shadow of the Obelisk, and other poems." This firm calls the special attention of schools and teachers to "Latin Lessons," by Henry Preble, formerly assistant professor of Latin and Greek at Harvard University, and L. C. Hull, of the Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J., a book which will be found specially strong in its treatment of the order of words in Latin sentences; to "The Riverside Primer and Reader," an admirable stepping-stone to "Fables and Folk-Stories," the simplest of the books of the *Riverside Literature Series*, and to "The Riverside Song-Book," containing classic American poems set to standard music, the text selected by W. M. Lawrence and the music by O. Blackman.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready Dr. Georg Ebers' "The Story of My Life," telling of Dr. Ebers' student life in Germany, his association with movements like that for the establishment of kindergarten training, his acquaintance with distinguished men like Froebel and the brothers Grimm, his glimpses of revolutionary movements, his interest in Egyptology and the history of ancient Greece and Rome, and the beginnings of his literary career. It is a book of historical as well as personal interest, and its value is enhanced by the presentation of portraits. In the dainty *Summer Series*, which is somewhat enlarged and even more attractive, will appear "A Border Leander," a picturesque tale of Western incident and humor, by Howard Seely, the author of "The Jonah of Lucky Valley," etc. "The Faïence Violin," a charming story, which Mr. William Henry Bishop has translated and adapted from the French of Champfleury, will also appear at an early date; and it will be followed by François Coppée's new book entitled "True Riches," and by a striking novelette by Mr. Gilbert Parker, and other volumes, which will be bound in a dainty and convenient style suitable both for summer reading and for permanent preservation.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed., translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Appleton's** handbook of summer resorts. *New ed.* rev. to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. il. maps, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg., ["The Duchess," *pseud., now* Mrs. Hungerford.] The hoyden: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 313 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 147.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An impoverished English lord is accepted by a very young girl—"the hoyden"—of plebeian birth but ample means, after confessing he does not love her, but needs her fortune to pay his debts and redeem his ancestral home. Their marriage, beginning in indifference, finally knows many exciting scenes of love and jealousy, complicated by the wiles of a red-haired enchantress; the story is told with a wealth of dialogue and witty *badinage.*

***Ashley,** W. J. English economic history, pt. 1. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $3.

***Baring-Gould,** Sabine. The vicar of Mowenstow. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 317 p. 12°, (Whittaker's lib., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Beecher, *Rev.* H: Ward. The original Plymouth pulpit sermons of H: Ward Beecher in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn; from stenographic notes by T. J. Ellinwood. *New ed.* [2 v. in 1 v.] In 5 v. V. 4, incl. v. 7 of old ser., Sept. 1871, to March, 1872, and v. 8, March to September, 1872. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1893. c. '70. 505+480 p. O. cl., *net,* (*for set of five volumes,*) $12.50.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*] Miss Good-for-nothing, (*Mam'selle Unnütz;*) from the German, by Hettie E. Miller. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] c. 2-269 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 11.) pap, 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 29, '93, [1109.] Published by Robert Bonner's Sons under the title of "Miss Mischief."

Bishop, W: H: A house-hunter in Europe. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 4+370 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Bishop, known as a writer of novels and of works of travel, went to Europe some five years ago, intending to reside there permanently for a few years. His book embraces his experience in search of a home at a moderate cost. His narrative is novel and entertaining and full of practical information as well as amusing episodes. It tells of his search through the French provinces, and finally through Paris, where he lived for a winter, then of his visits to various parts of Spain, Italy, etc. The reasons for and against all the places are given, diagrams of the homes selected, prices of rents, servants, marketing, etc., etc., with fresh pictures of foreign domestic life.

***Blyth,** A. Wynter. Lectures on sanitary law. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 11+287 p. 12°, cl., *net,* $2.50.

Brackett, *Miss* Anna C., *ed.* Woman and the higher education. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 10+214 p. T. (Distaff ser.) cl., $1.

The *Distaff series,* of which this is the initial volume, is made up of representative work of the women of the state of New York in periodical literature, gathered together for the Columbian Fair Exhibit. The literature has been classified under poetry, fiction, history, art, etc., and it is the intention to bring out a volume in each department—a woman of eminent success in each department being asked to make the selection, including in it an example of her own work and placing her name upon the title-page as its editor. After a general introduction by Mrs. Blanche Wilder Bellamy and a preface by Miss Brackett are the following papers chronologically arranged: A plan for improving female education, by Mrs. Emma Willard, 1819; Female education, by Mrs. E. C. Embury, 1831; The collegiate education of girls, by Prof. Maria Mitchell, 1860; A new knock at an old door, by Mrs. L. G. Runkle, 1883; A review of the higher education of women, by Mrs. Alice F. Palmer, 1889; The teaching of history in academies and colleges, by Prof. Lucy M. Salmon, 1890; The private school for girls, by Miss Brackett, 1892.

Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nichols, *pseud.* "Currer Bell."] Shirley; il. by H. S. Greig. [N. Y., Macmillan & Co.,] 1893. 2 v., 5+363; 2-352 p. D. cl., *ea.,* $1.

These two volumes belong to a new set of "the works of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë," to be comprised in twelve volumes, now being published by J. M. Dent & Co., London. They are neat, attractive volumes, each with a frontispiece in photogravure.

***Cambridge.** Student's guide to the University of Cambridge. 5*th ed.,* rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 421 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Carpenter,** Edith. Lorenzo de' Medici: an historical portrait. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 16°, cl., $1.

***Cheyne,** T. K., *D.D.* Founders of Old Testament criticism: biographical, descriptive and critical studies. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., *net,* $2.

***Chittenden,** W. L. Ranch verses. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.

Crawford, F. Marion. Pietro Ghisleri. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. '92. 2+429 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1.

In Pietro Ghisleri is presented a strong character study of a man of the world, moving in the same circles of Rome to which the Saracinesca and Montevarchi families belong. He is a very human mixture of good and bad, the good predominating—his career being entirely influenced by the women he loves and who love him. The story deals only with love and intrigue and includes several good character studies besides that of Pietro—notably Laura Carlyon and her half-sister Adele, the children of an Englishwoman married to the Prince of Gerano. Laura is the daughter of the princess' first husband, an Englishman—her quiet, domestic character forming an interesting contrast with the jealousy, duplicity and meanness that characterizes Adele. A number of the characters of the "Saracinesca" novels reappear in minor parts.

Creevey, Caroline A. Recreations in botany. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 12+216 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Plain, practical information about how to know plants and flowers, how to observe their habits of growth, and how to derive pleasure from the study of them. *Contents:* Introductory; The botanist's tools and methods; Fertilization of plants; Orchids; Leaves; Plant movements; The compositæ; Parasitic plants; Aquatic plants; The cone-bearers; Flowerless plants; Ferns; Mosses and liverworts; Lichens; Algæ; Fungi; Plant adaptability and utility; Seeds and fruits.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

***Cruttwell**, C: T. A literary history of early Christianity. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $6.

Dodge, Walter Phelps. As the crow flies from Corsica to Charing Cross. N. Y., G: M. Allen Co., 1893. c. 3–132 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Sketches of persons and places entitled: A glimpse of Corsica; Along the Riviera; San Remo; The city of palaces; The Napoleonic legend; A Devonshire market-town; Oxford; The English littoral; A day at Windsor; Scarborough; Climbing in Lakeland; Windermere; Sandringham House; The latter-day Jacobites.

Doyle, A. Conan. The refugees: a tale of two continents; il. by T. De Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 7+366 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The Huguenot persecution in France under Louis XIV. furnishes the motive of this striking historical novel. The first half of the story is laid in the Old World, in and about the court of the "Grande Monarque," at the time when the haughty Mme. de Montespan struggled desperately and in vain against the influence of her rival, Mme. de Maintenon. The secret marriage of Louis and Mme. De Maintenon is presented as a fact, and through her influence the revocation of the Edict of Nantes is signed. This is the signal for an outburst of Huguenot persecution, the flight of the humbler characters of the drama, and their escape as refugees to the New World, where, in the Canadian wilds, they find themselves hemmed in by the savage tribes of the "Five Nations." Their journey from the banks of the St. Lawrence to a safe haven in New York is a series of hairbreadth escapes and thrilling dangers.

Ebers, G: The story of my life, from childhood to manhood; tr. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 7+382 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The famous author of "An Egyptian princess," "Uarda" and other novels, who was born in Berlin on the 1st of March, 1837, covers twenty-one years of his life in this volume. It was written for his sons, and is a simple record of an uneventful life. It describes his childhood, his father and mother, a visit as a child to Dresden, summer pleasures and rambles, his student days at the university, his association with movements like that for the establishment of kindergarten training, his acquaintance with men like Froebel and the brothers Grimm, his experiences in the revolutionary period, his interest in Egyptology and the history of ancient Greece and Rome, and the beginnings of his literary career.

***Freeman**, E: A. History of federal government in Greece and Italy. *2d ed.*, ed. by J. B. Bury. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 48+692 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Gallaudet, S. D. Charley: a village story. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 3+71 p. il. D. bds., 75 c

Charley Price, born during the War of the Rebellion, was the illegitimate child of a wayward country girl and a young soldier. The pathetic history of his blameless life with its short-lived romance is told in a story of New England life.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Maxims and reflections of Goethe; tr. by Bailey Saunders; with a preface. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. '92. 3+223 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The publication of the maxims belongs to the later, that is to say, the last thirty years of Goethe's life; and the greater number of them appeared only in the last ten, while some are posthumous. They are rich in profit and delight to the thoughtful reader; this is the first time an attempt has been made to present these incomparable sayings in English. They are grouped under the headings: "Life and character; Literature and art; Science; Nature, aphorisms.

***Gosse**, Edmund. Questions at issue. [Literary essays.] N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Greene, Francis Vinton. General Greene. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 6+332 p. por. D. (Great commanders ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

In the life of General Nathaniel Greene we have the history of the most eventful period of the Revolutionary War, and the story of one of the leading characters of that period, and of one of the very first to take up arms for his country. He first enlisted as a private in an independent company formed at Providence, R. I.; his zeal and ability afterward raised him to the rank of commander of the forces of Rhode Island. His subsequent appointment as major-general, his services at Boston and New York, his brave conduct at Brandywine and Germantown and during the melancholy and trying days of Valley Forge, are minutely and forcibly described.

Guirey, *Rev.* G: The hallowed day: Fletcher prize essay, Dartmouth College, 1892. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1893. c. 15+291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Pt. 1, The right observance of the Lord's Day; Pt. 2, Reasons for the right observance of the Lord's Day; Pt. 3, Application of the principles that govern the observance of the Lord's Day. Appendix: The Seventh Day question.

***Hampton**, Isabel A. Nursing, its principles and practice for hospital and private use. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1893. 483 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Twenty two years' work of the Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute at Hampton, Virginia. Hampton, Va., Normal School Press, 1893. c. '91. 6+520+8 p. il. maps, O. cl., $1.50.

Records of negro and Indian graduates and ex-students, with historical and personal sketches and testimony on important race questions from within and without; to which are added, by courtesy of Messrs. Putnam & Sons, some of the songs of the races gathered in the school, and published by them in a volume in 1873. Miss Helen W. Ludlow furnishes an interesting preface, the late General Armstrong a paper entitled "From the beginning," and J. F. B. Marshall some "Reminiscences" of the institution.

Hapgood, Olive C. School needlework: a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. *Pupil's ed.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. '92. 4+162 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.

Contents: General suggestions; Plain sewing; Ornamental stitches; Drafting, cutting and making garments.

Harley, Cecil. The shadow of a song. N. Y., G: M. Allen Co., 1893. 4+280 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An English story, of which the chief incident is a crime committed by a young man while under the mesmeric influence of a woman he loves.

***Homer**. The sixth book of the Iliad; ed. with notes, introd. and vocab. by Walter Leaf. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 26+32 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., 40 c.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, *ed.* Seven graded Sunday-schools: a series of practical papers. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2–120 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: The essentials of a graded Sunday-school, by Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D.; The Akron plan, by Lewis Miller; The Wilkesbarre plan, by G: S. Bennett; The Detroit plan, by Horace Hitchcock; The Chicopee plan, by L. E. Hitchcock; The Lynchburg plan, by Irvine Garland; The Plainfield plan, by Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D.; A model Sunday-school room.

Hutton, Laurence. Edwin Booth. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 2+59 p. por. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c.

Between Laurence Hutton and Edwin Booth a lifelong friendship existed—hence his sketch of the great actor's life before and behind the curtain is based upon observation and an intimate knowledge of his talents and virtues. From his wandering life with his father as a boy, till death called him at the Players, through his many great successes on the stage, and his disappointments and sorrows off it, the brief narrative traces his picturesque figure with a deep and sincere sympathy.

***Jackson**, S. Commercial arithmetic. N. Y. Macmillan & Co., 1893. 371 p. 12°, cl., $1.10.

Digitized by Google

John, Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] The second wife; from the German. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 4–350 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

***Kinney**, Abbot. Tasks by twilight. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.

La Bedollière, Emil de. L'histoire de la Mère Michel et de son chat; ed. with notes, vocabulary and appendixes by W. H. Wrench. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. 83+12 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Leroy-Beaulieu**, Anatole. The empire of the Tsars and the Russians; tr. with annotations from the 3d French ed. by Z. A. Ragozin. Pt. 1, (complete in itself,) The country and its inhabitants. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, maps, cl., $3.

***Lewis**, *Mrs.* How the codex was found: a narrative of two visits to Sinai; from Mrs. Lewis' journals, 1892–1893; by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 141 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Linn**, T:, *M.D.* The health resorts of Europe: a medical guide to the mineral springs, climatic, mountain and seaside health resorts, milk, whey, grape, earth, mud, sand and air cures of Europe; with an introduction by T. M. Coan, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Marquis & Co.'s (A. N.) Pocket hotel directory of Chicago and hotel map of the World's Fair district. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1893.] unp. T. leatherette, 15 c.
Contains a list of over 600 hotels, with rates.

Marquis & Co.'s (A. N.) Ready reference guide to Chicago and the World's Columbian Exposition; what to see and how to see it; every question answered. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1893.] c.' 93. 6+294 p. il. maps, diagrams, flex. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Merriman, *Mrs.* Helen Bigelow. Hope and rest; [two discourses.] Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] 3–62 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Moore**, George. Modern painting; [essays on art topics.] N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $2.

***Murphy**, Jos. J: Natural selection and spiritual freedom. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 27+241 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Murray**, Ja. A. H. A new English dictionary on historical principles. Pts. 6 and 7. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $3.75.

Newcomer, Alphonso G. A practical course in English composition. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 10+249 p. D. cl., 90 c.
For use in high schools and academies.

Newhall, C: S. The shrubs of northeastern America. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 249 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
The shrubs described in this volume are those which are found native in Canada and the United States east of the Mississippi River and north of the latitude of southern Pennsylvania. With these are described the more important of the introduced and naturalized species. The woody vines of the section are not included. They are reserved for another volume. Author of "The trees of northeastern America."

***Our** marriage vow: the service and minister's certificate. *Rev. ed.*, rubricated. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 24 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Peterson, F:, *M.D.* In the shade of Ygdrasil. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 9+123 p. D. cl., $1.
Some of these verses were published in a volume entitled "Poems and Swedish translations" in 1883; others have appeared since then in *Lippincott's Magazine*, the *Cosmopolitan*, the *London Academy* and other periodicals.

Pond, S: W. Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas; or, the story of the labors of S: W. and G. H. Pond. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Publishing Soc., [1893.] c. 12+8–278 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The mission to the Dakota Indians is one of the most interesting, as it has been one of the most successful missionary endeavors of our time. This volume deals with its origins, relating how two brothers, Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond, went out from Connecticut, at their own charges, to labor among the Indians of Minnesota.

***Post**, W. K. Harvard stories: sketches of the undergraduate. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.

***Rawnsley**, H. D. Valete, Tennyson, and other memorial poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 15+166 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada: being an introduction to a knowledge of their life histories. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. c. 10+206 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Less than a hundred butterflies—almost surely to be met with by any industrious collector in the course of a year's or two years' work in the more populous northern states and in Canada—have been described by the writer and treated as if they were the only ones found there. He has omitted many species which are common enough in certain restricted localities (such, for instance, as our White Mountain butterfly) and included only those which are common over wide areas. A short introduction to the study of butterflies in general, with special application to our own, is prefixed to the body of the work, and is followed by a brief section showing where the principal literature upon the subject is to be found.

Scudder, S: H. The life of a butterfly: a chapter in natural history for the general reader. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. c. 4–186 p. S. cl., $1.
The author presents in untechnical language the story of the life of one of our most conspicuous American butterflies. At the same time, by introducing into the account of its anatomy, development, distribution, enemies and seasonal changes some comparisons with the more or less dissimilar structure and life of other butterflies, and particularly of our native forms, he has given, in brief space, a general account of the lives of the whole tribe.

***Sésselberg**, Martha F., *comp.* In Amazon Land: adaptations from Brazilian writers; with original selections by Martha F. Sésselberg. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Spratt, *Mrs.* Dora C. W., *comp.* Married life: a blessing to the truly married. Phil., B. Griffith, 1420 Chestnut St., [1893.] c. 59 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.
This little book consists of a collection of passages, poetical and prose, from a wide range of authors, bearing upon the blessings of married life. The book is divided into six portions, with an ornamental sub-title page prefacing each and suited to the pages following. It is meant for a wedding souvenir.

Stebbing, *Rev.* T: R. R. History of crustacea; recent malacostraca. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 18+466 p. il. D. (International scientific ser., no. 71.) cl., $2.
"The ambition of this volume is that it shall be one to which beginners in the subject will naturally have recourse, and one which experienced observers may willingly keep at hand for refreshment of the memory and ready reference. An attempt has been made in it to bring the reader face to face with the vastness of the theme, to show him how variously it may engage

the human mind, and to give him a groundwork of information as to the objects to be examined, with a side glance at the literature that has discussed them." —*Preface.* It is not very generally known that the species of crustracea extend to the number of several thousand.

Stories of the South. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 4–222 p. il. Tt. (Stories from *Scribner* ser., no. 3.) hf. cf., $1.50; cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Contents: No haid pawn, by T: Nelson Page; How the Derby was won, by Harrison Robertson; Aunt Fountain's prisonér, by Joel Chandler Harris; Tirar y Soult, by Rebecca Harding Davis.

Strong, Josiah, *D.D.* The new era; or, the coming kingdom. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1893. c. 18+374 p. D. cl., 75 c.; *Library ed.*, $1.50.

The following discourses are by the author of "Our country." He believes this is a period of transition, and points out through these discourses why it is a period of transition and its relations to the past and future, and thus interprets its meaning. *Contents:* The nineteenth century one of preparation; The destiny of the race; The contribution made by the three great races of antiquity; The contribution made by the Anglo-Saxon; The authoritative teacher; The two fundamental laws of Christ; Popular discontent; The problem of the country; The problem of the city; The separation of the masses from the church; The mission of the church; The necessity of new methods; Necessity of personal contact; Necessity of co-operation; The two great principles applied to the two great problems; An enthusiasm for humanity.

***Sunderland**, Jabez T: The Bible; its origin and growth and its place among the sacred books of the world; with a list of books for study and reference; with critical comments by Jabez T: Sunderland. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Wallace**, G: R. Princeton sketches: the story of Nassau Hall: with introd. by Prof. Andrew F. West. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. il. 8°, $2.

Webb, Mohammed Alex. Russell. Islam in America: a brief statement of Mohammedanism and an outline of the American Islamic propaganda. N. Y., The Oriental Publishing Co., 1122 Broadway, 1893. 70 p. por. O. pap., 50 c.

Mr. Webb is an American who, after six years of study abroad of Oriental religions, became so impressed with the truth of Islam that he has returned to this country for the purpose of teaching its doctrines. He believes there is a general ignorance of the real life and teachings of Mohammed, and these he will endeavor to supply through his writings. This little book gives a short biography of the author, and "a brief but accurate and reliable description of the character and purpose of Mohammed, and a general outline of the Islamic system."

ORDER LIST.

GEORGE M. ALLEN CO., N. Y.

Dodge, As the crow flies..... 50
Harley, The shadow of a song $1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appleton's handbook of summer resorts, *new ed.*, to date 50
Ebers, Story of my life 1.25
Gosse, Questions at issue 2.50
Greene, General Greene 1.50
Linn, Health resorts of Europe..... 1.50
Stebbing, History of crustac a 2.00

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Guirey, The hallowed day..... 1.25
Strong, The new era...75 c.; *Library ed.*, 1.50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Merriman, Hope and rest..... 15
Pond, Two volunteer missionaries 1.25

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Beecher, The original Plymouth pulpit sermons, v. 4, *net* (*for set of five volumes*) . 12.50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Hapgood, School needlework, *Pupil's ed.* . 60
Newcomer, Practical course in English composition 90

B. GRIFFITH, 1420 Chestnut St., Phila.

Spratt, Married life..... 75

HAMPTON NORMAL SCHOOL PRESS, Hampton, Va.

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Twenty-two years' work..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bishop, A house-hunter in Europe..... 1.50
Brackett, Woman and the higher education..... ..... 1.00
Creevey, Recreations in botany 1.50
Doyle, The refugees..... 1.75
Hutton, Edwin Booth 50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

La Bedollière, Mère Michel 25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Scudder, Brief guide to the commoner butterflies $1.25
— The life of a butterfly..... 1.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Hurlbert, Seven graded Sunday-schools.. 50

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Argles, The hoyden.....50 c.; 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Blyth, Lectures on sanitary law.....*net*, 2.50
Bronté, Shirley, 2 v .....*ea.*, 1.00
— *Same, large-pap. ed.*, 2 v 6.00
Cambridge, Student's guide, 5*th ed* 2.25
Crawford, Pietro Ghisleri 1.00
Freeman, Federal government in Greece, 2*d ed*..... 3.75
Goethe, Maxims and reflections..... 1.25
Homer, Sixth book of the Iliad..... 40
Jackson, Commercial arithmetic..... 1.10
Lewis, How the codex was found 1.50
Murphy, Natural selection 1.75
Murray, A new English dictionary, pts. 6 and 7 .....*ea.*, 3.75
Rawnsley, Valete, and other poems 2.00

A. N. MARQUIS & CO., Chic.

Marquis & Co.'s Pocket hotel directory of Chicago 15
— — — Ready reference guide to Chicago, 25 c.; 50

THE ORIENTAL PUBLISHING CO., 1122 Broadway, N. Y.

Webb, Islam in America..... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Ashley, English economic history, pt. 1.. 3.00
Carpenter, Lorenzo de Medici..... 1.00
Chittenden, Ranch verses..... 1.00

Digitized by Google

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*

Gallaudet, Charley	75
Kinney, Tasks by twilight	$1.00
Leroy-Beaulieu, The empire of the Tsars.	3.00
Newhall, Shrubs of northeastern America..	2.50
Peterson, In the shade of Ygdrasil	1.00
Post, Harvard stories	1.00
Sésselberg, In Amazon land	1.50
Sunderland, The Bible	1.50
Wallace, Princeton sketches	2.00

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.

Hampton, Nursing ... *net,*	2.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cheyne, Founders of Old Testament criticism ... *net,*	$2.00
Cruttwell, Literary history of early Christianity, 2 v ... *net,*	6.00
Moore, Modern painting	2.00
Stories of the south ... 50 c.; 75 c.;	1.50

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Behrens, Miss Good-for-nothing	25
John, The second wife	25

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Baring-Gould, The vicar of Mowenstow..	50
Our marriage vow, *rev. ed.*	75

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bickell, L. Bookbinding from the Hessian historical exhibition. Illustrating the art of binding, from the 15th to the 18th centuries. Folio (Leipzig, Hierseman), 75s., *net* ... *J. Salisbury*

Boulger, D. C. A short history of China: being an account for the general reader of an ancient empire and people. 8°, 420 p., 12s. 6d. ... *W. H. Allen*

O'Neill, J. The night of the gods: an inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. V. 1. Roy. 8°, 30s ... *Quaritch*

Sanderson, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 5th ed. with illustrations reproduced from the original drawings. 4°, 404 p., 12s. *W. H. Allen*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOULDER, COLO.—The Clark & Dana Book and Stationery Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000.

NEW YORK CITY.—The sheriff has received an attachment against the Home Maker Company in favor of Miller & Flinn for $2696, and an execution in favor of the Publishers' Printing Co. for $1166.

NEW YORK CITY.—Creditors of the Cassell Publishing Company are very anxious to know how the outlook is for them, in view of the large amount of paper which Mr. Dunham had discounted. If the company is liable for it, of course their share in the assets will be materially reduced. The total liabilities are currently estimated at about $400,000. The sheriff last week received the attachment obtained by Hezekiah S. Archer against Oscar M. Dunham for $10,000. It was on a note made by Mr. Dunham, dated May 10, 1890, payable eight months after, which was presented for payment on June 19, this year. Interest is due from November 18, 1892. The attachment has been served on the Union Trust Company, the Chatham and Norfolk Exchange banks, and on Treasurer Wagstaff, of the Cassell Publishing Company. Another attachment has been received against Mr. Dunham for $3000 in favor of Loring M. Black. It was on a note of Mr. Dunham's for $4000, dated March 16, payable one month after date to the order of Frederick J. Lancaster, who transferred it to Mr. Black. When the note fell due Mr. Dunham paid $1000 on it on April 19.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—George W. Jacobs & Co. will open on the 5th inst. The Church Book-Store of Philadelphia, at No. 103 South 15th Street. Mr. Jacobs, the senior member of the firm, has been connected with the J. B. Lippincott Co. for over eleven years, and is thoroughly posted in every branch of the book and stationery business. The new firm will make a specialty of church books and fine stationery. The new enterprise has the good word of the bishop of Pennsylvania, and the best wishes of all its friends in the trade.

RAHWAY, N. J.—The trouble at the Mershon Works, caused by the failure of the Cassell Publishing Co., has been partially remedied, so that the firm was allowed to open its factory and resume work. The Mershon Company owed William Mershon $100,000, and as he was the principal creditor he took out an extra attachment after Receiver Braker had made the attachment for Cassell on finished work at the works. Mr. Mershon then attached Cassell's goods, claiming them as belonging to the Mershon Company, as the company is under contract for the work. Mr. Mershon allowed his sons, who form the company, to put enough men at work to complete the contract work, as every day they where shut down the firm lost several thousand dollars, and had this continued it would have caused them to assign. Many of the employees are under contract, so they must be paid whether they work or not, and this made an additional loss.

RICHMOND, VA.—We regret to note the embarrassment of the firm of Starke & Estes, who made an assignment on June 15. Slow collections and the tightness of money generally have been the leading causes of the failure. Their statement of assets and liabilities gives strong reason for confidence that all the debts will be paid in full. No preference has been made, except for borrowed money amounting to $2390.53, and rent for the current year. We trust some arrangement will be made for the continuance of the firm.

PICK-UPS.

HENRY JAMES' LITERARY STATUS.—*Puck* is responsible for this gibe at a god of the modern Athens: "*Beacon*: You New Yorkers do not understand Henry James' literary status. *Bleeker:* Oh, yes; we do—now! Once we may have thought he wrote novels, but now we know it's just English."

AN AUTHOR'S TRIALS.—"Authorship is pretty hard lines," he said disconsolately as he brushed his hair out of his eyes. "What's the matter now?" "A second-hand dealer just tried to sell me one of my own books." "Rather a compliment." "No, it wasn't. He said it would make a very neat scrap-book."—*Washington Star.*

THE MODEST OSCAR.—Yet another yarn about Mr. Oscar Wilde. A friend was visiting Mr. Wilde one day recently, and found him hard at work "cutting" superfluous dialogue from his new play. "Isn't it infamous?" he asked, looking up after a moment or two. "What right have I to do this thing? Who am I, that I should tamper with a classic?"—*London Figaro.*

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 1, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

MISLEADING COMMENDATIONS.

THE "offer" of the "world-renowned" "Encyclopædia Britannica," at the "unheard-of rate" of seven and a half cents a day, ten cents a day, three dollars a month, and so on, is a prominent feature in the columns of many daily journals. This "offer" is worded in enticing and enthusiastic language; the merits of the "matchless work" in question are dilated upon, and the enterprise and philanthropy of the *Daily Fakir* in "presenting" its readers with this storehouse of knowledge, are fruitful sources of self-gratulation. It should be unnecessary to point out the misleading features of those announcements, and the virtual dishonesty of the scheme they advocate; but this is not the case. It unfortunately happens that this braggadocio is often mistaken for *bona-fide* philanthropy by many persons of education and position, who, by words of recognition and commendation, lend themselves (no doubt ignorantly) to the support of what is purely an advertising enterprise of very doubtful honesty. Aside from the unsuitability of the work for many of those who are induced to contract for it, the plausible "easy payment" of ten cents a day amounts in the end to the respectable sum of forty-nine or fifty dollars, paid out for a cheap and incomplete (often inaccurate) imitation of the genuine "Encyclopædia Britannica."

One of the many papers engaged in "booming" the encyclopædia scheme recently printed twenty or more letters from prominent citizens, heartily endorsing the "commendable efforts" of the paper in question "to place this great work within the reach of the mass of the people." These endorsements were given by clergymen, lawyers, physicians, educators and school principals—all persons whose opinion would carry weight in the community. This is but one of many instances. The plan has proved advantageous, financially and as an advertisement, to the newspapers adopting it, and it will probably be successfully worked, sooner or later, in every city in the country. If those who are urged to endorse the scheme would set plain facts against fancy rhetoric when considering it, there would be a marked decrease in the number of recommendations from "competent authorities," which do much to aid its success.

WE have been given certain facts and have been shown some correspondence, which it is scarcely necessary to print, regarding the action of the Astor Library in respect to the books stolen from it by T. O. Douglas, some months since. It will be remembered that this Douglas stole books both from the Astor and Columbia College Libraries, and in some instances sold the books which he had stolen from one library to the other victim of his exploits. Other books he offered to dealers in antiquarian books, and one of these, Mr. Charles L. Woodward, of 78 Nassau Street, New York City, having his suspicions aroused, inserted in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY an advertisement, for which he paid, giving the titles of the books and asking to hear from adverse claimants. Notwithstanding this cautious and most creditable act of Mr. Woodward's, the Astor Library got no information as to its losses until the thief was arrested, largely through the keenness of a son of Mr. Baker, librarian of Columbia College Library. It goes without saying that Mr. Woodward and young Mr. Baker ought to have received the cordial thanks of the Astor Library for the services which they had rendered to it. Mr. Woodward, however, seems to have been treated with marked lack of courtesy, and we believe has never even been repaid the cost to him of the books which he returned to the library. It is the custom of the book trade, in such cases, to recoup an innocent holder for his actual outlay, and this seems not only just but wise. We regret that the authorities of the Astor Library should not only decline to follow this custom, but should apparently by their discourtesy have implied that Mr. Woodward was to blame for having these books in his possession. This course is certainly not calculated to make friends for the Astor Library among the book trade, or to assist it in recovering books which may be stolen from it.

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLISHERS' EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

THE UNITED STATES.

It was a happy inspiration of Superintendent Peabody to assign to the publishing interests of America, France, Great Britain and Italy the positions they occupy in the gallery of the magnificent Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building. Easily accessible—the American by two staircases in the north and northwest, the French by a staircase at the east, and the others by one in the west, they are still removed from the hurly-burly of the crowds of idle sight-seers and "Fair trotters," and so afford a quiet resting-place for the scholar, teacher, and lovers of literature in general.

The Americans especially have been fortunate in the selection of location, and some of them have made the most of it. Though one must regret, in comparing this exhibit with the French and German, that our publishers did not join in making a collective exhibit (which they might have made more effective with less expense to individuals), we are nevertheless pleased to record that both in point of numbers and attractiveness of display the American book trade is fairly well represented.

Ascending the north staircase and turning to the west the first sign of the publishers' exhibits that strikes the visitor's eye is a mammoth wall map (18 x 22 feet) of the United States—the largest ever made—by Rand, McNally & Co. This is on the wall and faces the exhibit of Rand, McNally & Co., which is in charge of Mr. I. N. Wade. They show chiefly a fine line of wall maps, cases with maps on spring rollers, a number of fine globes, including a handsome new relief globe shown for the first time in this exhibit, and their different lines of atlases, indexed maps, etc. In a show-case they display handsomely bound volumes of their standard publications and series.

Proceeding westward we find at the corner of the other side of the aisle the exhibit of L. Prang & Co., in charge of Mrs. Charles T. Sylvester. They show their best color-work on cards, satin, etc. The most attractive being some superb reproductions of water-colors. Interspersed with their prints are some of the original sketches and paintings with which the reproductions in most cases compare favorably.

The next exhibit is that of C. W. Bardeen, of Syracuse, who may be said to be on the Publishers' Row proper of the exhibit, the two first named being a little off the line. Mr. Bardeen has prepared nothing special for the Fair, but is well represented with a full line of his educational publications, supplies, etc.

Adjoining C. W. Bardeen's is the attractive booth of the D. Lothrop Company, in charge of Charles Sampson. Besides a full line of their publications, including magazines, they show the stages of the picture-making process handsomely mounted on a decorated mat; also the plates used in ornamenting book-covers. Large crayon portraits of a number of their authors, including one of Rev. S. F. Smith, author of the hymn "America," adorn the walls, and a handsome bronze bust of the founder of the house greets the eye of the visitor as he enters the door. Among the pictures that adorn the wall are framed views of the interior and exterior of the new six-story building which the D. Lothrop Company is erecting for its purposes on the corner of India and Atlantic Streets, Boston.

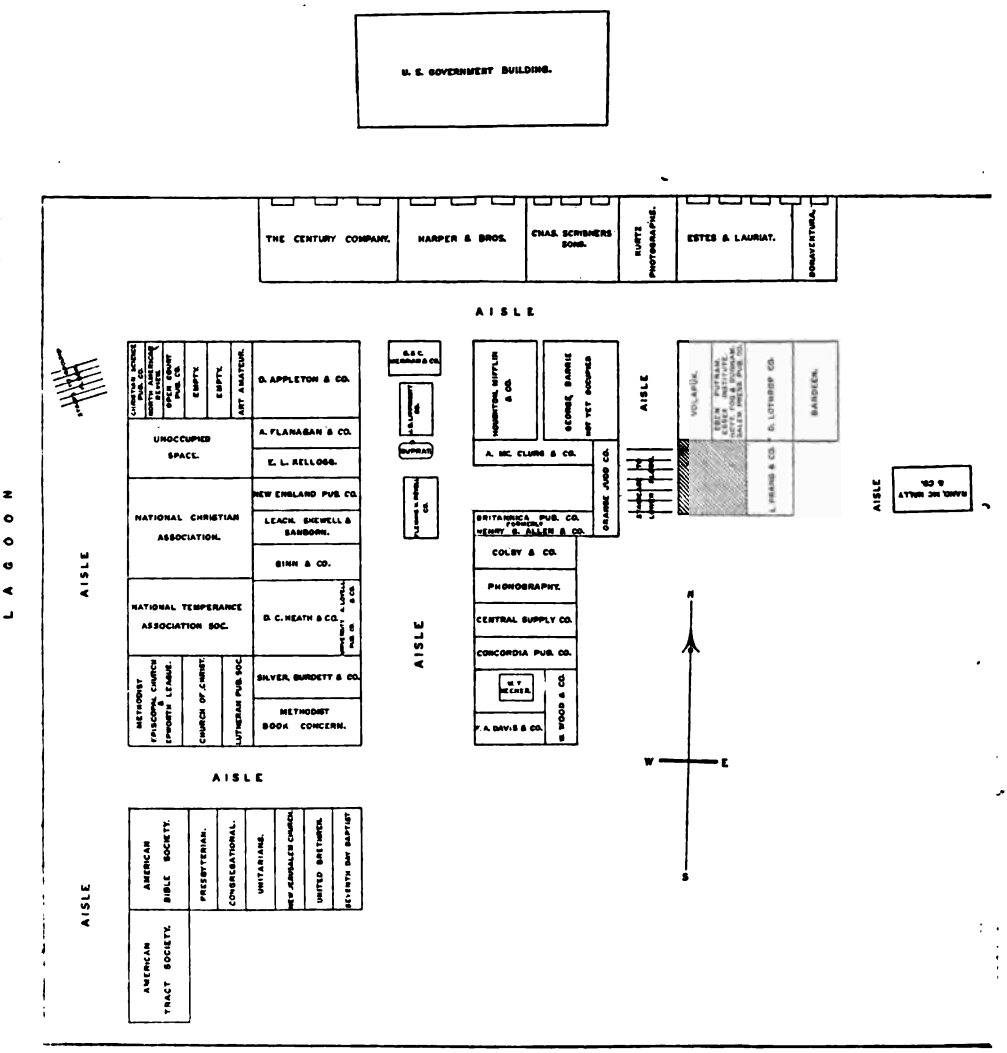
Crossing over to the right-hand side of this Row, opposite the booth of C. W. Bardeen, we find the attractive exhibit of Estes & Lauriat, in charge of Mr. J. W. Clarke, well known to the book trade. This exhibit was at first located a little further east, nearly opposite that of Rand, McNally & Co., and had actually been opened there. Finding that the space which they are now occupying was to be disposed of they promptly moved up "into the middle of the village." Theirs forms one of the four large spaces that take up the whole of the right-hand side of the row. The enclosure is fitted up with oak furniture and book-cases, in which are displayed chiefly specimens of their *editions de luxe*. Foremost among these, of course, is their new issue of Walter Scott, edited by Andrew Lang, of which they show a specimen of the *Connoisseur Edition*, limited to seventy copies, which is certainly a gem among fine books. On the walls they display framed original etchings and other illustrations from their publications. Included in the exhibit of Estes & Lauriat is one made by B. F. Bonaventure, of New York, who shows some rare books in fine and historic bindings.

Next to Estes & Lauriat's booth is a small space occupied by Charles Kurtz, the New York photographer, who besides specimens of his photographic art also displays some fine specimens of his photo-mechanical process-work, which has been successfully used in illustrating books and magazines.

Charles Scribner's Sons occupy the large pavilion next west. Their space is enclosed by an artistic open frame, and with its neat and tasteful furniture and book and show cases makes a very pleasing impression. Besides a judicious selection of their publications in trade bindings they also show a case full of fine bindings by Zaehnsdorf, Riviere and other masters; special editions of Stanley's "In Darkest Africa," with which are shown two Pigmy arrows presented to the firm by Surgeon T. H. Parke, of the Stanley expedition; "Home and Haunts of Shakespeare," "Audsley's Ornamental Arts of Japan," and other of their fine-art books. In their magazine department they show the making of a magazine from the original manuscript through the proofs and the dummy to the finished article. As an object lesson of the progress made in the making of a magazine they show a copy of *The American Magazine*, printed in New York by Samuel Loudon in December, 1787. They also show the process of picture-making from the original "wash" of the artist to the illustration in the magazine. It may be noted here that the cost of the "exhibition number" of *Scribner's Magazine* has been estimated at $60,000.

Harper & Brothers occupy the handsome oak finished apartment next west. They show a full line of their publications just as they are issued by their house without the adventitious effects of binding, etc. The attractions of their exhibit consist in framed original drawings of Abbey's illustrations of Shakespeare's comedies, and

Digitized by Google



PLAN OF THE NORTHWEST GALLERY OF THE MANUFACTURES AND LIBERAL ARTS BUILDING, SHOWING THE LOCATION OF THE EXHIBITS OF THE AMERICAN PUBLISHING HOUSES AND DENOMINATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETIES.

sketches, "wash" and colored, by Frost, Smedley and others. They are expecting to exhibit the original manuscript of General Lew Wallace's "Ben-Hur," together with autograph manuscripts by many other distinguished writers whose work has been printed in the periodicals or books of Harper & Brothers. Also a series of six volumes, which are to be sold as souvenirs, to be known as the *Distaff Series*. These volumes have not only been written and edited but have been printed and bound by women, and the designs of the covers were made by women. Those now ready are entitled "The Higher Education of Women," edited by Anna C. Brackett, and the 'Literature of Philanthropy," edited by Frances A. Goodale. The entire set has been compiled under the supervision of Mrs. Frederick P. Bellamy. A curiosity in their exhibit is a copy of the first book published by this house in 1817—"Seneca's Morals." The house is ably represented by Mr. B. S. Chambers.

Last, but not least, at the extreme west, on this side of the Row, is the attractive exhibit of the Century Company. Their space is entirely enclosed with two doors, one at each side. The enclosure is set out in panels bearing their trademark, the open books, and is painted a light drab. The most attractive feature of this exhibit is the "Evolution of a Dictionary." It begins with a collection of old dictionaries, the first of which is "An English Expositor, by John Bullokar, Doctor of Physick, London, 1616." This we believe was the first English dictionary published. Following this volume are the various later dictionaries, side by side, and opened at the same word. Thus the evolution of style, print and

vocabulary is shown. The series culminates in the "Century Dictionary," in connection with which are shown the making of the "copy," the course the "copy" took through many stages in galley, page and plate proof; how the illustrations were made; how the copy was preserved by means of photography; metal impressions of the pages, etc. It is curious to note that, despite the volume of material in the book itself, the processes show that in the work of compiling and arranging, much more material was stricken out than was retained. In another case is shown the evolution of a wood-cut such as those that appear in *The Century* and *St. Nicholas.* The process begins with the original India-ink drawing and follows through photographic negative, print on copper, the copper-plate then "bitten in" by acid; then the trial proofs and overlays. As a specimen of an artist's drawing of a picture directly on the wood, a block so treated by Mary Hallock Foote is shown. This artist is said to be one among a very few (if not the only one) who still holds to this plan. In this department are also shown the originals of the artistic views of the Exposition buildings by Castaigne, which were printed in the May *Century.* What adds to the great merit of these pictures is the fact that M. Castaigne painted them over six months ago, when his imagination had to be responsible for the real spirit of his work. In another case are shown the manuscript, daguerreotypes, and other interesting historical material used in preparing the *War Series* and the "Life of Lincoln." In this is also one of the bronze casts of Lincoln's face and hand made by Leonard W. Volk in Chicago in April, 1860. With them is shown the original MS. of E. C. Stedman's poem on "The Hand of Lincoln" (beginning "Look on this cast and know the hand"), written in December, 1883. *The Century* also shows the original manuscripts of a number of prominent authors, the originals of Cole's "Old Italian Masters," a fine collection of book-covers, and a line of their miscellaneous publications. This exhibit, we understand, was mainly the work of Mr. Ellsworth, and is now in charge of Miss Sarah P. Kissell.

Returning again to the left-hand side of this Publishers' Row to the point where we left it to look at the exhibits of the five last-named publishers, we find adjoining D. Lothrop's booth a rather neglected space, in which are placed showcases containing the publications of Eben Putnam, of Salem; the Salem (Mass.) Press Publishing Co.; Hoyt, Fogg & Dunham, of Portland, Me.; and of the Seeger & Guernsey Co., publishers of the "New Cyclopædia of Manufactures and Products of the U. S." Next door we find the modest but interesting exhibit of the Volapük societies, presided over by Romeo Tagliabue. They show books, magazines and newspapers printed in almost every country of the world on and in the world-language, which it is claimed is now used by upwards of three millions of people all over the world. Crossing a small aisle at the foot of which is a staircase, we reach the space preempted by George Barrie, of Philadelphia, for his books and engravings, but which as yet is not occupied.

We have now reached a corridor on which the publishers' exhibits run from north to south. At the left hand, or east corner, as we face the south, we find the unique exhibit of Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Their booth is built on the order of a Greek temple, finished on the inside in olive green and old English oak. Windows of amber-stained glass give a soft, restful light to the interior. A large, cheerful tiled fireplace occupies the far end, and is flanked by comfortable, old-fashioned, straight-backed settees. The room was designed as an ideal American library by Mrs. Henry Whitman, of Boston, who has designed many of the original book-covers of this house. The book-cases lining the walls are filled with a selection from the three thousand volumes, principally fine editions of American authors, which have been issued by this house. Over these cases are placed the busts of some of their authors — Holmes, Longfellow, Emerson, Hawthorne, Lowell, Whittier and Harriet Beecher Stowe—following the Roman custom to mount the bust of a writer in this way, above his own books. As a curiosity they show Mr. Houghton's personal copy of the first impression of the works of Charles Dickens, which he, as proprietor of the Riverside Press, printed for W. A. Townsend & Co., of 46 Walker Street, New York, in 1861. When this firm failed to claim the work, Mr. Houghton became the publisher of the set which afterward as the green-cloth *Household Edition* was much sought after by collectors and has long ago become quite scarce and valuable. They also show, as printers, a finely bound copy of Webster's Dictionary. Their representative at the exhibit, Mr. James Macdonald, who has been connected for some years with the Chicago branch of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., is responsible for the statement that since the firm became the printers of the Dictionary in 1847 a letter has gone daily from Merriam's office to the Riverside Press.

Commanding the opposite or west corner of the corridor is the exhibit of D. Appleton & Co. Their space is quite large, and is simply but elegantly fitted up in polished oak, and tapestried and carpeted with materials of terra-cotta color. The walls are hung with plates, chiefly from "Ideals of Life in France." In the show-cases they exhibit finely bound copies of "Recent Ideals of American Art," Darwin's works, *International Educational Series*, Bancroft's "History of the United States," "Picturesque America," "The American Encyclopædia" and others of their more important publications. Unfortunately, this exhibit has no representative, and so loses much of the value it might have to the visitor.

The same criticism holds good of the showcase displays in this corridor made by G. C. Merriam & Co., Duprat & Co., J. B. Lippincott Co., Fleming H. Revell Company, A. C. McClurg & Co., Orange Judd Co., The Britannia Publishing Company, W. T. Keener, William Wood & Co., F. A. Davis & Co., and one or two minor houses. While each of the houses named makes a full exhibit, and in nearly every case shows fine specimens of its work, these exhibits lose all the value and importance they might have to the visitor, because the books in them stand mutely under lock and key, with their backs turned to the beholder. We offer this as a suggestion, in the hope that these houses may combine and place at least one competent representative in charge of their exhibits, who will be at hand to unlock the cases and explain their contents.

On the north aisle, west of the space occupied by D. Appleton & Co. and facing The Century Co., will be found, next to the booth of the *Art Amateur* and two empty spaces, the exhibit of

The Open Court Publishing Co., who show, besides bound volumes of their *Monist*, *Open Court* and their scientific books, a show-case full of interesting original manuscripts by F. Max Müller, George Romanes, and other prominent scientists. West of the Open Court Pub. Co. stands the *kiosk* of the *North American Review*, in which is displayed a show-case full of letters and MSS. from W. T. Sherman, Jefferson Davis, Walt Whitman, A. J. Balfour, Henri Rochefort, a letter of Lord Byron to Shelley, and others equally interesting. The last exhibit on this side of the Row is that of the Christian Science Publishing Co.

The educational publishers' exhibits are massed, with a few exceptions, on the right-hand side of the corridor at the head of which we mentioned the exhibits of D. Appleton & Co. and Houghton, Mifflin & Co. In the centre of this aisle stand the show-cases of G. & C. Merriam & Co., Duprat & Co., J. B. Lippincott Company and Fleming H. Revell Company. On the left-hand side, next to Houghton, Mifflin & Co., are the show-cases of A. C. McClurg & Co., the Orange Judd Company, and of the Britannia Publishing Co. (formerly the Henry G. Allen Co.). Adjoining these are the booths of Colby & Co., of New York, displaying historical charts; the Phonographic Institute, showing the short-hand text-books of Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard; the Central Supply Co., of Chicago, exhibiting school supplies, furniture, etc.; and the Concordia Publishing House, of Chicago, with a full exhibit of Lutheran publications. The show-cases of three medical publishing houses—Wm. Wood & Co., F. A. Davis & Co. and W. T. Keener—wind up the exhibits on the left-hand side of the corridor as the visitor moves to the south.

Returning to the upper right-hand side we find next to D. Appleton & Co.'s pavilion the educational book exhibits of A. Flanagan, of Chicago; E. L. Kellogg & Co., publishers of the *School Journal*, *The Teachers' Institute*, whose attractive exhibit is used as headquarters by many teachers; the New England Publishing Co., of Boston; Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, of Boston; Ginn & Co., in whose cosey, home-like apartment they exhibit, besides their own publications, a valuable collection of old and rare books on logic, rhetoric and language; D. C. Heath & Co., in whose space are also represented the University Publishing Co. and A. Lovell & Co.; Silver, Burdett & Co. and the Methodist Book Concern.

We have now reached a corridor or aisle that runs east and west, the block of which extending from the exhibit of the Methodist Book Concern to the extreme west aisle may for convenience sake be named Church Street, the various denominations and their publication societies being represented here. Next to the Methodist Book Concern are the exhibits of the Epworth League, the Church of Christ, and of the Methodist Church in general. In the latter will be found a number of interesting historical relics, such as the Bible used by Philip Embury in the first Methodist meeting-house in New York, etc. Adjoining this space to the north are the exhibits of the National Temperance Society and of the National Christian Association.

South of the Methodist Church exhibit across the corridor will be found the interesting exhibit of the American Bible Society. In a general way the purpose of the Bible Society is to show to the visitors at the World's Fair, by this exhibit, the work it has accomplished and the progress it has made in the seventy-six years of its existence. On the west aisle south of the Bible Society will be found the American Tract Society. On the corridor east of the Bible Society are ranged the neat booths of the religious denominations in the following order: Presbyterian, Congregational, Unitarian, New Jerusalem Church, United Brethren and Seventh-Day Baptists. In all of these exhibits are shown the publications issued by the denomination occupying it and often other interesting matter besides. We must defer to other issues descriptions of the exhibits of the publishing houses of other countries represented at the Columbian World's Exposition.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

AT the regular monthly meeting of the board of trustees of the above-named association, held on Wednesday evening, June 21, the following new members were elected:

Charles E. Barns, Flushing, L. I.
John F. Berrigan, New York City.
Elma L. Videto (Miss), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Julia A. Videto (Miss) " "
Arthur B. Ten Brock, New York City.
Henry M. Hawkes, Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Frank B. Sevett, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rudolph Tammann, Jersey City, N. J.
Henry Trenchard, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.

There being a vacancy in the board of trustees, Mr. A. Growoll, the managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, was unanimously elected as one of the trustees. The annual report of the association, together with the new edition of the constitution and by-laws, will be ready within a few days. They will be sent free on application to the secretary, Wilbur B. Ketcham.

There are now 1268 members, and it is the earnest desire of the board to complete the limit of membership (1500) this year. Every bookseller, stationer and publisher should certainly belong to this prosperous association that is doing so much good in providing for the heirs of its deceased members.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM,
2 Cooper Union, N. Y., *Secretary.*

VIRGINIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

RICHMOND, VA., June 22, 1893.

THE annual meeting of the Virginia Booksellers' Association will be held at Virginia Beach Hotel, July 12 and 13, the association to be called to order at 8:30 P.M., Wednesday the 12th. This session will be devoted to annual reports and election of officers; Thursday, at 9 P.M., general business will be taken up, including plans for the coming year; at 4 P.M. annual dinner will be served, which will close the meeting unless new business demands an afternoon session. This will be the most important meeting in the history of the association; every member is urged to be present at the opening session and to remain through the entire meeting; we would also be glad to have representatives from similar associations or members of the trade interested in such a movement, and will send detailed information as to trains, etc., to all who will notify the secretary of their intention to attend.

H. M. STARKE, *Secretary.*
T. S. BECKWITH, *President.*

Digitized by Google

THE SALE OF THE POOLE LIBRARY.

THERE is nothing by which to compare the results of the sale of the Poole Library by Bangs & Co., as the library offered was the first one containing such a large number of works printed in the Spanish, Portuguese and Mexican languages, and the collection was the work of Henry Ward Poole, who for thirty years was professor in the National College in the city of Mexico, and for a long time commissioner in the national schools of the Mexican Republic. The volumes were valuable chiefly for libraries and collectors of literary curiosities, and the attendance at the two sessions thus far was fair, including representatives of public libraries and institutions of learning, and many well-known collectors. Prices, as a rule, were low, and many of the old vellum-bound volumes sold for much less than they would have brought under other circumstances. A work on the Jesuit Society, "Historia de la Compania de Jesus," Mexico, 1840, brought $5.25, and a folio vellum volume, full of odd portraits, cuts, graphic alphabets, etc., from copper plates, was sold for $3.25. A set of rare works on the manners and customs of the old Mexicans, printed at Madrid in 1746, brought $15. and a volume illustrating and describing bull-fights was picked up at the remarkably low price of $1.30.

VAGARIES OF TARIFF.

IT is so hard to understand the tariff that very few are competent to pronounce its regulations just or unjust. The latest case that has stirred up complaint is the following: A leading New York publisher had some folded sheets sent from England. On these he paid the usual 25 per cent. duty. Finding afterwards that he had need of the covers for the books, he had these forwarded, when, to his surprise, a duty of 40 per cent. was charged. It appears that the covers were made of some material which came under the head of 40 per cent., whereas if they had come *on* the books they would have been charged accordingly 25 per cent.

COPYRIGHT NOTES.

DENMARK ACCEPTS THE AMERICAN COPYRIGHT LAW.

DENMARK is the seventh (and latest) country to comply with the requirements of the American Copyright law necessary to secure mutual copyright.

REGISTRATION IN FRANCE.

A FRENCH court has decided that the mere registration of a publication which does not appear regularly does not in equity confer an exclusive right to the title. It would be interesting to know what effect this decision may have on the custom of issuing dummy books with the object of protecting book-titles.

COPYRIGHT IN LABELS.

THE celebrated label case, which has raised so many hard legal questions at the Treasury Department, was decided June 8 by Assistant Secretary Hamlin. He refuses to set up a court in the Treasury Department for the determination of disputed questions of copyright and trade-mark, and dismisses those branches of the subject with the declaration, "So much of the contention, therefore, as involves the rights of the respective parties to the copyright or trade-mark known as 'Charles the Great' would seem to belong to a judicial tribunal rather than to this department." The demand of the American lithographers that each label imported should be marked with the name of the country of origin is dismissed as likely to lead to deception and as not contemplated by the Administrative Tariff law. This decision is based on the provision of Article 311 of the new Treasury regulations, which reads: "Books, newspapers, pamphlets, maps, charts, engravings, sheet music and other printed matter are not articles such as are usually or ordinarily marked."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

BRET HARTE'S latest story is "A Protégée of Jack Hawkins."

WALTER CRANE is illustrating a new edition of Mrs. Deland's "The Old Garden, and other verses."

R. D. BLACKMORE has promised to vary his productions in book form by the publication by and by of a volume of short stories and verses.

REV. GEORGE W. GILMORE, of Brooklyn, N. Y., is engaged upon a work to be issued in September, entitled "The Johannean Problems for English Readers."

OLIVE THORNE MILLER, the celebrated writer on birds, is just about to join the ranks of author readers in and about New York, but she purposes to talk only to the pupils of the various schools and academies.

"JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE" has visited Chicago, and will give the results of her observations in a book entitled "Samantha at the World's Fair," the early publication of which is announced by Funk & Wagnalls Company.

EUGENE FIELD has written an introduction for the book entitled "First Editions of American Authors"—a volume which gives dates and places of publication, the size and number of pages, and publishers' names.

THOMAS MACKNIGHT is preparing a new edition of his "Life and Times of Edmund Burke," with additions which will solve some of the obscure problems in Burke's career. He also purposes editing Burke's works, which sadly require the supervision and correction of a competent hand.

R. L. STEVENSON has been revising his "David Balfour," several chapters having been subjected to marked changes. The work will now be issued with a new title, "Catriona," which is the name of the heroine.

GEN. CHARLES HAMLIN, of Bangor, and Major G. T. Stevens, of Augusta, have completed their revision of a work soon to be published with the title "Maine Troops at Gettysburg." It will comprise 400 pages and the plan has been to secure from the commanding officers of Maine troops engaged in the battle accounts of the experiences of their individual commands.

MRS. JULIA WARD HOWE contributes the introduction to "The National Exposition Souvenir—What America Owes to Women," which will be issued shortly. The souvenir will be illustrated and consist mainly of contributions

Digitized by Google

from the pens of such well-known authors as the late Lucy Larcom, Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, Marquise Clara Lanza, "Jennie June" and others.

MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, one of the brilliant Indian coterie of writers, is the hero of her own "Caravan Days," which depicts the erratic wanderings of her early youth. Mrs. Catherwood began her literary career as a contributor to a juvenile magazine in Boston. "She was nothing but a child when she commenced her work for us," says the editor in reminiscences of that time, "but I always recognized her promise and had faith that she would sooner or later take the place which she now occupies, in the front rank of American story-writers."

THE following, sent to Mr. Walter Besant, taken from he knows not where, is reprinted in *The Author*, with the remark: "I wonder if it is an invention, or whether women in Germany, or in any other country, are so credulous":

The publishers of a German novel recently did a neat thing in the way of advertising. They caused to be inserted in most of the newspapers a notice to the effect that a certain nobleman of wealth and high position, desirous of finding a wife, wanted one who resembled the heroine in the novel named. Thereupon every marriageable woman who saw the notice bought the book in order to see what the heroine was like, and the work had an immense sale.

MRS ANN LONGFELLOW PIERCE, sister of Henry W. Longfellow, has presented to the Maine Historical Society the Longfellow homestead on Congress Street, in Portland, Me., in which the poet lived during his youth, but not the house in which he was born. The property is valued at $25,000 or more, and among Mrs. Pierce's requirements are that the two front rooms shall be forever kept and known as the "Longfellow Memorial Rooms," and that a suitable library-hall shall be begun six months after her death. This house is the oldest brick structure in Portland. It was built by Gen. Peleg Wadsworth, grandfather of the poet.

A CURIOUS souvenir of Mr. R. L. Stevenson's connection with Edinburgh has been picked up on a book-stall in that city. This is a copy of the brilliant novelist's testimonials in applying, in 1881, for the Chair of History and Constitutional Law in Edinburgh University. With a delightful disregard of the ordinary methods pursued by applicants for vacancies, Mr. Stevenson writes on the title-page of the list of testimonials: "As Mr. Stevenson is at present on the Continent, and cannot personally meet with the electors, he has considered it advisable to submit the accompanying testimonials for their perusal." Mr. Stevenson's sponsors were men of note, including Mr. Leslie Stephen, Mr. Edmund Gosse, John Addington Symonds, Andrew Lang, Professor Meiklejohn, Professor Sidney Colvin, the Rev. Professor Churchill Babington, Professor Thomas S. Baynes, Professor Sellar and Principal Tulloch. Of Mr. Stevenson's knowledge of constitutional law little or nothing was said.

OBITUARY NOTES.

MRS. SARA HUTZLER-KAINZ, whose charming collection of stories for children gained for her in Germany the title of "the female Bret Harte," died suddenly in Berlin, June 24. Mrs. Kainz was born in Trier, in Rhenish Prussia, March 26, 1852. She was married three times, the second to Lewis Hutzler, a St. Louis journalist. Sixteen years ago she separated from Mr. Hutzler and went to Berlin, where in 1882 she married the famous actor, Kainz.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE serial rights to George Meredith's new work, "An Amazing Marriage," are said to have been secured by *Scribner's Magazine*.

THE proprietors of the *Pall Mall Budget* have commissioned Mrs. W. K. Clifford to write them a number of short stories for publication in their paper.

MR. ARCHIBALD FORBES is writing for *McClure's Magazine* a series entitled "Great Men at Their Greatest—Napoleon, Bismarck, Von Moltke."

THE editors of the *Pall Mall Magazine* have secured a story from the pen of Madame Sarah Grand, author of "The Heavenly Twins," for publication at an early date.

Happenchance, which is described as "a magazine by amateurs for amateurs," and is published at Mamaroneck, has for one of its aims the printing of manuscripts which have been rejected by publishers.

THE August number of *Harper's Magazine* will contain a story by the wife of a negro preacher residing near Charleston. This is said to be the first contribution by a negress which has ever been accepted by a leading American magazine.

THE *Keynote*, the musical monthly which was started by Frederick Archer, the organist, some ten years ago, has been purchased by E. Lyman Bill, the editor and publisher of the *Music Trade Review*. It will appear in an enlarged and improved dress in July, having departments devoted to the drama, literature and æsthetics.

THREE articles on the experiences of the Persian journey during which Mr. Theodore Child lost his life have been prepared for *Harper's Magazine* by Mr. Edwin L. Weeks, the artist who accompanied Mr. Child. All these articles will be illustrated by their author. That one dealing with the cholera scourge will be read with peculiar interest.

BEGINNING with the issue of July 1 the *Christian Union* will change its name to *The Outlook*. It has come to the conclusion that its spirit and purpose are larger than its title which keeps it identified with the denominational newspapers. It has therefore decided to be known by the title of the department which has always occupied the first and most important place in the paper. The time-honored periodical will remain unchanged as regards ownership, editorship and general scope. The object is laudable and we wish it success.

ROBERT CLARKE, of Cincinnati, writes to *The Dial*, fixing the date of the first newspaper. He says: "I think it may interest you to know that I have a copy of No. 29, May 2, 1623, of Nathaniel Buttres' *Weekly Newes*, the first English newspaper. The first number, as far as I can find out, was issued August 2, 1622, not May 3, as you have it. The second number was August 13; the third number August 23. It came out irregularly, sometimes a week and sometimes ten days between the numbers. I believe the British Museum has a nearly complete set, but at the great Caxton celebration in 1877, they had not a copy of any number to exhibit, though they had a very large number of early newspapers."

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRI LE SOUDIER, bookseller, of Paris, is at present in New York City.

"THOMAS HORSEFIELD KNIGHT" is the title of Mr. Thomas Hardy's new story.

LITERARY Boston is said to figure amusingly in Mr. Nathan Haskell Dole's forthcoming first novel, "Not Angels Quite."

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish early in the fall the first volume of Prof. Goldwin Smith's new work, "A Political History of the United States."

ANNA KATHARINE GREEN'S latest book, "Marked 'Personal,'" was published on the same date, May 10, in New York, London, Paris, Stuttgart, Prague and Milan.

AN imperfect Caxton was sold in London the other day for $600. It was a copy of John de Trevisa's translation of Higden's "Polycronycon" (1482), and many leaves were lacking

"CLAUDIA" is the title of Miss Frances Courtenay Baylor's new novel. It is probably a story of the South, as this is a favorite name for women below the Baltimore line.

AMBLARD & MEYER, New York City, will issue shortly Coppée's "Rivals" in French, with many illustrations, modelled on the Lemerre editions in details of manufacture.

MRS. PEARY'S "Arctic Journal," giving a narrative of her year's experience in the far north, will soon be issued by the Contemporary Publishing Company, of Philadelphia.

GINN & Co. will have ready shortly "The Mark in Europe and America," a review of the discussion on early land tenure, by Enoch A. Bryan, president of Vincennes University.

FIRMIN DIDOT, head of the great publishing house of Didot, is now at the Chicago fair. While passing through New York City he visited the De Vinne Press and the Lenox Library.

MORE than 200 Virginian writers are included in the list of authors whose writings are dealt with in Prof. H. N. Ogden's forthcoming "Literature of the Virginians." The work is to be in two volumes.

A. H. SMITH, the lawyer's clerk, arrested for forging literary and historical documents, which he sold to collectors at large prices, was found guilty, June 28, at Edinburgh, and sentenced to one year's imprisonment.

THE *Brantwood Edition* of Ruskin's works, published in this country by Maynard, Merrill & Co., is practically complete, containing, in addition to his prose, the two volumes of poems edited with notes by Mr. Collingwood.

MR. HENRY JAMES' new collection of essays to be published in England will bear the title of "Essays in London and Elsewhere." These essays are mostly critical, and include Mr. James' papers on Fanny Kemble, Mr. Lowell and Pierre Loti.

COL. W. C. CHURCH, well known in military circles, and as the editor of the *Army and Navy Journal*, has received a handsome silver medal from the government of Sweden in recognition of his services in writing the biography of John Ericsson.

THE announcement is made in Philadelphia of the engagement of Edward W. Bok, the edi- of the *Ladies' Home Journal*, to Miss Mary Louise Curtis, the only daughter of Cyrus H. K. Curtis, the proprietor of the magazine which Mr. Bok edits.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have in preparation "The Chronicles of the Sid, or, the life and travels of Adelia Gates," by Adela E. Orpen, who traversed alone the Desert of Sahara, other parts of northern Africa, and visited all the known parts of Iceland.

THE PICTURESQUE PUBLISHING COMPANY, Northampton, Mass., are preparing "Picturesque Berkshire" and "Picturesque Detroit," which will be issued early in the coming fall. C. F. Warner, Clifton Johnson and R. C. De Lisser, of New York City, are engaged in the work.

JAMES POTT & Co. have now ready the new *Cambridge* editions of the "Book of Common Prayer" and of the "Hymnal Revised and Enlarged," in various sizes and bindings. The combination sets are especially pretty and show many new devices in their tasteful, quiet or showy bindings.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish shortly the "Biography of Sir Richard Burton," prepared by Lady Burton, who has before now shown great literary ability. The book will have many illustrations and maps, and will give an authentic account of the career of the distinguished African traveller and encyclopædic scholar.

HARPER & BROTHERS have in press another collection of the essays contributed by the late George William Curtis to *Harper's Magazine*, selected from his earlier as well as his later work. They have also in press the book on "The Great West," which Mr. Julian Ralph has been preparing, and portions of which have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have in preparation a new and limited edition of the English translation of Mr. Thiers' history of the Consulate and the First Empire. It will be published in twelve octavo volumes, illustrated and printed from new type. One volume will be issued each month until the set is complete, the first volume being promised for September.

DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & Co., Chicago, have in press two new volumes in their *Optimus Series*, to be entitled "The Daughters of Cain" and "A Young Wife's Indiscretions." The first is by Mrs. M. A. Freeman, the latter by Kate Atherton. Both books will be illustrated. E. T. Roe, the novelist, has just taken charge of the editorial department of this house.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS will publish in September "Florentine Life During the Renaissance," by Walter B. Scaife, which will offer not only new points of view but also new facts not heretofore accessible to the reader not acquainted with Italian. The book will have a detailed table of contents forming a working index to the vast amount of information covered.

CASSELL PUBLISHING Co. have nearly ready "Doctor Pascal," Zola's new novel, which is the consummation of the celebrated "Rougon-Macquart" series of fiction dealing with the various industries and professions that occupy the human race. It is a study in scientific investigation for the prevention of disease, and will appeal to a far wider circle of readers than its immediate predecessor, "The Downfall."

D. LOTHROP Co. will publish immediately their long-expected book on Columbus, called "In the

Wake of Columbus," written by F. A. Ober, and beautified with many illustrations, the careful preparation of which has caused the delay in publication. The book is dedicated to President Higginbotham and others connected with the Exposition Commission, and will have a special cover with Spanish and American decorations.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS announce they have ready the "Oxford" "Prayer-Books" and "Hymnals," in sets or singly. They have a wide range of styles superbly printed on fine white paper, and also on the celebrated "Oxford India paper," which show their well-known clear type, strength of binding and excellence of finish. Combination sets are gotten up in all the old popular styles and also in several new and tempting bindings and casings.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. are getting up *The Bookman's Library*, a series consisting of choice books especially desirable for the library and home bookshelf. They will be in sets of two volumes and upwards, neatly bound in half calf with gilt tops and securely boxed. Some of the pairs thus far announced are "Pepys' and Evelyn's Diaries;" Homer's Iliad and Odyssey; Lamb's "Essays and Tales from Shakespeare;" "The Koran and Lord Bacon's Essays," etc.

SINCE Richard A. Proctor, the astronomer, died of yellow fever in New York City about four years ago, his body has been resting in the private vault of the undertaker. A suitable lot has now been purchased at Greenwood Cemetery, and a monument will be erected to the memory of the man whose writings on astronomy have interested so many thousands of Americans. This has been accomplished through the active efforts of Mr. William J. Bok; and the entire expense has been assumed by Mr. George W. Childs, of Philadelphia.

HORACE WHITE, editor *Evening Post*, New York, on June 20 delivered at Chicago an address on "The Single Gold Standard" to the Congress of Bankers and Financiers. Mr. White's plea for gold as the standard of value was prefaced by an historical sketch of its adoption by Great Britain, France and Germany. The address, reprinted from the *Evening Post*, will be sold by the Evening Post Publishing Co., at five cents, uniformly with Mr. White's address on "National and State Banks," delivered January 12 to the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have now ready for delivery the new editions of the revised "Prayer-Books and Hymnals of the Protestant Episcopal Church." These books are printed at the Eyre & Spottiswoode Press, London, and are models of typography and presswork. They are gotten up in seventy different styles, ranging from modest little cloth volumes to gorgeous decorated volumes in ivory and fine leather. Their Chancel sets are specially beautiful. An edition of the Hymnal with music as used in Trinity Church, N. Y., has also been prepared by A. H. Messiter, organist of that historic church.

IN its congresses, industrial, educational, economic, artistic and religious, Chicago is presenting attractions second only to those of the World's Fair. At these congresses the latest authoritative word on every stirring question of the day is heard and freely discussed; it seems highly probable that in many departments of education, reform and industrial association the aim of the managers will be fulfilled—the making international much concerted activity which hitherto has been limited by local or national bounds. The proceedings of the congresses are to be published in a series of handsome volumes by the World's Congress Auxiliary, of which Hon. C C. Bonney is president.

TAIT, SONS & Co. have just issued "Venus Victrix," another of Helen Mather's absorbing studies of woman, with which is bound "The Waltz in Faust," by Richard Dowling, who tells of the effect of this soul-stirring melody upon a man who heard music for the first time; "Mrs. Clift Crosby's Niece," by Ella Childs Hurlbut; "Tavistock Tales," a collection of short stories, by Gilbert Parker, Luke Sharp, Lenoe Falconer, Rose Metcalfe, A. S. Boyd and others; "Gossip of the Caribbees," sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life, by William R. H. Trowbridge, Jr., and "What One Woman Thinks," giving good practical views by Haryot Holt Cahoon on relations, cooking and servants, husbands, wives, neighbors, boys, dusting, sewing, patriotism, nerves, and many other interesting subjects.

OF the various elementary works on American citizenship in the hands of the public the one that seems to be highest in favor is Prof. Jesse Macy's "Our Government," which claims a sale of some 14,000 copies per annum. Its author has written a book on the same theme for young children, which, under the title of "First Lessons in Civil Government," will be published in August by Ginn & Co. Prof. Macy is a leader in the "new education," and holds that nothing should be taught from a book that could be learned otherwise. He has told the teachers of his State (Iowa) that they and their pupils working together might collect for themselves all needful information about the rights and duties of a citizen, drinking it in with the study of geography and history. Despite this dictum Prof. Macy's success as a writer proves that the demand for a good text-book grows with the "new education." Personal investigation can be systematic and complete only when supplemented by reference to such a guiding-chart as that of Prof. Macy.

THE CENTURY Co. have in preparation "Poems of Home," by J. Whitcomb Riley, illustrated by E. W. Kemble; "The Public School System of the United States," by Dr. J. M. Rice, republished from the *Forum;* "Sweet Bells Out of Tune," Mrs. Burton Harrison's society novel, with Gibson's illustrations; "An Embassy to Provence," by Thomas A. Janvier; Washington Gladden's "Cosmopolis City Club;" "To Gypsyland," by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Pennell, with all the original pictures from the *Century* and many more: "The White Islander," the romance of Mackinaw, by Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood, now appearing in the *Century;* "Balcony Stories," by Grace King; "Thumb-Nail Sketches," by George Wharton Edwards, with the author's illustrations; a new book of poems by Richard Watson Gilder, and the "Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini." Mrs. Van Rensselaer's "English Cathedrals" is to be issued as a handbook, in convenient size for use by tourists. The new juveniles include a novelty in color called "Topsys and Turveys," a new Brownie book by Palmer Cox; "Walter Camp's Book of College Sports;" and "The White Cave," by W. O. Stoddard.

Digitized by Google

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JULY 6–7, 2:30 P.M.—Americana and general literature, also a lot of engravings, etc. (739 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Hayward's History of New England.
Benedict's History of the Baptists.
Baptists and the National Centenary. Phila., 1876.
Stewart's History of the Free-Will Baptists.
Hansard Knolly's Confessions.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
New York Manual, 1841 to '49, incl.
Overland, old ser., v. 10, page 393.
Unitarian Review, v. 12, page 561.
Every Saturday, Boston, v. 11, page 486.
International Magazine, v. 5, page 311.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
The Rivals, by Jere. Clemens.
Bledsoe's *Southern Review*, nos. 2 and 4.
Southern Bivouac, v. 1, June, 1885, to May, '86.
Short Stories, May, 1891.
The Literary World for 1852.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Life of Chevalier Bayard. N. Y., 1847.
Punch's Pocket-Book of Fun. N. Y., 1857.
Keese's Poets of America, 2 v., 1st ed.
The Poet's Gift.
A Gift from Fairyland. N. Y., 1838.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Right-Aim School Bible. Princeton, 1834.
Aitken Bible. 1782. Any condition.
Homiletic Review, Aug., 1886–Feb., '89.

BOOK EXCHANGE, 610 5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
Book Prices Current, or any part.
Any parts of American Catalogue.
Reference-books for second-hand dealers in books.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Hermitage, and Other Poems, by Sill. N. Y., 1867.
A sequel to The Rivals, a History of the Times of Hamilton and Burr.

THE BOOK-STAND, 492 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Science and Health, by Mrs. Eddy, any ed. before the 10th.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Hildreth's Early Settlers of Ohio.
" Pioneer History of Ohio.
Greenleaf's Evidence of Divinity of Christ.
Keats' Endymion, 1st ed.
" Letters to Fanny Brawne.
Life, v. 1.
Heywood's Dramatic Works. London, 1874.
Watson's Collection of Scotch Songs.
Symonds' Michael Angelo, original ed.
Heavenward. Randolph, 1867.
Woodworth's Poems. 1816.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Brown and Peter's Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, v. 1.
J. E. Cooke, Leather Stocking and Silk.
Iron, The Double Hero.
Greenwood, Forest Tragedy.
John Jasper's Secret, cl.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Sermons, by Dr. Hiram W. Thomas.

BRIGGS' OLD BOOK-STORE, 34 COLUMBIA ST., UTICA, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of Joseph Brant, by Wm. L. Stone, v. 1, cl., bound in 2 v., including the Border Wars of the Revolution, pub. in New York, 1838.

BRYANT & DOUGLAS BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., 1002 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Dictionary of all Religions, by Bell. T. J. Green, pub.

A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Captain McClintock's Voyage of the *Fox*. T. & F., $1.50.
Dr. Isaac Hay's Arctic Boat Voyage, 1854. B. & T., $1.25.
Sparkman's Voyage, 2 v.
Voyage to Iceland.

CADBY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 397 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March, 1886. Will pay $2.00 for it.
" " May, June, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1886.
Harper's Young People, nos. 1, 5, 610, 613, 626.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1873; Dec., '75; Oct., '81.
Mayer's Mexico, v. 2.
Hollister's Conn., v. 2.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Any illustrated works relating exclusively to carriages, harness, coaches, etc.
Bargain sets of bound *Harper* and *Century Magazines*, whole or long series.
Holt Family Genealogy, Durrie.
Ripley Genealogy. N. Y., 1867.
Greenleaf Genealogy.
Any books on French folk-lore.
Cheap set Browning's Works, Amer. ed.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Webster, Noah, Comp. Dict. Hartford, 1806.
Cavaliers of the Cross. Cinc., 1853.
Fosdick, Malmitzic the Toltec. Cinc., 1851.
Glances at the World Ed. 5878; 12 Glances.
Odd Volume, 1st ser Lond., about 1820.
New England Primer, any ed. before 1800.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., 6 E. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Woodman and Tidy, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. State ed.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.
The Poets of America, illus. by J. G. Chapman, printed in colors. New York, 1840.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Sohrab Rostrum. Arnold.
Lena's Picture, English.
Reference Catalogue of Current English Literature, 1889.
Annual American Catalogue, 1891.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
The Electrician, v. 1, 1893.
Railway Age, v. 16, nos. 27 and 40; v. 17, nos. 4, 7 to 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20 and 21.
Specimen Horæ Americæ Sept. Crypt. Hepaticos Muscos, by L. D. von Schweinitz.

CRANSTON & CO., 158 MAIN ST., NORWICH, CONN.
Earl Hubert's Daughter, by Holt. Carter Bros.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Autobiography of Lorenzo Dow.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Bennett, Winter and Spring on the Mediterranean.
Escott's England.
Barrington, Lena's Picture.
Calverley, Fly Leaves.
Norris W. E., Mlle. de Mersac.
Tolstoi, Parables.

R. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Poor's R. R. Book, state year.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WM. D'ALBY, 12 HOLTHAM ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, ENG. [*Cash.*]
Plays by W. H. Ireland.
Fall from Rock, by Charlotte Elizabeth.
Osborn's Horsebreeder's Book. 1890 (not 1889).
Mrs. Sherwood's Lost Trunk.
James' Expedition to Rocky Mountains. 1823.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Morning-Glories, Alcott.
The Dial, no. 14, Oct., 1843.
Memoirs of Mark Pattison, 1885 ed. Macmillan.
Life of Schopenhauer, by Helen Zimmern. Longmans, 1876.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Upanishads, pt. 1.
Sacred Books of the East.
Society and Solitude, Emerson, L. C. ed., green binding.

W. DRYSDALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.
The Car-Builders' Directory, last ed., pub. by the Car Pub. Co.
1 each Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 17 to 24, Scribner's 9th ed., cl.
Millennial Dawn, pts. 1, 2 and 3.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Books in the Mermaid Series: 3 sets Ben Jonson, Shadwell; Parson's Wedding; 3 copies Arden of Feversham; 2 copies Dryden; 2 copies Chapman; Ethredge and Sedley; 2 sets Beaumont and Fletcher.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Set Britannica, 9th ed. Imprint Adam & Charles Black (only).

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Sue's Mysteries of Paris, 5 v., royal 8°.
Fothergill's Maintenance of Health. Putnam.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Century and *Harper's Magazine*, complete sets, bound.
Boston Turned Inside Out.

ECLECTIC BOOK EXCHANGE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Squibs of California, by Palmer Cox.
Scientific American Cyclopædia of Receipts.
Notes and Queries, second-hand.
Life of Joaquim Murietta, 2 copies.

JOHN EDMANDS, MERCANTILE LIBRARY, PHILA., PA.
The A B C of Finance, by Newcomb.
London Quarterly Review, v. 2.
American Architect, no. 112, Feb. 16, 1878.
Robin Hood and Captain Kidd, by Campbell.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Nicholas, History of the Order of Knighthood, 4 v., 4°.
Set of *Genealogical and Historical Register*.
Dr. Storer's Fishers of Massachusetts.
Sparrowgrass Papers.
Le Normand, Life of the Empress Josephine, 2 v. Phila., 1852.
Cousin, V., Memoirs of Madame de Longueville. N. Y., 1864.
Cousin, V., Secret History of the French Court. N. Y., 1862.
Campan's Marie Antoinette, 2 v., 8°.
Duchess D'Abrantes' Napoleon, 3 v., 8°.

E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O.
Warfield, Kentucky Rev. in 1798. Putnams.
Fawcett, Pauperism, Causes and Remedies.
Edgar, Does God Answer Prayer? Theo. Lib.
Collerill, Does Science Aid Faith in Regard to Creation? Theo. Lib.
Whitelaw, How Is the Divinity of Christ Depicted in the Gospels? Theo. Lib.
Iveract, Is God Knowable? Theo. Lib.
Lang, Life, Is It Worth Living? Theo. Lib.
Jameson, Essays on the Constitution.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
Autobiography of Dr. Lyman Beecher.
Private Life of Napoleon and Josephine at Malmaison.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Cassier's Magazine, bound vols.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Spalding, Warren Foster, Has Crime Increased in Massachusetts?
Harlow, L. Kinney, The World's Best Hymns.
Carman, Ezra Ayers, Special Report on the History and Present Condition of the Sheep Industry of the U. S.
Janes, Lewis G., The State and Public Education.

HOLT & BOYKIN, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Bishop Mead's Old Churches and Families of Virginia.
Garland's Life of John Randolph of Roanoke.
Clark's (of Ala.) Manual of Criminal Law.
Any vol. of Ala. Supreme Court Reports.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Mrs. Corbin's Rebecca; or, A Woman's Secret.
Farrington's Fra Lippo Lippi, 1st ed.
Symonds' Walt Whitman, royal 8°.
Lumsden's History of Miniature Art. Macmillan.
Catalogue of Works of Art, So. Kensington Museum. London, 1863.
Lockhart's Life of Scott, 7 v.; also 10 v.
Gleig's Works, any.

HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, 97 CLARK ST., BROOKLYN N. Y.
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. Richmond, 1853.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Love-Letters of a Violinist, 1st ed.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Letters of Dorothy Temple, in good cl. ed.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Homiletical Analysis of Mathew, Parker.
Rifle, Axe and Saddlebags, Wm. H. Milburn.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of Thos. H. Benton.
Jerrold's Napoleon III., 4 v.
Gleig's Duke of Wellington.
Latin Bible, pocket ed.
Napoleon's Julius Cæsar.

LA CROSSE BOOK AND STATY. CO., LA CROSSE, WIS.
Smedley's Venetian History. Harpers. Out of print.

LANG & CO., 209 N. 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Darley Cooper. W. H. Townsend, 1859. We want the following, original cl. binding, good condition only: Deerslayer; Pathfinder; Mercedes of Castile; Two Admirals; Afloat and Ashore; Miles Wallingford; Oak Openings; Chainbearer; Red Skins; The Crater; Heidenmauer; Jack Tier; Precaution; Ways of the Hour.
Hamerton's Graphic Arts, sm. fol. Lond., 1882.
Pyle, Howard, The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood. Good ed. wanted.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Colley Cibber's Apology.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Abbott's Revolutionary Times.
J. S. C. Abbott's History of Ohio. 1874.
H. B. Adams, Study of History in American Colleges.
W. H. D. Adams' Famous Caves and Caverns.
" Some Heroes of Travel. S. P. C. K.
Mary Pickering's Life of John Pickering.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Congressional Globe, 24th Cong., 2d sess.; 25th Cong., 1st sess.; 28th Cong., 2d sess.
Union Pulpit, sermons preached in Washington.
Kardec, What is Spiritism?
" The Spirit's Review.
" Heaven and Hell.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Shelley's Works, 4 v. } Little, Brown & Co., L. P. British Poets.
Campbell's Works, 1 v. }

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Abbott, Beechnut, Franconia Stories.
Adams, Honorable Surrender.
" Oratory of Emory A. Storrs.
Arthur, Angel of the Household.
Austin, Shadow of Moloch Mountain.
Bailes, Principles of Coal and Metal Mining.
Bailey, Book of Ensilage.
Bancroft, Footprints of Time.
Barnard, Child Culture Papers.
Batty, Spirit and Influence of Chivalry.
Bellamy, Animal Life.
Benjamin, Art in America.
" Contemporary Art in Europe.
Bernal Diaz, Memoirs, tr. by Lockhart, 2 v., 8°. 1844.
Bogardus, Field, Cover and Trap Shooting.
Bramston, Snowball Society.
Brooke, Fool of Quality.
Brooks, Our Base-Ball Club.
Brown, The Black Man, His Antecedents, etc.
Burnett, Forced Will.
Butterworth, Wonderful Christmases of Old.
Campbell, Problem of the Poor.
Carey, Autobiography of a Lump of Coal.
Catherwood, Craque-o-Doom.
Chavasse, Culture and Training of Children.
Child, Philothea.
Corbin, Rebecca.
Cortes, Despatches to Charles V., 8°. 1843.
Cranach, Schuchardt Christia.
Crane, Two Circuits.
Crooke, Radient Matter.
De Forest, Miss Ravenal's Conversion; Overland.
De Mille, Picked up Adrift.
Douglas, Lucia, Her Problem.
Droz, Around a Spring; Babolain.
Duane, U. S. Bank Removal Deposits.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Emerson, Works, large paper.
Evans, American Citizenship and Right of Suffrage.
Ewart, Toilers of Art.
Ford, History of Illinois.
Francillon, Under Slieve Ban.
Freytag, Ingo; Ingraban.
Gagneur, Nihilist Princess.
Giberne, Aimee.
Gilder, Authors at Home.
Greene, Providence Plantation of 250 Years.
Grimshaw, Pump Catechism.
Habberton, Other People's Children, 2 copies.
Hale, If, Yes and Perhaps.
" Workingmen's Homes.
Hamilton, Gail, First Love Is Best.
Hammond, A Fair Philosopher.
Hawthorne, Works, large pap.
Healy, A Mere Caprice.
Hinton, John Brown and His Men.
Hitchcock, Analysis of the Bible.
Holfberg, Swedish Fairy Tales.
Holland, Abraham Lincoln.
Holley, Once Their Home.
James, A Whim and Its Consequences.
" Black Eagle; Cavalier.
" Corse de Leon; Delaware.
" Gentleman of Old School; Gowrie.
" History of Charlemagne; The Brigand.
" Black Prince; The Forgery.
" Lenora D'Orco; One in a Thousand.
" The Huguenot; The Woodman.
Jerdon, Keyhole Country.
Johnson, Catskill Fairies.
Jordan, Literary Studies.
Journal of Analytical Chemistry, v. 1, pts. 1, 2 and 3.
Kingsborough, Mexico, 9 v., colored plates.
Knox, Voyage of the *Vivian*.
Lander, Legends of the Hartz Mountains.
Le Duc, History of Architecture.
Leopardi, Poems. Putnam.
Library List.
Lover, Tom Crosbie.
Marston, Frank's Ranch.
Maupassant, Bel-Ami.
Melville, Mardi; Redburn.
Merrill, Newspaper Libel.
Miller, Trade Organization in Politics.
Nelson, Five Years at Panama.
Newhouse, Trapper's Guide.
Noble, Eunice Lathrop, Spinster.
Olmstead, Cotton Kingdom.
" Seaboard Slave States.
" Texas; or, Southwestern Frontier.
Park, Biology.
Payne, John Howard, Poems.
Philip, Labor in Production of Wealth.
Picard, A Mission Flower.
Ponvillon, Cisette.
Prescott, Plain Dialogues.
Reid, Gentle Belle.
Roosevelt, Stage Struck.
Royall, U. S. Bank History.
Sand, Handsome Lawrence; Rolling Stone.
Sarcey, Miseries of Fo Hi.
Shaw, Icaria.
Shelley, Letters, ed. by R. Garnett.
Smith, Oakridge.
Spang, Treatise on Lightning Conductors.
Spofford, Parliamentary Rules.
Stainer, Music of the Bible.
Stebbins, American Protectionist's Manual.
Stowe, Betty's Bright Idea.
" Lady Byron Vindicated.
Thompson, J. P., Higher Arithmetic.
Townsend, Protestant Queen of Navarre.
Verdei, The Infant Philosopher.
Warneck, Modern Missions and Culture.
Winter, Press and the Stage.
Wood, The Runaway Match.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Malcho, Ecclesiastical Hist. of South Carolina.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Gladstone's Criticism of Ecce Homo.
Grove's Dictionary of Music, second-hand.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1877.
Cyclopædia of Painting and Painters, 4 v.
Bryant's Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers, 2 v.
Beecher Sermon Pamphlets. Send for list.

W. A. Matthews, 143 N. 7th St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Memoirs of Mme. de Staal-de-Launay, 2 v., cl., Holland ed. Dodd, Mead & Co.
Xenophon's Anabasis' Retreat of 10,000.
Zola's Human Brute, il., best ed.
Ainsworth's Novels, full and fine set.

C. P. Nettleton, Haywards, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Shakespeare, v. 9 and 10 of Alden's (N. Y.) 12-v. ed. 1887.

The Odd Volume, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Merrivale, C., Hist. of Rome.
Miller and Others, Diseases of Live Stock.
Review of Reviews, Aug., 1891.
Nation, v. 1
Californian, v. 1, no. 1.

Office of *Publishers' Weekly*, 28 Elm St., N. Y.
Library Journal, v. 12, no. 12, Dec., 1887.

Peter Paul & Bro., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Critical Period, Fiske, 1st ed.
Steele's Frontier Life.
Kroeger's Minnesingers.
Baby's Grandmother, Walford, Leisure Hour Ser.

Chas. S. Pratt, 155 6th Ave., N. Y.
The Neuilles of Garretstown, by Chas. Lever.
Queenie, by May Crommelin.
Wanderings of Ossian, by W. B. Yates.
The Two Frigates. Geo. Cupples.
The Port Admiral. W. J. Neale.
Cavendish, W. J. Neale.
Nature of the Scholar, Fichle.

C. N. Rodgers, 8 Centre St., Cambridge, Mass.
Longfellow, Spanish Student. 1843.
Owen, Anatomy of the Vertebrates, v. 3.
Drake, History of Boston.
Mrs. Follen, The Birthday.
" " Skeptic.
S. S. Prentiss' Memoirs.
McGee, Irish Settlers in North America.
Annals of the Four Masters, 7 v., 4°.
Clarke, Knick-Knacks from an Editor's Table.
Boston Directory, 1789.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Casanova, Works, unabridged, English text.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Fox, 300 Regiments.
Ingersoll, Field Discussion.
Duffy, French Method.
Worship of Priapus.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Chastie, The Charity of the Primitive Churches. Phila., 1857.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Wonders of Electricity. Scribners.

W. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Capital, by Karl Marx.
Adam and the Adamites, by M. Causland.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Birds Without a Nest.

The South Side Book-Store, 274 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Harper's New Monthly Mag., Dec., 1884.
Century, Dec., 1889; Nov., Dec., '90; May, Nov., '92; Feb., May, '93.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
California Pioneer Magazine for 1854 and '55.
Engineering Magazine, v. 1.
School of Mines Quarterly, v. 1, nos. 1, 2 and 4; v. 4, no. 1; v. 5, last no. containing index and title.
The Dial, no. 2, Oct., 1840; no. 10, Oct., '42; no. 12, April, '43; and no. 14, Oct., '43.
Bulletin of Am. Geographical Society, v. 16, 1884, no. 4.
Journal of Association of Engineering Societies, v. 6, nos. 1 and 2.
Electrical Engineer, v. 9.
Railway Gazette, v. 23.
Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 49.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
B. Williamson, Treatise on Element. Different. Calculus.
A. F. A. King, Manual of Obstetrics.
Morman, Mineral Waters of the United States. Baltimore, 1867.

The Stone & Locke Book and Stat'y Co., Denver, Col.
T. Sterry Hunt's Mineral Physiology and Physiography.
De Morgan, Mathematical Paradoxes.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Young's Night Thoughts.
The Dream of Her Life.
Cost of a Promise.
Her Sister's Lover.
Van Wrangell, Narrative of an Expedition to Polar Seas 1820–23. N. Y., 1845.
Egede, Hans, Description of Greenland. Lond., 1818.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
McClintock and Strong, Cyclo., v. 6, 7, 9, 10, shp.
Buck's Closet Companion.
Dean's Theology. N. Y., 1844.
Lange, On Isaiah, black cl.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Monroe, Vocal Gymnastics.
Beard, Toussaint L'Ouverture. 1863.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia.
Story of Iceland, Maccoll.
Camp and Studio, Montague.
Land and Fresh-Water Shells, Williams.
Unending Genesis, Simons.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Musical Instruments and Their Homes, by Mrs. Brown. Dodd, Mead & Co.

ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Chas. Mackay's Poems.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Bound vols. of Senate and Assembly Documents of State of N. Y.
Muster Rolls, State of N. Y., v. 4.
1st Report N. Y. State Insurance Department, 1860. Will pay $2.00.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Buckle. Hist. of Civiliz. in Eng., 2 v.
Thos. Jefferson, Notes on Virginia.
Helps, Spanish Conquest.
Cook, The House Beautiful.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10TH ST., N. Y.
Presbyterian Review, July, Oct., 1880; Oct., '83.
New Englander, v. 9, no. 2, or vol.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 42, 43, 44 and 45.
Baptist Quarterly Review, v. 3, 5, 6 and 7.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Lechford's Note-Book.
Diary of a Southern Refugee During the War. C. J. Hale & Son, N. Y., 1867.
Life in the South from Commencement of the War. Chapman & Hall, London, 1863.
Malet, Rev. W. W., An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. Bentley, Lond.
The Potomac and the Rapidan. Crosby & Nichols.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Far-Away Cousin, Carmel.
Gladys, Edith M. Douglish.
The White Kangaroo, Cleland.
An Unvested Sister, Bp. Potter. Dutton.
Early Maryland, T. C. Gambrall.
Cruise of the Crystal Boat, Stables.
Don't Care, C. S. Lowndes.
Dorothy the Dictator, Lyster.
Every-Day Life in South India.
Granny's Boy, Keyworth.
Her Own Way, Armstrong.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Biography of the Signers, Sanderson, 9 v.
Magazine of Am. History, 1879 to '93.
Sets and numbers of all magazines.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD.
Clearance sale of back nos.
Century, 1882–89. 12 cents per no.
Cosmopolitan, 1889–93. 12 cents per no.
Atlantic, 1860–68. 10 cents per no.
Harper, 1865–91 (scattering). 15 cents each.
Eclectic, 1878–84. 12 cents per no.
Littell, from no. 1200 to 2300. 5 cents per no.
Fraser's Mag., 1862, '63, '64, '65. 15 cents per no.
Nation, 1892–3. 5 cents per no.

H. A. BROOKS, 226½ ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Complete set *Harper's Mag.*, 85 v., new and uniform binding, very cheap.

CADEY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 397 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Puck, about 350 nos. between 89 and 750, good condition.
Frank Leslie's Weekly, some 300 nos., mostly during war.
Dwight's Travels in New England and N. Y. Have a few copies in uncut condition, original boards, in fact never been used. $4.00 per set.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, 1892, 2 v., cl.

T. L. COLE, CORCORAN BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Rafinesque's Am. Nations, 2 v.; Hebrew Bible; Life of Travels and Researches; Safe Banking; Mulberry Trees; 6 in 1 v., shp. Phila., 1836–9.—Autikon Botanicon, 1st pt.; New Flora, 4th pt.; Pleasures and Duties of Wealth; Celestial Wonders and Philosophy; orig. pap. covers. Phila., 1836–40. Together 11 pieces, $35.00.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
History of the World, by Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight; folio, 5 pts. in 1 v., 865 pages besides supplement. London, 1677. Make offer.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 1, 2, 3, L., B. & Co. ed.

E. DARROW & CO.—*Continued.*
City of the Great King, Dr. Barclay.
Bingham's Sandwich Islands. 1847.
Seward's Works, 3 v.
N. Y. Documentary History, 4 v.
N. Y. Colonial History, 10 v.
Pilgrim's Progress, fine steel plates, cf. London, May 2, 1796.
Proceedings Anti-Masonic Convention, 1830, 142 and 22 pages.
Braithwaite's Retrospect, 1st 18 pts., bound in 6 v., shp.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Biblical Repertory and Theological Review, v. 1 to 43, with Index vol., 1825–1868. Make offer.
Anderson, James, Royal Genealogies; or, The Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to These Times London, 1732.
Sprague, D.D., William B., Annals of the American Pulpit, 9 v., cl., new sets.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
British Poets, Little, Brown & Co. ed., 131 v., cl., bright clean set. *Net*, $70.00.

E. S. TALCOTT, ELMWOOD, CONN.
Christian Union, v. 1–46.
The Independent, v. 1–43.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—AN ENGAGEMENT as chief of department or manager of branch store or office, or any other responsible position, by a thoroughly competent man of 30, with 14 years' experience in all branches of the book trade. Speaks English, German and French and is well posted in the ancient and modern literature of all countries. Applicant is an energetic, independent worker, with best references. He is ready to take position at once if desired. Address U. W., care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN of several years' experience desires to engage with some good publishing house in doing either local or general work. Can furnish the best of references, both as to character and business qualifications. Address S. B., 127 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

A YOUNG WOMAN would like a clerical position with a publisher, or as saleswoman in a book-store. Address X., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN EXPERIENCED BOOKMAN is open for an engagement. Address M., 4210 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

GOOD CHANCE for a live man. First-class new and second-hand book-store in one of the best cities in the Middle West. Large and well-selected stock. Established nine years. Will sell at a sacrifice on account of health. Address X. Y., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 8175Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of May, Anno Domini 1893, Mary Mapes Dodge, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates. A Story of Life in Holland. By Mary Mapes Dodge. Illustrated. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from Nov. 22, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just Published. A New Novel by F. MARION CRAWFORD.

PIETRO GHISLERI.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Mr. Isaacs," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

New Editions of F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NOVELS in uniform binding. 12*mo, cloth,* $1.00 *each.*

A Roman Singer. To Leeward.
Paul Patoff. Children of the King.

Just Published. 16*mo, cloth, gilt top, gilt extra,* $1.25.

The Maxims and Reflections of Goethe.

Translated by BAILEY SAUNDERS. With a Preface. 16mo, cloth gilt, gilt extra, $1.25.

Completion of the New Edition of the

Cambridge Shakespeare.

Edited by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT. Volume 9, 8vo, $3.00. The set, nine volumes, in box, $27.00.

William George Ward and the Catholic Revival.

By WILFRID WARD, author of "William George Ward and the Oxford Movement." 8vo, $3.00.

Some Further Recollections of a Happy Life.

Selected from the Journals of Marianne North, chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869. Edited by her sister, Mrs. JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With portraits. 12mo, $3.50.

Bon Mots of Sydney Smith and R. Brinsley Sheridan.

Edited by WALTER JERROLD. With Grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. With portraits. 18mo, 75 cents. Large-Paper Limited Edition, $2.75.

A New Book by F. Anstey. 16*mo,* $1.25.

Mr. Punch's Pocket Ibsen.

A Collection of Some of the Master's Best Known Dramas. Condensed, revised, and slightly rearranged for the benefit of the earnest student. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice-Versa." With illustrations. Cloth, 16mo, $1.25.

"A very amusing book, and one may be thankful to the author for bringing so harmless an excuse for mirth into the often dreary seriousness of contemporary literature. The illustrations are fully as diverting as the text."—*Beacon.*

A New English Dictionary

On Historical Principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, B.A., Lond.; Hon. M.A., Oxon.; LL.D., Edin.; D.C.L., Dunelm, etc.; sometime President of the Philological Society, with the assistance of many scholars and men of science.

Now Ready.—Part VII. Consignificant to Crouching. Price, $3.25.

NEW NOVELS.

Just Published. 12*mo,* $1.00.

Charlotte M. Yonge's New Story, Grisly Grisell;

OR, THE LAIDLY LADY OF WHITBURN. A Tale of the Wars of the Roses. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

By the Same Author.

Strolling Players.

A HARMONY OF CONTRASTS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE and CHRISTABEL R. COLERIDGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Just Ready. 12*mo,* $1.00.

The Great Chin Episode.

By PAUL CUSHING, author of "Cut by His Own Diamond," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"An exceedingly clever story, with plenty of incident, a well-contrived plot, and a dozen or so of admirably drawn characters."—*Boston Beacon.*

The Odd Women.

By GEORGE GISSING, author of "Denzil Quarrier," "The Nether World," etc. 12mo, $1.00.

". . . Mr. Gissing has written a strong and impressive book—a book, indeed, that has in it the force of genuine realism. The story as a story is close-knit, pulsating with life and free from conventional situations; and, without deliberate didactic purpose, it inculcates a lesson that this generation ought by all means to heed."—*Boston Beacon.*

Uniform with the 10-*volume Edition of Jane Austen's Works.*

The Novels and Poems of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Bronte.

In 12 16mo volumes. With portrait and 36 illustrations in photogravure, after drawings by H. S. GREIG. Price, $1.00 each. To be issued monthly.

Now Ready.—Vols. 1 and 2. JANE EYRE. 2 vols. $1.00 each.

Vols. 3 and 4. SHIRLEY. 2 vols. $1.00 each.

*** Also a Large-Paper Limited Edition on hand-made paper, at $3.00 per volume.

Book Reviews, a Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 *cents. Yearly Subscription,* 50 *cents.*

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, - New York.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY!!!

(PLEASE SEND IN YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY.)

"OXFORD" PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS

IN COMBINATION SETS OR SINGLY.

Prayer-Book—According to the New Standard.

The Hymnal Revised and Enlarged.

AUTHORIZED "OXFORD" EDITIONS.

A magnificent assortment, embracing all the popular styles of bindings superbly printed on Fine White and the Famous "Oxford India Paper."

NINE EDITIONS.

Five on Fine White Paper. Four on "Oxford India Paper."

THE "OXFORD" EDITIONS

ARE CELEBRATED FOR THEIR

Wonderfully Clear Type, Strength of Binding and Paper, Excellence of Finish.

For Sale by All Booksellers. Illustrated List Sent Free on Application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

Sole Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, etc.

33 East 17th St. (Union Square). - - - - **NEW YORK.**

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

FOES IN AMBUSH.

By CAPTAIN CHARLES KING, U. S. A. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Briefly stated, the story tells of the plot of a band of Mexican desperadoes, who, in league with the keeper of a station, conspire to rob an army paymaster who stops there on his rounds. False intelligence is sent the paymaster of the capture of Mr. Harvey's daughters, who are to meet their father at "Moreno's," and this induces the officer to order some of his guard to the ladies' rescue. Other devices to lessen his force are put forward; and, at last, with but a handful of men he is compelled to stand the siege of foes without and within, who finally capture the place and carry away the booty. The pursuit of these outlaws into the rocky hills, with a spirited fight with Apaches in a defile, and finally in a cave where the ladies and Lieutenant Lockwood's small command are imprisoned, is one of Captain King's best pieces of adventure.

CAPTAIN KING'S NOVELS.

The Colonel's Daughter. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Marion's Faith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Captain Blake. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Colonel's Christmas Dinner. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Kitty's Conquest. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Starlight Ranch, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Laramie; or, The Queen of Bedlam. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Deserter, and From the Ranks. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Two Soldiers, and Dunraven Ranch. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Soldier's Secret, and An Army Portia. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE HOYDEN.

By "THE DUCHESS," author of "A Little Irish Girl," "Lady Patty," etc. Issued in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Mrs. Hungerford, 'The Duchess,' up to the present time, has written thirty-two novels; her first story, 'Phyllis,' being published when she was but nineteen. The delicacy of her love scenes, the lightness of touch that distinguishes her numerous flirtations, can only be equalled by the pathos she has thrown into her work every now and then, as if to temper her brightness with a little shade. Her descriptions of scenery are specially vivid and delightful and very often full of poetry."

SOLD BY BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS EVERYWHERE.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS'

"*NIAGARA, FIRST AND LAST,*"

MARK TWAIN,

"*The Earliest Authentic Mention of Niagara Falls,*" *being* "*Extracts from Adam's Diary,*"

HIS LATEST SKETCH,

APPEAR IN

"The Niagara Book."

OTHER CONTENTS ARE:

The Geology of Niagara Falls. Prof. Nathaniel S. Shaler.
Historic Niagara. . . . . . Hon. Peter A. Porter.
Famous Visitors at the Falls. Thomas R. Slicer
The Flora and Fauna of Niagara Falls. Hon. David F. Day.
"As It Rushes By." (A Delightful Humorous Sketch). . . . . Edward S. Martin.
The Utilisation of Niagara's Power. Coleman Sellers, E.D.

AND IN ADDITION

What to See. (A departure from the beaten track of cheap and commonplace guide-books, dealing in an exquisite way with the beauties and wonders of Niagara Falls.) By Frederic Almy.

Charts, Maps, Etc. Fully Illustrated by HARRY FENN.

Cloth, $1.25; Paper, 50 Cents

READY JUNE 15. *ORDER NOW.*

UNDERHILL & NICHOLS, Buffalo, N. Y.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** ***Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The New Cambridge Editions of the Book of Common Prayer and of the Hymnal Revised and Enlarged, are now ready in the various sizes and bindings to match; also in Sets Combination covers in every variety. Special list mailed on application.

JAMES POTT & CO.,

Publishers and Importers,

114 Fifth Ave., - NEW YORK.

NOTHING LIKE IT IN EXISTENCE.

D., H. & CO.'S

Vest-Pocket Webster Dictionary

And Complete Manual of Parliamentary Practice.

This convenient little Dictionary and Manual differs from all other vest-pocket dictionaries and reference-books in the fact that it contains not only the most complete pronouncing English Lexicon, but also a complete manual of parliamentary practice, comprehensive vocabularies of foreign words and phrases, valuable tables for the rapid computation of interest, tables showing the area and population of the earth, value of foreign coins, wealth of nations, rates of postage, and a variety of other useful information of every-day needs and requirements.

The 320 pages of this perfect little *vade-mecum* being but 5⅜ x 2⅜ inches in size, it can be easily carried in one's vest-pocket, and was specially compiled and compacted with a view to its value and convenience as a vest-pocket companion.

Bound in Binder's Cloth, Red Edge, 25 Cts.
Bound in Full Russia, Gilt Edge, Indexed, 50 Cts.

NOTE.—A sample of each will be sent, postpaid, to any News-Dealer or Bookseller upon receipt of 50 cents. Send for samples and learn our trade discount.

DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR, 1893.

EM. TERQUEM,

Representative of the French Publishers' Section—Book Department,

(East Gallery, Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building,)

Extends a cordial invitation to his many friends and patrons in the book trade, as well as to librarians, book-collectors and publishers and importers interested in French Literature to call upon him at any time during the Exposition. An opportunity will be afforded to inspect the productions of the leading publishing houses of France, including every branch from the cheapest popular issues to the most expensive *éditions de luxe.* Also many interesting specimens of fine bindings.

A catalogue, in itself a work of art, and an interesting *vade-mecum*, will be mailed free on application to the above address.

☞ **Important to his patrons.**—All orders for Paris should, as usual, be sent direct to his Paris house, 19 Rue Scribe. All orders and correspondence so sent will receive prompt attention.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

FRENCH BOOKS. GENERAL FOREIGN LITERATURE.

Libraries, Colleges and the **Trade** supplied on the most liberal terms.

We receive twice per week all the latest foreign books.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Catalogues sent free upon request.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FOR ALL FOREIGN PERIODICALS.

BRENTANO'S,

31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

17 Ave. de l'Opera, Paris.
5 Agar Street, Strand, London.
204-206 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
1015 Penn. Ave., Washington.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. LUYSTER,

78 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON ENGLAND.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York, N. Y.,

beg to announce that they import New and Second-hand Books, Music and Periodicals from all parts of the world at shortest notice, also that they carry a very large and selected stock of German Books of every description. Catalogues of new and second-hand books, offered for sale in Germany, imported on application. Lists of German new and scientific publications issued monthly.

We do not keep stock of second-hand books.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. *Columbian Edition.* With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. (*Nearly ready.*)

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Ave., New York.

American Cities. A series of books containing news of leading American cities. Each book is devoted to one city, and contains at least 25 beautifully executed photogravure plates, accompanied by descriptive text. The following are now ready: NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO. Bound in illuminated covers (8 x 10), $2.00. Same, in cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Paris as It Is. Bound in full cloth, gilt, $3.50.

Bemrose's Guide to Paris and Its Environs. How to get there, and what to do when you are there. 1 vol., handy sized 12mo, boards, 50c.

Central Park, New York. A series of 12 beautiful photogravure plates. 1 vol., oblong quarto (9 x 12), cloth, $1.50.

Abroad and At Home. By Morris Phillips, editor of the *Home Journal.* Practical hints for tourists. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1893. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.

The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1893. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.00.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

Jenness' Isles of Shoals. Historical. $1.50.

LAIRD & LEE, 263 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Hill's Guide from all parts of the earth to Chicago and the World's Fair. Amusements, Meeting-Places and Churches described by pen and picture. For the pocket. Size 7 x 4 ins. 500 columns, 32 maps, 359 illustrations, *no unwieldy folding map.* Paper, 25c.; cloth, 50c.; russia, full gilt, $1.00. A marvel of beauty and accuracy. Buy a copy and get fully posted concerning Chicago and the Fair.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

Gray Days and Gold. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo cloth, 75c.

A Guide to the Paintings in Florence. By Karl Karoly. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.—Continued.

Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **London.**
" " **Lakes of Killarney.**

Isle of Wight (The). 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Recently Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day. An illustrated handbook for the season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.

These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.

Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1893.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.

The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans. $3.60.

Already issued: Upper Egypt. With 11 maps and 26 plans, $3.00. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), 4.80; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, 12mo, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $3.00; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway and Sweden, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four languages: English, French, German and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books. In German. Also travellers' maps, conversation books, etc. Send for list.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.

THE NEW EDITIONS OF THE

PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

FROM THE PRESS OF

THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS,

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, London.

THE MOST COMPLETE, VARIED, AND ELEGANT LINE EVER SHOWN.

THESE BOOKS ARE DISTINGUISHED BY THE

"TRADE E. & S. MARK"

On the Title-Page, and by the Beauty of Typography and Perfection of Presswork, which for Generations has Identified the Queen's Printers' Famous Productions.

COMBINATION SETS OF
MATCHED SETS OF
SINGLE } **Prayers and Hymnals,**

IN FOUR SIZES, AND OVER

SEVENTY DISTINCT STYLES OF BINDING,

COMPRISING

SUPERIOR THIN WHITE PAPER EDITIONS,

Handsomely Printed on Fine Rag Paper (a Specialty of the Queen's Printers' Press); Thinnest in the Market.

HANDSOMEST, THINNEST AND BEST "INDIA PAPER" EDITIONS.

The **BINDINGS** *Range from the Cheap, Modest-looking Cloth Books to the Most Costly Leather and Ivory, and are of the* **BEST LONDON WORKMANSHIP.**

ALSO IN APPROPRIATE BINDINGS:

SETS FOR CHANCEL USE,

CONSISTING OF

GREAT PRIMER 8vo PRAYER, ALTAR SERVICES,
FALD-STOOL BOOK, 12mo PRAYERS AND HYMNALS,

PRINTED ON SUPERIOR HEAVY WHITE PAPER.

The Trade are Invited to Examine and Compare our Travellers' Samples, or Visit our Show-Rooms in New York before Placing Orders. Catalogues on Application.

FIRST MUSICAL EDITION OF THE HYMNAL PUBLISHED.

Ready July 10:

THE HYMNAL

As Adopted by the General Convention of 1892, **WITH MUSIC** *as Used in Trinity Church, New York City.*

EDITED BY **A. H. MESSITER, MUS. DOC.,**

Organist of Trinity Church, New York.

About 790 *Pages, Printed on Good Paper, and Bound in Following Styles:*

CLOTH, WHITE EDGES, - - - -	$1.50.
EXTRA CLOTH, GILT EDGES, SEWN FLEXIBLE,	2.00.
RED TURKEY MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, - -	3.50

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 2. NEW YORK, July 8, 1893. WHOLE No. 1119

Harper & Brothers' Recent Books

THE REFUGEES.

A Tale of Two Continents. By A. CONAN DOYLE, author of "Micah Clarke," etc. Illustrated by T. de Thulstrup. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.75.

PRACTICAL LAWN-TENNIS.

By JAMES DWIGHT, M.D. With twenty-five illustrations from instantaneous photographs. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

RECREATIONS IN BOTANY.

By CAROLINE A. CREEVEY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

A HOUSE-HUNTER IN EUROPE.

By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP. With one illustration. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

GREEN'S ENGLAND. Illustrated.

A Short History of the English People. By J. R. GREEN. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. With portrait, colored plates, maps and many illustrations. Royal 8vo, illuminated cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops. Vols. I. and II. now ready. $5.00 per volume. Vol. III. in press.

THE WORLD OF CHANCE.

A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF SINGING.

By CLARA KATHLEEN ROGERS. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

THE LOVE AFFAIRS OF AN OLD MAID.

By LILIAN BELL. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges and gilt top, $1.25.

PICTURE AND TEXT.

By HENRY JAMES. With portrait and illustrations. 16mo, cloth, ornamental. $1.00. (In the series "Harper's American Essayists.")

THE STORY OF A STORY,

And Other Stories. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges, $1.25.

WOMAN AND THE HIGHER EDUCATION.

Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00. (In "The Distaff Series.")

EVERYBODY'S BOOK OF CORRECT CONDUCT.

Being Hints on Every-Day Life. By LADY COLIN and M. FRENCH SHELDON. Square 16mo, cloth, ornamental, 75 cents.

HEATHER AND SNOW.

A Novel. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

BLACK AND WHITE SERIES.

LATEST ISSUES:

Edwin Booth. By LAURENCE HUTTON.

The Decision of the Court. A Comedy. By BRANDER MATTHEWS.

George William Curtis. An Address. By JOHN WHITE CHADWICK.

Phillips Brooks. By the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D.

The Rivals. By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE.

The Unexpected Guests. A Farce. By W. D. HOWELLS.

Illustrated. 32mo, cloth, ornamental, 50 cents each.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Digitized by Google

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. *Columbian Edition.* With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. (*Nearly ready.*)

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Ave., New York.

American Cities. A series of books containing news of leading American cities. Each book is devoted to one city, and contains at least 25 beautifully executed photogravure plates, accompanied by descriptive text. The following are now ready: NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO. Bound in illuminated covers (8 x 10), $2.00. Same, in cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Paris as It Is. Bound in full cloth, gilt, $3.50.

Bemrose's Guide to Paris and Its Environs. How to get there, and what to do when you are there. 1 vol., handy sized 12mo, boards, 50c.

Central Park, New York. A series of 12 beautiful photogravure plates. 1 vol., oblong quarto (9 x 12), cloth, $1.50.

Abroad and At Home. By Morris Phillips, editor of the *Home Journal.* Practical hints for tourists. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1893. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1893. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.00.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

Jenness' Isles of Shoals. Historical. $1.50.

LAIRD & LEE, 263 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Hill's Guide from all parts of the earth to Chicago and the World's Fair. Amusements, Meeting-Places and Churches described by pen and picture. For the pocket. Size 7 x 4 ins. 500 columns, 32 maps, 359 illustrations, *no unwieldy folding map.* Paper, 25c.; cloth, 50c.; russia, full gilt, $1.00. A marvel of beauty and accuracy. Buy a copy and get fully posted concerning Chicago and the Fair.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

Gray Days and Gold. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo cloth, 75c.

A Guide to the Paintings in Florence. By Karl Karoly. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.—Continued.

Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **London.**
" " **Lakes of Killarney.**

Isle of Wight (The). 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Recently Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day. An illustrated handbook for the season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo. $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1893.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.

The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans. $3.60.
Already issued: Upper Egypt. With 11 maps and 26 plans, $3.00. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), 4.80; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, 12mo, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $3.00; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway and Sweden, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four languages: English, French, German and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books. In German. Also travellers' maps, conversation books, etc. Send for list.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 8, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	47
Books for Sale	44
Books for Summer Travellers	30
Books of the Bible Analyzed	47
Books Wanted	43
Brentano's	46
Cazenove (C. D.)	46
Copyright Notices	44
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	45
Harison (W. B.)	47
Harper & Bros	29
Kellogg (A. H.)	47
Lance in (E.) & Co	46
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	47
Luyster (S. B.)	46
Morrill, Higgins & Co	48
Open Court Publishing Co	45
Saalfield & Fitch	46
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	45
Situations Wanted	44
Special Notices	44
Steiger (E.) & Co	46
Terquem (Em.)	46
Underhill & Nichols	45
Vail (J. H.) & Co	46
Van Everen (P. F.)	46

NOTES IN SEASON.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have in press a new "Life of Sam Houston," by Alfred M. Williams, editor of the Providence *Journal.*

D. APPLETON & Co. will shortly publish Cherbuliez's new novel, "The Tutor's Secret," which has elicited so much admiration abroad. It is to be published, by arrangement with the French publishers, in *Appletons' Town and Country Library.*

THE COLUMBIA PUBLISHING CO., 611 Washington St., Boston, Mass., have just published the memorial book, "Massachusetts of To-Day," prepared for the Massachusetts Board of World's Fair managers by Thomas C. Quinn. The volume is full of historical and biographical matter.

FRANK I. THAYER, Denver, Colo., has issued an attractive volume entitled "Gems of Colorado Scenery," the views in which are mostly picturesque, but some relate to manners and customs, industries, triumphs of engineering—like the Pike's Peak Railway or the Union Pacific "Loop" near Georgetown—the aborigines and their cliff dwellings, cowboys, coyotes, etc.

GINN & Co. will publish at once "The Psychic Factors of Civilization," by Lester F. Ward, author of "Dynamic Sociology." This book is a new presentation of the whole subject of social progress, past, present and future, written from a scientific standpoint but in a popular style, and carrying the reader from the most fundamental principles up to their application to the living issues of the times.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the third part of "The Defence of Prof. Briggs Before the General Assembly," which includes the appeal of the prosecuting committee, the arguments of Prof. Briggs against entertaining and sustaining the appeal, and the final judgment of the General Assembly in the case. They have also just ready "Chapters in Modern Botany," an exceedingly useful introductory work by Prof. Patrick Geddes, of the Dundee University College.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish next month Gen. Lew Wallace's new book, "The Prince of India; or, why Constantinople fell." It will be in two volumes of 500 pages each. The advance orders are said to call already for an edition of 50,000 copies. They have just issued T. A. Janvier's "Aztec Treasure House" as the first volume in *Harper's Quarterly Series.* This "romance of contemporaneous antiquity" made a great sensation when first published three years ago, and in its new dress with Remington's spirited illustrations is sure to please an even larger circle of readers.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY will publish at once an authorized translation of the well-known work of Prof. E. Mach, "The Science of Mechanics, a critical and historical exposition of its principles." This work, which is now in its second German edition, has attracted, by the simplicity, clearness and profundity of its views, the attention of thinkers throughout the world. Aiming as it does to present the principles of mechanics from the point of view of the theory of knowledge and to free the science of all metaphysicism, its value to the student of philosophy and to the general reader will be incalculable.

THE charitable and philanthropic work of woman is made the subject of an important volume just issued under the auspices of the Royal British Commission of the Chicago Exposition, and edited by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. It is entitled "Woman's Mission," and in it the various phases of woman's work among children, girls, ragged schools, the poor, in nursing, the home, rescue work, etc., etc., are most ably and interestingly detailed in a series of papers by such writers as Hesba Stretton, Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs. Alexander, Miss Florence Nightingale, the Princess Christian and others. In connection with the British Commission, it is issued in this country by the Scribners.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Ashley**, W. J. An introduction to English economic history and theory. Pt. 1, The middle ages. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Ashley**, W. J. English economic history, pt. 2, completing the work. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $3. (*Corr. title.*)

***Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. The book of the fair. In 25 pts., pt. 1. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1893. 40 p. il. f°, pap., *subs.*, $1.

***Beach**, C: Fisk, *jr.* Company law, commentaries on the law of public corporations, including municipal corporations and political or govermental corporations of every class. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 263+788; 24+789-1692 p. O. shp., $12.

***Bench** (The) and bar of Philadelphia: an illustrated, chronological and alphabetical legal directory. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 740 Sansom St., 1893. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Brevans, J. de. The manufacture of liquors and preserves; from the French. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1893. c. 5+200 p. il. S. cl., $3.

The author is an eminent French chemist who has devoted much time and study to the preparation of liquors and preserves. The great value of the work consists in the formulas, which number over 300, and are so arranged that, if the manufacturer has no distilling plant of his own, he can still make many of the liquors from the essences. The book is well illustrated and has numerous tables and a full index. The raw materials, the plant of the distiller, etc., are described according to the best modern practice.

Briggs, C: A., *D.D.* The defence of Professor Briggs before the General Assembly: the case against Professor Briggs, pt. 3. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+311 p. O. pap., *net*, 75 c.

Contents: 1, The appeal of the so-called prosecuting committee to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Jan. 18, '93. 2, The argument of Prof. Briggs before the General Assembly against entertaining the appeal, May 24 and 25, '93. 3, The entertainment of the appeal, May 26, '93. 4, The argument of Prof. Briggs before the General Assembly against sustaining the appeal, May 29 and 30, '93. 5, The action of the General Assembly in sustaining the appeal, May 31, '93, and the final judgment of the General Assembly, June 1, '93.

Catalogue of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither; with collations and notes, and eighty-seven fac-similes of title-pages and frontispieces; being a contribution to the bibliography of English literature. N. Y., imprinted for the Grolier Club, 29 East 32d St., 1893. c. 10+240 p. il. O. hf. mor., $10.

Only four hundred copies of this work were printed on Holland hand-made paper, and three copies on vellum. The books described in the catalogue are with very few exceptions the property of members of the Grolier Club. The fac-similes of title-pages introduced, a feature quite common in French bibliographies, has never been extensively employed in any American work of this character.

Clark, J. B. The surplus gains of labor. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 79-89 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 85.) pap., 15 c.

Claude, Jean. Cruel persecutions of the Protestants in the Kingdom of France; 1st American reprint of the English translation published in London in 1707; with a biographical sketch of the author Jean Claude, by Narcisse Cyr. Springfield, Mass., [Narcisse Cyr, Blackman House, 27-29 Vernon St.,] 1893. 2-212 p. por. T. cl., $1.

A faithful translation into English of the celebrated work of Jean Claude, a prominent member of the French Protestant clergy at the time of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Mr. Cyr was presented with a copy of the rare book while lecturing in England four years ago. It contains besides the original narrative two interesting and important documents: a dedicatory epistle to the bishops of Canterbury and London, and an essay on the condition of the poor Huguenot refugees.

Cowan, *Rev.* J. F. Endeavor doin's down to the Corners. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 4+387 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story in the interest of the great association of "Christian Endeavorers;" how the associates got a footing at the Corners; how they contended with discouragements, had their ups and downs, their trials and their triumphs, is all told in the homely dialect and Down East talk of good Jonathan Hayseed, farmer, reformer, humorist, and a Christian.

Cyr, Narcisse, *comp.* Recueil de chants chrétiens, pour le culte public, les écoles et les familles. 3*d ed.* Bost., [Narcisse Cyr,] 1892 [1893.] c. '77. 2-32 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Daintrey, Laura. Gold: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893. c. 5-316 p. D. (Daintrey ser.) pap., 50 c.

In one of the colossal dry-goods establishments of New York City the story opens. Its head, worth $22,000,000, is murdered on the Christmas eve that witnessed the burning of the Hotel Royal. The suspected murderer can only clear himself by proving where he spent that night. How he is cleared brings out the different quality of love two women have for him. New York society women make a sorry show in Miss Daintrey's new exposure of life in a great city.

***Disease** (The) of inebriety, from alcohol, opium and other narcotic drugs; its etiology, pathology, treatment and medico-legal relations; arranged and compiled by the American Association for the Cure of Inebriety. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1893. 12°, cl., $2.75.

***Edgeworth**, Maria. Tales and novels. *New Longford ed.* N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1893. 10 v., *ea.*, 500 p. il. cl., $1.50.

Errett, I: Linsey-woolsey and other addresses. Cin., O., The Standard Pub. Co., [1893.] c. 5+362 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Linsey-woolsey; Things in our immedi-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

ate neighborhood; The progressive development of religion; Opportunity and opposition; Benjamin Franklin; A plea for home missions; A view of the history of our race, etc.; The lessons of a century; Foreign missions—the platform; Bible translation; Singleness and worthiness of purpose; A noble friend of humanity; Oppositions of science; Fifty-nine years of history. Mr. Errett was the founder of *The Christian Standard* and author of "Evenings with the Bible," etc.

Geddes, Patrick. Chapters in modern botany. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 8+201 p. il. D. (University extension manuals.) cl., *net,* $1.25.

Contents: Pitcher plants; Other insectivorous plants—difficulties and criticisms; Movement and nervous action in plants; The web of life; Relations between plants and animals; Spring and its studies—geographical distribution and world landscapes—seedling and bud; Leaves; Suggestions for further study.

Gibbes, Emily Oliver. The origin of sin and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. N. Y., C: T. Dillingham & Co., 1893. c. 2–335 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Divided into ten books, entitled: Origin of sin; The dotted words in the Hebrew Bible; The religions of the east of this day; Reflections; The Christian religion; Jesus Christ; Science; The women of the Old Testament; The women of the New Testament; Songs of the women of the Bible; The prayer-book.

Giles, *Rev.* Chauncey. Consolation. Phil., American New-Church Tract and Pub. Soc., 1893. c. 2–187 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author has dedicated this little book "to the bereaved," to whom he says "it is dedicated to you in the hope that it may give you consolation in your sorrow, or at least direct you to the only source from which the healing of all wounded affections comes, and give you some hints of the means by which you can gain access to its consoling and life-giving power."

***Goad,** G: W. Instructions to juries especially adapted to the laws of Texas. Springfield, Mo., G: W. Goad, 1893. c. 561 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) The heavenly twins. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1893. 13+679 p. D. cl., $1.

The boy and girl who receive in derision the name of "the heavenly twins" have a perfect genius for mischief. From the time they can walk, until they settle down into married life, their audacious, ridiculous pranks make most amusing reading. Evadne Frayling, however, is the real heroine, the author expending much space upon the elaboration of her original character. Evadne has fresh views about life and men and women, believing that there are as strong reasons for purity in men as for virtue in women. Her life, in her two marriages, illustrates her theories when brought into contact with realities. The author is an Englishwoman, who hides her identity under a pseudonym. She has written "Singularly deluded" and "Ideala"—the latter not having been reprinted in this country. "Ideala" reappears in this story.

Greene, Nanci Lewis. Nance: a story of Kentucky feuds. Chic., F. T. Neely, [1893.] c. 3+257 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

Growoll, A. James Thomson: biographical and bibliographical sketch. N. Y., [H. Mischke,] 4 Barclay St., 1893. 10 p. por. S. pap., 25 c.

Brief literary and biographical sketch of the author of "The city of dreadful night," with a bibliography of some of his other works.

Haferkorn, H. E., *comp.* Handy lists of technical literature; reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Pts. 5 and 6, Fine arts and architecture, painting, sculpture, decoration, ornament, carpentry, building and art industries, etc., incl. issues up to May, 1893, and a number of earlier books frequently met with in catalogues, with a list of p riodicals and annuals in these branches. Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, 1893. c. 6+636+22 p. O. cl., $3.50; pap., $3.25. (Incl. key to publishers.)

Hamerling, Rob. Aspasia: a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., G: Gottsberger Peck, 1893. c. '81, '93. 6+350+335 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 21, 1882, [523.]

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Found wanting: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. '92 '93. 319 p. D. cl., $1.

May Riddell is a young English girl, living in comparative comfort with her selfish father in Paris; his sudden death throws her upon the world penniless and friendless; she then goes to Scotland as companion to a Miss Macallan, a severe middle-aged woman; her fortunes and love-affairs are told with the wealth of interesting details characteristic of the author.

Holbrook, Eliz. Old 'Kaskia days: a novel. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2–295 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Kaskaskia, a Jesuit mission, was founded in 1680–86, and was one of the first settlements of Illinois; it was afterwards the Territory and then the State of Illinois. This romance, besides its interesting love-tale, is rich in the history and traditions of the place, which had a chequered career under French, British and Colonial rule—the Indians also playing a part in the story.

***Howells,** W: Dean. The world of chance: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 8°, (Harper's Franklin sq. lib.) pap., 60 c.

Janvier, T: A. The Aztec treasure-house: a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. '90. 5–446 p. il. D. (Harper's Quarterly, no. 1ª extra.) pap., 75 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 5, 1890, [962.]

Keppler, Jos. A selection of cartoons from *Puck* by Jos. Keppler; with text and introd. by H. C. Bunner. N. Y., Keppler & Schwarzmann, 1893. c. 226 p. il. F. cl., $10.

The edition of this handsome work consists only of two hundred copies. The cartoons, numbering over fifty, represent some of the best work done by Mr. Keppler during his connection of sixteen years with *Puck.* They are beautifully printed on heavy paper, the text, which describes the politi al significance of the cartoons, being on fine linen paper of generous margin.

King, C: Foes in ambush. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. '92. 3–263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"'Foes in ambush' deals largely with that disreputable and cunning set of half-breeds, Mexicans and worthless Americans who hang about the southwestern and western frontiers, and with army personages, privates and officers, and the story relates the plotting of a lot of ruffians, their ambuscade of and attack upon an army paymaster, the escape of the beleaguered party, after a hot fight, and, finally, a second encounter with Apaches. The interest is sustained throughout the tale, and a touch of romance lends additional strength and consistency."—*Phila. Evening Bulletin.*

***Kurtz,** C. M. The art gallery illustrated of the World's Columbian Exposition. Phil., G: Barrie, 1313 Walnut St., 1893. 8°, cl., $2.

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. Tresillian Court: a novel; il. by A. W. Van Deusen. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1893. c. '70, '93. 4–315 p. il. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 86.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A fatal resemblance and the timely assistance which Jaspar Lowder rendered Guy Tresillian led the latter to employ Jaspar as a travelling companion; during a voyage on the Sicilian coast their vessel is wrecked, and the two men survive. Jaspar, however, believing his companion to be dead, steals his pape

and determines to usurp his name and fortune; but before executing his plot learns that Guy will live, and that he will be insane. He provides for this complication, and figures thereafter as the heir of Tresillian Court and the suitor of a young English girl, whose sensational love-story is told.

***Maine.** Railroad laws, compiled by E. C. Farrington, 1893. Augusta, Me., E. C. Farrington, Clerk of Bd. of R. R. Comm'rs, 1893. c. 146 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Murdock,** W: L. Cricket. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1893. 95 p. 12°, (Oval ser. of games, ed. by C. W. Alcock.) flex. cl., 50 c.

***Palgrave,** R. H. Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy, pt. 4. N. Y. Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.

Riddle, A. G. Ansel's cave: a story of early life in the Western Reserve. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1893. c. 7+249 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A real cavern some twenty miles east of Cleveland gives title to the story. The story opens in 1835, when, though the lands of the Western Reserve were largely occupied by the pioneers, they were still largely covered by the grand forest, and communication between Newbury and Cleveland was difficult and through a nearly unbroken wilderness to the Chagrin River. Mr. Riddle is already known favorably by his first novel, "Bart Ridgely." This story is founded on facts—romantic and sensational—the characters bearing their proper names, as the author knew them many years ago.

***Rochester** city directory for 1893. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1893. 1148 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Scudder, J: M., *M.D.* Specific diagnosis: a study of disease; with special reference to the administration of remedies. *9th ed.* Cin., O., J: M. Scudder & Sons, 1893. c. '74. 5-387 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Sherwood, W. H:, *D.D.*, *comp.* Harp of Zion. Petersburg, Va., published at Sherwood Orphan School, by W. H: Sherwood, [1893.] c. 144 p. por. il. O. bds., 35 c.

Songs and hymns with music, many being entirely new. Published for and by men of the Afro-American race, and adapted specially to their church services, though suitable for any church or Sunday-school.

***Shoemaker,** J: V., *M.D.* Practical treatise on materia medica; with especial reference to the clinical application of drugs. *2d ed., rev.* Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1893. 2 v., 1100 p. 8°, v. 1, cl., *net*, $2.50; shp., *net*, $3.25; v. 2, cl., *net*, $3.50; shp., *net*, $4.50.

***Strümpell,** Adolph. A text-book of medicine. *New ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 1043 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6.

Sturgis, Julian. Count Julian: a Spanish tragedy. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 3-122 p. S. cl., $1.

A drama founded on the overthrow in 1711 of the Visigothic kingdom of Spain by the Saracens under Tárik. Count Julian was a Moor, whose daughter was betrayed into the hands of Roderick, last king of the Visigoths, to satisfy the vengeance of Martinez, Julian's apparent friend, but in reality his arch enemy.

World's Columbian Exposition. Exposition de la librairie Française; comité 34. Librairie, impressions typographiques et lithographiques, reliures, estampes, géographie, cartographie, journaux. Émile Terquem, représentant. Chic., Ém. Terquem, 76 24th St., 1893. no paging, O. pap., *gratis.*

Zola, Émile. Doctor Pascal; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1893.] c. 2+471 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 145.) pap., 50 c.

The last volume of the Rougon-Macquart series. Old "Aunt Dide," the founder of the race, is still alive in the story at the age of 104, and her son dies at 80 from spontaneous combustion. Dr. Pascal is the son of Félicité Rougon and nearly sixty; he is living at Plassans with his niece Clotilde, a girl of twenty-five, and an old housekeeper; he is devoting the remaining years of his life to the study of his favorite subject, heredity, and has arrived at the belief that only perfect happiness is found in perfect health; and after some experimenting imagines he possesses the secret of curing all ills. Clotilde, who is Pascal's assistant and secretary, falls madly in love with him, and tells him of her infatuation. Their immoral relations are not condemned by Zola, the boy born of the connection, being, it is suggested, the future regenerator of the Rougon race. Dr. Pascal's death carries out the theory of heredity developed in this series.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.
Clark, The surplus gains of labor..... 15

AMERICAN NEW-CHURCH TRACT AND PUB. SOC., Phila.
Giles, Consolation..... 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Strümpell, A text-book of medicine, *new ed., subs* $6.00

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft, The book of the fair, pt. 1, *subs.*, 1.00

GEORGE BARRIE, 1313 Walnut St., Phila.
Kurtz, The art gallery illustrated of the Columbian exposition 2.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Lewis, Tresillian Court.....50 c.; 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Beach, Company law, 2 v..... 12.00

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., Cleveland, O.
Riddle, Ansel's cave..... 1.25

W. J. CAMPBELL, 740 Sansom St., Phila.
Bench and bar of Philadelphia 1.50

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Grand, The heavenly twins $1.00
Zola, Doctor Pascal..... 50

NARCISSE CYR, Blackman House, 27-29 Vernon St., Springfield, Mass.
Claude, Cruel persecution of the Protestants in France 1.00
Cyr, Recueil de chants chrétiens..... 15

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Rochester city directory, 1893.....*net*, 4.00

F. A. DAVIS CO., Phila.
Shoemaker, Treatise on materia medica, *2d ed. rev.*, 2 v., v. 1, *net*, $2.50; $3.25; v. 2.....*net*, $3.50; 4.50

C. T. DILLINGHAM & CO., N. Y.
Gibbes, The origin of sin 1.25

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.
Daintry, Gold 50

E. C. FARRINGTON, Augusta, Me.
Maine, Railroad laws, 1893..... 1.50

G. W. GOAD, Springfield, Mo.
Goad, Instructions to juries adapted to the laws of Texas..... 5.50

Digitized by Google

GEO. GOTTSBERGER PECK, N. Y.
Hamerling, Aspasia..... $1.25

THE GROLIER CLUB, 29 E. 32d St., N. Y.
Catalogue of original and early editions of English writers from Langland to Wither..... 10.00

H. E. HAFERKORN, Milwaukee, Wis.
Haferkorn, Handy lists of technical literature, pts. 5 and 6, Fine arts and architecture .....$3.25 ; 3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Janvier, The Aztec treasure-house..... 75
Howells, The world of chance..... 60

KEPPLER & SCHWARZMANN, N. Y.
Keppler, Selection of cartoons from *Puck*. 10.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Hector, Found wanting..... 1.00
King, Foes in ambush 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Sturgis, Count Julian..... 1.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Cowan, Endeavor doin's down to the Corners 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Palgrave, Dictionary of political economy, pt. 4.....*net*, 1.00

H. MISCHKE, 4 Barclay St., N. Y.
Growoll, James Thompson..... 25

MUNN & CO., N. Y.
Brevans, The manufacture of liquors and preserves..... 3.00

F. T. NEELY, Chic.
Greene, Nance 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Ashley, Introd. to English economic history, pt. 1 ..... $1.50
— — — — — — pt. 2 (*corr. title*)..... 3.00

G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.
Edgeworth, Tales and novels, 10 v., *new Longford ed* .....*ea.*, 1.50
Murdock, Cricket 50

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., Chic.
Holbrook, Old 'Kaskia days 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Briggs, Defence of Prof. Briggs, pt. 3, *net*, 75
Geddes, Chapters on modern botany..*n.t*, 1.25

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS, Cin., O.
Scudder, Specific diagnosis .....*net*, 2.50

W. H. SHERWOOD, Sherwood Orphan School, Petersburg, Va.
Sherwood, Harp of Zion..... 35

THE STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin., O.
Errett, Linsey-woolsey and other addresses..... 1.50

EM. TERQUEM, 76 24th St., Chic.
World's Columbian Exposition, Exposition de la librairie Française ..... *gratis*

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.
Disease of inebriety..... 2.75

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

E. C. RICHARDSON, librarian of Princeton College Library, has just issued a classed catalogue of the "Library of Political Science and Jurisprudence," given to the college by the members of the class of 1883, on the occasion of their decennial reunion. It records about 3000 volumes. The class-list is preceded by a subject-index. (44 p. 8°, pap.)

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*William Evarts Benjamin*, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y., First editions of 19th century authors. (No. 53, 16 p. 8°.)—*The Book Shop*—F. M. Morris—113 State St., Chicago, Miscellaneous. (No. 17, 314 titles.)—*John W. Cadby*, 397 River St., Troy, N. Y., Miscellaneous, including many long sets. (No. 12, 36 p. 12°.)—*Wm. J. Campbell*, 1009 Walnut St., Phila., Early printing, Franklin imprints, etc. (No. 2, 116 titles.)—*A. S. Clark*, 34 Park Row, N. Y., Odds and Ends. (No. 36, 32 p. 12°. Mr. Clark has made certain improvements in the typographical appearance of his catalogue since our last notice.)—*Alfred Cooper*, 8 Hyde St., London, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 15, 652 titles.)—*Wm. Dawson & Sons*, "Cannon House," Bream's Buildings, London, Eng., List of foreign newspapers, magazines, etc., giving rates for America including postage. (60 p. 32°.)—*E. Dufosse*, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Americana. (10th ser., No. 2, 1987 titles.)—*Ellis & Elvey*, 29 New Bond St., London, W., Rare books, including a copy of Blake's "Songs of Innocence and Experience," the rare Bible of 1551, edited by Becke, a Sarum Horæ, printed by Hardouyn, 1528; also a Psalter for the Use of Salisbury and York, Paris, Byrckman, 1522, an early specimen of Norwich typography and rare pieces of early English poetry. (No. 75, 327 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Literärgeschichte des Mittelalters, das Wiederauflblühen der classichen Studien, die Humanisten u. ihre Gegner, from the library of the late Dr. Georg Voigt, of Leipzig. (No. 190, 729 titles.)—*U. Hoepli*, 37 Corso Vitt. Emanuele, Milan, Livres d'occasion sur les beaux-arts. Pt. 1: painting, sculpture, engraving, etc. (No. 89, 2087 titles.)—*E. W. Johnson*, 47 W. 28th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous, including some Americana. (No. 16, 12 p. 8°.)—*Charles H. Kerr*, 175 Monroe St., Chicago, List of books published by Charles H. Kerr & Co. (32 p. 16°.)—*Robert M. Lindsay*, Walnut and 11th Sts., Phila., Short List of Rare Books. (June, 1893, 29 p. 8°.)—*Lübcke & Hartmann*, Lübeck, Germany, Law, politics, commerce, insurance, relating especially to Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck, etc. (No. 10, 1367 titles.)—*Luzac & Co.*, 46 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Oriental List. (V. 4, No. 5.)—*A. C. McClurg & Co.*, Chicago, Imported books, mainly in fine bindings. (No. 15, 42 p. 16°.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No 87, 863 + titles.)—*Macmillan & Bowes*, An interesting and valuable catalogue of books on the mathematics, pure and applied, containing many works of the old mathematicians; mathematical and astronomical journals, observations, etc.; transactions and proceedings of learned societies; works on engineering, assurance, etc.; including many from the library of the late John Couch Adams, F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge; and from other sources. (No. 245, 4301 titles.)—*B. & J. F. Meehan*, 32 Gay St., Bath, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 38, Tur–Zou and Appendix.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 15. 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later han Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE uncertainty as to the tariff and financial legislation of the new administration, the present tightness of the money market and other causes, have had a most depressing effect upon the business world, and created a cautiousness and listlessness among buyers that may continue for some time. Some of this had been foreseen and measures had been taken accordingly, so that but few failures have occurred in the business world excepting among "wreckers" and "kite-flyers." A fair amount of trade has been done, and though the demand seems to have been restricted to actual needs the publishing world has moved along steadily, if slowly. The export trade of books has been unusually good compared with last year, the South American markets having been liberal buyers.

Owing to the indifferent state of business, and possibly to the fact that the World's Columbian Exposition more or less distracts the attention of visitors to Chicago, the meeting of the trade in that city during the first weeks of July was not so largely attended as during the past two years. Nearly every large publishing house was represented at the Palmer House, but the reports show business done thus far rather below than above the mark. However, the feeling is decidedly hopeful, and with the beginning of September the tide is expected to turn in the direction of a steady and increasing demand.

THE work of compiling the current volume of the "Publishers' Trade List Annual" is in full progress, and the volume may be expected the last week in August. The list promises to be quite full so far as the larger and more important publishing houses are concerned; but there are a few smaller houses who, unwisely we think, are inclined to omit their lists for reasons of economy. Never could economy be more out of place than in this direction. The "Publishers' Trade List Annual" has long since become one of the most important assistants with which the bookseller is acquainted. It is found in every important book-store, library and book-selling establishment, not only in this country but in England and on the continent. Many booksellers, indeed, depend almost entirely upon this list for information. With this in mind we need hardly dwell upon the importance of being represented within its covers. Absence cannot fail to bring loss of business. The argument will not hold good that because a house was represented with a list a few years ago or only a year back, and has published but little since, a new insertion is unnecessary, for few booksellers can afford to give houseroom to the back volumes of the list. Besides, they have become accustomed to look for the publishers' lists in this shape, and only in rare instances will take the time and trouble to find out who has dropped out and write for the missing lists. No matter, therefore, how insignificant or old the list may be the publisher may depend upon it that he will receive value in return for its insertion in the "Trade List Annual." The cost of inserting it is trifling compared with the profit by sales that may be effected through it. This argument we know is not needed for the old supporters of the volume, and we know it will become unnecessary for those also who will take the trouble to test the matter thoroughly for themselves.

THE PUBLISHERS' EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

GERMANY.—II.*

THE exhibits of publications described in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of July 8 are in themselves representative of the book-making arts of Germany, but many of the firms who furnish the materials employed in the manufacture of the books have made separate exhibits of their arts, and this part of the German book-trade exhibit is of special interest to all book manufacturers, printers, engravers, lithographers and bookbinders.

Almost the finest printing of Germany is done at the Reichsdruckerei (Government Printing Office) of Berlin, which differs from our Government Printing Office in not confining itself to government publications, and does much independent work, subject to certain restrictions. This Reichsdruckerei displays fine specimens of book, job and plate printing, lithography, every kind of process work, zinc etching, engraving, electroplating, stereotyping, type-founding, binding, etc. It employs upwards of 1300 people, and keeps busy one rotary press, fifty-nine steam book-presses, eighty-one hand-presses, and two hundred and thirteen other presses and machines. During 1891–92 these printed 14,113,000 sheets of postage-stamps (100 each), 236,000,000 postal-cards, 31,800,000 money

[* We are under obligations to Mr. ED. ACKERMANN, of Chicago, for assistance in the preparation of this sketch. —ED. P. W.]

orders, 4,425,000 sheets of insurance stamps (100 each), 788 000 sheets of wrappers, etc. (about 31-706,000 pieces), savings banks' stamps, 1,810,000, bank notes and other papers of value, 7,400,000; representing a value of 2,627,650,000 marks ($656,912,500). In miscellaneous printing about 128,000,000 sheets are turned out during the year. The treasurer's report for this period showed receipts amounting to 5,768,320 marks ($1.442,080), and expenses amounting to 4,063,-764 marks ($1,015 941). W. Drugulin, of Leipzig, has sent a large collection of specimens of his specialty—oriental, old and odd printing, also specimens from his type foundry. Der Deutsche Buchdrucker Verein (German Printers' Association), who work together for the advancement of the higher educational interests as well as the material interests of their trade, by forming branch societies, erecting trade schools, and by an ingenious and systematized plan of exchange of original specimens of fine job work, have sent a fine collection from this "specimen exchange." Many of these are rather conventional though some show originality of design, but all are marvels of skill and accuracy in execution. C. Grumbach, of Leipzig, Förster & Borries, of Zwickau, and many others of lesser note are also represented. Fine art printing, including chromolithography, photolithography, photogravure and other process work, is richly represented by Opacher's Art Lithographic Publishing Co., in Munich (who have a branch in New York City); Meissner & Buch, of Leipzig; Emil Pinkau, of Leipzig (whose specialties are lithographic and half-tone views and albums); and Meissenbach-Riffarth, of Berlin and Munich.

A small collective exhibit, showing specimens of every variety of printing, is furnished by the color and ink manufacturers, Kast & Ehinger, of Stuttgart, who in their exhibit of fine inks show some exquisite specimens of printing.

Bookbinding in Germany has reached almost perfection in technical detail, and fine specimens of this art are displayed, notably in fine leather bindings, of which the chief exhibitors are the Reichsdruckerei, of Berlin, which shows a white parchment bound *edition de luxe* of "Nathan der Weise," privately printed by W. Drugulin of Leipzig; Moritz Gohre, of Leipzig; and Hermann Graf & Sohn, who display a jewel-casket which is a masterpiece of binding in fine white calf, elaborately inlaid and hand-tooled.

But, although the Germans can do the finest work called for, the German public taste does not as yet seem to demand the finish of execution in book-production which is shown in France, England and America. To the average German the intrinsic worth of the book appeals far more than the outward form, and often when small fortunes have been spent to get a perfect text and suitable print, there is a mistaken show of the German economical bias—and paper, margin and binding do not make a fitting setting for such contents. In cloth bindings, especially, the German taste is heavy. They are over-ornamented and too heavily gilded. The flat holiday books still hold their own, and many publishers sink a great deal of money in manufacturing these "pracht-exemplare." There is still a great field for the education of public taste, and the publishers are beginning to realize it, and will no doubt, in time, let fine editions of classics and standards perfect in every detail take the place of these clumsy illustrated flat holiday books, which as yet are about the only specimens of German bookbinding. The bindings displayed show complete knowledge of the art, but as yet there has been but little demand for the neat, strong, simple cloth bindings which some of our publishers in America furnish with almost all their publications. An exhibition of bindings, from plain boards to full cloth, is made by the well-known Leipzig firm of R. F. Kohler. The accompanying list of this exhibit, giving the cost price of every binding, is quite instructive.

THE YEAR-BOOK OF THE FRENCH PRESS.

"L'ANNUAIRE de la Presse Française et du Monde Politique" (Year-book of the French Press and of the Political World), in its fourteenth issue forms an imposing volume, published in Paris by the Ancienne Maison Quantin. The compiler and general manager is Henri Avenal, who begins his work with an able preface reviewing the year since last issue and pointing out some of the great difficulties of bringing together the facts contained in the volume. He next contributes an article on the progress of the press, showing the new journals that have sprung up during the year and giving a most interesting summary of their several aims and purposes. He figures that France averages a political organ to every 20,000 or 25,000 inhabitants. The volume then opens with classified information of every kind, beginning with the names of the president and ministers of France, the sovereigns and presidents of the world, cardinals composing the sacred college, the ambassadors from foreign courts to France, and French ambassadors at foreign courts, alphabetical list of senators and deputies, members of the Chamber of Commerce, bankers, list of colleges, lyceums, schools, etc., etc. Then comes the important purpose of the book. The French press is analyzed and classified by localities, subjects, and alphabet; the correspondents of the periodical journals and newspapers are given alphabetically, the real names and pseudonyms of all writers for the press; the entry of every paper mentioned of which the title is not self-explanatory is furnished with a nonpareil footnote explaining its aims and its standing in the scientific, literary, mechanical or religious world, and the amount of detail collected about the press can hardly be imagined. The compiler believes the only foundation for accurate history is the daily press, and thinks the records of papers that compose it cannot be too untiringly collected. Biographical papers are given of the members of the legislature from 1889–1893, many of whom are journalists, a necrology of members of the press. Lists of railroads, theatres and trade-lists of every kind, chiefly of publishers, booksellers, printers, typefounders, ink dealers and manufacturers of everything connected with getting up a journal are inserted, printed on paper of different tints. Upwards of fifty portraits are scattered through the thick volume, chiefly of French ministers, authors and publishers. Alfred Mame and Georges Hachette are among the latter, both having died since the last issue. This year-book is a most important publication, well planned and well executed—another evidence of the fine work that can be accomplished by an inspiring motive and faithful co-operation in execution. M. Em. Terquem will supply the trade in this country.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending April 30, 1893, and for the ten months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1892 (corrected to June 1, 1893), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending April 30—		Ten months ending April 30—	
	1893.	1892.	1893.	1892.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	211,754	140,727	1,729,951	1,571,745
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	159,707	173,879	1,735,620	1,794,660

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	136,430	125,910	1,416,356	1,641,185

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	1,140	100	7,641	5,595
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	...	9	10,571	5,799

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	50,888	60,396	525,115	635,743
Germany	5,995	11,561	71,331	86,850
France	985	2,525	23,523	24,123
Other countries in Europe	4,010	5,823	22,606	32,291
British North America	25,485	9,764	195,175	148,122
Mexico	5,281	4,499	60,281	47,630
Central American States and British Honduras	1,346	1,610	29,427	40,198
Cuba	3,282	3,339	33,969	42,413
Puerto Rico	40	194	4,714	1,798
Santo Domingo	152	487	1,862	2,890
Other West Indies	1,438	2,542	20,915	26,089
Argentine Republic	3,649	1,347	35,519	14,433
Brazil	11,816	1,123	180,234	260,579
Colombia	3,823	3,490	37,757	84,984
Other countries in South America	5,019	8,725	59,873	64,678
China	779	453	5,247	5,937
British Possessions in Australasia	6,169	4,587	51,349	69,802
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	4,388	2,756	37,671	42,197
Africa	1,885	665	9,788	10,379
Other countries	... ..	24	10,000	49
Totals	136,430	125,910	1,416,356	1,641,185

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Ten months ending April 30—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Ten months ending April 30—	1893 compared with the average of preceding five years.	
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.		1893.	Increase.	Decrease.
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	817,146	978,987	939,433	1,372,603	1,571,745	1,135,983	1,729,951	593,968	.....
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,447,078	2,493,682	2,466,469	2,219,417	1,794,660	2,284,261	1,735 620	.....	548,641
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,368,104	1 407,564	1,562,498	1,574,647	1,641,185	1,5[illegible],800	1,416,356	.....	94,444

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

NATIONAL NEWSDEALERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

German-American Title and Trust Co.'s Building, Room 50, N. E. Cor. Broad and Arch Streets,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., July 10, 1893.

THE National Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association of the United States will hold their next annual convention in the city of Chicago, Ill., at Athenæum Hall, September 19, 20 and 21, 1893.

The committee in charge make an earnest appeal to all organized bodies to send delegates to the above-mentioned convention.

We are anxious that every State in the Union shall be organized as a State Association, and with this object in view invite delegates from every State, city or borough throughout the country to attend this convention.

In any town or city where a union exists, the union shall be the medium in transaction with the National Association. It shall pay 15 cents per capita fees for each member, and shall have the right to elect one delegate for every 20 members, to represent them at all future national conventions.

In places where no union exists, any newsdealer, bookseller or stationer who is engaged in business for himself, can become a member of the National Association by sending $1 to E. C. Rahme, Chairman National Executive Committee; he will in return receive one year's subscription to *The Newsdealer and Stationer* or *The Newsman*, as he may desire. This will keep him posted on all matters relating to the trade.

Special rates have been made with the various railroad companies for transportation, and arrangements have been made with the Saratoga Hotel for accommodating all who may attend. Any further information may be obtained by applying to E. C. Rahme, Chairman National Executive Committee German-American Title and Trust Co., N. E. Cor. Broad and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

PROCLAMATION.

The executive committee having appointed a time and place for holding the next annual convention in the city of Chicago, in September next, it becomes my duty to impress upon the officers and members of the different organizations the importance of using their utmost endeavors to make the coming convention a memorable one; this being a memorable year.

It should be the aim of the associations to keep alive an interest among their members in all things that pertain to the advancement of the book and news interests.

It is but laudable and proper that the members of every legitimate business should endeavor to promote the interests of their calling, and in no way can this be better accomplished than by thorough organization. I would therefore appeal to each and every member to put forth his best efforts toward the advancement of his local organization, and by so doing strengthen the National Association, and at the same time protect his individual interests.

Yours fraternally,
CHAS. B. SWIFT, *President.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Modern Art, a new quarterly devoted to art topics, is published by J. M. Bowles, 23 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. It is printed on hand-made paper with broad margins and uncut edges, and is plentifully supplied with striking head and tail pieces, decorative borders and initials, in black and colors. The "autumn number" will have for frontispiece a portrait by Leon Bonnat.

The Magazine of American History has again changed hands, and will hereafter be issued by the Magazine of American History Co., of 120 Broadway, N. Y. The new management promises to bring to the conduct of the magazine new facilities and far-reaching plans which will maintain the publication at the high standard established by its early editors and so ably continued under the direction of Martha J Lamb. The editor-in-chief now is Nathan G. Pond, of Connecticut.

THERE are new departures in book publishing every now and then as well as in other lines of trade, as the business changes to suit the needs of the book buying world. One of the indications of this changing element is the closer drawing of the line between book publishers and magazine publishers. The illustrated magazine of to-day is in itself a publishing venture requiring as large and complete an equipment as the plant necessary for the publishing of books. It has been brought about by the incessant and enormous advance of late years of the daily and weekly press. It therefore resolves itself into a question of divided forces on the publisher's part to bring out a first-class illustrated magazine for the family, fully abreast with the times; at the same time that his aim is the extension of his legitimate business, the publishing of books. Realizing this the D. Lothrop Company have made most satisfactory arrangements growing out of their pleasant relations with each other, with The Century Company to take the *Wide Awake* and consolidate it with *St. Nicholas*. The D. Lothrop Company have new plans on foot for the extension of their publishing business, that will be set in motion on their occupancy of their new building, which will be ready for them at the beginning of the new year.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.—Barnes Bros. have opened a new book-store here.

CHICAGO, ILL.—We regret to hear that on the 12th the old firm of C. M. Barnes, of 75 Wabash Avenue, confessed judgment in the Superior Court for $57,000. According to the statement made by the attorneys for the creditors, the failure was caused by inability on the part of Mr. Barnes to renew his paper, as was expected. He will probably be enabled to continue.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.—Robinson & Wallace, booksellers, established since 1865, made an assignment on the 12th inst. All of the home creditors are preferred, but it is thought that the assets will nearly equal the liabilities. None of the creditors was pressing them.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS.—The book-store opened up at this place by Mr. T. G. Hobert, under the name of "Raymer's Old Book Store," has been discontinued, as it was found that the place could not support an establishment of the kind.

ST. PAUL, MINN. — The Swedish-American Book Co. has recently been incorporated here. The capital stock of the company is $25,000, and the incorporators are: Karl Wallen, J. M. Carlson, S. W. Lundberg, P. H. Alfom, A. S. Larson, O. P. Peterson, of St. Paul; G. Wahlund, of Spring Lake; A. Aron, of Minneapolis; and J. L. Walters, of Lake City.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

F. T. NEELY, Chicago, has just ready a new novel by Richard Henry Savage, author of "My Official Wife," entitled "The Passing Show."

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. have in hand a work of special importance to medical men. This is an illustrated "Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary," in four volumes. The first three parts are ready for immediate publication, and the fourth part will be issued shortly. The work is a complete dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French and German languages.

MR. HENRY SOTHERAN has retired from his position as sole partner in the well-known and old-established firm of Henry Sotheran & Co. in favor of his son, Mr. Henry Cecil Sotheran, who has been associated in his father's business for the last thirteen years, and who, in partnership with Charles Buckland and Alexander Balderston Railton (the managers respectively during a long period of the Piccadilly and Strand houses), will continue the business under the same style as heretofore. Mr. Sotheran has been connected with the trade for over sixty years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest of living English booksellers.

A MAGNIFICENT altar-book, comprising the communion service of the Episcopal Church, with the collects, epistles and gospels for Sundays and holy days throughout the year, according to the last revision, is announced as in preparation in Boston. The work is undertaken under the direction of Mr. D. B. Updike. Every collect, epistle and gospel, and many of the prayers begin with initials specially designed for them; those for the gospels being every one different. Certain pages are surrounded with elaborate borders, and opposite them full-page plates by a famous English artist will add richness to the book. The work will be printed on English hand-made paper of small quarto size, made for the volume by Dickinson, and the colophons will be engraved on copper by C. W. Sherborn, of London.

H. E. HAFERKORN, 662 Tenth Street, Milwaukee, Wis., has issued Pts. V. and VI. of his useful "Handy Lists of Technical Literature." The new issue is an alphabetical reference catalogue of books on fine arts and architecture, painting, sculpture, decoration, etc., arranged under authors and subjects and including analytical references to the contents of important works. The list restricts itself to such works as were issued from 1880 to May, 1893, though it includes a number of books published before 1880 that are frequently met with in catalogues. Mr. Haferkorn also adds a list of periodicals and annuals in these branches, and a short list of imported works in the German language. The list is an exceedingly useful one and is carefully and conscientiously compiled. Mr. Haferkorn's labors, unfortunately, have been so poorly supported that although he has collected the material for a similar list of reference-books he does not feel encouraged to print it. We trust that the trade and libraries will support the present work sufficiently to induce the author to change this decision.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Boisgobey, Lost Casket.
Colonel Floyd's Wards; or, Helen Gardner's Wedding-Day.
Fothergill, Probation.
Braddon, Dudley Carleon.
Townsend, Boy from Bramleigh.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
California Pioneer Magazine, 1854, '55.
Scientific American, Supplement, any complete vols.
The Writer and Author, all or pt.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Poems of Light and Love, R. Burns Wilson.
The Century, Feb., 1893.
Harper's Mag., June, 1857; Oct., '70.
St. Nicholas, June, July, Aug., 1886.
Lippincott's Mag., March, 1868.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, 127 WASH. AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Modern Woman, by E. Lynn Linton, 1st ser., green cl.
Galaxy, v. 7, nos. 3, 5; v. 8, no. 1.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Hare's Experiments and Investigations of Spirit Manifestations.
Co-operative Index to Periodicals, July–Sept., 1887.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., shp or hf. mor.

W. L. BERKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Rise and Fall of Confederate Govt., Davis.
Jno. Brown, On Romans.
" " Hebrews.

BOOK EXCHANGE, 610 5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
Davidson's Bible, old Scotch ed.
Spanish books and novels, job lot.

Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
La Degenerescence de l'Espece Humaine, by Morel.
The Norman People and Their Descendants in the British Dominions and the U. S. A. London, 1874.
Fenelon's Sermons.
The Wheelman, nos. 2 and 3 of v. 1.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Thompson's Long Island. 1843.
Rimmer's Art Anatomy.
Dufief's Nature Displayed, Spanish.
Atlas of Maps Showing Territorial Changes in Mediæval and Modern Times.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Slave Songs of the U. S., ed. by John Ross. Nation Press.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
4 supplement vols. to Paine's Arabian Nights, vellum.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Thompson's History of L. I., 2 v.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Genealogy or History of the Descendants of John Alden.
Memoirs of an American Lady, Grant.
Baird's American College Fraternities.
Jeffrey's Theatrical Guide, any year after 1889.
Horace, tr. by Sir Phillip Francis.
Stillman's Cretan Insurrection.
History of England, in Verse. Lindsay & Blakiston, 1852.
Giant Land; or, Adventures of Tim Pippin.
Tucker's U. S., 4 v. Lippincott.
British Poets, full set of Little, Brown & Co.'s ed.
An Cuairtear, og Gaid Lealach, pub. by John Boyd, Nova Scotia, 1851.
Cuairtear nan Coilltean, pub. by Urquhart, Kingston, 1840.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Journal of African Cruiser, by Bridge.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Jas. Wilson's Works, 3 v.
Coffin's History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury.
Ramsay's South Carolina, 2 v.
Morse's Geography, 3 v.
Wharton's Sappho, pub. by McClurg.
James, Darnley.
" The Castle of Ehrenstein.
" De Le Orme.
Wm. Watson's Poems, 1st ed. Macmillan, 1892.
Wm. Watson's Wordsworth's Grave, 1st ed., London imprint; also 2d ed.
Le Galliemere's My Lady's Sonnets.

CADBY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 397 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Public Opinion. Send for list.
Cosmopolitan Mag., Aug., 1886; March, April, May, June, '87.
Outing Mag., any of 1st 4 v.

CALLAGHAN & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Goldsmith's Works, Harper's 4 v. ed., v. 1, green cl.
Trial of James Lowell.
Maurice's Eustace Conway.

GEORGE H. CARR, NEWPORT, R. I.
Works of G. W. M. Reynolds.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Percival, Glio, a Poem. N. Y., 1827.
" Dream of a Day. N. Y., 1830.

CHASE & EDDY, OMAHA, NEB.
Latin Bible, Bible Society, old, no. 500.

THE CHRISTIAN UNION, CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PL., N. Y.
A Voice from the Parsonage; or, Life in the Ministry. Morris Cotton, Boston, 1855. State price.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Racine's Dramatic Works.
Young Masterley, H. S. Merriman.
Prisoners and Captives, H. S. Merriman.
Religio Medium, Bohn Lib.
Britianica's Pastorals, Bohn Lib.
Horseshoe Robinson, 2d pt. Lovell.
Huldah, German trans., pap.
Autographs of theatrical profession.
American Cyclopædia Annuals, shp. D. A. & Co.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Life of Col. Dabney.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.
Byron's Prophecy of Dante. Phila., 1821.
Science Economic Discussions. N. Y., 1886.
Foote, A. R., Municipal Ownership of Quasi-Public Works. Washington, 1891.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Alexander, The Admiral's Ward.
" " Executor.
" " Heritage of Langdale.

CUSHING & CO.—*Continued.*
Alexander, Beaton's Bargain.
" By Woman's Wit.
" Her Dearest Foe.
Auerbach, The Little Barefoot.
Corkran, Bessie Lang.
Douglas, Lost in a Great City.
" Lucia, Her Problem.
Graham, Not Without Thorns.
Hardy, Pair of Blue Eyes.
James, G. P. R., Darnley.
" Agincourt.
" Black Eagle.
" Richelieu.
" Russell.
" Step-Mother.
Southworth, The Bride's Fate.
Walford, Cousins.
Werner, Broken Chains.
Abbott, J., Florence Stories, 6 v.
" Rollo Code of Morals.
" " Story-Books, 12 v.
" Summer in Scotland.
" Visit to the Mountains.
" Rollo at Play.
Arthur, T. S., The Hand But Not the Heart.
Benedict, Her Friend Lawrence.
" Miss Dorothy's Charge.
" " Van Kortland.
The Boys' Home Book of Sports, Games, etc.
Butt, Delicia.
Chamier, Jack Adams.
Dalton, Wm., The Powder Monkey.
Douglas, A. M., Drifted Asunder.
" With Fate Against Him.
Du Boisgobey, The Golden Tress.
Fenn, Dutch the Diver.
Frith, Unac the Indian.
Fullerton, Too Strange Not To Be True.
Gaboriau, The Clique of Gold.
Gerstaecker, The Two Convicts.
Gift, Matter-of-Fact Girl.
Her Bright Future.
Marryatt, Ange.
Maxwell, Story of Three Sisters.
Molesworth, Hathercourt.
Tuthill, I Will Be a Lady.
Verne, J., Godfrey Morgan, tr. by Gordon.
" Meridiana.
Walford, Pauline
Werner, Good Luck.
Whittaker, Cadet Button.
De Witt, An Only Sister.
Wraxall, C. F. L., Black Panther.
Princess Marie Lichtenstein, Holland House.
Plays for Private Acting, Leisure Hour Ser.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Back Country Poems, cl.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend Vardant Green.

ECLECTIC BOOK EXCHANGE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Joshua Rose, On the Steam-Engine.
Minnesota Indian Massacre. 1862.
Life of Vasquez.
" Joaquim Murietta, 2 copies.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
M. C. Saunier, Modern Horology (not Theology).

A. E. FOOTE, 1224–28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Day, Prehistoric Uses of Iron and Steel.
De Bry Brivi's Narratio, trans. with photograph plates.
Duhring's Atlas of Skin Diseases.
Magnin and Sternberg's Bacteria.
Taylor's Atlas of Skin Diseases, or odd pts.
Heywood, Exploration of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. Smith, 1876.
American Journal of Med. Sciences, Nov., 1840.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Cooper's Two Admirals. } Townsend ed., Darley plates.
" Heidenmauer. }

H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Works of Thomas Jefferson.
Any books relative to Texas.
Hinton, On Baptism.
American Book Co.'s publications, cheap.
Fields' Scrap-Book.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Alexander's Moral Order and Progress.
History of Springfield, Vermont, or Charlestown, N. H., in which a Col. John Barrett is mentioned.
Ingersoll's Great Controversy with the Clergy.
Hasheesh Eater, by Laidlow.
Bawselaine, by Gautier.
Life Here and There, Willis.
Complete set of Dr. Bird's Novels.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

F. E. Grant.—*Continued.*
Cortez' Letters to Chas. V. of Spain, English trans.
Mrs. Jerningham's Journal.
How to Observe.
Merabeau B. Lamar's Poems.
Ten Thousand Celebrated or Noted Irishmen.
Past and Present of Political Economy, Ballmore.
System der National Oeconomie, v. 1.

Gregory's Book-Store, 133 Westminster St., Providence, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Lux Mundi.
Maitland's Dark Ages.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

W. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
Emily Chester, in good binding.

E. P. Judd, Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Molly, cl.
No New Thing, Norris, cl.
Cooper, Naval History, any binding.
Walford's Pauline, cl.
Baby Days, cl.

B. F. Larrabee & Co., Boston, Mass.
A Bachelor's Wedding-Trip, pap.
Chips from a German Work-Shop.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Beautiful Bertha.
Webster's Common School Dictionary, early ed., il., pub. by Lippincott.
Carlyle Harris Trial, pub. by American News Co.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Fellows, Exposition of Mysteries of Ancient Egyptians, etc. N. Y., 1835.
Williams, Indian Wisdom.
Marshall, History of Kentucky.
Avirett, Memoirs of Gen. Turner Ashby.

C. M. McClung, Knoxville, Tenn. [*Cash.*]
Slaughter, Philip, St. Mark's Parish, Va. Balt., 1877.
Caruthers, W. A., Knights of the Horseshoe. 1845.
Carter, Capt. R. R., Carter Genealogical Tree.
Zeigler and Grosscup, The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina. 1883.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Alexander, Beaton's Bargain.
American Architect, complete set in hf. mor.
Anderson, Political Conspiracies.
Baker, New Timothy.
Baille, Wonders of Electricity.
Bancroft, Native Races, 5 v., shp.
Barber and Howe, Western States. Cincinnati, 1868.
Bergsoe, Pillone.
Boyesen, Norseman's Pilgrimage.
Brand and Cox, Dict. of Science, Literature and Art, 3 v.
Bremer, Father and Daughter.
" Four Sisters.
Brown, Land of Thor.
" Wit and Humor.
Bryant, Philosopy of Art.
Carleton, Young Folks' Centennial Rhymes.
Chrysanthemum Catalogue.
Cooke, Canolles; Heir of Gaymount.
" Justin Harley; Pretty Mrs. Gaston.
" Leather Stocking and Silk.
Dieulafait, Diamonds and Precious Stones.
Douglas, With Fate Against Him.
Edgar, Ireland's Misery, Its Cause and Cure.
Farman, State of the Poor.
Farrar, Books Which Have Influenced Me.
Gardner, Homes and All About Them.
Gazetteer of Minnesota.
Geikie, Great Ice Age.
Gleason, Everybody His Own Physician.
Godwin, Caleb Williams.
Habberton, Jericho Road; Worst Boy in Town.
Hatfield, Bryant Homestead Book.
Helper, The Impending Crisis.
History of the U. S. as Traced in the Writings of Alex. Hamilton.
Humorous Tit Bits from Various Sources, 4 v.
Iggulden, Chrysanthemums.
James, Man at Arms.
Johnson, Catskill Fairies.
Jordan, Science Sketches.
Keyser, Religion of the Northmen.
Lacombe, Arms and Armor.
Laveleye, Primitive Property.
McCulloch, Tribes of Israel.
Marion, Wonderful Balloon Ascents
" Wonders of Vegetation.
Meynell, Modern Art and Artists.
Morris, Philosophy and Christianity.
Oliphant, Zaidee.
Sand, My Sister Jeannie, 2 copies.
Shakespeare, fac-simile of 1st folio. Day & Son, 1866 folio.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Shunsui, The Loyal Ronins.
Smith, Steam-Engine Practice.
Sourel, The Bottom of the Sea.
Squier, Nicaragua.
Strong, Fruit Culture.
Thirty Thousand Years of Earth's Past Hist.
Tryon, Grape Culture.
Underwood, Our Native Ferns.
Van Buren, Strength of Iron Parts, etc.
Warner, What She Could, 2 copies.
Watson, Wm., Poems, 12°, 1st ed.
Williams, Invasion and Capture of Washington.
Wooldridge, The Missing Sense.

H. Mischke, 2 and 4 Barclay St., N. Y.
Sterne, Tristram Shandy, any old English ed. will do.
Books on the violin in English.

Morse, Hall & Loring, Elmira, N. Y.
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, Collected Works, 2 v., 12°.
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, Recollections of, by T. Hall Caine, 8°.

The Odd Volume, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Modern Machine-Shop Practice, hf. black mor.

James O'Neil, 521 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Howison's Hist. of Va., v. 2, cl.
Force's Tracts, v. 2. Have duplicate of v. 3.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Sense and Sensibility, 2 v.
Persuasion, 1 v.
Pride and Prejudice, 2 v.
Dent's ed., 1st issue $1.00, retail.
Keith, Alex., Land of Israel. Harper.

Chas. S. Pratt, 155 6th Ave., N. Y.
Talks for the Times, Rev. Joseph Wilde.
Windsor, Styles.
Founders of New England, S. A. Drake.
Vocation of Man, Gottlieb Fichte.
Hillside and Border Tales. } By W. H. Maxwell.
Captain O'Sullivan. } By W. H. Maxwell.
Adventures in the Highlands. } By W. H. Maxwell.
Reminiscences of a Soldier of Fortune. } By W. H. Maxwell.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Memoirs of Mrs. Eliza Susan Merton Quincy, written in 1821 and privately printed 1861 in Boston.
Sinclair, Charlie Seymour.
" Holiday House.
Gems from Moore's Poetry, by Mrs. Mary Balmanno.

Chas. D. Raymer, Minneapolis, Minn.
Lawrence, Geo. A., Maurice Dering.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Our Wild Indians, by Gen. R. I. Dodge, with col. plates.
Plains of the Great West and Their Inhabitants, by Gen. R. I. Dodge.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Brainerd's Seizures of Books. 1874.
Eaton's Seizures of Books.
Perpetuum Mobile, Dirckes, 2d ser.
Busts of Voltaire and Ingersoll.
Rice-Campbell Debate.

Saalfield & Fitch, 12 Bible House, Astor Pl., N. Y.
Rambles About Portsmouth, by Chas. W. Brewster, 1st and 2d ser.
Rambles in Old Boston, by Rev. Ed. G. Porter.

Sailsbury & Co., Cobourg, Ont. [*Cash*]
Burton's Encyclopædia of Wit and Humor, new or second-hand.

The St. Louis News Co., 1008 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn's History of Paraguay. Lee & S.
G. W. Curtis, by Winter, large pap.
Michaux and Nuttall, No. American Silva, 5 v.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Man Wonderful in House Beautiful.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Bumstead and Taylor, Venereal Diseases.
Herder, Spirit of Hebrew Poetry, tr. by J. Marsh, 2 v. Burlington, 1833.
Charles Sumner, a Eulogy, by Geo. Wm. Curtis. Boston, 1874.

Wells B. Sizer, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Life of Jefferson Davis.
The English Reader.
Masonic Landmarks, v. 2.

W. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Colbeck's Modern History, 2 v.
Arnold's Lectures on Modern History.
Dodsley's Select Collection of Old English Plays, 15 v. Reeves & Turner.
Sinclair, Scotland and the Scotch.
Ellett, Women of American Revolution, 2 v.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 1, complete.
Scientific American, with Supplement, 1889 to '92.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Taylor, C. F., Pelvic and Hernial Therapeutics.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Short Introd. to Study of Ancient Israel.

WM. VAN SITTERT, 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Mystrom's Mechanics, ed. of 1882.
Palgrave's Dutch Guiana.
Adams' Amazon and Its Wonders. Nelson.
Vicar of Wakefield, best French trans.
Vicar of Wakefield, ar. as guide to const. of French sentences.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
From Paris to Pekin, Meignon.
Nobody's Fortune, E. Yates.
The Brook and Its Banks, J. G. Wood.
Childlife and Girlhood of Remarkable Women.
Tone Masters, Barnard.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA. PA.
Morris, Mostellaria of Clautus.

ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Fair Rosamond, by Egan.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gray, A., Botany of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, Atlas Phanerogamia.
Medico Legal Journal, v. 1, nos. 1 and 2; v. 2, nos. 1 and 4; v. 3, nos. 1, 2 and 4; v. 4, nos. 1, 2, 3; v. 5, nos. 1 and 2; v. 7, no. 3; v. 8, no. 3; v. 10, no. 4.
Taylor, Bayard, Studies in German Literature.
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, v. 1 to 12, U. S Army.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
1st eds. of the following:
G. W. Curtis' Trumps. 1861.
" Lotus Eating. 1852.
Cooper's Heidenmauer. } Townsend's ed., with Darley's plates. 1859–60.
" Deerslayer.
" Afloat and Ashore.
" Jack Tier.
" Ways of the Hour.
" Two Admirals.
Burroughs' Notes on Walt Whitman. 1867.
" Winter Sunshine. 1875.
" Birds and Poets. 1877.
" Locusts and Wild Honey. 1879.
" Pepacton. 1881.
" Fresh Fields. 1885.
Thoreau's Week on Concord and Merrimac Rivers. 1849.
" Maine Woods. 1864.
" Cape Cod. 1863
" Early Spring in Massachusetts. 1881.
" Summer. 1884.
Campbell's Puritan in Holland, Eng.
Bracebridge Hall, il. by Caldecott. 1877.
Must be clean copies and perfect.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
A book on Tannin, by H. G. Trimble.
Picturesque America, 2 v. D. Appleton & Co.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. B NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Encyclo. Britannica, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, bf. rus., new, at $6.00 per vol., net, listed at $10.00 per vol. Little, Brown & Co 's 9th ed.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—STATIONERY SALESMAN. One who has had experience in a retail stationery department and who is thoroughly posted on engraving, stamping, etc. Address, with references, FLEXNER BROTHERS, Louisville, Ky.

WANTED.—A LIBRARIAN to take charge of a club library in New York City. Should understand card cataloguing and have some acquaintance with the literature of political and social science, history and kindred subjects. Four to five hours a day must be given to the work. Address X., office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

RE-ENGAGEMENT WANTED as secretary, or charge of advertising, correspondence, manufacturing or subscription departments. Long and varied experience in all branches of publishing business. Excellent correspondent. Moderate salary until ability is proved. Address CAXTON, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED POSITION AS LIBRARIAN by a thoroughly competent man, bookseller by profession and well acquainted with the best ways of procuring new and old books, thoroughly posted in ancient and modern literature. Has had a high school education with collegiate course in Latin and is master of the English, German and French languages. Best references. Address E. A., P. O. Box 1174, Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMAN, aged 30, well educated and thorough business training, with excellent knowledge of American and foreign scientific and miscellaneous publications, wishes position as salesman or charge of a department. 12 years' experience. Address X. Y. Z., P. O. Box 1741, N Y. city.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

THE NEW PHILOSOPHY.—PART I. Published in pamphlet form by M. E. GROVER & CO., Chicago.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON ENGLAND.

WANTED FOR ENGLISH MARKET.

Messrs. Gay & Bird desire early offers of

HANDSOMELY PRODUCED BOOKS

suitable for presents or the gentleman's library.

Early offers of new books on **Sport, Agriculture, Bibliography,** and **Technical** Subjects wanted.

Mail sample copy with price for quantities to

GAY & BIRD, 27 King William St., West Strand,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

*** *Special Price to Boards of Education.*

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just Published. A New Novel by F. MARION CRAWFORD.

PIETRO GHISLERI.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Mr. Isaacs," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The story has power, is highly dramatic in parts, and the threads of the plot are held firmly in the hands of a master."—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

New Editions of F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NOVELS in uniform binding. 12*mo, cloth,* $1.00 *each.*

A ROMAN SINGER. TO LEEWARD.
PAUL PATOFF. CHILDREN OF THE KING.

Just Published. 16*mo, cloth, gilt top, gilt extra,* $1.25.

The Maxims and Reflections of Goethe.

Translated by BAILEY SAUNDERS. With a preface. 16mo, cloth, gilt, gilt extra, $1.25.

Completion of the New Edition of the

Cambridge Shakespeare.

Edited by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT. Volume 9, 8vo, $3.00. The set, nine volumes, in box, $27.00.

William George Ward and the Catholic Revival.

By WILFRID WARD, author of "William George Ward and the Oxford Movement." 8vo, $3.00.

Some Further Recollections of a Happy Life.

Selected from the Journals of Marianne North, chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869. Edited by her sister, Mrs. JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With portraits. 12mo, $3.50.

Bon Mots of Sydney Smith and R. Brinsley Sheridan.

Edited by WALTER JERROLD. With Grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. With portraits. 18mo, 75 cents, Large-Paper Limited Edition, $2.75.

A New Book by Anstey. 16*mo,* $1.25.

Mr. Punch's Pocket Ibsen.

A Collection of Some of the Master's best-known dramas. Condensed, revised, and slightly rearranged for the benefit of the earnest student. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa." With illustrations. Cloth, 16mo, $1.25.

"A very amusing book, and one may be thankful to the author for bringing so harmless an excuse for mirth into the often dreary seriousness of contemporary literature. The illustrations are fully as diverting as the text."—*Beacon.*

Just Published. Part I. 8*vo,* $2.60 *net.*

A Dictionary of Birds.

By ALFRED NEWTON, assisted by Hans Gadow. Part I. A–GA. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, $2.60 net. (To be completed in four parts.)

NEW NOVELS.

Just Published. 12*mo,* $1.00.

Charlotte M. Yonge's New Story, Grisly Grisell;

OR, THE LAIDLY LADY OF WHITBURN. A Tale of the Wars of the Roses. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

By the same Author.

Strolling Players.

A HARMONY OF CONTRASTS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE and CHRISTABEL R. COLERIDGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Just Ready. 12*mo,* $1.00.

The Great Chin Episode.

By PAUL CUSHING, author of "Cut by His Own Diamond," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"An exceedingly clever story, with plenty of incident, a well-contrived plot, and a dozen or so of admirably drawn characters."—*Boston Beacon.*

The Odd Women.

By GEORGE GISSING, author of "Denzil Quarrier," "The Nether World," etc. 12mo, $1.00.

The Real Thing, and Other Stories.

By HENRY JAMES, author of "The Lesson of the Master," etc. 12mo, $1.00.

The Marplot.

By SIDNEY R. LYSAGHT. 12mo, $1.00.

Uniform with the 10-volume Edition of Jane Austen's Works.

The Novels and Poems of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Bronte.

In 12 16mo, volumes. With portrait and 36 illustrations in photogravure, after drawings by H. S. GREIG. $1.00 each. To be issued monthly.

Now Ready.

Vols. 1 and 2, JANE EYRE. 2 vols., $1.00 each.
Vols. 3 and 4. SHIRLEY. 2 vols., $1.00 each.
Vols. 5 and 6. VILLETTE. 2 vols., $1.00 each.

*** Also a Large-Paper Limited Edition on hand-made paper, at $3.00 per volume.

Book Reviews, a Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 *cents. Yearly Subscription,* 50 *cents.*

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, New York.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

"THE PASSING SHOW."

By the author of "My Official Wife."

NEELY'S LIBRARY OF CHOICE LITERATURE.

Illuminated paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Passing Show. By Richard Henry Savage.
Nance. By Nanci Lewis Greene.
Madam Sapphira. By Edgar Saltus.
Are Men Gay Deceivers? By Mrs. Frank Leslie.
Miss Madam. By Opie Read.
The Fallen Race. By Austyn Granville.
When a Man's Single. By J. M. Barrie.
A Young Lady to Marry, and Other French Stories. By Claretie, Mairet, Guy de Maupassant, Coppée, Noir and Gréville.
The Adopted Daughter. By Edgar Fawcett.
Sweet Danger. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Bitter Fruits. By Madame Caro. From the French.
L'Evangeliste. By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood.
Remarks by Bill Nye. By Edgar Wilson Nye.
Hypnotism. By Jules Claretie. From the French.

NEELY'S POPULAR LIBRARY.

Illuminated paper cover, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Harriet Beecher Stowe.
Dream Life. By Ik Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell).
Cosmopolis. By Paul Bourget.
Reveries of a Bachelor. By Ik Marvel.
Was It Suicide? By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Poems and Yarns by James Whitcomb Riley and Bill Nye. Over 100 illustrations.
An English Girl in America. By Tallulah Matteson Powell.
Sparks from the Pen of Bill Nye.
People's Reference-Book. 999,999 facts.
Martha Washington Cook-Book.
Health and Beauty. By Emily S. Bouton.
Social Etiquette. By Emily S. Bouton.
Looking Forward.

Order from any News Co. or jobber, or from

F. T. NEELY, Publisher, Chicago.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS'

"*NIAGARA, FIRST AND LAST,*"

MARK TWAIN,

"*The Earliest Authentic Mention of Niagara Falls, being* "*Extracts from Adam's Diary,*"

HIS LATEST SKETCH,

APPEAR IN

"The Niagara Book."

OTHER CONTENTS ARE:

The Geology of Niagara Falls. Prof. Nathaniel S. Shaler.
Historic Niagara. . . . . . Hon. Peter A. Porter.
Famous Visitors at the Falls. Thomas R. Slicer.
The Flora and Fauna of Niagara Falls. Hon. David F. Day.
"As It Rushes By." (A Delightful Humorous Sketch). . . . . Edward S. Martin.
The Utilization of Niagara's Power. Coleman Sellers, E.D.

AND IN ADDITION

What to See. (A departure from the beaten track of cheap and commonplace guide-books, dealing in an exquisite way with the beauties and wonders of Niagara Falls.) By Frederic Almy.

Charts, Maps, Etc. Fully Illustrated by HARRY FENN.

Cloth, $1.25; Paper, 50 Cents

READY JUNE 15. ORDER NOW.

UNDERHILL & NICHOLS, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR, 1893.

EM. TERQUEM,

Representative of the French Publishers' Section—Book Department,

(East Gallery, Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building,)

Extends a cordial invitation to his many friends and patrons in the book trade, as well as to librarians, book-collectors and publishers and importers interested in French Literature to call upon him at any time during the Exposition. An opportunity will be afforded to inspect the productions of the leading publishing houses of France, including every branch from the cheapest popular issues to the most expensive *éditions de luxe.* Also many interesting specimens of fine bindings.

A catalogue, in itself a work of art, and an interesting *vade-mecum*, will be mailed free on application to the above address.

☞ **Important to his patrons.**—All orders for Paris should, as usual, be sent direct to his Paris house, 19 Rue Scribe. All orders and correspondence so sent will receive prompt attention.

FRENCH BOOKS. GENERAL FOREIGN LITERATURE.

Libraries, Colleges and the **Trade** supplied on the most liberal terms.

We receive twice per week all the latest foreign books.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Catalogues sent free upon request.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FOR ALL FOREIGN PERIODICALS.

BRENTANO'S,

31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

17 Ave. de l'Opera, Paris.
5 Agar Street, Strand, London.
204-206 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
1015 Penn. Ave., Washington.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Bibliography of the Fine Arts and Architecture, Etc.

PRACTICAL! TIME-SAVING! USEFUL!

Handy List of Books on FINE ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE, *Painting, Sculpture, Decoration, Ornament, Carpentry, Building, Art Industries, etc.*, including Issues from 1880 to May, 1893. a Number of Books Published Before 1880, frequently met with in Catalogues; together with a List of Periodicals and Annuals in these Branches.

An Alphabetical Reference Catalogue,

Arranged under Authors and Subjects, and Including Analytical References to the Contents of Important Works. Compiled by H. E. HAFERKORN.

Price, with key to publishers, paper cover, $3.25; cloth, $3.50

H. E. HAFERKORN, 662 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Downe Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* **My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines.** *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.,

770 Monon Building, 324 Dearborn St., Chicago.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MACH. The Science of Mechanics. A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Principles. By Dr. Ernst Mach, Professor of Physics in the University of Prague. Translated from the second German edition by Thomas J. McCormack. With 250 cuts and illustrations. Half mor., gilt top, 1 vol., 538 pp., $2.50.

This work, which is now in its second German edition, has attracted by the simplicity, clearness and profundity of its views the attention of thinkers throughout the world. Its aim is to present the principles of mechanics from the point of view of the theory of knowledge, and to free the science of all metaphysicism.

CARUS. The Religion of Science. By Dr. Paul Carus. First in the series of the Religion of Science Library. 112 pp., extra edition, paper covers, illustrated, 50 cents.

A clear and popular exposition of Positivistic Monism in its religious aspect.

The Philosophy of the Tool. By Dr. Paul Carus. 24 pp., paper, illustrated, 15 cents.

"THE MONIST." A Quarterly Magazine. Vol. 3, No. 4. July, 1893. Editor, Dr. Paul Carus; Associates, Edward C. Hegeler, Mary Carus.

CONTENTS:

Nationalization of Education and the Universities. H. von Holst.
Meaning and Metaphor. Lady Victoria Welby.
Reply to the Necessitarians. Rejoinder to Dr. Carus. Charles S. Peirce.
The Founder of Tychism: His Methods, Philosophy and Criticisms. In reply to Mr. Charles S. Peirce. Editor.
The Foundations of Theism. Prof. E. D. Cope.
Literary Correspondence. Germany. Christian Ufer.
Book Reviews. Periodicals.

Price 50 cents; yearly $2.00. In England and U. P. U., 2s. 6d.; yearly, 9s. 6d.

TO APPEAR EARLY IN AUGUST.

A NEW NOVEL (COPYRIGHTED).

A Terrible Family.

By FLORENCE WARDEN.

Author of "The House on the Marsh" (which has had such a phenomenal sale).

This story is one of Miss Warden's best! The interest of the reader is awakened at the outset and held throughout, and the book promises to have a sale equal to any of the productions of this deservedly popular writer. It will be published about the first week in August as No. 1 of a new series of choice copyright works to be issued bi-monthly as

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY.

Each number of the series will be a specially selected new novel by a well-established popular favorite.

Great care has been taken in the production of the book to issue a first-class novel in every particular, in general appearance and in quality of presswork and paper.

The covers will be in colors and attractive in style and appearance; size, 8vo, about 350 pp.

Price, Stitched, in Paper Covers, 50 Cts.; Cloth, $1.25.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., New York.

Google

TAIT'S NATIONAL LIBRARY OF BEST 200 BOOKS.

WE beg to inform the Trade that we will shortly issue **a new series of handsomely illustrated crown octavos** comprising 200 titles, which an exhaustive inquiry made of the leading Librarians throughout the country has shown to be the books most in demand in their Libraries, and, therefore, from the Trade's point of view, the most popular, the most active and best-selling titles.

A careful analysis of the catalogues of the leading domestic and foreign publishing houses clearly demonstrates the fact that there is no line in existence which will at all compare with the one which we have secured as a result of prolonged and painstaking inquiry; and this was inevitable seeing that all other selections are, for the most part, based on individual judgment, whereas our series is practically the result of a consensus of opinion of the whole of the United States as to which are the most popular books.

Arrangements have been made with the well-known publishers, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Roberts Bros., Harper & Bros., Porter & Coates, D. Appleton & Co., J. B. Lippincott Co., Dodd, Mead & Co., Macmillan & Co., and others, whereby we are allowed to include their most prominent American copyright books in this list.

In every case the best single-volume edition has been chosen, insuring good print and paper. Each volume will contain a handsome colored photogravure title-page and from four to six new copyright illustrations of original design by American artists. This is a noteworthy feature, as many of the books, including a majority of the American copyrights, have never before been illustrated.

This edition will be of uniform size, printed on fine calendered paper with broad margin, and in clear type. It will be bound in beautiful half calf with gilt top. Each volume will be boxed, and the whole series will form a line of very attractive books for Holiday presents, and as the illustrations are copyrighted, the line can only be procured from ourselves.

The price will be $1.50, excepting for copyright books, which will be $2.00 and $2.50 per volume.

TAIT, SONS & COMPANY, Publishers,

31 Union Square, North, New York.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 4. NEW YORK, July 22, 1893. WHOLE No. 1121

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

In addition to their Complete Stock of

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

Carry a Full Line of the

SCHOOL-BOOKS

Of all the Educational Publishing Houses.

We sell at the lowest jobbing prices, give our customers the promptest and most careful service, and all the advantages of trading in the largest American book-market. Dealers will save time and reduce freight and express charges by placing their general orders with us.

Our general catalogue of the school and college text-books of all the educational publishing houses, containing net and mailing prices and a telegraphic code, has just been revised with reference to the most recently issued publishers' lists and will be mailed to any address on application to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

For Teachers

The Schoolmaster in Literature With an introduction by Edward Eggleston $1.40

Shoup's History and Science of Education 1.00

Morris's Physical Education in the Public Schools 1.00

White's Elements of Pedagogy . 1.00

Peterman's Elements of Civil Government 60

Martin's Civil Government . .90

Townsend's Civil Government Shorter Course in Civil Government . .72 Analysis of Civil Government . . 1.08

Andrews' Manual of the Constitution 1.00

Bain's Logic Deductive and Inductive $1.40

Jevons's Logic (Science Primer Series.) .35

Putnam's Elementary Psychology .90

Hewett's Psychology for Young Teachers 85

Laughlin's Elements of Political Economy 1.20

Champlin's Lessons in Political Economy 90

Hale's Lights of Two Centuries By Rev. Edward Everett Hale . . 1.40

Science, History and Literature Primers 33 books, each 35 cents, or the 33 volumes for 10.00

For Pupils

In the common schools we publish the leading text-books of America. They are adapted to every grade, they cover every study pursued in the common schools, and are educationally, artistically and mechanically unrivalled. The following standard and popular text-books are included in the list:

DICTIONARIES

Webster's School Dictionaries, based on the great "International," including Webster's Primary School Dictionary, Common School Dictionary and High School Dictionary.

READING

Appletons'; Barnes'; Harper's; McGuffey's Revised; and Swinton's Series of School Readers.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

Rickoff's Supplementary First Reader; Johonnot's Historical Readers; Johonnot's Natural History Readers; Lockwood's Animal Memoirs; Standard Supplementary Series; McGuffey's Natural History Readers, etc., etc. For higher grades, Cathcart's Literary Reader, a New Manual of English Literature; English Classics for Schools (see next page).

PENMANSHIP

The representative Copy-Books of America are: Spencerian; Barnes's; Appletons'; Eclectic; P., D. & S.; and Harper's. Appletons' Manual of Penmanship, invaluable for teachers.

ARITHMETIC

Milne's Elements and Standard; Robinson's New Primary, Rudiments, and Practical; Appletons'; White's; Barnes's; Harper's; Fish's; and Ray's. Bailey's American Mental Arithmetic, a new advanced drill-book.

GEOGRAPHY

Appletons'; Swinton's; Eclectic; Harper's; and Barnes's.

SPELLING

Swinton's Word-Book Series; Harvey's Graded Spellers; McGuffey's Revised Spellers; Metcalf's Speller and Language Book; Watson's Spellers; Johonnot's Sentence and Word Book; and The Natural Speller.

GRAMMAR

Conklin's Practical Lessons in Language and English Grammar; Maxwell's Primary, Introductory, and Advanced; Waddy's Elements of Composition and Rhetoric; Metcalf & Bright's Language Exercises; Harvey's Language Course; Long's Language Exercises; Swinton's Series; Lyte's English Grammar; Clark's Language Series; and Stickney's Language Lessons.

U. S. HISTORY

Eclectic Primary and U. S. History; Barnes's Primary and Brief Histories; Eggleston's First Book and U. S. Histories.

PHYSIOLOGY

The Authorized Series: Eclectic Series; Pathfinder Series; and Union Series—all indorsed by the W. C. T. U. Also works by Walker, Brown, Johonnot and Bouton, Tracy, Dalton, Smith, Steele and others.

DRAWING

White's New Course in Art Instruction, including nine books for pupils, besides outlines for Teachers, Drawing Models, Color Papers and all necessary material. We also publish Barnes', Eclectic, Krusi's, and Bartholomew's Drawing Series.

For High Schools, Academies, and Colleges

We have the most scholarly, successful and popular text-books in all the departments of the Natural Sciences, in Mathematics, Latin, Greek, German, French, etc., etc.

Catalogues in any branch free. If you are looking for the best text-book in any department of study, write us, giving particulars. We will serve you quickly and well. Address

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

New York **Cincinnati** **Chicago** **Boston**

[*SEE FOLLOWING PAGE*]

Digitized by Google

NEWEST BOOKS

Attention is invited to the American Book Company's latest school-books, issued to meet new demands in the several departments of study which they represent:

CONKLIN'S PRACTICAL LESSONS IN LANGUAGE Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, ... 35 cents

Published June 13, 1893. Aims to train pupils to *see*, *do* and *think* for themselves. "Practical Lessons," with the same author's "English Grammar and Composition" (60 cents), forms the latest series in this subject.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOLS Careful editing, adequate and helpful notes, mechanical excellence, artistic appearance and low prices are features of this important new series.

Arnold's (Matthew) Sohrab and Rustum 20 cents
Emerson's American Scholar, Self-Reliance, Compensation . . . 20 cents
Irving's Sketch-Book—Selections 20 cents
Macaulay's Chatham—Second Essay 20 cents
Scott's Lady of the Lake (In press.)
Scott's Ivanhoe . . . . . 50 cents
Scott's Marmion . . . . . 40 cents
Scott's The Abbot (In press.) . .
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar . 20 cents
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice 20 cents
Shakespeare's Twelfth Night . 20 cents
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, from *The Spectator*. . . . . 20 cents

HARPER AND MILLER'S VERGIL'S AENEID Six Books with Notes and Vocabulary. Beautifully illustrated, $1.25

"The completest, most helpful and most attractive school edition of the Six Books to be found in any language."—EDWIN H. LEWIS, *Professor of Latin in Alfred University*. This work forms part of

HARPER'S INDUCTIVE CLASSICAL SERIES which now includes

Harper and Burgess's Inductive Latin Primer $1.00
Harper and Burgess's Inductive Latin Method 1.00
Harper and Tolman's Cæsar . . 1.20
Harper and Miller's Vergil . . 1.25
Harper and Waters's Inductive Greek Method 1.00

Other volumes in preparation.

ENGLISH KINGS IN A NUTSHELL By GAIL HAMILTON. Handsome cloth, ... 60 cents

Characteristic pictures and catchy rhymes descriptive of each reign. An invaluable aid to memory and an epitome of English history.

MILNE'S NEW ARITHMETICS A complete, symmetrical two-book course, including

Elements of Arithmetic . . 30 cents
Standard Arithmetic . . . 65 cents

"They are the best set of Arithmetical text-books that have come under my observation."—A. W. EMERSON, *Principal Onondaga Valley Academy, N. Y.*

MILNE'S HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA 12mo, cloth, ... $1.00

Already has the endorsement of twenty-seven colleges for their preparatory work, and hundreds of teachers prefer it to any other Algebra.

ROBINSON'S NEW ARITHMETICS Old favorites renewed and perfected. While retaining all the excellent features which made the earlier books so popular, they have been improved and modernized wherever necessary. The series consist of

New Primary Arithmetic . . 18 cents
New Rudiments of Arithmetic 30 cents
New Practical Arithmetic . . 65 cents

APPLETONS' MANUAL OF PENMANSHIP Cloth, . . . 50 cents

The latest and best manual on the subject published—an invaluable aid to teachers conducting classes in writing.

DREYSPRING'S FRENCH READER ON THE CUMULATIVE METHOD Illustrated. Small 8vo, 60 cents

"It is one of the best books for learners that we have ever seen and should be extensively used."—*Teachers' World*.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES These new editions are based on the great International. They are the newest, fullest and best.

Primary School Dictionary . 48 cents
Common School Dictionary . 72 cents
High School Dictionary . . 98 cents

Catalogues, Price-Lists, Discounts, and Terms on Application.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

New York **Cincinnati** **Chicago** **Boston**

[SEE PRECEDING PAGE]

Digitized by Google

Riverside Literature Series. Fifteen-Cent Reading Books.

Sixty-Six Books suitable for use in Primary, Grammar, and High Schools, containing over 500 of the Most Interesting and Instructive Masterpieces of the Most Famous Authors. With Introductions, Historical and Biographical Sketches, and Notes. Each regular single number, 15 cents.

A descriptive circular, giving the table of contents of each number of the series, will be sent to any address on application.

1. ***Longfellow's Evangeline.****
2. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.****
3. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.*** *Dramatized for private theatricals.*
4. ***Whittier's Snow-Bound, Among the Hills,*** and ***Songs of Labor.****
5. ***Whittier's Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keesar, Maud Muller,*** and Other Poems.
6. ***Holmes's Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle,*** and Other Poems.
7, 8, 9. ***Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History. Grandfather's Chair.*** In three parts, with questions at the end of each part. Part I.—1620–1692; Part II.—1692–1763; Part III.—1763–1803.
[The 3 parts also in one vol., stiff covers, 45 cents.]
10. ***Hawthorne's Biographical Stories.*** Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin, Queen Christina. With Questions.*
11. ***Longfellow's Children's Hour,*** and Other Selections.
12. ***Studies in Longfellow.*** Outlines for Schools, Conversation Classes, and Home Study. Containing Thirty-two Topics for Study, with Questions and References relating to each Topic. By W. C. GANNETT.
13, 14. ***Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha.*** With Vocabulary. In two parts.‡
15. ***Lowell's Under the Old Elm,*** and Other Poems.
16. ***Bayard Taylor's Lars:*** A Pastoral of Norway.
17, 18. ***Hawthorne's Wonder-Book.*** In two parts.‡ Part I.—The Gorgon's Head; The Golden Touch; The Paradise of Children. Part II.—The Three Golden Apples; The Miraculous Pitcher; The Chimaera.
19, 20. ***Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography.*** With a chapter completing the Life. In two parts.‡
21. ***Benjamin Franklin's Poor Richard's Almanac,*** and Other Papers.
22, 23. ***Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales.*** A Second Wonder-Book. In two parts.‡ Part I.—The Wayside; The Minotaur; The Pygmies; The Dragon's Teeth. Part II.—Circe's Palace; The Pomegranate Seeds; The Golden Fleece.
24. ***George Washington's Rules of Conduct,*** Diary of Adventure, Letters, and Farewell Addresses.**
25, 26. ***Longfellow's Golden Legend.*** With notes by S. A. BANT. In two parts.‡
27. ***Thoreau's Succession of Forest Trees, etc.*** With a Biographical Sketch by R. W. EMERSON.
28. ***John Burroughs's Birds and Bees.****
29. ***Hawthorne's Little Daffydowndilly,*** and Other Stories.*
30. ***Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal,*** and Other Pieces.
31. ***Holmes's My Hunt After the Captain,*** and Other Papers.
32. ***Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech,*** and Other Papers.
33, 34, 35. ***Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn.*** In three parts.
[The 3 parts also in one vol., stiff covers, 50 cents.]
36. ***John Burroughs's Sharp Eyes,*** and Other Papers.*
37. ***Charles Dudley Warner's A-Hunting of the Deer,*** and Other Papers.
38. ***Longfellow's Building of the Ship,*** The Masque of Pandora, and Other Poems.
39. ***Lowell's Books and Libraries,*** and Other Papers.
40. ***Hawthorne's Tales of the White Hills,*** and Sketches.
41. ***Whittier's Tent on the Beach.***
42. ***Emerson's Fortune of the Republic,*** and Other American Addresses.
43. ***Ulysses Among the Phæacians.*** From W. C. Bryant's Translation of Homer's Odyssey.
44. ***Maria Edgeworth's Waste Not,*** Want Not, and The Barring Out.
45. ***Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.***
46. ***Old Testament Stories in Scripture Language.*** From the Dispersion at Babel to the Conquest of Canaan.
47, 48. ***Fables and Folk Stories.*** Second Reader grade. Phrased by HORACE E. SCUDDER. In two parts.‡
49, 50. ***Hans Anderson's Stories.*** Newly translated. Second Reader grade. In two parts.‡
51, 52. ***Washington Irving:*** Essays from the Sketch-Book. [51.] Rip Van Winkle, and Other American Essays. [52.] The Voyage, and Other English Essays. In two parts.‡
53. ***Scott's Lady of the Lake.*** Edited by W. J. ROLFE. With copious notes and numerous illustrations. (Double number, 30 cents.)
54. ***Bryant's Sella, Thanatopsis,*** and Other Poems.
55. ***Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.*** Edited for School Use by SAMUEL THURBER, Master in the Girls' High School, Boston.
56. ***Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration,*** and the Oration on Adams and Jefferson.
57. ***Dickens's Christmas Carol.*** With Notes and a Biographical Sketch.
58. ***Dickens's Cricket on the Hearth.***
[Nos. 57 and 58 also in one vol., stiff covers, 40 cents.]

EXTRA NUMBERS.

A. ***American Authors and Their Birthdays.*** Programmes and Suggestions for the Celebration of the Birthdays of Authors. By A. S. ROE.
B. ***Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Twenty American Authors.***
C. ***A Longfellow Night.*** A Short Sketch of the Poet's Life, with songs and recitations from his works. For the use of Catholic Schools and Catholic Literary Societies. By KATHARINE A. O'KEEFFE.
D. ***Literature in School:*** The Place of Literature in Common School Education; Nursery Classics in School; American Classics in School. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
E. ***Harriet Beecher Stowe.*** Dialogues and Scenes from Mrs. Stowe's Writings. Arranged by EMILY WEAVER.
F. ***Longfellow Leaflets.***
G. ***Whittier Leaflets.***
H. ***Holmes Leaflets.***
(Double numbers, 30 cents each.) Poems and Prose Passages for reading and recitation.
I. ***The Riverside Manual for Teachers.*** Containing Suggestions and Illustrative Lessons leading up to Primary Reading. By I. F. HALL.
K. ***The Riverside Primer and Reader.*** (*Special Number.*) In strong paper covers, with cloth back, 25 cents. In strong cloth binding, 30 cents.
L. ***The Riverside Song Book.*** Containing Classic American Poems set to Standard Music. (*Double number, paper, 30 cents; boards, 40 cents.*)

* 29 and 10 also in one volume, stiff covers, 40 cents; likewise 28 and 36. ** Also bound in stiff covers, 25 cents.
‡ Also in one volume, stiff covers, 40 cents.

REMARKS. *The attention of teachers is invited to the classic literature which we are now publishing in a cheap form for school use. During the next school year valuable additions will be made to the Riverside Literature Series. We shall be glad to correspond with teachers in regard to the books mentioned above and many others suitable for use in all grades of schools, and to supply them with descriptive circulars, and we will send free to any teacher who applies for it, a portrait catalogue of all our publications, containing portraits of more than forty of our famous authors.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York. 28 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

RIVERSIDE INSTRUCTION FRAME,

For Teaching Reading and Writing in Primary Schools. Designed by I. F. HALL. Equipped with Two Sizes of Outline Language Pictures; Pictures of Objects; Script and Printed Sentences and Words; A Displaying Holder. $10.00, express or freight prepaid.

THE RIVERSIDE PRIMER AND READER.

16mo, 205 pages. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

FUNDAMENTAL IDEAS.

1. *The child must think intelligently before he can read intelligibly.*
2. *The end of learning to read is to read great books.*

CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES.

a. Graded, interesting, instructive, and thought-provoking exercises. *b.* Silent Reading, by which a pupil acts out a sentence before reading it aloud. *c.* Introduction of words found in simple literature. *d.* Lessons containing literature. *e.* The only *Reader* which a child will need. *f.* A shortening and enriching of the school curriculum.

All who are interested in primary education are invited to send to the publishers for a circular which describes the book in detail.

THE RIVERSIDE SONG BOOK.

Containing Classic American Poems set to Standard Music. Paper, 30 cents; boards, 40 cents.

AMERICAN POEMS.

Selected from the Works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With biographical sketches and notes. Revised edition from new plates. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

AMERICAN PROSE.

Complete Selections from the Writings of Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, and Emerson. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With introduction and notes. Revised and enlarged edition from new plates. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Complete Prose and Poetical Selections from the Works of Franklin, Irving, Bryant, Webster, Everett, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Whittier, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, and O'Reilly. With a portrait and biographical sketch of each author. Adapted for use in Grammar Schools, High Schools, and Academies as a Reading-Book and as a Text-Book in American Literature. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

MODERN CLASSICS.

A School Library for $11.56. Thirty-four volumes, neatly bound in cloth, averaging 310 pages. A sample volume will be sent to any address by the publishers on receipt of 40 cents. A pamphlet containing the Table of Contents of each volume will be sent free to any one applying for it.

STUDENTS' SERIES OF STANDARD POETRY.

For Schools and Colleges. (Uniform with Rolfe's Shakespeare.) Edited by W. J. ROLFE, Litt.D. A carefully revised text; copious explanatory and critical notes; numerous illustrations. Each volume 75 cents; to teachers, for examination, 47 cents.

1. Scott's Lady of the Lake, and eight other volumes.

LATIN LESSONS.

Designed to prepare for the intelligent reading of Classic Latin. By HENRY PREBLE, formerly Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek at Harvard University, and L. C. HULL, Master in the Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. 12mo, $1.12, *net.*

ARITHMETIC IN TWO BOOKS.

Warren Colburn's First Lessons. 16mo, 35 cents.

H. N. Wheeler's Second Lessons. 16mo, 60 cents.

Answers to the Second Lessons. 16mo, paper, 20 cents.

These two books form a complete course in Arithmetic, which is characterized throughout by a careful application of the Inductive Method of Instruction.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES,

Considered with Some Reference to Its Origins. By JOHN FISKE. With questions prepared by F. A. Hill, Principal of the English High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo, 380 pages, $1.00, *net.*

CONDUCT AS A FINE ART.

This volume contains two books designed to aid teachers in the public schools to thoroughly instruct the young in morals, without inculcating religious doctrine:

The Laws of Daily Conduct. By NICHOLAS P. GILMAN.

Character Building: A Master's Talks with His Pupils. By EDWARD P. JACKSON, A.M. *The two works in one volume,* $1.50; *separately,* $1.00 *each.*

Also many other books suitable for use in Grammar Schools, High Schools, Academies, and Colleges.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York. 28 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

TO THE TRADE

HARPER & BROTHERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK LEXICON, Abridged Edition, which was formerly sold at $2 00 per copy has been reduced to $1 25. This book is the **authorized edition of this work,** and the only one containing an Appendix including those proper and geographical names which occur in the Greek usually read in American schools in preparation for college. Special rates in quantities will be furnished to the trade on application.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S INTERMEDIATE GREEK LEXICON, founded upon the Seventh Edition of LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON, is designed for preparatory schools. It is endorsed by leading authorities, and should be in the hands of every school-book dealer. It contains 910 pages, and prices are as follows: Small 4to, Cloth, $3 50; Linen, $3 75; Sheep, $4 00.

ROLFE'S SCHOOL EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE, Illustrated, contains 40 volumes, and is supplied in cloth at 56 cents, and in paper at 40 cents per volume. As an inducement to the trade to carry a full set of these books in stock, the publishers offer to supply a **sample set at a special net rate** for that purpose. Particulars furnished on request.

HARPER'S SCHOOL CLASSICS for Supplementary Reading. The attention of the trade is particularly invited to this series of books, consisting of a number of volumes **formerly published in Harper's "Half-Hour" Series,** but now published in convenient form and attractive binding, especially for school use, at 30 cents each. The series now consists of the following volumes:

A Primer of American Literature, English Literature Primer—Romance Period, English Literature Primer—Classical Period, English Literature Primer—Modern Period, John Hampden—Lord Burleigh, A Primer of German Literature, A Primer of Spanish Literature, The Life and Writings of Addison, Oliver Cromwell, Lord Clive, Life of Charlemagne, Sir Roger de Coverley, William Pitt, The Task, Machiavelli—Horace Walpole, A Primer of French Literature, American Ballads, Warren Hastings, Samuel Johnson, LL.D., Lord Bacon, Frederick the Great, The Adventures of Ulysses, The Four Georges, Gaspard de Coligny, Tales from the Odyssey, English Humorists, Tales from Euripides, and Rufus Choate.

FOUNDATIONS OF RHETORIC, by Prof. ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, of Harvard University, is the best book for teaching the correct speaking and writing of the English Language which has yet appeared. **It is a book for the individual** as well as the class-room, and should be on the shelves of every dealer who has a demand for works of English from any source. It contains 346 pages, is bound in cloth, and the list price is $1 00 per copy.

PRINCIPLES OF ETHICS, by Prof. BORDEN P. BOWNE, of Boston University, is another new text-book which has met with marked favor. It is published uniform with the other works of this distinguished metaphysician, contains 324 pages, is bound in cloth, and the price is $1 75 per copy.

ELEMENTS OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC, by Prof. NOAH K. DAVIS, of the University of Virginia, is an elementary text-book designed for under-graduates. Of it the *New York Examiner* writes: "Prof. Davis deserves the gratitude of all students. His book is a model of precise definition, lucid exposition, and condensation." It contains 218 pages, is bound in cloth, and the price is 90 cents per copy.

A Complete Descriptive Catalogue of HARPER & BROTHERS' school-books, together with special rates for introduction and exchange, will be sent to any dealer who may request it.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ALPHABETICAL PRICE-LIST BY AUTHORS AND EDITORS 77–117
SUBJECT-CLASSIFICATION 118–124
LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS (*with Key to Abbreviations*) 76

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

American Book Company 70, 71
Appleton (D.) & Co 134
Baker & Taylor Co 69
Barnes (A. S.) & Co 138
Belknap & Warfield 139
Blakiston (P.), Son & Co 141
Boston School Supply Co 136
Butler (E. H.) & Co 141
Christern (F. W.) 138
Collins (Chas.) 135
De Silver (Charles) & Sons 141
Duffie (W. J.) 141
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Company 140
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer. See Christern (F. W.).
Ginn & Co 135
Harper & Bros 74
Heath (D. C.) & Co 140
Holt (Henry) & Co 125
Houghton, Mifflin & Co 72, 73
Hunt & Eaton 137
Jenkins (W. R.) 136

PAGE

Leary's Old Book-Store 132
Lee & Shepard 142
Lippincott (J. B.) Co 133
Literary News 140
Longmans, Green & Co 126
Maynard, Merrill Co 138
Meisterschaft Pub. Co 139
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co 139
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 128, 129
Porter & Coates 141
Potter (John E.) & Co 141
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 130
Roberts Brothers 131
Schoenhof (C.) 141
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 127
Sower (Christopher) Co 141
Steiger (E.) & Co 134
University Pub. Co 139
Van Everen (P. F.) 141
Westermann (B.) & Co 138

Digitized by Google

LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

With Key to Abbreviations used in the Educational Catalogue.

AB	Albert, Scott & Co	Chicago
AL	Allyn & Bacon	Boston
AM	American Book Co	N. Y
AP	Appleton (D.) & Co	N. Y
AR	Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	N. Y
AS	American School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo
BA	Barnes (A. S.) & Co	N. Y
BB	Babcock, J. S	N. Y
BC	Bailey & Noyes	Portland, Me
BD	Baird (H. C.) & Co	Phila
BE	Benziger Bros	N. Y
BF	Baker & Taylor Co	N. Y
BG	Baltimore Publishing Co	Baltimore, Md
BH	Bancroft Company	San Francisco, Cal
BI	Bardeen, C. W	Syracuse, N. Y
BJ	Babyhood Publishing Co	N. Y
BK	Biglow & Main	N. Y
BL	Blakiston (P.) Son & Co	Phila
BM	Bloch Pub. & Printing Co	Chicago
BN	Boston School Supply Co	Boston
BO	Bradley (Milton) Co	Springfield, Mass
BP	Brumder, George	Milwaukee, Wis
BR	Belknap & Warfield	Hartford, Ct
BS	Bell Co. (J. P.)	Lynchburg, Va
BT	Burke (J. W.) & Co	Macon, Ga
BU	Butler (E. H.) & Co	Phila
BV	Burrows Bros. Co	Cleveland, O
BW	Boorum & Pease	N. Y
BX	Burton, R. W	Auburn, Ala
BY	Bryant, J. C	Buffalo, N. Y
BZ	Barnes, C. M	Chicago
CA	Cassell Publishing Co	N. Y
CC	Catholic School-Book Co	N. Y
CH	Christern, F. W. (Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, Suc'rs)	N. Y
CI	Christian Publishing Co	St. Louis, Mo
CL	Clarke (Robt.) & Co	Cincinnati
CN	Caspar, C. N	Milwaukee, Wis
CO	Collins, Chas. (Baker & T. Co.)	N. Y
CR	Church (John) Co	Cincinnati
CS	Carson Co. (The S.)	San Francisco, Cal
CU	Cushing & Co	Baltimore, Md
DA	Darrow (E.) & Co	Rochester, N. Y
DE	De Silver (Chas.) & Sons	Phila
DH	Diehl, Frederick	Louisville, Ky
DI	Dick & Fitzgerald	N. Y
DR	Draper, Warren F	Andover, Mass
DS	Ditson (Oliver) & Co	Boston
DU	Duffie, W. J	Columbia, S. C
DW	De Wolfe, Fiske & Co	Boston
DY	Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Co	Baltimore, Md
ED	Educational Publishing Co	Boston
EL	Eldredge & Bro	Phila
EN	Englehard (G. P.) & Co	Chicago
FL	Flanagan, A	Chicago
FO	Fortescue (W. S.) & Co	Phila
FR	Freidenker Publishing Co	Milwaukee, Wis
FW	Fowler & Wells Co	N. Y
GA	Garrett (P.) & Co	Phila
GI	Ginn & Co	Boston
GM	Graham, Andrew J	N. Y
GR	Griggs (S. C.) & Co	Chicago
HA	Harper & Bros	N. Y
HC	Harrison (W. H.) Jr. Pub. Co	Chicago
HD	Hardy, W. B	Oakland, Cal
HE	Heath (D. C.) & Co	Boston
HI	Highlands, John	Phila
HJ	Holcomb (J. R.) & Co	Cleveland, O
HL	Hale (E. J.) & Son (Baker & T. Co., Agts.)	N. Y
HM	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	Boston
HN	Hamilton (C. K.) & Co	Lebanon, O
HO	Holt (Henry) & Co	N. Y
HP	Hill (J. L.) Printing Co	Richmond, Va
HR	Herder, B	St. Louis, Mo
HS	Hinds (Arthur) & Co	N. Y
HT	Hulbert, Eugene C	Schenectady, N. Y
HU	Hunt & Eaton	N. Y
HW	Harison, W. Beverley	N. Y
ID	Indiana Publishing Co	Danville, Ind
IG	Ingerson Publishing Co	St. Louis, Mo
IN	Interstate Publishing Co	Boston and Chicago
JE	Jenkins, Wm. R., Estate of	N. Y
JN	Jones, G. W	Ithaca, N. Y
JO	Johnson (T. & J. W.) & Co	Phila
KD	Klosé, Edwin G	Bethlehem, Pa
KE	Kellogg (E. L.) & Co	N. Y
KL	Kelly, Thomas	N. Y
KN	Knofel, H	Louisville, Ky
KO	Kohler, Ign	Phila
KR	Krone Bros	N. Y
KT	Knight (Jos.) Company	Boston
KU	Knudsen, C. W	So. Norwalk, Ct
KW	Kerr, W. D	N. Y
KY	Kenedy, P. J	N. Y
LA	Lea Bros & Co	Phila
LE	Lee & Shepard	Boston
LH	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	Boston
LI	Lippincott (J. B.) Co	Phila
LN	Longmans, Green & Co	N. Y
LO	Lockwood, G. R. (Baker & T. Co., Agts.)	N. Y
LV	Lovell (A.) & Co	N. Y
MA	March Brothers	Lebanon, O
MB	Metric Bureau	Boston
MC	Macmillan & Co	N. Y
ME	Merriam (G. & C.) Co	Springfield, Mass
MG	McClurg (A. C.) & Co	Chicago
MI	Meisterschaft Publishing Co	Boston
MK	Meeks, Edward	Phila
MM	Mosher (T. B.)	Portland, Me
MO	Morton (John P.) & Co	Louisville, Ky
MR	McGregor, Hutchins & Co	Athens, Ga
MT	Mutual Book Co	N. Y
MU	Murphy (John) & Co	Baltimore, Md
MY	Maynard, Merrill & Co	N. Y
NE	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	N. Y
NO	Normal Publishing House	Danville, Ind
OS	O'Shea, P	N. Y
PA	Park (W. J.) & Sons	Madison, Wis
PB	Paul (Peter) & Bro	Buffalo, N. Y
PC	Pennybacker, Percy V	Tyler, Texas
PD	Pond (Wm. A.) & Co	N. Y
PE	Peck, H. H	New Haven, Ct
PH	Phonographic Institute	Cincinnati
PI	Pitman (Isaac) & Sons	N. Y
PJ	Potter (John E.) & Co	Phila
PK	Peck, Geo. Gottsberger	N. Y
PL	Polock, M	Phila
PN	Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	Phila
PO	Porter & Coates	Phila
PP	Penn Publishing Co	Phila
PR	Prang Educational Co	Boston
PS	Pounsford Stationery Co	Cincinnati
PT	Pustet (Fr.) & Co	N. Y
PU	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	N. Y
RA	Rand, McNally & Co	Chicago
RB	Raub & Co	Phila
RE	Register Publishing Co	Ann Arbor, Mich
RI	Richmond & Backus Co	Detroit, Mich
RO	Roberts Bros	Boston
RU	Routledge (George) & Sons, Limited	N. Y
SA	Sadlier (D. & J.) & Co	N. Y
SC	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	N. Y
SD	Sadlier, William H	N. Y
SE	Sever, C. W	Cambridge, Mass
SF	Schoenhof, Carl	Boston
SH	Sheldon & Company	N. Y
SI	Silver, Burdett & Co	Boston
SK	Schaefer & Koradi	Phila
SL	Sadler Publishing Co	Baltimore, Md
SM	Schermerhorn (J. W.) & Co	N. Y
SN	Scrantom, Wetmore & Co	Rochester, N. Y
SO	Sower (Christopher) Co	Phila
SP	Spon & Chamberlain	N. Y
SR	Sherwood (Geo.) & Co	Chicago
SS	Standard School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo
ST	Steiger (E.) & Co	N. Y
SU	Southern Methodist Pub. House	Nashville, Tenn
SX	Stoddard (J. M.) & Co	Phila
SY	School Supply Co	Lebanon, O
TA	Taintor Brothers & Co	N. Y
TH	Thompson, Brown & Co	Boston
TR	Tracy, Gibbs & Co	Madison, Wis
UL	Ulbrich, Otto	Buffalo, N. Y
UN	University Publishing Co	N. Y
VN	Van Nostrand (D.) Co	N. Y
WA	Ware (Wm.) & Co	Boston
WC	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	Charleston, S. C
WD	Whidden, Bradlee	Boston
WE	Werner, Edgar S	N. Y
WF	Waldteufel, A	San Francisco
WG	Wilde (A. E.) Co	Cincinnati
WH	Whiting, Charles H	Boston
WI	Wiley (John) & Sons	N. Y
WK	Whittaker, Thos	N. Y
WL	Wells, L. S	Delaware, O
WM	Westermann (B.) & Co	N. Y
WN	Warne (F.) & Co	N. Y
WO	Wood (Wm.) & Co	N. Y
WP	Wheeler Publishing Co	Nashville, Tenn
WS	Williams (A.) & Co	Raleigh, N. C
WT	Witter, Conrad	St. Louis, Mo
WY	Everett Waddey Co	Richmond, Va
ZE	Zell, T. Ellwood	Phila

Digitized by Google

☞ *Be particular in ordering to specify editions, and to give the full name of the book, as quoted on this price-list. Old editions, superseded by new issues, are not included in this list; see previous catalogues.*

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1893.

[PUBLISHERS' PRICES.]

NOTICE.—In this Catalogue only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail, in first column; "net" (wholesale), if "net," in second column; where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. When price-columns are left blank, the publisher failed, on application, to furnish price. A double asterisk (**) in price-columns designates books forthcoming. New books, issued since the publication of the Catalogue of 1892, are designated by a single asterisk (*) before title.

☞ *In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.*

For subject classification (and for collective references to classic authors entered here under separate editors), see the second part of the Catalogue, following this main alphabet.

Abbott's (E.) Paragraph U. S. Hist	RO	50	
Paragraph Hist. of America, Rev	RO	50	
History of Greece, pt. 1	PU	2 25	
—— pt. 2	PU	2 25	
*Herodotus, Bks. 5 and 6	MC	*3 08	2 75
Abbott's (E. A.) How to Parse	RO	1 00	
How to Tell Parts of Speech	RO	75	
How to Write Clearly	RO	60	
Eng. Lessons for Eng. People	RO	1 50	
Kant's Logic	LN	2 25	
Latin Prose	AL		90
Shakespearian Grammar	MC	*1 65	1 50
*Abbott's (J. S.) Outlines for the Study of Art	SI	*1 67	1 50
Abeille (L') pour les Enfans	FO	35	30
Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy (Abbott)	CO	*80	72
Moral Philos. (Abbott)	CO	*80	72
Aborn's Mechanical Drawing	AM	*35	
Adams' (F. A.) Greek Prepositions	AM	*60	
Adams' (F. P.) Gram. Diagrams	NO	1 25	
Normal Parsing Book	NO	20	
Adams' (O. F.) Handbk. of Am. Authors	HM	75	
Handbk. of Eng. Authors	HM	75	
Adams' (W. T.) Adv. Spelling Book	SH	*25	
Addick's Elementary French	CO	*55	48
Adler's German Dictionary, 8°	AP	5 00	
—— abridged	AP	1 50	
Progressive German Reader	AM	*1 05	
Adriance's Laboratory Calculations	WI	1 00	
Æsop's Fables, with Vocabulary	HO	*54	50
Agassiz's Methods in Natural History	HM	1 50	
Agassiz & Gould's Zoölogy	SH	*1 32	1 10
Ahn's English Grammar, 1st Course	SK	40	
—— 2d Course	SK	40	
—— 1st and 2d Courses in 1 v	SK	75	
—— 3d Course	SK	50	
French Method (Oehlslaeger)	AM	*52	
" Dialogues, No. 1	ST	40	
—— No. 1, bds	ST	30	
—— No. 2	ST	35	
—— " bds	ST	25	
—— No. 3	ST	40	
—— " bds	ST	30	
German School Dict	WT	60	
" Grammar	AM	*70	
Italian "	CH	1 40	
Spanish Method	AP	75	
*Series of German Novels, pap., 18 v., *ea.*	ST	20	
*Series of German Comedies, pap., 9 v., *ea.*	ST	25	
Ahn-Fischer's German Method	ST	1 00	
—— 1st Course	ST	50	
—— 2d "	ST	50	
—— Key to	ST		30
Ahn-Grauert's German Primer	ST	45	
1st German Reader	ST	50	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d German Reader	ST	70	
—— Key to	ST		35
1st and 2d Ger. Reader in 1 v	ST	1 20	
German Handwriting	ST	40	
" Conversation	ST	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Primer	ST	25	
" Method	ST	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Method, 1st Course	ST	40	
—— Key to	ST		25
—— 2d Course	ST	60	
—— Key to	ST		25
1st Reader, with notes, bds	ST	60	
—— " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d Reader, with notes, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— Key to	ST		40
Ahn-Henn's German Series:			
1st German Book	ST	25	
2d " " bds	ST	45	
—— hf. roan	ST	60	
3d German Book, bds	ST	45	
—— hf. roan	ST	60	
—— Key to	ST		25
4th German Book, bds	ST	60	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		25
Rudiments, 1st Course, bds	ST	65	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		25
Rudiments, 2d Course, bds	ST	1 00	
—— hf. roan	ST	1 25	
Complete Method	ST	1 75	
Synopsis of Ger. Grammar, bds	ST	60	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
1st Reader, with notes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d Reader, with notes, bds	ST	1 00	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 20	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	1 00	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 20	
—— Key to	ST		50
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:			
Short Latin Course	ST	1 20	
—— No. 1, bds	ST	60	
—— " cl	ST	70	
—— " Key to	ST		30
—— No. 2, bds	ST	60	
—— " cl	ST	70	
—— " Key to	ST		40
New Latin Manual	ST	2 00	
—— 1st Course, bds	ST	60	
—— " " cl	ST	70	
—— 2d " bds	ST	80	
—— " " cl	ST	90	
—— 3d " bds	ST	80	
—— " " cl	ST	90	
1st Latin Book, bds	ST	60	
—— cl	ST	70	
—— Key to	ST		40
2d Latin Book, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
—— Key to	ST		40
3d Latin Book, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
—— Key to	ST		40

Digitized by Google

Ahn-Henn's Latin Series.			
Latin Method	ST	1 80	
" Grammar, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
1st Latin Reader, bds	ST	70	
—— cl	ST	80	
2d Latin Reader, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
Latin Readers, complete	ST	1 50	
" Syntax, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
Latin Prose Composition	ST	50	
" Vocab for beginners, bds	ST	60	
—— cl	ST	70	
Ahn-Oehlschläger's German Method, 1st Course, new ed	HR	50	34
—— 2d Course	HR	50	34
—— Complete	HR	90	60
—— " Key to	HR	50	34
Pronouncing Ger. Method, bds	ST	1 15	
—— hf. roan	ST	1 40	
—— Key to	ST		40
—— 1st Course, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— 2d " bds	ST	40	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	60	
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 8°	FO	3 50	3 00
Anthon's Abridged Latin Dictionary	FO	1 50	1 25
Aitken's Elemen. Botany	LN	1 50	
Alden's Intellectual Philosophy	AP	1 00	
First Principles of Pol. Economy	BI	75	
Citizen's Manual	SH	*35	
Science of Government	SH	*1 00	
Alexander's (A.) Moral Science	SC	1 50	
Alexander's (W. D.) Hist. of the Hawaiian People	AM	*1 50	
Allardyce's Stops	MU	50	
Allen's Compo. Blanks, 2 nos *doz.*	SH	*1 00	
Allen's (C. B. & M. A.) Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful	FW	1 50	
Allen's (C. G.) School Festival	DS	25	
Allen's (C. R.) Laboratory Physics, Teachers' ed	HO	*1 10	1 00
—— Pupils' ed	HO	*80	80
Allen's (F. D.) Euripides' Medea	GI	*1 10	1 00
Remnants of Early Latin	GI	*60	75
Allen's (F. D.) Wecklein's Æschylus' Prometheus	GI	*40	
——with notes, cl	GI	*1 50	1 40
—— " pap	GI	*1 20	1 10
Allen's (G. G.) Universal Phonog	LE	50	
Allen's (J.) National System of Map Drawing	AM	*15	
Allen's (J. B.) Elem. Latin Grammar	MC	*66	60
Rudimenta Latina	MC	*55	50
Topical Studies in Am. Hist	SN	35	
Allen's (J. H.) Latin Lexicon	GI	*1 00	90
Latin Primer	GI	*1 00	90
New Latin Method	GI	*1 00	90
Allen's (O. D.) Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis	WI	6 00	
Allen's (W. F.) History Topics	HE	*30	25
Introd. to Latin Composition	GI	*1 00	90
Readers' Guide to Eng. Hist	GI	*30	25
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola	GI	*1 10	1 00
Annals of Tacitus, Bks. 1-6	GI	*40	
—— with notes	GI	*1 65	1 50
Short History of the Roman People	GI	*1 10	1 00
Allen & Greenough's Latin Composition	GI	*1 25	1 12
Latin Grammar, rev	GI	*1 30	1 20
New Cæsar	GI	*1 35	1 25
" Cicero	GI	*1 35	1 25
Cicero's de Senectute	GI	*50	55
New Ovid, with Vocab	GI	*1 65	1.50
Preparatory Latin Course	GI	*1 55	1 40
Sallust	GI	*65	60
Allinson's Greek Prose Composition	AL	1 00	
Alliot's Auteurs Contemporains	HO	*1 30	1 20
Contes et Nouvelles	HO	*1 09	1 00
Alsop's First Lessons in Algebra	FO	60	50
—— Key to	FO	60	50
Treatise on Algebra	FO	1 25	1 00
—— Key to	FO	75	60
Treatise on Surveying	FO	2 25	1 75
—— Key to	FO	1 25	1 00
Alvergnat's French Pronunciation	SF	1 00	
Grammaire Française	MY	*1 10	
American Poems	HM	1 00	
Prose	HM	1 00	
American School Music Reader, Bk. 1	DS	35	
—— Bks. 2 and 3, *ea*	DS	50	
—— Bks. 2 and 3 in 1 v	DS	75	
American School Primer	CO	*9	8
American Science Series:			
Astronomy (Newcomb & Holden)	HO	*2 23	2 00
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 24	1 12
Biology, pt. 1 (Sedgwick & Wilson)	HO	*1 75	1 60
Botany (Bessey)	HO	*2 44	2 20
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 19	1 08
American Science Series:			
Botany (Bessey), Introduction to Systematic Botany	HO	**	
Chemistry, Inorganic (Remsen)	HO	3 08	2 80
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 23	1 12
—— Elementary Course	HO	*89	80
—— Laboratory Manual	HO	*46	40
Geology, Advanced Course (Chamberlin & S.)	HO	**	
—— Briefer Course (Chamberlin & S.)	HO	**	
Human Body (Martin)	HO	*2 46	2 20
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 32	1 20
—— Elementary Course	HO	*84	75
*Physics (Barker)	HO	*3 78	3 50
Political Economy (Walker), rev	HO	*2 21	2 00
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 33	1 20
—— Elementary Course	HO	*1 10	1 00
Psychology (James) 2 v	HO	*5 33	4 80
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 74	1 60
Zoölogy (Packard)	HO	*2 66	2 40
—— Briefer Course	HO	*1 23	1 12
—— Elementary Course	HO	*90	80
American Standard Penmanship, 7 nos. *doz.*	AM	*90	
Analytical Copy-Bks., 11 nos "	SR	*1 04	90
Elementary ed., 5 nos "	SR	*75	65
Pen and Pencil ed., 3 nos "	SR	*47	40
Business forms, Bks. 1, 2 "	SR	*1 80	1 60
—— Bk. 3 "	SR	*2 47	2 20
—— Key to Nos. 1-3	SR	*17	15
Analytical Greek Lexicon	WI	2 50	
Anderson's (J. J.) Manual of History	MY	*1 44	
New Manual of History	MY	*1 70	
—— pt. 1, Ancient	MY	*1 05	
—— pt. 2, Mediæval and Modern	MY	*1 25	
School Hist. of England	MY	*1 25	
" " " France	MY	*1 25	
Bloss' Ancient History	MY	*1 50	
Leighton's Hist. of Rome	MY	*1 55	
United States Reader	MY	*1 10	
Historical Reader	MY	*1 35	
Short Hist. of England	MY	*95	
United States Histories:			
Junior Class	MY	*70	
Grammar School	MY	*85	
New Grammar School	MY	*1 05	
Pictorial School	MY	*1 20	
Introductory School	MY	*44	
Common School	MY	*70	
Popular School	MY	*1 05	
Anderson's (W. G.) Light Gymnastics	MY	*1 50	
Andre's Plan and Map Drawing	SP	3 75	
Andrews' (E. A.) First Latin Book	HM	70	
Latin Reader	HM	87	
Viri Romæ	HM	1 00	
First Lessons in Latin	HM	60	
Latin Lessons, Rev	HM	70	
Manual of Latin Grammar	HM	64	
—— Questions on	HM	15	
Exercises in Latin Etymology	HM	25	
Synopsis of Latin Grammar	HM	25	
Latin Exercises	HM	1 00	
—— Key to	HM	1 00	
Cæsar's Commentaries	HM	1 05	
Ovid	HM	1 00	
Sallust	HM	1 10	
Virgil	HM	1 20	
Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar	HM	1 05	
—— School ed	HM	90	
—— rev. by Preble	HM	1 12	
Andrews' (E. B.) Institutes of Gen. Hist	SI	*2 25	2 00
Institutes of Economics	SI	*1 40	1 30
Elementary Geology	AM	*1 00	
Andrews' (E. P.) Sol Fa Singer	DS	35	
Andrews' (I. W.) Manual of Constitution	AM	*1 00	
Angel's Elementary Geometry	PU	50	
Prac. Plane Geom., 2 v	PU	3 00	
Angell's Animal Physiology	PU	75	
Animal Drawing	CA	2 00	
Anthon's Cæsar	HA	1 10	
Cicero's Orations	HA	1 10	
" de Senectute, etc	HA	1 10	
" de Officiis	HA	1 10	
" Tusculan Disputations	HA	1 10	
Cornelius Nepos	HA	1 10	
Commentary on Euripides	HA	90	
Homer's Iliad	HA	1 20	
Horace	HA	1 20	
Juvenal and Persius	HA	1 10	
Livy	HA	1 20	
Sallust	HA	1 10	
Tacitus	HA	1 10	
Virgil's Æneid	HA	1 20	
" Eclogues and Georgics	HA	1 20	
Xenophon's Anabasis	HA	1 10	
" Memorabilia	HA	1 10	
Classical Dictionary	HA	4 25	
Latin-Eng. Dictionary	HA	2 05	

Google

Anthon's Latin-Eng. Dictionary and Eng.-Lat. Dict. HA 2 50
Smith's Dict. of Antiquities HA 4 25
—— Abridged HA 1 00
Smith's New Classical Dict. HA 3 50
Ainsworth's Dict. *See* Ainsworth.
Anthony & Brackett's Physics, Rev. WI 4 00
Apgar's New Geog. Drawing Book BU *49 42
New Plant Analysis AM *55
Trees of the Northern U. S. AM *1 00
Appleton's (J. H.) Chemistry HU 1 00
Qualitative Analysis SI *83 75
Quantitative " SI *1 40 1 25
Young Chemist SI *83 75
Chemical Philosophy SI *1 60 1 40
Appleton's (J. L.) English Grammar SK 1 50
Appletons' Standard Arithmetics:
—— First Lessons in Arithmetic AM *36
—— Numbers Applied AM *75
—— " " Key to AM *24
—— " " pts. 1 and 2, *ea.* AM *50
—— " Illustrated AM *36
Appletons' Standard Elem. Geography AM *55
Higher Geography AM *1 25
Physical " AM *1 60
Geography for Little Learners AM *31
Appletons' Map Drawing Cards for Higher Geography *set.* AM *40
—— for Elementary Geography. " AM *30
Appletons' School History of the World. (Quackenbos) AM *1 22
Appletons' Standard Writing Books:
Grammar Course, 10 nos *doz.* AM *96
Short " 7 " " AM *72
New Tracing " 4 " " AM *72
Primary Movement Book " AM *.2
Business Course, 2 nos " AM *1 20
—— No. 3 " AM *96
Appletons' 1st Reader AM *18
2d Reader AM *30
3d " AM *38
4th " AM *50
5th " AM *90
Introductory 4th Reader AM *50
Chart Primer AM *30
Word Manual (Leaflets) for 1st Reader AM *12
—— for 1st and 2d Reader AM *16
—— Complete AM *20
Appletons' School Physics AM *1 20
Appletons' Select Spelling Lessons *doz.* AM *48
Arithmetic in two books. *See* Colburn, W.; Wheeler, H. N. HM
Arithmetical Table Cards *doz.* AM *55
Arithmetical Tables and Primary Speller MN *20 18
Armitage's Lectures on Painting PU 1 75
Armstrong's (A. C.) Primer of U. S. History AR 50 50
Primer of Eng. History AR 50 50
Armstrong's (H. E.) Organic Chemistry LN 1 25
*Armstrong (J. E.) and Norton's (J. H.) Laboratory Manual of Chemistry AM *50
Arnold's (H.) Practice in Parsing and Analysis LI *40
Arnold's (M.) Johnson's Six Chief Lives MC *1 38 1 25
Arnold's (T.) English Literature GI *1 65 1 50
—— LN 2 00
Arnold's (T.K.) Greek Prose Composition AM *1 05
First Greek Book (Spencer) AM *87
1st and 2d Latin Bk (Spencer) AM *87
Latin Prose Composition (Spencer) AM *87
Arthur, Barnes & Coulter's Plant Dissection HO *1 29 1 20
Artist's Assistant BN 54
*Ashmore's (S. G.) Cæsar's Helvetian War MC *44 40
*Cæsar's Invasion of Britain MC *44 40
Atkinson. *See* Ganot.
Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 v *ea.* PU 1 00
Attfield's Chemistry LA 2 50
—— New rev ed LA **
Atwater's Manual of Logic LI *1 00
Atwood's (G. E.) Complete Graded Arithmetic HE **
Aubert's Colloquial French Drill, pt. 1 HO *70 65
Littérature Française HO *1 07 1 00
Aufrecht's Hebrew Primer BM 15
Augsburg's Easy Things to Draw KE 30
Elemen. Drawing Simplified ED *75 60
Austen's Pinner's Organic Chemistry WI 1 50
Chemical Lecture Notes WI 1 00
Austen's Muck's Quantitative Analysis HE **
Autenreith's Homeric Dictionary, new ed HA 1 10
Authorized Physiology Ser.:
No. 1, Health for Little Folks AM *30
No. 2, Lessons in Hygiene (Johonnot & Bouton) AM *45
Authorized Physiology Ser.:
No. 3, Outlines of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene (R. S. Tracy) AM *1 00
Aveling's Botany MC *1 21 1 10
Avery's (A. S.) How to Draw, pt. 1 UN *43 36
—— pt. 2 UN *51 44
Avery's (E. M.) Natural Philosophy SH *1 15
First Principles of Nat. Philosophy SH *96
Teachers' Handbook for Philosophy SH *1 25
Elements of Chemistry SH *1 10
Complete Chemistry SH *1 40
Teachers' Handbk. for Chemistry SH *75
Ayres' Orthoëpist AP 50
See also Cobbett.
Babbitt's German at Sight HE *12 10
Babbittonian Copy-Bks., 8 nos *doz.* SR *1 04 90
—— Primary " SR *1 04 90
Bacon's (A. M.) Manual of Gesture SI *1 25 1 12
Bacon's (E. F.) Leitfaden MY *1 25
Badlam's (A.B.) Lessons in Language and Reading HE *1 50
Number Cards, 2 ser *ea.* HE *30 25
Primer HE *30 25
1st Reader HE *35 30
Aids to Numbers, Teacher's ed., 2d ser HE *40
Practical Questions and Graded Number Stories HE **
Bagot's Plane Surveying NO 1 00
*Bailey's American Mental Arithmetic AM *35
Bailey's (M.) Essentials of Reading TA *50
Introduction to Elocution TA *50
Bailey's (M. E.) Kindergarten System BN 18
Bain's Composition and Rhetoric AM *1 22
—— enl. ed., pt. 1 AM *1 20
—— Pt. 2 AM *1 20
Logic AM *1 40
Mental Science AM *1 22
Moral " AM *1 22
Brief English Grammar HO *44 40
—— Key to HO 40
Composition Grammar HO *1 18 1 10
Higher English Grammar HO *86 80
Baird's Classical Manual SH *77 64
*Baird's (R.) Greek-English Word-list GI **5 30
Baker's (A. H.) Algebra OS 1 25 75
Primary Arithmetic OS 25 15
Elementary Arithmetic OS 50 30
Complete Arithmetic OS 75 45
—— Key to OS 75 45
Geometry and Trigonometry OS 1 50 90
Baker's (A. L.) Elliptic Functions WI 1 50
Elements of Solid Geometry GI **
Baker's (A. M.) How to Learn Shorthand FW 25
Baker's (J. H.) Elem. Psychology MY *1 05
Baker's (T. R.) Natural Philosophy PO 1 00
Short Course in Chemistry PO 60
Key to Philos. and Chemistry PO 60
Baker's (W.) Geog. for Young Folks ED *30 24
Baldwin's (A.) Table Book LO 15 12
Baldwin's (J.) English Lit., Poetry PJ 1 50 1 20
—— Prose PJ 1 50 1 20
Essentials of Eng. and Am. Lit PJ 1 25 1 00
Industrial Arithmetic GI *55 45
Baldwin's (J. M.) Psychology HO *2 20 2 00
*Elements of " HO *1 61 1 50
Bales' Diacritical Speller BI 50
Balfour's Elementary Botany PU 50
Ball's (R. S.) Applied Mechanics CA 1 00
Astronomy HO *52 48
Mechanics HO *52 48
Elements of Astronomy LN 2 25
Ball's (W. W. R.) Elementary Algebra MC *1 37 1 25
*History of Mathematics, new ed MC *3 58 3 25
Ballantyne's Spelling Exerc. Bk *doz.* AM *60
Ballard's Handbook of Blunders LE 50
Model Composition Cards, 5 packets. *ea.* HS 20
Handy Pieces to Speak, 3 pts " HS 20
—— 5 pts " AM *16
Word Writer AM *8
Ballou's (E. L.) Lessons in Right Doing. 2 v *ea.* M.A. *42
Lessons in Patriotism MA *50 **
Balmes' Logic OS 1 00 60
Bancroft's 1st Reader BH 20 18
2d Reader BH 35 32
3d " BH 55 45
4th " BH 65 55
5th " BH 75 65
Bancroft's (T. W.) English Composition GI *55 50
Bangs' Outlines of Map Drawing IN *30 25
Banister's Music HO *67 60
Bannan's Primer *doz.* LI *36
Barbauld's Lessons in French LO 50 40
Barbee's Geology MO 1 25 1 00
Barber's Synopsis of Latin Grammar AB **

Digitized by Google

Barber's Writing Speller....BA *18 15
Bardeen's Complete Rhetoric....AM *1 50
Shorter Course in Rhetoric....AM *1 00
Sentence Making....AM *60
Verbal Pitfalls....BI 75
Barker's College Chemistry....MO 1 50 1 20
—— Rev. ed....MO *1 75 1 40
Physics. *See* American Sci. Ser.
Barnard's First Steps in Electricity, rev. ed....MY *60
Barnes' Arithmetic, First Lessons....AM *17
See Ficklin.
Barnes' Picture Lessons in English....AM *30
Barnes' Popular Drawing Series:
Primary Course, 12 cards....*set*.AM *15
—— Bks. A to C....*ea*.AM *8
—— Manual No. 1 for Primary....AM *25
Freehand I., Bks. 1-4....*ea*.AM *10
—— on Cards....“ AM *10
—— Manual No. 2 for above....AM *35
Freehand II., Bks. 5-6....*ea*.AM *15
—— on Cards....“ AM *15
—— Manual No. 3 for above....AM *50
Mechanical, Nos. 1, 2....*ea*.AM *18
Perspective, Nos. 1, 2....“ AM *18
Manual No. 4 for Mechanical and Perspective courses....AM *75
Projection Drawing Book....AM *18
Patent Blank Folios, No. 1....AM * 8
“ “ “ No. 2....AM *10
Barnes' Picture Lessons in English....AM *30
Working Lessons in English....AM *40
Language Lessons (complete)....AM *60
Barnes' Elementary Geography....AM *55
Complete Geography....AM *1 25
Barnes' Brief History of U. S....AM *1 00
Brief Hist. of France....AM *1 00
“ “ “ Ancient Peoples....AM *1 00
“ “ “ Modern Peoples....AM *1 00
“ General History....AM *1 60
“ History of Greece....AM *75
“ “ “ Rome....AM *1 00
Primary History of U. S....AM *60
Barnes' National System of Penmanship:
Larger Course, 6 nos....*dos*.AM *1 00
—— Practice-paper for above 6 nos....*per* 100 *sheets*.AM *25
Brief Course, 6 nos....*dos*.AM *75
—— Practice-paper for above 6 nos....*per* 100 *sheets*.AM *20
Tracing Course, Nos. 1, 2....*dos*.AM *75
Barnes' New National 1st Reader....AM *20
“ “ 2d “ ....AM *35
“ “ 3d “ ....AM *50
“ “ 4th “ ....AM *70
“ “ 5th “ ....AM *90
Word Lists....AM *10
Sight Reading....AM *10
Barry's Model and Object Drawing....LE 40
Primer of Design....LE 80
Barretti's Ital.-Eng. and Eng.-Ital. Dict., 2 v....GH 8 40
Barrow's (C. M.) Acts and Anecdotes of Authors....HW *1 50
Bartholomew's (G. K.) Cæsar's Gallic War....AM *90
Graded Lessons in Latin....AM *80
Latin Grammar....AM *90
Bartholomew's (J.) Pocket Atlas....PU 1 00
Handy Reference Atlas....RU 3 00
Bartholomew's (W. N.) New Drawing Ser.:
Freehand Tracing Ser., 1-4....*dos*.AM *45
Gram. School Course, 5-13....“ AM *96
High School Course, 14-17....“ AM *1 44
—— 18 double thick....“ AM *2 25
How to Teach, Guide to 1-4....AM *30
Handbk. No. 2, “ “ 5-13....AM *90
Special Exercise Bks., A B C....*dos*.AM *96
Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics....BA *2 92 2 50
Analytical Mechanics....BA *4 09 3 50
Spherical Astronomy....BA *4 09 3 50
Bartley's Songs for the School....AM *60
Barton's Language Lessons in Arithmetic....GI *85 75
Bascom's Æsthetics....PU 1 50
Ethics....PU 1 75
Philosophy of Eng. Lit....PU 1 50
“ “ Rhetoric....PU 1 25
Science of Mind....PU 2 00
Bascomb's (J.) Historical Interpretation of Philosophy....PU 2 25 **
Basis of Arithmetic....SM 18
Baskervill's Andreas....GI *25
Baskervill & Harrison's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary....BA 3 00 2 40
Anglo-Saxon Grammar....BA *70 60
Basset's Latitude, Longitude, etc....BI 25
Bastin's College Botany....EN 2 50
Elements of Botany....EN 1 25
Batchellor's Color Music for the Kindergarten....BO 10
Bauerman's Descriptive Mineralogy....LN 2 00
Systematic Mineralogy....LN 2 00
Bayma's Algebra, rev. ed....WF 1 00 85
Analytical Geometry....WF 1 75 1 50
Geometry....WF 1 15 1 00
Trigonometry....WF 1 25 1 05
Mechanics....WF **
Infinitesimal Calculus....WF 2 00
Physics....WF **
Beard's (J. R. & C.) Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary....CA 1 50
Beauvoisin's French Verbs at a Glance....JE 35
Bechtel's Handbook of Pronunciation....PP 50
Becker's Spanish Idioms....GI *1 80
Beckwith's Euripides' Bacchantes....GI *40
—— with notes....GI *1 35 1 25
—— “ “ pap....GI *1 00 95
Beebe's First Steps among Figures....BI 45
—— Teacher's ed....BI 1 00
Beecher's Primary Speller....MY *30 25
Beers' (H. A.) American Literature....HU 60
Century of Am. Literature....HO *87 80
English Literature....HU 60
From Chaucer to Tennyson....HU 1 00
Initial Studies in Amer. Letters....HU 1 00
Beers' (N. P.) Penmanship, 12 nos....*dos*.BA *1 05 90
Behrens' Microscope in Botany....WD 5 00
Bellstein's Qualitative Analysis....PU 50
—— ....VN 75
Belfield's Graded Examples....SR *18 15
—— with key....SR *28 25
Bell's (A. M.) English Line Writing....WE 60
Principles of Elocution....WE 1 50
Bell's (D. C.) Standard Elocutionist....SC 1 50
Bell's (E. F.) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy....LA 2 00
Bellows' (C. F. R.) Elements of Geometry....PJ 1 25 1 00
Trigonometry....SH *1 12
Bellows' (J.) French Dictionary, roan....HO *2 59 2 55
—— —— mor....HO *3 14 3 10
—— —— larger type....HO *1 13 1 00
Benedict's Algebra....AR *1 64 1 40
*Bennett's (A. A.) Inorganic Chemistry....SI *1 67 1 50
Bennett's (C. E.) Xenophon's Hellenica, Bks. 5-7....GI *40
—— with notes, cl....GI *1 50 1 40
—— “ pap....GI *1 20 1 10
Bennett's (G. L.) 1st Latin Exercises....AL 70
1st Latin Writer....AL 90
2d “ “ ....AL 90
Bent's Hints on Language....LE 50
Bentley's Physiological Botany....AM *1 20
Pictorial Speller....SH *32
Berard's School Hist. of Eng....AM *1 20
U. S. History, rev....BU 1 05 90
Bercy's La Langue Française, pt. 1....JE 1 25
—— pt. 2....JE 1 25
Livre des Enfants....JE 50
Le Second Livre des Enfants....JE 75
Le Français Pratique....JE 1 00
French Reader....JE **
Bercy. *See* Rippe.
Beren's Mythology....MY *95
Beresford-Webb's German Historical Reader....HO **
Bergen's Glimpses at the Plant World....LE *55 50
Berger's New French Method....AP 1 00 80
Berkeley's Human Knowledge....LI *2 16
Berlitz's German Methode, Erste Theil....SF 75
—— Zweiter Theil....SF 1 00
French Method, Première Partie....SF 75
—— Deuxième Partie....SF 1 00
*—— With or Without a Master....SF 1 00
*—— Key to....SF 50
Bernard's L'Art d'interesser en Classe....JE 1 25
—— ....SF 1 25
Genre des Noms....JE 25
—— ....SF 40
Berneike's Astronomical Note-Book....LV *40
Bernhardt's Novelletten Bibliothek, v. 1-2....*ea*.HE *75 60
Bernhardt's Sprach- und Lesebuch, Erster Theil....SF 1 25
—— Zweiter Theil....SF 1 25
—— Dictionary to....SF 75
Deutsches Lesebuch für mittelklassen....SF 75
—— with vocab....SF 1 25
Berquin's Easy French Reader....LO 50 40
Sandford and Merton (French)....FO 80 60
Berry & Michaelis' 135 Kindergarten Songs and Games....BO 75
—— ....SF 75
Bert's First Steps in Scientific Knowledge....LI *60
Primer of Scientific Knowledge....LI *36
Bessey's Botany. *See* American Sci. Ser.

Biarnois' French Grammar.....SA 1 25 63
Self-Instructor in French.....SA 1 50 75
Bibliothèque Choisie pour la Jeunesse, v. 1.....JE 1 00
—— pap.....JE 60
Bibliothèque d'Instruction et de Récréation, cl.....HO
[19 v., var. prices, *65c.-*$1.08, 60c.—$1.00 *ea.*]
—— pap.....HO
[22 v., var. prices, *22c.-*57c., 20c.-52c. *ea.*]
Bierbower's Virtues and their Reasons...SR *1 35 1 25
Bigelow's Mistakes in Writing Eng.....LE 50
Handbook of Punctuation.....LE 50
Bigsby's English Composition.....GI *40 35
Billings' Standard Selections.....IN *60 50
Bingham's Elem. Eng. Grammar.....BU *30 25
English Grammar.....BU *70 60
Latin Grammar.....BU *1 26 1 08
" Prose Composition.....BU *84 72
" Reader.....BU *1 26 1 08
Exercises for Translation.....BU *21 18
Cæsar.....BU *1 26 1 08
Vergil.....BU *1 26 1 08
See also McCabe.
Binns' Orthographic Projection.....SP 3 50
—— Second Course.....SP 4 50
Bishop's Pictures from Eng. History....HU 1 00
*Black's and Carter's Natural History Lessons.....HO *55 *50
Blackburn's Latin Exercises.....GI *65 60
Latin Grammar.....GI *75 70
—— and Exercises in 1 v.....GI *1 10 1 00
Blackburn & McDonald's Gram. School U. S. History.....DY *1 00 80
New School U. S. Hist.....DY *1 25 1 00
Blackley and Friedländer's German and English Dictionary.....LN 1 25
Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1.....CR 10 8
—— No. 2.....CR 15 12
—— No. 3.....CR 25 19
—— No. 4.....CR 50 42
—— No. 6.....CR 75 63
Blackwell's Ger. Prefixes and Suffixes...HO *64 60
*Blaike & Thomson's Geometrical Deductions, Bk. 2.....LN 30
Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills) 12°.....LO 1 25 1 00
——.....PO *1 85
—— Abridged.....PO *45
—— " .....LI *45
Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology.....WA *42 36
Blaisdell's Physiology for Little Folks...LE 30
First Steps with Am. and British Authors.....LE 75
How to Keep Well.....LE 42
Our Bodies and How We Live.....LE 60
Blake's Homeric Lexicon.....AM *1 00
Blakslee's Academic Trigonometry.....GI *30 25
Bloss' History. *See* Anderson.
Bloxam's Chemistry.....LA 2 00
—— enl.....BL 4 50
Bôcher's French Reader.....HO *1 18 1 10
See also College; Otto.
Bodeman's Assaying.....WI 1 50
Boise's Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.....GR *1 50
—— first 3 bks.....GR *1 00
Exercises in Greek Syntax.....GR *1 25
Greek Prose Composition.....AM *1 05
Epistles of St. Paul, with notes.....AP 1 75
Earlier Epistles of St. Paul.....AP 1 75
Xenophon's Anabasis, first 4 bks.....AM *1 08
—— —— with vocab.....AM *1 32
Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections.....GR *2 00
Boise's and Pattengill's First Lessons in Greek, new ed.....GR *1 00
Boisen's Preparatory German Prose.....HE *1 00 90
Bolmar's Colloquial Phrases.....SH *56
French Verbs.....SH *80
Levizac's French Grammar.....SH *1 10
Perrin's Fables.....SH *1 00
Telemaque.....SH *1 00
—— Key to.....SH *80
Bolton's Quantitative Analysis.....WI 1 50
Boltwood's Grammar.....SR *41 35
Topical Outline of General History...SR *50 45
Inst., Gram., and High School Reader.SR *40 35
Bond's Staff-ruled Writing Bks., Nos. 1, 2. *doz.*AM *96
—— No. 3 " AM *50
Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition..MO 70 53
Manual of Composition.....MO 1 25 1 00
Bonnycastle's Mensuration.....PO *85
—— Key to.....PO *67
Booth's Practical English.....PL 90
Boot's Trees and How to Paint Them.....CA 2 50
Borel's Grammaire Francaise.....HO *1 40 1 30
Bosworth's (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dict., pts. 1-3.....*ea.*MC *4 13 3 75
Bosworth's (M.) Graded Lessons in English.....SR *68 00
Botta's Universal Literature.....HM 2 00
Bowen's (E. A.) Astronomy.....AM *1 00
Bowen's (F.) Logic.....AL 1 25
Hamilton's Metaphysics.....AL 1 50
Am. Political Economy.....SC 2 50
Modern Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Metaphysical and Ethical Science..WA *1 56 1 35
Bowen's (H. C.) Shakspere Reading-Book.CA 1 25
Bower's Public School Singing-Book.....FO 12 10
Bowker's Economics.....HA 75
Bowman's Intermediate Phys. Science..CA 1 50
Bowne's (B. P.) Metaphysics.....HA 1 75
Psychological Theory.....HA 1 75
*Principles of Ethics.....HA 1 75
Bowser's Academic Algebra.....HE *1 25 1 12
College Algebra.....HE *1 65 1 50
Plane and Solid Geometry.....HE *1 40 1 25
Plane Geometry.....HE *85 75
*Trigonometry, Advanced.....HE *1 60 1 50
*Elementary Trigonometry.....HE *95 90
Analytical Geometry.....VN 1 75 1 40
Analytic Mechanics.....VN 3 00
Calculus.....VN 2 25 1 80
Boyd's Annotated Poets, 5 v.....*ea.*BA 1 00 80
—— School ed.....BA 65
Bacon's Essays.....BA 1 00 80
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *90
Kames' Criticism.....AM *1 10
Boyden's 1st and 2d Readers.....SR *20 16
*Brace's Text-Book on Elocution.....LH 40
Brachet's Etymol. French Dictionary....MC *1 93 1 75
Hist. French Grammar.....MC *99 90
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School.PU 1 25
Bradbury's Elementary Algebra.....TH 90
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— " " Solutions.....TH 90
Academic Algebra.....TH 1 08
" " Teacher's ed.....TH 1 08
" " Key of Answers..TH 20
Algebra Examination papers.....TH 50
Cogswell's Lessons in Numbers.....TH 25
Academic Geometry, Plane.....TH 75
" " " and Solid.TH 1 25
Elementary Geometry.....TH 79
" Trigonometry.....TH 72
" Geom. and Trig.....TH 1 08
—— Key to.....TH 72
Elementary Geom. (Univ. ed.).....TH 1 08
Trigonometry and Surveying.....TH 1 28
—— Key to.....TH 72
Logarithms of Numbers.....TH 20
Eaton's Practical Arithmetic.....TH 75
—— with Answers.....TH 75
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— " " Solutions.....TH 75
Elementary Arithmetic.....TH 40
—— pt. 1.....TH 18
—— pt. 2.....TH 20
New Elementary Arithmetic.....TH 45
—— pt. 2.....TH 25
Bradford's Problems in Percentage.....BI 25
Bradley's (M.) Color in the School Room.BO 1 00
Branch's National Prim. Speaker.....BF 50
" Junior " .....BF 75
" Advanced Speaker....BF 1 25
Hamilton Speaker.....DI 1 00
Brand's Good Health for Children.....LH 18
Health Lessons for Beginners.....LH 30
Lessons on the Human Body.....LH 50
*Academic Physiology.....LH 1 00
Brandt's German Grammar.....AL 1 25
German Reader.....AL 1 25
First German Book.....AL 1 00
Bregy's Smith's French Conversation....EL 40
Brensinger's Math. Note-Bk., No. 1.....LV 10 8
Brewer's (C.) School Hist. of France.....SC 2 00
School Hist. of Germany.....SC 2 00
Brewster's 1st Bk. of Chemistry.....AM *66
Breymann's French Grammar.....MC *1 21 1 10
Bridge's Elementary Algebra.....SA 45 25
Conic Sections.....PE 75
Bridges' Ancient History.....SA 1 00 50
Modern History.....SA 1 50 75
Bridgman's and Davis' Declamations...HO *87 80
Brief Compend of U. S. History.....LH 25
Briggs' Plane Analytic Geometry.....WI 1 00
Bright's (J. W.) Anglo-Saxon Reader....HO *1 86 1 75
Bright's (O.T.) Graded Course in English.AM *36
Graded Instruction in English.....AM *36
Bristol's Select Orations of Lysias.....AL 1 00
Brocklesby's Astronomy.....SH *1 28
Bronson's (C. P.) New Manual of Elocution.....MO 1 70 1 35
Bronson's (T. B.) Colloquial German....HO *70 65
—— Key to.....HO *68 65
Brook-Smith's Arithmetic.....MC *1 38 1 25
Arithmetic for Beginners.....MC *55 50

Brookfield's Composition	BA	*41	35
Brooks' (E.) Old Primary Arith	SO	22	
Old Mental Arithmetic	SO	31	
—— Key to	SO	31	
Old Elementary Arithmetic	SO	41	
—— without Answers	SO	41	
—— Key to	SO	41	
Old Written Arithmetic	SO	80	
—— without Answers	SO	80	
—— Key to	SO	80	
New Primary Arithmetic	SO	21	
" Mental "	SO	31	
—— Key to	SO	31	
New Elementary Arithmetic	SO	41	
—— Key to	SO	41	
New Written Arithmetic	SO	80	
—— Key to	SO	80	
Higher Arithmetic	SO	1 19	
—— Key to	SO	1 25	
Union Arithmetic, pt. 1	SO	25	
—— pt. 2	SO	44	
—— " 2 without Ans	SO	44	
—— " 3	SO	44	
—— " 3 without Ans	SO	44	
—— pts. 2 & 3 in 1 v	SO	88	
—— " " " without Ans	SO	88	
—— Key to	SO	88	
Philos. of Arithmetic	PP	*2 00	
Algebra, pt. 1	SO	75	
Elementary Algebra	SO	1 05	
—— Key to	SO	1 05	
Geometry	SO	70	
" and Trigonometry	SO	1 05	
—— Key to	SO	1 05	
Plane and Solid Geometry, Complete	SO	1 50	
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	SO	1 50	
Mental Science and Culture	PP	*1 00	
Manual of Elocution	RL	1 10	
Brooks' (J.) Introd. to Attic Greek	HO	*1 16	1 10
Brooks' (N. C.) First Greek Lessons	HS	50	
Historia Sacra	HS	50	
Cæsar, rev., with vocab	HS	1 90	
Ovid, rev., with vocab	HS	1 50	
Virgil's Æneid, rev., with vocab	HS	1 50	
Brooks' (W. K.) Invertebrate Zoölogy	WD	3 00	2 25
Brough's Mine Surveying	LI	*3 00	2 50
Brown's (C. J.) Writing Portfolios, 5 n. *ea.*	BI	25	
Brown's (G.) Gram. of Grammars	WO	5 00	
—— hf. mor	WO	6 00	
Institutes of Grammar	WO	80	
First Lines of Grammar	WO	36	
Language Lessons	WO	40	
Brown's (I. H.) Child's Speech Book	FL	25	
Common School Elocution and Oratory	FW	1 00	
Common School Eloc. Selections	FL	25	
Universal Arithmetic papers, 5 pts	FL	1 00	
—— Key	FL	75	
Universal Question Book	FL	1 25	1 00
Popular Dialogues, 4 nos. *ea*	FL	10	
Child's 10 cent Speech Book, 6 nos. *ea.*	FL	10	
*Algebra Problems	FL	25	
*Popular Reading	FL	25	
Brown's (K. L.) Interstate 2d Reader	IN	*40	36
—— Little People	IN	*10	80
See Cyr's Interstate Primer.			
Brown's (M. T.) Synthetic Philosophy of Expression	HM	2 00	
Brown's (R. T.) Physiology and Hygiene	AM	*1 00	
Brown's (T. K.) Elementary Algebra	PO	*80	
Academic Algebra	PO	*1 10	
Browne & Haldeman's Clarendon Dict	UN	*52	45
Browne & Scharf's Hist. of Maryland	DY	*1 20	1 00
Brubaker's Physiology	BL	1 00	
—— Interleaved	BL	1 25	
Brun's Latin Grammar	MO	85	67
Latin Reader	MO	85	67
Brunner's French Reader	CL	60	
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy	WI	3 50	
Bryant Leaflets	AP	40	
Bryant's New Standard Book-Keeping:			
Common School	BY	75	50
—— Blanks for, 4 bks *set*	BY	75	50
Elementary	BY	80	50
—— Blanks for, 4 bks *set*	BY	75	50
Commercial	BY	1 50	1 00
—— Blanks for, 7 bks *set*	BY	1 50	1 00
Counting-House	BY	2 50	1 50
Business Man's Commercial Law	BY	2 00	1 00
Bryant & Stratton Business Arithmetic	AR	1 75	1 50
Bryant & Stratton's Common School Book-Keeping	AM	*80	
—— Key to	AM	*36	
—— Blanks for *set* of 5	AM	*80	
New High School Book-Keeping	AM	*1 50	
—— pt. 1	AM	*45	
—— pt. 2	AM	*40	
—— Blanks for *set* of 6	AM	*84	
New Counting-House Book-Keeping	AM	*2 00	
Bryce's (A. H.) 1st Greek Book	NE	1 25	
2d Greek Book	NE	1 75	
Elementary Latin Grammar	NE	60	
Latin Grammar	NE	1 25	
1st Latin Book	NE	1 00	
2d " "	NE	1 75	
Bryce's (J. A.) Greece. *See* Freeman.			
—— Social institution of the U. S.	HU	1 00	
Bryce's (J. J.) Student's Phys. Geog	PU	2 25	
Buchheim's German Classics, 10 v., prices from 40c. to $1.10	MC		
German Prose Composition	PU	1 25	
Buckbee's Primary Word Book	HE	30	25
Buckelew & Lewis' Human Body	LV	*30	
—— Teachers' ed	LV	*75	
A B C Reader	LV	*20	
Lessons on Plants	LV	*60	
Buckham's Analysis of Sentences	AM	*50	
Buckingham's (C. P.) Calculus	SI	*1 65	1 50
Buckingham's (L. H.) Eugene's Comparative French Grammar	HO	*1 40	1 30
Elem. French Lessons	HO	*65	60
Buckland's Story of Eng. Literature	CA	1 50	
Buckley's Hist. of England for Beginners	MC	*1 10	1 00
Buckwalter's Primary Speller	PO		15
Comprehensive Speller	PO		20
Buehrle's Exercises in Arithmetic	SO	25	
—— pap	SO	15	
—— without Answers	SO	25	
—— " " pap	SO	15	
Grammatical Praxis	BU	*35	30
Bugbee's English Syntax	BI	35	
—— Key to	BI	35	
Bullet's First Lessons in French	AM	*60	
Bulletin Blank Speller	BI	15	
Book-keeping Blanks, 5 bks *ea.*	BI	15	
Composition Book	BI	15	
Bullions' Pract. Less. in Eng. Gram	SH	*32	
Principles of Eng. Grammar	SH	*64	
School Grammar	SH	*36	
Practical Eng. Grammar, rev	SH	*72	
Analysis and Parsing	SH	*20	
Cæsar	SH	*1 12	
Cicero	SH	*1 12	
Greek Grammar	SH	*1 28	
" Lessons	SH	*72	
" Reader	SH	*1 60	
Latin Exercises	SH	*1 12	
—— Key to	SH	*60	
Latin Grammar	SH	*1 12	
" Lexicon	SH	*3 50	
" Reader	SH	*1 12	
Sallust	SH	*1 12	
Bullions & Kendrick's Greek Gram	SH	*1 48	
Bullions & Morris' New Latin Grammar	SH	*1 12	
New Latin Lessons	SH	*72	
Bullock's Musical Manual	PD	30	
Burgess' Drill-Vocab. to Virgil	SI	*35	30
Burkinshaw's Landscape Draw. Studies	BN		1 44
Burnap & Wetmore's Polytechnic Collection, hf. bd	AM	*75	
Burns' (E. A.) English Grammar	PS	1 00	
Burritt's Celestial Atlas	SH	*94	
Geography of the Heavens	SH	*94	
Burtt's Primary Grammar	SH	*35	
Elementary "	SH	*50	
Practical "	SH	*65	
Business Standard Book-Keeping (Plumb)	BU	*59	50
—— Blanks for	BU	*21	18
Business Standard Copy-Books:			
Primary Course, 7 nos *doz.*	BU	*98	75
Common School Course, 7 nos "	BU	*1 17	1 00
Butler's 1st Reader	BU	*24	20
2d Reader	BU	*35	30
3d "	BU	*47	40
4th "	BU	*59	50
5th "	BU	*70	60
Chart Primer	BU	*18	15
Geographical Question-Book	BU	*42	36
History of Maryland	BU	*70	60
Butler's Complete Geography	BU	*1 40	1 20
Elementary "	BU	*63	54
Physical "	BU	*1 26	1 08
One book course in Geography	BU	*1 28	1 10
Butler's Copybooks; Regular course, 6 nos *doz.*	BU	*1 12	96
Tracing course, 2 nos "	BU	*1 12	96
Butler's New Am. Arith., pt. 1	BU	*23	20
—— pt. 2	BU	*35	30
—— pt. 3	BU		42
—— Practical	BU	*70	60
—— Key to	BU	*70	60
New Am. Graded Problems	BU	*70	60
—— Key to	BU	*70	60
Butler's Pictorial History of U. S	BU	*1 17	1 00
Literary Selections, 4 nos *ea.*	BU	*65	55
—— 4 nos., pap "	BU	*30	25
—— Nos. 1-3 in 1 v., cl	BU	*1 17	1 00
Butler's Elements of Chemistry	BU	*98	84

Butler's Elements of Plane Geometry ...BU *63 54
Butler's (N.) First Book in Spelling.....MO 15 12
American Spelling-Book.....MO 15 12
Introductory Grammar.....MO 18 13
Practical Grammar.....MO 70 53
New Practical Grammar, rev .....MO 70 53
Practical and Critical Grammar.....MO 85 67
Common School Speaker.....MO 70 53
New 1st School Reader.....MO 15 12
" 2d " " .....MO 30 23
" 3d " " .....MO 40 33
" 4th " " .....MO 55 45
" 5th " " .....MO 80 67
Butler-Goodrich's Com. School Primer...MO 15 10
1st Reader.....MO 15 12
2d " .....MO 30 23
3d " .....MO 40 33
4th " .....MO 55 45
5th " .....MO 90 73
6th " .....MO 1 25 1 00
Butterfield's (C. W.) Punctuation.....PA 25
Buttmann's Greek Test. Gram.....DR 2 75
Byerly's (S.) Spelling-Book.....PL 1 25
Byerly's (W. E.) Integral Calculus.....GI *2 15 2 00
Differential Calculus.....GI *2 15 2 00
Byrne's Practical Mechanics.....SP 2 00
Caedmon's Exodus and Daniel, rev.....GI *65 60
Cairn's Quantitative Analysis.....HO *1 79 1 60
Caldwell's (M.) Manual of Elocution .....LI *72
Caldwell's (M. P.) Practical Arithmetic..BT 75
Caldwell & Breneman's Chemical Practice .....VN 1 50
Callahan's (J. M.) Civil Gov't, Outlines... FL 15
Physiology, Outlines.....ED 40 32
U. S. History, Outlines .....SR *22 20
Campbell's (D. H.) Structural and Systematic Botany.....GI *1 25 1 12
*Campbell's Elementary Biology.....MC *1 76 1 60
Campbell's (L. J.) New Franklin Primer .SH *12
New Franklin 1st Reader.....SH *18
" " Primer and 1st Reader combined.....SH *24
" " 2d Reader.....SH *36
" " 3d " .....SH *50
" " 4th " .....SH *60
" " 5th " .....SH *84
" " Advanced 1st Reader..SH *20
" " " 2d " ..SH *36
" " " 3d " ..SH *50
" " " 4th " ..SH *60
Modern Primary Reading, pt. 1.....SH *6
School Hist. of U. S.....SH *75
English Synonyms.....LE 50
Composition Blanks .....*doz.*SH *60
Campbell (W. A.) *See* Continental.
Campbell's (W. W.) Practical Astronomy.....RE 1 50
Cannon's Practical Spelling-Book.....KY 25 18
Capel's (A. D.) Catch Questions in Arithmetic.....HW *25
Carey's Social Science (McKean).....BD 2 25
Carhart's Plane Surveying.....GI *2 00 1 80
***Carhart's and Chute's Elements of Physics**.....AL 1 20
Carpenter's (J. E.) Pop. Elocutionist.....WN 1 00
Carpenter's (S. H.) Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader.....GI *70 60
English of 14th Century... .....GI *1 00 90
" **Analysis**... .. ..PA 25
Carpenter's (T.) Speller.....DU 25 20
—— .....KY 25 18
Scholar's Spelling Assistant.....SA 20
Carpenter's Exercises in Rhetoric.....LE 60
Carrington's Patriotic Reader.....LI *1 20
Carter's (J. P.) Elements of History.....UN *1 16 1 00
Carter (S. N.). *See* Putnam's Art.
Cary's New Testament Greek.....DR 75
Case & Williams' Prince of Song.....CR 75 63
Casey's Conic Sections.....LN 3 50
Euclid's Elements.....LN 1 40
Sequel to Euclid.....LN 1 10
Elementary Trigonometry .....LN 90
Spherical Trigonometry .....LN 1 50
Cassal & Karcher's English into French, pt. 1, Junior Course.....LN 1 05
—— pt. 2, Senior Course.....LN 1 50
Cassell's Elements of Algebra.....CA 75
Graduated Copy Bks., 18 bks.....*ea.*CA 10
25c. Drawing Copies, 5 ser ..... " CA 3 50
—— each ser. in 12 pts..... " CA 25
Lessons in French.....CA 2 00
—— pt. 1 .....CA 1 25
—— pt. 2 .....CA 1 25
—— Key to.....CA 75
German and English Dictionary.....CA 1 50
Public School French Reader.....CA 1 00
Latin-English Dictionary .....CA 1 50
Cassell's New ed. of Classical Texts, *ea.*
$2 or $1.50.....CA

Casserly's Latin Prosody.....LI *45
Caswell & Ryan's Time and Tune, Bk. 1..GI *75 65
—— **Bk. 2**... .. ..GI *1 05 94
Catechism of Familiar Things.....BE 1 00 60
Catechism of Geography..... .....SA 25
Cathcart's Literary Reader.....AM *1 15
Youth's Speaker.....AM *54
Cattaneo's Italian Reader with vocab....CH 95
Cave's Learning to Draw.....PU 1 00
Teaching Colors.....PU 1 00
Cecilian Series of Study and Song (Tufts):
***Book 1**.....SI *54 84
***Book 2**.....SI *67 60
***Book 3**.....SI *94 84
***Book 4**.....SI *94 84
Common School Course..... SI **
Centennial School Singer.....BK 40 35
Chamber's 20 Less. in Book-keeping.....UN *70 60
Chambers' (G. F.) Handbook Dictionary.PU 2 00
Chambers' (W.) Hist. Questions.....LI *80
Miscellaneous Questions.....LI *80
Hist. and Misc. " .....LI *1 40
Zoölogy (Reese).....BA *1 17 1 00
Introduction to Science.....BA *17 15
Vegetable and Animal Physiology...BA *45 40
Champlin's (J. D.) Young Folks' Astronomy .....HO *53 48
Young Folks' Catechism.....HO *53 48
" " **Cyclopædia of Common Things** .....HO *2 25 2 00
Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places.....HO *2 25 2 00
Champlin's (J. T.) Constit. of U. S .....AL 80
Selections from Tacitus.....AL 1 10
Intellectual Philosophy, rev. ed.....AM *1 00
Political Economy.....AM *90
Æschines on the Crown.....SE 1 25
Demosthenes on the Crown.....SE 1 25
" **Popular Orations**.....SE 1 25
Channary & Higginson's English History for American Readers... .....LN **
Chapin's First Principles Pol. Economy.SH *72 60
Chapman's (A. W.) Flora of the Southern States.....AM *3 60
Chapman's (C. H.) Elem. Course in Equations.....WI 1 50
Chapman's Am. Drawing-Book.....BA 5 00 3 75
Elementary " " .....BA 1 75 125
Chardenal's 1st French Course.....AL 60
2d French Course.....AL 60
French Exercises..... .....AL 90
Complete French Course.... .....AL 1 00
French Primer... .. ..SE 30
1st French Course.....SE 60
2d " " .....SE 60
French Exercises .....SE 90
Charles' Physiol. and Pathol. Chemistry.LA 3 50
Charming Songs for Little Warblers.....BN 20
Chase's (P. E.) Elements of Meteorology..PO 75
Chase's (R. H.) Macleane's Horace.....AL 1 30
Chase & Stuart's First Year in Latin....EL 85
Latin Grammar.....EL 1 00
" **Reader**.....EL 75
Cæsar's Commentaries, old ed.....EL 95
" " **new ed** .....EL **
Virgil's Æneid.....EL 1 10
—— **First 6 Bks., with Lex**... .....EL 95
Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics, with Lex .....EL 95
Cicero's Sel. Orations, with Lex.....EL 1 10
" **Tusculan Disputations** .....EL 95
Cicero de Senectute, et de Amicitia .EL 95
" **de Officiis** .....EL 1 10
" **de Oratore**.... .....EL 1 10
Cornelius Nepos, with Lex .....EL 95
Horace.....EL 1 10
* " **Selections from, with Lex**....EL 1 00
Juvenal .....EL 95
Livy..... .....EL 1 10
Ovid, with Lex.....EL 1 10
Sallust, with Lex .....EL 95
Tacitus ....EL 95
Terence..... .....EL 95
Cicero's Letters.....EL 1 00
***Pliny's** " .....EL 1 00
Chautauqua Lib. of Eng. Hist. and Lit.:
From Earliest Times to Later Norman Period .....HU 50
—— **pap**.....HU 35
Period of Early Plantagenets ..... HU 50
—— **pap**.....HU 35
War of the Roses.....HU 50
—— **pap** .....HU 35
Chautauqua Text-Books, 50 v .....HU
[47 v. at 10c. *ea.*, 3 v. at 20c. *ea.*]
Chauvenet's Astronomy, 2 v.....LI *5 00
Geometry .....LI *1 40
—— **Byerly's ed**.....LI *1 99
Least Squares.....LI *1 28

Google

Chauvenet's Trigonometry ..... LI *1 28
Cheney's Globe Manual ..... BI 50
Chicago New Standard Ger. Ser., No. 1 .. BP 25 20
—— No. 2 ..... BP 50 40
—— No. 3 ..... BP 65 52
Child's First Book ..... *doz.* MO 60 35
Children's Musical Gift-Book ..... DS 20
School Songs ..... DS 35
Childs' Essentials of Book-Keeping ..... BH 1 00 75
Topical Anal. of U. S. Hist. and Constitution ..... BH 1 00 75
Chittenden's English Composition ..... GR *60
Choate's Elements of Eng. Speech ..... AP 1 00
Chouquet's First Lessons in French ..... LO 65 52
Easy Conversations in French ..... LO 65 52
First Readings in French ..... LO 65 52
Christey's Spelling Blanks ..... *doz.* PB 60 36
Christian Brothers' 1st Reader ..... KY 13 7
2d Reader ..... KY 25 13
3d " ..... KY 63 32
4th " ..... KY 88 44
Table-Bk ..... OS 5 3
1st Book ..... SA 15
2d " ..... SA 25
3d " ..... SA 60
Table-Book ..... *doz.* SA 60 36
Primary Arithmetic ..... SD 30
Elements of Arithmetic ..... SD 40
Commercial " ..... SD 45
Complete " ..... SD 60
—— Key to ..... SD 1 00
Mensuration ..... SD 50
Church's (A. E.) Analytical Geometry ... AM *1 75
Calculus ..... AM *1 75
Descriptive Geometry, 2 v ..... AM *2 50
*Church's (I. P.) Notes and Examples in Mechanics ..... WI 2 00
Church's (J.) Songs for Primary Schools, Nos. 1, 2 ..... *ea.* CR 10
Chute's Physics ..... HE 1 25 1 12
Cincinnati Music Reader, No. 1 ..... CR 15 10
—— No. 2 ..... CR 15 10
—— Complete ..... CR 25 20
—— No. 1, new ed ..... CR 20 15
—— No. 2, " ..... CR 20 15
—— No. 3, " ..... CR 20 15
New German Speller ..... WG 25
New 1st German Reader, with Transl. Exercises ..... WG 25
New 2d German Reader, with Transl. Exercises ..... WG 35
New 3d German Reader ..... WG 70
Exercises and Transl., 5 bks ..... *ea.* WG 5
Clark's (A.) Elements of Astronomy ..... LO 40 32
Clark's (D.) Latin Grammar ..... DE 1 40 1 00
Clark's (J.) Elements of Drawing ..... BA *88 75
Clark's (J. B.) Philosophy of Wealth ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Clark's (J. S.) Practical Rhetoric ..... HO *1 12 1 00
—— Exercises, separately ..... HO *41 35
Briefer Practical Rhetoric ..... HO *98 90
Clark's (N. G.) Elem. of Eng. Lang ..... SC 1 25
Clark's (S. S.) Commercial Law ..... MY *1 05
Clark's (S. W.) Easy Less. in Lang ..... AM *25
Brief English Grammar ..... AM *40
Normal Grammar ..... AM *70
—— Key to ..... AM *70
First Lessons in Eng. Gram ..... AM *30
Practical Grammar ..... AM *70
—— Key to ..... AM *70
Analysis of Eng. Language ..... AM *40
Clark's (W. A.) Physiol., Anat., and Hygiene ..... HN 75
*Arithmetic ..... HN 75
Clark & Wright's Shakespeare's Plays ... MC
[14 v., var. prices, *33c.-*44c., 30c.-40c. *ea.*]
Clarke's (F. W.) Elem. of Chemistry ..... AM *1 20
Clarke's (G. S.) Practical Geometry ..... SP 4 00
Perspective Explained ..... SP 1 25
*Clarke's (H. B.) Spanish Literature ..... MC *1 76 1 60
Clarke's (J. B.) Algebra ..... BH 2 00 1 50
Clarke's (J. F.) How to Find Stars ..... HE 15
Classen's Quantitative Analysis ..... LA 2 00
Classics for Children ..... GI
[42 v., var. prices, *40c.-*$1.10, 30c.-35c. *ea.*]
Classic Series of Dictionaries:
French-Eng. and Eng.-French ..... HS 2 00
German-Eng. and Eng.-German ..... HS 2 00
Latin ..... HS 2 00
Greek-Eng. and Eng.-Greek ..... HS 2 00
English-Greek ..... HS 1 00
Classiques Français, 5 v ..... *ea.* JE 40
—— pap ..... " JE 25
Cleland's Animal Physiology ..... PU 1 00
Clements' Civil Government ..... LV *84
Cleveland's (C. D.) Compendium of American Literature ..... AM *1 75
Compend. of Eng. Lit ..... AM *1 75
Eng. Lit. of 19th Century ..... AM *1 75

Cleveland's (H. M.) First Term's Work in Reading ..... LH 8
Second Primary Reader ..... LH 24
Clifton & Grimaux's Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict., 2 v ..... CH 10 00
Clinger's Orthography and Orthoëpy ..... NO 75
Clowes' Chemistry ..... LA 2 50
Coates' Am. Popular Speaker ..... PO *85
Comprehensive Speaker ..... PO *1 00
Young American Speaker ..... PO *50
Cobb's Day School Ideal ..... CR 40 24
Cobbett's Eng. Grammar (Ayres) ..... AP 1 00
—— (Waters) ..... BA 75 60
Cocker's (W. J.) Punctuation ..... AM *32
Government of U. S ..... HA 72
Coe's First Studies in Drawing ..... WI 60
Coffin's Conic Sections ..... CO *1 20 1 08
Cohn's Lectures Françaises ..... HE **
Coit's Chemical Arithmetic ..... HE *55 50
Colbert's Fixed Stars ..... SR *42 40
Mathematical Tables ..... SR *32 30
Colburn's First Lessons, Intellect. Arith., rev.† ..... HM 35
—— Old ed ..... HM 30
Sequel to Arithmetic ..... WH *84 72
Colby's Natürliche Methode Deutsch zu lernen ..... CN 1 50
Cole's Institute Reader ..... AM *60
Collar's (W. C.) English into German ..... GI *30 25
Gradatim ..... GI *45 40
Practical Latin Composition ..... GI *1 10 1 00
*Gate to Cæsar ..... GI *45 40
Collar's Eysenbach's German Lessons ... GI *1 20 1 20
Shorter Eysenbach ..... GI **
Collar & Daniell's Beginner's Latin ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Latine Reddenda ..... GI *33 30
—— with Vocab ..... GI *30
Beginner's Greek Composition ..... GI **
Collard's Beginner's Reader, pt. 1 ..... MY *18
—— pt. 2 ..... MY *18
—— pt. 3 ..... MY *22
College Series of French Plays (Böcher), 2 v., cl ..... *ea.* HO *1 00 1 00
—— 9 v., pap ..... " HO *22 20
College Series of German Plays ..... HO
[8 v., var. prices, *27c.-*44c., 25c.-40c. *ea.*]
Collier's (W. F.) Hist. of Eng. Literature. NE 1 75
Junior British History ..... NE 75
Advanced British History ..... NE 1 75
Senior British History ..... NE 1 25
Hist. of British Empire ..... NE 1 00
Great Events of Hist ..... NE 1 25
—— Rev. ed ..... MU 90
Outlines of General Hist ..... NE 1 50
History of Greece ..... NE 75
" " Rome ..... NE 75
Great Events of Hist. (Willis) ..... MY 90
Collin's (J. V.) Text-Book of Algebra ..... AB ** 1 00
Collins' Adv. Mineralogy, 2 v ..... PU 2 00
Elem. Mineralogy ..... PU 50
Collis' Greek Irregular Verbs ..... LN 30
Latin Irregular Verbs ..... LN 30
Collot's French Dictionary ..... SE 4 00
Collot's Levizac's Fr. Anecdotes ..... EE 75
French Dialogues ..... EE 75
" Grammar ..... EE 75
—— Key to ..... EE 50
Interlinear French Reader ..... EE 75
Pronouncing " " ..... EE 75
Colton's (B. P.) Practical Zoölogy ..... HE *80
Colton's (C. W.) New Introd. Geog ..... SH *60
Common School Geography ..... SH *1 25
—— without maps ..... SH *1 10
Physical Geography ..... SH *1 12
Colton & Fitch's Primer of Geog ..... SH *40
Introductory Geography ..... SH *56
Modern School " ..... SH *80
American School 4° Geog ..... SH *1 50
" " Geog. and Atlas. SH *2 25
Columbian Pract. System of Penmanship:
Tracing Books, Nos. 1-4 ..... *doz.* SI *80 72
Short Course, Nos. 1-3 ..... SI *80 72
Common School Course, Nos. 1-5 ..... SI 1 00 96
Book of Business Forms ..... SI *1 34 1 20
Columbian Writing Speller ..... *doz.* SI *47 42
Comba's Lingua Italiana ..... JE 1 50
Comegys' Primer of Ethics ..... GI *50 40
Comfort's German Primer ..... HA 44
1st Book in German ..... HA 60
1st German Reader ..... HA 50
German Course ..... HA 1 00
—— Teacher's Companion to ..... HA 50
German Reader ..... HA 1 00
" Conversation ..... HA 84
Comly's Grammar ..... LI *28
Reader ..... LI *36

† *For* Second Lessons, *see* Wheeler, H. N.

Digitized by Google

Comly's Spelling-Book (Bonsal's).....LI *15
Spelling-Book.....PO *15
Common Sense Arithmetic, pt. 1.....LV *30
—— pt. 2.....LV *40
—— In 5 nos.....*ea.* LV *10
Compayré's (G.) Elements of Pyschology.LE 1 00
Comprehensive Geography, No 1.....OS 50 30
—— No. 2.....OS 1 00 60
—— No. 3.....OS 1 80 1 08
Compton's (A. G.) First Lessons in Wood-Working.....AM *30
Logarithmic Computations.....WI 1 50
Comstock's (A.) Elocution.....PN 2 00 1 20
Comstock's (D. Y.) 1st Latin Book.....AL 1 00
Comstock's (J. L.) Physiology.....SH *1 12
Elements of Botany.....SH *1 44
Young Botanist.....SH *42
Conklin's (B. Y.) Grammar and Composition.....AM *60
*Practical Lessons in Language.....AM *35
Conklin's (C.) Topics in Anc. Geog.....WL 15
Connolly's English Reader.....BE 1 25 75
Conrad's Normal Methods of Teaching Arithmetic.....NO 50
Contanseau's Elem. French Course:
Accidence.....LN 20
Syntax.....LN 20
Conversation Book.....LN 20
1st Exercise Book.....LN 20
2d " " .....LN 20
Translation Book.....LN 20
Easy Delectus.....LN 20
1st Reader.....LN 20
2d " .....LN 20
Dialogues.....LN 20
Contanseau's Pocket French and English Dictionary.....LN 60
Practical Fr. and Eng. Dict.....LN 1 25
French Dictionary, 12°.....LI *1 20
Contes Choisis, 18 v.....*ea.* JE 50
—— pap.....JE 25
Continental Copy-Books, 7 nos.....*doz.* HS 80
Continental 1st Reader.....MT 18
—— " " .....TA *20
—— 2d Reader.....MT 26
—— " " .....TA *32
—— 3d " .....MT 42
—— 4th " .....MT 54
—— 5th " .....MT 72
—— Reading Speller, 1st Bk.....MT 19
—— " " " .....SH *20
—— " " 2d Bk.....MT 32 28
—— " " " .....SH *30
Cook's (A. S.) Beginner's Book in Old Eng.GI **
Siever's Old Eng. Gram.....GI *1 25 1 12
Cook's (J. W.) Methods in Arithmetic...FL 60
*Cook's (J. W.) and Cropsey's (N.) Elementary Arithmetic.....SI *56 50
*Advanced.....SI *80 72
See Normal Course in Numbers.
Cook's (W.) German Prefixes, etc.....GI *05
Cooke's Chemical Philosophy.....AL 3 50
Chemical Physics.....AL 4 50
" Problems.....BU *84 72
Cooley's New Elem. Chem. for Beginners.AM *72
New Text-Book of Chemistry.....AM *90
Experiments in Physical Science.....AM *52
Elements of Natural Philosophy.....AM *72
New Text-Book of Physics.....AM *90
Coombs' English Pronunciation.....NO 35
Normal Reader.....NO 1 25
Cooper's (S.) Animal Life.....AM *1 25
Cooper's (T. G.) Virgil.....SH 1 80
Coppée's Elements of Logic.....BU *1 05 90
Elements of Rhetoric.....BU *1 35 1 15
English Literature.....MK 2 25 1 60
Coppens' Oratorical Composition.....CO 1 25 75
Introd. to Eng. Rhetoric.....CO 1 25 75
Cornell's First Steps in Geography.....AM *31
Primary Geography, new ed.....AM *42
Intermediate Geography, new ed.....AM *86
Physical Geography, new ed.....AM *1 12
Corson's Elocutionary Manual.....DE 1 25 1 00
Saxon and Early English.....HO *1 77 1 60
Cossa's Science of Finance.....PU 1 00
Cotte's Contes Tires de Molière, 2 v.*ea.* JE 20
Cottin's Elizabeth, with Vocab.....LO 90 72
Cottinger's Universal History.....PR 1 50
Coulanges' Ancient City.....LE 1 60
Coulter's (J. M.) Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountains.....AM *1 62
Coulter's Botany. *See* Gray.
Courtenay's Calculus.....AM *2 00
Cowdery's Moral Lessons.....BU *70 60
Cox's (G. W.) Mythology.....HO *81 75
General Hist. of Greece.....LN 2 00
See also Student's Series.
Coy's Greek for Beginners.....AM *1 00
First Greek Reader.....AM *84

Crafts' Qualitative Chem. Analysis.....WI 1 50
Crafts & Fisk's Rhetoric Made Racy.....SR *61 55
Craig's (A. H.) New Common School Question Book.....HS 1 50
Craig's (J. A.) Hebrew Word Manual....CL 1 00
Craik's English of Shakespeare.....GI *90
Hist. of Eng. Lit., 2 v.....SC 5 00
Crane's Romantisme Français.....PU 1 50
Crane & Brun's Tableaux de la Revolution Française.....PU 1 50
Craven's Card Selections for Recitation, 3 packets.....*ea.* HS 30
—— Complete.....HS 75
Crawley's Elem. of Trigonometry.....LI *1 00
Creery's (W. R.) Catechism of U. S. Hist.DY *28 25
Primary School Speller.....AM *20
Grammar School Speller.....AM *35
Creighton's Hist of England.....LN 30
Stories from Eng. Hist.....WK 1 25 94
First Hist. of England.....LN 80
First Hist. of France.....LN **
Critical Greek and English Testament....WI 1 00
—— with Green's Lexicon.....WI 1 50
Crittenden's Book-Keeping:
New Counting-House.....FO 3 50 3 00
—— Key to.....FO 1 50 1 25
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 4 00 3 50
New High School.....FO 2 25 2 00
—— Key to.....FO 1 50 1 25
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 2 75 2 50
New Elementary.....FO 1 35 1 25
—— Key to.....FO 75 65
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 1 35 1 25
New Single Entry.....FO 75 65
—— Key to.....FO 75 65
—— Blank-Bks. for.....FO 75 65
Single Entry Explained.....FO 50 40
—— Key to.....FO 25 20
Commercial Arith., new ed.....EL 1 10
—— Key to.....EL 50
Croasdale's Industrial Art Drawing:
Easy Lessons, 36 cards.....SX 25
Elementary Series, 5 nos.....*ea.* SX 25
Architectural " 5 " ..... " SX 35
Ornamentation " 5 " ..... " SX 35
Plane Geometry " 5 " ..... " SX 25
Perspective " 4 " ..... " SX 35
Object Drawing " 3 " ..... " SX 25
Landscape " 3 " ..... " SX 50
Croquet's French Conversation.....JE 1 00
Crosby's (A.) Greek Grammar.....AM *1 40
Greek Tables.....AM *50
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Lex.....AM *1 60
—— First 4 Books, with Lex.....AM *1 40
—— Lexicon to.....AM *70
—— Lexicon and Notes to.....AM *90
Crosby's (H.) Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus.....AM *1 05
Crosby's (W. H.) Quintus Curtius Rufus.AM *1 05
Crosby's (W. O.) Tables for Determination of Minerals.....HE *1 35 1 25
Crosier's Digest of Infinitives and Participles, etc.....NO 40
*Crozier's Botanical Dictionary.....HO *2 56 2 40
Cross' (G. N.) Elem. Chem. Technics.....SI **
Cross' (J. G.) Eclectic Shorthand, new ed.....GR *2 00
Eclectic Shorthand Dict.....GR *3 00
" " Lessons.....GR *75
* " " Phrase-Book.....GR 2 00
Crowell's Sel. from Latin Poets.....GI *1 55 1 40
Crowell & Richardson's Roman Lit.....GI *1 10 1 00
Cruikshank's Analysis and Parsing.....SH *44 36
Cruttwell's Roman Literature.....SC 2 50
Crystal's (G.) Algebra, pt. 1.....MC *4 12 3 75
—— pt. 2.....MC *4 40 4 00
—— Two pts. in one v.....MC *8 25 7 50
Culver's Epitome of Anatomy.....GI *25 20
Cumming's (L.) Electricity.....VN 1 50 1 05
Cumnock's Choice Readings.....MG 1 50
School Speaker.....MG 75
Cuore's Italian Grammar.....HO *1 33 1 25
—— Key to.....HO *63 60
Curnow's English History.....BN 90
Currier's Tables of Latin Suffixes.....EL 40
Curtiss' (C. C.) Manual of Book-Keeping with Blanks.....AM *1 56
—— Blanks, separate, *set* of 10.....AM *75
Copy-Books, 7 nos.....*doz.* AM *1 00
Practice Books, Nos. A and B.... " AM *60
—— Nos. 1-3.....AM *90
Manual of Penmanship.....AM *1 00
Curtius' Greek Etymology, 2 v.....SC 11 20
Greek Grammar.....HA 1 25
Cutler's (C.) Beginnings of Ethics.....AR 1 25 1 25
Cutler's (C. W.) Physics and Chemistry..PT 2 00
Cutter's Beginner's Anatomy.....LI *30
Intermediate Anatomy.....LI *50
Comprehensive " .....LI *1 00

Digitized by Google

Cutter's Lessons in Hygiene.....LI *50
Cutting's Difficulties of Ger. Grammar....SF 50
Cyr's Interstate Primer and 1st Reader...IN *30 25
Interstate 2d Reader. *See* Brown, K. L.
Interstate Primer Words, A .....IN *50 40
Children's Primer.....GI *30 24
*Children's First Reader.....GI *35 28
Interstate 3d Reader. *See* Lovejoy, M. I.
Dagg's Moral Science.....BT 1 25
Dale's Outlines of Elocution.....NO 1 50
Dalgleish's Grammatical Analysis .....AM *48
Scott Reader.....NE 75
Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene... ....AM *84
Dana's Geological Story.....AM *1 15
Manual of Geology.... ....AM *3 84
Text-Book of Geology.....AM *2 00
Descriptive Mineralogy.... .... WI 12 50
Manual of " .....WI 2 00
Text-Book of " .....WI 3 50
" " " Mechanics.....WI 1 50
Daniell's (A.) Text-Book of Physics.....MC *3 85 3 50
Daniell's (M. G.) Sentences for Writing Latin.....AM *20
Latin Composition.....LH 1 00
—— in 2 pts .....*ea.*LH 60
Danson's Wealth of Households.....MC *1 38 1 25
D'Anvers' Elem. Hist. of Art, rev. ed., 1 v..SC 3 75
Science Ladders, 6 nos.....*ea.*BN 18
—— in 3 v.....BN 36
—— in 1 v.....PU 1 50
—— in 6 pts.....*ea.*PU 50
Davidson's (A. B.) Introd. Hebrew Gram.SC 3 00
Davidson's (B.) Anal. Hebrew Lexicon....WI 4 00
Davidson's (E. A.) Linear Drawing and Practical Geometry .....CA 1 00
Linear Drawing and Projection .....CA 1 75
Model Drawing.....CA 1 50
Practical Perspective.....CA 1 50
Davidson's (H. A.) Hist. of the U. S.....GI *90 80
Davidson's (J. W.) School Hist. of South Carolina, rev.....DU 60 50
Davies' (C.) Mathematics:
Arithmetic, First Book in.....AM *40
" Complete .....AM *70
" Primary.....AM *15
" Intellectual.....AM *25
" First Lessons in.....AM *25
" Elements of Written....AM *35
" Old School.....AM *40
" —— Key to.....AM *40
" School .....AM *50
" —— Key to.....AM *50
" Practical.....AM *60
" —— Key to.....AM *60
" Standard .....AM *65
" University .....AM *1 00
" —— Key to.....AM *1 00
Algebra, New Elementary.....AM *90
" New Elementary, Key to....AM *90
" University.....AM *1 00
" —— Key to .....AM *1 00
" Bourdon's.....AM *1 60
" —— Key to.....AM *1 60
Elem. Geometry and Trigonometry ..AM *1 00
Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.....AM *1 60
—— pt. 1 (Geometry only)... .....AM *1 25
—— Key to Exercises in Geometry.AM *1 60
Elements of Surveying (Van Amringe)AM *1 75
Differential and Integral Calculus...AM *1 40
Analytical Geometry.....AM *1 40
" " and Calculus...AM *1 75
Descriptive Geometry.....AM *2 00
Grammar of Arithmetic.....AM *40
Davies & Peck's Complete Arithmetic...AM *75
—— Key to.....AM *75
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *:0
First Lessons in Numbers.....AM *30
Davis' (E. H.) Beginner's Reading-Book..UN *31 26
—— Teachers' ed.....UN *50 42
Second Reading-Book.....UN *48 40
Third " .....UN *78 56
Fourth " .....UN *96 80
Davis' (E. W.) Introd. to Logic of Algebra. WI 1 50
*Davis' (J. F.) French Reader ..... MC *66 60
Davis' (N. K.) Theory of Thought.....HA 2 00
Elements of Psychology.....SI *2 00 1 80
*Elements of Deductive Logic .....HA 90
Davis' (W. J.) American Primer.....MO 15 10
Picture and Word Cards.....MO 4 00 3 00
Davis' (W. M.) Elemetary Meteorology...GI **
Davis' (W. S.) Elementary Geology.....PU 50
Dawes' How We Are Governed. .....IN *1 15 1 00
Daws. *See* Putnam's Manuals.
Day's (A.) Aid to Shorthand.....BV 75
Shorthand Manual..... ....BV *1 50
Day's (B. H.) Book-Keeping.....DI 50
—— Blanks for.....DI 50
Day's (H. N.) Elem. of Logic, new ed....AM *1 00
" " Mental Science....AM *1 00
Art of English Composition.....AM *1 00
Rhetorical Praxis.....AM *1 00
Elements of Psychology ... .PU 1 50
Logical Praxis .....PU 1 00
Science of Æsthetics.....PU 2 00
" " Ethics.....PU 1 50
English Literature.....SC 2 25
Day's (J.) Introduction to Algebra.....PE 1 75
—— Key to... .....PE 1 50
Elements of Algebra (Thomson).....PE 85
—— Key to.....PE 85
Dean's (P.) Primary Arithmetic.....SH *19
Intellectual Arithmetic ... .SH *34
—— Key to.....SH *42
Elementary Arithmetic.....SH *38
Intermediate " .....SH *60
—— Key to .....SH *75
Public School Arithmetic.....SH *60
—— Key to.....SH *56
High School Arithmetic.....SH *90
De Concilio's Intellectual Philosophy ....SA 1 50 90
De Fivas' Gram. of French Grammars...AM *67
De Fourcy. *See* Smith (F. H.).
De Garmo's Lindner's Psychology.....HE *1 10 1 00
De Graff's Exercise-Book.....AM *12
Calisthenics, etc.....BI 25
Pocket Pronunciation-Book .....BI 15
Practical Phonics.....BI 75
Song Budget.....BI 15
School-Room Chorus... .....BI 35
Delille's Condensed French.....HO *43 40
Del Mar's Spanish Conversation.....LO 75 60
De Lolme, Wallace & Bridgeman's French and English Dictionary .....CA 1 50
De Mille's Rhetoric.....HA 1 20
Denman's Book-Keeping..... .....BF 50
—— Blanks for.....BF 25
Student's Speaker.....SH *36
Dennis' A Study of Leaves.....AP 50
De Pevrac's Comment on Parle à Paris..AM *1 05
De Rougemot's La France.....MY *75
Anecdotes Nouvelles.....MY *89
Derry's United States History.....LI *1 08
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.....AP 5 75
—— pts. 1-4.....*ea.*AP 1 50
Dessar's German Grammar.....WT 75
Small " " .....WT 35
Elements of Hebrew Grammar.....BM 15
Dettmann's Phono-Stenography, pt. 1, pap.ST 60
—— cl.....ST 75
—— pt. 2, pap.....ST 60
—— cl.....ST 75
De Tornos' Spanish Method.....AP 1 25
Deutsch's German Reader.....HE *1 00 90
—— Drillmaster in German.....BF 1 50
De Vere's Introduction to French.....UN *60 52
French Grammar.....UN *1 38 1 20
1st French Reader .....UN *60 52
Spanish Grammar.....AP 1 00
French Verb.....JE 1 25
*Dewey's (J.) Critical Theory of Ethics..RE 1 50 1 20
Psychology.....HA 1 25
De Wolf's Instructive Speller.....AM *17
Dick's Art of Gymnastics.....DI 1 00
Dickens' Child's Hist of Eng.....AM *60
—— .....HM 1 00
—— .....PO *67
Dictation Spelling-Book..... .....OS 30 18
Dictionary of English, French, German..ST 3 30
Diehl's Elocutionary Studies.....WE 60
Practical Del Sarte Primer.....BI 50
Dillard's Exercises in Arithmetic.....PJ 50 40
Dimitry's Hist. and Geog. of Louisiana AM *60
Dinsmore's (T. H.) First Lessons in Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *50
Dinsmore's (T. W.) Graded Spelling Blanks, 3 nos.....*doz.*AM *84
Elem. Spelling Blanks.....AM *42
Model Script Writing Spell. Blanks " AM *45
*Dobbin and Walker's Chemical Theory.MC *77 70
Dodds' (J. J.) Outline of Civil Government.....NO 20 15
Dodge (L. S.) Der Führer (Ein Lesebuch)..CH 1 25
Dodge's (N. S.) Stories of Am. Hist.....LE 50
—— bds .....LE 30
Doederlein's Latin Synonyms.....DR 1 25
Doerner's Treasury of General Knowledge, pt. 1 .....AM *50
—— pt. 2 .....AM *65
Dole's American Citizen .....HE 1 00 90
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon.....BU *2 92 2 50
D'Ooge's Sophocles' Antigone .....GI *40
—— with notes .....GI *1 50 1 40
—— " pap.....GI *1 20 1 10
Demosthenes on the Crown .....GR *1 50
Colloquia Latina .....HE *45 40
Doolittle's Practical Astronomy .....WI 4 00

Doriot's Ill. Beginners' French Bk.....GI *90 80
—— pt. 2.....GI *55 50
Beginners' Book in German.....GI *90 80
Doual's Rational Phonetic Primer.....ST 20
Rational 1st Reader.....ST 30
" 2d " .....ST 50
" 3d " .....ST 80
Bilderfibel.....ST 30
Kindergarten.....ST 1 00
Doublet's Logic for Young Ladies.....OS 60 36
Douglas' Rhetorical Training.....MY *12 10
Dowd's Physical Culture.....FW 1 50
Doyle's United States. *See* Freeman.
*Doyle's (F. C.) Rhetoric.....MC *1 54 1 40
Draper's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.....HA 2 50
Physics.....LA 4 00
Drawing Made Easy Cards, 2 ser.....*ea.*FL 30 20
Drechsel's Chemical Reactions.....WI 1 25
Drew's Practical Book-Keeping.....SR *1 19 1 10
—— Blanks for.....SR *1 49 1 25
Dreyspring's Easy Lessons in French....AM *60
*French Reader.....AM *75
Easy Lessons in German.....AM *60
First German Reader.....AM *60
German Method (Cumulative).....AM *1 20
" Verb Drill.....AM *1 20
Leichte Aufgaben im Englischen...AM *1 00
Du Bois' French Teacher.....LE 1 00
Du Croquet's (C.) French Grammar....JE **
Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.....MU 75
Duff's Book-Keeping (enlarged).....HA 2 25
Common School Book-Keeping.....AM *44
—— Account Books for same, *set* of 4 AM *50
Duffet's French Method, pt. 1.....AM *72
—— pt. 2.....AM *72
French Literature.....AM *72
Hennequin's New Fr. Method.....AM *1 20
—— Key.....AM *60
*Dufour's (A.) French Grammar.....GI *70 60
*French Reader.....GI *90 80
Dulany's Standard Physiology.....DY *58 50
Martin's Elem. Human Body.....DY *84 75
Primer Physiology.....DY *35 30
School Hist. of Maryland.....DY *1 00 80
Dunglison's Elem. Physiology.....PO *50
School Physiology.....PO *1 00
Dunton's (L.) Arithmetic in Primary Schools.....SI 1 00
Dunton (L.) & Clark (C. G.) *See* Normal...
Duntonian Freehand Penmanship Series *doz.*LE 96
—— Manual of.....LE 75
—— " " pap.....LE 50
Half Dime Copy-Bks.....*doz.*LE 50
Writing Primer, 2 pts.....LE 84
*Dupuis' (N. F.) Elementary Algebra....MC *1 21 1 10
Synthetic Plane Geometry.....MC *1 21 1 10
Synthetic Solid Geometry.....MC **
Duruy's Middle Ages.....HO *1 74 1 60
Modern History.....HO **
Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology.AM *90
Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito, pap....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 20 1 10
Dyer and Whitcombe's Elem. of Trigonometry.....MC 1 10
Dymond's Moral Philosophy.....CO *1 00 88
Eames' Phonography.....BA *1 40 1 20
Earle's Philology of Eng. Tongue.....MC *1 93 1 75
Eaton's (A. J.) Latin Prose, Livy.....GI *40 36
Eaton's (J. S.) Primary Arithmetic.....TH 18
Elements of Arithmetic.....TH 34
Common School " .....TH 68
—— with Answers.....TH 68
—— Key of Answers.....TH 90
Common School Arithmetic, Key of Solutions.....TH 68
Intellectual Arithmetic.....TH 30
High School " .....TH 90
—— Key of Answers.....TH 90
—— Key of Solutions.....TH 90
Questions on Arithmetic.....TH 12
Metric System.....TH 12
See also Bradbury.
Eaton's (Seymour) Easy Problems in Arithmetic.....HW *25
Key to New Arithmetic.....HE 50
Exercises in Geography.....HW *25
Practical Grammar.....HW *25
Eben's Comp. German Primer.....KO 25
—— .....WM 25
Eclectic Book-keeping (Ira Mayhew).....AM *50
—— Blanks for, 5 bks.....*set.*AM *45
—— Key to.....AM *50
Eclectic Compos.-Bk., 32 pp. pap....*doz.*AM *1 00
—— 48 pp., bds.....AM *1 50
Eclectic Penmanship:
Primary Copy-Book.....*doz.*AM *72
Eclectic Penmanship:
Elem. Tracing Course, 3 nos.....AM *72
New Copy-Books, 9 nos.....AM *96
Exercise Copy-Book.....AM *96
New Handbook of Penmanship.....AM *50
Writing Cards, 72 nos. manila bds.*set.*AM *1 00
German Copy-Books, 5 nos.....*doz.*AM *84
Eclectic Indust. Draw.-Bks., Nos. 1-3.*doz.*AM *1 20
—— Nos. 4, 5.....AM *1 75
—— Nos. 6-9.....AM *2 00
Manual of Industrial Drawing.....AM *40
*Mechanical Drawing.....AM **
Slate Exer. Draw. Cards, 12 nos.*doz.*AM *60
Eclectic Primary Geography, No. 1.....AM *55
Intermediate " No. 2....AM *1 10
School " No. 3....AM *1 80
Elementary " .....AM *55
Complete " .....AM *1 20
Map-Blanks, 21 nos.....*per* 100.AM *1 50
Physical Geography.....AM *1 00
Eclectic German Primer.....AM *20
German 1st Reader.....AM *25
" 2d " .....AM *35
" 3d " .....AM *42
" 4th " .....AM *60
" 5th " .....AM *72
Guide to Health.....AM *60
Historical Atlas.....AM *1 00
Eclectic Primary U. S. Hist.....AM *50
New U. S. Hist. (Thalheimer).....AM *1 00
Writing Speller.....*doz.*AM *50
Language Lessons (Thalheimer).....AM *35
Physiology (Brown).....AM *60
School Geometry (Burns).....AM *60
Eclectic Temperance Physiologies:
The House I Live in.....AM *30
Youths' Temperance Manual (E. F. Brown).....AM *40
Guide to Health.....AM *60
Economical Writing Speller.....*doz.*AM *42
Eddy's Analytic Geometry, Plane.....BU *1 46 1 25
Edgarton's Western Orator.....LI *1 28
Edgarton & Russell's N. Y. Speaker.....SH *1 54 1 28
Edgren's French Grammar.....HE 1 25 1 12
" " " Pt. 1.....HE *35 30
Spanish Grammar.....HE *90 80
Edmonds' Elementary Botany.....LN 80
Edwards' (A. B.) Outlines of Eng. Hist...WA *26 22
*Edward's (J.) Differential Calculus for Beginners.....MC *2 21 1 10
Edwards' (R.) Students' Readers:
1st Reader.....SR *20 16
—— in 3 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
2d Reader.....SR *30 25
—— in 5 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
3d Reader.....SR *46 40
—— in 9 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
4th Reader.....SR *85 75
—— in 4 pts.....*ea.*SR *24 20
5th Reader.....SR *97 85
Students' Speller.....SR *24 20
Edwards & Warren's Analyt. Speller.....SR *21 18
—— .....SH *18
Edwards & Webb's Analytical Ser.:
1st Reader.....SR *23 20
2d " .....SR *36 32
3d " .....SR *56 50
4th " .....SR *70 63
5th " .....SR *94 85
6th " .....SR *1 08 96
Intermediate Reader.....SR *62 55
Edwards & Webb's Analytical Ser.:
1st Reader.....SH *20
—— (Leigh).....SH *21
2d Reader.....SH *33
—— (Leigh).....SH *36
3d Reader.....SH *50
4th " .....SH *63
5th " .....SH *90
6th " .....SH *1 00
Intermediate Reader.....SH *54
Edwards' (S. A.) Handbk. of Mythology..EL 95
*Egbert's (J. C.) Shorter Latin Course....MC *44 40
Eggleston's Hist. of U. S.....AM *1 05
First Book in American History.....AM *60
Eichberg. *See* National Music.
Elder's Conversations on Political Econ..BD 2 50
Elementary History of the U. S.....MD 25
Eliot's American Authors.....SH *60
Poetry for Children.....HM 80
Six Stories from Arabian Nights.....HM 35
United States History.....WA *1 56 1 35
Eliot & Storer's Elem. Chemistry.....AM *1 08
Qualitative Chemical Analysis.....VN 1 50
Ellis' (E. S.) Primary Physiology.....SH *36
*History of the United States.....PO *1 00
Ellsworth's Book-Keeping:
Business Manual (long course).....BW 1 00 75
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 1 25 1 00

Digitized by Google

Ellsworth's Book-Keeping:
Blanks to Pt. 1, Single Entry.....*set*.BW 75 54
Pt. 2, Double Entry .....BW 75 50
—— Blanks to.....*set*.BW 75 54
Steps of (short course).....BW 50 40
—— Blanks to.....*set*.BW 50 45
Ellsworth's Copy-Books.
Tracing Series, 3 nos.....*doz*.SH *72
Grammar Series, 9 nos..... " SH *96
Ellsworth's Reversible Writing Bks.,
Large, 7 nos., and Tracing Bk.*doz*.BW 1 20 1 08
—— Large, rev .....BW 1 20 1 08
—— Small, 8 nos., and 2 Tracing Bks., *doz*.BW 96 75
—— Small, rev.....BW 96 75
—— Commercial, 5 nos.....*doz*.BW 1 20 96
—— Small, 5 nos..... " BW 85 68
Manual of Penmanship.....BW 1 00 75
Compos. and Letter-Writing.....BW 75 60
Revers. Drawing-Bks., 6 nos.....*doz*.BW 2 40 1 80
*Ellwood's (J. K.) Table Book and Test Problems.....AM *1 00
Elocutionist's Favorite.....NO 1 00
Elson's Home and School Songs.....IN *35 30
Elwell's German Dictionary.....ST 2 00
—— .....WM 2 00
French Dictionary.....MN *2 50 2 00
Eng.-Fr. and Fr.-Eng. Dict.....MY *2 00
Ely's Political Economy.....HU 1 00
Emerson's (I.) Public School Hymnal.....DS 40
Morning Hour.....GI *55 50
Emerson's (L. O.) Cheerful Voices.....DS 50
Golden Wreath.....DS 50
Merry Chimes.....DS 50
Royal Singer.....DS 60
Song Bells.....DS 50
" Greeting.....DS 60
" Manual, Bk. 1.....DS 30
" " Bk. 2.....DS 40
" " Bk. 3.....DS 50
United Voices.....DS 50
Emerson's (N. A.) Arithmetic, pt 1.....LI *12
—— pt. 2.....LI *36
—— pt. 3.....LI *68
—— Key to.....LI *36
National Arithmetic, pt. 1.....AR *14 12
—— pt. 2.....AR *47 40
Emerson & Brown's Song Reader, Bk. 1..DS 50
—— Bk 2.....DS 60
Emerson & Swayne's Gems for Little Singers.....DS 30
Emerson & Tilden's High School Choir..DS 1 00
Hour of Singing.....DS 1 00
Emerton's Introd. to Study of Middle Ages.....GI *1 25 1 12
English and American School Literature.SA 90
English Classics for Schools, various prices, *20c.; *40c.; *50c.....AM
English Language (Royal).....NE 30
Composition, Paraphrasing, etc.....NE 50
English Composition, Exercises in.....NE 30
See also Royal.
English Classics. *See* Maynard.
English Literature, Hist. of, 4 v.....MC **
English Readings for Students, *ea.*, 25c. to 40c.....HO **
Englmann's Grammatical Series:
Latin Grammar.....BE 1 58 1 18
Latin Exercises in Etymology.....BE 1 31 94
Latin Exercises in Syntax, Bks. 1 and 2.....*ea*.BE 1 58 1 18
Eno's Compendium of Eng. Grammar....SI *35 30
Ensign's U. S. Hist. Outlines.....PL 25
*Ancient History Outlines.....PL 60
Entick's Latin Dictionary.....CU 1 50 1 12
Episodes from Modern French Authors, 8 v.....LN
[Various prices, 40c., 75c., 80c.]
Episodes from Modern German Authors, 4 v.....LN
[Various prices, 45c.; 50c., 60c.]
Epochs of American History: 1, The Colonies (Thwaites); 2, Formation of the Union (Hart); *3, Division and Reunion (Wilson).....*ea*.LN 1 25
Erlenkoetter's Rechenbuch, pt. 1.....SK 35
—— pt. 2.....SK 35
Rechenfibel.....SK 15
Erstes deutsches lesebuch.....BP 28 25
Eubank's Key to Harvey's Rev. Gram....HJ 60 35
Eugene. *See* Buckingham.
Evans' (E. P.) German Reader.....HO *1 17 1 10
Evans' (E. W.) School Geometry.....AM *50
Everest's School Song-Book.....DS 60
Everett's (J. D.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy.....AM *84
Everett's (C. C.) Science of Thought.....DW 1 50 1 20
Evers' Advanced Navigation.....PU 1 00
Elementary, " .....PU 50

Excelsior Ser. *See* Sadlier, W. H.
Eysenbach's Ger. Gram. with Vocab.....SF 1 10
German Grammar with Vocab.....CH 1 10
—— Key to.....CH 50
Fairbanks' (H. W.) School Songs:
Primary, 3 nos.....*ea*.IN *10 8
" Nos. 1-3 in 1 v .....IN *25 20
Intermediate, No. 1.....IN *10 8
Grammar School, No. 1.....IN *10 8
High School, No. 1.....IN *10 8
Fairbanks' (L.) Book-Keeping.....SO 3 44
Practical Business Arithmetic.....UN *1 27 1 10
*Fairchild's Moral Science, new ed.....SH *1 35 1 12
Falckenberg's Modern Philosophy.....HO **
*Fall's (D.) Laboratory Manual and Chemistry.....LH 60
Fallows' Supplemental Dictionary.....IN *3 40 3 00
Farley and Gunnison. *See* Normal Review Writing System.
Farrar's (W. H.) Arith. Problems.....SH *54
—— Key to.....SH *54
Fasnacht. *See* Macmillan.
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course.AM *65
Larger French Course.....AM *1 35
Key to " " .....AM *90
Colloquial French Reader.....AM *90
French Conversation.....AM *90
Napoleon.....AM *90
Racine.....AM *90
Télémaque.....AM *90
Lessons in French.....CA 2 00
Faulhaber's One Year Course in German.HE *65 60
Faunce's Descriptive Geometry.....GI *1 35 1 25
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy.....MC *2 92 2 65
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Political Economy for Beginners.....MC *68 75
Feller's Pocket Dictionaries:
English, French, and German.....RU 50
French, German, and English.....RU 50
German, English, and French.....RU 50
Above 3 v. in 1.....RU 1 75
English and French.....RU 50
French and English.....RU 50
Above 2 v. in 1.....RU 1 25
English and German.....RU 50
German and English.....RU 50
Above 2 v. in 1.....RU 1 25
English and Italian.....RU 50
Italian and English.....RU 50
Above 2 v. in 1.....RU 1 25
Fellowes' Astronomy for Beginners.....WI 50
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar.....SH *18
Felter's First Lessons in Numbers.....AM *18
Primary Arithmetic.....AM *22
Old Intermediate Arithmetic.....AM *54
Practical Arithmetic.....AM *72
New Primary " .....AM *30
" Intermediate Arithmetic.....AM *50
Advanced Arithmetic.....AM *50
Complete " .....AM *75
—— Key of Solutions.....AM *1 00
Felton's Æschylus' Agamemnon.....SE 1 25
Felton & Goodwin's Aristophanes' Birds.AL 1 10
Aristophanes' Clouds.....AL 1 10
Isocrates' Panegyricus.....AL 80
Felton's Smith's History of Greece.....WA *2 30 2 00
Fenno's Elocution.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Favorites, Nos. 1-6, *7-*10.....*ea*.PJ 30
Ferguson (E. C.) An Aid to Greek at Sight.....SI 1 65 1 50
—— Abridged.....SI *35 30
Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon...GI *1 25 1 12
Fernald's Selections from Greek Historians.....AL 1 50
Fessenden's Elem. of Physics.....MC **
Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar.....SO 38
English Grammar.....SO 50
Ficklin's Elementary Arithmetic, cl.....AM *40
—— bds.....AM *30
Table-Book and Prim. Arith., cl.....AM *38
—— bds.....AM *18
Practical Arithmetic, cl.....AM *60
—— bds.....AM *50
—— Key to.....AM *60
Advanced Arithmetic.....AM *60
National Arithmetic.....AM *70
—— Key to.....AM *70
Elements of Algebra.....AM *75
—— Key to.....AM *75
See also Robinson.
Fine's Number System in Algebra.....LH 1 00
First Book of Science.....BA *1 40 1 20
First German Reader.....BP 28 25
Fischer's (A. A.) Practical Lessons in German.....HO *82 75
Fischer's (G.) Elements of Lat. Gram....SM 1 25
Latin Grammar and Compos., pt. 1...SM 1 80
—— pt. 2.....SM 2 75
Fish's Arithmetic, No. 1.....AM *30

Digitized by Google

Fish's Arithmetic, No. 2. .....AM *60
—— " Key to.....AM *60
Fisher's (E. T.) Easy French Reading ...HO *81 75
Fisher's (G. C.) Essentials of Geography.HW *50
Manual of Arithmetic for Primary Grades.....HW *40
Fisher's (G. P.) Outlines of Universal History.....AM *2 40
—— 2 v. in box.....AM *4 80
—— 3 v.....*ea.*AM *1 00
Fisher's (W. W.) Elementary Chemistry.MC 1 20 1 10
Fisk's Greek Exercises.....LH 68
Greek Grammar.....LH 90
Fiske's Classical Literature.....FO 4 50 4 00
—— Plates for.....FO 1 50 1 25
Classical Antiquities.....FO 2 25 2 00
Fiske's (J.) Civil Government.....HM 1 00
History of the U. S. for Schools.....HM **
Fitz's Exercise Song-Book.....DS 25
Fitzsimon's Historical Epochs.....MY *48
Flagg's Anacreontics.....GI *40 35
Æschylus' Seven Against Thebes.....GI *1 10 1 00
Demosthenes' Hellenic Orations.....GI *1 10 1 00
Euripides' Iphigenia.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 20 1 10
Flanagan's Supplementary Reading Cards, 1st Reader.....*set.*FL 10
—— 2d Reader ..... " FL 12
—— 3d " ..... " FL 15
Number Cards.....FL 15
Flanders' U. S. Constitution, rev.....JO 1 25
Fleming's (W.) Vocabulary of Philosophy.SH *2 51
—— .....SC 3 00
Fleming & Tibbins' Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary, 2 v.....CH 22 00
Fletcher's (A. B.) Advanced Readings and Recitations.....LE 1 20
Fletcher's (M.) Ethics.....BA *70 60
Fleury's Histoire de France .....HO *1 18 1 10
Ancient Hist., French Notes.....HO *74 70
Fobes' Elocution Simplified.....LE 50
—— pap .....LE 30
Five Minute Declamations, pt. 1.....LE 50
" " " pt. 2.....LE 50
" " Recitations.....LE 50
" " Readings.....LE 50
Folsom's Cicero's Orations.....LH 90
Fontaine's Livre de Lecture et de Conversation.....HE **
Fontana's Italian Grammar.....AM *1 05
Forbriger's Drawing Tablets 1-4.....*doz.*AM *2 00
—— 5-8 ..... " AM *3 00
Stigmagraphic Manual, Primer.....AM *50
Foresti's Italian Reader.....AM *1 05
Italian Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.
Foster's Elementary Electricity.....HT 1 25
Foster's (M.) Physiology, new ed.....LA 4 50
—— and Tracy's (R. S.) Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *35
Fowler's (A. & J.) Arithmetic.....DU 50 40
Fowler's (F.) Drawing in Charcoal.....CA 2 50
Oil Painting.....CA 1 50
Fowler's (H. N.) Thucydides, Bk. 5.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 20 1 10
Quintus Curtius.....GI *35 30
—— Plautus' Menaechmi.....LH 1 08
Fowler's (H. N.) and Tuell's (H.) First Book in Latin .....LH **
Fowler's (T.) Deductive Logic.....MC *99 90
Inductive Logic.....MC *1 65 1 50
Fowne's Elementary Chemistry.....LA 2 75
Francke's German Literature .....HO **
Frankland & Japp's Inorganic Chem.....LA 3 75
Franklin Copy-Books:
Tracing Series, 3 nos.....*doz.*SH *72
Short Course Series, 5 nos..... " SH *72
Grammar Series, 6 nos..... " SH *96
Composition Blanks, 3 nos..... " SH *1 80
Compos. Blanks, without lessons. " SH *1 50
Franklin Five-Cent Compos. Bk. .... " AM *42
Five-Cent Writing Speller..... " AM *42
Franklin Globe Manual.....KT 50 40
Fredet's Ancient History .....MU 1 50
Modern History, new ed.....MU 1 50
Freeman's (E. A.) Historical Course:
England (Thompson) .....HO *95 88
France (Yonge).....HO *87 80
General Sketch of History.....HO *1 19 1 10
Germany (Sime) .....HO *86 80
Italy (Hunt).....HO *87 80
Scotland (Macarthur).....HO *87 80
United States (Doyle).....HO *1 08 1 00
Old English History.....MC *1 65 1 50
Freeman's (J.W.) General History Cards.FL 50
Freer's (P. C.) Descriptive Chemistry. . RE 3 00 **
French Plays for Children, 4 v .....*ea.*HO *22 20
French Texts for Students.....HO **
French's (J. H.) First Lessons in Numbers.....AM *25
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *37
—— Key to.....AM *37
Mental Arithmetic.....AM *35
Common School Arithmetic.....AM *70
—— Key to .....AM *70
French's (J. W.) Grammar.....VN 1 50
Fresenius. *See* Allen (O. D.); Johnson (S. W.).
Frieze's Quintilian, rev. ed.....AM *1 80
Vergil's Æneid, with Dictionary .....AM *1 80
—— 6 bks., Georgics and Bucolics..AM *1 80
Vergil Complete, with Dictionary...AM *1 60
Frobisher's Voice and Action.....AM *90
Froebel's Kindergarten System.....BN *18
Mother Play.....LE 2 00 1 50
Elem. of Designing, 4 pts.....*ea.*ST 25
Mother's Songs, Games, etc.....ST 3 00
Frost's (J.) American Speaker.....DE 1 00 90
Frost's (S.A.) How to Write a Composition.DI 50
Frost's (W. G.) Greek Primer.....AL 1 00
Frothingham's Lessings' Laocoön.....RO 1 50
Frye's (A. E.) Series of Geographies.....GI **
Fuller's Primer.....HE *30 25
Fulton & Eastman's Book-Keeping.....KT 1 00 80
—— Blanks to.....KT 75 60
Fulton & Trueblood's Choice Readings...GI *1 65 1 50
Practical Elocution.....GI **
Fyffe's (C. A.) Modern Europe, 3 v....*ea.*HO *2 22 2 00
Gage's Elements of Physics .....GI *1 25 1 12
Laboratory Manual.....GI *45 35
Introd. to Phys. Science.....GI *1 10 1 00
Advanced Physics.....GI **
Gaillard's French Conversation.....AM *60
French Orthoepy.....AM *60
French Vocabulary .....AM *60
Galbraith's Composition in the School-Room.....PU 1 00
Galbraith & Houghton's Algebra .....CA 3 50
—— pt. 1.....CA 1 25
Arithmetic .....CA 1 50
Astronomy .....CA 2 00
Euclid, Bks. 1-3.....CA 1 00
—— Bks. 4-6.....CA 1 00
Mathematical Tables.....CA 1 50
Mechanics .....CA 1 50
Plane Trigonometry .....CA 1 00
Gabriel's Rudiments of the Hebrew Grammar.....HR 1 00 65
Galer's Methods in Arithmetic.....FL 60
Galloway's Chemistry .....LN 1 75
Ganot's Physics (Atkinson).....WO 5 00
Gardenier's Pleasant Songs.....NO 15
Gardiner's (S. R.) Eng. Hist. for Schools.HO *87 80
Introd. to Eng. Hist.....HO *87 80
Students' Hist. of England, in 1 v..LN 3 00
—— in 3 v.....*ea.*LN 1 20
*Atlas of English History .....LN 1 50
Gardiner & Mullinger's English History for Students.....HO *2 00 1 80
Gardner's Latin Lexicon .....LI 1 80
Gardner, Gay & Buck's Phædrus, Justin, Nepos.....LE 6 1 00
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero .....LE 1 00
Garin's Industrial Drawing, pt. 1.....HD 75 60
—— pt. 2.....HD 75 60
Garlanda's Fortunes of Words.....LV 1 50
Philosophy of Words.....LV 1 50
Garnett's English Prose from Elizabeth to Victoria.....GI *1 65 1 50
Gasc's French Dictionary, 8°.....HO *2 51 2 25
—— 18° .....HO *1 08 1 00
—— Translator, Eng. into French..HO *1 07 1 00
Gastineau's Fr. Conversation Method ...AM *1 25
Gates' Latin Word Building.....AM *84
Gay's (G. E.), Business Book-Keeping, Gram. School ed .....GI *75 66
*Double Entry ed.....GI *1 25 1 12
High School ed.....GI *1 55 1 40
Drill Book in English .....AL 45
Geikie's Physical Geography .....MC *1 21 1 10
Class Book of Geology.....MC *2 86 2 60
Text " " " .....MC *8 25 7 50
Gelbach's Das Erste Buch für Schule u. Haus.....ST 50
*—— Zweite .....ST 60
—— Dritte .....ST 70
*—— Vierte.....ST 80
Genung's Elements of Rhetoric .....GI *1 40 1 25
Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis...GI *1 25 1 12
High School Rhetoric .....GI **
Geographical Reader and Primer.....AM *60
Gerfen's Die Deutsche Schule, Course 1.HN 60
—— Course 2.....HN 60
—— Complete, with Vocab.....HN 1 00
German Texts for Students .....HO **
German Writing-Books, 6 nos .....*ea.*WG 10
Germanus New Ser.: German Speller.... WG 25
1st German Reader.....WG 25

Germanus New Ser.: 2d German Reader.WG 35
3d German Reader.....WG 70
Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.....AM *2 10
Hebrew Lexicon. *See* Robinson; Tregelles.
Ghegan's Copy-Books, 11 nos .....*doz.*KY 80
Gibbens & Beach's Metric System .....PU 75
Gibbon's Rome. *See* Student's Series.
Gibert's French Manual.....HO *74 70
Elementary French Reader.....WT 40
2d French Reader.....WT 75
Gibson's (J.) Chips from Earth's Crust ..NE 1 25
Great Waterfalls, etc.....NE 1 25
Monsters of the Sea .....NE 60
Gibson's (R. J. H.) Elementary Biology...LN 1 75
Gide's Political Economy.....HE 2 00
Gideon's Lessons in Language .....EL 36
Exercises in English.....EL 45
Giffin's Civics for Young Americans.....LV *50
Gilbert's (J. H.) Introductory Speller....LH 20
Graded Test Speller.....LH 20
School Studies in Words .....LH 25
Algebra Problems.....*doz.*LH 1 44
Gildersleeve's New Latin Primer .....UN *87 75
Latin Grammar.....UN *1 15 1 00
" Reader.....UN *83 72
" Exercise-Book .....UN *83 72
5th Bk. of Cæsar (Gallic War).....UN *28 24
—— with Vocab.....UN *35 30
Persius.....HA 90
Pindar .....HA 1 50
Greek Literature.....HO **
Gillespie's Treatise on Surveying .....AP 3 50
Gillet & Rolfe's Astronomy.....AM *1 40
First Bk. in Astronomy, Short CourseAM *1 00
Elements of Natural Philosophy, Short Course.....AM *90
First Bk. of Natural Philosophy.....AM *60
High School Natural Philosophy.....AM *1 40
Gilman's (A.) First Steps in Eng. Lit....AM *60
First Steps in General History.....AM *75
Seven Historic Ages.....BA 1 00 60
Hist. of Am. People.....IN *1 15 1 00
Hist. Readers, No. 1, Discovery of America.....IN *40 36
—— No. 2, Colonization of Am.....IN *55 48
—— No. 3, Making of Am. Nation..IN *70 60
Story of Rome.....PU 1 50
Gilman's (N. P.) Laws of Daily Conduct .HM 1 00
Gilman's (N. P.) and Jackson's (E. P.) Conduct as a Fine Art.....HM 1 50
Gilmore's (J. H.) Eng. Lang. and Lit.....AM *60
Logic.....AM *60
Art of Expression.....GI *65 60
Primary Speaker, pap.....SN 25
Intermediate Speaker, pap .....SN 25
Academic Speaker.....SN 1 00
Gilmore's (J. T.) Outlines of Rhetoric....LH 90
Gilmore's (M. I.) Lessons in Industrial Drawing.....ED 50
Gilmour's New Catholic National Series:
Primer.....BE 6 4
—— bds.....BE 15 9
Speller and Word Book .....BE 25 15
1st Reader.....BE 25 15
2d " .....BE 40 24
3d " .....BE 60 36
4th " .....BE 75 45
5th " .....BE 1 00 60
6th " .....BE 1 25 75
Primary Speller.....BE 20 12
Ginn's Addition Manual.....GI *10
Ginn & Coady's Combined and Number Lang. Less., Teacher's ed.....GI *60 50
Seat Work for Pupils, 1-4.m.....*ea.*GI *10 8
*Ginn's Classical Atlas.....GI *2 30 2 00
Tracing Course.....*doz* GI 72
Writing Books.....GI 96
Gist's Lessons in English.....SR *67 60
Sel. from Geo. Bancroft.....SR *32 30
Gitbauer's Cæsar's Commentaries, 2 v. *ea.*HR 50
Cornelius Nepos.....HR 40
Platonis Laches.....HR 25
Tacitus I.....HR 50
Glazebrook's Physical Optics.....LN 2 00
Glazebrook and Shaw's Practical Physics.....LN 2 50
Globe Pronouncing Gazetteer.....PU 2 50
*Glover's (N. L.) and Harris' (M. A.) Sunshine Melodies.....LI *40 36
Goebel's (L.) Deutsches Lesebuch I.....WM 30
—— II.....WM 60
—— new series. II.....DY *45 40
—— III.....DY *45 40
Leitfaden für den Deutschen Sprachunterricht I.....WM 20
Goff's First Book in Arithmetic.....SH *25
Elementary Arthmetic.....SH *40
Goff's Complete Arithmetic, bds.....SH *70
—— cl.....SH *80
—— Key to.....SH *80
Arithmetical Problems.....SH *60
Practical Arithmetic.....SH *60
—— Key to.....SH *80
Goldammer's Kindergarten.....ST 4 25
—— pap .....ST 3 75
Golden Primer .....*doz.*SA 75
Goldsmith's Natural History.....PL 88 60
Gombert's French Drama, 8 v.....*ea.*PU 50
Good Reading.....LH 60
Goodale's Botany. *See* Gray.
Goodell's Greek in English.....BO *64 60
*Greek Lessons.....HO *1 33 1 25
Goodeve's Elem. of Mechanics.....LN 2 00
Manual of Mechanics.....LN 80
Principles of Mechanics.....LN 2 00
Goodman's Book-Keeping.....WP 1 00 75
—— Blanks for.....WP 60 45
Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....PE 50
Latin Lessons.....PE 50
Goodrich's (Chas. A.) Child's U. S. History, rev., bds.....BU *36
—— cl.....BU *48
U. S. Hist. (Seavey).....SH *1 10
Goodrich's (J. E.) Star Selections.....SH *60 50
Goodrich's (S. G.) Am. Child's Pictorial Hist. of U. S.....BU *70 60
Pictorial Hist. of England.....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " France .....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " Greece .....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " Rome.....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " U. S.....BU *1 46 1 25
" Natural Hist.....BU *1 46 1 25
Parley's Common School Hist.....BU *1 46 1 25
Histoire Universelle.....BU *1 46 1 25
" des Etats Unis.....BU *1 46 1 25
Ancient History.....MO 1 65 1 35
Modern " .....MO 1 65 1 35
Readers. *See* Butler-Goodrich.
Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary.....WI 1 00
*Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar, rev. ed.....GI *1 65 1 50
Greek Moods and Tenses, rev. ed.....GI *2 '5 2 00
Greek Reader.....GI *1 65 1 50
Goodwin & White's Greek Selections.....GI *1 65 1 50
Xenophon's Anabasis.....GI *1 10 1 00
—— with Vocab.....GI *1 65 1 50
—— first 4 books, rev. ed.....GI **
Goodyear's Hist. of Art, illus.....BA 3 50 2 80
Gore's (J. H.) Elements of Geodesy.....WI 2 50
German Science Reader.....HE *85 75
Goss' Course of Bench-work in Wood.....GI *80 70
*Gosset's (A.) French Prosody.....MC *83 75
Gostwick & Harrison's German Literature.....HO *2 17 2 00
Gould's (E. S.) Good English.....AR 1 25 94
Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar.....BU *1 26 1 08
Gourley & Hunt's Modern 1st Reader...SH *20
Modern 2d Reader.....SH *40
" 3d " .....SH *50
" Intermediate Reader.....SH *60
" Gram. School " .....SH *80
" Spelling-Book.....SH *20
Gow's Morals and Manners.....AM *1 00
Primer of Politeness.....LI *55
*Gow's (J.) Method of English.....MC *66 60
Grabfield & Burn's Chem. Problems.....HE *55 50
Grace's Outlines of History.....KY 50
Graded Catholic 1st Reader.....OS 25 15
Catholic 2d Reader.....OS 40 24
" 3d " .....OS 60 36
" 4th " .....OS 80 48
" 5th " .....OS 1 00 60
" Young Ladies' Reader.....OS 1 25 75
Graebner's Composition and Grammar ..BP 50 38
Græca Minora.....LI *80
Graff's Elem. German Grammar.....ST 75
—— hf. roan.....ST 1 00
Graglia's Italian Dictionary .....LO 1 25 1 00
Graham's (A. J.) Standard Phonographic Series:
Outline.....GM 5 3
Little Teacher.....GM 40 23
Synopsis.....GM 50 35
Handbook .....GM 2 00 1 40
1st Reader.....GM 1 75 1 31
2d " .....GM 1 75 1 31
Dictionary .....GM 5 00 3 50
Intercolumn Reporting Style.....GM 1 25 88
Unvocalized Cor. Style.....GM 1 25 88
Graham's (R.) Elem. Algebra.....LN 1 50
Graham's (T.) Elocution.....AM *90
Grandgent's Italian Grammar.....HE *85 80
Materials for Fr. Compo., pts. 1-5...*ea.*HE 15 12
Materials for Italian Composition...HE *65 60
" " French Grammar...HE **
German and English Sounds.....GI **

Digitized by Google

Granger's Metric Tables and Problems	BI	25	
Grant's Arithmetic for Children	LE	50	
Exer. for Improvement of Senses	LE	50	
Graphic System of Penmanship:			
Grammar Course, 9 nos. *doz.*	LV	*96	
Shorter " 5 " "	LV	*72	
Tracing " 2 " "	LV	*72	
Practice Book "	LV	*36	
Blank Writing Book "	LV	*48	
Graphic Spelling Blank "	LV	*48	
Grauert's Zweites Deutsches Lesebuch	ST	65	
Drittes Deutsches Lesebuch	ST	75	
Viertes " "	ST	1 00	
See also Ahn-Grauert.			
Graves' New Graded Spelling Book	GI	*30	25
—— pts. 1 and 2 *ea.*	GI	*20	15
Graves' (F. P.) Sophocles Philœletes	LH	**	
Gray's (Asa) How Plants Behave	AM	*54	
How Plants Grow, with Flora	AM	*80	
Lessons in Botany, rev.	AM	*94	
Field, Forest and Garden Botany	AM	*1 44	
School and Field-Book of "	AM	*1 80	
Manual of Botany, rev.	AM	*1 62	
Lessons and Manual, 1 v., rev.	AM	*2 16	
New Structural Botany	AM	*2 00	
" Physiol. Botany (Goodale)	AM	*2 00	
Gray & Coulter's Western Botany	AM	*2 16	
Great Lives	LH		1 00
Greek Dictionary	MC	*83	75
Greeley's Political Economy	PO	*1 00	
Green's (J. R.) Short History of English People	HA	1 20	
——	MC	*1 43	1 30
Green's (S. G.) Handbook to Greek Testament Grammar	WI	2 50	
Green's (T. S.) Greek-Eng. Test. Lex.	WI	80	
Green's (W. H.) Elem. Hebrew Gram.	WI	1 25	
Hebrew Chrestomathy	WI	2 00	
" Grammar	WI	3 00	
*Greene's Zoölogy	LI	*75	
Greene's (D.) Introd. to Spherical and Practical Astronomy	GI	*1 60	1 50
Greene's (F. B.) First Lessons in English	BU	*36	
Greene (G. W.). *See* Ollendorff.			
Greene's (H. R.) English Language	HM	1 05	
Inductive Language Lessons	LV	*54	
Greene's (S.S.) Introd. to Eng. Grammar	BU	*47	40
New Anal. of Eng. Lang.	BU	*1 10	86
" English Grammar	BU	*88	75
Outlines of Eng. Grammar	BU	*63	54
Thought and Expression	BU	*28	24
Greene's (W. H.) Chemistry	LI	*1 00	
Greenfield's Greek Test., with Lex.	WI	80	
Greek Lexicon, separate	WI	63	
*Greenhill's Elliptic Functions	MC	*3 30	3 00
Greenleaf's First Less. in Numbers	LH		22
Brief Course in Arithmetic	LH		88
Complete Arithmetic	LH		75
New Primary Arithmetic	LH		18
" Elementary Arithmetic	LH		34
" Practical Arithmetic	LH		68
" Intellectual Arithmetic	LH		30
Manual of Intellectual Arithmetic	LH		30
Common School Arithmetic	LH		68
National Arithmetic	LH		1 00
New Elementary Algebra	LH		1 00
" Higher "	LH		1 34
" Elementary Geometry	LH		72
" Elements of "	LH		1 00
" " " Trigonometry	LH		68
" Geom. and "	LH		1 34
Greenough's Bucolics and 6 Bks. of Virgil's Æneid, with Vocab.	GI	*1 75	1 60
—— without Vocab.	GI	*1 25	1 12
Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid	GI	*1 75	1 60
Georgics, and last Bks. Æneid	GI	*1 25	1 12
Vocabulary to Virgil complete	GI	*1 10	1 00
Complete Text of Virgil	GI	*85	75
Satires and Epistles of Horace	GI	*40	
" of Horace	GI	*70	
—— with notes	GI	*1 35	1 25
Livy, Bks. 1-2	GI	*40	
—— with notes	GI	*1 35	1 25
Virgil, rev. ed.	GI	**	
*Progressive Pamphlets for Learning to Read Latin. No. 1, Eutropius	GI	*25	20
—— No. 2 and 3	GI	**	
*Greenwood's (J. M.) Elements of Language and Grammar	SI	*60	54
*Studies in English Grammar	SI	*74	66
Greenwood's (J. W.) and Lovejoy's (Mary I.) Preparatory Lessons in Language	SI	**	
See Normal Course in English.			
Gregory's (D. S.) Christian Ethics	EL	1 10	
Practical Logic	EL	95	
Gregory's (J. M.) New Political Economy	AM	*1 20	
Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v.	KO	12 00	
——	SK	7 50	
Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v.	ST	7 00	
Griffin's (I. L.) Topical Geography	BI	50	
Griffin's (L. R. F.) Natural Philos.	SO	1 05	
Notes on Chemistry	SO	75	
Griffith's Class-Book of Oratory	CI	1 50	
Gem Speaker	CI	50	
—— pap.	CI	30	
Groesbeck's Book-Keeping, School ed.	EL	75	
—— Blanks to	EL	1 00	
—— Key to	EL	75	
Book-Keeping, College ed.	EL	1 50	
—— Blanks to	EL	2 80	
Book-Keeping Blanks, Single Entry, 2 bks.	EL	40	
—— Double Entry, 3 bks.	EL	60	
Grove's (J. H.) Latin Exercises, new edition	WL		1 25
Grove's (S. J.) Greek Dictionary	LI	1 80	
Grube's German Stories, pts. 1, 2	ST	40	
Gruber's (C.L.) Queries in U. S. History	HW	*75	
Gudeman's (A.) Tacitus' Dialogues and Orations	GI	**	
*Guerber's (H. A.) Classical Myths	AM	**	
Guernsey's Skeleton Lessons on Physiology and Hygiene	IN	*15	13
Guest's Lectures on Hist. of England	MC	*1 65	1 50
Guide to Spelling	OS	25	15
Guides for Science Teaching:			
Agassiz' 1st Less. in Nat. Hist.	HE	*20	
Crosby's Minerals and Rocks	HE	*40	
—— cl.	HE	*60	
Goodale's Few Common Plants	HE	*20	
Hyatt's About Pebbles	HE	*10	
" Corals, etc	HE	*30	
" Mollusca	HE	*30	
" Sponges	HE	*20	
" Worms, etc.	HE	*30	
" Insects	HE	*1 25	
Richards' First Lessons in Minerals	HE	*10	
Bowditch's Physiology	HE	*20	
Clapp's Minerals	HE	*30	
*Guilford's (A. B.) Primary Dictation Cards *set.*	MA	*15	
Guilford's (A. B.) Easy Reading Leaflets	MA	*25	
Guilford & Ortel's Graphic Reading Leaflets	LV	20	
Gummere's (F. B.) Handbook of Poetics	GI	*1 10	1 00
Gummere's (J.) Astronomy	FO	3 00	2 50
Surveying	PO	*1 50	
—— Key to	PO	*1 50	
Gummere's (S. R.) Prog. Speller	FO	35	30
—— pt. 1	FO	20	15
Gurney's Handbook of English History	GI	*75	
Guthrie's (F.) Physics	HO	*52	48
First Book of Knowledge	PU	1 00	
Guttmann's Gymnastics of the Voice	WE	1 25	
Guy & Keith's Astronomy	DE	1 15	90
Guyot's Elementary Geography	AM	*50	
New Intermediate "	AM	*1 00	
Introduction to "	AM	*66	
Physical Geography	AM	*1 60	
Earth and Man	SC	1 75	
Habla Vd. Español	HO	*43	40
Hackett & Girvin's Pure English	CS	1 00	88
Hackley's Trigonometry	BA	*2 05	1 75
Hadley's (H.) Lessons in Lang., pt. 1	SH	*30	
—— pt. 2	SH	*35	
Hadley's (J.) Greek Grammar (Allen)	AM	*1 50	
Elements of Greek Grammar	AM	*1 05	
Greek Verbs	AM	*21	
Brief Hist. of Eng. Language	ME	25	
Haentze's Historical tables	FL	35	
—— pap.	FL	25	
Hagar's Primary Less. in Numbers	BU	26	22
Elementary Arithmetic	BU	42	36
Dictation Problems in Arith.	BU	42	36
Common School Arithmetic	BU	84	72
—— Key to	BU	84	72
Elementary Algebra	BU	1 05	90
—— Key to	BU	1 05	90
Hailes' (T. C.) Practical Drawing-Books, Introductory ser., No. 1, 2 *doz.*	MY	*1 00	
—— Intermediate, 3-6 "	MY	*1 25	
—— Advanced, 7, 8, 9 "	MY	*1 25	
—— Manual of Drawing	MY	*50	
Hailmann's (E. L.) Songs, Games, and Rhymes	BO	1 75	
—— bds.	BO	1 25	
Hailmann's (W. N.) Elementary German Reader	DH	50	
Literary German Reader	DH	1 00	
Kindergarten Manual, No. 1	BI	75	
" Culture	AM	*60	
Haldeman's Affixes	LI	*1 00	
Etymology	LI	*72	
Word Building	LI	*60	
Hale's (E. E.) History of U. S.	HU	1 00	
Hale's (G. E.) Little Flower People	GI	*50	40
Hales' Longer English Poems	MC	*1 21	1 10

Digitized by Google

Hall's (A.) Composition Outlines ..... FL 15
Hall's (A. G.) Botany ..... SR *1 00 90
Common Sense Botany ..... FL 15
Drawing Made Easy, 4 nos ..... *ea.* FL 30
Hall's (E. H.) and Bergen's (J. Y. jr.) Physics ..... HO *1 37 1 25
Hall's (F. H.) Arithmetic of the Farm ..... SR *28 25
Helps in History ..... SR *22 20
Arithmetic Reader for 2d Grade ..... SR *22 20
Hall's (H. S.) & Knight's Elementary Algebra ..... MC *66 60
—— with Answers ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Higher Algebra ..... MC *2 09 1 90
Hall's (H. S.) & Stevens' (F. H.) Euclid's Elements, Bks. 1-6 ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Or in 2 pts. Bks. 1-2 ..... MC *55 50
—— Bks. 3-6 ..... MC *82 75
—— Bk. 11 ..... MC *77 70
Hall's (M. L.) Our World Geog., No. 1 ..... GI *55 50
—— No. 2 ..... GI *1 65 1 50
—— —— Our World Reader, No. 1 ..... GI *60 50
Hall's (S. R.) Alphabet of Geology ..... SH *64
*Hall's (W. S.) Mensuration ..... GI *55 50
Hallam's (Unabridged Student's):
Constit. Hist. of Eng., 2 v ..... AR 2 50 1 66
Literature of Europe, 2 v ..... AR 2 50 1 66
Middle Ages, 2 v ..... AR 2 50 1 66
See also Student's.
Halsey's (C. S.) Etymology of Latin and Greek ..... GI *1 25 1 12
Halsey's (W. M.) Beginner's Latin ..... JE 1 00
Halsted's (G. B.) Elements of Geometry ..... WI 1 75
Metrical Geometry ..... GI *1 10 1 00
*Synthetic " ..... WI 2 50
Hamill's Science of Elocution ..... HU 1 00
Hamilton's (W.) Logical Lectures ..... SH *2 40
Metaphysical Lectures ..... SH *2 40
Outlines of Philos. (Murray) ..... SH *1 12
See also Bowen.
Hanaford & Payson's Book-Keeping:
Single Entry ..... AM *60
—— Blanks for ..... *set* of 24. AM *24
Double and Single Entry ..... AM *1 00
—— Blanks for ..... *set* of 5. AM *36
Handbook for the Kindergarten ..... BO 1 00
Handbook of Map Drawing ..... BU *59 50
Handy Greek and Latin Literal Translations, 38 v ..... *ea.* HS 50
Hansell's Pract. Penmanship, 8 nos. *dos.* UN *1 12 96
Tracing Books, 3 nos ..... " UN *64 55
School Hist. of U. S ..... UN *70 60
Higher Hist. of U. S ..... UN *1 16 1 00
Primary Speller ..... UN *15 13
Practical Dictionary ..... UN *23 20
Hanson's (J. H.) Cicero, with Dict ..... AM *1 20
Preparatory Latin Prose ..... AM *2 00
Hanson's (S. C.) Merry Songs ..... FL 35
Merry Melodies ..... FL 15
Hanus' (P. H.) Determinants ..... GI *1 90 1 80
Geometry ..... HE 25
Harbison's Elements of Zoölogy ..... PU 50
Hardter's Erstes Lesebuch ..... ST 18
Zweites " ..... ST 30
Hardy's (A.S.) Elem. of Quaternions ..... GI *2 15 2 00
Analytic Geometry ..... GI *1 60 1 50
Elements of the Calculus ..... GI *1 60 1 50
Hardy's (I.) Eng. Composition Exercises ..... HO *86 80
Harkness' 1st Greek Book ..... AM *1 05
1st Latin Book (Arnold) ..... AM *1 05
2d " " ..... AM *87
First Year in Latin ..... AM *1 12
Latin Exercises for First Year ..... AM *1 00
Introductory Latin Book ..... AM *87
Standard Latin Grammar ..... AM *1 12
Elements of Latin " ..... AM *87
New Latin Reader ..... AM *87
Latin Reader with Exercises ..... AM *1 05
Latin Prose Composition ..... AM *1 05
Cæsar (old ed.) ..... AM *1 05
—— Pictorial ed ..... AM *1 20
Cicero, with Dictionary ..... AM *1 22
Course in Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero ..... AM *1 40
Sallust's Catiline ..... AM *90
Easy Method for Beginners in Latin ..... AM *1 20
Harkness' (J.) and Morley's (F.) Theory of Functions ..... MC **
Harley's Topical Outlines U. S. Hist ..... SO 25
Harlow's Introd. to Early Eng. Literature ..... BI 75
Harper's (W. R.) Elem. of Hebrew ..... SC 2 00
Introd. Method and Manual ..... SC 2 00
" Syntax ..... SC 2 00
" Vocabularies, new ed ..... SC 1 00
" New Test. Greek Method ..... SC 2 00
Harper's (W. R.) and Burgess' (I. B.) Inductive Latin Method ..... AM *1 00
—— —— —— —— Primer ..... AM *1 00
*Harper's (W. R.) and Castle's (C. F.) Inductive Greek Primer ..... AM **
Greek Prose Composition ..... AM **
*Harper's (W. R.) and Miller's (F. J.) Vergil's Æneid ..... AM *1 25
Harper's (W. R.) and Tolman's (H. C.) Cæsar's Gallic War ..... AM *1 20
*Harper's (W. R.) and Wallace's (Ja.) Xenophon's Anabasis ..... AM **
Harper's (W. R.) and Waters' (W. E.) Inductive Greek Method ..... AM *1 00
Harpers' 1st Book in Arithmetic ..... AM *30
2d Book in Arithmetic ..... AM *60
—— Key to ..... AM *60
Advanced Arithmetic (French) ..... HA 1 20
—— Key to ..... HA 1 20
Harpers' New Graded Copy-Books:
Tracing Course, 2 nos ..... *dos.* AM *72
Primary " 7 " ..... " AM *60
Grammar " 8 " ..... " AM *1 08
Harpers' Introductory Geography ..... AM *48
School Geography ..... AM *1 08
Harpers' New 1st Reader ..... AM *24
2d Reader ..... AM *36
3d " ..... AM *48
4th " ..... AM *60
5th " ..... AM *90
6th " ..... AM *90
Harpers' Greek and Latin Texts, 23 v. *ea.* HA 50
—— pap ..... HA 33
Harpers' New Greek and Latin Literal Translations, 26 v ..... *ea.* HA 1 00
Harpers' Latin Dictionary ..... HA 6 50
Harpers' Sihler's Protagoras ..... HA 75
" Lessons in Language ..... HA **
*Harpers' School Classics Series, 15 v. *ea.* HA 30
Harpers' School Speakers:
No. 1, Arbor Day and Memorial Day ..... HA 60
No. 2, Graded Selections ..... HA 60
No. 3, Miscellaneous Selections ..... HA 60
Harrell & Neathery's North Carolina Speaker ..... WS 75
—— pap ..... WS 50
Harrington's (C. S.) Plautus ..... HA 90
Harrington's (H. F.) Graded Spelling-Book ..... AM *20
—— pts. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* AM *15
Harrington's (K. P.) Helps to Study of Latin ..... GI *30 25
Harris' (C.) German Composition ..... HE 69 50
*German Lessons ..... HE *70 60
Harris' Book-Keeping ..... MY *1 44 1 20
—— Blanks for ..... MY *61 57
Harrison's (J. A.) French Syntax ..... PJ 2 00 1 50
Story of Greece ..... PU 1 50
Harrison's (M.) English Language ..... PO 1 50 1 25
Harrison's (W. J.) Elementary Mechanics, 2 v ..... NE 1 50
Science of Home Life, 2 v ..... NE 1 50
Harrison & Blackwell's Easy Lessons in French ..... PJ 1 25 1 09
Harrison & Sharp's Beowolf ..... GI *1 25 1 12
Hart's (A. B.) Historical Outline Series ..... GI **
Study of Federal Governments ..... GI 1 00
Hart's (E.) Volumetric Analysis ..... WI 50
Hart's (J. M.) Goethe's Faust, pt. 1 ..... PU 1 00
Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea ..... PU 1 00
" Prose, Sel. from ..... PU 1 00
Lessing's Prose, Sel. (White) ..... PU 1 00
Schiller's Piccolomini ..... PU 1 00
" Ausgewählte Briefe (Buchheim) ..... PU 1 00
Spenser and Fairy Queen ..... ZE 1 50
Hart's (J. S.) Language Lessons for Beginners ..... EL 20
Elemen. English Grammar ..... EL 33
" " and Analysis ..... EL 65
First Lessons in Composition, cl ..... EL 65
—— bds ..... EL 45
Composition and Rhetoric ..... EL 1 05
Short Course in Literature ..... EL 1 10
American Literature ..... EL 1 80
English " ..... EL 1 80
Class-Book of Poetry ..... EL 1 10
" of Prose ..... EL 1 10
Constitution of United States ..... EL 45
Punctuation ..... EL 50
In the School-Room ..... EL 1 00
Hart's (S.) Persius ..... AL 75
Macleane's Juvenal ..... AL 1 10
Cicero's Dream of Scipio ..... AL 90
Hartigan's Anatomy and Physiology ..... PJ *1 00 90
Hartshorne's Anat. and Physiology ..... LA 1 75
Harvey's Language Lessons ..... AM *20
Elementary Grammar ..... AM *33
" " and Comp. rev. AM *42
Practical English Grammar ..... AM *65
" " " rev ..... AM *65
Graded School 1st Reader ..... AM *13
" " 2d " ..... AM *25
" " 3d " ..... AM *36
" " 4th " ..... AM *45

Digitized by Google

Harvey's Graded School 5th Reader.....AM *70
Graded School Primary Speller.....AM *13
" " Speller.....AM *18
Hatfield's Physiology and Hygiene .....HU 1 00
Hathaway's (B. A.) Thousand and One Questions and Answers:
Arithmetic.....BV 50
English Grammar.....BV 50
General History.....BV 50
Geography.....BV 50
Orthography and Reading.....BV 50
Physiology and Hygiene .....BV 50
U. S. History.....BV 50
Botany.....BV 50
Test Examples in Arithmetic.....BV 50
Hathaway's (B. A.) Bad English.....BS 30
Haughton's Natural Philosophy.....CA 1 50
Haupt's Topographer..... .....SX 4 00
Working Drawings.....SX 75
Haven's Mental Philosophy.....SH *1 44
Moral Philosophy.....SH *1 28
History of Philosophy.....SH *1 44
Havet's French Manual.....AM *87
Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales.....HM 60
Haynie's Syntax and Analysis.....SR *56 50
English Grammar.....FL 60
Hayward's Elements of Solid Geometry.....MC *82 75
Hazen's Complete Speller.....GI *30 25
—— pt. 1..... .....GI *15 10
—— pts. 2 & 3.....GI *25 20
Speller and Definer. .....PO *18
——.....SH *22 18
Heath's New Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Dict.....HE *1 50
—— New Ger.-Eng. Dict.....HE *1 00
—— New Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict.....HE *1 50
—— New Fr.-Eng. Dict.....HE *1 00
Heatley and Kingdon's Gradatim .....GI *40
Hebel's German Primer.....DH 15
Hebrew-English Lexicon.....WI 1 00
Hebrew Students' Manual.....WI 2 50
Hecht's First Lessons in Hebrew.....BM 25
Hedge's (F. H.) German Prepositions....SE 25
Hedge's (L.) Logic.....AR *60 60
Heerwart's Music for Kindergarten.....ST 1 25
Heilprin's Historical Reference-Book....AP 3 00
Reformed Primer and First Reader..BJ 30 24
Heinemann's German of To-day.....CA 40
Heller's First Course in German.....KO 40
Hempl's (G.) German Grammar.....GI **
Old English Grammar and Reader...HE **
German Orthography and Phonology.....GI **
Hemstead's School History of Arkansas..UN 90
Henderson's Test Words.....MY *18
Hendrick's Literature Questions.....BI 35
School History of New York State....BI 75
Hendricksen's Hugo, Lamartine et Musset Poesies .....SF 1 00
Heness's Neue Leitfaden .....HO *1 31 1 20
Sprechlehrer .....HO *1 18 1 10
Kinder-Komödien, with notes.....HO *53 48
Henkle's Test Speller.....AM *25
Henn-Ahn's German Grammar.....ST 1 75
—— 1st Course.....ST 65
—— 2d " .....ST 1 00
—— No. 1.....ST 25
—— No. 2.....ST 45
—— No. 3.....ST 45
—— No. 4.....ST 60
Hennequin's French Verbs.....AM *65
Idiomatic French.....AM *87
See also Duffet.
Henrici's Geometry..... .....LN 50
Henry's Arithmetical Analysis.....NO 1 00
Normal U. S. History.....NO 1 35
Henry's (V.) Comparative Greek and Latin Gram. (Elliott).....MC *2 09 1 90
Henze's German Copy-Books, 9 nos..*doz.*ST 60
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric.....AM *1 00
Herbermann's Sallust's Jugurtha.....AM *1 12
Sallust's Catiline.....LH 90
Herder's German American Readers:
First.....HR 15 10
Second..... .....HR 25 17
Third .....HR 60 40
*Fourth.....HR 1 00 67
Herding's Petit à Petit.....CH 95
Herrick's (S. B.) Chapters on Plant Life.AM *60
Wonders of Plant Life.....PU 1 50
Herrick's (W. H.) Quantit. Analysis.....WI 2 50
Herrmanns' Handfibel.....SK 25
Hewett's (E. C.) Psychology.....AM *85
Hey's Fabeln für Kinder.....HO *34 30
Hickok. *See* Seelye.
Higgins' Franklin Composition Blanks, 3 nos.....*doz.*SH *1 80
Higginson's Short Stud. of Am. Authors.LE 30
Young Folks' Book of Am. Explorers.LE 1 50
" " Hist. of U. S .....LE 1 00
Higgs' Algebra Self-Taught.....SP 1 00
Hill's (A.) 24 Progressive Studies in Painting Flowers, etc.....FO 1 00 80
—— Colored, for Teachers.....FO 2 00 1 60
Hill's (A. S.) Foundations of Rhetoric...HA 1 00
Principles of Rhetoric.....HA 80
Punctuation . ...SE 25
Hill's (D. J.) Elements of Rhetoric.....SH *1 00
Science of Rhetoric.....SH *1 00
Elements of Logic.....SH *1 00
" " Psychology .....SH *1 28
Hill's (G. A.) Geom. for Beginners.....GI *1 10 1 00
Lessons in Geometry.....GI *75 70
Questions on Stewart's Physics.....GI *40 35
Hill's (H. B.) Qualitative Analysis.....PU 75
Hill's (T.) First Lessons in Geometry....WA *38 33
Second Book in Geometry.....WA *63 54
Hill's (W. H.) Ethics.....MU 1 25
Elements of Philosophy.....MU 1 25
Hillard's Primer and 1st Reader.....SH *17
—— (Leigh).....SH *21
2d Reader..... .....SH *25
—— (Leigh) .....SH *36
3d Reader.....SH *40
4th " .....SH *50
5th " .....SH *90
6th " .....SH *1 00
Intermediate Reader.....SH *54
Hillard & Campbell's Readers:
Franklin Primer and 1st Reader.....SH *18
" 1st Reader (Leigh).....SH *21
" 2d " .....SH *30
—— (Leigh).....SH *36
Franklin 3d Reader.... .. ..SH *42
" 4th " .....SH *54
" 5th " .....SH *90
" 6th " .....SH *1 00
" Advanced 1st Reader.....SH *20
" " 2d " .....SH *36
" " 3d " .....SH *50
" " 4th " .....SH *60
Webster Franklin 1st Reader.....SH *18
" " 2d " .....SH *30
" " 3d " .....SH *42
" " 4th " .....SH *54
" " 5th " .....SH *90
" " 6th " .....SH *1 00
" " Advanced 1st Reader.SH *20
" " " 2d " .SH *36
" " " 3d " .SH *50
" " " 4th " .SH *60
Hillard & Sprague's Franklin 6th Reader and Speaker.....SH *1 00
Hinds' Topics in English Grammar.....HS *60
Hindman's 1001 Questions and Answers on Botany.....BV 50
Hines' Mathemat. Roots Uprooted.....HJ 60 40
Hinsdale's (B. A.) American Government.....RE 75
Historiæ Sacra.....BU *58 45
History Primers (Green's):
Europe (Freeman) .....AM *35
Egypt (Wendel).....AM *35
France (Yonge).....AM *35
Geography (Grove).....AM *35
Greece (Fyffe)..... ....AM *35
Mediæval Civilization (Adams).....AM *35
Old Greek Life (Mahaffy).....AM *35
Rome (Creighton) .....AM *35
Roman Antiquities (Wilkins).....AM *35
" Constitution (Tighe) .....AM *35
History of England for the Young.....RU 1 00
—— bds .....RU 75
History of the United States..... ....JD 1 00
Hitchcock's (E. E.) Anatomy.....AM *1 15
Hitchcock's (I. I.) Book-Keeping.....WH *64 72
—— Key to.....WH *63 54
*Hjelt's Organic Chemistry.....LN 1 75
Hobbs's Arithmetic.....LV *1 00
Hobson's (E. W.) Plane Trigonometry ...MC *8 30 3 00
*—— and Jessop's Elementary Plane Trigonometry.....MC *1 38 1 25
Hodge's Linear Perspective .....PU 75
Hodges' Scientific German .....HE *85 75
Hodgkin's Studies in Eng. Literature....HE *1 10 1 00
Hodgman's Surveying.....HW 2 50
Hodgson's Errors in English.....AP 60
Hoffmann's How to Use Kindergarten Toys .....ST 20
Hoffmann & Power's Chemical Analysis. LA 4 25
Hogan's Elementary Geology.....LV *40
Hogue's (A.) Irregular Verbs of Attic Prose .....GI *1 60 1 50
Hohman's Practical Music Course, pt. 2..DS 15
—— pt. 3 .....DS 15
—— pt. 4 .....DS 20

Digitized by Google

Hoitt's Excellent Quotations ..... LE 50
*Holborn Series of English Classics, 13 nos ..... *ea.* LV 05
Holbrook's (A.) Training Lessons in Grammar ..... AM *40
New English Grammar ..... AM *65
Holbrook's (I.) First Latin Lessons .... AM *50
Holbrook's (N. M.) Arithmetic ..... BC 31 23
Holbrook's (R. H.) Gray's Elegy, Annotated ..... HN 50
—— pap. ..... HN 30
Outlines U. S. Hist ..... HN 75
Holbrook-Rohrer Book-Keeping: ..... HN 60
Condensed Counting-House and School ..... HN 1 50
Complete Counting-House ..... HN 3 00
Key to Book-Keeping ..... HN 1 50
Blanks, 2 v ..... HN 1 50
Holbrooke's Pliny's Letters ..... AL 1 00
Holder's Zoology ..... AM *1 20
Holmes' (A.) Demosthenes. *See* Tyler.
Holmes' (G. F.) Primer ..... UN *9 7
Elementary Spelling-Book ..... UN *15 18
1st Reader ..... UN *17 14
—— Larger ..... UN *21 18
2d Reader ..... UN *28 24
3d " ..... UN *42 36
4th " ..... UN *55 48
5th " ..... UN *92 80
6th " ..... UN *1 15 1 00
New 1st Reader ..... UN *18 15
" 2d " ..... UN *29 25
" 3d " ..... UN *46 40
" 4th " ..... UN *58 50
" 5th " ..... UN *84 72
English Grammar ..... UN *64 56
First Lessons in Eng. Gram ..... UN *42 36
United States History ..... UN *1 15 1 00
—— New ..... UN *1 15 1 00
Holmes' (M. H.) New Drawing-Books, 3 nos ..... *ea.* BZ 25 20
New Drawing Cards, 10 nos ..... *set.* BZ 10
Holmes' (O. W.) Leaflets, pamphlet .... HM 30
Hooker's Child's Book of Nature ..... AM *1 00
—— pt. 1, Plants ..... AM *44
—— pt. 2, Animals ..... AM *44
—— pt. 3, Air, Water, etc ..... AM *44
Chemistry ..... HA 90
First Book in Chemistry ..... AM *44
Mineralogy and Geology ..... HA 90
Natural History ..... AM *90
" Philosophy ..... HA 90
Child's Bk. of Common Things ..... PE 30
First Bk. in Physiology ..... SH *60
Human " ..... SH *1 28
New " ..... SH *1 20
Hoose's Articulation ..... BI 50
Pestallozzian Arith., 1st Year ..... BI 35
—— Teachers' Manual ..... BI 50
Second Year Arithmetic ..... BI 50
*Hopkins' (A. G.) Tacitus' Germania and Agricola ..... LH 1 10
Hopkins' (C. T.) Manual of American Ideas ..... HE **
Hopkins' (G. I.) Plane Geometry ..... HE *85 75
Hopkins' (L. P.) Handbook of the Earth. LB 50
Hopkins' (M.) Law of Love ..... SC 1 75
Outline Study of Man ..... SC 1 75
Moral Science ..... SH *1 12
Horne's Chemical Experiments ..... FL 30
Horton's Architecture ..... HM 1 50
*Hoskin's (L. W.) Graphical Statics ..... MC *2 48 2 25
Hossfeld's New German Method ..... HS *1 25
New French Method ..... HS *1 25
" Spanish " ..... HS *1 25
" Italian " ..... HS *1 25
Keys to each ..... *ea.* HS *35
German-English Dictionary ..... HS *50
English-German " ..... HS *50
German-English and English-German Dictionary ..... HS *1 00
French-English Dictionary ..... HS *50
English-French " ..... HS *50
Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary ... HS *1 00
Spanish-Eng. and Eng.-Spanish Dictionary ..... HS **
Italian-Eng. and Eng.-Italian Dictionary ..... HS **
Eng.-Ger. Exercise Books, 30 books. *per set.* HS *75
Eng.-Fr. Exercise Books, 26 books. *per set.* HS *1 25
Keys and Tasks to Exercise Bks., *per set.* HS *50
Heineman's New German Reader .... HS *75
Mengel's German Exercises ..... HS *1 00
New Eng.-Italian Dictionary ..... HS 1 25
New Italian-Eng. Dictionary ..... HS **
New Italian-Eng. Eng.-Italian Dict... HS 2 50

Hotze's First Lessons in Physics ..... AS 75 60
Questions, etc., in Physics ..... AS 75 60
—— Answers to ..... AS 10 08
First Lessons in Physiology ..... AS 75 60
Houghton's French by Reading ..... HE *1 25 1 12
Houston's Physical Geography, new ed.. EL 1 25
Easy Lessons in Natural Philosophy. EL 40
Intermediate " " . EL 60
Elements of " " . EL 1 00
" " Chemistry ..... EL 1 10
Short Course in Chemistry ..... EL 80
How to Become Quick at Figures ..... HS 1 00
How to Draw Ser.:—Animals, etc ..... CA 25
Elementary Forms, etc ..... CA 25
Floral Ornamental Forms ..... CA 25
Landscapes, etc ..... CA 25
Howard's (C. L.) Elementary Arithmetic. AM *25
Graded Examples in Arithmetic ..... AS 40 23
Method in Geography ..... AS 30 24
Howard's (J.) Practical Chemistry ..... PU 50
Howard's (T. E.) Primary Grammar ..... SA 25
Howard's (W. W.) French Composition. AM *90
Howells' (W. H) Dissection of the Dog.. HO *1 07 1 00
Howison's History of the United States.. WY 1 50
Howland's (G.) Homer's Iliad ..... MY *25
Homer's Odyssey ..... MY *25
Howland's (R. B.) Conic Sections ..... LH 75
Howliston's Child's Song-Book ..... AM *25
Hows' Primary Ladies' Reader ..... BU *47 40
Junior Ladies' Reader ..... BU *1 17 1 00
Ladies' Reader ..... BU *1 46 1 25
" Readings and Recitations ... BU *1 52 1 30
Hubbard's Merry Songs and Games ..... ST 2 00
Hudson's Classical Eng. Reader ..... GI *1 10 1 00
Pamphlet Sections of Text-Books, 9 v ..... *ea.* GI *15
Shakespeare's Plays, enl. ed., 23 v. " GI *50 45
—— enl. ed., 23 v., pap ..... " GI *35 30
—— old ed., 15 v. ..... " GI *15
Three Vol. Shakespeare ..... " GI *1 25
Text-Book of Poetry ..... GI *1 40 1 25
" " Prose ..... GI *1 40 1 25
Hugo's Ruy Blas, with Notes ..... HO *43 40
Hull's Drawing-Book ..... FL 35
Hulme's Flower Painting, 2 ser ..... *ea.* CA 2 50
Hume. *See* Student's Series.
Humphreys' (L. B.) Art of Reading Music, pt. 1 ..... PD 40
—— pt. 2 ..... PD 50
Humphreys' (M. W.) Aristophanes' Clouds ..... GI *40
—— with notes ..... GI *1 50 1 40
—— " " pap ..... GI *1 20 1 10
Antigone of Sophocles ..... HA 1 50
Hunt's (E. M.) Hygiene ..... AM *90
Hunt's (L. B.) Light Gymnastics ..... LE 50
Hunt's (T. W.) English Prose and Prose Writers ..... AR 1 20 1 20
Studies in Literature and Style ..... AR 1 00 1 00
Principles of Written Discourse ..... AR 1 00 1 00
Hunt's (W.) Italy. *See* Freeman.
Hunter's History Help ..... FL 40
Hunter's (T.) Plane Geometry ..... AM *60
Huntington's (D.) Manual of Fine Arts... BA 1 60 1 20
Huntington's (E.) Children's Kitchen Garden Book ..... SM 25
Cooking Garden Manual ..... SM 3 00
Kitchen " " ..... SM 3 00
Huntoon's American Speaker No. 1 ..... MO 45 35
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca ..... HA 1 30
Huss' Oral German Instruction ..... HO *1 19 1 10
Hussey's (W. J.) Logarithmic and Other Mathematical Tables ..... RE 1 00
Hussak & Smith's Determination of Minerals ..... WI 2 00
Huston's (W.H.) 100 Less. in Composition. HW *25
Hutchison's Laws of Health ..... MY *65
Physiology and Hygiene ..... MY *1 10
First Lessons in Physiology and Hygiene ..... MY *32
Hutchinson & Parker's Book-Keeping:
Single and Double Entry ..... WA *1 44 1 25
—— Blanks to ..... WA *67 75
—— Key to ..... WA *67 75
Elem. Prin. and Single Entry ..... WA *67 75
Blanks to Single Entry ..... WA *39 60
Hutton's (H. H.) Mensuration ..... BI 50
Huxley's Elementary Physiology ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Physiography ..... MC *1 96 1 80
Huxley & Youman's Physiology ..... AM *1 29
Hyde's (E. W.) Directional Calculus ..... GI *2 15 2 00
Hyde's (M. F.) Language Lessons, Bk. 1. HE *40 35
—— Bk. 2 and Supp ..... HE *70 60
—— Bk. 2, Plain ..... HE *60 50
—— Supplement only ..... HE *35 30
Word Analysis ..... HE *12 10
*Advanced Lessons in English ..... HE 70
Hyde's (T. A. & W.) Elocution and Oratory ..... FW 2 00

Digitized by Google

*Hyde's (W. De W.) Practical Ethics.....HO *88 80
*Hyslop's Elements of Logic .....SC 2 00 1 34
Illustrated Lessons for Kindergarten....WH 25*
Indiana Speaker.....NO *1 00 1 60
*Information Readers, 4 nos.....*ea.* BN *60 50
Interlinear Cæsar .....DE *1 80 1 60
Cicero.....DE *1 80 1 60
Homer's Iliad.....DE *1 80 1 60
Horace .....DE *1 80 1 60
Juvenal.....DE *1 80 1 60
Livy.....DE *1 80 1 60
Ovid .....DE *1 80 1 60
Sallust .....DE *1 80 1 60
Gospel of St. John.....DE *1 80 1 60
Virgil .....DE *1 80 1 60
Xenophon's Anabasis.....DE *1 80 1 60
*Interlinear Translations, New Classics series, 10 v.....*ea.* HS 1 50
*International Day School Singer.....CR 50
Introduction to Study of Milton.....BN 18
To Study of Shakespeare.....BN 18
—— and Milton.....BN 54
Ireland's Pocket Classical Dictionary....PU 50
Irish's Grammar and Analysis.....AM *1 25
Irving's (C.) Catechism Grecian History.MU 15
Catechism Grecian Antiquities.....MU 15
" Roman " .....MU 15
Irving's (C.) School Catechisms (Kerney):
Astronomy.....BG *15 12
Botany .....BG *15 12
Chemistry .....BG *15 12
Classical Biography.....BG *15 12
English History.....BG *15 12
Grecian Antiquities.....BG *15 12
" History.....BG *15 12
Jewish Antiquities.....BG *15 12
Mythology .....BG *15 12
Roman Antiquities.....BG *15 12
" History.....BG *15 12
See also Kerney.
*Irving's (C.) School Catechisms, 11 nos. *ea.* MU *15 12
Irving's (W.) Sketch-Book for Schools....PU 75
Irving & Fiske's Washington and His Country.....GI *1 00
—— bds .....GI *85 75
Jackson's (E. P.) Astronomical Geog.....HE *33 30
Character Building.....HM 1 00
Jackson's (H.) Arithmetic.....BO 31 28
Jackson's (I. W.) Elem. Mechanics.....HT 2 50
Elementary Optics.....HT 2 50
Jacobs & Brower's Graphic Object Drawing, Primary, 4 nos.....*doz.* LV *1 20
Nos. 5, 6, *7, ... " LV *1 80
—— Teachers' Manual.....LV *40
*Jagemann's Materials for German Composition .....HO *98 90
*German Syntax.....HO *88 80
Jago's Inorganic Chemistry.....LN 80
Jagst's First Less. in German Reading..CA 40
James' (W.) Psychology.....HO *5 33 4 80
—— Briefer Course.....HO 1 74 1 60
James & Grassi's English and Ital. Dict..CH 2 25
Jameson's Rhetorical Method .....AS 75 60
Selections for Reading .....AS 75 60
Jamieson's Logic.....AR *1 17 1 00
Rhetoric .....AR *1 17 1 00
Janes' Human Psychology.....BF 1 50
——.....HD 1 50 1 20
Janet's Elements of Morality.....AM *1 00
Janon's Recueil de Poésies.....HO *86 80
*Jarman's Algebraical Factors .....MC *44 40
Jarvis' (C. H.) Chiming Bells.....SO 38
—— pap.....SO 25
Jarvis' (E.) Physiology and Health.....AM *1 20
Jastrow's (Jos.) Modern Psychology.....HO **
Jean's Handbook of the Stars.....LN 1 50
Jeanrenaud's French Dial. and Recit.....JE 1 00
Jebb's Introduction to Homer.....GI *1 25 1 12
Jebb & Mather's Sophocles' Electra.....AL 1 10
Jenkins' (O. L.) English Literature.....MU 1 25
Jepson's Prog. Music Readers, 3 nos..*ea.* AM *50
—— Standard, No. 1.....AM *60
—— " " 2.....AM *35
—— " " 3.....AM *50
—— " " 4.....AM *75
Jervis' France. *See* Student's Series.
Jess' Arithmetic .....PL 38 25
—— Key to.....PL 75 50
Jevons' (F. B.) Hist. of Greek Literature.SC 2 50
Jevons' (W. S.) Elementary Logic.....MC *44 40
Jewett. *See* Ollendorff.
Johnson's (A. N.) True Juvenile Song-Book .....CR 35 29
True Singing-School Text-Book.....CR 60 50
Johnson's (C. F.) English Words.....HA 84
Johnson's (H.) Schiller's Ballads.....HE *65 60
Johnson's (H.C.) Homer's Iliad, 3 bks.....AM *1 12
—— with Vocab.....AM *1 32
Johnson's (H. C.) Perseus' Satires.....BA *88 75
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.....BA *1 05 90
Johnson's (H. M.) Herodotus.....AM *1 05
Johnson's (J. B.) Surveying.....WI 3 50
Johnson's (S. W.) Fresenius' Qualitative Chemical Analysis.....WI 4 00
Quantitative Chem. Anal.....WI 6 00
Johnson's (W. W.) Curve Tracing.....WI 1 00
Differential Equations.....WI **
Integral Calculus.....WI 1 50
*Theory of Errors and Method of Least Squares .....WI *1 50
Johnson's and Humphrey's Work with Words.....CN 60
Johnston's (A.) American Politics.....HO *86 80
U. S. History.....HO *1 15 1 00
—— Shorter Course.....HO *1 06 95
U. S. Hist. and Constitution .....SC 1 00
Johnston's Cicero's Orations.....AB 1 25
Johnston's (A. K.) Hist. Atlas.....SC 1 00
Physical Atlas.....SC 1 00
Political " .....SC 1 00
Quarto " .....SC 40
Six Penny " .....SC 20
Unrivalled " .....SC 2 00
—— bds.....SC 1 40
Unrivalled Classical Atlas.....SC 2 00
—— bds.....SC 1 40
Johnston & Browne's Eng. Lit.....UN *1 15 1 00
Johonnot's Geographical Reader.....AM *1 00
Johonnot's Historical Readers:
Grandfather's Stories.....AM *27
Stories of Heroic Deeds.....AM *30
" " Our Country .....AM *40
" " Other Lands .....AM *40
" " the Olden Time .....AM *54
Ten Great Events in History.....AM *54
Johonnot's Natural History Readers:
Cats and Dogs.....AM *17
Friends in Feathers and Fur.....AM *30
Neighbors with Wings and Fins.....AM *40
Some Curious Flyers, etc.....AM *40
Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs.....AM *54
Animate World.....AM *1 00
Johonnot's Sentence and Word-Book...AM *24
Johonnot & Bouton's How We Live.....AM *40
Jones' (A. D.) Hebrew Grammar.....DR 1 50
*Jones' (D. E.) Sound, Light and Heat...MC *1 10 1 00
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin.....GR *1 13
Greek Prose Composition.....GR *1 00
Latin " " .....GR *1 00
Jones' (F.) Junior Chemistry.....MC *77 70
*Jones' (G. W.) Drill-Book in Algebra....JN *60 50
Logarithmic Tables .....JN *1 00 75
Jones' (H. C.) Experimental Organic Chemistry.....VN 1 00 75
Jones' (L. E.) Hist. of U. S. for Young Americans.....RU 75
Jones' (T.) Book-Keeping.....WI 2 50
—— School ed.....WI 1 50
—— Double Entry.....WI 75
Jordan' Manual of Vertebrates, new ed.MG 2 50
Jouanne's Gender of French Nouns.....LO 50 40
Jousse's Catechism of Music.....CR 20 15
——.....PD 25
Joy's Outline History of England.....HU 1 00
Grecian History.....HU 1 00
Joynes' German Reader.....HE *1 00 90
Shorter German Grammar.....HE *90 80
Minimum French Grammar.....HO **
Joynes' Meissner's German Gram.....HE *1 25 1 12
Joynes-Otto's 1st Book in French.....HO *34 30
Introductory French Lessons.....HO *1 06 1 00
" " Reader .....HO *87 80
1st Book in German.....HO *34 30
Introductory German Lessons.....HO *82 75
" " Reader.....HO *1 02 95
Translating English into German ..HO *87 80
—— Key to.....HO *87 80
Judson's (H. P.) Cæsar's Army.....GI *1 10 1 00
Latin in English.....HO **
*Jukes-Brown's Manual of Geology.....MC *1 10 1 00
Julland's Brief Views of U. S. Hist.....BI 35
Julien's Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire.....HO *85 80
Pract. and Conv. Reader.....HO *80 75
Kaiser's Erstes Lehrbuch.....HO *70 65
Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary.....SH *2 16 1 80
Kames' Elements of Criticism (Frost)....PO *67
—— (Mills).....SH *1 54 1 28
See also Boyd.
*Katzenberg's Phonetic Hebrew Primer.BM 20
Kay's Primary School Reader, No. 1.....ZE 20
—— No. 2.....ZE 25
—— No. 3.....ZE 30
Keeler's and Davis' English Composition.....AL 80
*Keene's Euripides Electra.....MC *3 85 3 50
Keep's (J.) West Coast Shells.....CS 1 75 1 40

Keep's (R. P.) Greek Lessons.....AM *1 20
Stories from Herodotus.....HA 90
Homer's Iliad, Books 1-6.....AL 1 40
—— with vocab.....AL 1 60
—— Books 1-3.....AL 90
—— with vocab.....AL 1 20
Moods in Greek and Latin, new ed...GI *30 25
Keetel's Illust. First Book in French....MY *75
Elementary French Grammar.....MY *95
—— Key to.....MY *60
Analytical French Grammar.....MY *1 50
—— Key to.....MY *60
Collegiate French Course.....MY *1 50
—— Key to.....MY *60
Analytical French Reader.....MY *1 25
New French Method.....SH *1 28
—— Key to.....SH *42
Oral French Course.....SH *1 28
—— pt. 1.....SH *56
—— pt. 2.....SH *56
—— pt. 3.....SH *56
Oral German Method.....HO *1 39 1 30
Keigwin's Elementary Algebra.....GI *20
Keith's Physics.....SE 50
Keller's Elem. Perspective.....CL 1 00
Kellerman's Elements of Botany.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Plant Analysis.....PJ 1 00 80
*Kellner's (L.) English Syntax.....MC *1 54 1 40
Kellogg's (A. M.) Song Treasures.....KE 15
Kellogg's (B.) English Literature.....MY *1 25
Rhetoric.....MY *1 05
—— Key to.....MY *75
Shakespeare's Plays, 19 v.....*ea.*MY *30
Kellogg (B.) and Reed (A.) The English Language.....MY *60
Kellogg's (J. H.) Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *40
Kellogg's (M.) Cicero's Brutus.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 35 1 25
Kelly's Universal 1st Reader.....KL 15
" 2d " .....KL 24
" 3d " .....KL 36
" 4th " .....KL 45
" 5th " .....KL 60
Reading Speller, 1st Book.....KL 18
" " 2d " .....KL 25
Kelly's Primer.....*doz.*SO 45
Kelsey's Cæsar.....AL 1 25
Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia.AL 1 20
" " Amicitia.....AL 70
" " Senectute.....AL 70
Cicero's Orations.....AL 1 25
Lucretius.....AL 1 75
Mythology.....AL 20
Ovid.....AL 1 25
*Topical Outline of Latin Literature.AL 30
*Fifty Topics in Roman Antiquities..AL 50
Kelsey & Zenos' Xenophon's Anabasis...AL 1 60
Kemshead's Inorganic Chemistry.....PU 75
Kendrick's (A. C.) Greek Ollendorff.....AM *1 22
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Voc.....SH *1 44
—— First 4 bks.....SH *1 12
Anabasis, Vocabulary and notes, sep.....SH *92
Kendrick's (J. B.) Greek at Sight.....GI *15
Kendrick & Ritter's Laudamus.....DS 1 25
—— bds.....DS 1 00
Kennedy's Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid.....LN 3 00
Kennedy's (J.) What Words Say, 2 pts.*ea.*AM *45
Stem Dictionary.....AM *1 00
Kennedy's (J. G.) and Hackett's (F. H.) Common School English.....CS 60 50
Kenyon's (W. C.) English Grammar.....DA 1 00 72
Kerl's Language Lessons.....AM *32
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar.....AM *32
Elementary " " .....AM *40
Shorter Course in Eng. " .....AM *54
Common School Grammar.....AM *72
Comprehensive " .....AM *90
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *90
Kern's (F.) How to Learn German.....CN 40
Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.....MU 50
—— Introd. to.....MU 20
—— Key to.....MU 40
Compendium of History.....MU 1 25
1st Class-Book of " .....MU 60
Abridgment of Murray's Grammar..MU 25
See also Irving.
Ketchum's Botany.....LI *1 00
Kidd's New Elocution and Vocal Culture.AM *1 00
Kiddle's (H.) Short Course in Astronomy.AM *65
Elementary Astronomy.....AM *1 08
Physics.....WO 1 00
Kilbon's Knife Work in the School-room...BO 1 00
Killick's Handbook to Mill's Logic.....LN 1 00
Kimball's (A. C.) Materials for French Composition.....HE *15 12
Kindergarten School Speaker.....WG 50

King's (C. F.) Picturesque Geography Readers, 4 Books, Bk. 1.....LE *60 50
—— Bk. 2.....LE *80 72
—— Bk. 3, The Land We Live In, pt. 1.LE 64 56
King's (D. B.) Latin Pronunciation.....GI *25
King's (J. E.) & Cookson's (C.) Introd. to Comparative Greek and Latin Grammar.....MC *1 54 1 40
Kingsbury's Happy Hours.....SH *40
Kinsley's Student's Guide.....NO 40
Kirby's Language Culture and Expression.LE *63 75
Kirk & Belfield's Model 1st Book in Arith.SR *46 40
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Model 2d Book in Arithmetic.....SR *51 45
Model 3d Book in Arithmetic.....SR *51 45
Model Elementary Arithmetic.....SR *51 45
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Revised Model Elem. Arithmetic.....SR *58 50
—— in 3 pts.....*ea.*SR *24 20
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Model Arithmetic, Complete.....SR *72 65
New " " " .....SR *75 65
Key to Model Arithmetics.....SR *70 65
Oral Course in Arithmetic.....SR *17 15
Kirkham's Elocution.....SH *92
English Grammar.....CO *45 40
Kirkland's (E. S.) 1000 Composition Subjects.....BZ 15
Short History of France.....MG 1 25
" " " England.....MG 1 25
" " " English Literature.MG 1 25
Kirkland's (J. H.) Horace's Satires and Epistles.....LH **
Kitchin's History of France, 3 v.....*ea.*MC *2 86 2 60
Spenser's Faery Queene, 2 bks.... " MC *66 60
Klemm's Lese- und Sprachbücher, Kreis 1.HO *29 25
——Kreis 2.....HO *34 30
—— " 2, with Vocab.....HO *39 35
—— " 3.....HO *40 35
—— " 3, with Vocab.....HO *45 40
—— " 4.....HO *45 40
—— " 5.....HO *51 45
—— " 6.....HO *57 50
—— " 7.....HO *68 60
—— " 8 (Literature).....HO *1 30 1 20
Poesie für Haus und Schule.....PU 1 25
Kline's (M. A.) Step-ladder.....BA **
Knapp's (J. C.) 1st German Reader.....DH 25
Knapp's (W. I.) French Readings.....GI *90 80
Spanish Grammar.....GI *1 65 1 50
" Readings.....GI *1 65 1 50
Knell & Jones' Phonic Reader.....AM *20
Knight's (A. A.) Primer of Botany.....GI *35 30
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions.....BU *30
Knoefel's German Primer.....DH 15
2d German Reader.....DH 40
3d " " .....DH 60
4th " " .....DH 1 00
Knoflach's German Simplified, cl.....UN 1 00
—— 12 nos., with Keys.....*ea.*UN 10
Spanish Simplified, cl.....UN 1 00
—— 12 nos., with Keys.....*ea.*UN 10
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos.....*doz.*BE 70
—— German, 9 nos....." BE 70
Knowlton's Hints for Drawing, etc.....HM 1 00
Knox's (I. C.) Young Folks' History of England.....CA 1 00
Knox-Heath's Elementary Lessons in English, pt 1.....GI *45 40
—— pt. 1, Teacher's ed.....GI *70 60
—— pt. 2.....GI *70 60
—— pt. 2, Teacher's ed.....GI *20 15
Knudsen's Primer.....KU 25
Pron. and Spell. Dictionary.....KU 1 00
Köhler's (F.) Eng. and German Dict.....SF 2 60
—— .....ST 2 60
Pocket German and Eng. Dict.....ST 55
Koehler & Witter's Pronouncing English Dictionary.....WT 1 50
Pronouncing German Dictionary.....WT 1 50
Koestler's French Grammar.....SA 1 25
Kolbe's Inorganic Chemistry.....WI 2 50
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:
No. 1, 1st and 2d Gifts, pap.....ST 35
—— cls.....ST 65
No. 2, 3d to 6th Gifts, pap.....ST 70
—— cl.....ST 1 00
No. 3, 7th Gift, pap.....ST 50
—— cl.....ST 80
No. 4, 8th to 10th Gifts, pap.....ST 70
—— cl.....ST 1 00
No. 5, 11th to 13th Gifts, pap.....ST 70
—— cl.....ST 1 00
No. 6, 1st and 2d Occupation, pap....ST 50
—— cl.....ST 80
No. 7, 3d and 4th Occupation, pap...ST 1 00
—— cl.....ST 1 80
No. 8, 5th and 6th Occupation, pap...ST 50
—— cl.....ST 80

Digitized by Google

Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:
*No. 9, 7th and 8th Occupation, pap..ST 60
—— cl.....ST 90
*No. 10, 9th, 10th and 11th Occupation, pap.....ST 50
—— cl.....ST 80
First Volume (The Gifts), pap.....ST 2 00
—— cl.....ST 2 75
*Second Volume (The Occupations), pap.....ST 2 25
*—— cl.....ST 2 00
Krauskopf & Berkowitz's 1st Union Hebrew Reader.....BM 25
2d Union Hebrew Reader.....BM 50
Krauss' First German Book.....TH 80
German Grammar.....TH 80
Kriege's Kindergarten Rhymes, etc.....ST 1 00
—— pap.....ST 50
Kroeh's (C. F.) 1st German Reader.....AM *28
Pronunciation of German.....CH 25
" " French.....CH 25
" " Spanish.....CH 20
French Verb.....CH 75
*How to Think in French.....CH 1 00
Krone's Paragon Drawing-Books:
Elementary Course, 7 nos.....*doz.*KR 84
Advanced " 12 " ..... " KR 84
High School " 6 " ..... " KR 1 00
Paragon Drawing Studies, 2 ser...*ea.*KR 40
" Map Drawing-Bks., 6 bks. *doz.*KR 1 20
" System of Penmanship, 15 nos.....*doz.*KR 70
" Shorter Course, 4 nos .. " KR 50
" Tracing, 3 nos..... " KR 50
" German Copy-Books, 10 nos. *doz.*KR 70
" Business Letters and Commercial Forms.....*doz.*KR 1 20
" Spelling Blanks, 3 nos.... " KR ** 45
Series of Industrial Drawing, Primary Course, 8 nos.....*doz.*KR ** 1 00
Krusi's Freehand and Indus. Drawing:
Primary Drawing Cards, 2 sets....*ea.*AM *10
Easy Drawing Less, 3 pts..... " AM *12
Synthetic Series, 1-4 ..... " AM *12
Analytic Series, 5-8..... " AM *16
Perspective Series, 9-12..... " AM *21
Supplementary Series, 1-3..... " AM *16
" " 4-6..... " AM *28
Synthetic Manual .....AM *52
Analytic " .....AM *60
Perspective " .....AM *40
Drawing Tablets.....AM *12
Textile Designs, 6 nos.....*ea.*AM *30
Outline and Relief, 6 nos..... " AM *32
Mechanical Drawing, 6 nos..... " AM *30
—— in 1 v.....AM *1 80
Architectural Drawing, 9 pts.....*ea.*AM *36
—— in 1 v.....AM *3 24
Kuhner's Greek Grammar.....AM *1 40
Kummer's Epitome of English Hist.....BA *70 60
Kunst's American Dictionary of English and German.....KO 1 50
Kuphal's (O.) Idiomatic Study of German, pt. 1.....PK 2 25 1 80
L. L. L.; or Fifty Law Lessons.....AP 1 25
Labberton's Outlines of History.....HI 2 00 1 50
Historical Questions.....HI 1 75 1 31
New Historical Atlas and General History .....SI *2 25 2 00
*Historical Atlas.....SI *1 40 1 25
*Lachlan's (R.) Pure Geometry.....MC *2 48 2 25
Lacombe's Growth of a People.....HO *86 80
Petite Histoire du Peuple Français...HO *65 60
Ladd's Elements of Physiological Psychology.....SC 4 50
—— Outlines of.....SC 2 00
Introd. to Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Ladd's Lotze's Outlines of Æsthetics.....GI *1 00 80
Outlines of Logic .....GI *1 00 80
" " Metaphysics .....GI *1 00 80
" " Philos. of Religion.....GI *1 00 80
" " Pract. Philosophy .....GI *1 00 80
" " Psychology .....GI *1 00 80
Ladreyt's French Reader.....LE 1 00
—— in 4 pts.....*ea.*LE 25
Lageman's German-English Translation Bks., 1-5 .....*ea.*WG 15
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.....HM 1 00
Lambert's Memory Gems.....GI *35 30
Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs .....AR *47 40
Idiomatic Key to French.....AR *1 40 1 20
Lamberton's Thucydides, Bks. VI., VII.HA 1 50
La Moille's Favorite Primary Speaker...FL 20 12
Favorite Intermediate Speaker.....FL 20 12
" Higher Speaker.....FL 25 17
Lancaster's English History.....AM *1 00
Landreth's Metrical Tables, Student's ed.....PO 35 28

Lane's Adjustments of Compass, Transit and Level.....GI *63 30
Language Half Blanks, 2 nos..... *ea.*LV 23 20
Languellier & Monsanto's French CourseAM *1 45
—— Key to.....AM *90
Larden's Electricity.....LN 1 75
Lastrade's Practical French Method.....FS 1 00
Latimer's Familiar Talks on Shakespeare's Comedies..... .....BO 2 00
Laughlin's Elem. of Polit. Economy.....AM *1 20
Study of Political Economy.....AM *80
See also Mill.
Lawrence's (E.C.) Recreations in Ancient Fields.....BI 1 00
Lawrence's (P.) Lawrence Speaker.....PN 2 00 1 20
Model Speaker.....EL *1 10
Lawson's Geography of Coast Lines.....BN 35
Geography of River Systems.....BN 35
Outlines of Geography. .. ..BN 90
—— pt. 1, British Isles.....BN 18
—— pt. 2, British Colonies.....BN 18
—— pt. 3, Europe.....BN 27
—— pt. 4, Asia, Africa, Amer.....BN 35
Leach's (D.) Spelling-Book.....BU *28 24
Leach's (O.) Civil Government of New York.....LH 36
*Leaf's (W.) Companion to the Iliad.....MC *1 76 1 60
Le Brun's Télémaque.....LI *1 20 1 00
Le Conte's Compend of Geology.....AM *1 20
Elements of Geology, new ed.....AP 4 00
Le Duc's Learning to Draw.....PU 2 00
Lee & Hadley's Grammar..... .....SH *65
Lee & Shepard's English Series:
Graded Lessons in English.....LE *40 36
Lee's (W.) Acoustics, Light and Heat....PU 50
Leeser's Hebrew Speller and Reader....BM 35
Leffingwell's Reading-Book of English Classics.....PU 1 25
Legendre. *See* Davies; Smith, F. H.; Venable.
Leigh. *See* Edwards & Webb; Hillard; McGuffey; Monroe; Parker & Watson; Watson.
Leighton's New Greek Lessons.....GI *1 30 1 20
First Steps in Latin.....GI *1 25 1 12
Latin Lessons.....GI *1 25 1 12
Rome. *See* Anderson.
Lemon's (C. M.) U. S. History Outlined..MA *15
Civil Government Outlined.....MA *10
Geography Outlined.....MA *15
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 8°.....LI *2 60
—— 16°.....LI *1 28
Le Row's Practical Reader.....MY *60
Practical Recitations.....MY *75
Leslie's (E.) High School Book of Song...DS 75
Leslie's (H.) Elementary Music.....CA 50
Lesquereux & James' Mosses of North America.....WD 4 00 3 50
Lessing's Laocoön. *See* Frothingham.
Lessons on Practical Science.....OS 1 25 75
Letteris' Hebrew Bible.....WI 2 50
Leusden's Greek and Latin Test.....LI *1 28
Leverett's Juvenal..... .....LI *90
Latin Lexicon.....LI *2 30
Levett and Davidson's Elements of Plane Trigonometry.....MC 1 60
Levizac's French Grammar .....LI *80
See also Bolmar; Collot.
Lewis' (C. T.) *See* Student's Series.
Lewis' (C. T.) Latin Dictionary.....HA 5 50
—— shp.....HA 6 00
—— Elementary .....HA 2 00
Lewis' (E.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ....PO *1 20
Lewis' (H.) Bacon's Essays.....PU 1 25
L'Homond's Viri Romæ.....BG *45 40
See also Andrews; Viri Romæ.
Liddell's Rome. *See* Student's.
Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lex.....GI *10 00 9 40
—— .....HA 10 00
—— Abridged .....GI *1 45 1 25
—— " ....HA 1 25
—— Intermediate.....HA 3 50
Lieber's Civil Liberty.....LI *2 52
Political Ethics.....LI *4 40
Lighthall's Grammar.....WF **
Lillenthal & Allyn's Composition and Object Lessons.....AM *20
*Lilley's (G.) Elements of Algebra.....SI *1 25 1 12
Lincoln's (D. F.) Hygienic Physiology ...GI *90 80
Lincoln's (J. L.) Horace, with notes .....AM *1 22
Livy .....AM *1 22
Ovid, with notes and vocab.....AM *1 22
Lind's Easy Experiments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.....NO 40
Normal Diacritical Speller... .....NO 20
Lessons in Physiology.....ID 1 00
—— for Colleges.....ID 1 25
—— Beginners..... . .....ID 60

Digitized by Google

Lindsay's (T. B.) Cornelius Nepos.....AM *1 22
—— for Sight Reading..... .....AM *1 00
Sight Slips in Latin, 4 nos.....*ea.*LH 05
Satires of Juvenal.....AM *1 00
Lindsay's & Rollins' Easy Latin Lessons..AL 1 00
Lingard's Hist. of England Abridged...MU 1 50
Lippincott's Popular Reader, No. 1.....UN *24 20
Popular Reader, No. 2.....UN *40 33
" " " 3.....UN *52 44
" " " 4.....UN *72 60
" " " 5.....UN *1 08 90
Classical English Reader.....UN *1 20 1 00
Popular Spelling-Book.....UN *24 20
See Davis (E. H.).
Literature Primers (Greenf):
Classical Geography (Tozer).....AM *35
English Composition (Nichol).....AM *35
" Grammar (Morris).....AM *35
" " Exercises (Morris & Bowen).....AM *35
English Literature (Brooke).....AM *35
Greek Literature (Jebb).....AM *35
Homer (Gladstone).....AM *35
Philology (Peile).....AM *35
Shakespeare (Dowden).....AM *35
Studies in Bryant (Alden).....AM *35
Little Folks' Model Arith. (Grube).....SR *23 20
Little Gems of Literature.....AM *36
Little Teacher (Word Method).....AM *10
Livre des Petits Enfants.....LO 65 52
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks.....SO 50
—— bds.....SO 38
Lock's (J.B.) Trigonometry for Beginners MC *83 75
Elementary Trigonometry.....MC *1 21 1 10
Higher Trigonometry.....MC *1 10 1 00
Arithmetic for Beginners.....MC *66 60
—— Key to.....MC *2 47 2 25
Elementary Statics.....MC *1 20 1 10
*First Book of Euclid's Elements.. .MC 60
Lock's (J. B.) and Scott's (C. A.) Arith....MC *77 70
Locke's Essays.....ZE 2 00
Lockwood's Angular Copy-Books, 6 nos *doz.*LO 1 80 1 44
Lockwood's (S.) Animal Memoirs, pt. 1, Mammals.....AM *60
—— pt. 2, Birds.....AM *60
Lockwood's (S. E. H.) Lessons in English.GI *1 25 1 12
Lockwood's (S. E. H.) and Curtis' (T. W. T.) Rhetoric and Literature.....GI **
Lockyer's Astronomy.....AM *1 22
Elementary Astronomy.....MC *1 38 1 25
Lodeman's Exercises for Translation into German.....AL 50
Lodge's (G.) Plato's Gorgias.....GI *1 75 1 65
—— pap.....GI *1 45 1 35
Lodge's (H. C.) Ballads and Lyrics.....HM 1 00
Six Popular Tales, 1st and 2d Series *ea.*HM 16
Lodge (R.). *See* Student's Series.
Loewy's Experimental Physics.....MC *55 50
*Mechanics.....MC *1 38 1 25
*Elements of Statics and Dynamics. MC *2 09 1 90
Long's (C. C.) Language Exercises, pt. 1..AM *15
—— pt. 2.....AM *20
—— pt. 3.....AM *30
New Language Exercises, pt. 1.....AM *20
—— pt. 2.....AM *25
Lessons in English.....AM *35
Long's (G.) Classical Atlas.....SH *3 84 3 20
Long's (H. S.) First Less. in Grammar...LI *18
Long's (S. P.) Art: Its Laws, etc.....LE 2 00
Longfellow's Leaflets, pamphlet.....HM 30
Longley's Eclectic Phonography.....CL 75
—— pap.....CL 65
Longmans' Advanced Science Manuals...LN **
Longmans' Atlas of Ancient Geog.....LV *3 00
Longmans' Elementary Science Manuals, 15 v., prices from 45 c. to 90 c.LN
Longmans' Elem. Trigonometry (Sparks).LN 80
Longmans' French Grammar (Bertenshaw), 2 pts.....*ea.*LN 30
2 pts. in 1 vol.....LN 60
Key and Supp. to pts. 1 and 2.....*ea.*LN 75
—— —— —— to complete in 1 v....LN 1 50
*School Geography.....LN 1 25
—— New School Atlas, Amer. ed...LN 1 50
—— —— Junior School Algebra (Beard).....LN 60
Longmans' German Dictionary.....LN 90
*Longmans' German Grammar, pts. 1 and 2.....*ea.*LN 50
—— Complete.....LN 90
Longmans' Latin and Greek texts, with Vocab., 34 v., from 10 c. to 65 c..LN
Longmans' McWilliams' Eng. Lit. 5 pts. *ea.*LN 30
—— In 1 v.....LN 1 35
Longmans' New Historical Readers, 4 v., prices 30 c. to 56 c.....LN

Longmans' New Political and Physical Atlas.....LN 3 00
Longmans' New Series of Drawing Bks.:
Freehand, nos. 1-4.....*ea.*LN 5
" " 5-6-9-11..... " LN 8
" Copies, 4 Bks..... " LN 8
Geometry, Drawing to Scale, Bk. 7...LN 5
" Practical Plane, Bk. 8....LN 8
" " " Bk. 14...LN 10
" Solid, Bk. 10.....LN 10
" " Bk. 15.....LN 15
" Blank Books, Bk. 12.....LN 8
*Longmans' Object Lessons in Elementary Science (Woodhall).....LN 1 10
Longmans' Salmon's School Grammar...LN 75
—— —— Primary " " ..LN 35
—— —— School Composition.....LN 80
—— —— Junior School CompositionLN 30
Modern Copy-Books, 13 nos .... *doz.*LN 60
*Longmans' School Mensuration.....LN 80
Longmans' Text-Books of Science, 28 v., prices from $1.25 to $2.50.....LN
Longwell's Outline of Eng. and Am. Literature.....NO 35
Loomis' (E.) Elements of Algebra.....AM *90
—— Key to.....AM *90
Treatise on Algebra.....HA 1 00
—— Key to.....HA 1 00
Algebraic Problems.....AM *90
Elements of Geometry.....HA 1 00
Trigonometry, Surveying, and Navigation.....HA 1 00
Tables of Logarithms.....HA 1 00
Trigonometry and Tables.....HA 1 50
Analytical Geometry.....HA 1 00
Calculus.....HA 1 00
Anal. Geom. and Calculus.....HA 1 75
Elements of Astronomy.....HA 1 00
Treatise on " .....HA 1 50
Practical " .....HA 1 50
Treatise on Meteorology.....HA 1 50
Loomis' (G. B.) Progressive Music Lessons, Bk. 1.....AM *14
—— Bk. 2, rev.....AM *18
—— Bk. 3 " .....AM *25
—— Bk. 4, " .....AM *43
—— Bk. 5.....AM *72
Prog. Glee and Chorus Book.....AM *84
Loomis' (J. R.) Elements of Physiology..SH *95
Geology.....SH *94
Lopes & Bensley's Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span. Dict.....CH 7 00
Lord's (J.) Points of History.....AM *1 00
Modern Europe.....DE 2 00 1 40
Lord's (J. K.) Cicero's Laelius.....AM *72
Livy, Bks. 21 and 22.....LH 1 20
—— —— Text ed., pap.....LH 25
Lossing's Primary U. S. Hist.....SH *72
Grammar School Hist.....SH *92
Outline U. S. Hist.....SH *92
School " .....SH *1 28
Pictorial " .....SH *1 44
History of England.....PU 2 00
Louage's Moral Philosophy.....KY 75
Lounsbury's English Language.....HO *67 80
*Lovejoy's (M. I.) Interstate Third Reader.....IN *40 36
Lovell's (J. E.) Reader, No. 1.....PE 28
Reader No. 2.....PE 40
" No. 3.....PE 75
" No. 4.....PE 85
" No. 5.....PE 1 15
Young Speaker.....PE 85
New School Dialogues.....CO *1 10 1 00
Low's Solid Geometry, pt. 1.....LN 60
—— pt. 2.....LN 90
Lowe's (C. M.) and Butler's (N.) Bellum Helvetium.....AB 1 00
Lowe's (C. M.) and Ewing's (J. T.) Cæsar's Gallic War.....AB 1 25
Lubbock's (J.) Popular Natural Hist....WK 45 60
Ludden's School Lyrics.....CR 75 63
Lueken's German Primer.....BP 25 20
German Copy-Books, 6 nos.*doz.*.... ..BP 60 50
" Grammar, pt. 1.....WT 20
" " pt. 2.....WT 30
Lupton's Concise English History.....RO 1 50
Luquien's French Prose.....SF 2 00
Lyman's Geometry Exercises.....*doz.*LH 2 40
Lynd's First Book in Etymology.....FO 60 50
New " " " " .....FO 60 50
Class-Book of Etymology.....FO 1 00 85
*Lyon and De Larpent's Primary French Translation Book.....HE 60
Lyons' American Elocutionist.....BU *1 35 1 15
Lyte's Book-Keeping.....SO 75 65
—— Blanks for, 2 sets.....*ea.*SO 60
School Song-Book.....SO 38
Grammar and Composition.....AM *65

Digitized by Google

Mabire's French Phrases.....LO 50 40
Macadam's Chem. of Common Things. . NE 75
Macalister's Zoölogy.....HO *86 80
Macarthur's Scotland. *See* Freeman.
*MacCabe's (J.A.) Language and Grammar Lessons.....GI *35 30
McCabe's (W. G.) Bingham's Cæsar.....BU *1 26 1 08
Latin Grammar.....BU *1 26 1 08
" Reader.....BU *1 26 1 08
McCarthy's Outlines of Irish Hist.....MU 50
McCleary's Studies in Civics.....AM *1 25
*MacCord's (C. W.) Mechanical Drawing.....WI 4 00
McCormick's Practical Work in Geography.....FL 1 00
MacCoun's Historical Geography of United States.....SI *1 00 90
McCosh's Logic.....SC 1 50
Psychology, 2 v.....*ea.* SC 1 50
MacDonald's Plane Geometry.....AL 30
McElroy's English Etymology.....PJ 75 60
Structure of English Prose, rev. ed..AR 1 20 1 20
Macfarlane's (A.) Elem. Math. Tables....GI *85 75
Macginley's Elementary Biology.....PU 75
McGranahan & Lafferty's Juvenile Class and Concert.....CR 30 25
McGuffey's Revised Eclectic Primer, pap. *doz.* AM *1 00
—— bds.....AM *1 50
(Smaller) Eclectic Primer.....*gross.* AM *4 50
(Thin) Eclectic Primer.....*doz.* AM *75
(Thick) " " .....AM *1 00
New " " .....AM *1 44
Phonetic Primer (Leigh).....AM *15
Primary Reader (Leigh).....AM *28
Eclectic Spelling Book, old.....AM *13
Revised Eclectic Spelling Book.....AM *17
1st Eclectic Reader, old.....AM *13
2d " " " .....AM *25
3d " " " .....AM *36
4th " " " .....AM *45
5th " " " .....AM *70
6th " " " .....AM *80
Revised 1st Eclectic Reader.....AM *17
" 2d " " .....AM *30
" 3d " " .....AM *42
" 4th " " .....AM *50
" 5th " " .....AM *72
" 6th " " .....AM *85
Word List.....AM *10
New Juvenile Speaker.....AM *40
" Eclectic " .....AM *60
Alternate 1st Reader.....AM *12
" 2d " .....AM *20
" 3d " .....AM *30
" 4th " .....AM *40
" 5th " .....AM *50
" 6th " .....AM *60
" Spelling-Book.....AM *12
Natural History Readers:
Familiar Animals.....AM *50
Living Creatures.....AM *50
McIlvaine's Elocution.....SC 1 75
McIntyre's Astronomy.....BA *1 40 1 20
McKay's 100 Experiments in Natural Science.....BI 15
Mackenzie's America.....NE 1 00
Nineteenth Century.....NE 1 00
History of Scotland.....NE 1 50
Maclaren's Physical Education.....MC *1 93 1 75
McLaurin's Ladies' Angular Penmanship, 6 nos.....*doz.* AM *1 20
MacLean's Zupitza's Old and Middle English Reader, Text only.....GI *50
Macleane. *See* Chase; Hart.
MacLeod's Common Minerals.....MA 25
Composition Outlines.....MA 30
Talks About Common Things.....MA 75
*Paper Folding and Cutting.....MA 50
*Practical Drill Problems, 4 sets. *per set.* MA 25
Macloskie's Elementary Botany.....HO *1 42 1 30
McMahan's Hints on Letter-Writing....BE 60 36
Macmillan's Classical Series, about 53 v., from 60 c. to $1.60.....MC
Macmillan's Elem. Classics, about 53 v., *ea.*, 40c. MC
Macmillan's Foreign School Classics, French and German (Fasnacht), 25 v., from 30 c. to $1.10.....MC
Macmillan's Globe Readers:
Primer 1.....MC *9 8
" 2.....MC *9 8
Book 1.....MC *17 15
" 2.....MC *28 25
" 3.....MC *44 40
" 4.....MC *61 55
" 5.....MC *66 60
" 6.....MC *83 75
Macmillan's Progressive French Composition:
First Year.....MC *66 60
*Second Year.....MC *1 21 1 10
Macmillan's Progressive French Course (Fasnacht):
1st Year.....MC *33 30
2d " .....MC *61 55
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
3d Year.....MC *72 65
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
Macmillan's Progressive French Reader (Fasnacht):
1st Year.....MC *72 65
2d " .....MC *72 65
Macmillan's Progressive German Course (Fasnacht):
1st Year.....MC *39 35
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
2d Year.....MC *99 90
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
3d Year.....MC **
Macmillan's Progressive German Reader (Fasnacht):
1st Year.....MC *72 65
Macmillan's Latin Course, 1st Year (Cook).....MC *99 90
—— 2d Year.....MC *66 60
McMillan & Smith's Topographical Draw. WI 2 50
McWilliams. *See* Longmans.
McNab's Botany.....HO *86 80
McNally's Geographies. *See* Monteith.
McNally's System of Geography.....AM *1 00
—— new ed.....AM *1 00
Macnie's Equations.....BA 2 50 95
MacTurk's Physical Geography.....PU 75
Macvane's Political Economy.....MY *1 65
MacVicar's Elementary Arithmetic.....SH *30
—— Teacher's Manual.....SH *60
Practical Arithmetic.....SH *65
—— Key to.....SH *80
Complete Arithmetic.....SH *90
—— Key to.....SH *80
—— pt. 1.....SH *50
—— pt. 2.....SH *50
Handbook of Drill Exercises.....SH *80
Test Examples, Cards in box.....SH *1 50
Arith. Cards, Elementary.....SH *1 80
McVicar's Am. Spelling Blanks.....*doz.* AM *42
New Spelling Blanks, 1, 2.....AM *36
—— Nos. 3-6.....AM *42
National Spelling Blanks, 3 nos..AM *84
Macy's Our Government, rev. ed.....GI *85 75
First Lessons in Civil Government...GI **
Maertz's Study of Eng. Literature.....SI *83 75
—— Key to.....SI *50
Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 v.....BO 15 00
*Magill's (E. H.) Reading French Grammar.....SO 60 48
Irregular French Verbs.....SO 20
Modern French Series.....*ea.* SO 60 48
Magill's (M. T.) History of Virginia.....BS 1 25 84
Magill's (W.) Inductive Lessons in Science.....NE 30
Magnus' Elementary Mechanics.....WI 1 50
Mahan's (A.) Mental Philosophy.....SI *1 12 1 00
Mahan's (D. H.) Industrial Drawing.....WI 3 50
Maierstein's First Less. in German.....DH 30
Maine's Scholars' Manual.....MM 25
Manatt's Xenophon's Hellenica, Bks. 1-4. GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 75 1 65
Manesca's French Grammar.....DE 1 25 1 00
French Reader.....DE 1 25 1 00
Manheimer's Hebrew Grammar.....BM 75
Hebrew Reader.....BM 25
" " and Grammar.....BM 1 00
Manning's (E. W.) Spanish Grammar....HO *1 06 1 00
Manning's (R. H.) Book-Keeping.....AM *48
Mansfield's Political Manual.....BA *1 05 90
Manson's Elem. Writing Speller.....*doz.* AM *42
Writing Speller. Nos. 1-3.....AM *75
Model Spelling Blanks.....AM *42
Economic Spelling Blanks.....AM *42
Mantilla's Spanish Conversation.....LO 65 52
Spanish Reader, No. 1.....AM *15
—— No. 2.....AM *54
—— No. 3.....AM *67
Historia Universal.....AM *90
Manton's Handbook of Zoölogy.....LE 50
Manual of Orthography.....OS 40 24
March's (F. A.) Reformed Spelling Handbook.....HO **
March's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.....HA 1 80
Anglo-Saxon Reader.....HA 1 10
Marchand's French Conversation.....SF 1 25
Maris' Normal Grammar.....EL 50
Markham's History of England.....AM *1 05
History of France.....HA 1 25
Marlborough French Exercises.....CA 1 50

Digitized by Google

Marlborough French Grammar.....CA 1 25
German Grammar.....CA 1 50
Marsh's (A. J.) New Phonetic Short-Hand.....BH 2 50 2 00
Marsh's (C. C.) Single Entry Book-Keeping.....AM *1 40
—— Blanks to, 7 nos.....*set*.AM *1 05
Double Entry Book-Keeping.....AM *1 75
—— Blanks to, 6 nos.....*set*.AM *1 05
Marsh's (G. P.) Earth as Modified by Human Action.....SC 3 50
Lectures on Eng. Language.....SC 3 50
Origin and Hist. of Eng. Lang.....SC 3 50
Marshall & Hurst's Junior Course in Zoölogy.....PU 3 50
Martin's (G. H.) Civil Government.....AM *90
Martin's (H.N.) Human Body. Special ed..HO *1 33 1 20
See American Sci. Ser.: Dulany.
Martindale's Primary Speller.....*doz*.BU *2 10 1 80
Common School Speller....." BU *2 63 2 25
Complete Speller......" BU *3 21 2 75
Anatomy, Physiol., and Hygiene....EL 1 00
First Lessons in Nat. Philos.....EL 40
Martyn's (L. S.) Arithmetical Rules in Rhyme.....PD 25
Multiplication Chart and Gesture Drill.....UL 35 25
Mason's (E. C.) Hist. of the Veto Power in U. S......GI *1 00
Mason's (L.) Song Garden, Bk. 1.....DS 50
—— Bk. 2.....DS 80
—— Bk. 3.....DS 1 00
Mason's (L. W.) Music. *See* National.
Mason's (L. W.) New High School Music Reader (Graduate Course).....GI **
Mason's (L. W.) and Veazie's (G. A.) New Fourth Music Reader.....GI *1 05 90
Mason's (S.W.) Gymnastic Exercises....DW 40
Mason & Lalor's Polit. Econ. Primer.....MG 60
Masson's French Dictionary.....MC *1 10 1 00
Masterpieces of American Literature....HM 1 00
Mather's Æschylus' Prometheus.....AL 1 00
Herodotus and Thucydides.....AL 90
Electra of Sophocles.....AL 1 10
***Mathews' (H.) Grammar**.....HE 70
Mattison's High School Astronomy.....SB *1 11 92
Primary Astronomy.....SH *77 64
Maunoury's Anthology of Greek Roots..HR 75 45
Maurice-Poitevin's French Grammar....BA *70
Maury's Geographies:
(New Series) Elementary.....UN *64 55
" " Revised Manual.....UN *1 45 1 25
" " Rev. Physical, abr.....UN *1 38 1 20
" " Map Drawing.....UN *18 15
(Old Series) First Lessons.....UN *46 40
" " World We Live In.....UN *92 80
" " Manual.....UN *1 48 1 28
" " Physical.....UN *1 84 1 60
Navigation.....FO 4 00 3 20
Maxwell's (W. M. H.) Primary Lessons in Language and Composition.....AM *30
Introductory Lessons in English Grammar.....AM *40
Advanced Lessons in English Grammar.....AM *60
Maxwell's Staff Ruled Writing Speller...FL 6 4
May's Manual of Elocution.....HJ 20 12
May's (C. H.) Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.....WO 75
May's (T. E.) Constitutional History of England, 2 v......AR 2 50 1 66
Democracy in Europe.....AR 2 50 1 66
Maycock's Industrial Drawing-Books, 11 nos......UL 25 20
Mayer's (I.) Hebrew Grammar.....BM 50
—— .....ST 50
Mayer's (J.) German for Americans.....KO 1 00
—— pap.....KO 60
—— .....ST 1 00
—— pap.....ST 60
Mayhew's Practical Book-Keeping... } BU *70 60
—— Blanks for..... } or *70 60
—— Key to..... } WH *70 60
Standard Book-Keeping.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Blanks for.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Key to.....SI *2 00 1 80
University Book-Keeping.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Key to.....SI *2 00 1 80
Maynard's English Classics, 120 nos...*ea*.MY *12
—— .....MY
[12 addl. v., var. prices, *24c.-*30c., 35c.-40c. *ea.*]
Mayor's (J. B.) Ancient Philosophy.....MC *99 90
See also Coy.
Meads' Elements of Chemistry.....SI *90 80
Meaker's (A. E.) Elements of Algebra....KD 1 25
Meadows' French Pronouncing Dict.....LO 1 25 1 00
Italian Dictionary.....AP *2 00
Spanish.....LO 2 25 1 90

Meiklejohn's English Grammar.....HE *90 80
—— Brief Edition.....HE *60 50
English Language.....HE *1 40 1 20
" Literature.....HE *90 80
Meissner's German Conversation.....HE *80 75
Meisterschaft System:—French.....MI 5 00
German.....MI 5 00
Italian.....MI 5 00
Spanish.....MI 5 00
Latin, pt. 1.....MI 50
Meleney & Giffin's Selected Words.....LV 20
Menard's Songs for Kindergarten and Primary Schools.....DS 30
Menzies. *See* Putnam's Manuals.
Meras' Sel. French Comedies, 2 v.....*ea*.HO *33 30
Syntaxe Pratique de la Langue Française.....CH 1 25
——.....JE 1 25
——.....HO *1 08 1 00
Merivale's Rome.....LN 2 00
See also Student's Series.
Merriam's Herodotus, Bks. VI., VII.....HA 1 50
Phæacians of Homer.....HA 1 50
Merrill's New Copy-Books, Intermediate Ser., 7 nos.....*doz*.MY *75
—— with blotters.....MY *88
—— Standard Ser., 6 nos.....MY 1 00
—— Tracing Ser., 2 nos.....MY *75
—— with blotters.....MY *88
Word and Sentence Book (Wilson)...MY 25
*English History (Curry and Rolfe)..MY *80
Merrill's (E. T.) Catullus.....GI **
Merrill's Advanced 1st Reader.....AM *19
" 2d " .....AM *25
" 3d " .....AM *38
" 4th " .....AM *50
Merriman's Figure of the Earth.....WI 1 50
Least Squares.....WI 2 00
Meservey's Single and Double Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 80
—— Blanks for.....TH 80
—— Key to.....TH 80
Single Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 60
—— Blanks for.....TH 50
—— Key to.....TH 60
Double Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 70
—— Blanks to.....TH 60
Political Economy.....TH 60
Metcalf's Spelling and Language Bk....AM *20
—— & Bright's Language Exercises.AM *42
Metcalf's & De Garmo's Dict. Work.....MG 35
Methfessel's Arithmetical Primer.....LE 12
Metric Primer.....MB 40
Metropolitan 1st Reader.....SA 20 15
2d Reader.....SA 40 20
3d " .....SA 50 25
4th " .....SA 60 30
5th " .....SA 90 45
6th " .....SA 1 25
Spelling-Book.....SA 25
Speller and Definer.....SA 40
Michael's (O. S.) Algebra for Beginners...BI 75
Michaud's Conjugation des Verbes.....JE 25
Michel's German Primer.....DH 25
Michie's Analytical Mechanics.....WI 4 00
Practical Astronomy.....WI **
Miles' (E. A.) Questions and Answers in Physiology.....NO 20 15
***Miles' (E. H.) Greek and Latin Syntax**..MC *1 76 1 60
Mill's (H. R.) Geography.....MC *99 90
*Realm of Nature.....SC *1 50 1 20
Mill's (J. S.) Logic.....LN 1 25
Political Economy.....LN 1 25
—— (Laughlin).....AP 3 50 2 80
See also Laughlin.
Miller's (E.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometery.....LH 1 15
Miller's (M. M.) and Reynold's (G. L.) Speaker.....SI *1 12 1 00
Miller's (W.) Latin Composition.....LH **
Miller's (W. A.) Chemical Physics.....WI 3 00
Inorganic Chemistry.....WI 4 50
Introd. to Inorganic Chemistry.....LN 1 25
Magnetism and Electricity.....WI 2 50
Milley's (L. W.) Essentials of Perspective.SC 1 50
Millhouse's Italian Dictionary, 2 v.....AP *4 20
Mills' First Lessons in Physiology.....EL 60
Mills' Rhetoric. *See* Blair.
Milne's First Lessons in Arithmetic....AM *22
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *35
*Elements of " .....AM *30
Practical " .....AM *50
—— Key to.....AM *50
Inductive Algebra.....AM *60
—— Key to.....AM *80
High School Algebra.....AM *1 00
*Standard Arithmetic.....AM *65
Milwaukee 1st German Reader.....BP 25 20
2d German Reader.....BP 40 32

Digitized by Google

Milwaukee 3d German Reader.....BP 60 48
Minifie's Geometrical Drawing.....VN 2 00
Mechanical Drawing.....VN 4 00
Minto's Characteristics of English Poets.GI *1 65 1 50
English Prose Literature.....GI *1 65 1 50
Miscellaneous Words, etc.....BB 30 24
Mitchell's (H. G.) Hebrew Lessons.....HE *1 95 1 80
Mitchell's (J.) Practical Assaying.....WI 10 00
Mitchell's (S. A.) First Lessons in Geog..BU *42 36
New Primary Geography.....BU *63 54
" Intermediate Geography.....BU *1 40 1 20
" School Geography and Atlas...BU *2 10 1 80
" " " sep.....BU *84 72
" " Atlas, sep.....BU *1 26 1 08
Physical Geography.....BU *1 40 1 20
New Ancient Geography.....BU *1 46 1 25
Ancient Geography and Atlas.....BU *1 87 1 60
" " sep.....BU *73 62
" Atlas, sep.....BU *1 15 98
Mivart's Elementary Anatomy.....MC *1 93 1 75
Philosophical Catechism.....CC 25
Mixer's Manual of French Poetry.....AM *1 44
Mixter's Chemistry.....WI 1 50
Model Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*dos.*AM *96
—— Primary Series, 3 nos..... " AM *72
Modern Classics, 34 v.....*ea.*HM 40
Modern French Comedies, 9 v..... " HO *22 20
Modern Readers. *See* Gourley.
Mollett's Dict. of Art and Archæology..HM 5 00
Monroe's (L. B.) 1st Reader.....BU *24 20
1st Reader (Leigh).....BU *26 22
—— German-English ed.....BU *42 36
—— Spanish-English ed.....BU *35 30
2d Reader.....BU *41 35
3d " .....BU *59 50
4th " .....BU *70 60
5th " .....BU *1 05 90
6th " .....BU *1 17 1 00
Chart Primer.....BU *14 12
Physical and Vocal Training.....BU *84 72
New Primer.....BU *18 15
" 1st Reader.....BU *24 20
" 2d " .....BU *35 30
" 3d " .....BU *49 42
" 4th " .....BU *77 66
" 5th " .....BU *98 84
First Steps in Spelling.....BU *21 18
Practical Speller.....BU *29 25
Complete Writing Speller.....*dos.*BU *49 42
Word List and Speller.....BU *21 18
Monroe's (Mrs. L. B.) Story of Our Country.....LE 80
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course EL 1 25
Montague's (A. P.) Letters of Cicero.....EL 1 00
*Letters of Pliny.....EL 1 00
Montague's (W. L.) Manual of Italian Lit.SF 1 25
Italian Grammar.....HO *1 07 1 00
Monteith's Comprehensive Geography..AM *1 10
Boys and Girls' Atlas.....AM *40
New Physical Geography.....AM *1 00
Map-Drawing and Object Lessons....AM *50
Youth's U. S. History.....AM *50
Easy Less. in Pop. Science.....AM *75
Popular Science Reader.....AM *75
School and Family Atlas.....BA *3 50
See also Barnes' Geographies.
Monteith & McNally's First Less. in Geog.AM *25
Introduction to Geography.....AM *40
Manual of Geography.....AM *75
Physical " .....AM *70
" and Intermed. Geography..AM *1 20
" " Political " .....AM *1 15
Montgomery's (D. H.) Eng. Hist. Reader.GI *85 75
Leading Facts in English History.....GI *1 25 1 12
" " of American History..GI *1 10 1 00
" " " French History.....GI *1 25 1 12
*Beginner's American History.....GI *70 60
Montgomery's (J. V.) Primary Drawing Ser., Nos. 1-8.....*ea.*SO 10
—— Teachers' Manual.....SO 1 50
Intermediate Ser., Nos. 9-12.....*ea.*SO 25
—— Teachers' Manual.....SO 2 20
Grammar Ser., Nos. 13-18.....*ea.*SO 25
Moore's (C. H.) Examples in Delineation.HM 2 00
Moore's (G.) Elements of Science.....SX *68 56
Moore's (J. W.) School History of N. C...WS 85
Moore's (N.) Kindergartner's Manual of Drawing.....SO 50
Pilgrims and Puritans.....GI *70 60
Moran's Reporting Style of Shorthand, rev.....CI 1 50
Sign Book.....CI 25
Postal Manual.....CI 25
Shorthand Primer.....CI 10
Morey's Practical Arithmetic.....DA 60 44
Morgan's (A. P.) Plant Record.....AM *40
Morgan's (H. H.) Literary Studies.....AS 1 50 1 20
Representative Names in English Lit.AS 75 60
English and American Literature...LB 1 00
Moriniere's Fr. Prepositions and Idioms..SF 2 10
Morley's English Literature.....CA 2 50
English Writers, v. 1 *6.....*ea.*CA 1 50
Morris' (C.) Manual of Classical Lit.....GR *1 50
Elementary History of U. S.....LI *60
Morris' (C. D.) Thucydides, Book 1.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 75 1 65
Morris' (D.) History of England.....AM *1 00
Morris' (E. P.) Pseudolus of Plautus.....AL 1 20
Morris' (I. J.) English Grammar.....BX 1 00
Morris' (R.) Chaucer, Selections.....MC *66 60
English Accidence.....MC *1 54 1 40
Historical English Grammar.....MC *77 70
English Grammar.....AM *35
Morris' (W. H.) Elementa Latina.....LN 50
Greek Lessons.....LN 90
—— pt. 1.....LN 80
—— pt. 2.....LN 30
Morris & Skeat's Specimens of Early English, pt. 1.....MC *2 48 2 25
—— pt. 2.....MC *2 09 1 90
Morrison's (J.) Recitations, 2 nos.....*ea.*FL 20
Morrison's (T.) English Gram., Junior....NE 30
English Grammar, Senior.....NE 75
Morse's (C. H.) Wellesley College Part Songs.....DS 1 25
—— bds.....DS 1 00
Morse's (E. S.) First Book of Zoölogy.....AM *87
Morse's (F. A.) Gymnastic Cards Song System.....*set.*HW *15
Morton's Civil Government, rev. ed.....MO 75 60
Morwitz's New Amer. Eng. and Ger. Dict.CN 1 50
—— .....ST 1 50
New Amer. Pocket Eng. and Ger. Dict.ST 1 00
Moss' (C. R.) 1st Greek Reader.....AL 70
Motley's Leaflets.....HA 50
Moutonnier's L'Etude du Français.....LO *82 75
Pour Apprendre à Parler Français...HO *81 75
Mowry's Studies in Civil Govt.....SI *1 05 96
Elements of Civil Govt.....SI *80 72
Outline Map of U. S.....HE 35 30
Mueller & Blackman's School Songs:
Book 1 (A) Primary.....SR *23 20
" 2 (A) Grammar.....SR *29 25
" 3 (A) " and High.....SR *29 25
" 4 (A) High.....SR *29 25
Popular Songs.....SA *66 60
Mugan's Advanced Graded Grammar....IG 40
—— Rev. Teacher's ed.....IG 30
—— " " bds.....IG 22
—— " Pupil's ed.....IG 15
Muirhead's Elem. of Ethics.....SC 1 00
Muller's (F. M.) Ger. Classics, 2 v.....SC 6 00
Science of Language, 2 v., old ed.....SC 3 00
" " Thought, 2 v.....SC 4 00
Muller's (P. J.) Exercises for Translation into Latin.....PT 1 25
Mulley's Songs and Games for Our Little Ones.....MA 25
Munson's Complete Phonographer.....HA 1 50
Dictionary of Phonography.....HM 3 00
Murch's Child's Grammar.....MO 50 40
Murdoch's Analytic Elocution.....AM *1 00
Plea for Spoken Language.....AM *1 00
Murfee's (J. T.) Written and Intellectual Book-Keeping.....BI **
Murison's First Work in English.....LN 1 10
Murphy's Illustrated Catholic Readers:
Primer.....MU 12 7
Infant Reader.....MU 16 10
1st " .....MU 25 15
2d " .....MU 40 24
3d " .....MU 60 35
4th " .....MU 70 40
5th " .....MU 85 50
6th " .....MU 1 00 60
Graded Speller.....MU **
Murray's (A. S.) Mythology, new ed.....SC 1 75
Murray's (D.) Surveying.....SH *1 44
Murray's (John) Elocution for Advanced Pupils.....PU 75
Murray's (J. A. H.) Eng. Dict. pts. 1-3.*ea.*MC *3 58 3 25
Murray (J. C.). *See* Hamilton (W.).
Murray's (J. C.) Introd. to Ethics.....DW 1 50 1 35
Murray's (J. E.) Essential Less. in Eng...PJ 65 50
Advanced Lessons in English.....PJ 75 60
Murray's (J. O'K.) Lessons in Eng. Lit..MU 75
Murray's (L.) English Grammar.....LI *48
Exercises.....LI *48
—— Key to.....LI *32
Reader.....LI *32
English Grammar.....MU 40
—— abridged by Kerney.....MU 25
English Reader.....MU 35
Grammar (Putnam).....SA 20
Introduction to English Reader.....SA 30
English Grammar, Abridged.....ZE 15
Murray & Pontius' International Day School Singer.....CR 50 42

Google

Müters's Practical Chemistry .....BL 2 00
Muzzarelli's Antonymes de la Langue Française .....JE 1 00
—— Key to.....JE 1 50
Myers' (P. V. N.) Mediæval and Modern History.....GI *1 65 1 50
General History .....GI *1 65 1 50
*Eastern Nations and Greece.....GI *1 10 1 00
History of Greece.....GI **
" Rome .....GI *1 10 1 00
Myers' (P. V. N.) and Allen's (W. F.) Ancient History.....GI *1 65 1 50
Naftel's Elementary German Course:
Accidence.....LN 25
Syntax.....LN 25
1st Exercise-Book.....LN 25
2d " " .....LN 25
Prose Composition Book.....LN 25
Easy Reader.....LN 25
Advanced Reader.....LN 25
Nash's (L.) Table-Book.....BE 20 12
National Composition-Books, pap...*doz.* AM *72
—— bds.....AM *84
National Music Course:
New 1st Music Reader.....GI *30 25
" 2d " " .....GI *45 40
" 3d " " .....GI *45 40
" 4th " " .....GI *90
" High School Music Reader.....GI *1 05 94
Girls' " " " " .....GI *1 40 1 25
4th Music Reader.....GI *1 05 94
Abridged 4th Music Reader.....GI *85 75
Independent " " .....GI *80 70
Abr. Independent Music Reader.....GI *70 60
Independent Music Reader and Hymn and Tune Book .....GI *1 05 90
Hymn and Tune Book, Female.....GI *70 60
—— Mixed Voices .....GI *70 60
Teachers' Manual.....GI *40
Handbook (Tilden's) of Lessons for First Year Grade.....GI *10
Neely's Speller .....LI *15
Nelson's Book-Keeping.....MO 1 25 1 00
*Nelson's (E. T.) Herbarium.....AL 75
Nelson's (T.) Higher Grade English.....NE 50
Lower Grade English.....NE 40
Nesbitt's Grammarland.....HO *66 80
Neuman & Baretti's Spanish Dict .....LL *1 08
Neuville's French Plays for Girls.....HO *38 35
New American Primary Speller.....*doz.* BU *2 10 1 80
Pronouncing Speller .....BU *2 80 2 40
Advanced Speller.....BU *3 50 3 00
1st Reader.....BU *2 05 1 75
2d " .....BU *3 15 2 70
3d " .....BU *5 20 4 45
4th " .....BU *6 30 5 40
5th " .....BU *9 45 8 10
Etymological Reader.....BU *1 17 1 00
Arithmetic, pt. 1.....*doz.* BU *2 63 2 25
" pt. 2 .....BU *4 20 3 60
" pt. 3 .....BU *5 88 5 04
" Practical .....BU *70 60
—— Key to.....BU *70 60
Music Reader, no. 1. .....DY 25
New Arithmetic.....HE *82 75
New Elementary History of U. S.....SA 36
New Graded Readers, No. 1.....AM *18
—— No. 2 .....AM *29
—— No. 3 .....AM *40
—— No. 4 .....AM *50
—— No. 4, cloth .....AM *55
—— No. 5 .....AM *85
New Inductive Arithmetics:
First Lessons in Numbers.....LH 22
Brief Course in Arithmetic.....LH 38
Complete Arithmetic.....LH 75
Newcomb's College Algebra.....HO *1 40 1 30
—— Key to.....HO *1 40 1 30
School Algebra .....HO *1 02 95
—— Key to.....HO *1 03 95
Calculus .....HO *1 60 1 50
Analytic Geometry.....HO *1 30 1 20
Elements of " .....HO *1 30 1 20
Plane Geometry and Trigonometry, with Tables.....HO *1 19 1 10
Logarithmic, etc., Tables .....HO *1 20 1 10
Essentials of Trigonometry.....HO *1 09 1 00
Plane and Spher. Trig. complete.....HO *1 32 1 20
—— with 5 Place Tables.....HO *1 76 1 60
Popular Astronomy .....HA 1 30
Newcomb & Holden. *See* Amer. Sci. Ser.
Newcomer's (A. G.) Practical Course in English Composition.....GI **
Newell's (J. H.) Lessons in Botany, pt. 1, From Seed to Leaf .....GI *55 50
—— pt. 2. Flower and Fruit.....GI *90 80
Reader in Botany, pt. 1.....GI *70 60
Newell & Creary's Revised 1st Readers..DY *18 15
" " " 2d " ..DY *30 25
Newell & Creary's Revised 3d Readers..DY *42 36
" " " 4th " ..DY *51 45
" " " 5th " ..DY *81 72
" " " 6th " ..DY *1 00 90
Nichols' (B. E.) Pract. Book-Keeping.....RI 75
—— with Commercial Law.....RI 1 20
Blanks, 3 mos. Course, 5 bks.....RI 80
" 6 mos. " 5 " .....RI 1 20
" 1 yr. " 8 " .....RI 1 75
Teachers' Tablet.....RI 15
*Nichols' (E. W.) Analytic Geometry....LH 1 25
Nichols' (W. F.) Topics in Geography....HE 65
Nicholson's Primary Arithmetic.....UN *21 18
Intermediate Arithmetic.....UN *40 35
Complete Arithmetic.....UN *75 65
—— Key to.....UN *75 65
Advanced Arithmetic.....UN *1 05 90
—— Key to.....UN 90
Elementary Algebra .....UN *1 16 1 00
Nicholson's (H. A.) Geology.....AM *1 05
Zoölogy, new ed .....AM *1 38
Nicolson's Terence's Phormio.....GI *30 25
Niles' Elementary Geography.....AM *44
Advanced Geography .....AM *1 00
Nixon's (R. C. J.) Geometry in Space....MC *99 90
*Plane Trigonometry.....MC *2 09 1 90
Noa's Plays for the Kindergarten.....ST 30
Noel & Chapsal's French Grammar.....LO 1 50 1 20
—— Key to.....LO 90 72
Abridgment of French Grammar.....LO 1 25 1 00
Littérature Française .....LO 1 50 1 20
Nordhoff's Politics for Young Americans.AM *75
*Normal Course in English:
Preparatory Lessons in Language....SI **
Elements of Language and Gram.....SI *60 54
Studies in English Grammar.....SI *74 66
Normal Music Course:
1st Reader.....SI *35 32
2d " .....SI *65 60
—— pts. 1 and 2 .....*ea.* SI *40 36
3d Reader.....SI *65 60
—— for Female Voices.....SI *65 60
Introductory 3d Reader.....SI *45 40
High School Collection .....SI *1 00 90
Acædean Collection.....SI *1 12 1 00
Outline Study for.....SI *15 10
Euterpean, by J. W. Tufts.....SI *1 40 1 25
Quincy Course of Study, by Wade...SI *45 40
Normal Course in Number (Cook, J. W., Cropsey, N.):
*Elementary Arithmetic.....SI *56 50
*Advanced Arithmetic.....SI *80 72
Normal Course in Reading:
Primer.....SI *20 18
1st Reader.....SI *28 24
2d " .....SI *40 36
3d " .....SI *54 48
4th " .....SI *66 60
5th " .....SI *1 00 84
Alternate 2d Reader .....SI *40 36
" 3d " .....SI *54 48
Normal Course in Spelling.....SI *27 24
Normal Spelling Blank.....*doz.* SI *47 42
Normal Review System of Writing:
Regular Course, Nos. 1-6.....*doz.* SI *1 06 96
Shorter " Nos. 1, 4..... " SI *80 72
Business Forms..... " SI *1 34 1 20
Tracing Course, nos. 1-2..... " SI *80 72
*Movement Course.....SI *1 34 1 20
Northam's Civil Government .....BI 75
Fixing Facts of American History....BI 75
Geography Conversational Lessons...BI 25
North American Spelling-Book.....MU 20
North Carolina Primer.....*doz.* WS 60
North Carolina Practical Spelling-Book..WS 20
North Carolina Writing-Books, 9 nos., *doz.* WS 1 00
North Carolina Reader, No. 1 .....BA *30 25
Reader, No. 2 .....BA *53 45
" " 3 .....BA *82 70
Northend's Gems of Thought.....AM *60
Child's Speaker.....AM *40
Dictation Exercises .....AM *40
Little Orator.....AM *40
National Orator.....AM *70
Young Declaimer.....AM *50
Memory Selections, 3 series .....*ea.* BI 25
School Dialogues.....CO *75 68
Norton's (S. A.) Elements of Physics.....AM *80
Natural Philosophy.....AM *1 10
Elements of Chemistry.....AM *1 10
Grammar. *See* Weld.
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.AM *1 20
Novelle Italiane, 4 v.....*ea.* JE 35
Noyes' Penmanship .....MY *15
Noyes' (W. A.) Qualitative Analysis.....HO *85 80
Nugent's French Dictionary .....BU *1 05 90
Number Lessons after Grube Method.....BI 10
Nuttall's Standard Dictionary.....WN 1 00

Digitized by Google

Oehlschlæger's Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dictionary ..... SK 1 50
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. School Dict. SK 1 00
Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Dict. .... SK 1 50
O'Brine's Guide in Chem. Analysis, rev ... WI 2 00
O'Grady's Select Recitations ..... BE 1 00 60
Oliphant's Old and Middle English ..... MC *2 20 2 00
Oliver, Wait & Jones' Trigonometry ..... JN 60 50
Ollendorff's French Method ..... AM *87
German Method ..... AM *87
Italian Method ..... AM *1 05
Spanish Grammar ..... AP 1 00 80
" Teacher (Vingut) ..... LO 1 75 1 40
—— Key to ..... LO 75 60
See also Kendrick; Sanders (G. J. H.).
Olmsted's (D.) School Astron. (Snell) ..... CO 90 80
College Astronomy (Snell) ..... CO *1 75 1 60
" Philosophy (Sheldon) new ed. CO *2 75 2 50
Olney's Primary Arithmetic ..... SH *24
—— cl ..... SH *30
Elements of Arithmetic ..... SH *64
—— cl ..... SH *74
—— Key to ..... SH *75
Teachers' Handbook ..... SH *56
First Lessons in Arithmetic ..... SH *24
—— cl ..... SH *30
Practical Arithmetic ..... SH *58
—— cl ..... SH *68
—— pts. 1 and 2 .... *ea.* SH *40
—— Key to ..... SH *75
Science of Arithmetic ..... SH *96
—— Key to ..... SH *1 00
First Principles of Algebra ..... SH *72
—— Key to ..... SH *1 00
Complete Algebra ..... SH *1 10
—— Key to ..... SH *1 32
University Algebra ..... SH *1 44
—— Key to ..... SH *1 72
Test Examples in Algebra ..... SH *56
Geometry, pts. 1 and 3 ..... *ea.* SH *56
New Elementary Geometry ..... SH *1 25
—— Key to ..... SH *75
Elements of Geometry ..... SH *1 12
University " ..... SH *1 44
Elements of Trigonometry ..... SH *1 12
Geom. and Trig., School ed ..... SH *1 80
—— Univ. ed ..... SH *1 90
—— " " with Tables ..... SH *2 10
—— Teacher's Man. and Key ..... SH *1 12
Tables of Logarithms ..... SH *56
General Geometry and Calculus ..... SH *1 80
Onderdonk's History of Maryland ..... MU 75
O'Neill's (K.), Graphic Dictation Blanks, Nos. 1-3 ..... *doz.* LV 96
One Hundred Choice Selections, Nos. 1-*32 *ea.* GA 60
—— pap ..... " GA 30
One Thousand Words Writing Speller .... BN 5 3
Orndorff. *See* Remsen.
Orton's Comparative Zoölogy ..... HA 1 80
Osborne's Examples of Differential Equations ..... GI *60 50
Osborne's (G. A.) Calculus ..... LH 2 00
Osgood's American Primer ..... SH *15
American Primary Speller ..... SH *15
" Advanced Speller ..... SH *25
" 1st Reader ..... SH *20
" 2d " ..... SH *35
" 3d " ..... SH *45
" 4th " ..... SH *55
" 5th " ..... SH *80
" 6th " ..... SH *90
Progressive Primer ..... SH *6
" 1st Reader ..... SH *17
" 2d " ..... SH *34
" 3d " ..... SH *53
" 4th " ..... SH *80
" 5th " ..... SH *90
" Speller ..... SH *17
Oswald's Etymological Dictionary ..... FO 1 50 1 25
Otis' (C. P.) Elementary German ..... HO *87 80
Grimm's Märchen ..... HO *1 08 1 00
Introd. to Middle High German ... HO *1 07 1 00
Otto's French Conversation Grammar .. HO *1 43 1 30
—— Key to ..... HO *65 60
Böcher's French Reader to ..... HO *1 18 1 10
German Conversation Grammar ..... HO *1 42 1 30
—— Key to ..... HO *65 60
Evans' German Reader to ..... HO *1 17 1 10
Easy German Course ..... DH 50
Elementary German Grammar ..... HO *89 80
See also Joynes-Otto.
Our Song-Birds, 6 nos ..... *ea.* CR 18 16
Ovid's Sel. Fabulæ, pts. 1, 2 ..... " BG *34 30
Owen's Acts of the Apostles ..... AM *1 22
Homer's Iliad ..... AM *1 40
" Odyssey ..... AM *1 40
Xenophon's Cyropædia ..... AM *1 75
Oxford Junior Speaker ..... BU *66 56
Oxford Senior Speaker ..... BU *1 31 1 12
Packard's (A. S.) Comparative Embryology ..... HO *2 12 2 00
Entomology ..... HO 1 53 1 40
Guide to Study of Insects ..... HO *4 84 4 50
See also American Science Ser.
Page's Flower Object Lessons ..... WD 75 68
Palgrave's Golden Treasury ..... MC *55 50
Palmer's (G. H.) Translation of the Odyssey ..... HM 2 00
Palmer's (H. R.) Theory of Music ..... CR 1 00 80
Music Class Teaching ..... CR 50 40
Palmer's (J. H.) Elements of Book-Keeping ..... SH *87 72
—— Key to ..... SH *12 10
—— Blanks for, 5 nos ..... *ea.* SH *12 10
Practical Book-Keeping ..... SH *87 72
—— Key to ..... SH *12 10
Palmer & Schauffler's Common-Sense Music Reader ..... BK 60 50
Panseron's A B C of Music, abridged .... DS 1 00
Pantin's First Latin Verse Book ..... MC *44 40
Parker's (F. W.) Quincy Course in Arith. .. FL 15
Language Lessons ..... FL 15
Parker's (J. H.) Gothic Architecture:
A B C of ..... SC 1 25
Glossary of Terms ..... SC 3 00
Introduction to Study of ..... SC 2 00
Parker's (R. G.) Exerc. in Composition. LH 72
Natural Philosophy, First Lessons ... CO 45 40
Parker's (W. H.) Familiar Talks on Astronomy ..... MG 1 00
Parker & Marvel's Suppl. Readers:
1st Book ..... LH 30
—— pts. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* LH 18
2d Book ..... LH 18
—— pts. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* LH 30
Parker & Watson's National Primer .... AM *12
National 1st Reader ..... AM *15
" 2d " ..... AM *25
" 3d " ..... AM *50
" 4th " ..... AM *60
" 5th " ..... AM *75
" Elementary Speller ..... AM *18
" Pronouncing " ..... AM *25
Parkes' Practical Hygiene, enl ..... BL 4 50
Parlate Italiano? ..... HO *43 40
Parley's 2d Book of History ..... WA *1 04 90
Universal History ..... AM *1 12
See also Goodrich (S. G.).
Parlez-Vous Français? ..... HO *43 40
*Parnell's (M.) History of Germany ..... HW *75 60
*Parry's (C. H.) French Passages for at Sight Translation, Elementary Course ..... LN 80
Parshall's Graded Exer. in Grammar .... AM *36
Parsons' (F. T.) Callisthenic Songs ..... AM *28
Parsons' (R.) Cebes' Tablet ..... GI *85 75
Pathfinder Physiologies, No. 1, Child's Health Primer ..... AM *30
—— No. 2, Young People's Physiol. AM *50
—— No. 3, Hygienic Physiology (Steele) ..... AM *1 00
Patrick's (J. N.) Essentials of English .... FL 50
Lessons in English ..... FL 35
Patterson's Common School Speller ..... SH *18
Speller and Analyzer ..... SH *32
Centennial Spelling Blanks, 3 nos. *ea.* SH *7
Exercise-Book, large ..... SH *38
" " small ..... SH *20
Elem. of Grammar and Composition .. SH *50
Advanced Grammar and Rhetoric ... SH *94
Complete Compos. Book, No. 1. *doz.* AM *96
—— No. 2 ..... " AM *1 80
—— " 3 ..... " AM *2 70
—— " 4 ..... " AM *3 60
Geographical Drawing ..... " AM *1 80
Patton's (J. H.) Political Economy ..... LV 1 00
Payson's (J. P.) Practical Arithmetic .... LE 50
Payson's (J. W.) Deutsches Schreibe System, 8 nos ..... *doz.* AM *84
Deutsches System Tracing-Books. " AM *84
Payson (J. W.), Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books, 13 nos ..... *doz.* AM *96
Tracing-Books, 2 nos ..... " AM *72
Short Course, 7 nos ..... " AM *72
New Handbook of Penmanship ..... AM *25
" Manual of " ..... AM *90
Peabody Primer ..... MU 12 10
Infant Reader ..... MU 15 12
1st " ..... MU 20 17
2d " ..... MU 30 25
3d " ..... MU 40 35
4th " ..... MU 50 40
5th " ..... MU 60 50
6th " ..... MU 70 60
Peabody's Moral Philosophy ..... AM *90
Peabody & Mann's After Kindergarten, What? ..... ST 45

Google

Peale's Progressive Drawing Studies....FO 30 25
—— Teachers' Manual.....FO 30 25
Pease's Singing-Book.....GI *80 70
Peaslee's Graded Selec. for Memorizing..AM *50
Peavey's Manual of Geography.....RI 75
Peck's (H. T.) Suetonius' Cæsars.....HO *1 30 1 20
Hist. of Latin Language.....HO **
Latin Pronunciation.....HO *43 40
Peck's (W.) Constellations.....SI *1 25
Peck's (W. G.) First Lessons in Numbers.AM *17
Manual of Practical Arithmetic.....AM *35
Complete Arithmetic.....AM *63
—— Key to.....AM *63
Manual of Algebra.....AM *1 00
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Manual of Geometry.....AM *1 10
Practical Calculus.....AM *1 25
Analytical Geometry.....AM *1 25
Elementary Mechanics.....AM *1 40
Mechanics, with Calculus.....AM *1 60
Astronomy and Optics.....AM *1 20
Analytical Mechanics.....AM *1 40
Conic Sections.....AM *40
Peck's, Burbank's & Hanson's Natural Philosophy (Ganot), new ed.....AM *1 20
Peck's (W. M.) Our New Arithmetic.....LV *80
—— Teachers' ed.....LV *40
Advanced Arithmetic.....LV *75
Peckham's Elementary Chemistry.....MO 90 70
*Peddie's (W.) Physics.....PU 2 50
Peet's Course of Instruction, pt. 1.....BF 90 75
—— pt. 3.....BF 1 25 1 00
Language Lessons.....BF 1 25 1 00
U. S. History.....BF 1 50 1 50
*Peiffer's French Drill Book, A.....SF 75
* " " " B.....SF 50
* " Pronunciation.....SF 50
Peirce's (B.) Algebra.....SE 1 00
Peirce's (B. O.) Newtonian Potential Function.....GI *1 60 1 50
Table of Integrals, rev.....GI *15
Peirce's (J. M.) Elem. of Logarithms....GI *55 50
Mathematical Tables.....GI *45 40
Peissner's German Grammar.....SH *1 28
Pelham's (H. F.) Outlines of Roman History.....PU 1 75
Pellegrin's Perspective.....PU 1 00
Penhallow's Vegetable Histology.....WD 1 00
Pennell's Ancient Greece.....AL 60
Ancient Rome.....AL 60
Latin Subjunctive.....AL 25
Pennybacker's New History of Texas...PC 75
Penney's Rallying Songs.....HJ 15 12
Peres' Arithmetical Example Book.....SR *10 8
Perkins' (H. S.) Song Echo.....DS 75
Perkins' (W. O.) Golden Robin.....DS 50
Laurel Wreath.....DS 1 00
Mocking-Bird.....DS 50
Vocal Echoes.....DS 1 00
Whippoorwill.....DS 50
Perkins' (W. O. & H. S.) Nightingale.....DS 50
Perkins & Main's Sterling Gems.....BK 50 38
Perrin's (B.) Cæsar's Civil War, with vocabulary.....UN *1 15 1 00
Homer's Odyssey, Bks. 1-4, text, pap.GI *40
—— text and notes, cl.....GI *1 50 1 40
Perrin's (J. B.) French Fables.....SA 38
French Conversations.....SA 38
See also Bolmar.
Perrin's (M. L.) Algebra Problems.....LI *60
—— with Answers.....LI *75
Perry's (A. L.) Introd. to Polit. Economy.SC 1 50
*Principles of Political Economy.....SC 2 00
Political Economy.....SC 2 50
Perry's (J.) Practical Mechanics.....CA 1 50
Perry's (T. S.) Greek Literature.....HO 7 50
Peterman's Civil Government.....AM *60
Petermann's Neues Erstes Lesebuch....ST 25
*—— Zweites.....ST 60
*—— Drittes.....ST 70
Peterson's Familiar Science, 12°.....SO 1 25
—— 18°.....SO 63
Phædri Fabulæ.....BG *34 30
Phelan's School History of Tennessee...BU *1 17 1 00
Phelps' (E. C.) Crown of Song, No. 1.....SH *40
—— No. 2.....SH *60
Phelps' (Mrs. L.) Botany for Beginners..LI *48
Botany.....LI *1 28
Natural Philosophy for Beginners....LI *48
Natural Philosophy.....LI *1 08
Phelps & Lewis' Song Sheaf.....SH *60
Philbrick's American Union Speaker....TH 1 25
Primary Union Speaker.....TH 48
Philips' Imperial Atlas.....BN 37 00
General Atlas of the World.....BN 22 00
Handy " " " .....BN 11 00
Historical Atlas.....BN 10 50
Popular Atlas of the World.....BN 7 35
Training College Atlas.....BN 6 25

Phillips' Drawing-Books, 7 nos.....*doz.*BN 1 06
Geographical Readers:
First Steps, pt. 1.....BN *32 27
—— pt. 2.....BN *36 30
England.....BN *43 36
British Isles, etc.....BN *65 54
Europe.....BN *75 63
The World.....BN *86 72
Historical Readers:
Stories from English History.....BN *36 30
Early England.....BN *42 35
Middle " .....BN *62 52
Modern " .....BN *62 52
1st Poetical Reading-Book.....BN 36
Poetical Reading-Book.....BN 90
Phillips' (J. E.) Writing Speller, 3 nos. *doz*.AM *1 00
Phillips' (M. G.) English Literature, 2 v..HA 4 00
Phillips' (P.) Day School Singer.....AM *30
Song Life.....BI 50
Phillips' (W. H. H.) Elements of Geometry.....SH *1 20
Phillips & Beebe's Graphic Algebra.....HO *1 72 1 60
Phyfe's How Should I Pronounce?.....PU 1 25
The School Pronouncer.....PU 1 25
Test Pronouncer.....PU 50
Pickering's (E. C.) Physical Manipulations, v. 1.....HM 3 00
—— v. 2.....HM 4 00
Pickering's (J.) Greek Lexicon.....LI *2 80
Pierson's (D. H.) Questions in Geography.....AR 60 60
Pierson's (H. W.) Home Lessons.....RU 1 00
One Syllable Histories:
England.....RU 1 00
France.....RU 1 00
Germany.....RU 1 00
Lives of the Presidents.....RU 1 00
United States.....RU 1 00
Piet's Universal Speller.....BG *14 10
Pike's Arithmetic.....PL 38 25
—— Key to.....PL 75 50
Pinneo's Primary Grammar.....AM *30
Analytical " .....AM *45
Guide to Composition.....AM *60
Pinney's Easy Lessons in French.....SH *64
First Book in French.....SH *45
—— with Key.....SH *56
Elementary French Reader.....SH *72
Progressive " " .....SH *1 12
Pinney & Arnoult's French Gram.....SH *1 44
—— Key to.....SH *72
Pinney & Badol's French Teacher.....SH *1 12
—— Key to.....SH *72
Pinney & Barcelo's Spanish Teacher....SH *1 12
—— Key to.....SH *72
Pinnock's History of England.....DE 1 35 1 00
History of France.....DE 1 35 1 00
" " Greece.....DE 1 35 1 00
" " Rome.....DE 1 35 1 00
Piper's (J.) Graded Seat Work in Arithmetic, Nos. 1-4.....*ea*.AM *8
Pitman's (B.) Phrase-Book.....PH 1 00
Pitman's (B.) & Howard's (J. B.) Reporter's Companion.....PH 1 25
—— bds.....PH 1 00
Reporter's 1st Reader.....PH 25
Manual of Phonography.....PH 1 00
—— bds.....PH 80
Phonographic Copy-Book.....PH 12
" Dictionary.....PH 2 50
" Reader.....PH 25
" 2d Reader.....PH 25
Business Letters, No. 1, in Shorthand.....PH 25
Pitman's (I.) Complete Phonographic Instructor.....PI 1 50 90
—— pt. 1.....PI 60 36
—— pt. 2.....PI 75 45
—— Key to.....PI 50 30
Phonographic Teacher.....PI 15 8
—— Key to.....PI 15 8
Manual.....PI 40 20
—— Key to.....PI 15 8
Phonographic Reporter.....PI 60 30
Teacher and Manual in 1 v.....PI 80 48
Progressive Studies.....PI 30 18
Phonographic Reader.....PI 15 9
Phrase-Book.....PI 30 18
Phonographic Dictionary.....PI 1 25 75
Reporting Exercises.....PI 15 9
Headline Shorthand Copy-Books, Books 1-3.....*ea*.PI 10 6
Graduated Dictation Books, Books 1-2 *ea*.PI 10 6
Business Correspondence in Shorthand.....PI 30 18
Gems of Amer. Lit. in Shorthand.....PI 35 21
Phonetic Readers, Book 1.....PI 05

Digitized by Google

Pitman's (I.) Phonetic Readers, Book 2...PI 05
Phonetic Readers, Book 3 .....PI 10
" " " 4.....PI 10
" " " 5.....PI 10
Chart of the Phonetic Alphabet.....PI 05
*Platner's Greek and Roman Versification.....AL 75
Platt's German Studies.....DH 1 35
*Platt's (A.) Homer's Odyssey.....MC *1 38 1 25
Playfair's Euclid.....LI *1 28
Plays and Songs for Kindergarten.....ST 50
Ploetz's Easy French Grammar.....LE 1 00
—— .....SF 1 00
Epitome of History.....HM 3 00
Plummer's Elementary Astronomy.....PU 50
Poitevin. *See* Maurice.
Pollard's Battles of America in One Syllable.....RU 1 00
Pollock's Cheerful Echoes.....DW 50
National Kindergarten Manual.....DW 75
" " Songs and Plays .....DW 50
Pomeroy's Introductory Reader.....UL 30 25
Introductory Speller.....UL 25 18
Pooler's Test Speller.....AM *30
Popular Spelling-Blanks, 3 nos.....*doz.*.BA *51 42
Popular Synonyms.....BY 10
Porney's French Speller.....BU *47 40
Porter's (J. A.) Chemistry.....AM *1 40
First Bk. of " .....AM *70
Porter's (L. H.) Constitutional History of United States.....HO *1 33 1 20
Porter's (N.) Human Intellect.....SC 5 00
Intellectual Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Moral Science.....SC 3 00
Porter & Coates' Practical Copy-Books:
Complete Course, 6 nos.....*doz.*.PO *96
Shorter Course, 5 nos..... " PO *72
Posse's Swedish Gymnastics.....LE *2 25 2 00
Handbook of Swedish Gymnastics...LE *55 50
*—— Interleaved ed.....LE *83 75
Postgate's First Latin Primer .....CA 75
Post's (E.) Latin at Sight.....GI **
Potter's New Elementary Geography....PJ 60
—— Teachers' ed.....PJ 1 00
Advanced Geography.....PJ 1 25
—— Teachers' ed.....PJ 1 50
Potter's (H. L. D.) Manual of Reading.....HA 1 00
Potter's (J. L.) Hebrew Lexicon. *See* Robinson (E.)
Potter & McConnon. *See* National.
Potts' (W. A.) and Sargant's (W. L.) Elemen. Algebra.....LN 60
Poulson's Botanical Micro-Chemistry...WD 1 00
Powell's How to See.....BU *35 30
—— Teachers' ed.....BU *49 42
How to Talk.....BU *49 42
" " Write.....BU *70 60
Powell's (F. Y.) Hist. of Eng., v. 1 and 3. *ea.*LN 1 00
—— v. 2 .....LN **
Powers' Book-Keeping.....AM *80
—— Blanks to.....AM *40
Poynter's Art Text-Books, 8 v.....*ea.*.SC 2 00
Practical Anal. (Penmanship).....*doz.*.SR *1 04 90
—— Key.....SR *27 25
Practical Book-Keeping Blanks.....*set.*.HB 60
*Practical School Maps..... " HE *1 00
Prang's Drawing-Books and Manuals:
Primary Teachers' Manual, the Use of Models.....PR 50
——without Clay Modelling, 2 pts. *ea* PR 25
Prang's American Text-Book of Art Education:
Drawing-Books, 1-4, rev. ed.....*doz.*.PR 1 00
" " 5-6, Clark Ed.... " PR 1 00
" " 7-10, " " " PR 2 00
Teachers' Manual for Books 1-2..*ea*..PR 50
" " " " 3-4.. " .PR 50
" " " " 5-6.. " .PR 50
" " " " 7-10. " .PR *gratis*
Prang's Shorter Course in Form Study and Drawing:
Drawing-Books, 1-5.....*doz.*.PR 1 80
Introductory Drawing-Book..... " PR 1 80
Teachers' Manual for Bks. 1-5 ....*ea.*PR 50
" " " Introd. Bk.. " PR *gratis*
Prang's Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing:
Drawing-Bks., 1-6, with patterns..*doz.*PR 1 20
" Bk. 7, " " " PR 2 40
" Bks. 8-10 (no patterns required).....*doz.*.PR 2 40
Extra Pattern Sheets for Book 1. " PR 24
" " " " " 2 " PR 24
" " " " " 3 " PR 36
" " " " " 4 " PR 24
" " " " " 5 " PR 24
" " " " " 6 " PR 24
" " " " " 7 " PR 24

Prang's Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing:
Teachers' Manual for Bks. 1 and 2. *ea.*PR 50
" " " " 3 " 4 " PR 50
" " " Bk. 5..... " PR 50
Prang's Drawing-Book of Geometric Problems.....*doz.*PR 3 00
*Prang's Suggestions for Color Instruction .....PR 1 00
Paper Folding and Cutting.....PR 25
Pratt's (M. L.) New Calisthenics.....ED 1 25
Supplement to New Calisthenics. ....ED 50
Practical Language Exercises .....ED 40
Fairyland of Flowers.....ED 1 00
Preble's (H.) Adelphoe of Terence.....GI *30 25
*Preble's (H.) and Hull's (L. C.) Latin Lessons .....HM 1 12
Preble & Parker's Latin Writing.....GI *55 50
Prendergast's Mastery Series:
French.....AP 45
German.....AP 45
Spanish.....AP 45
Preparatory Latin and Greek Texts....HO *1 32 1 20
—— Greek Part.....HO *66 60
—— Latin " .....HO *88 80
Prescott's (A. B.) Qualitative Chem.....VN 1 50
Proximate Organic Analysis.....VN 1 75
Qualitative Chemical " .....VN 3 50
Prescott's (W. H.) Leaflets.....LI *36
Preston's Book-Keeping.....CO *1 65 1 32
Prestwich's Geology, v. 1.....MC *6 88 6 25
—— v. 2.....MC 9 90 9 00
Preu's First Steps in German.....PU 1 00
German Primer.....PU 75
Price's Plane and Spherical Trigonom...HT 1 50
Priest's Little Pieces for Little Speakers.LE 50
Prigg's Normal Speaker.....NO 50
Primary Drawing and Reading Cards....IN *15 13
Primary English Grammar.....OS 30 18
*Primary History of the United States...BE 40 24
Primary Spelling and Reading Book.....OS 20 12
Prince's (J. T.) Arithmetic by Grades, 8 nos.....GI **
—— —— Manual for Teachers.....GI **
Proctor's Elementary Astronomy.....LN 60
Differential Calculus.....LN 90
Elementary Physical Geography....LN 60
First Steps in Geometry.....LN 1 25
Easy Star Lessons.....PU 2 50
Half Hours with the Stars.....PU 2 00
Progressive Primer, bds.....OS 12 8
1st Reader .....OS 25 15
2d " .....OS 40 25
3d " .....OS 65 39
4th " .....OS 90 54
5th " .....OS 1 20 72
6th " .....OS 1 50 90
Young Ladies' Reader.....OS 1 25 75
Spelling-Book .....OS 25 15
Proudfit's Plautus.....HA 60
Puckle's Conic Sections.....MC *2 09 1 90
Pujol's & Van Norman's French Class-Book .....AM *1 60
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Putnam's Art Handbooks (Carter), 9 nos.....*ea.*.PU 50
—— 3 v..... " PU 1 25
Putnam's Academic Atlas.....PU 2 50
Classical Atlas.....PU 1 50
Collegiate " .....PU 3 50
Comprehensive Atlas.....PU 25 00
Historical Atlas.....PU 1 50
Historical and Classical Atlas.....PU 2 50
International Atlas.....PU 5 00
Library " .....PU 10 00
Mod., Anc., and Hist. Atlas.....PU 3 00
Physical Atlas.....PU 2 25
Pocket Atlas of the World.....PU 1 00
—— leather .....PU 1 50
Pocket Classical Atlas..... ... PU 75
" Historical " .....PU 75
Portable Modern " .....PU 1 00
Putnam's Manuals of History:
Christian Era (Dawé).....PU 1 00
England (Schmitz).....PU 1 00
France (Menzies).....PU 1 00
Germany (Menzies).....PU 1 00
Greece (Schmitz).....PU 75
Rome (Schmitz).....PU 75
Putnam's School and College Clas., 11 v. *ea.*PU 50
Putnam's (D.) Elementary Psychology..AM *90
Pylodet's Beginning French .....HO *49 45
Beginner's French Reader.....HO *50 45
2d French Reader.....HO *97 90
Littérature Française Classique.....HO *1 39 1 30
" " Contemp .....HO *1 18 1 10
Gouttes de Rosée.....HO *54 50
Mère L'Oie.....HO *45 40
German Conversation.....HO *54 50

Google

Pynchon's Chemical Physics.....VN 3 00
Quackenbos' (G. P.) Primary Arithmetic.AM *18
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *31
Mental " .....AM *28
Practical " .....AM *63
Higher " .....AM *87
First Book in Grammar.....AM *35
English Grammar.....AM *63
Illustr. Lessons in our Language ...AM *42
First Lessons in Composition.....AM *63
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *1 05
American History.....AM *1 02
Elementary U. S. History.....AM *52
—— with plates and ill., new ed....AM *60
School U. S. History .....AM *1 05
Natural Philosophy .....AM *1 22
Quackenbos' (J. D.) Hist. of Anc. Lit.....HA 1 00
Questions in Geography.....TH 14
Quimby's Form of Parsing.....*dos.*TH 46
Raby's Select Readings.....HR 2 00 1 35
Raddatz's Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel..AL 50
Rains' Qualitative Analysis.....AM *40
Raleigh's Elementary Politics.....MC *28 25
Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms.....BU *1 58 1 35
Rand's Practical Method of Singing.....WE 1 00
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Model Atlas of the World.....RA 50
General Atlas of the World .....RA 3 25
Indexed " " " .....RA 20 00
New Indexed Atlas of the World....RA 10 75
" Popular " " " ....RA 1 50
Pocket Atlas of the World.....RA 25
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Pocket Cyclopedia.....RA 25
Standard Atlas of the World.....RA 3 25
Randall's Reading and Elocution .....AM *1 00
Rattan's California Flora and West Coast Botany.....BH 1 50 1 25
Raub's Elementary Arithmetic.....PO *35
—— Key to.....PO *60
Complete Arithmetic.....PO *60
—— Key to.....PO *60
Lessons in English.....PO *35
Practical English Grammar.....PO *60
New Normal 1st Reader.....PO *20
—— bds.....PO *16
New Normal 2d Reader.....PO *35
—— bds .....PO *30
New Normal 3d Reader.....PO *45
—— bds .....PO *40
New Normal 4th Reader.....PO *60
—— bds.....PO *50
New Normal 5th Reader .....PO *80
—— bds.....PO *70
Normal Speller.....SO 31
Primary Speller .....SO 21
Literature for Beginners.....RB 75 56
Studies in Eng. and Amer. Lit.....RB 1 50 1 13
Tests in Spelling and Pronunciation.RB 40 30
Grammatical Analysis by Diagrams.RB 25 19
Practical Rhetoric.....RB 1 20 90
Punctuation and Letter Writing.....RB 40 30
Hints and Helps on English Gram.....RB 1 00 75
—— —— .....HJ 1 00
Rawlinson's Story of Egypt.....PU 1 00
See also Student's Series.
Ray's Mathematical Series:
Arithmetic, Old, Primary, 1st Book...AM *15
" " Intellect., 2d " ...AM *25
" " Practical, 3d " ...AM *50
" " Key to 2d and 3d....AM *50
" " Higher .....AM *85
" " " Key to. .....AM *75
" " Rudiments of.....AM *35
" " —— with Ans....AM *35
" New Test Examples.....AM *35
" " —— with Ans.....AM *35
" " Primary.....AM *15
" " Intellectual.....AM *25
" " Elementary.....AM *35
" " Practical.....AM *50
" " Key to Intellectual and Practical.....AM *50
" " Higher.....AM *85
" " —— Key to.....AM *75
Algebra, Old, 1st Book.....AM *70
" " 2d " .....AM *1 00
" " Key to 1st and 2d.....AM *1 00
" New Elementary.....AM *80
" " Higher .....AM *1 00
" Key to Elem. and High.....AM *1 00
" New Complete .....AM *1 00
" —— Key to.....AM *1 00
" Test Problems in.....AM *50
" —— Answers and Solutions to.....AM *50
Geometry, Plane and Solid.....AM *70
" Analytic .....AM *1 75
" Trigonom. and Tables....AM *1 20

Ray's Mathematical Series:
Surveying and Navigation.....AM *1 20
Elem. of the Infinites. Calculus.....AM *1 50
New Elem. of Astronomy (Peabody).AM *1 20
Test Example Tablets, 8 nos.....*dos.*AM *1 00
Ans. to all Probs. in Tablets 4-8.....AM *10
Raymond's (G. L.) Orator's Manual.....SI *1 25 1 12
Raymond's (G. L.) and Wheeler's (G. P.) Writer .....SI **
Raymond & Genoud's College Lafayette Text-Books:
Treasure of French Conversation...LE 50
La Muse Contemporaine.....LE 1 25
La Chrestomathie Moderne.... .....LE 1 25
Le Déserteur.....LE 30
Reade's Business Reader.....SR *1 01 90
Reade's (A. A.) How to Write English....LI *45
Reed's (A.) Word Lessons.....MY *25
Introductory Language Work.....MY *42
Reed's (H. A.) Topographical Drawing..WI 3 50
Reed & Kellogg's Graded Lessons in Eng.MY *40
Higher Lessons in English.....MY *65
One-Book Course in English..... .MY *65
Word Building.....MY *30
Reep's Summary of English History....LN 15
Reese's Zoölogy. *See* Chambers.
Reffelt's Earliest Lessons in Arithmetic..ST 20
1st Book for School and House.....ST 30
2d " " " " " .....ST 50
Regent's Questions Complete.....BI 1 00
—— with Key ....BI 2 00
Arithmetic.....BI 25
—— Key to.... .....BI 25
1000 Questions in Arithmetic on Slips, with Key... .....BI 1 00
Geography.....BI 25
—— Key to.....BI 25
Grammar.....BI 25
—— with Key.....BI 1 00
—— Key to.....BI 25
Spelling ....BI 25
Reid's Intellect. Powers (Walker).....BU *1 46 1 25
*Reid's Philosophy.....HO *1 62 1 50
Remsen's Organic Chemistry.....HF *1 30 1 20
Laboratory Manual (Orndorff).....HE **
Theoretical Chemistry.....LA 2 00
—— New ed.....LA **
See also American Sci. Ser.
*Renton's Outlines of English Literature.SC *1 00 80
Requa's Primary Writing-Books 1-3..*dos.*LO 1 00
Intermediate " 4-6.. " LO 1 10
Grammar School " 7-12. " LO 1 20
Reynal's French Verbs.....LO 90 72
Reynolds' (J. E.) Experimental Chemistry, pt. 1, Introduction.....LN 45
—— pt. 2, Non-metals.....LN 75
—— pt. 3, Metals.....LN 1 05
—— pt 4, Organic .....LN 1 20
Reynolds' (J. L.) Reader and Speller.*dos.*WC 70
Primer..... ..... " WC 45
1st Reader..... ..WC 13
—— Popular ed... .....WC 7
2d Reader .....WC 20
—— Popular ed.....WC 12
3d Reader .....WC 30
—— Popular ed .....WC 21
4th Reader .....WC 40
—— Popular ed .....WC 25
5th Reader.....WC 60
Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*dos.*WC 75
—— Tracing, 2 nos ..... " WC 65
Rhoads' Primary Arithmetic.....SO 25
Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers.....WH *24 20
Rice & Johnson's Differential Calculus..WI 3 50
—— Abridged .....WI 1 50
Differential and Integral Calculus, Abridged.....WI 2 50
Richards' (E. L.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.....AM *1 20
Logarithmic Tables.....AM *60
Richards' (Z.) Natural Arithmetic.....IN *40 32
—— Teacher's ed .....IN *50 42
Richardson's Writing Speller and Definer, *dos.*AM *50
*Richardson's (A. S.) Talks on English Literature, new ed.....MG 1 50
Richardson's (C. F.) Am. Lit., pt. 1.....PU 3 00
—— pt. 2.....PU 3 00
—— New ed. in 1 v.....PU 3 50
Primer of American Literature..... HM 30
Richardson's (R. B.) Æschines Against Ctesiphon.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
Richardson's (W. H.) Graded Language Exercises .....IN *25 20
—— in 3 pts .....ea. IN *10 8
Richter's Inorganic Chemistry .....BL 2 00
Organic Chemistry, new ed.....BL 4 50
Ricker's Elements of English.....IN *40 36

Digitized by Google

Rickett's Assaying ..... WI 3 00
Rickoff's (R. D.) Supplementary First Reader ..... AM *25
Ricks' Natural Hist. Object Lessons..... HE **
Ridpath's U. S. Hist., Grammar School.. AM *80
Inductive Grammar ..... AM *65
Rigdon's Grammar of the English Sentence ..... ID 85
English Gram. for Common School ... ID 60
—— —— for Beginners ..... ID 40
*Methods in Arithmetic ..... ID 25
*Discussions of Infinitives and Participles ..... ID 25
Riggs' In Latinum (Cæsar) ..... AB 50
*In Latinum (Cicero) ..... AB 50
Rightmyer's Penmanship, 13 nos.....*doz.* BE 70
Rimmer's Elements of Design, new ed... LE 2 00
Ring's 3000 Exercises in Arithmetic..... FO 30 25
—— Key to ..... FO 30 25
Riodu's Lucie, French and English Conversation ..... HO *65 60
Ripley's Parsing and Analysis ..... PB 40
Rippe's Des Kindes Erstes Buch (Bercy). JE 40
Ritchie's First Steps in Greek ..... LN 50
Ritter's (C.) Geographical Studies ..... AM *1 00
Ritter's Musical History ..... SC 75
Rival Collection ..... SH *1 44
Rivers' Mental Philosophy ..... SU 1 00
Moral Philosophy ..... [illegible]
Riverside Language and [illegible]
Riverside [illegible]

For full list of Riverside Literature Series, see pages 72 and 73.

..... HM 50
..... pap ..... HM 30
..... HM 40
Robbins' (E.) Primary Dictionary ..... LO 35 28
Elements of Mythology ..... EL 65
Robbins' (R. D. C.) Xenophon's Memorabilia ..... AM *1 40
Roberts' (J.P.) English and Italian Dictionary ..... CH 2 75
*Roberts' (R. D.) Geology ..... SC *1 50 1 20
Roberts' (W.) U. S. History ..... SO 65
Robertson's Introd. French Course..... LO 1 25 1 00
Intermediate French Course..... LO 1 50 1 20
Whole French Course ..... LO 1 75 1 40
—— Key to ..... LO 75 60
New Spanish Course ..... LO 1 50 1 20
Robinson's (E.) Greek Test. Lexicon..... HM 4 00
Gesenius' Hebrew-English Old Testament Lexicon ..... HM 6 00
Potter's English-Hebrew Lexicon.... HM 2 00
Robinson's (E. G.) Principles and Practice of Morality ..... SI *1 60 1 50
Robinson's (H. N.) Progress. Table-Book. AM *15
New Table-Book ..... AM *18
Progressive Primary Arithmetic.... AM *18
First Lessons in " .... AM *25
Prog. Intellectual " .... AM *29
Rudiments of Written " .... AM *32
Junior Class Arithmetic ..... AM *55
Elements of " ..... AM *40
Prog. Practical " ..... AM *68
—— Key to ..... AM *65
Prog. Higher Arithmetic ..... AM *98
—— Key to ..... AM *90
New Elementary Algebra ..... AM *1 08
—— Key to ..... AM *90
New University Algebra ..... AM *1 58
—— Key to ..... AM *1 50
New Geometry and Trigonometry.... AM *1 60
—— Key to ..... AM *1 60
New Geometry, sep ..... AM *90
New Trigonometry, sep ..... AM *90
Surveying and Navigation ..... AM *1 60
Anal. Geom. and Conic Sections.... AM *1 60
New Differential and Integral Calculus ..... AM *1 80
University Astronomy ..... AM *1 90
Beginner's Book in Arithmetic..... AM *30
1st Book in Arithmetic, cl ..... AM *30
—— bds ..... AM *25
Complete Arithmetic, cl ..... AM *75
—— bds ..... AM *70
—— Key to ..... AM *72
—— pt. 1, cl ..... AM *50
—— " bds ..... AM *45
—— pt. 2, cl ..... AM *50
—— pt. 2, bds ..... AM *45

Robinson's (H. N.) Arithmetical Problems ..... AM *72
—— Key to ..... AM *72
Algebraic Problems ..... AM *90
—— Key to ..... AM *72
Complete Algebra (Ficklin) ..... AM *1 44
—— Key to ..... AM *90
*New Primary Arithmetic ..... AM *18
* " Rudiments of Arithmetic ..... AM *30
* " Practical Arithmetic ..... AM *65
* —— Key to ..... AM *65
Robinson's (W. C.) Law for Undergraduates ..... HO **
Roby's Latin Grammar, pt. 1 ..... MC *2 20 2 00
—— pt. 2 ..... MC *2 86 2 60
Latin Grammar for Schools ..... MC *1 10 1 00
*Roby (H. J.) and Wilkin's (A. S.) Latin Grammar ..... MC *66 60
Roche's French Plays for Girls, 6 v... *ea.* MY *25
Rodger's Mensuration ..... BU *49 42
—— Key to ..... BU *49 42
Notebook ..... BU *30 25
Roe's Work in Number ..... BI 50
Roehrich's Spanish Reader, with vocab.. CH 1 35
Roemer's Cours de Lecture, 3 v..... *ea.* AB 1 25
Principles of Grammar ..... [illegible] 00
French Dict ..... [illegible] 50 1 20
R[illegible] ..... [illegible] 75
[illegible] 56
[illegible] 10
[illegible] 6
[illegible] 0
[illegible] 3
[illegible] 0
..... HA 40
— Ancient Rome... HA 56
pap ..... HA 40
Milton's Minor Poems ..... HA 56
—— pap ..... HA 40
Scott's Tales of Chivalry ..... HA 36
Tales from English History ..... HA 36
Fairy Tales ..... HA 36
Wordsworth's Select Poems ..... HA 56
Tales from Scottish History ..... HA 50
" " Shakespeare, Comedies ... HA 50
" " " Tragedies... HA 50
Rolfe's Students' Series:
Byron's Childe Harold ..... HM 75
Morris' Atalanta's Race, etc ..... HM 75
Scott's Lady of the Lake ..... HM 75
" Lay of the Last Minstrel..... HM 75
" Marmion ..... HM 75
Tennyson's Enoch Arden, etc..... HM 75
" Princess ..... HM 75
" Selected Poems ..... HM 75
Young People's Tennyson ..... HM 75
Rolfe's Terence's Heauton Timorumenos.. GI *30 25
*Rolfe's (J. C.) Viri Romæ ..... AL 75
Romans Choisis, 21 v ..... *ea.* JE 85
—— pap ..... " JE 60
Ronge's Kindergarten Guide ..... ST 2 10
Root's (G. F.) Empire of Song ..... CR 60 50
Forest Choir ..... CR 40 32
First Years in Song Land ..... CR 50 42
Normal Musical Handbook ..... CR 3 00
—— Bks. 1-2 ..... CR 1 00
—— Bk. 3 ..... CR 1 00
—— Bks. 4-5 ..... CR 1 00
Realm of Song ..... CR 60 50
Silver Lute ..... CR 35 29
Root & Case's Our Song World ..... CR 60 50
Root & Gilbert's Franklin Speaker ..... SH *84
Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Rose's Mechanical Drawing ..... BD 4 00
Rosenstengel's German Grammar ..... WT 40
German Reader ..... AS 75 60
High School and College Ger. Reader. PU 1 50
Rosenthal. *See* Meisterschaft.
Ross' (D. B.) Southern Speaker ..... LI *1 08
Ross' (J. M.) Milton ..... NE 1 25
Rossiter's Applied Mechanics ..... PU 75
Theoretical Mechanics ..... PU 75
Dict. of Scientific Terms ..... PU 1 75
Rouillon's French Conversation ..... LO 65 52
Routledge's French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary. RU 75
Roux's Oral French Method ..... SF 75
Royal Drawing-Books, small, 12 nos.. *doz.* NE 50
Freehand Drawing-Books, 6 nos... " NE 1 00
Model Drawing-Books, 6 nos..... " NE 1 00
Brief History of England ..... NE 30
History of England ..... NE 1 25
" " Scotland ..... NE 75
Stories from English History ..... NE 50
Reader (New) No. 1 ..... NE 35

Digitized by Google

Royal Reader (New) No. 2 ..... NE 35
" " " 3 ..... NE 50
" " " 4 ..... NE 60
" " " 5 ..... NE 75
" " " 6 ..... NE 75
See also English.
Royce's (J.) Modern Philosophy ..... HM 2 50
Royse's American Literature ..... BU *1 17 1 00
Manual of English Literature ..... BU *1 75 1 50
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar ..... MU 75
Runkle's Plane and Solid Analytic Geom.. GI *2 25 2 00
Rupert's Hist. of U. S. Constitution ..... GI *75 70
Rusk's Model Selections, 6 nos., pap...*ea.* BY 15
Ruskin's Art Culture ..... WI 1 50
Choice Selections ..... WI 75
Elements of Drawing ..... WI 50
" " Perspective ..... WI 50
Frondes Agrestes ..... WI 50
Laws of Fesole ..... WI 50
—— with 12 plates ..... WI 1 00
Lectures to Little Housewives ..... WI 50
Pearls for Young Ladies ..... WI 1 00
Precious Thoughts ..... WI 1 00
Sesame and Lilies ..... WI 75
True and Beautiful ..... WI 1 00
*Russell's (J. W.) Pure Geometry ..... MC *2 86 2 60
Russell's (L. W.) Native Trees ..... HW *30
Russell's (W.) Vocal Culture ..... HM 1 00
Rutherford's (M.) English Authors ..... MR 2 00 1 60
Ryan's (C.) Systematic Drawing and Shading ..... CA 1 00
Ryan's (J.) Vocalist ..... AM *60
*Ryland's (F.) Ethics ..... MC *99 90
Sadlier's (P.) Transl. English into French. HO *1 08 1 00
Sadlier's (W. H.) Commercial Arithmetic, Business College ed ..... SL 1 50 1 13
—— School ed ..... SL 1 00 85
—— " " pt. 1 ..... SL 50 42
—— Key to ..... SL 5 00 3 00
Counting-House Arithmetic ..... SL 2 00 1 50
—— pt. 1 ..... SL 75 56
—— pt. 2 ..... SL 1 50 1 13
—— Key to ..... SL 5 00 3 00
Handbook of Arithmetic ..... SL 1 00 85
—— pt. 1 ..... SL 50 42
—— pt. 2 ..... SL 75 64
Inductive Arithmetic ..... SL 1 50 1 27
—— pt. 1 ..... SL 85 72
—— pt. 2 ..... SL 1 00 85
usiness Arith., Business College ed.. SL 1 25 94
—— School ed ..... SL 1 00 85
Essentials of Arithmetic ..... SL 1 25 94
Practical Arithmetic ..... SL 1 00 80
Sadlier's (A.) One Syllable History of Ireland ..... RU 1 00
Sadlier's (D. & J. & Co.) Elem. Geog ..... SA 50 30
School Geography ..... SA 1 25 80
New Elementary U. S. History ..... SA 36 36
Sadlier's (Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader .. SA 1 25 63
Sadlier's (Wm. H.) Excelsior Series:
Child's Script Speller ..... SD 25 18
Complete Speller ..... SD 30 21
Primer, bds ..... SD 13 10
1st Reader ..... SD 25 18
2d " ..... SD 50 35
3d " ..... SD 75 53
4th " ..... SD 1 00 70
5th " ..... SD 1 25 88
Compend. of Lit. and Elocution ..... SD 1 50 1 05
Geography, No. 1 ..... SD 40 28
" " 2 ..... SD 1 00 70
" " 3 ..... SD 1 88 1 32
Introduction to Geography ..... SD 65 46
Col. Blanks for Map-Drawing ..... *doz.* SD 30
Elementary U. S. History ..... SD 36 25
Studies in " " ..... SD 1 25 1 00
" " English Grammar ..... SD 30
Principles in English Grammar ..... SD 63
First Lessons in English Grammar... SD 27
Epitome Historia Sacra ..... SD 60 35
Ancient and Modern History ..... SD 1 25
First Steps in the Sciences ..... SD 50
Literature Primer (Egan) ..... SD 50
Lessons in English, Elem. Course, Pupil's ed ..... SD 60
—— Teacher's ed ..... SD 1 30
—— Intermediate, Pupil's ed ..... SD 70
—— " Teacher's ed ..... SD 2 55
Am. Standard System of Penmanship:
Primary, Tracing, 2 nos ..... *doz.* SD 60
" A, B. & C, ser ..... " SD 40
Short Course, 5 nos ..... " SD 60
Elementary Course, 6 nos ..... " SD 80
Advanced Course, 7 " ..... " SD 80
German Copy-Bks., 7 " ..... " SD 75
American Standard System of Drawing, Nos. 1-4 ..... *doz.* SD 60
—— Nos. 5-12 ..... " SD 1 00
Number Tablets, 1-12 ..... " SD 36 72

Sadlier's (Wm. H.) Number Tablets, No. A ..... *doz.* SD 45 40
—— Answers to ..... SD 10
Language Tablets, 14 nos ..... *doz.* SD 86 72
Sadtler's Chemical Experimentation ..... MO 2 09 1 60
St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie, with Vocab. LO 90 72
Saintsbury's Primer of French Lit ..... MC *44 40
Short Hist. of French Literature ..... MC *2 48 2 25
Sales-Josse's Spanish Grammar ..... LO 1 50 1 20
Salisbury's Art of Pronunciation ..... PA 50
Salmon's (G.) Conic Sections ..... LN 3 75
Salmon (D.) *See* Longmans.
Samson's Art Criticism Abridged ..... LI *1 28
Sander's (C. W.) Primary School Primer, stiff ..... *doz.* AM *84
Union Pictorial Primer ..... AM *15
" Primary Speller ..... AM *15
" Speller ..... AM *18
" Reader No. 1 ..... AM *20
" " " 2 ..... AM *36
" " " 3 ..... AM *54
" " " 4 ..... AM *90
" " " 5 ..... AM *1 08
" " " 6 (Rhetorical) ..... AM *1 80
New Speller, Definer, and Analyzer.. AM *18
German and English Pict. Primer ..... AM *20
Pictorial Primer, green covers ..... AM *14
1st Reader ..... AM *20
2d " ..... AM *36
3d " ..... AM *54
4th " ..... AM *85
5th " ..... AM *90
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis of English Words ..... AM *55
Sanders' (G. J. H.) French Student's 1st Book ..... FO 60 50
Ollendorff's French Course ..... FO 1 00 80
Sanderson's (E.) Epitome of the World's History, pt. 1, Ancient and Mediæval ..... BN *1 20 1 00
*—— pt. 2, Modern ..... BN *1 20 1 00
Sanford's (H. R.) Word Meth. in Number. BI 50
*Sanford's (J. A.) Three Thousand Classic Greek Words ..... BI *80 72
Sanford's (S. P.) Primary Arithmetic ..... UN *24 20
Intermediate Arithmetic ..... UN *43 36
Common School " ..... UN *76 64
Higher " " ..... UN *1 20 1 00
Elementary Algebra ..... UN *1 20 1 00
Sardou's French Self-Taught ..... AM *2 00
Sargent's (E.) Standard Speaker ..... DE 2 25 1 60
Intermediate Standard Speaker ..... DE 1 60 1 10
Primary Standard Speaker ..... DE 40 28
Selections in Poetry ..... DE 1 25 1 00
School Etymology ..... BU *80 68
Sargent's (J. Y.) Exemplaria Græca ..... MC *99 90
Primer of Greek Prose Composition.. MC *99 90
*Sargent's (N. B.) Hour of Song ..... LH 85
Sauer's Italian Grammar ..... CH 1 85
—— Key to ..... CH 60
Spanish Grammar ..... CH 1 85
—— Key to ..... CH 60
Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire. 1 75
Causeries avec mes Eleves 1 50
Petites Causeries 1 25
Causeries avec les Enfants 1 25
Fables de La Fontaine 1 50
Chansons de Béranger 1 50
Vade Mecum of the Latinist 25
Talks with Cæsar de Bello Gallico.. 1 50
Teaching Ancient Languages 25
" Living " ..... CH 25
De L'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes ..... or SF 25
Contes Merveilleux 1 50
Grammaire Français pour les Anglais 1 50
—— Key to 50
Petite Grammaire pour les Anglais. 1 25
—— Key to 50
Grammaire des Enfants 1 00
Sauveur & Van Daell's La Parole Française 1 00
Sawyer's (H.) Words and Numbers ..... TH 25
Sawyer's (H. E.) Metric Manual ..... MB 40
Sawyer's (W. C.) Practical German Gram. SI *88 75
Complete German Manual ..... SI *1 12 1 00
Scarborough's First Lessons in Greek... AM *90
Schedler's Globe Manual ..... ST 50
—— pap ..... ST 25
Scherer's History of German Lit., 2 v.... SC 3 50
Schiller's Maria Stuart, with notes ..... WG 30
William Tell, with notes ..... WG 30
Schlegel's (C. A.) French Grammar ..... ST 1 50
Classical French Reader ..... ST 1 20
First French Book ..... ST 75
—— hf. roan ..... ST 1 00
German Grammar ..... ST 25
First German Book ..... ST 1 00

Digitized by Google

Schlegel's (C.A.) First German Book, pt. 1.ST 50
—— pt. 2.....ST 60
1st Classical German Reader.....ST 1 00
2d " " " .....ST 1 50
German and English Vocabulary.....ST 40
Skizzen zur Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur.....ST 40
Schlessing's Deutscher Wortschatz.....CN 2 25
Schmitz's (H. J.) Elements of German, pt. 1.....SH *60
—— pt. 2.....SH *60
—— pts. 1 and 2.....SH *1 00
Ancient Geography .....SH *1 28
Schmitz's (J. A. & H. J.) German Gram...LI *1 08
Schmitz's (L.) Hist. of Latin Literature.PU 1 00
See also Putnam's Manuals.
Schmitz & Zumpt's Advanced Latin Exercises.....LA 60
—— hf. bd .....LA 70
Cæsar .....LA 60
—— hf. bd.....LA 70
Cornelius Nepos.....LA 60
—— hf. bd .....LA 70
Elementary Latin Exercises.....LA 50
Horace.....LA 70
—— hf. bd.....LA 80
Quintus Curtius .....LA 80
—— hf. bd.....LA 90
Sallust .....LA 60
—— hf. bd.....LA 70
Virgil .....LA 85
—— hf. bd.....LA 1 00
Livy .....SH *72
Schoenfeld's (H.) German Historical Prose.....HO **
Scholar's Companion.....BU *64 72
Scholar's Gem Book.....LH 10
School History of the United States .....BE 75 45
Schrakamp's Deutsche Buch .....HO *72 65
Erzählungen aus der Deutschen Geschichte.....HO *99 90
*Deutsche Pechtschreibung.....CH 81
See also Wenckebach.
Schulte's Elementary German Course...AP 75
Schultz's Latin Grammar.....PT 1 25
Latin Exercises .....PT 1 25
Schuyler's (A.) Complete Algebra, Rev. .AM *1 00
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Elements of Geometry .....AM *1 00
Trig., Mensuration and Logarithms..AM *1 00
Principles of Logic .....AM *60
Psychology .....AM *1 40
Schwegler's History of Philosophy.....PU 2 50
Science Primers:
Astronomy (Lockyer) .....AM *35
Botany (Hooker) .....AM *35
Chemistry (Roscoe).....AM *35
Geology (Geikie) .....AM *35
Introductory (Huxley).....AM *35
Inventional Geometry (Spencer).....AM *35
Logic (Jevons) .....AM *35
Natural Resources (Patton).....AM *35
Physical Geography (Geikie).....AM *35
Physics (Stewart).....AM *35
Physiology (Foster & Tracy) .....AM *35
Political Economy (Jevons).....AM *35
*Scomp's (H. A.) Modern Greek Pronunciation .....AL .36
Scott's (D. B.) Manual of United States History .....CO *40 36
School History of U. S.....AM *80
Small History of U. S.....AM *56
Scott's (D. B., Jr.) Review Hist. of U. S...CO *55 48
Scribner's Book-Keeping Exercises, Single Entry.....*doz.*AM *3 36
—— Double Entry..... " AM *3 36
Scrivener's Greek Testament.....HO *2 12 2 00
Scudder's (H. E.) Book of Fables... ....HM 40
Book of Folk Stories.....HM 60
History of United States.....SH *1 00
Short History of United States.....SH *60
Scudder's (J. W.) Gradatim.....AL 50
Scudder's (S. H.) Butterflies.....HO *1 34 1 20
Scull's Greek Mythology Systematized...PO *1 00
Searing's Virgil's Æneid, Bucolics and Georgics, with vocab.....AM *1 69
Virgil's Æneid, 6 books, with vocab .AM *1 40
—— Bks. 1, 2 and 6, with vocab ....AM *1 25
Searle's Elements of Geometry.....WI 1 50
Seaver's Logarithmic Formulas .....SH *6
Logarithmic and Trigon. Tables.....SH *60
Trigonometry.....SH *90
Seaver & Walton's Franklin Primary Arithmetic.....SH *20
Franklin Elementary Arithmetic....SH *35
—— Key to.....SH *25
Franklin Written Arithmetic.....SH *75
—— Key to.....SH *75
—— Written Arithmetic, pt. 1.....SH *28
Seaver & Walton's Franklin Elementary Algebra .....SH *90
—— Key to.....SH *75
Metric System.....SH *15
Mental Arithmetic.....SH *60
Elementary Trigonometry.....SH *90
Seavey. *See* Goodrich (Chas A.).
*Seavy's (M.) Bookkeeping.....HB 1 50
Sedgwick & Wilson. *See* Amer. Sci. Ser.
Seeley's Grube's Method of Arithmetic..KE 1 00
Seelye's Hickok's Mental Science .....GI *1 25 1 12
Moral Science .....GI *1 25 1 12
Seeman's Classical Mythology .....HA 60
*Selby's Elementary Mechanics.....MC *2 09 1 90
Selections for Little Folks ....EL 40
Sensenig's Elementary Algebra.....AM *1 16
—— without Answers.....AM *1 08
—— Answers to, separate.....AM *10
—— Key to.....AM *1 00
Advanced Algebra.....AM *1 40
—— Pt. 1.....AM *1 20
—— Pt. 2 .. ..AM *1 08
—— Key to.....AM *1 40
Sergeant's Pure Mathematics.....PU 50
Sestini's Elements of Algebra.....MU 75
Treatise on Algebra..... .....MU 1 00
Geometrical Analysis.....MU 1 50
Geometry and Trigonometry..... MU 2 00
Sever's Speller.....HE **
Sewall's (F.) Latin Speaker..... .....AM *80
Sewall's (J. A.) Botany ....SR *70
Sewall's (J. B.) Greek Conditional Sentences .....AL 20
Seward & Unseld's Choral School..... BK 25 20
Tonic Sol-fa Music Reader ..... BK 37 30
—— Enlarged . .....BK 50 45
—— Supplement to.....BK 25 20
Teachers' Manual.....BK 12 10
Songs in Sol-fa .....BK 25 20
Sewell's (E.) First Hist. of Greece.....AP 60
First History of Rome ....AP 60
Sewell's (E. M.) Dictation Exercises. ....HO *49 45
Seymour's (G E.) Elem. Arithmetic.....AS 40 32
Practical Arithmetic.....AS 60 48
New Mental " .....AS 35 28
Seymour's (M. L.) Outlines of Physiology, Chem., Bot. and Zoölogy.....FL 80
*Seymour & Wilson's Essentials of Physics.FL 60
Seymour's (T. D.) Homer's Iliad, Bks. 1-3.GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
—— Bks. 4-6, with notes.....GI *1 50 1 40
School Iliad with Vocab. Bks. 1-3....GI *1 35 1 25
" " " " 1-6....GI *1 75 1 60
Vocab. to Homer's Iliad, Bks. 1-6....GI *65 75
Language and Verse of Homer.....GI *80 75
—— pap..... .....GI *65 60
Selected Odes of Pindar.....GI *1 55 1 40
Shaffer's (V. C.) How to Remember History.....LI *1 00
Shaler's 1st Book of Geology.....HE *1 10 1 00
—— Teachers' ed ....HE *1 10 1 00
Sharples' Chemical Tables.....AL 2 09
Sharpless' Geometry ....PO *80
Geometry and Trigonometry .....PO *1 10
Sharpless & Philips' Astronomy .....LI *1 00
Natural Philosophy.....LI *1 00
—— Key to.....LI *60
Shaw's (E. R.) Select'ns for Reproduction AM *48
*English Composition.....HO *88 75
Physics by Experiment.....MY *1 05
*Shaw's (J.W.) Business Forms and Elem. Bookkeeping.....HE *70 60
*Practice Book.....HE *60 50
Shaw's (T. B.) Specimens of Am. Lit..... SH *1 44 1 20
New History of English Literature..SH *1 50 1 25
Specimens of " " ..SH *1 62 1 35
Complete Manual of English Lit.....SH *1 68 1 40
Smaller History of " " .....SH *1 11 92
Outlines of " " .....SH *1 45 1 28
Shea's Catechism U. S. History.....SA 25
Elements of History..... .... SA 63
Modern Europe.....KY 1 25
Shedd's Theremin's Rhetoric.....DR 1 00
Sheldon's Elementary Arithmetic.....SH *40
Complete Arithmetic.....SH *67
Primary Graded Examples.....SH *60
Graded Ex. in Arithmetic, 1st Bk...SH *60
—— Key to 1st Bk .....SH *20
—— 2d Bk.....SH *35
" " Key to.....SH *20
Elements of Algebra.....SH *1 08
—— Key to .....SH *1 50
Complete Algebra.....SH *1 30
—— Key to.....SH *1 50
Modern School 1st Reader.....SH *20
" " 2d " .....SH *32
" " 3d " .....SH *44
" " 4th " .....SH *64
" " 5th " .....SH *90

Digitized by Google

Sheldon's Supplementary Reading, 1st Book....SH **
—— 2d Bk....SH **
—— 3d Bk....SH *38
Word Studies....SH *25
Sheldon's (E. A.) Primer....AM *14
Primary Speller....AM *18
Graded Speller....AM *25
1st Reader....AM *15
2d " ....AM *30
3d " ....AM *42
4th " ....AM *50
5th " ....AM *72
Reading Manual for Teachers....AM *80
Sheldon's (E. S.) Short German Gram....HE *65 60
Sheldon's (M. D.) Gr. and Roman Hist..HE *1 10 1 00
Studies in General History....HE *1 75 1 60
—— Teachers' Manual to....HE *90 85
Studies in Amer. Hist....HE *1 25 1 12
*—— Teachers' Manual to....HE *65 60
Sheldon's (S.) Chapters on Electricity....CO 1 10 1 00
Shelton's (C. E.) Practical Gymnastics..PL 65
Shepard's (E. M.) Mineralogy....BA *70 60
Shepard's (J. H.) Inorganic Chemistry...HE *1 25 1 12
Chemical Laboratory Note-Book....HE *40 35
Briefer Course in Chemistry....HE 90 80
Shepherd's Elementary Grammar....BG *60 35
English Grammar....BG *55 50
Historical Reader....AM *1 00
History of English Language....HL 1 15 1 00
Sheppard's First Book of Constitution....SO 68
Text-Book of Constitution....SO 1 05
Sherrill's Juvenile Speaker....NO 25
Sherwin's Elementary Algebra....WH *1 05 90
—— Key to....WH *84 72
Mathematical Tables....TH 80
*Common School Algebra....TH 80
Sherwood's Analytical Writing Speller and Definer....doz. SR *1 02 85
Five Cent Writing Speller...." SR *55 45
—— with Blotters...." SR *60 48
—— and Copy-Book...." SR *60 48
Five Cent Spelling Blanks...." SR *58 48
Nickel Writing Speller...." SR *60 48
Six Col. " " ...." SR *1 00 85
—— with Blotters...." SR *1 15 96
Speller and Pronouncer...." SR *1 11 96
Spelling and Definition Blanks....SR *1 00 85
Ten-Cent Spelling Blanks....SR *1 06 90
Ten-Cent Writ. Sp. & Copy-Book....SR *1 05 90
Writing Speller....SR *83 72
Primary Speaker....SR *28 25
Sherwood's (W.) Speller and Definer....BA *12 10
Speller and Pronouncer....BA *12 10
Writing Speller....BA *7 6
*Shinn's (J. H.) Hist. of American People.AM *1 10
Shinn's Commercial Speller....HJ 30 25
Shoemaker's Practical Elocution....PP 1 25
Shoemaker's and Lawrence's New Practical Arithmetic....AM *75
Short Histories of Literature, 3 nos....HO **
Shoup's (F. A.) Elements of Algebra....HL 1 15 1 00
Shoup's (W. J.) Graded Speller....AM *19
Graded Didactics, v. 1....AM *50
" " v. 2....AM *60
Shove's (I.) Number Cards....GI *30 25
Showalter's Temple of Song....CR 60 42
Shryock's Golden Key....CR 25 21
Silver Clarion....CR 35 29
Shuchburgh's (E. S.) School History of Rome....MC **
Shumway's Latin Synonyms....GI *30 25
Sidgwick's (A.) Greek Prose Composition.GI *1 65 1 50
Sidgwick's (H.) Political Economy....MC *4 40 4 00
Siglar's English Grammar....HO *66 60
Sill's Grammar and Composition....AM *60
Simcox's Juvenal....AL 1 20
Sime's Germany. *See* Freeman.
Simon's (W.) Manual of Chemistry....LA 3 25
Simonin's French Verb....AM *1 00
Simonson's German Ballad Book....HO *1 19 1 10
Simmons' Qualitative Analysis....SI *56 50
Simpson's (J.) Old Mother Earth....MA 30
999 Composition Subjects....MA *15
Singer's Model Primary Arithmetic....EL 20
Model Elementary " ....EL 40
—— Key to....EL 50
Model Practical Arithmetic....EL 90
—— Key to....EL 75
Model Mental Arithmetic....EL 30
Skeat's Etymological Dictionary....HA 1 25
——....MC *2 75 2 50
—— hf. bd....MC *3 85 3 50
Specimens of English Literature....MC *2 09 1 90
Primer of English Etymology....MC **
Smart's Free Gymnastics....AM *15
Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics....AM *1 05
Sophocles' Antigone....AM *1 22
Smellie's Philos. of Natural History....TH 1 25

Smith's (A.) Wealth of Nations....HE 1 75
——....PU 1 25
Smith's (Asa) Illustrated Astronomy....WH *1 05 90
Smith's (B. G.) Reading and Speaking....HE *70 60
Smith's (C.) Elementary Algebra....MC *1 21 1 10
Elementary Conic Sections....MC *1 76 1 60
" Solid Geometry....MC *2 75 2 50
Treatise on Algebra....MC *2 19 1 90
Smith's (C. F.) Thucydides, Book VII....GI *40
—— with notes....GI *1 50 1 40
Odes and Epodes of Horace....GI **
Smith's (E.) Songs for Little Child'n, pt. 1.BO 1 25
—— pap....BO 90
Smith (E. F.) Electro-Chemical Analysis..BL 1 00
Smith's (E. H.) Latin Selections....AL 1 50
Smith's (E. P.) Political Economy....BD 1 25
Smith's (F. H.) Algebra....DE 1 50 1 00
Biot's Analytical Geometry....DE 1 80 1 20
Descriptive Geometry, pt. 1....BG *90 75
Legendre's " ....BG *1 90 1 50
De Fourcy's Trigonometry....BG *1 50 1 20
Smith's (G. J.) Synopsis of English and American Literature....GI *90 80
Smith's (H. A.) One-Syllable History of Japan....RU 1 00
One-Syllable History of Russia....RU 1 00
Smith's (H. D.) Eng. Gram. Simplified....NE 40
Smith's (J. C.) National Accountant....LI *2 16
Smith's (L.) French Conv. *See* Bregy.
Smith's (M. W.) English Literature....AM *1 20
Elements of English....AM *60
Smith's (R. C.) Practical Arithmetic....LI *40
—— Key to....LI *40
New Arithmetic....LI *68
—— Key to....LI *68
English Grammar....BU *47 40
Smith's (T. B.) Studies in Nature and Language Lessons....HE 60
Smith's (Walter) Drawing-Books:
Am. Drawing-Cards, 2 ser....ea. PR 15
Primary Teachers' Manual....PR 1 00
Intermediate, 3 nos....ea. PR 15
" Teachers' Manual....PR 1 25
Freehand, 6 nos....ea. PR 25
Geometrical, 4 nos....PR 25
Model and Object, 2 nos....PR 25
Perspective, 3 nos....PR 25
Smith's (Wm.) French Principia, pt. 1...HA 50
—— pt. 2....HA 80
—— pt. 3....HA 1 00
German Principia, pt. 1....HA 50
—— pt. 2....HA 80
Italian Principia, pt. 1....HA 75
—— pt. 2....HA 90
Principia Latina, pt. 1....HA 55
—— pt. 2....HA 90
English-Latin Dictionary....HA 4 00
Smaller Classical Dictionary....HA 1 25
See also Anthon; Student's Ser.
Smith's (W. A.) Moral Philosophy....AM *75
Smith's (W. B.) Co-ordinate Geometry...GI *2 15 2 00
Smith's (W. L.) Practical Music Reader..AM *40
Smith's (W. T.) Elementary Physiology and Hygiene....AM *50
Primer of Physiology and Hygiene...AM *30
Smith's (W. W.) Condensed Etymology..AM *50
Handbook of Etymology....AM *90
Grammar School Speller....AM *25
Juvenile Definer....AM *20
Little Speller....AM *14
Definer's Manual....AM *40
Smith, Hamilton & Legros' French-English and English-French Dict....CH 6 50
French-Eng. and Eng. French Dict...SF 6 00
—— in 2 v....ea. SF 3 50
Smyth's (A. H.) American Literature...EL 90
Snell's Astronomy, etc. *See* Olmsted.
Sniff's Arithmetical Solutions....HJ 50 40
Soden's German Grammar....PS 1 25
Soldan's (F. L.) Am. 3d German Reader.WT 1 25
Grube's Method (Arithmetic)....IN *30 25
Song Wave....AM *65
Songs for To-day....BK 40 35
Sonn's Hebrew Primer....BM 20
Soper's Elocutionary Readings, 2 v..ea. DN 1 00 67
Scrap-Book Recitations, 7 nos....DN 25 17
Sophocles' Greek Lexicon....SC 10 00
Sornberger's Normal Language Lessons..BI 50
Soule & Campbell's Words Often Mispronounced....LE 30
Soule & Wheeler's First Less'n in Reading LE 35
Pronunciation and Spelling....LE 1 20
Southwick's Dime Question-Books, 23 nos....ea. BI 10
Short Studies in Literature....EL 50
—— Key to....EL 20
Southworth's Introduction to Study of English Literature....LE 75
*Essentials of Arithmetic, Bk. 1....LE 42

Google

Southworth & Goddard's Our Language	LH		72
—— pt. 1	LH		36
—— pt. 2	LH		54
Composition and Grammar	LH		60
First Lessons in Language	LH		36
Spalding's English Literature	AM	*1 05	
Spanhoofd's Deutsche Grammatik	HO	*65	60
Speaker's Garland, v. 1-8 *ea.*	GA	1 75	
*Spear's (M.) Leaves and Flowers	HE		25
*Spear's (M. A.) Preparing to Read	HW	*50	
*Spencer Bros.' New Copy-Books, Nos. 1-10 *doz.*	AM	*96	
Spencer's (C. P.) First Steps in North Carolina History	WS	75	
Spencer's (G.) Latin Lessons	SH	*72	
Spencer's (J. A.) Greek New Testament	HA	1 00	
—— —— *See* Arnold, T. K.			
Spencerian Copy-Books, Tracing Ser., 4 nos *doz.*	AM	*72	
—— Shorter Course, 7 nos "	AM	*72	
—— Common School Ser., 14 nos "	AM	*96	
—— Exercise-Bks., A and B "	AM	*96	
—— Common-School Course, nos. 9 and 10	AM	**	
New Compendium of Penmanship, 8 pts *ea.*	AM	*50	
—— Text and Plates in 1 v	AM	6 00	
Theory of Penmanship, pap	AM	*18	
Key to Penmanship	AM	*1 08	
Spiers' English-French Dictionary	GI	*4 85	4 50
French-English Dictionary	GI	*4 85	4 50
Spiers & Surenne's French Dict., 8°	AP	5 00	
—— Abridged, 12°	AP	1 50	
Spiess & Seiffert's Greek Grammar	PT	1 25	
Greek and English Exercises	PT	1 25	
Spooner's Practical Geometry	CA	1 50	
Sprague's (H. B.) Masterpieces in English Literature	IN	*1 65	1 50
Milton's Comus	IN	*25	20
Shakespeare's Hamlet	SI	*55	48
" Merchant of Venice	SI	*55	48
" Macbeth	SI	*55	48
Sel. from Milton, etc	GI	*55	45
" " Irving's Sketch-Book	PU	50	
Sprague's (J. D.) Rapid Addition	GI	*10	
Sprechen Sie Deutsch?	HO	*43	40
Stiger's Hints for German Conversation	CH	35	
Lehrfragen	CH	1 25	
Stahl's Versions, Erster Theil	ST	60	
—— Zweiter Theil	ST	60	
Stamm's First German Reader	WT	35	
Second " "	WT	50	
Stammer's Chemical Problems	BL	75	
Standard Elementary Arithmetic	SS		42
Complete Arithmetic	SS		60
Key to Standard Arithmetics	SS		75
1st Reader	SS		18
2d "	SS		30
3d "	SS		42
4th "	SS		48
5th "	SS		60
Pronouncing Speller	SS		18
Standard Drawing-Books, small *doz.*	AM	*1 00	
—— medium "	AM	*1 30	
—— large "	AM	*1 60	
Standard Supplementary Readers:			
1st, Easy Steps for Little Feet	AM	*25	
2d, Golden Bk. of Choice Reading	AM	*30	
3d, Book of Tales	AM	*50	
4th, Readings in Nature's Book	AM	*65	
5th, Seven American Classics	AM	*50	
6th, " British Classics	AM	*50	
Stanley's (A. D.) Table of Logarithms	PE		2 50
Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry	PE		75
Starkweather's Aid to Eng. Grammar	BI	50	
Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost	EE	65	
Stebbins' Delsarte System	WE	2 00	
Society Gymnastics	WE	1 00	
Steele's (G. H.) Political Economy	HU	60	
Steele's (G. M.) Rudimentary Psychology	LH		1 00
Rudimentary Economics	LH		1 00
*Rudimentary Ethics	LH		1 00
Steele's (J. D.) New Descriptive Astronomy	AM	*1 00	
14 Weeks in Botany	AM	*1 00	
14 Weeks in Chemistry	AM	*1 00	
Popular Chemistry	AM	*1 00	
14 Weeks in Geology	AM	*1 00	
14 Weeks in Philosophy, old ed	AM	*1 00	
Popular Physics	AM	*1 00	
14 Weeks in Physiology	AM	*1 00	
Hygienic Physiology	AM	*1 00	
—— abridged	AM	*50	
14 Weeks in Zoölogy	AM	*1 00	
Popular Zoölogy	AM	*1 20	
Key to Sciences, 14 Weeks Ser	AM	*1 00	
New Key (Manual of Science)	AM	*1 00	
Steiger's Colloquial Ger. Method, No. 1	ST	*50	
" " " 2	ST	*45	
" " " 3	ST	*45	
*" " " 4	ST	*50	
*Steiger's Colloquial German Method, First Course (Nos. 1, 2.)	ST	*85	
*—— Second Course (Nos. 3, 4)	ST	*85	
*—— Complete (Nos. 1-4)	ST	*1 75	
Steiger's Kindergarten Designs, 18 nos. *ea.*	ST	30	
Tablet Laying	ST	60	
Painting	ST		75
Stein's German Exercises	GI	*45	40
Stephens' School History of U. S., rev	DU	1 50	1 13
——	HL	1 50	
Stepping-Stone to Arithmetic	SA	20	
Stepping-Stone to English Grammar	SA	20	
Stepping-Stone to Geography	SA	20	
Sterling's Southern Primer, pap *dos.*	BT	90	
—— bds "	BT	1 08	
Southern Pictorial Primer "	BT	2 40	
Elementary Spelling-Book "	BT	1 00	
1st Reader	BT	20	
2d "	BT	40	
3d "	BT	50	
4th "	BT	75	
5th "	BT	1 00	
Little Orator	BT	50	
Southern Orator	BT	1 50	
Copy-Books, 9 nos *dos.*	BT	1 00	
Stern's Select German Comedies	HO		
[7 v., var. prices, *28c.-*38c., 25c.-35c. *ea.*]			
Studien und Plaudereien, 1st Ser	HO	*1 20	1 10
—— 2d Ser	HO	*1 30	1 20
Stern & Meras' Etude Progressive	HO	*1 20	1 20
Sterne's Constitutional History of U. S	PU	1 25	
Stevens' (F. H.) Euclid's Elements, Bk. 11	MC	*33	30
Stevens' Lysias' Select Orations	GR	*1 25	
Stewart's (B.) Elementary Physics	MC	*1 21	1 10
Stewart's (D.) Philosophy (Walker)	BU	*1 46	1 25
Stewart's (S. T.) Plane and Solid Geometry	AM	*1 12	
Stewart & Gee's Elem. Physics, v. 1	MC	*1 65	1 50
—— v. 2	MC	*2 48	2 25
—— v. 3	MC	**	
Practical Physics, pt. 1	MC	66	60
Stickney's (A) Cicero de Natura Deorum	GI	*1 55	1 40
Cicero de Officiis	HA	1 50	
Cicero Pro Cluentio	AL		80
Ciceronis Cato Maior et Laelius	HA	1 00	
Stickney's (J. H.) Child's Book of Language, 4 nos *ea.*	AM	*8	
—— Teacher's ed	AM	*30	
Letters and Less. in Lang., 4 nos *ea.*	AM	*16	
—— No. 5, Grammar	AM	*35	
Studies in Language	AM	*20	
Primer	GI	*25	20
New 1st Reader	GI	*30	24
" 2d "	GI	*40	32
" 3d "	GI	*50	40
" 4th "	GI	*60	50
*" 5th "	GI	*70	60
Word by Word, pt. 1, Primary	GI	*22	15
—— pt. 2, Advanced	GI	*28	20
—— Teacher's ed	GI	*40	30
Stickney & Peabody's First Weeks at School	GI	*12	
Stille's Mediæval History	LI	*1 44	
Stilwell's (L.) Exercises in Analysis and Parsing	KW	25	
Lessons on the Human Body	MY	*45	
Stöckhardt's Chemistry	BU	*2 05	1 75
Stoddard's (J. F.) Pictorial Primary Arith.	SH	*20	
Juvenile Mental Arithmetic	SH	*18	
New Intellectual "	SH	*35	
—— Methods and Key to	SH	*30	
Rudiments of Arithmetic	SH	*25	
New Practical Arithmetic	SH	*68	
—— Key to	SH	*1 00	
Complete Arithmetic	SH	*96	
—— Key to	SH	*1 00	
Old Practical Arithmetic	SH	*60	
—— Key to	SH	*60	
School Arithmetic	SH	*56	
Stoddard's (J. T.) Lecture Notes on Chemistry. v 1, Non-Metals	AM	*75	
—— v. 2, Metals	AM	*1 00	
Outlines of Qualitative Analysis	AM	*75	
Stone's Essentials of Arithmetic	BH	60	50
Stone's (A. P.) History of England	TH		85
Stone's (C. W.) Forms of the French Verb	SF	1 00	
*Storm's (J.) French Dialogues	MC	*2 21	1 10
Storme's (G.) Select German Stories	CM	60	
Storme's (T.) Easy German Reading	HO	*80	75
Storr's French Syntax	HE	*35	30
Story's U. S. Constitution	HA	90	
Stowell's (C. H.) A Primer of Health	SI	*40	36
A Healthy Body	SI	*60	50
*Essentials of Health	SI	*94	84
Stowell's (T. B.) Physiology	BI	1 00	

Digitized by Google

Strack's Hebrew Grammar, new ed.....WM 2 50
Strang's Exercises in English.....HE *50 45
*Straw's (D. A.) Expression and Physical Drill.....AB 60
Strickland's Queens. *See* Student's.
Stronach's Simple Hist. Eng. Lit..... NE 75
Stubbs' Constit. Hist. of Eng. 3 v....*ea.* MC *2 86 2 60
Stuckenberg's Introd. to Study of Philos. AR 1 50 1 50
Students' Series of English Classics, various prices.....LH
Student's Series of Histories:
Cox's General History of Greece ....HA 1 25
" School " " " ....HA 60
Gibbon's Roman Empire .....HA 1 25
Hallam's Middle Ages.....HA 1 25
" Constit. Hist. of England..HA 1 25
Hume's History of England.....HA 1 50
Jervis' " " France..... HA 1 25
Lewis' " " Germany.....HA 1 50
Liddell's " " Rome .....HA 1 25
Lodge's Modern Europe.....HA 1 50
Merivale's General Hist. of Rome . .HA 1 25
" Smaller " " ...HA 75
Rawlinson's Ancient History .....HA 1 25
Smith's Ancient History of East.....HA 1 25
" History of Greece.....HA 1 25
" Ecclesiastical History pt 1...HA 1 50
" —— pt. 2.....HA 1 50
" New Testament History.....HA 1 25
" Old " " .....HA 1 25
" Smaller Anc. Hist. East.....HA 60
" " History of England..HA 60
" " " Greece....HA 60
" " " Rome ....HA 60
" " Scripture History...HA 60
Strickland's Queens of England.....HA 1 25
Students' Classic French Plays, 3 v..*ea.* HO *1 08 1 00
—— 10 v., pap ..... " HO *23 20
Classic German Plays.....HO
[10 v., var. prices, *32c.–*53c., 30c.–50c. *ea.*]
Schiller's Wallenstein, complete.....HO *1 29 1 20
Students' Series of Latin Classics, 16 v..LH **
Sturtevant's Economics.....PU 1 75
Sullivan's English Grammar.....BE 25 15
Spelling-Book Superseded .....SA 30
Sully's Outlines of Psychology.....AP 3 00 2 40
Teacher's Handbook. of Psychology. AP 1 50 1 20
Summary of American History .....AM *30
Sumner's Problems in Political Econ.....HO *1 06 1 00
Super's Preparatory French Reader....HE *88 80
Super's Readings from French Hist.....AL 1 00
Suplée's Handbook of Civil Government, new ed.....EL 90
Trench on Words.....AR *1 00 1 00
—— new rev. ed .....AR 1 00 1 00
See also Trench.
Sutton & Kimbrough's Pupils' Arithmetics:
*Primary Book .....HE *23 18
*Intermediate Book.....HE *30 24
*Lower Book.....HE *35 30
*Higher Book.....HE *45 40
Swazey's Gymnastic Exercises .....BO 15
Sweeny's Natural Science Note-Book, No. 1, Mineralogy .....LV 25
Sweet's (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader.....MC *2 31 2 10
2d Anglo-Saxon Reader .....MC *1 21 1 10
*New English Grammar .....MC *2 86 2 60
*Short Historical English Grammar..MC *1 38 1 25
Swett's Common School Readings .....AM *90
Normal Word-Book.....AM *30
School Elocution.....AM *1 25
Swift's Natural Philosophy, pt. 1.....BR 40
—— pt. 2 .....BR 45
Swineford's Literature for Beginners ...RB 75 60
Swinton's Introductory Geography.....AM *55
Grammar-School " .....AM *1 25
Primary " " .....AM *54
Elementary " .....AM *80
Complete " .....AM *1 80
Studies in English Literature.....HA 1 20
1st Lesson in Our Country's History.AM *48
Condensed U. S. History.....AM *90
Outlines of History.....AM *1 44
Primer.....AM *12
Primer and 1st Reader.....AM *25
1st Reader.....AM *18
2d " .....AM *35
3d " .....AM *50
4th " .....AM *65
5th " .....AM *90
6th or Classic English Reader.....AM *1 08
Advanced 1st Reader.....AM *25
" 2d " .....AM *65
" 3d " .....AM *50
" 4th " .....AM *65
Word Primer.....AM *15
" Book or Speller.....AM *18
Swinton's Word Analysis.....AM *29
New Word Analysis.....AM *35
Language Primer.....AM *28
" Lessons.....AM *38
New English Grammar.....AM *56
School Composition.....AM *62
New English Grammar and Comp....AM *76
Model Blank, No. 4 (Etymol. Spelling), *doz.* AM *1 60
—— No. 5 (Test Spelling)..... " AM *1 60
—— " 6 (Pronunciation)..... " AM *1 60
—— " 7 (Synonym Writing).... " AM *1 25
—— " 8 (Roots, etc.). .. .... " AM *2 25
Symes' Political Economy.....LN 90
Symonds' Elements of U. S. Hist.....BP 60
Symonds' Elements of Arithmetic.....HW *80
—— Algebra.....HW *75
—— English Grammar.....HW *75
—— U. S. History .....HW *80
—— Geography.....HW *1 00
Questions to each.....HW *50
Tablet Series: Algebra Tablets, 3 nos. *doz.* AM *1 50
—— Answers to..... .....AM *5
Language Tablets, 15 nos.....*dos.* AM *90
—— Manual to.....AM *25
Language Spelling Tablets, nos. 1–3. *dos.* AM *90
Number Tablets, A..... " AM *45
" " Arith., nos. 1–12. " AM *90
—— Answers to.....AM *15
Tafel's German-English Pocket Dict..... KO 1 00
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dict.....ST 1 00
Taine's English Literature.....HO *1 20 1 00
—— Condensed .....HO *1 55 1 40
Tait's Analysis of English History.....MC *1 10 1 00
Tarbell's Lessons in Language, Bk. 1.....GI *50 40
—— Bk. 2.....GI *70 60
Demosthenes' Philippics.....GI *1 10 1 00
Tauchnitz' Greek and Latin Classics....WM
Taylor's Model School History.....SR 80
Taylor's (B.) German Literature .....PU 2 00
History of Germany..... ... .AP 1 50
Taylor's (I.) Words and Places.....MC *1 76 1 60
Taylor's (J. M.) Differential and Integral Calculus.....GI *1 80
College Algebra..... .....AL 1 50
Academic Algebra.....AL **
Teatro Español, v. 1.....JE 25
Tenney's (L. M.) Pocket Gem Pronouncing Dictionary.....BV 50
Tenney's (S.) Geology.....BU *1 46 1 25
Tenney's (S. & A. A.) Natural History of Animals.....AM *1 20
Elements of Zoölogy.....AM *1 60
Manual of " .....AM *2 00
Tenney's (Mrs.) Young Folks' Pictures and Stories of Animals, 6 v....*ea.* LE 39
Tetlow's Inductive Latin Lessons.....GI *1 25 1 12
Teubner's Greek and Latin Classics.....WM
Thalheimer's History of England.....AM *1 00
General History, rev.....AM *1 20
Eastern Monarchies.....AM *80
History of Greece.....AM *80
" " Rome.....AM *80
Ancient History.....AM *1 60
Mediæval and Modern History.....AM *1 60
Thayer's Gr.-Eng. New Test. Lexicon...HA 5 00
Théâtre Contemporain, 19 v.....*ea.* JE 25
Theatre for Young Folks, 7 v..... " JE 10
Thieme-Prusser's Ger.-Eng. Dict.....SP 2 50
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dict .....WM 4 25
—— .....ST 4 25
Thomas' New Model Writing Tablets, 2 nos.....*dos.* BE 60 45
New Model Practice Tablets, Pencil Ser., 2 nos.....*dos.* BE 60 45
Thomas' (J.) Etymology.....PO 75 65
Thomas' (J. P.) Writing Spelling Blanks, Nos. 1 and 2.....*ea. doz.* HP 98 84
Thomas' (S. A.) Book-Keeping, Single Entry .....PE 1 00
—— Double Entry.....PE 75
Key to Book-Keeping.....PE 25
Thome's Structural and Physiological Botany.....WI 2 00
Thompson's (A. B.) Victoria History of England.....RU 2 00
—— Questions to.....RU 1 00
Thompson (E.) *See* Freeman.
Thompson's (G. H.) Excelsior Penmanship, 9 nos .....*dos.* OC 80
Thompson's (L. S.) Industrial Drawing, 7 series:
1st ser., Primary Free Hand....*dos.* HE *1 20 1 00
2d " Advanced Free Hand.. " HE *1 80 1 50
3d " Model and Object..... " HE 2 00 1 75
4th " Æsthetic..... " HE *1 75 1 50
Manual Training, 2 bks.....*ea.* HE *30 25
Thompson's (R. E.) Political Economy ..PO *1 00

Thompson's (S.) Electricity and Magnetism	MC	*1 38	1 25
Thompson's (W.) Laws of Thought	SH	*1 54	1 28
Thomson's (J. B.) Mental Arithmetic	MY	*20	
Rudiments of Arithmetic	MY	*28	
Arithmetical Analysis	MY	*36	
Practical Arithmetic	MY	*60	
—— **Key to**	MY	*50	
New Illustrated Table-Book	MY	*20	
" **Rudiments of Arithmetic**	MY	*40	
" **Practical** "	MY	*75	
—— **Key to**	MY	*75	
New Mental Arithmetic	MY	*25	
Complete Intellectual Arithmetic	MY	*35	
First Lessons in Arithmetic	MY	*32	
Complete Graded "	MY	*75	
—— **Key to**	MY	*75	
Commercial Arithmetic	MY	*1 05	
—— Key to	MY	*1 05	
New Practical Algebra	MY	*1 05	
—— Key to	MY	*1 05	
See also Day.			
Thomson & Tait's Nat. Philosophy, pt. 1	MC	*4 95	4 50
—— pt. 2	MC	*5 50	5 00
Thornton's (G. H.) Modern Stenographer	AM	*1 00	
Phonographic Copy-Books ... *doz.*	AM	*2 50	
Thornton's (J.) Elem. Physiography	LN	80	
Thorpe's (F. N.) Govt. of the People	EL	1 00	
Thorpe's Story of the Constitution of the U. S.	HU	60	
Thorpe's (J. E.) Inorg. Chem., 2 v. ... *ea.*	PU	1 00	
Thorpe's (T. E.) Quant. Chem. Analysis	WI	1 50	
Thorpe & Muir's Qual. Chem. Analysis	LN	1 25	
Thousand Questions in U. S. History	BI	1 00	
Thrall's History of Texas	UN	*74	64
Thring's Elements of Grammar	CA	1 00	
Thurber's Vocab. to Iliad, 1-6	AL		50
Ticknor's Table-Book ... *doz.*	LI	*36	
Tidd's (A. L.) Outline of Physiology	NO	20	15
Tigert's Handbook of Logic	SU	1 00	
Tilden's (W. A.) Chemical Philosophy	LN	1 25	
—— with Answers	LN	1 50	
Practical Chemistry	LN	45	
Tilden's (W. S.) Choice Trios	DS	1 00	
Grammar School Choir	DS	60	
Welcome Chorus	DS	00	
Musical Guide	TH		55
Common School Song Reader, bds	GI	*45	36
Tillinghast's Little Diadem	IN	*25	20
Diadem of School Songs	BI	50	
Timayenis' Æsop's Fables	AL	1 30	
Contes Tirés de Shakespeare	SC	1 00	
Tocqueville's American Institutions	AL	1 20	
Todd and Powell. *See* Normal Reading Course.			
Todhunter's Algebra	MC	*1 98	1 80
Algebra for Beginners	MC	*83	75
Differential Calculus	MC	*2 86	2 60
Integral "	MC	*2 86	2 60
Euclid	MC	*99	90
Plane Co-ordinate Geometry	MC	*1 98	1 80
Mechanics for Beginners	MC	*1 21	1 10
Nat. Philos. " " pt. 1	MC	*99	90
—— pt. 2	MC	*99	90
Plane Trigonometry	MC	*1 43	1 30
Trigonometry for Beginners	MC	*66	60
Todhunter & Hogg's Plane Trigonometry	MC	*1 21	1 10
Tolmie's Learner's Guide to Book-keeping	PI	30	18
Tomlins' Children's Songs	DS	30	
—— Teachers' ed	DS	75	
Tomlinson's Manual of Latin Grammar	GI	*90	
Latin for Sight Reading	GI	*1 00	
Tommy's First Speaker	HC	50	
—— pap	HC	25	
Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods	CU	1 25	94
Torrey's Milton's Paradise Lost	HM	1 00	
Torry's Instruction in Shorthand	FW	1 00	
Tower's Common School Grammar	LE		60
Elements of English "	LE		30
Gradual Lessons in "	LE		72
First Steps (Articulation)	LE		30
Intellectual Algebra	LE		50
—— **Key to**	LE		50
Tower & Tweed's Grammar of Composition	LE		40
Towle's (G. M.) Nation in a Nutshell, bds	LE		30
Young People's England, "	LE		60
" " **Ireland,** "	LE		60
Towle's (J. A.) Plato's Protagoras	GI	*40	
—— **with notes**	GI	*1 35	1 25
Town's New Speller and Definer	AR	*24	20
Old Spelling-Book	AR	*24	20
Analysis	AR	*56	48
1st Reader	AR	*19	16
2d "	AR	*47	40
3d "	AR	*70	60
4th "	AR	*1 12	96
5th "	AR	*1 17	1 00
Grammar School Reader	AR	*1 12	96
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Primer	WH	*18	15
Progressive 1st Reader	WH	*24	20
" **2d** "	WH	*42	36
" **Intermediate Reader**	WH	*53	45
" **3d Reader**	WH	*59	50
" **4th** "	WH	*94	80
" **5th** "	WH	*1 05	90
" **Speaker**	WM	*1 05	90
" **Speller and Definer**	WH	*24	20
Towne's Primary Arithmetic	MO	25	20
Mental Arithmetic	MO	35	27
Intermediate Arithmetic	MO	45	33
Practical "	MO	75	60
—— **Key to**	MO	85	67
Algebra	MO	1 00	83
—— **Key to**	MO	1 00	83
Townsend's (C.) Analysis of Civil Government	AM	*1 08	
Shorter Course in Civil Government	AM	*72	
Analysis of Letter-Writing	AM	*1 08	
Commercial Law	AM	*2 40	
Townsend's (J. L.) Arith. Examples:			
Primary	SN	15	
Intermediate	SN	20	
Grammar School	SN	35	
—— **Answers to**	SN	25	
Questions in Geography	SN	20	
—— **Answers to**	SN	25	
Questions in Grammar	SN	30	
Tracy's (R. S.) Anatomy and Physiology	AM	*1 00	
Trainer's How to Study History	FL	1 00	
Trall's Popular Physiology	FW	1 00	
Treat's Home Studies in Nature	AM	*90	
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon	WI	5 00	
Heads of Hebrew Grammar	WI	80	
Hebrew Reading Lessons	WI	1 12	
Trench's English Past and Present	MC	*1 10	1 00
Study of Words	MC	*1 10	1 00
——	AR	*1 00	1 00
See also Suplee.			
Trimble's (E. J.) Handbook of Lit	EL	1 40	
Short Course in Literature	EL	1 10	
Trobridge's Principles of Perspective	CA	2 50	
***Troeger's Science Book**	SR	*55	50
Trowbridge's (J.) New Physics	AM	*1 20	
Trowbridge's (O. R.) Civil Government of Illinois	FL	75	
Truan's Les Grands Écrivains Français	JE	1 50	
True's Elements of Logic	HU	40	
True & Dickinson's Our Republic	LH		84
Tuckerman's (A.L.) Hist. of Architecture	SC	1 50	
Tuckerman's (E.) Genera Lichenum	WD	3 00	2 70
North American Lichens	WD	3 50	3 15
Tuell's (H.) and Snyder's (H.) First Bk. in Latin	LH	**	
Tuft's Questions on Geography	SE	25	
Questions on Greece	SE	25	
" " **Rome**	SE	25	
Child Life in Song	SI	*65	60
See Cecilian Series of Study and Song.			
Tufts & Holt. *See* Normal Music.			
Turner's Primer and 1st Reader	GI	*24	20
Stories for Young Children	GI	*24	20
Tweed's Grammar School Speller	LE		20
Grammar for Common Schools	LE		30
Graded Suppl. Reader, 12 pts ... *doz.*	LE		60
—— **1st, 2d, and 3d Year, 3 pts** .. *ea.*	LE		20
Twisden's Practical Mechanics	LN	3 50	
Theoretical Mechanics	LN	2 75	
Tyler's (H. M.) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets	GI	*1 10	1 00
Tyler's (M. C.) American Literature	PU	3 00	
English Literature	SH	*2 40	
Tyler's (W. S.) Demosthenes' On the Crown	AL		1 20
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs	AL		70
—— **and Philippics**	AL		1 20
Demosthenes' Philippics	AL		80
Plato's Apology and Crito	AM	*1 05	
Tacitus' Histories	AM	*1 22	
" **Germania and Agricola**	AM	*87	
Homer's Iliad, Books 16-24	HA	1 50	
Tyrwhitt's Our Sketching Club	RO	2 50	
Tytler's Musical Composers	RO	1 50	
Modern Painters	RO	1 50	
Old Masters	RO	1 50	
Underhill's New Table-Book, pap	CO	*4	3
—— **hf. bd**	CO	*8	6
Underwood's (F. H.) American Authors	LE		2 00
British Authors	LE		2 00
Handbook of English History	LE	*85	75
Underwood's (L. M.) Systematic Plant Record	BI	30	
Our Native Ferns	HO	*1 08	1 00
Union Series, Physiology and Health:			
No. 1, Primary	AM	*24	
No. 2, Intermediate	AM	*30	
No. 3, Advanced	AM	*50	
United States Primer ... *gross*	AR		9 00
" " **1st Reader**	AM	*15	

Digitized by Google

United States 2d Reader.....AM *24
" " 3d " .....AM *32
" " 4th " .....AM *48
" " 5th " .....AM *56
" " 6th " .....AM *60
Unterhaltungs Bibliothek.....HO
[23 v., var. prices, *22c.-*55c., 20c.-50c. *ea.*]
Unwin's Exercises in Wood-Working....LN 1 50
Upham's Mental Philosophy, abridged..HA 1 00
Valentine's Inorganic Chemistry.....PU 75
Van Daell's Leander's Märchen.....HE *27 25
Introd. to the French Language.....GI **
Vandenhoff's Art of Elocution.....LO 2 00 1 60
Van der Smissen's Grimm's Märchen...HE *80 75
Hauff's Das Kalte Herz.....HE *80 75
Schiller's Der Taucher.....HE *12 10
Van der Smissen & Fraser's Ger. Gram..AM *1 25
Van Laun's French Literature.....PU 3 50
Vannier's French Spelling and Pronun...LO 50 40
Van Tress' Key to Harvey's False Syntax.NO 60
VanVelzer and Slichter's School Algebra.TR 1 00 80
Logarithmic Tables, bds.....TR 75 65
" " book-form.....TR 30 24
*Higher Algebra.....TR 1 50 1 30
*University Algebra.....TR 2 00 1 80
Van Wie's Outlines and Questions in U. S. History.....BI 15
Varney's Brief History of Maine.....MM 1 25 1 00
Veazie's Music Primer.....GI *5
Four-Part Song Reader.....GI *47 40
Velasquez's New Spanish Reader.....AP 1 25
Spanish Dictionary, 8°.....AP 5 00
—— Abridged, 12°.....AP 1 50
See also Ollendorff.
Venable's (C. S.) First Less. in Numbers.UN *21 18
Intermediate Arithmetic.....UN *42 36
Practical " .....UN *74 64
Mental " .....UN *33 28
Key to Arithmetics.....UN *69 60
New Elementary Arithmetic.....UN *46 40
New Practical " .....UN *76 65
Easy Algebra.....UN *69 60
High School Algebra.....UN *1 15 1 00
—— Key to.....UN *81 70
Legendre's Geometry.....UN *1 61 1 40
Notes on " .....UN *1 15 1 00
Introduction to Modern Geometry...UN 35 30
Venable's (W. H.) U. S. History.....AM *85
Vibbert's Hebrew Text Reader.....DR 1 00
Vickroy's Circles in English Grammar..AS 60 48
—— in 4 pts.....*ea.* AS 15 12
Elementary English Grammar.....AS 35 28
Vietor's German Pronunciation.....WM 80
Vincent & Joy's Outline Hist. of Greece..HU 50
Outline History of Rome.....HU 70
Vingut's Spanish Reader.....LO 1 00
See also Ollendorff.
Viri Romæ.....BU *59 50
Vocal Selections for High Schools.....CR 75 63
Vogdes' United States Arithmetic.....FO 70 60
—— pt. 1.....FO 40 35
—— Key to.....FO 40 35
Mensuration and Geometry.....FO 1 25 1 10
" pt. 1.....FO 60 50
" Key to.....FO 75 60
Vogdes & Alsop's Practical Arithmetic..FO 35 30
—— Answers to.....FO 20 15
Voltaire's Charles XII., 18°.....LI *45
Vose's Geometrical Drawing.....LE 5 00
Vosen-Kaulen's Rudiments of the Hebrew Grammar.....HR 1 00 65
Vulbert's Ancient History.....MU 1 50
Waddy's Elemen. Comp. and Rhetoric...AM *1 00
Wagner's Plato's Phædo.....AL 1 20
Plato's Apology and Crito.....AL 90
Waites' Forgotten Meanings.....LE 50
Historical Student's Manual.....LE 75
Waldo's Descriptive Geometry.....HE *85 80
Walker's (A.) Science of Wealth.....LI *1 08
Walker (F. A.). *See* American Sci. Ser.
Walker's (J.) Dictionary.....KY 75 38
Walker's (Jerome) Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.....AL 1 20
Health Lessons.....AM *48
Walker's (W.) Handbook of Drawing....SC 1 75
Walker & Jenks' Songs and Games for Little Ones.....DS 2 00
Wall's (A.) Outlines of English History..AS 1 00 80
Wallace's Cassell's Euclid.....CA 50
Walton's Arithmetical Table.....*per* 100.SH *7 20
—— Key to, pt. 1.....SH *28
—— " " pt. 2.....SH *40
Primary Arithmetic.....SH *18
Intellectual Arithmetic.....SH *30
Practical " .....SH *68
—— Key.....SH *18
Manual and Key.....SH *54
Written Arithmetic.....SH *80
—— Key to.....SH *80
Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems...SH *18
—— with Key.....SH *54
Ward's (E. G.) Grammar Blank, Nos. 1, 2. *doz.*AM *90
Letter and Business Forms, 1, 2...*ea.*AM *10
—— Nos. 3, 4.....AM *15
Ward's (R. H.) Plant Organization, bds..GI *85 75
Ward's (T. H.) English Poets, 4 v.... " MC *1 10 1 00
Warman's Physical Training.....HC 1 00
Practical Orthoëpy.....HC 2 00
Reading, Reciting, and Impersonating.....HC 1 00
Gestures and Attitudes.....LE 3 00
Human Voice.....LE 2 00
Readings and Recitations.....HC **
Warne's Bacon's Essays.....WN 75
College Atlas.....WN 2 50
Warren's (D. M.) Primary Geography....BU *59 50
New Common School " ....BU *1 31 1 12
Physical Geography.....BU *1 58 1 35
New Physical Geography.....BU *1 75 1 50
" Brief Course in Geography.....BU *1 17 1 00
Geography Question-Book.....BU *28 24
Warren (Mrs. D. M.) Manual of Eloc..FO 60 50
Reading Selections.....FO 1 00 85
Warren's (F. M.) French Literature.....HE *85 75
Warren's (M. A.) Class Word Speller.....SH *18
Warren's (S. E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing:
Free-hand Geometrical Drawing.....WI 1 00
Drafting Instruments.....WI 1 25
Projection Drawing.....WI 1 50
Linear Perspective.....WI 1 00
Plane Problems in Elem. Geometry..WI 1 25
Descriptive Geometry.....WI 2 50
Primary Geometry.....WI 75
Shades and Shadows.....WI 3 00
Shadows and Perspective.....WI 3 50
Problems in Linear Perspective.....WI 3 50
Washburne's Early English Literature..PU 1 50
Washington Primer.....*doz.*SO 40
Waters' Eng. Grammar. *See* Cobbett.
Watson's (H. W.) Plane and Solid Geometry.....LN 1 25
Watson's (J.) Phonograph Instructor....PU 2 00
Watson's (J. M.) Independent Ser.:
Primary Reader.....AM *18
1st Reader.....AM *18
2d Reader.....AM *35
3d " .....AM *50
4th " .....AM *63
—— cloth.....AM *70
5th Reader.....AM *90
6th " .....AM *1 00
Complete Speller.....AM *20
Elementary Spelling-Book.....AM *18
Graphic Speller.....AM *20
Child's Speller in Script.....AM *18
Youth's Speller in Script.....AM *35
Calisthenics and Gymnastics.....ST 2 00
Manual of Calisthenics.....ST 1 20
Watts' (J.) On the Mind (Fellows).....AM *60
—— (Emerson).....WA *38 38
Watts' (W. M.) Organic Chemistry.....PU 50
Wavelet, The.....AM *32
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy.....SH *1 28
Moral Science.....SH *1 28
—— Abridged.....SH *48
Political Economy.....SH *1 28
Webb's (A. C.) Model Definer, new ed....EL 32
Model Etymology, new ed.....EL 52
—— old ed.....EL 45
Manual of Etymology.....EL 75
Webb's (J. R.) Model 1st Reader.....SR *36 32
Model 2d Reader.....SR *42 37
" 3d " .....SR *65 58
" 4th and 5th Readers.....SR *1 08 96
New Model 1st Reader.....SR *35 32
" Word Method.....AM *24
Word Method, new ed.....UL 30 24
Weber's Universal History.....WA *2 07 1 89
Webster's Academic Dictionary.....AM *1 50
Amer. People's Dict. and Manual....AM *48
Common School Dictionary.....AM *72
Condensed " .....AM *1 44
Counting-House " .....AM *2 40
Handy " .....AM *15
High School " .....AM *98
Pocket " cl.....AM *57
—— roan flex.....AM *69
—— " tucks.....AM *78
Practical Dictionary.....AM *80
Primary " .....AM *48
National Pictorial Octavo Dict.....ME 5 00
International Dictionary.....ME 10 00
Elementary Speller.....*dos.*AM *90
Speller and Definer.....MO 25 17
Well's Order of Words.....GI *1 12
Weineck's (O.) German Conversation Grammar, rev. ed.....CH 1 10

Digitized by Google

Welch's (A. S.) Analysis of English Sentence	AM	*90	
Talks on Psychology	KE	*50	40
Welch's (E. A.) Intermediate Arithmetic Problems	BI	75	
—— Key to	BI	50	
Welch's Manual of Gymnastics	HW	*25	
Weld's Latin Lessons and Reader	BC	1 25	90
Revised Parsing-Book	BC	31	23
Weld & Quackenbos' English Grammar	BC	1 13	80
—— (Norton's)	BC	1 13	80
Wells' Plane Geometry	LH		75
Plane and Solid Geometry	LH		1 25
Solid Geometry	LH		75
Geometry and Trigonometry	LH		1 68
Academic Algebra	LH		1 08
University "	LH		1 50
Trigonometry	LH		1 15
—— with Tables	LH		1 25
Essentials of Trigonometry	LH		90
—— with Tables	LH		1 08
Plane Trigonometry	LH		75
Logarithms	LH		75
Logarithmic Tables, flex	LH		30
—— Pocket ed	LH		36
—— Four-Place Tables	LH		24
—— New Six-Place Tables	LH		60
College Algebra	LH		1 50
Higher "	LH		1 32
*Academic Arithmetic	LH		1 00
Wells' (B. W.) Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans	HE	*65	60
Wells' (C. R.) Improved Practical Methods in Penmanship, nos. 1-4....*ea.*	BI	10	
—— Arm Movement in Writing	BI	25	
Wells' (D.A.) Natural Philosophy	AM	*1 15	
Principles of Chemistry	AM	*1 15	
Science of Common Things	AM	*85	
Wells' (S. R.) Pope's Essay on Man	FW	25	
Wells' (W. H.) Shorter Course in Grammar and Composition	AM	*36	
Welsh's (A. H.) Complete Rhetoric	SI	*1 25	1 12
Essentials of English	SI	*1 00	90
English Masterpiece Course	SI	*83	75
Lessons in English Grammar	SI	*67	60
First Lessons in English	SI	54	48
English Literature, Univ. ed	GR	*3 00	
Essentials of Geometry	GR	*1 25	
Digest of Eng. and Amer. Lit	GR	*1 50	
Trigonometry	SI	*1 12	1 00
English Composition	SI	*67	60
Welsh's (J. P.) English Grammar	SO	60	
Wenckebach's Deutscher Anschauungs-Unterricht	HO	*1 22	1 10
Deutsches Lesebuch	HO	*88	80
*Meisterwerke	HE		1 26
Schönsten Deutschen Lieder	HO	1 32	1 20
Schönsten's Deutsche Literatur Geschichte, v. 1	HE	*60	50
—— v. 2 and 3	HE	**	
Wenckebach's Meisner's Aus Meiner Welt	HO	*81	75
Wenckebach & Schrakamp's Deutsche Grammatik	HO	1 11	1 00
Wendell's English Composition	SC	1 50	
Wentworth's (E.) Arith. Problems	AM	*32	
—— Teacher's ed	AM	*36	
Wentworth's (G. A.) Complete Algebra	GI	*1 55	1 40
Elements of Algebra	GI	*1 25	1 12
Shorter Course in Algebra	GI	*1 10	1 00
College Algebra	GI	*1 65	1 50
Grammar School Arithmetic	GI	*75	65
Analytic Geometry	GI	*1 35	1 25
New Plane Geometry	GI	*85	75
Plane and Solid Geometry, rev	GI	*1 40	1 25
" " " Trigonometry	GI	*1 55	1 40
Surveying	GI	*35	30
Plane Trigonometry	GI	*35	30
—— and Tables	GI	*85	80
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	GI	*80	75
Trig., Surveying, and Tables	GI	*1 40	1 25
" " " Navigation	GI	*1 25	1 12
Primary Arithmetic	GI	*35	30
School Algebra	GI	*1 25	1 12
Higher "	GI	*1 55	1 40
Mental Arithmetic	GI	**	
Elementary Arithmetic	GI	**	
Wentworth & Hill's High School Arith.	GI	*1 10	1 00
Exercises in Arithmetic	GI	*90	80
—— pt. 1, Exercise Manual	GI	*55	50
—— pt. 2, Examination Manual	GI	*40	35
Exercises in Algebra	GI	*80	70
—— pt. 1, Exercise Manual	GI	*40	35
—— pt. 2, Examination Manual	GI	*40	35
Exercises in Geometry	GI	*80	70
Log. and Trig. Tables (7 tables)	GI	*55	50
—— Complete ed	GI	*1 10	1 00
Wentworth, McLellan & Glashan's Algebraic Analysis	GI	*1 60	1 50
Wentworth & Reed's First Steps in Numbers, Pupils' ed	GI	*35	30
—— Teachers' ed	GI	*1 00	90
—— " " pts. 1, 2 and 3, *ea.*	GI	*35	30
Wernli & Hillmantel's German Copy-Books, 4 nos.....*doz.*	BP	1 20	80
Westcott & Hort's Greek-English Test	HA	3 50	
Student's Greek New Testament	HA	1 00	
Greek Testament	MC	*1 10	1 00
—— With Lexicon	MC	*2 00	1 90
Westcott's (J. H.) Selections from Livy	AL		1 25
Wessely's English and French Dict	CH	85	
English and German Dictionary	CH	85	
" " Italian "	CH	85	
" " Latin "	CH	85	
" " Spanish "	CH	85	
" " French "	ST	85	
" " German "	ST	85	
West's Terence	HA	*1 65	1 50
Westlake's Common School Literature	SO	50	
How to Write Letters	SO	84	
3000 Practice Words	EL	30	
Wettenhall's Greek Grammar	MU	75	
Whately's Bacon's Essays	LE	1 50	
English Synonyms	LE	50	
Logic, 12°	MO	80	65
——	SH	*1 28	
——	HA	50	
Rhetoric, 12°	MO	80	65
——	SH	*1 28	
——	HA	50	
Wheeler's (A. M.) Sketches from English History	HU	1 00	
Wheeler's (H. N.) Logarithms	SE	35	
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	GI	*1 10	1 00
Second Lessons in Arithmetic	HM	60	
Answers to Second Lessons, pap	HM	20	
For First Lessons, *see* Colburn, W.			
Whelpley's Compend of History	CO	*1 20	1 08
Whitaker's Wood-Working Tools	HE	*65	60
Whitcomb's History Chart-Book	BA	*1 64	1 40
Summary of History	DE	55	45
White's (C. A.) Classic Literature	HO	*1 75	1 60
Students' Mythology	AR	1 25	94
White's (C.E.) Two Years with Numbers	HE	*40	35
White's (C. J.) Astronomy	WI	2 00	
White's (E. E.) Primary Arithmetic	AM	*22	
Intermediate Arithmetic	AM	*35	
Complete "	AM	*65	
Manual and Key of Arithmetics	AM	*75	
New Elem. Arith., Short Course	AM	*25	
—— Full Course	AM	*50	
First Book in Arithmetic	AM	*30	
New Complete Arithmetic	AM	*65	
—— Key to	AM	*30	
Oral Lessons in Number	AM	*60	
White's (G. G.) Indus. Drawing, rev., Nos. 1-8.....*doz.*	AM	*96	
—— Nos. 9-18 "	AM	*1 80	
Practice Book, Small for Bks. 1-8	AM	*72	
" " Large " 9-18. "	AM	*96	
Drawing Models, set No. 1, Primary	AM	*1 20	
—— No. 2, Primary and Grammar	AM	*96	
—— " 3, for Teachers	AM	*12 00	
—— " 4, Plane Figures	AM	*42	
Theory of Design	AM	*1 00	
Model and Object Drawing-Books, A and B.....*ea.*	AM	*15	
Light and Shade and Landscape	AM	*2 50	
New Course in Art Instruction:			
*First Year Drawing-Book.....*doz.*	AM	*1 00	
*Second " " "	AM	*1 00	
*Third " " "	AM	*1 00	
Fourth " " "	AM	*1 80	
Fifth " " "	AM	*1 80	
Sixth " " "	AM	*1 80	
*Seventh " " "	AM	*1 80	
*Eighth " " "	AM	*1 80	
*Ninth " " "	AM	*1 80	
Outline for 1st, 2d and 3d Grades	AM	*35	
Outline for Fourth Year Grade	AM	*15	
*Outline for Fifth Year, *Sixth Year and *Seventh Year Grades. ..*ea.*	AM	*15	
Drawing Models, 1st Year..*per box.*	AM	*15	
" " 2d " " "	AM	*18	
" " 3d " " "	AM	*20	
Solids for Prim. Classes. No. 1, "	AM	*60	
" " " " 2, "	AM	*70	
" " " " 3, "	AM	*1 00	
Solids for Advanced Classes, "	AM	*2 50	
White's (G. H.) and Waite's (G. W.) Straight Road to Cæsar	GI	*1 25	1 12
White's (H. S.) German Composition	AL		90
White's (J. T.) Junior Student's Lexicons:			
Latin-English	GI	*1 15	1 10
English-Latin	GI	*1 65	1 50
Latin-English and English-Latin	GI	*2 55	2 25
Livy, Bk. XXII	LN	75	
—— " XXIII	LN	75	

Digitized by Google

White's (J. W.) First Lessons in Greek...GI *1 30 1 20
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus.....GI *1 25 1 12
Passages for Translation at Sight, Greek, Pt. 4.....GI *90 80
—— —— Pts. 1, 2 and 3.....GI **
Beginner's Greek.....GI *1 65 1 50
White's (L. C.) Story of English Lit.....IN *90 80
White's (R. G.) Every Day English.....HM 2 00
Words and Their Uses.....HM 1 00
White's (W. R.) Alphabet Made Easy....AM *5
White's (W. R.) and Morgan's Anabasis Dictionary.....GI *1 35 1 25
Whiting's Classics, 3 v.....*eq.* WH *30 25
Whiting's (C. E.) High School Music Reader.....HE *1 10 96
Public School Music Course, Bks. 1–5, *eq.* HE *30 25
—— Book 6.....HE *60 54
Complete Music Reader.....HE *90 75
*Young Folks' Song-Book.....PE *45 35
Music Charts, Ser. 1.....HE *6 50 6 00
" " " 2.....HE *3 50 3 00
Whitman's Micros. Investigations.....WD 3 00 2 25
Whitney's (S. W.) Elements of English Grammar.....ST 45
Whitney's (W. D.) French Grammar....HO *1 43 1 30
—— Key to.....HO *86
Practical French.....HO *1 00 90
German Dictionary.....HO *2 26 2 00
" Grammar, rev.....HO *1 44 1 30
—— Key.....HO *86
Brief German Grammar.....HO *66 60
German Reader.....HO *1 61 1 50
Goethe's Faust, pt. 1.....HO *53 48
" Iphigenie auf Tauris.....HO *53 48
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.....HO *53 48
" Nathan der Weise.....HO *53 48
Schiller's Maria Stuart.....HO *53 48
" Wilhelm Tell.....HO *53 48
Brief French Grammar.....HO *71 65
Introductory French Reader.....HO *76 70
" German " .....HO **
Brief German Reader.....HO *87 80
Essentials of English Grammar.....GI *85 75
Language and Study of Language...SC 2 50
Whitney's and Lockwood's English Gram.GI *80 70
Whitney-Klemm's Elem. Ger. Reader...HO *87 80
German by Practice.....HO *98 90
Whiton's Latin Exercises.....PE 45
Latin Handbook.....PE 1 09
Auxilia Vergiliana.....GI *20 15
Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar.....GI *45 40
Orations of Lysias.....GI *1 10 1 00
Three Months' Preparation for Reading Xenophon.....AM *48
Whittemore & Blackman's Graded Singers: No. 1.....CR 25 20
—— No. 2.....CR 50 40
—— No. 3.....CR 75 60
—— No. 4.....CR 1 00 80
Whittier's Leaflets, pamphlet.....HM 24
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood.....BO 2 00
—— pap.....BO 1 50
Songs, Music, and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten.....ST 2 25
Wiggin's Kindergarten Chimes.....DS 1 50
—— .....ST 1 50
—— bds.....DS 1 25
—— " .....ST 1 00
Lessons on Manners.....LE 30
Wilcox's Logic.....PO *50
Rational Philosophy.....PO *1 00
Wild and Stamm's Lesefibel.....HR 18 13
Wiley's Elocution and Oratory.....MY *1 50 1 25
Wilkins' (E.) Map Drawing Book of the Continents.....BI 75
Map Drawing Book of U. S.....BI 75
Wilkins' (H. M.) Greek Prose Composition.LN 1 50
Elem. Greek Prose Composition.....LN 1 35
Latin Prose Composition.....LN 1 25
Easy Latin Prose Exercises.....LN 75
Latin Prose Exercises.....LN 1 25
Wilkinson's Classic French Course.....HU 60
Classic German Course.....HU 1 00
College Greek " .....HU 1 00
" Latin " .....HU 1 00
Preparatory Greek Course.....HU 1 00
" Latin " .....HU 1 00
Preparatory and College Latin Course, rev., 1 v.....HU 1 30
French Literature in English, rev..HU 1 00
Classic Greek Course in English.....HU 1 00
Will's Tables of Qual. Chem. Analysis....BD 1 50
Willard's (Mrs.) Domestic Science Primers, Nos. 1–3.....*eq.* SR *22 20
Williams' (A.) German Conversation and Composition.....HO *87 80
Syntax of French Subjunctive Mood.SP 1 00
Williams' (A. & Co.) North Carolina Copy-Books, 9 nos.....*doz.* WS 1 20
*Williams' (C. M.) Systems of Ethics.....MC *2 86 2 60
Williams' (C. R.) Selections from Lucian.AL 1 40
Short Extracts from Lucian.....AL 80
Williams' (C. T.) Extracts from Greek Authors.....HO 1 06 1 00
Williams' (F. S.) English into French....SH *1 12
Getting to Paris.....LE 1 20
—— pt. 1, English.....LE 80
—— pt. 2, Voyage à Paris.....LE 80
Grand Père.....WA *1 25 1 06
Conversations sur le Grand Père....WA *1 25 1 06
Williams' (G. E.) Outlines of Grammar...ED 30 24
Williams' (G. H.) Elements of Crystallography.....HO *1 36 1 25
*Williams' (H. S.) Geological Biology....HO **
Williams' (R. P.) Introduction to Chemical Science.....GI *90 80
Laboratory Manual.....GI *30 25
Williams' (S. G.) Applied Geology.....AM *1 20
Williams' (W.) Composition and Rhetoric.HE *1 00 90
Williams' (W. G.) Outlines of English Grammar.....WL 50
*Williams' Reader for Beginners.....WS 15
Williamson's Differential Calculus.....AP 3 50
Integral Calculus.....AP 3 50
Wills. *See* Collier's Great Events.
Willson's (M.) Primer.....AM *15
1st Reader.....AM *24
2d " .....AM *32
3d " .....AM *48
4th " .....AM *60
5th " .....AM *90
Intermediate 3d Reader.....AM *48
" 4th " .....AM *56
" 5th " .....AM *60
Primary Speller.....AM *15
Larger " .....AM *24
New Speller and Analyzer.....AM *32
Outlines of History, School ed.....AM *1 44
—— University ed.....AM *2 16
Wilson's (G.) Domestic Hygiene.....BL 1 00
Handbook of Hygiene.....BL 2 75
Wilson's (G. D.) Elementary English.....BI 35
Wilson's (John) Punctuation.....AM *1 00
Wilson's (J. D.) English Grammar Made Practical.....BI 75
Wilson's (J. W.) Elementary Algebra....EL *80
—— Key to.....EL *80
Wilson's (W. D.) Political Economy.....BD 1 50
Grammar Made Practical.....BI 75
Wilson's (W.) The State.....HE 2 00
—— U. S. Government.....HE *60 50
Wilson's (W. J.) Progressive Speller.....MU 35
Wiltse's Kindergarten Stories.....GI *40 35
Morning Talks.....GI *85 75
Winans' Xenophon's Memorabilia.....AL 1 20
Xenophon's Symposium.....AL 50
Winchell's (A.) Geological Excursions...GR *1 25
Geological Studies.....GR *2 50
Walks and Talks in Geological Fields.HU 1 00
Winchell's (S. R.) Elem. Greek Syntax...AM *54
Primer Supplement.....IN *30 25
Winer's New Testament Grammar.....DR 4 00
Winslow's Intellectual Philosophy.....WA *1 38 1 20
Winsor's Readers' Handbook American Revolution.....HM 1 25
Winter's German Grammar.....DH 40
Witcomb & Bellenger's French Conversation.....HO *54 50
Witt's Classic Mythology.....HO *1 11 1 00
Witter's German Primer.....WT 5
German Speller and 1st Reader.....WT 25
" 2d Reader.....WT 50
" 3d " .....WT 85
Revised New 1st Reader.....WT 35
" " 2d " .....WT 50
" " 3d " .....WT 75
" " 4th " .....WT 1 00
German Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*eq.* WT 10
Dictionaries. *See* Koehler.
Wohler's Organic Chemistry.....LA 3 60
Wood's (A.) Object Lessons in Botany...AM *1 00
American Botanist and Florist.....AM *1 75
Descriptive Botany, Flora only.....AM *1 25
New Class-Book of Botany.....AM *2 50
Illustrated Plant Record.....AM *55
Plant Record, King's Tablets.....AM *55
Object Lessons in Botany.....NI 1 17 1 00
American Botanist and Florist.....NI 2 05 1 75
New Class-Book of Botany.....NI 2 92 2 50
Intermed. (or old ed.) Class-Book....NI 1 87 1 60
Plant Record.....NI 65 55
Wood's (C. W.) Topics in Ancient Hist...GI *20 15
Wood's (De V.) Analytical Mechanics...WI 3 00
Elementary Mechanics.....WI 1 25
—— Supplement and Key to.....WI 1 25
Co-ordinate Geometry.....WI 2 00

Digitized by Google

Wood's (De V.) Trigonometry	WI	1 00	
Wood's (J. G.) Natural Hist., 1st Reader	BN	*25	20
Natural History, 2d Reader	BN	*36	30
" " 3d "	BN	*50	42
" " 4th "	BN	*65	54
" " 5th "	BN	*65	54
" " 6th "	BN	*65	54
Illustrated Natural History	RU	1 25	
—— for Young People	RU	1 75	
—— " " bds	RU	1 25	
Popular Natural History	RU	1 75	
——	WK	60	45
Wood's (M. J.) Companion 1st Reader	AM	*18	
Wood & Stahl's Elementary Mechanism	VN	2 00	
Woodbury's Easy Lessons in German	AM	*90	
New German Method	AM	*1 35	
—— Key to	AM	*72	
Shorter German Course	AM	*90	
—— Key to	AM	*72	
Eclectic German Reader	AM	*90	
Woodhull's Easy Experiments in Sci	KE	50	40
Woodhull's (J. W.) First Course in Science	HO	**	
Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition	LH		75
Woodward's (G. H.) 1000 Test Problems in Arithmetic	NO	30	
Woodward's (L. J.) Number Stories	GI	*45	40
Woody's Outlines of U. S. History	NO	40	
Woolf's Elem. Descriptive Geometry	WI	3 00	
Woolsey's Æschylus' Prometheus	BR		1 00
Euripides' Alcestis	BR		1 00
Plato's Georgias	BR		1 40
Sophocles' Antigone	BR		1 00
" Electra	BR		1 00
Worcester's (J. E.) Primary Speller	SH	*17	
New Primary Speller	SH	*18	
Pronouncing "	SH	*23	
—— Cambridge ed	SH	*23	
New Pronouncing Speller	SH	*23	
Comprehensive "	SH	*23	
Elementary "	SH	*17	
Academic Dictionary	LI	*1 50	
Comprehensive "	LI	*1 40	
New School "	LI	*80	
Pocket " cl	LI	*80	
—— roan, flex	LI	*55	
—— tucks	LI	*65	
Primary Dictionary	LI	*48	
Quarto "	LI	*10 00	
Royal Octavo "	LI	*3 40	
Elements of History	TH		1 34
"World at Home" Geog. Reader No. 1	NE	25	
—— No. 2	NE	30	
—— " 3	NE	50	
—— " 4	NE	75	
—— " 5	NE	75	
—— " 6	NE	75	
Worman's 1st French Book	AM	*40	
2d French Book	AM	*40	
French Echo (Conversation)	AM	*90	
Grammaire Française	AM	*1 00	
Le Questionnaire	AM	*50	
1st Fr. Bk. & Le Questionnaire in 1 v	AM	*90	
Teacher's Handbook	AM	*60	
1st German Book	AM	*30	
2d " "	AM	*40	
1st and 2d German Bk. in 1 v	AM	*75	
Elementary German Grammar	AM	*1 00	
Complete " "	AM	*1 40	
Elementary " Reader	AM	*90	
Collegiate " "	AM	*1 25	
German Echo (Conversation)	AM	*90	
" Copy-Books, 3 nos. ea.	AM	*10	
1st Italian Book	AM	**	
1st Latin "	AM	**	
1st Spanish "	AM	*40	
2d " "	AM	*40	
Worthington's Phys. Laboratory Pract	AL		1 20
Wrage's (H. D.) Progressive German Reader, 1st Course	ST	40	
Wright's Drillbook in English Grammar	SR	*23	20
Tabulated Forms for Parsing	SR	*22	20
Wright's (A. D.) Orthography, rev	AM	*18	
*Wright's (D. S.) Exercises in Geometry	FL	50	
Wright's (G. F.) Christian Evidences	DR	1 50	
Wright's (H. C.) Children's Stories in American History	SC	1 25	
Children's Stories of American Progress	SC	1 25	
Wright's (J. McN.) Nature Reader, No. 1	HE	*30	25
Wright's (J. McN.) Nature Reader, No. 2	HE	*40	35
—— No. 3	HE	*60	50
*—— No. 4	HE	*70	60
Wright's (M. R.) Sound, Light, and Heat	LN	80	
Elementary Physics	LN	80	
Wright's (W. V.), Mechanic's Arithmetic	HW	*35	
Wright's Mechanics	VN	2 50	2 00
Wurtz's Chemistry	LI	*1 80	
Wyman's Musical Text-Book	PD	50	
—— bds	PD	40	
Wythe's Easy Less. in Vegetable Biology	HU	30	
—— pap	HU	20	
Science of Life, Animal and Vegetable Biology	HU	1 50	
Ybarra's Practical Spanish Method	HE	*1 30	1 20
Yenni's Greek Grammar	SA	1 25	75
Latin Grammar	SA	1 25	75
Yeo's Physiology	BL	3 00	
Yonge's (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon	HA	4 50	
——	LN	2 50	
Yonge's (C. M.) Ancient History	HO	*81	75
History of France	HO	*87	80
Kings of England	HO	*81	75
Mediæval History	HO	*86	80
Modern "	HO	*1 14	1 05
History of England	IN or HU	*90	
" " France	IN or HU	*90	
" " Germany	IN or HU	*90	
" " Greece	IN or HU	*90	
" " Rome	IN or HU	*90	
Cameos from Eng. History, 6 v. ea.	MC	*1 38	1 25
Youmans' (E. A.) Descriptive Botany	AM	*1 20	
First Book of Botany, rev	AM	*64	
Youmans' (E. L.) New Chemistry	AM	*1 23	
Young's (A. W.) First Less. in Civil Gov	AM	*90	
Government Class-Book	MY	*1 05	
Young's (C. A.) General Astronomy	GI	*2 50	2 25
Lessons in Astronomy	GI	*1 30	1 20
Elements of "	GI	*1 55	1 40
Young's (H. A.) New Juvenile Speaker	DW	30	
—— pap	DW	20	
Young's (J.) Physical Geography	PU	1 00	
Young Catholic Series:			
Illustrated Primer	CC	20	12
" Speller	CC	25	15
" 1st Reader	CC	25	15
" 2d "	CC	40	24
" 3d "	CC	60	36
" 4th "	CC	75	45
" 5th "	CC	1 25	75
" 6th "	CC	1 50	90
" Young Ladies' Reader	CC	1 25	75
Normal Reader	CC	1 00	60
Illustrated Table-Book	CC	20	12
Grammar School Speller	CC	75	45
United States History (Hassard)	CC	1 50	90
—— Abridged (Hassard)	CC	1 00	60
Introductory U. S. History	CC	40	24
Complete Hist. Catechism (Formby)	CC	12	8
Ancient History (Gazeau)	CC	30	18
Roman " "	CC	40	24
History of Middle Ages (Gazeau)	CC	1 00	60
Modern History "	CC	1 00	60
Ancient and Roman Hist. "	CC	1 00	60
History of the World "	CC	1 50	90
Constitution of U. S. (Furey)	CC	50	30
Astronomy, New and Old (Brennan)	CC	1 00	60
Plane and Solid Geometry (Carroll)	CC		60
Intermediate English Grammar (Davidson & Alcock)	CC	25	15
Rhetoric (Coppens)	CC	1 25	75
Oratorical Composition (Coppens)	CC	1 25	75
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Coppens)	CC	1 50	90
Excelsior Penmanship (Thompson), 9 nos. dos.	CC	80	
Zachos' New American Speaker	CO	*1 50	1 33
Zahner's German and English Dict	ST	75	
Zelle's Critical Speller	SH	*18	
Zell's Classics, 3 v. ea.	KE	35	
Zeller's Greek Philosophy	HO	*1 51	1 40
Zimmermann's Classical German Reader	BP	1 20	1 00
Microscopical Botany	HO	**	
Zupitza's (J.) Old and Middle English Reader	MC	**	
Zumpt. *See* Anthon; Schmitz.			
Zur Brücke's German without Grammar or Dictionary, pt. 1	SI	*76	
—— pt. 2	SI	*1 12	1 00

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

For the American Educational Catalogue for 1893.

Algebra.—Alsop, Baker (A. H.), Ball, Bayma, Benedict, Bowser, Bradbury, Bridge, Brooks (E.), Brown (I. H.), Brown (T. R.), Cassell, Clarke (J. B.), Collin, Crystal, Davies (C.), Davis, Day (J.), Dupuis, Ficklin, Galbraith & H., Gilbert, Graham, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hall & K., Higgs, Jarman, Johnson (W. W.), Jones (G. W.), Keigwin, Lilley, Longmans & B., Loomis, Macnie, Meaker, Michael, Milne, Newcomb, Nicholson, Oliver (W. & J.), Olney, Peck (W. G.), Peirce (B.), Perrin (M. L.), Phillips & B., Potts & S., Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sanford (S. P.), Schuyler, Seaver & W., Sensenig, Sestini, Sheldon, Sherwin, Shoup, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Symonds, Tablet Ser., Taylor, Thompson, Todhunter, Tower, Towne, Van Velzer & S., Venable (C. S.), Wells, Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wentworth, M. & G., Wilson (J. W.).

Anatomy.—Brand, Buckelew & L., Dulany, Hartigan, May, Mivart, Prang, Stilwell, Whitman.

Anatomy and Physiology.—American Science Series (Martin), Bell (E. F.), Hartshorne, Hitchcock, House, Howell.

Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.—Allen (C. B. & A.), Brand, Clark (W. A.), Culver, Draper, Loomis (J. R.), Martindale, Walker (Jerome).

See also PHYSIOLOGY.

Anglo-Saxon.—Baskervill, Baskervill & H., Bright, Bosworth, Caedmon, Carpenter (S. H.), Cook, Corson, Harrison & S., Hempl, Johnson (H.), MacLean, March, Sweet, Zupitza.

Antiquities.—Anthon, Fisk, History, Irving.

See also CLASSICAL.

Arithmetic.—*Business and Commercial.*—Baldwin, Bryant & S., Cook & Cropsey, Crittenden, Fairbanks (L.), Hall (F. H.), How, Sadler (W. H.), Thomson.

Elementary, Practical and Higher.—Bailey, Basis, Bradbury, Bradford, Brook-Smith, Buehrle, Caldwell (M. P.), Capel, Christian Bros. Ser., Clark, Common Sense, Conrad, Cook (J. W.), Cook & Cropsey, Davies & Peck, Dillard, Eaton, Farrar (W. H.), Fine, Fowler, Galbraith & H., Galer, Goff, Hathaway, Henry, Hines, Hobbs, Howard (C. L.), Jackson, Jess, Kerney, Knisely, Lock, MacLeod, Martyn, Morey, New Arithmetic, New Inductive, Parker, Payson, Peck (W. M.), Peres, Pike, Raub, Regents', Rigdon, Ring, Roe, Sadler (W. H.), Seymour, Shoemaker & Lawrence, Smith (R. C.), Sniff, Southworth, Sprague (J. D.), Standard, Stoddard, Stone, Sutton & Kimbrough, Symonds, Tablet Ser., Vogdes, Vogdes & A., Walton & C., Welch (E. A.), Wentworth (E.), Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wheeler (H. N.), Woodward, Wright.

First Lessons.—Badlam, Barton, Barnes, Beebe, Belfield, Christian Bros. Ser., Colburn, Dunton, Fisher, Ginn, Grant, Holbrook (N. M.), Hoose, Little Folks', Methfessel, Number, Reffelt, Rhoads, Rice, Richards (Z.), Sadlier (W. H.), Sanford (H. R.), Sawyer (H.), Seaver & W., Seeley, Shove, Soldan, Tablet Ser., Wentworth & R., White (E. E.), Woodward (L. J.).

Graded Series.—Appletons', Atwood, Baker (A. H.), Brooks (E.), Butler, Colburn, Davies (C.), Dean, Eaton, Emerson (N. A.), Felter, Ficklin, Fish, French, Goff, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hall, Harper's, Howard (C. L.), Kirk & B., MacVicar, Milne, New American, Nicholson, Normal, Olney, Peck (W. G.), Piper, Prince, Quackenbos, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sanford (S. P.), Seaver & Walton, Sheldon, Singer, Stoddard (J. F.), Thomson, Towne, Townsend (J. L.), Venable (C. S.), Walton, White (E. E.)

Table-Books.—Arithmetical, Baldwin, Brown, Christian Brothers, Ellwood, Flanagan, Nash (L.), Robinson (H. N.), Stepping Stone, Thomson, Ticknor, Underhill, Walton, Young Catholic.

Art, Architecture, Painting, etc.—Abbott, Armitage, Artist's, Bascom, Beard, Boots, Cave, D'Anvers, Day, Fowler (F.), Frothingham, Goodyear, Hill (A.), Horton, Hulme, Huntington (D.), Ladd, Long (S. P.), Mollett, Parker (J. H.), Poynter, Prang, Putnam, Ruskin, Samson, Steiger, Tuckerman (A. L.), Tyrwhitt, Tytler.

See also DRAWING.

Astronomy.—American Sci. Ser. (Newcomb & H.), Ball, Bartlett, Bernicke, Bowen, Brocklesby, Burritt, Campbell (A. D.), Chauvenet, Clarke (J. F.), Coffin, Colbert, Doolittle, Fellowes, Galbraith & H., Gillet & R., Greene, Gummere (J.), Guy, Jean, Kiddle, Lockyer, Loomis, McIntyre, Mattison, Michie, Newcomb, Norton (W. A.), Olmsted, Parker, Peck (W.), Peck (W. G.), Plummer, Proctor, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sharpless & P., Smith (Asa), Steele, White (C. J.), Young (C. A.), Young Catholic.

First Lessons.—Champlin (J. D.), Clark (A.), Irving, Kiddle, Mattison, Olmsted, Science, Young.

Biology.—American Science Series (Sedgwick & W.), Campbell, Gibson, Macginley, Wythe.

Book-Keeping.—Bryant, Bryant & S., Bulletin, Business, Chamber, Childs, Crittenden, Curtiss, Day, Denman, Drew, Duff, Eclectic, Economical, Ellsworth, Fairbanks (L.), Fulton & E., Gay, Goodman, Groesbeck, Hanaford, Hansell, Harris, Hitchcock, Holbrook-Rohrer Hutchinson & P., Jones (T.), Kinsley, Lyte, Manning, Marsh (C.C.), Mayhew, Meservey, Murfee, Nelson, Nichols (B. E.), Palmer (J. H.), Powers, Practical, Preston, Scribner, Seavy, Shaw (J. W.), Smith (J. C.), Thomas (S. A.), Tolmie.

Botany.—American Science Series (Bessey), Apgar, Arthur, Aveling, Balfour, Bastin, Behrens, Bentley, Bergen, Campbell, Chapman, Comstock, Coulter, Dennis, Edmonds, Gray, Gray & Coulter, Hale (G. E.), Hall (A. G.), Hathaway, Herrick, Hindman, Kellerman, Ketchum, Knight, Lesquereux, Macloskie, McNab, Morgan, Nelson, Newell, Page, Penhallow, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Poulsen, Pratt, Rattan, Russell (L. W.), Sewall (J. A.), Seymour, Spear, Steele, Thomé, Tuckerman (E.), Underwood (L. M.), Ward, Wood (A.), Youmans (E. A.), Zimmermann.

First Lessons.—Aitken, Buckelew & L., Gray, Hooker, Irving, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Science, Youmans (E.A.).

Dictionaries.—Crozier.

Business Correspondence. *See* LETTER-WRITING.

Calculus.—Bowser, Buckingham, Byerly, Church, Courtenay, Davies (C.), Edward (J.), Hardy, Hyde, Johnson (S.W.), Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Osborne, Peck (W. G.), Peirce, Proctor, Ray, Rice & J., Robinson (H. N.), Taylor (J. M.), Todhunter, Williamson.

Calisthenics. *See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION; PHYSIOLOGY.

Chemistry.—American Science Series (Remsen), Appleton, Armstrong & N., Attfield, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Barker, Bloxam, Butler, Caldwell & B., Charles, Clarke (F. W.), Clowes, Coit, Cooley, Cross, Cutler, Dobbin & W., Drechsel, Eliot & S., Fall, Fowne, Freer, Galloway, Greene (W. H.), Griffin (L. R. F.), Hart (E.), Hoffman & P., Hooker, Houston, Lind, Mixter, Norton, Peckham, Porter (J. A.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Rolfe & G., Roscoe, Seymour, Sharples, Shepard (J. H.), Simon, Steele, Stöckhardt, Stoddard (J. T.), Tilden (W. A.), Wells (D. A.), Williams (R. P.), Worthington, Würtz, Youmans.

First Lessons.—Appleton, Brewster, Fisher, Hooker, Irving, Jones (F.), Macadam, Mead, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Porter (J. A.), Science Primers.

Inorganic.—Bennett (A. A.), Frankland & Japp, Jago, Kemshead, Kolbe, Miller (W. A.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Richter, Shepard (J. H.), Thorpe (J. E.), Valentine.

Organic.—Armstrong (H. E.), Austen, Hjelt, Jones (H.C.), Miller (W. A.), Prescott (A. B.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Richter, Watts (W.M.), Wohler.

Philosophy and Physics.—Cooke, Pynchon, Sadtler.

Practical.—Adriance, Howard (J.), Muter, Tilden.

Problems.—Cooke, Grabfield, Stammer.

Qualitative Analysis. — Appleton, Beilstein, Cairn, Crafts, Eliot & Storer, Hill (H. B.), Johnson (S. W.), O'Brine, Prescott (A. B.), Rains, Simmons, Stoddard (J. T.), Thorpe & Muir, Will.

Quantitative Analysis.—Allen (O. D.), Appleton, Austen, Bolton, Classen, Herrick (W. H.), Johnson (S. W.), Muck, Thorpe (T. E.).

Classical Dictionaries. — Anthon, Ireland, Lemprière, Smith (Wm.).

Classical Handbooks.—Allen (T. P.), Baird, Irving.

See also ANTIQUITIES; CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

Common Things.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Allen, Black, Bancroft (T. W.), Bardeen, Barnes, Bigelow, Bigsby, Bonnell, Bright, Bulletin, Chittenden, Coppens, Day, Eclectic, Ellsworth, English, Franklin, Frost (S. A.), Galbraith, Hardy, Higgins, Hiley, Hunt (T. W.), Huston, Keeler & Davis, Kirkland, Longman's Salmon's, Lyte, MacLeon, Metcalf & De Garmo, Murray (J. E.), National, Newcomer, Parker (R. G.), Patterson, Pinneo, Powell, Quackenbos, Reade (A. A.), Shaw (E. R.), Southworth & Goddard, Tower & Tweed, Wells (W. H.), Welsh, Wendell.

See also LETTER-WRITING.

First Lessons.—Ballard, Bonnell, Brookfield, Conklin.

Digitized by Google

Ginn & Coady, Hall, Hart (J. M.), Harvey, Hyde, Jacob, Lilienthal, Literature, Longman's Salmon's, Maxwell, National, Sadlier (W. H.), Simpson, Stickney (J. H.), Tarbell, Wilson (J. D.).

Composition and Rhetoric.—Bain, Bardeen, Boyd, Gist, Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Hill (D. J.), Hunt, Kennedy, Kerl, Lockwood, McElroy, Metcalf, Quackenbos, Waddy, Williams (W.).

See also RHETORIC.

Conic Sections.—*See* GEOMETRY, *Analytical.*

Constitution.—Andrews (I. W.), Champlin (J. T.), Flanders, Furey, Hart (J. M.), Rupert, Sheppard, Story, Thorpe, Young Catholic.

See also GOVERNMENT.

Copy-Books.—*See* PENMANSHIP.

Criticism.—Arnold (T.), Boyd, Kames.

See also RHETORIC.

Dictionaries (English).—Browne & Haldeman, Chambers, Fallows, Feller, Murray (J. A. H.), Nuttall, Rand, Robbins, Waites, Walker (J.), Webster, Worcester.

Etymological.—Nuttall, Oswald, Skeat.

Pronouncing.—Ayres, Bechtel, Coombs, De Graff, Globe, Knudsen, Phyfe, Soule & Campbell, Tenney (L. M.), Webster, Worcester.

Synonyms.—Campbell, Popular, Synonyms, Whately.

Miscellaneous.—(Metaphysical Terms) Fleming (W.), (Science Terms) Rossiter, (Vulgarisms) Vulgarisms. *See also* under Special Topics.

For *Ancient and Foreign Languages see* FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, ITALIAN, LATIN, SPANISH.

Domestic Economy.—Harrison (W. J.), Huntington (E.), Willard (Mrs.).

Drawing.—*Geometrical.*—Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Longmans, Minifie, Prang, Rimmer, Smith (Walter), Vose, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.).

See also GEOMETRY, *Descriptive.*

Industrial and Mechanical.—Aborn, Barnes, Barry, Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Croasdale, Davidson (E. A.), Eclectic, Garin, Gilmore, Hailes, Krüsi, MacCord, McMillan & Smith, Mahan, Maycock, Minifie, Rimmer, Rose, Smith (Walter), Thompson, White (G. G.).

Linear and Perspective.—Barnes, Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Clarke (G. S.), Davidson (E. A.), Hall, Hodge, Hull, Keller, Krüsi, Miller (L. W.), Pellegrin, Ruskin, Smith (Walter), Trobridge, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.).

Map.—Allen (J.), Andre, Apgar, Appletons', Bangs, Handbook, Krone, Maury, Patterson, Practical, Sadlier (W. H.), Wilkins.

Primary and Elementary.—Animal, Augsbury, Avery, Barnes, Barry, Bartholomew (W. N.), Burkinshaw, Cassell, Cavé, Chapman, Clark (J.), Coe, Drawing, Easy, Eclectic, Forbriger, Froebel, Holmes (M. H.), How, Jacobs & Brower, Knowlton, Krone, Krüsi, Le Duc, Longmans, Montgomery (J. V.), Moore (C. H.), Moore (N.), Peale, Phillips, Prang, Primary, Royal, Ruskin, Sadlier (W. H.), Smith (Walter), Standard, Walker (W.), White (G. G.).

Shades and Shadows.—Cassell, Ryan, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.)

Elocution.—Bacon, Bailey, Bell (A. M.), Bell (D. C.), Bronson, Brooks (E.), Brown (I. H.), Caldwell, Carpenter (J. E.), Comstock, Corson, Dale, Diehl, Du Cygne, Fenno, Fobes, Frobisher, Graham (T.), Guttmann, Hamill, Hyde (T. A. & W.), Kidd, Kirby, Kirkham, Lyons, McIlvaine, May, Monroe (L. B.), Murdoch, Murray (John), Randall, Ross (W. T.), Russell, Sadlier (W. H.), Salisbury, Shoemaker, Swett, Vandenhoff, Warman, Warren, Wiley.

First Lessons.—Badlam, Ballard, Brace, Diehl, Holtt, Hoose, Lambert, Northend, Sargent, Selections, Sherwood, Southwick, Sterling.

Oratory.—Brown (I. H.), Brown (M. T.), Edgarton, Griffith, Northend, Raymond (G. L.), Stebbins, Sterling, Wiley.

Readings and Recitations.—Billings, Bridgman & D. Brown (I. H.), Carrington, Craven, Cumnock, Diehl, Elocutionist, English, Fenno, Fletcher, Fobes, Fulton & T., Goodrich (J. E.), Howe, James, Jameson, Le Row, Little Gems, McGuffey, Morrison, Northend, O'Grady, One Hundred, Peasley, Potter (H. L. D.), Raby, Randall, Rusk, Russell, Sargent, Scholar's, Selections, Soper, Warman, Warren.

See also LITERATURE, *English*; READERS.

Speakers.—Branch, Brown (I. H.), Butler (N.), Cathcart, Coates, Cumnock, Denman, Edgarton & Russell, Frost, Gilmore, Griffith, Harpers', Harrell, Hillard, Huntoon, Indiana, Kindergarten, La Moille, Lawrence (P.), Lovell, McGuffey, Miller & R., Northend, Oxford, Philbrick, Priest, Prigg, Root & Gilbert, Ross, Sargent, Sherrill (J. E.), Speaker's Garland, Swett, Tommy, Town & Holbrook, Young (H. A.), Zachos.

English Language.—*Early English.*—Carpenter (S. H.), Cook, Corson, Kellogg, MacLean, Morris & S., Normal Course, Oliphant, Pratt, Tarbell.

History, Philology, etc.—Angus, Ballard, Craik, Eclectic, English, Five Hundred, Garlands, Gay, Gideon, Gould, Gow, Greene (H. R.), Hadley (J.), Harper, Harrison (M.), Hodgson, Johnson, Kellner, Lounsbury, Mætzner, Marsh (G. P.), Meiklejohn, Morris (R.), Muller (F. M.), Nelson, Parker (F.W.), Patrick, Shepherd, Suplee, Trench, White (R. G.), Whitney (W. D.).

Shakespeare.—Abbott (E. A.), Craik.

See also ANGLO-SAXON; COMPOSITION; DICTIONARIES; ETYMOLOGY; GRAMMAR; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; PRIMERS; READERS; RHETORIC; SPEAKERS.

Etymology.—Black, Booth, Haldeman, Lynd, McElroy, Sargent, Skeat, Smith (W. W.), Taylor (I.), Thomas (J.), Webb (A. C.).

See also DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

Euclid.—*See* GEOMETRY.

Familiar Science.—Bert, Brewer, Catechism, Champlin, Doerner, First, Guthrie, Hooker, Horne, Lessons, Macadam, Monteith, Moore (G.), Norton, Peterson, Wells (D. A.).

See also NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, *First Lessons.*

First Lessons.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE; PRIMERS; SPELLERS, *etc.*

French.—*Composition.*—Gosset, Grandgent, Howard, Kimball, Lyon & De Larpent, Macmillan, Williams (F. S.).

Conversation and Dialogues.—Ahn, Aubert, Croquet, Bolmar, Brégy, Chouquet, Collot, Contanseau, De Peyrac, Fasquelle, Fontaine, Gaillard, Hossfeld, Jeanrenaud, Julien, Lambert & Sardou, Mabire, Marchand, Parlez, Perrin (J. B.), Riodu, Rouillon, Sardou, Sauveur, Storm, Williams (F. S.), Witcomb & B., Worman.

Dictionaries.—Bellows (J.), Brachet, Chambers, Classic, Clifton, Collot, Contanseau, De Lolme, Dictionary, Elwell, Feller, Fleming & Tibbins, Gaillard, Gasc, Heath, Hossfeld, Masson, Meadows, Muzzarelli, Nugent, Roemer, Routledge, Smith (H. & L.), Spiers, Spiers & S., Wessely.

First Books, Primers, etc.—Abeille, Ahn-Henn, Barbauld, Bercy, Berlitz, Buckingham, Bullet, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, De Vere, Doriot, Dreyspring, Hennequin, Herding, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Livre, Otto, Pinney, Porney, Pylodet, Raymond, Raymond & Genoud, Sanders (G. J. H.), Sauveur & Van Daell, Schlegel (C. A.), Van Daell, Vannier, Worman.

Grammars, Exercises, etc.—Addick, Ahn, Ahn-Henn, Alvergnat, Bercy, Berger, Bernard, Biarnois, Bolmar, Borel, Brachet, Brégy, Breymann, Buckingham, Cassell, Chardenal, Collot, De Fivas, Delille, De Vere, Du Bois, Du Croquet, Duffet, Dufour, Edgren, Fasquelle, Gastineau, Gilbert, Grandgent, Harrison (J. A.), Harrison & B., Havet, Hennequin, Hossfeld, Jounne, Joaynes, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Koestler, Lambert & S., Languellier & M., Lastrade, Devizac, Longmans, Macmillan, Magill, Manesca, Marlborough, Maurice Poitevin, Meisterschaft, Meras, Monsanto, Morinier, Moutonnier, Noël & Chapsal, Ollendorff, Otto, Peiffer, Pinney & A., Pinney & B., Ploetz, Prendergast, Pujol, Robertson, Roux, Sanders (G. J. H.), Sauveur, Schlegel (C. A.), Smith (Wm.), Stern & M., Storr, Whitney (W. D.), Wilkinson, Williams (A.) Worman.

Pronunciation.—Alvergnat, Kroeh, Peiffer, Vannier.

Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Bercy, Berlitz, Bernard, Berquin, Brunner, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, Collot, Contanseau, Davis, De Vere, Doriot, Dreyspring, Dufour, Fasquelle, Fisher, Gilbert, Houghton, Joynes-Otto, Julien, Keetels, Knapp, Luquien, Macmillan, Magill, Manesca, Otto, Pinney, Pylodet, Raymond, Raymond & G., Roemer, Schlegel, Super.

Reading (Miscellaneous).—Æsop, Alliot, Berquin, Bibliothèque, Bôcher, Bolmar, Contes, Cotte, Cottin, Crane, Episodes, Fasquelle, Fleury, French Texts, Goodrich (S. G.), Hendriksen, Hugo, International, Lacombe, Ladreyt, Perrin (J. B.), Raymond, Raymond & G., Romans, Rougemont, St. Pierre, Sauveur, Timayenis, Voltaire.

Literature.—Alliot, Aubert, Cohn, Crane & Brun, Duffet, Noël, Pylodet, Saintsbury, Truan.

See also LITERATURE.

Plays.—College Series, French Plays for Children, Gombert, International, Meras, Modern French, Neuville, Roche, Students' Classics, Théâtre.

Poetry.—Janon, Magill, Mixer, Pylodet.

Fénélon's Télémaque.—Bolmar, Fasquelle, Le Brun.

Translating English into French.—Cassal, Contanseau, Gasc, Handy, Sadler, Williams (F. S.).

Translating French into English.—Parry.

Verbs.—Beauvoisin, Bolmar, De Vere, Hennequin, Kroeh, Lambert & S., Magill, Michaud, Reynal, Simonin, Stone.

Digitized by Google

Geography. — *Ancient and Classical.* — Conklin, Literature Primers, Long (G.), Mitchell, Putnam, Schmitz.

See also, below, *Historical.*

Astronomical.—Jackson (E. P.).

Atlases.—Bartholomew (J.), Colton & Fitch, Ginn, Johnston (A. K.), Labberton, Long (G.), Longmans, Mitchell, Monteith, Philips, Public, Putnam, Rand, Warne.

Elementary and Comprehensive.—Appletons', Baker, Barnes, Basset, Butler, Colton, Colton & Fitch, Comprehensive, Cornell, Eclectic, Fisher, Frye, Griffin, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harpers', Hopkins (L. P.), Howard (C. L.), Johnston (A. K.), Lawson, Longmans, McCormick, Maury, Mill, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Niles, Northam, Peavey, Potter, Ritter, Sadlier (D. & J.), Sadlier (W. H.), Swinton, Warren (D. M.).

First Lessons.—Colton & F., Cornell, Eclectic, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harpers', History, Lemon, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Sadlier (W.H.), Stepping Stone, Swinton, Warren (D.M.).

Globe Manuals.—Cheney, Franklin, Schedler.

Historical.—Eclectic, Johnston (A. K.), Labberton, MacCoun, Putnam, Worcester.

See also, above, *Ancient and Classical.*

Physical.—Appletons', Bryce (J. J.), Butler, Colton, Cornell, Eclectic, Geikie, Guyot, Houston, Johnston (A. K.), Lawson, MacTurk, Marsh (G. P.), Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Proctor, Science Primers, Warren (D. M.), Young (J.).

Questions.—Butler, Catechism, Eaton, Hathaway, Mitchell, Nichols, Pierson (D. H.), Questions, Regents, Townsend (J. L.), Tufts, Warren (D. M.).

See also READERS, *Geographical.*

Geology.—Amer. Sci. Ser., Andrews (E. B.), Barbee, Dana, Davis (W. S.), Geikie, Hall, Hogan, Hooker, Jukes-Brown, Le Conte, Loomis, Nicholson (H. A.), Prestwich, Roberts, Science Primers, Shaler, Steele, Tenney (S.), Wells (D. A.), Williams (H. S.), Williams (S. G.), Winchell (A.).

Geometry.—Angel, Baker (A. H.), Baker (A. L.), Bayma, Bellows, Binns, Blaike & T., Bowser, Bradbury, Brooks (E.), Burns (J. J.), Butler, Carroll, Chapman, Chauvenet, Clarke (G. S.), Davidson (E. A.), Davies (C.), Dupuis, Eclectic, Evans, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Halsted, Hanus, Hayward, Henrici, Hill (G. A.), Hill (T.), Hopkins (G. I.), Hunter (T.), Lachlan, Loomis, Low, Lyman, MacDonald, Newcomb, Nixon, Olney, Peck (W. G.), Phillips (W. H. H.), Proctor, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Runkle, Russell, Schuyler, Science Primers, Searle, Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Smith (W. B.), Spooner, Stanley, Stewart (S. T.), Venable (C. S.), Vodges, Warren (S. E.), Watson (H. W.), Wells, Welsh (A. H.), Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & Hill, Wood (De V.), Wright, Young Catholic.

Analytical and Conic Sections.—Bayma, Bridge, Briggs, Casey, Church, Coffin, Davies (C.), Eddy, Hardy, Howland, Johnson (W. W.), Loomis, Newcomb, Nichols, Noyes, Peck (W. G.), Puckle, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Salmon, Sestini, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Todhunter, Wentworth.

Descriptive.—Baker, Church, Davies (C.), Faunce, Smith (F. H.), Waldo, Warren (S. E.), Woolf.

See also DRAWING, *Geometrical.*

Euclid.—Casey, Galbraith & H., Hall & S., Lock, Playfair, Stevens, Todhunter, Wallace.

German. — *Conversations and Dialogues.* — Ahn-Grauert, Bronson, Buchheim, Comfort, Kuphal, Meissner, Pylodet, Schlegel, Sprechen, Stager, Stern, Williams (A.), Worman.

Dictionaries.—Adler, Ahn, Bernhardt & B., Blackley, Chambers, Classic, Dictionary, Elwell, Feller, Grieb, Heath, Hossfeld, Kohler, Koehler & W., Kunst, Longman, Morwitz, Oehlschläger, Schlessing, Tafel, Thieme, Wessely, Whitney (W. D.), Zahner.

First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Babbitt, Berlitz, Brandt, Cincinnati, Comfort, Dessar, Doriot, Dodge, Doual, Dreyspring, Eben, Eclectic, Erienkotter, Erstes, Faulhaber, Gerfen, Germanus, Goebel, Hebel, Herrmanns, Hey, Huss, Joynes-Otto, Kaiser, Kern, Knoefel, Krauss, Kroeh, Lueken, Maierstein, Michel, Mugan, Naftel, Otis, Preu, Reffelt, Rippe, Sanders, Schlegel (C. A.), Schmitz, Schrakamp, Stein, Van der Smissen, Vietor, Wild & Stamm, Witter, Woodbury, Worman.

Grammars, Lessons, Methods, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Fischer, Ahn-Henn, Ahn-Oehlschläger, Bacon, Blackwell, Brandt, Buchheim, Chicago, Collar, Colby, Comfort, Cook (W.), Cutting, Dessar, Deutsch, Dreyspring, Eysenbach, Fischer, Gerfen, Goebel, Graebner, Graff, Grauert, Harris, Hedge (Prepositions), Heller, Hempl, Heness, Henn-Ahn, Hodges, Hossfeld, Jagemann, Joynes-Meissner, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Knoflach, Krauss, Longmans, Lueken, Macmillan, Mayer, Marlborough, Meisterschaft, Mengel, Naftel, Ollendorff, Otis, Otto, Peissner, Plate, Prendergast, Rosenstengel, Sawyer (W. C.), Schlegel (C. A.), Schmitz, Schulte, Sheldon (E. S.), Smith (Wm.), Soden, Spanhoofd-Stager, Steiger, Van der Smissen & F., Weineck, Wenckebach, Wenckebach & S., White, Whitney (W. D.), Wilkinson, Winter, Woodbury, Worman, Zur Brücke.

Handwriting. — Ahn-Grauert, Eclectic, German, Henze, Knopp, Lueken, Payson, Sadlier (W. H.), Wernli, Witter, Worman.

Pronunciation.—Grandgent, Kroeh.

Readers.—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Bernhardt, Boisen, Brandt, Cincinnati, Comfort, Deutsch, Dodge, Dreyspring, Eclectic, Episodes, Evans, First, Gelbach, Germanus, Gore, Grauert, Hallmann, Hardter, Heineman, Herder, Jagst, Joynes, Joynes-Otto, Klemm, Knapp, Knoefel, Kroeh, Macmillan, Milwaukee, Monroe (L. B.), Naftel, Otto, Petermann, Reffelt, Rosenstengel, Schrakamp, Schlegel, Soldan, Stamm, Storme (T.), Wenckebach, Whitney (W. D.), Whitney-Klemm, Witter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage, Zimmermann, Zschokke.

Reading (Miscellaneous). — Beresford-Webb, Bernhardt, Grube, Hart (J. M.), Heinemann, International, Johnson (H.), Otis, Raddatz, Schiller, Schrakamp, Storme (G.), Unterhaltungs, Van Dael, Van der Smissen, Wells (B. W.), Whitney.

Literature.—Adler, Francke, Klemm, Rosenstengel, Schlegel, Schoenfeld.

Plays.—College, German Texts, Heness, International, Kroeh, Stern, Students'.

Poetry.—Klemm, Simonson, Wenckebach.

See also LITERATURE, *German.*

Translating Eng. into German.—Cincinnati, Collar, Handy, Joynes-Otto, Lagemann, Lodeman, Stahl.

Government and Law.—Alden, Bryant, Callahan, Clark (S. S.), Cocker, Fiske, Giffin, Hart (A. B.), Hinsdale (B. A.), Johnston (A.), L. L. L., Leach, Lieber, McCleary, Macy, Maine, Mansfield, Martin, Mason, May, Morton, Mowry, Nordhoff, Northam, Peterman, Robinson (W. C.), Suplee, Thorpe (F. N.), Tocqueville, Townsend (C.), Trowbridge, True & D., Wilson (W.), Young (A. W.).

See also CONSTITUTION.

Grammar (English).—*Analysis and Parsing.*—Abbott (E. A.), Adams (F. P.), Arnold, Buckham, Bullions, Carpenter (S. H.), Conklin, Crozier, Cruikshank, Dalgleish, Eclectic, Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Haynie, Hind, Irish, Johnson, Language, Longmans, Maris, Mathews (H.), Maxwell, Murray (J. E.), Quimby, Rigdon, Ripley, Sanders & McE., Stillwell, Sweet, Symonds, Town, Townsend, Welch, Weld, Wilson (J. D.), Wright.

Elementary and Practical.—Ahn, Appleton (J. L.), Bain, Barnes, Bingham, Boltwood, Bosworth, Brown (G.), Buehrle, Bugbee, Bullions, Burns (E. A.), Burtt, Butler (N.), Choate, Clark (N.G.), Clark (S. W.), Cobbett, Comly, Eaton, Eno, Eubank, Fewsmith, French (J. W.), Gideon, Greene (H. R.), Greene (S. S.), Greenwood (J. M.), Greenwood (J. W.), Hart (J. M.), Harvey, Hathaway, Haynie, Holbrook (A.), Holmes, Hunter (J.), Kenyon, Kerl, Kerney, Kirkham, Knox-Heath, Lee & H., Lighthall, Longmans, Lyte, MacCabe, Meiklejohn, Morris (I. J.), Morris (R.), Morrison (T.), Murison, Murray (J. E.), Murray (L.), Parshall, Patterson, Peet, Pinneo, Quackenbos, Raub, Reed & Kellogg, Regents, Richardson (W. H.), Ridpath, Roemer, Sadlier (W. H.), Shepherd, Siglar, Sill, Smith (H. D.), Smith (R. C.), Smith (M. W.), Southworth & Stoddard, Starkweather, Stickney (J. H.), Strang, Sullivan, Swinton, Thring, Tower, Tweed, Van Tress, Vickroy, Weld & Quackenbos, Wells (W. H.), Welsh (A. H.), Welsh (J. P.), Whitney (S.W.), Whitney (W. D.), Whitney & Lockwood, Williams (G. E.), Williams (W. G.), Wilson, Wright, Young Catholic.

See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE; LANGUAGE.

First Lessons.—Ahn, Brown (G.), Butler (N.), Clark (S. W.), De Graff, Fellows, Gilmore, Greene (F. B.), Greene (S. S.), Hadley (H.), Hart (J. M.), Holmes, Howard (T. E.), Hyde (M. F.), Johonnot, Kennedy & Hackett, Kerl, Lee & S., Literature Primers, Long (C. C.), Long (H. S.), Maxwell, Metcalf, Murch, Nesbitt, Primary, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Ricker, Sornberger, Stepping Stone, Stickney (J. H.), Swinton, Tarbell, Thalheimer, Tower, Ward (E. G.), Welsh (A. H.).

Punctuation.—Allardyce, Ayres, Bigelow, Butterfield, Cocker, Hart (J. M.), Hill (A. S.), Wilson (John).

Greek. — *Dictionaries.* — Autenreith, Baird, Blake,

Classic, Donnegan, Greek, Grove (S. J.), Liddell & Scott, Pickering (J.), Sanford, Sophocles, Yonge (C. D.).

***New Testament Dictionaries.*—Analytical, Green (T. S.), Greenfield, Robinson (E.), Scomp, Thayer.**

***First Lessons.*—Arnold (T. K.), Boise, Brooks (N. C.), Bryce, Collar & Daniell, Coy, Frost, Goodell, Harkness, Harper & C., Leighton, Morris (W. H.), Scarborough, White (J. W.), Wilkinson.**

***Grammar and Exercises.* — Adams (F. A.), Boise, Brooks (J.), Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Kendrick, Colle, Crosby, Curtius, Fisk, Goodell, Goodrich, Goodwin (W. W.), Hadley (J.), Halsey (C. S.), Harper, Henry, Keep (R. P.), Kendrick, King & Cookson, Kühner, Maunoury, Spiess, Weil, Wettenhall, White (J. W.), Wilkinson, Winchell (S. R.), Yenni.**

***New Testament Grammars.*—Buttmann, Cary, Green (S. G.), Harper (W. R.), Winer.**

***Prose Composition.*—Allinson, Arnold (T. K.), Boise, Jones (E.), Miles, Sargent, Sewall (J. B.), Sidgwick (A.), Woodruff.**

***Readers.*—Bullions, Coy, Goodell, Goodwin (W. W.), Goodwin & White, Moss, Preparatory.**

***Reading (Miscellaneous).*—Boise & Freeman, Ferguson, Fernald, Flagg, Græca Minora, Longmans, Macmillan, Parsons (R.), Seymour, Tyler (H. M.), Williams.**

Translating English into Greek.—Handy, Harper, Sargent.

Translating Greek into English.—Cassell, Handy, Interlinear, Palmer, White.

Æschines.—Champlin (J. T.), Richardson, Simcox.

Æschylus.—Allen (F. D.), Felton, Flagg, Mather, Woolsey.

Æsop.—Timayenis.

Aristophanes.—Felton & Goodwin, Green (W. C.) Humphreys (M. W.)

Demosthenes.—Champlin (J. T.), D'Ooge, Flagg, Smead, Tarbell, Tyler (W. S.).

Euripides.—Allen (F. D.), Anthon, Beckwith, Flagg, Keene, Woolsey.

Herodotus.—Abbott, Johnson (H. M.), Keep (R. P.), Mather, Merriam.

Homer.—Anthon, Autenreith, Blake, Boise, Howland, Interlinear, Jebb, Johnson (H. C.), Keep (R. P.), Leaf, Merriam, Owen, Palmer (G. H.), Perrin, Platt, Seymour (T. D.), Thurber, Tyler (W. S.).

Isocrates.—Felton & Goodwin.

Lucian.—Williams (C. R.).

Lysias.—Bristol, Stevens, Whiton.

New Testament.—Boise, Critical, Greenfield, Interlinear, Leusden, Owen, Scrivener, Spencer (J. A.), Westcott & Hort.

Pindar.—Gildersleeve, Seymour (T. D.).

Plato.—Dyer, Gitbauer, Lodge, Towle, Tyler (W. S.), Wagner, Woolsey.

Plutarch.—Tyler (W. S.).

Sophocles.—Crosby, D'Ooge, Graves, Harpers', Humphrey, Jebb, Jebb & Mather, Smead, White (J. W.), Woolsey.

Thucydides.—Bigg, Fowler (H. N.), Lamberton, Mather, Morris (C. D.), Smith (C. F.).

Versification.—Platner.

Xenophon.—Anthon, Bennett, Boise, Crosby, Ferguson, Goodwin & White, Harper & W., Interlinear, Kelsey, Kelsey & Zenos, Kendrick, Manatt, Robbins (R. D. C.), White, Whiton, Winans.

Gymnastics.—*See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Hebrew.—*Bible.*—Letteris.

First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Katzenberg, Sonn.

Grammar and Reading Lessons.—Aufrecht, Davidson (A. B.), Dessar, Gabriel, Gesenius, Green (W. H.), Harper (W. R.), Hebrew, Hecht, Jones, Krauskopf & Berkowitz, Leeser, Manheimer, Mayer, Mitchell (H. G.), Strack, Tregelles, Vibbert, Vosen-Kaulen.

Lexicon.—Craig, Davidson (B.), Hebrew, Robinson (E.), Tregelles.

History.—*Ancient.*—Anderson, Barnes, Bridges, Ensign, Fleury, Fredet, Goodrich (S. G.), Myers, Rawlinson, Sadlier (W. H.), Student's Ser., Thalheimer, Wood (C. W.), Yonge (C. M.), Young Cath.

England.—Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Armstrong, Berard, Bishop, Buckley, Channary & Higginson, Chautauqua, Collier (W. F.), Creighton, Curnow, Dickens, Edwards, Freeman, Gardiner, Gardiner & Mullinger, Goodrich (S. G.), Green (J. R.), Guest, Gurney, Hallam, History, Irving, Jones (L. E.), Joy, Kirkland, Knox, Kummer, Lancaster, Lingard, Lossing, Lupton, Markham, May, Montgomery (D. H.), Morris (D.), Philips, Pierson (H. W.), Pinnock, Powell, Putnam's Manuals, Reep, Royal, Stone (A. P.), Stubbs, Student's Series, Tait, Thalheimer, Thompson (A. B.), Towle, Underwood (F. H.), Wall (A.), Wheeler (A. M.), Yonge (C. M.).

France.—Anderson, Barnes, Brewer (C.), Creighton, Fleury, Freeman, Goodrich (S. G.), History, Kirkland, Kitchin, Lacombe, Markham, Montgomery (D. H.), Pierson (H. W.), Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Student's Ser., Super, Yonge.

General.—Alexander, Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Andrews (E. B.), Appleton, Balmes, Barnes, Blair (J.), Boltwood, Carter, Chambers (W.), Champlin, Collier (W. F.), Cottinger, Ensign, Fisher (G. P.), Fitzsimon, Freeman, Freeman, Gilman, Goodrich (S. G.), Grace, Great, Haentze, Hall (F. H.), Hart, Hathaway, Heilprin, History, Hunter, Kerney, Labberton, Lawrence (E. C.), Lemon, Lord, Mackenzie, Myers, Parley, Ploetz, Putnam's Manuals, Quackenbos (J. D.), Robbins (R.), Sanderson, Schlegel (F.), Shaffer, Shea, Sheldon (M. D.) Student's Series, Summary, Swinton, Taylor Thalheimer, Trainer, Waites, Weber, Whelpley, Whitcomb, Willard (S.), Willson, Worcester, Young Catholic.

Germany.—Brewer (C.), Freeman, Parnell, Pierson (H. W.), Putnam's, Student's, Taylor (B.), Yonge (C. M.).

Greece.—Abbott (E.), Barnes, Collier, Cox (G. W.), Felton, Goodrich (S. G.), Harrison (J. A.), History, Irving, Joy, Myers, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Ritchie, Sewell (E.), Sheldon (M. D.), Student's Series, Thalheimer, Tufts, Vincent, Yonge (C. M.).

Ireland.—McCarthy, Sadlier (A.), Towle.

Italy.—Freeman.

Japan and Russia.—Smith (H. A.).

Mediæval.—Anderson, Barnes, Duruy, Emerton, Hallam, History, Myers, Stille, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.

Modern.—Anderson, Barnes, Bridges, Duruy, Fredet, Fyffe, Goodrich (S. G.), Lord, Myers, Sadlier (W. H.), Shea, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.

Rome.—Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Barnes, Bryce, Collier, Coulange, Gilman, Goodrich (S. G.) History, Irving, Kelsey, Merivale, Pelham, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Sewell E., Sheldon (M. D.), Shuchburgh, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Tufts, Wilkins, Yonge (C. M.), Vincent, Young Catholic.

Scotland.—Freeman, Mackenzie, Royal.

United States.—Abbott (E.), Allen (J. G.), Anderson, Armstrong, Barnes, Berard, Blackburn & McDonald, Brief, Butler, Campbell (L. J.), Childs, Creery, Davidson, Derry, Dodge, Eclectic, Eggleston, Elementary, Eliot, Ellis, Epochs, First Lessons, Fiske, Freeman, Gilman, Goodrich (Chas. A.), Goodrich (S. G.), Gruber, Hale (E. E.), Hansell, Harley, Hassard, Hathaway, Henry, Higginson, History, Holbrook, Holmes, Howison, Johnston (A.), Jones (L. E.), Juliand, Kimball, Lossing, Mackenzie, Monroe (Mrs. L. B.), Monteith, Montgomery, Morris, New Elementary, Northam, Peet, Pierson (H. W.), Pollard, Porter (L. H.), Primary Quackenbos, Ridpath, Roberts (W.), Sadlier (D. & J.), Sadlier (W. H.), School, Scott, Scudder, Shea, Sheldon, Shinn, Stephens, Sterne, Summary, Swinton, Symonds, Thousand Questions, Towle, Van Wie, Venable (W. H.), Winsor, Woody, Young Catholic.

Arkansas. — Hemstead. — *Louisiana* — Dimitry. — *Maine.*—Varney.—*Maryland.*—Browne & Scharf, Butler, Dulany, Onderdonk.—*New York.*—Hendrick.—*North Carolina.*—Moore (J. W.), Spencer (C. P.).—*South Carolina.*—Davidson (J. W.).—*Tennessee.*—Phelan.—*Texas* —Pennybacker, Thrall.

See also READERS, *Historical; Miscellaneous.*

Hygiene.—Cutter, Hunt (E. M.), Parkes, Wilson (G.).

See also ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY.

Industrial Education. — Compton, Goss, Kilbon, Unwin, Whitaker.

Italian. — *Composition.* — Grandgent.

Dictionaries. — Barretti, Feller, Graglia, Hossfeld, James & Grassi, Meadows, Millhouse, Roberts (J. P.), Wessely.

Grammars.—Ahn, Comba, Cuore, Fontana, Grandgent, Hossfeld, Meisterschaft, Montague, Ollendorff, Sauer, Smith (Wm.), Worman.

Readers.—Cattaneo, Foresti, Montague.

Miscellaneous.—International, Novelle, Parlate.

Kindergarten.—Bailey (M. E.), Batchellor, Berry, Bradley, Douai, Froebel, Goldammer, Hailman, Hailmann (E. L.), Hallmann, (W. N.), Handbook, Heerwart, Hoffmann, Hubbard, Illustrated, Kindergarten, Kraus-Boelte, Kriege, MacLeod, Menand, Moore, Mulley, Noa, Peabody & Mann, Plays, Pollock, Prang, Ronge, Smith (E.), Steiger, Walker & Jenks, Wiebe, Wiggin, Wiltse.

Language.—*See* ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; GREEK; HEBREW; ITALIAN; LATIN; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; SPANISH.

Latin.—*Dictionaries.*—**Ahn-Henn, Ainsworth, Allen (J. H.), Anthon, Beard (J. R. & C.), Bullions, Cassell, Classic, Entick, Gardner, Goodwin, Harpers', Kaltschmidt, Leverett, Lewis, Smith (Wm.), Wessely, White (J. T.).**

Etymology.—Andrews, Currier, Halsey (C. S.), Peck.
First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. B.), Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Arnold (T. K.), Bryce, Chase & Stuart, Collar, Collar & Daniell, Comstock (D.Y.), D'Ooge, Egbert, Fowler & T., Gates, Gildersleeve, Greenough, Harkness, Halsey (W. McD.), Heatley & Kingdon, Holbrook (A.), Jones (E.), Leighton, Lindsay & Rollins, Macmillan, Morris (W. H.), Pantin, Postgate, Preble & Hull, Scudder, Tetlow, Tuell & Snyder, Wilkinson, Worman.
Grammar and Exercises.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. B.), Allen & G., Andrews, Andrews & S., Arnold (T. K.), Barber, Bartholomew, Bingham, Blackburn, Bruns, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & M., Chase & S., Clark (D.), Colle, Daniell (M. G.), Englmann, Fischer, Gildersleeve, Gould, Grove, Harkness, Harper, Henry, Hogue, Keep (R. P.), King & C., Leighton, McCabe, Miles, Muller (P. J.), Pennell, Roby, Ruddiman, Sauveur, Schmitz & Z., Schultz, Silber, Smith (Wm.), Spencer (G.), Tomlinson, Weld, White & Waite, Whiton, Wilkins, Wilkinson, Yenni.
Parsing.—Goodrich (C.A.)
Pronunciation.—King, Peck.
Prose Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Ahn-Henn, Allen (W. F.), Allen & Greenough, Arnold (T. K.), Bennett, Bingham, Collar, Daniell, Fischer, Harkness, Jones (E.), Judson, Miller, Preble & Parker, Wilkins.
Prosody.—Casserley.
Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Bennett, Bruns, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Harrington (K. P.), McCabe, Preble & Hull, Preparatory, Smith (E. H.), Student's Series, Tomlinson.
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Allen (F. D.), Andrews, Brooks (N. C.), Crowell, Hanson, Historia, Kelsey, Leusden, L'Homond, Lindsay, Longmans, Macmillan, Sadlier (W. H.), Viri Romæ.
Catullus.—Merrill (E. T.).
Cæsar.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Ashmore, Bartholomew, Bingham, Blackburn, Brooks (N.C.), Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Collar, Ferguson, Gildersleeve, Gitbauer, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Judson, Kelsey, Lowe & Ewing, McCabe, Peck, Perrin (B.), Riggs, Sauveur, Schmitz & Zumpt, Whiton, Wilkins.
Cicero.—Allen & Greenough, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Folsom, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Harkness, Hart (S.), Interlinear, Kellogg (M.), Kelsey, Lord (J. K.), Montague, Riggs, Stickney (A.), Wilkins.
Cornelius Nepos.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Gitbauer, Lindsay, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Curtius Rufus (Quintus).—Crosby, Fowler, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.
Horace.—Anthon, Chase (R. H.), Chase & S., Interlinear, Kirkland (J. H.), Lincoln, Schmitz & Z.
Juvenal.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Hart (S.), Interlinear, Leverett, Lindsay, Simcox.
Livy.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Eaton, Greenough, Interlinear, Lincoln, Lord, Schmitz & Zumpt, Westcott, White (J. T.).
Lucretius.—Kelsey.
Ovid.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Brooks (N. C.), Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Interlinear, Kelsey, Lincoln, Ovid.
Persius.—Anthon, Gildersleeve, Hart (S.), Johnson.
Phædrus.—Gardner, G. & B., Phædri.
Plautus.—Fowler, Harrington, Morris (E. P.), Proudfit.
Pliny.—Holbrooke, Montague.
Quintilian.—Frieze.
Sallust.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Harkness, Herbermann, Interlinear, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Seneca.—Hurst & Whiting.
Tacitus.—Allen (W. F.), Anthon, Champlin (J. T.), Chase & Stuart, Gitbauer, Gudeman, Hopkins (A. G.), Johnson (H. C.), Tyler (W. S.) Worthington (J. R.).
Terence.—Chase & Stuart. Nicolson, Preble, Rolfe, West.
Virgil.—Andrews, Anthon, Bingham, Brooks (N. C.), Burgess, Chase & S., Cooper (T. G.), Frieze, Greenough, Harper & M., Interlinear, Kennedy, Schmitz & Z., Searing, Whiton.
Speaker.—Sewall (F.).
Synonyms.—Doederlein, Ramshorn, Shumway.
Translating English into Latin.—Handy, Harper, Interlinear.
Translating Latin into English.—Post.
Versification.—Platner.

Letter-Writing.—Ellsworth, McMahan, Palmer, Townsend (C.), Ward (E. G.), Westlake.
See also COMPOSITION.

Literature.—*American.*—Adams (O. F.), Baldwin (J.), Beers, Blaisdell, Cleveland, Eliot, English, Hart (J. M.), Hendrick, Higginson, Lockwood (S. E. H.) Lodge (H. C.), Longwell, Richardson (C. F.) Royse, Shaw (T. B.), Smyth, Tyler (M. C.), Underwood (F. H.), White.
Classical.—Fiske, Morris (C.), Quackenbos (J. D.) White (C. A.). *See also*, below, *Greek, Roman.*
English.—Adams (O. F.), Arnold (M.), Arnold (T.), Baldwin (J.), Bascom, Beers, Blaisdell, Buckland, Cleveland, Collier (W. F.), Coppée, Corson, Craik, Davies (J.), Day, English, Garnett, Gilman, Gilmore, Great, Hackett & Girvin, Hales, Harlow, Hart (J. M.), Hendrick, Hodgkins, Hudson, Hunt (T. W.), Jenkins (O. L.), Johnston & Browne, Kellogg, Literature Primers, Lloyd, Longmans & McWilliam, Longwell, McElroy, Maertz, Meikiejohn, Minto, Morgan (H. H.), Morley, Murray (J. O'K.), Phillips (M. G.), Raub, Renton, Richardson (A. S.), Royse, Rutherford, Shaw (T. B.), Short, Skeat, Smith (G. J.), Smith (M. W.), Southworth, Spalding, Sprague (H. B.), Stronach, Students, Swinton, Taine, Tyler (M. C.), Underwood (F. H.), Washburne, Welsh (A. H.), Westlake.
Miscellaneous Literary Selections.—American, Boyd, Bryant, Butler, Cathcart, Clark & M., Dalgleish, Gist, Hart (J. M.), Holbrook, Holmes (O. W.), Irving, Kitchin, Leffingwell, Longfellow, Masterpieces, Modern Classics, Morris (R.), Motley, Northend, Prescott, Putnam, Rival Collection, Riverside, Rolfe, Sadlier (W. H.), Sprague (H. B.), Wells (S. R.), Whiting, Whittier, Zell.
See also, above, *American; English;* ELOCUTION.
Poetry (Selections).—American, Baldwin (J.), Brackett, Eliot, Hart (J. M.), Palgrave, Rolfe, Sargent, Ward (T. H.).
See also, above, *American; English; Miscellaneous.*
Bacon.—Lewis (H.), Warne, Whately.
Milton.—Introduction, Ross (J. M.), Sprague (H. B.), Stebbing, Torrey.
Shakespeare.—Clark & Wright, Corson, Howe, Hudson, Introduction, Kellogg, Latimer, Literature Primers, Rolfe, Sprague (H. B.).
French.—Saintsbury, Van Laun, Warren. *See also* FRENCH, *Literature.*
General.—Barrow, Botta, Clarke, Gummere (F. B.), Hallam, Southwick, Trimble.
German.—Gostwick & Harrison. Muller (F. M.), Scherer, Taylor (M.). *See also* GERMAN, *Literature.*
Greek.—Gildersleeve, Jevons, Literature, Perry (T. S.). Wilkinson, Zeller.
Roman.—Crowell, Cruttwell, Schmitz (L.). *See also*, above, *Classical.*

Logarithms.—Bradbury, Compton (A. G.), Hussey, Jones, Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Peirce (J. M.), Schuyler, Seaver, Stanley, Wells, Wentworth & Hill, Wheeler.
See also MATHEMATICS; TRIGONOMETRY.

Logic.—Abbott (E. A.), Atwater, Bain, Balmes, Bowen (F.), Coppée, Coppens, Davis (N. K.), Day, Doublet, Fowler (T.), Gilmore, Gregory, Hamilton (W.), Hedge (L.), Hill (D. J.), Hyslop, Jamieson, Jevons (W. S.), Killick, Ladd, McCosh, Mill, Schuyler, Science Primer, Thompson (W.), Tigert, True, Whately, Wilcox.

Map-Drawing.—*See* DRAWING.

Mathematics.—Atkins, Ball (W. W. R.), Brensinger, Chauvenet, Colbert, Davies (C.), Galbraith & H., Gore, Greenhill, Hanus, Hardy (A. S.), Harkness & M., Hastings, Lowey, Macfarlane, Merrifield, Merriman, Osborne, Peirce (B. O.), Peirce (J. M.), Robinson (H. N.), Sergeant, Sherwin.
See also ALGEBRA; ARITHMETIC; ASTRONOMY; CALCULUS; DRAWING; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; MECHANICS; MENSURATION; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVIGATION; SURVEYING; TRIGONOMETRY.

Mechanics.—Ball, Bartlett, Bayma, Bowser, Byrne, Church, Dana, Foster, Galbraith & H., Goodeve, Harrison (W. J.), Jackson (I. W.), Magnus, Michie, Peck (W. G.), Perry (J.), Rossiter, Selby, Todhunter, Twisden, Wood (De V.), Wood & S., Wright.

Mensuration.—Bonnycastle, Christian Brothers, Davies (C.), Hall, Halsted, Haswell, Hutton (H. H.), Longmans, Mecutchen, Rodgers, Schuler, Vogdes.

Mental Philosophy.—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Bascom, Bascomb, Berkeley, Brooks (E.), Champlin (J. T.), Coppens, Davis (N. K.), Day, De Concilio, Everett, Falkenberg, Haven, Ladd, Locke, Lowey Mahan, Muller (F. M.), Reid, Rivers, Royce, Seelye, Upham, Watts (J.), Wayland, Wilcox, Winslow.
See also METAPHYSICS.

Metaphysics.—Bascom, Bowen (F.), Bowne, Day, Elmendorf, Fleming, Hamilton (W.), Haven, Hill (W. H.), Hopkins (M.), Ladd, Mayor, Porter (N.), Schwegler, Stewart (D.), Wilcox.
See also LOGIC; MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; MORAL PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY.

Digitized by Google

Meteorology.—Chase, Davis, Loomis.
Metric System.—*See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Mineralogy.—Bauerman, Bodeman, Brush, Clapp, Collins, Crosby (W. O.), Dana, Hooker, Hussak, MacLeod, Mitchell (J.), Ricketts, Shepard (E. M.), Sweeny, Williams.
Moral Philosophy and Ethics. — Abercrombie, Alexander, Bain, Ballou, Bascom, Bierbower, Bowne, Comegys, Cowdery, Cutler (C.), Dagg, Day, Dewey, Dymond, Fairchild, Fletcher (M.), Gilman (N. P.), Gilman & Jackson, Gregory, Haven, Hill (W. H.), Hopkins (M.), Hyde, Jackson, Janet, Ladd, Louage, Muirhead, Peabody (A. P.), Porter (N.), Rivers, Robinson (E. G.), Ryland, Seelye, Smith (W. A.), Steele, Stuckenberg, Wayland, Williams (C. M), Wright.
Music.—*Handbooks.*—Banister, Biographies, Bullock, Caswell & Ryan, Davenport (F.), Helmholtz, Hohman, Jousse, Leslie (H.), National, Normal, Palmer, Panseron, Rand, Ritter, Root, Sargent (N. B.), Tilden, Tytler, Whiting (C. E.), Wyman.
Readers. — American, Andrews (E. P.), Cincinnati, Eichberg, Humphreys (L. B.), Jepson, Loomis (G. B.), National, New American, Normal, Palmer & S., Ryan (J.), Seward, Smith (W. L.), Veazie, Whiting (C. E.).
School Singing. — Allen (C. G.), Bartley, Blackman, Bower, Burnap, Case & Williams, Cecilian, Centennial, Charming, Children, Church, Cobb, De Graff, Elson, Emerson (I.), Emerson (L. O.), Emerson & Brown, Emerson & S., Emerson & T., Everest, Fairbanks, Fitz-Gardenier, Glover & H., Hanson, Howliston, International, Jarvis, Johnson, Kellogg (A. M.), Kendrick & R., Kingsbury, Leslie (E.), Ludden, McGranahan, Mason (L.), Menand, Morse, Mueller & B., Murray & P., Normal, Our Song Birds, Parsons, Pease, Penney, Perkins (H. S.), Perkins (W. O.), Perkins & M., Phelps (E. C.), Phelps & L., Phillips (P.), Riverside Song-Book, Root (G. F.), Root & Case, Seward, Showalter, Shryock, Song, Songs, Tilden (W. S.), Tillinghast, Tomlins, Vocal, Wavelet, Whitney, Whittemore & B.
Mythology.—Beren, Cox (G. W.), Dwight, Edwards (S. A.), Guerber, Irving, Murray (A. S.), Robbins, Scull, Seeman, Tooke, White (C. A.), Witt.
Natural History.—Agassiz, Black & C., Cooper (S.), D'Anvers, Gibson, Goldsmith, Goodrich (S. G.), Guides, Hooker, Huxley, Johonnot, Keep (J.), Lockwood, Lubbock, Marsh (G. P.), Mill, Packard, Peck, Scudder (S. H.), Simpson, Smellie, Tenney (Sanb.), Treat, Wood (J. G.).
See also BOTANY; GEOGRAPHY, *Physical;* GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY; READERS, *Miscellaneous;* ZOÖLOGY.
Natural Philosophy, Physics. — Allen (C. R.), American Science Series (Barker), Anthony, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Bowman, Carhart & Chute, Chute, Cooley, Cumming, Daniell, Deschanel, Draper, Everett (J. D.), Fessenden, Gage, Gillet & Rolfe, Glazebrook, Griffin (L. R. F.), Guthrie, Hall & Bergen, Haughton, Hill (G. A.), Hooker, Hotze, Houston, Jackman, Jones, Keith, Kiddle, Larden, Lee, Longmans, McKay, MacLeon, Miller (W. A.), Mivart, Norton (S. A.), Olmsted, Parker (R.G.), Peddie, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Pickering, Quackenbos, Remsen, Rolfe & Gillet, Sharpless & Philips, Seymour & W., Shaw, Sheldon, Smith (T. F.), Smith (T. B.), Steele, Stewart (B.), Stewart & Gee, Swift, Thornton (J.), Trowbridge, Wells (D. A.), Woodhull, Wright (M. R.).
First Lessons.—Avery, Barnard, Gillet & Rolfe, Hotze, Houston, Lind, Loewy, Magill (W.), Martindale, Moore (G.), Norton & P., Parker (R. G.), Phelps (Mrs. L.), Science, Thompson (S.), Todhunter, Woodhull.
Navigation.—Evers, Loomis, Maury, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Wentworth (G. A.).
Orthography.—*See* SPELLERS; *also* GRAMMAR.
Painting.—*See* ART.
Parsing.—*See* GRAMMAR, *Analysis and Parsing.*
Penmanship.—American, Analytical, Appletons', Babbittonian, Barnes, Beers (N. P.), Bond, Brown (C. J.), Business Standard, Butler, Cassell, Columbian, Continental, Curtiss, Duntonian, Eclectic, Economical, Ellsworth, Franklin, Ghegan, Ginn, Graphic, Harpers', Knopp, Krone, Lockwood, Longmans, McLaurin, Merrill, Model, Normal, North Carolina, Noyes, Payson, D. & S., Porter & C., Potter & H., Practical, Raymond & W., Requa, Reynolds, Rightmyer, Sadlier (W. H.), Sherwood, Spencer, Spencerian, Sterling, Thomas, Thompson (G. H.), Wells, Williams (A.) & Co.
Philology.—Earle, Literature Primers.
See also LANGUAGE.
Philosophy.—*See* MENTAL; MORAL; NATURAL.
Phonography.—Allen (G. G.), Baker (A. M.), Cross (J. G.), Day (A.), Dettmann, Eames, Graham, Longley, Marsh, Moran, Munson, Pitman (B.), Pitman (I.), Pitman & Howard, Thornton (G. H.), Torry, Watson (J.).
Physical Education.—Anderson, De Graff, Dick, Dowd, Hunt (L. B.), Maclaren, Mason, Morse, Parsons, Posse, Pratt, Shelton, Smart, Stebbins, Straw, Swazey, Warman, Watson (J. M.), Welch.
See also PHYSIOLOGY.
Physics.—*See* NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; *also* CHEMISTRY.
Physiology. — Appleton, Blaisdell, Brown (E. F.), Brubaker, Comstock (J. L.), Chambers, Dulany, Dunglison, Eclectic, Foster, Hooker, Huxley, Lind, Loomis (J. R.), Seymour, Steele, Stowell, Tracy, Yeo.
Primary.—Bowditch, Callahan Dulany, Dunglison, Ellis (E. S.), Hooker, Hotze, Hutchison, Jarvis (E.), Johonnot & Bouton, Lind, Miles, Mills, Putnam, Science Primers, Smith (W. T.), Stowell, Tidd.
Physiology and Hygiene.—Blaisdell, Brown (R. T.), Dalton, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Guernsey, Hatfield, Hathaway, Hutchison, Huxley & Y., Jarvis (E.), Kellogg (J. H.), Lincoln, Martin, Pathfinder, Smith (W. T.), Steele, Trall, Union Ser., Walker (Jerome).
See also ANATOMY; HYGIENE; ZOÖLOGY.
Political Economy.—Alden, American Science Series (Walker), Andrews, Bowen (F.), Bowker, Bryce, Carey, Champlin (J. T.), Chapin, Clark (J. B.), Clements, Cossa, Danson, Elder, Ely, Fawcett (H.), Fawcett (Mrs.), Gide, Greeley, Gregory (J. M.), Hopkins, Laughlin, Lemon, Macvane, Meservey, Mill, Patton, Perry, Rogers (J. E. T.), Sidgwick (H.), Smith (A.), Smith (E. P.), Steele (G. H.), Steele (G. M.), Sturtevant, Summer, Symes, Thompson (R. E.), Walker (A.), Walker (F. A.), Wayland, Wilson.
First Lessons.—Alden, Dodd, Dole, Fawcett (H.), Mason & Labor, Raleigh, Science Primers, Wayland.
Primers.—American, Appletons', Armstrong, Badlam, Ballard, Bannan, Butler, Butler-Goodrich, Calkins, Child's, Cyr, Davis (W. J.), Fuller, Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Golden, Hellprin, Hillard, Hillard & Campbell, Holmes, Johonnot, Kelly, Knudsen, Little Teacher, McGuffey, Macmillan, Monroe, Murphy, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody, Peabody & Mann, Progressive, Reed (A.), Reynolds, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sawyer (H.), Sheldon, Sterling, Stickney (J. H.), Stickney & Peabody, Swinton, Town & H., Turner, United States, Washington, Webb (J. R.), White (W. R.), Willson, Winchell, Young Cath.
Phonetic. — Douai, Hillard & Campbell, McGuffey, Parker & Watson, Sheldon (E. A.).
Pronunciation.—*See* DICTIONARIES; ELOCUTION.
Psychology.—Baker, Baldwin, Bowne, Compayre, Day, Davis, De Garmo & Lindner, Dewey, Hewitt, Hill (D. J.), James, Janes, Jastrow, Ladd, McCosh, Schuyler, Steele, Sully, Welch.
See also MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.
Readers. — *Geographical.* — Geographical, Information, Johonnot, King, Philips, World at Home.
Graded Series. — Appletons', Bancroft, Barnes, Boyden, Butler, Butler (N.), Butler-Goodrich, Campbell (L. J.), Christian Brothers, Continental, Cyr, Davis, Douai, Edwards (R.), Edwards & Webb, Gilmour, Harper, Harpers', Harvey, Hillard, Hillard & Campbell, Holmes, Kelly, Kline, Lippincott, Lovell, Lovejoy, McGuffey, Macmillan, Merrill, Metropolitan, Monroe, Murphy, New American, New Graded, Newell & Creary, Normal, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody, Progressive, Raub, Reynolds, Riverside, Royal, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sheldon, Sheldon (E. A.), Smith, (B. G.), Standard, Sterling, Stickney (J. H.), Swinton, Town, Town & H., Tweed, Watson (J. M.), Webb (J. R.), Willson, Young Cath.
Historical.—Anderson, Ballou, Drake, Irving & Fiske, Johonnot, Longmans, Moore (N.), Philips, Shepherd.
Miscellaneous and Supplementary.—American, Anderson, Andrews, Badlam, Boltwood, Bowen (H. C.), Cathcart, Classics, Cole, Connolly, Coombs, Eliot, Flanagan, Good, Gow, Hall, Harper, Holborn, Hows, Hudson, Johonnot, Lamb, Le Row, Lodge, McGuffey, Masterpieces, Modern Classics, Monteith, Parker & Marvel, Philips, Pierson (H. W.), Reade, Rickoff, Riverside, Ruskin, Sadlier (Mrs.), Scudder, Sheldon, Smith (H. A.), Standard, Tenney (Mrs.), Troeger, Turner, Wiggin, Wood (J. G.), Wood (M. J.), Wright (J. McN.).
See also ELOCUTION; LITERATURE.
Phonetic.—Bell, DeGraff, Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Knell & J., McGuffey, Monroe, Watson (J. M.)
Primary and Elementary.—Badlam, Bent, Buckelew & Lewis, Cleveland, Collard, Comly, Cyr, Davis, Gilford, Guilford & Ortel, Kay, Murray (L.), Pomeroy, Primary, Soule & Wheeler, Turner, Williams,

Rhetoric.—Bardeen, Bascom, Blair, Boyd, Carpenter, Clark (J. S.), Coppée, Coppens, Crafts & Fisk, Day (H. N.), De Mille, Douglas, Doyle, Du Cygne, Genung, Gilmore, Haven, Hepburn, Hill (A. S.), Hill (D. J.), Jameson, Jamieson, Kames, Kellogg, Lockwood & Curtis, McElroy, Patterson, Powell, Shedd, Welsh (A. H.), Whately.

See also COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

Spanish.—*Conversations.*—De Belem, Del Mar, Habla, Mantilla.

Dictionaries.—Becker, Hossfeld, Lopes, Meadows, Neuman, Vélasquez, Wessely.

Grammars and Methods.—Ahn, De Torños, De Vere, Edgren, Hossfeld, Knapp (W. I.), Knoflach, Manning, Meisterschaft, Monsanto & Languellier, Ollendorff, Pinney & Barcelo, Prendegast, Robertson, Sales & Josse, Sauer, Worman, Ybarra.

Pronunciation.—Kroeh.

Readers.—Knapp, Mantilla, Monroe, Roehrich, Teatro, Tolon, Vélasquez, Vingut.

Speakers.—*See* ELOCUTION.

Spellers.—Adams (W. T.), Appletons', Arithmetical, Bales, Ballantyne, Barnes, Beecher, Bentley, Buckwalter, Butler (N.), Byerly, Campbell (W. A.), Cannon, Carpenter (T.), Comly, Creery, Cyr, De Wolf, Eclectic, Edwards & W., Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Gourley, Graves, Guide, Gummere (S. R.), Hansell, Harrington (H. F.), Harvey, Hazen, Holmes, Kelly, Kline, Leach, Lippincott, McGuffey, Manson, Martindale, Meneley & G., Metcalf, Metropolitan, Miscellaneous, Monroe, Neely, New American, Normal, North American, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & W., Patterson, Piet, Pomeroy, Primary, Progressive, Raub, Reed (A.), Regents, Reynolds, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sever, Sheldon (E. A.), Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Shinn, Shoup, Smith (W. W.), Soule & W., Sterling, Sullivan, Swett, Swinton, Town, Town & H., Tweed, Warren (M. A.), Watson (J. M.), Webster, Willson, Wilson (W. J.), Worcester, Word Lists, Young Catholic, Zelie.

Analyzers and Definers.—Ballard, Hazen, McElligott, Metropolitan, Patterson, Sanders, Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Smith (W. W.), Town, Town & Holbrook, Webb (A. C.), Webster, Willson.

Dictation Exercises.—Dictation, Guilford, Northend, O'Neill, Sewell (E. M.), Swinton.

Orthography. — Clinger, Hathaway, Manual, March, Scholars', Wright (A. D.).

Test Spellers.—Gilbert, Henderson, Henkle, Pooler, Sanders, Swinton, Westlake.

Writing Spellers. — American, Ballard, Barber, Buckbee, Bulletin, Christey, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Franklin, Graphic, Lind, McVicar, Manson, Maxwell, Merrill (E. C.), Monroe, One Thousand, Patterson, Phillips (J. E.), Popular, Richardson, Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Swinton.

Shorthand.—*See* PHONOGRAPHY.

Stenography.—*See* PHONOGRAPHY; SHORTHAND.

Surveying.—Alsop, Bagot, Bradbury, Brough, Carhart, Davies (C.), Gillespie, Gummere (J.), Haupt, Hodgman, Johnson (J. B.), Lane, Loomis, McMillan & S., Merriman, Murray (D.), Ray, Reed (H. A.), Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Wentworth (G. A.).

Trigonometry.—Baker (A. H.), Bayma, Bellows (C F. R.), Blakslee, Bowser, Bradbury, Brooks (E.), Casey, Chauvenet, Crawley, Davies (C.), Dyer & Whitcomb, Galbraith & H., Greenleaf, Griffin (W. N.), Hackley, Hobson & J., Levett & Davidson, Lewis (E.), Lock, Longmans & S., Loomis, Miller (E.), Newcomb, Nixon, Oliver (W. & J.), Olney, Price, Ray, Richards (E. L.), Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Seaver, Seaver & W., Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F. H.), Stanley, Todhunter, Wells, Welsh, Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wheeler, Wood.

Weights and Measures.—Davies (C.), Eaton, Gibbens & B., Granger, Landreth, Metric, Sawyer (H. E.), Seaver & W.

Zoology.—Agassiz & G., American Science Series (Packard), Angell, Brooks (W. K.), Chambers (W.), Cleland Colton, Greene, Harbison, Holder, Hooker, Jordon, Lockwood, Macalister, Manton, Marshall, Morse (E. S.), Nicholson (H. A.), Orton, Seymour, Steele, Tenney (Sanb.).

See also NATURAL HISTORY

Digitized by Google

HENRY HOLT & CO., 29 West 23d St., N. Y.,

HAVE PUBLISHED SINCE JUNE, 1892, THE FOLLOWING EDUCATIONAL WORKS:

☞ PRICES GIVEN ARE WHOLESALE LIST.

Baldwin's (J. M.) Elements of Psychology. xvi+372 pp., 12mo, $1.50; postage 11 cents additional.

Barker's (Geo. F.) Physics. (American Science Series, Advanced Course.) x+902 pp., 8vo, $3.50; postage 28 cents additional.

Black (G. A.) and Carter's (K.) Natural History Lessons. x+98 pp., 12mo, 50 cents; postage 5 cents additional.

Brink's (B. ten) English Literature. Vol. II., Part I. Wyclif, Chaucer, Earliest Drama, Renaissance. Translated by W. Clarke Robinson. 339 pp., large 12mo, $1.60; postage 13 cents additional.

Clark's (J. S.) The Art of Reading Aloud. 159 pp., 16mo, 60 cents; postage 5 cents additional.

Crozier's (A. A.) Dictionary of Botanical Terms. 202 pp., 8vo, $2.40; postage 16 cents additional.

Daudet's Contes, including La Belle Nivernaise. Edited with introduction and notes by A. Guyot Cameron. xxii+299 pp., 16mo, 80 cents; postage 7 cents additional.

Daudet's La Belle Nivernaise. With notes by A. Guyot Cameron. 79 pp., 12mo, boards, 25 cents; postage 3 cents additional.

Falckenberg's (R.) History of Modern Philosophy. From Nicholas of Cusa to the present time. Translated, with the author's co-operation, by A. C. Armstrong, Jr. xvi+655 pp., 8vo. (Ready in July.)

Fischer's (A. A.) Practical Lessons in German. On the principles of the Natural Method. viii+156 pp., 12mo, 75 cents; postage 7 cents additional.

Fischer's (A. A.) Wildermuth's Der Einsiedler im Walde. Eine Weinachtsgeschichte aus Amerika. Abridged and simplified. 115 pp., 12mo, 65 cents; postage 4 cents additional.

Goodell's (T. D.) Greek Lessons. Part I., The Greek in English. Part II., The Greek of Xenophon. x+376 pp., 16mo, $1.25; postage 8 cents additional.

Hyde's (Wm. De W.) Practical Ethics. xi+208 pp., 16mo, 80 cents; postage 8 cents additional.

Jagemann's (H. C. G. von) Elements of German Syntax. With special reference to translation from English into German. 170 pp., 12mo, 80 cents; postage 8 cents additional.

Jagemann's (H. C. G. von) Materials for German Prose Composition. With notes and vocabulary. vi+288 pp., 12mo, 90 cents; postage 8 cents additional.

Macaulay and Carlyle's Essay on Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson. 125 pp., 12mo, 30 cents; postage 4 cents additional.

McLaughlin's (E. T.) Literary Criticism for Students. Selections from English Essayists. With introduction and notes. xx+236 pp., 12mo, $1.00; postage 10 cents additional.

Meras' (B.) Syntaxe Pratique de la Langue Francaise. Pour les Anglais, suivie d'Exercices distribués dans l'ordre des Règles et d'une Nouvelle arrangée pour servir d'Exercices. Revised edition. 210 pp., 12mo, $1.00; postage 10 cents additional.

Meras' (B.) Legendes Francaises.
No. 1. ***Robert Le Diable.*** xiii+33 pp., 20 cents; postage 2 cents additional.
No. 2. ***Le Bon Roi Dagobert.*** xiii+37 pp., 20 cents; postage 2 cents additional.
No. 3. ***Merlin l'Enchanteur.*** 94 pp., 30 cents; postage 3 cents additional.

Pancoast's (H. S.) Representative English Literature. xiii+514 pp., large 12mo, $1.60; postage 15 cents additional.

Scudder's (S. H.) Brief Guide to the Commoner Butterflies. xi+206 pp., 12mo, $1.00; postage 9 cents additional.

Scudder's (S. H.) The Life of a Butterfly. 186 pp., 16mo, 80 cents; postage 6 cents additional.

FOR SPEEDY ISSUE:

Beresford-Webb's German Historical Reader.

De Quincey's The English Mail Coach and Joan of Arc. Edited by James Morgan Hart.

Fortier's (A.) Histoire de la Litterature Francaise.

Freytag's Bilder aus dem Mittelalter. Edited by A. B. Nichols.

Hugo's Prose and Lyrics. Edited by F. M. Warren.

Hume's Philosophy. Edited by H. Austin Aikins.

Joynes's (E. S.) Minimum French Grammar and Reader.

Marlowe's Edward II. With passages from Tamburlaine the Great and from his Poems. Edited by E. T. McLaughlin.

von Riehl's Burg Neideck. Edited by A. H. Palmer.

Specimens of Argumentation. In two vols. Edited by Geo. P. Baker.

Whitney's (W. D.) Introductory German Reader.

Woodhull's (John F.) First Course in Science.

Verne's Michel Strogoff. Edited by Edwin S. Lewis.

Zimmermann's Microscopical Botany. Translated by J. E. Humphrey.

Full Descriptive Catalogue of Educational Works and List of Books in General Literature Free on Application.

Digitized by Google

Longmans, Green, & Co.'s Selected List.

HISTORY.

Epochs of American History.

Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart, A.B., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History in Harvard College. Each volume with colored maps, bibliographies, marginal notes and index. 12mo, cloth.

I. **The Colonies, 1492-1750.** By Reuben Gold Thwaites, author of "Historic Waterways," etc. 320 pages, $1.25.

II. **Formation of the Union, 1750-1829.** By Albert Bushnell Hart, A B., Ph.D., the editor of the series. 319 pages, $1.25.

III. **Division and Reunion. 1829-1889.** By Woodrow Wilson, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence in Princeton College, author of "Congressional Government," "The State—Elements of Historical and Practical Politics," etc. 346 pages, $1.25.

Epoch Maps Illustrating American History. By Albert Bushnell Hart, Ph.D. 14 colored maps, oblong quarto, limp cloth, *net*, 50 cents.

"Every student and teacher must be thankful to Professor Hart for his 'Epoch Maps.' They are fourteen in number, and bear witness to an immense amount of well-directed research among the sources."—*Nation*, N. Y.

Gardiner's Student's History of England. With 378 illustrations. Complete in one volume, with complete index, crown 8vo, cloth, plain, $3.00. Or separately:

Vol. I. B.C. 55–A.D. 1509. With 173 illustrations and index, $1.20.
Vol. II. 1509–1689. With 96 illustrations and index, $1.20.
Vol. III. 1689–1885. With 109 illustrations and index, $1.20.

Gardiner's Atlas of English History. 66 colored maps, 22 plans of battles, etc., and full index. $1.50.

A companion to the "Student's History of England."

Airy's Text-Book of English History from the Earliest Times. With 16 maps and a full index. 12mo, 560 pages. $1.50.

Lavisse's General View of the Political History of Europe. Translated with the author's sanction, by Charles Gross, Ph.D., Instructor in History, Harvard University. With index, $1.25.

Oman's History of Greece from the Earliest Times to the Death of Alexander the Great. Second and enlarged edition. With 12 maps and plans, side notes and full index. 12mo, $1.50.

Robinson's First History of Rome. With illustrations and maps. 16mo, 366 pages, 80 cents.

FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

English History for American Readers. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," and Edward Channing, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. With numerous illustrations and six colored maps. 12mo.

"The name 'English History for American Readers,' which suggests the keynote of this book, is based on the simple fact that it is not the practice of American readers, old or young, to give to English history more than a very limited portion of their hours of study . . . it seems clear that such readers will use their time to the best advantage, if they devote it mainly to those events in English annals which have had the most direct influence on the history and institutions of their own land." . . .—*Extract from Authors' Preface.*

GEOGRAPHY.

Longmans' New Atlas—Political and Physical. Half bound, $3.00.

Longmans' New School Atlas. With entirely new American maps $1.50.

Longmans' School Geography. Second edition, revised. Large 12mo, 384 pages, with 70 illustrations, $1.25.

Questions Based on Longmans' School Geography. Large 12mo, 40 cents.

*** *A General Prospectus, covering the "School Geography," "School Atlas" and "Questions," which relate to one another and which are intended to form a basis for geography study in schools where more than elementary work is done, may be had of the Publishers.*

ENGLISH.

Longmans' School Grammar. By David Salmon. With notes for teachers and index. New edition, revised. With Preface by E. A. Allen, Professor of English in the University of Missouri. 12mo, 272 pages, 75 cents.

"Deserves to supersede all others with which we are acquainted."—*Nation*, N. Y.

Longmans' Primary Grammar. By David Salmon. 12mo, 128 pages, 35 cents.

Longmans' School Composition. By David Salmon. Crown 8vo, 310 pages, 80 cents.

Longmans' Handbook of English Literature. Complete edition in one volume. $1 35.

Lang's Blue Poetry Book. For Schools. With lives of the authors of poems. 16mo, 60 cents.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

Longmans' Supplementary Readers.

Fairy Tale Books. Seven Books based on the "Blue" and "Red" Fairy Books. Edited by Andrew Lang.

Little Red Riding Hood, and Other Stories. With 25 illustrations. 20 cents.

Cinderella; or, The Little Glass Slipper, and Other Stories. With 20 illustrations. 20 cents.

Jack the Giant Killer, and Other Stories. With 22 illustrations. 20 cents.

The Sleeping Beauty, and Other Stories. With 25 illustrations. 20 cents.

The History of Whittington, and Other Stories. With 27 illustrations. 30 cents.

The Princess on the Glass Hill, and Other Stories. With 27 illustrations. 30 cents.

Prince Darling, and Other Stories. With 39 illustrations. 40 cents.

Infant Fairy Readers. Based on the Tales in "The Red Fairy Book." Edited by Mrs T. E. Heller.

Jack and the Bean Stalk. With 11 illustrations. 15 cents.

Snowdrop, and Other Stories. With 7 illustrations. 15 cents.

Fairy Tale of a Fox. With 21 illustrations. 15 cents.

The Blue Poetry Book. Edited by Andrew Lang. New edition without illustrations, for use in schools, with lives of the authors of poems. Fcap. 8vo, 60 cents.

The Retreat of the Ten Thousand. By Professor C. Witt, Head Master of the Alstadt Gymnasium at Königsburg. Translated by Frances Younghusband. With a preface by H. G. Dakyns, M.A. With route map, 12 full-page plates, and 17 illustrations in the text. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

The Trojan War. Translated from the German of Professor Witt, by F. Younghusband. With a preface by the Rev. W. G. Rutherford, M.A., Head Master of Westminster School. 12mo, 60 cents.

A Voyage in the "Sunbeam." By Lady Brassey. Adapted for school and class reading. With 37 illustrations and map. 12mo, 384 pages, 75 cents.

*** Messrs. Longmans' Classified List of School and College Text-books will be sent free to any applicant.

CONTENTS: Algebra—Astronomy—Biology, Botany, etc.—Chemistry, Mineralogy, etc.—English Language and Literature—French—Geography, Physiography, etc.—Geometry, Trigonometry, etc.—German—Greek—History—Industrial Training, Drawing, etc.—Latin—Mathematics—Mechanics, Engineering, etc.—Mental and Moral Philosophy—Object Lessons—Physics, Electricity and Magnetism—Physiology, Hygiene, etc.—Supplementary Reading-Books—Text-Books of Science.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

☞ BOOKSELLERS WITH STUDENT TRADE. ☜

INTRODUCTORY AND REGULAR SUPPLIES OF

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' TEXT-BOOKS.

A FEW OF THE LATEST.

The Colonial Era.
By Prof. G. P. Fisher, of Yale. 12mo, $1.25.

The French War and the Revolution.
By Prof. W. M. Sloane, of Princeton. 12mo, $1.25.

Theism: Being the Baird Lecture for 1876.
By Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. author of "Anti-Theistic Theories," etc. Seventh edition, revised. 12mo, $1.50, *net.*

Renton's Outlines of English Literature.
With Diagrams and extracts. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

A Literary History of Early Christianity.
Including the Fathers and Chief Heretical Writers of the Ante-Nicene Period. By Rev. C. T. Cruttwell, author of "A History of Roman Literature." 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00, *net.*

Manual of Natural Theology.
By Prof. G. P. Fisher, of Yale. Uniform with his distinguished "Manual of Christian Evidences," now in its thirty-third thousand. Each 16mo, 75 cents.

Minto's Logic, Inductive and Deductive.
Frees the study from much of its present complexity. 12mo, $1.25 *net.*

HALF A DOZEN SELECTIONS OF UNEQUALLED MERIT.

Natural Science	Mill's Realm of Nature (Illustrated) *net*	$1.50
The United States	Johnston's History and Constitution	1.00
Physiological Psychology	Ladd's Elements, $4.50; Outlines,	2.00
Christian Evidences	Fisher's Manual	.75
Political Economy	Perry's Principles (new)	2.00
International Law	Woolsey's (new edition)	2.50

GENERAL CHARACTER OF SCRIBNER'S LIST.

Literature and Language	Jevons, Müller, Renton, Whitney, etc.
Oriental Languages	Harper and Others { Hebrew, Greek, Syriac } { Aramaic, Arabic, Assyrian }
History	Curtius, Fisher, Mommsen, Schaff, etc.
Mental and Moral Science	Hopkins, Ladd, McCosh, Porter, etc.
Theology	Hodge, Shedd, Stanley, etc.

EIGHT GREAT SERIES.

The Great Educators	Art Handbooks
University Manuals	Social Science Series
American History Series	Great Artists' Biographies
International Theological Library	Contemporary Science Series

IMPORTATIONS REGULARLY.

Privileges of Examination, Introductory Prices, Regular Rates to Instructors, to Libraries, and to the Trade, furnished on application. Full descriptive catalogue of these and many other distinguished text-books in all departments of education sent free. Also Miscellaneous Catalogue of American and Foreign Publications. All current books promptly supplied. Special facilities for procuring such as are rare or scarce.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, Importers and Booksellers,
743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Great Speeches from Shakespeare's Plays. With notes and a life of Shakespeare. Edited by W. Scott Dalgleish, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The Graphic History of the British Empire. From Celtic Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; Roxburgh, $3.00.
The title, THE GRAPHIC HISTORY, is justified not only by the picturesque style of the work, but also by its contents and its plan. The narrative ends with the jubilee of Queen Victoria.

Classic Gems of English Literature. Vol. 1. Selections from MILTON, ADDISON and GOLDSMITH. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.

—— Vol. 2. Selections from COWPER, SCOTT and MACAULAY. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.

Simple History of English Literature for Young Scholars. With illustrative extracts. By A. L. STRONACH. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.

Lives of English Authors. A Biographical History of English Literature. From CHAUCER to BROWNING. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 323 pages, $1.00.

Higher Grade English. History of the Language; Analysis; Style; Prosody, etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Lower Grade English. Grammar, Analysis, Punctuation, Paraphrasing, Derivation. 18mo, cloth extra, 40 cents.

Royal England Reader. The Empire. A Complete History of Britain and the British People from Roman Times to the Present Day. 12mo, cloth, profusely illustrated. $1.25
This complete history will be found suitable as a two-years' book in elementary schools, middle-class schools and for pupil teachers.

Nineteenth Century (The). A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.
"In every way worthy a place in the library, and would make an excellent text-book or reader in the common schools."—*Indianapolis Times.*

Great Events of History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages, $1.25.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. Illustrated. 658 pages. $1.50.

Great Authors: First Period—from Chaucer to Pope. With Biographies and Copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.

Great Authors: Second Period—Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott, Southey, Wordsworth. With Biographies and Copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 266 pages, 75 cents.

THE NEW ROYAL READERS.

No. 1. 8vo, cloth.....$0 35
No. 2. 8vo, cloth..... 35
No. 3. 8vo, cloth.....$0 50
No. 4. 8vo, cloth..... 60
No. 5. 8vo, cloth.....$0 75
No. 6. 8vo, cloth..... 75

THE "WORLD AT HOME" READERS.

A New Series of Geographical Readers. With Beautiful Maps and Diagrams.

No. 1. I. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School and the Playground. II. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School. III. The Meaning and Use of a Map. 64 pp., 16mo, cloth, limp, beautifully illustrated. 25 cents.
No. 2. I. Simple Lessons on the Size and Shape of the World. II. Geographical Terms Explained and Illustrated by Reference to the Map of England. III. Physical Geography of Hills and Rivers. 96 pp., 16mo, cloth boards, beautifully illustrated. 30 cents.
No. 3. The Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales. 160 pp., 16mo, cloth boards, beautifully illustrated. 50 cents.
No. 4. The Physical and Political Geography of the British Islands, British North America and Australia, with knowledge of their productions. 240 pp., 16mo, cloth boards, beautifully illustrated. 75 cents.
No. 5. The Physical and Political Geography of Europe. Latitude and Longtitude. Day and Night. The Seasons. With numerous maps and illustrations. 75 cents.
No. 6. The Geography of the World generally, and especially of the British Colonies and Dependencies. Interchange of Productions, etc. With numerous maps and illustrations. 75 cents.

THE ROYAL GRAMMARS, ETC.

Morrison's English Grammar. For Junior Classes. 12mo, cloth, 30 cents.

The Same. For Senior Classes. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

English Grammar Simplified. With numerous exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth, limp, 40 cents.

The English Language: Its History and Structure. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

English Composition, Paraphrasing, etc. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

Exercises in English Composition. 18mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

THE ROYAL HISTORIES.

History of England. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Brief History of England. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30c.

COLLIER'S HISTORIES.

Advanced Class-Book of British History. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Senior Class-Book of British History. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of the British Empire. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Junior Class-Book of British History. With copious questions. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Rome. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Greece. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. *Revised and enlarged edition.* With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of English Literature. In a series of Biographical Sketches. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

CLASSICAL SERIES.

Bryce's Latin Grammar. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
" **Elementary Latin Grammar.** 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.
" **First Latin Book.** 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Bryce's Second Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
" **First Greek Book.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
" **Second Greek Book.** 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE ROYAL DRAWING-BOOKS.

Small size, Nos. 1 to 12, per dozen, 50 cents.

Copy-book size, Nos. 1 to 12, per dozen, $1.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 33 East 17th St., Union Square, New York.

Bartholomew's Splendid New Atlases.

"THE GEM OF ATLASES."

Miniature Atlas and Gazetteer of the World.

With 128 maps, charts, plans of cities, all revised to the present date. Also Gazetteer with nearly 10,000 places, and population statistics of the principal towns of the United States according to 1890 census. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. 24mo, size 5⅜ x 3¾, and only half an inch in thickness. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.25; Venetian morocco, limp, gilt edges, $2.00.

These maps are admirably and clearly drawn and superbly printed in colors.

Twenty-Five Maps are devoted to the United States.

The Globe Hand Atlas.

A Series of Fifty-four Maps, illustrating Political, Physical, Commercial, Astronomical and Classical Geography, along with Sixty Sectional Maps of Important Cities and Districts, and a General Index giving the Situation, Latitude and Longitude of over Five Thousand Places throughout the World. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth, inked sides, $1.00.

This Atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all Recent Discoveries and Changes, and its Physical and Classical Maps and other Educational Features make it valuable for Schools and Colleges.

"Comprehensive and accurately adjusted to represent the latest discoveries. . . . We have not met with a more complete book of the kind in such a cheap form, and we cordially recommend it."—*The Churchman.*

"*An excellent book of reference for the general student, representing as it does the latest discoveries in the different departments of geography. It is in a most convenient form for the study-table.*"—PUBLIC OPINION.

"A most valuable work in a small compass."—*Journal of Commerce.*

The Graphic Atlas and Gazetteer of the World.

With over 220 Maps, Charts, Plans of Cities, etc., all revised to the present date. Also Gazetteer with nearly 55,000 places and *results of New Census.* By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. Quarto (size, 10⅜ x 8½ inches), half morocco, gilt top, $7.50.

Throughout the Atlas the countries of the world have been treated with fulness in proportion to their commercial importance and interest.

In the United States section a separate map is given of each of the States and Territories.

The Canadian provinces are treated in similar detail.

These maps have been specially compiled from the latest and best Government Survey Maps, and have undergone local revision for the verification of New Counties, Townships and Railways.

The results of the new census have been incorporated.

For compactness and portability this volume is, in proportion to its ample contents, quite unique among atlases.

"*An admirable example of map-making, a thorough work of art in its way, clear, compact, precise, with hardly a broken letter, even, to be found.*"—NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

"Of the making of new atlases there is no end, but there is always room and a warm welcome for a good and concise one. The present Atlas is both, and is a perfect example of 'multum in parvo.' . . ."—*Public Ledger,* Philadelphia.

"*Another valuable atlas from the Messrs. Nelson is called 'The Graphic Atlas.' It contains also a Gazetteer, and is edited by Mr. Bartholomew. In size it is a convenient large octavo, or small folio. . . . All the various States of the United States are presented, with plans of the leading cities. . . . We should say that the volume, from its convenient form and completeness, would meet the general demand.*"—NEW YORK TIMES.

"It makes a valuable addition to the library and the business office."—*The Christian Union.*

The World at Home Atlas.

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With 73 full-page beautifully colored maps and descriptive index of 35,000 places; also population statistics of the principal countries and cities of the world according to recent census returns, including towns in the United States having a population of 10,000 and over. Large imperial 4to, half morocco, size 14¾ x 11¾ inches, $8.00.

Contains all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use.

Thirteen Maps are devoted to the United States, all the States and Territories being represented.

Climatic Charts, Environs of Principal Cities, etc., etc.

For sale by all booksellers. Sent postpaid, on receipt of price.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

Digitized by Google

Every School Library Should Include:

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

Large 12mo, fully illustrated; each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

VIII. **NAPOLEON,** Warrior and Ruler, and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France. By W. O'Connor Morris.

IX. **HENRY OF NAVARRE,** and the Huguenots in France. By P. F. Willert.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED: John Wyclif, Julius Cæsar, Sir Philip Sydney, Theodoric, Pericles Gustavus Adolphus, Nelson.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

Large 12mo, fully illustrated; each, cloth extra, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

XXXIII. **THE STORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** By C. W. C. Oman.

XXXIV. **THE STORY OF SICILY.** By Prof. E. A. Freeman.

XXXV. **THE STORY OF THE TUSCAN REPUBLICS.** By Bella Duffy.

XXXVI. **THE STORY OF POLAND.** By W. R. Morfill.

LEADERS IN SCIENCE.

Large 12mo, illustrated; cloth, $1.50.

I. **CHARLES DARWIN. His Life and Work.** By Charles F. Holder.

"Mr. Holder is one of the American savants who have made Darwin and his system of philosophy a subject of profound study, and his book relating to him is one of the best that have been produced for popular use."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

II. **LOUIS AGASSIZ. His Life and Work.** By Charles F. Holder.

III. **ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT.** By F. Guillemard.

OUTLINES OF ROMAN HISTORY.

By Henry F. Pelham, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. 12mo. $1.75.

This work has been planned more particularly to meet the requirements of higher grade students and reading-classes.

A HISTORY OF GREECE.

By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, author of "Pericles."

Part I.—From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. 8vo, $2.25.

Part II.—From the Beginning of the Ionian Revolt to the Thirty Years' Peace, 500–445 B.C. 8vo, $2.25.

The author expects to complete his work in four volumes, but each volume will cover a distinct period of history, and will be complete in itself.

AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1607-1885.

By Charles F. Richardson, Professor of Literature in Dartmouth College. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

Part I.—The Development of American Thought.

Part II.—American Poetry and Fiction.

"It is a book of great learning, and the author has approached his task in a spirit of a true critic—wise, philosophical and just."—*N. Y. World.*

"It is the most thoughtful and suggestive work on American literature that has been published."—*Boston Globe.*

A MANUAL OF PHYSICS.

Being an Introduction to the Study of Physical Science. By William Peddie, F.R.S.E., Assistant Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Second edition. Large 12mo, 514 pages, with numerous diagrams. Cloth extra, $2.50.

"Dr. Peddie's treatment of both the mathematical and the physical aspects of the subject is extremely good, being thoroughly sound and scientific."—*London Lancet.*

THE SHRUBS OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA.

By Charles S. Newhall, author of "The Trees of Northeastern America," etc., etc. Fully illustrated. Large 8vo, $2.50.

**** Special Terms to Teachers, for examination and introduction, educational lists, and prospectus of the Heroes Series, Nations Series, German and French Classics, Knickerbocker Nuggets, Hebrew Scriptures, etc., etc., sent on application.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 West 23d Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

FOR CLASS AND DESK.

By E. A. ABBOTT and J. R. SEELEY.

HOW TO PARSE.

An Attempt to Apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. With Appendices in Analysis, Spelling and Punctuation. By **Edwin A. Abbott, M.A.,** Head Master of the City of London School. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ENGLISH LESSONS.

For English People. By the **Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, M.A.,** Head Master of the City of London School, and **J. R. Seeley, M.A.,** Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Part I., Vocabulary. Part II., Diction. Part III., Metre. Part IV., Hints on Selections and Arrangement. Appendix. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY.

Rules on English Composition. By the **Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, M.A.,** Head Master of the City of London School. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

HOW TO TELL THE PARTS OF SPEECH.

An Introduction to English Grammar. By the **Rev. Edwin A. Abbott, D.D.,** Head Master of the City of London School. American edition. Revised and enlarged by **Jno. G. R. McElroy,** Professor of the English Language in the Univ. of Penn. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

By WILLIAM A. MOWRY.

TALKS WITH MY BOYS.

Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00. "Of vital importance to every boy; at once attractive and instructive."—*Journal of Education.*

By F. A. A. SMITH.

KEEP YOUR MOUTH SHUT.

A Popular Treatise on Mouth Breathing: Its Causes, Effects, and Treatment. By the Hon. Surgeon Cheltenham (Eng.) Infirmary, with an appendix on ophthalmia in new-born children, by Drs. Smith and Swan Burnett. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY.

School edition. Illustrated. Square 12mo paper covers, 30 cents.
"A new and attractive edition at a price . . . within the means of every one."—*Journal of Education.*

By F. B. SANBORN and WILLIAM T. HARRIS.

A. BRONSON ALCOTT.

His Life and Philosophy. With portraits from a crayon by Mrs. RICHARD HILDRETH and a photograph by BOYD, of Des Moines, 1881, and an engraving of the Orchard House and School of Philosophy. 2 vols., cloth, crown 8vo, $3.50.

By ISAAC R. CHOATE.

WELLS OF ENGLISH.

16mo, cloth, $1.50. "Prove stimulating and healthful in class work."—*Popular Educator.*

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Edited by **Prof. Todd,** of Amherst College. A series of monographs. Each complete in itself. Scientific, but unitechnical, and illustrated freely when appropriate. 16mo volumes, uniform cloth. $1.00 each.

NOW IN PRESS.

STARS AND TELESCOPES. By **David P. Todd, M.A., Ph.D.,** Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Amherst Observatory. Being the Seventh London Edition of "Celestial Motions," by **W. T. Lynn, F.R.A.S.,** with extensive additions and fully illustrated.

TOTAL ECLIPSES OF THE SUN. By **Mrs. Mabel Loomis Todd.**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN AMERICA. By **W. I. Fletcher.**

IN PREPARATION FOR EARLY ISSUE.

ASIATIC CHOLERA AND ITS PREVENTION. **AERIAL LOCOMOTION.**

OUR COAL AND HOW TO CONSERVE IT.

Our New Descriptive and Educational Catalogue can be had free on application.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

Second-Hand School-Books.

Our business is retail only, in fact we sell more school-books in that way than any other store in America. In buying large lots from publishers and large schools we are compelled to include books we are over-stocked with or that are not used in our immediate vicinity. Below will be found a list of such books we are willing to dispose of at the low price affixed, if the quantity ordered is satisfactory to us. They range from 65 % to 90 % off wholesale price-list.

OUR TERMS.

As we said before, our business is retail only and strictly cash, but we are willing for convenience to charge the bill payable in 30 days if Philadelphia reference is given. We must insist on this reference being given if you wish us to send the books. Please remember this. You may be well known to others but not to us.

25	Abbot's How to Parse	$0 26
100	Appletons' Numbers Applied	26
15	Ahn's 2d Latin Book	18
15	" 3d "	18
15	" 1st Latin Reader	18
15	" 2d "	18
50	Allen & Greenough's Gram. 1877	25
400	Appletons' 4th Reader	15
400	" 5th "	25
100	Anderson's G. S. History (old ed)	20
50	" Popular History of U. S	25
50	" Pictoral " " "	30
200	" Junior Class " " "	16
200	Brooks' Old Mental	3
20	Bardeen's S. C. Rhetoric	35
20	Bennett's Easy Latin Stories	25
25	" 1st Latin Writers	30
50	Butler's 4th Reader	15
100	" 5th "	15
75	Baker's Elem. Arith	5
75	Campbell's 1st Reading Speller	4
250	" 2d " "	7
25	Cogswell's Lessons in Numbers	7
10	Continental 3d Reader	14
10	" 4th "	19
15	" 5th "	22
50	Cornell's Primary Geog	11
100	Colton's Intro. Geog	15
100	" C. S. "	25
50	Dunglison's Physiology	30
100	" Elem. Physiology	15
100	Edwards' Analy. Speller	4
25	Eclectic History of U. S	30
50	Franklin Written Arith	22
300	Felter's New Primary Arith	7
75	French's C. S. Arith	10
50	Ficklin's Algebraic Problems	22
50	Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar	8
25	Fowler's Eng. Gram. (sheep)	25
200	Green's Intro. Grammar	10
25	Gilman's Eng. Literature	18
15	Gildersleeve's New Latin Primer	26
30	Gray's Western Botany	75
25	Goodrich's History of World	25
50	Hart's Language Lessons	6
150	Harkness' Old Latin Reader	15
100	" " " Gram	20
12	Hanson's Cicero	30
50	Harper's 2d Book in Arith	20
15	Halderman's Etymology	20
100	Higginson's U. S. History	30
100	Harper's School Geog	25
75	" Intro. "	14
25	each Hooker's Nature (parts)	10
25	Hooker's Nature (complete)	30
200	Kerl's 1st Lessons in Gram	5
50	Keetel's Collegiate French	40
100	" Child's Book in French	18
35	Kerl's S. C. in Gram	10
50	Leighton's Latin Lessons	39
10	Loomis' Prac. Astronomy	50
10	" Treatise on Astronomy	50
100	Lippincott's 3d Reader	13
400	" 4th "	15
400	" 5th "	23
25	" 6th "	25
100	Mills' Physiology	20
75	Martindale's C. S. Speller	5
50	" Complete Speller	5
100	Monteith's Pop. Science	22
10	McGuffy's Alternate 5th	17
15	" " 6th	21
65	Maury's Old Manual Geog	25
50	Mitchell's New Anc. Geog	25
50	" School Geog	15
25	Monroe's New 3d Reader	$0 15
25	" " 4th "	19
50	" " 5th "	25
50	" Old 4th "	15
250	" " 5th "	20
25	Maury's World We Live In	20
25	McVicker's Comp. Arith	20
25	" Elem. "	7
10	McGuffy's Alternate 3d	12
10	" " 4th	15
50	Newcomb's College Alg	40
100	New Graded 4th Reader	17
200	" " 5th "	29
50	Olney's Prac. Arith	20
25	Owens' Xenophon Anabasis	25
25	" " Cyropædia	25
50	Olney's Elem. of Arith	6
25	" Primary of Arith	12
30	" Intro. Alg	16
50	Oswald's Etym. Dictionary	25
150	Powell's How to Write	18
200	Peck's Ganot's Philosophy	35
50	" Manual of Algebra	25
50	Parker and Watson's Pro. Speller	6
500	Quackenbos' History of U. S	25
100	Robinson's Prac. Arith	23
100	" Intel. "	10
50	" 1st Lessons in Arith	6
150	" 1st Book in Arith	9
50	Ridpath's History of U. S	20
50	Ray's P. & S. Geometry	15
50	" Algebra Part 1	15
50	Robinson's Rudiments of Arith	11
50	Raub's Elem. Arith	10
50	" Comp. "	15
50	" Normal 2d Reader	10
50	" " 3d "	10
75	" " 4th "	15
150	" " 5th "	15
100	Swinton's Lang. Primer	10
100	Sills' Lessons in English	15
100	Sauveur's Petites Causeries	30
150	" Causeries Avec Mes Eleves	35
50	" Grammare Française	35
15	" Contes Marveilleux	42
100	" Causeries Avec Les Enfants	30
200	Sanders' Union Speller	4
50	" Test Speller	7
40	Sedgwick's Greek Prose	50
50	Sauveur's Talks with Cæsar	35
50	Smith's Principia Latina, Part 2	25
25	Smeaton's Etymology	5
50	each all Standard Sup. Reader at 75 % off	
50	Sheldon & Co.'s 4th Reader	19
50	Sanders' Union 4th Reader	20
100	Scott's Smaller U. S. History	15
25	Sheldon's 4th Reader	12
25	" 5th "	15
25	Swinton's Primary History of U. S	14
75	" Condensed " " "	30
100	Sargent's Etymology	17
100	Smith's Primer of Physiology	11
100	" Elem. Physiology	18
50	Swinton's Elem. Geog	24
50	Thompson's Intel. Arith	8
100	Thompson & Quimby, Alg	30
50	Thompson's Rud. of Arith	7
75	Whitney & Knox, Language, Part 1	12
15	Welsh's Essentials of Geom	30
20	Wheeler's Sketch Eng. History	30
200	Warren's Old Primary Geog	10
25	Weber's Universal History	45
50	Woods' Object Lessons in Botany	30
25	Warren's Word Speller	4
25	Young Students' French Companion	20

LEARY'S OLD BOOK-STORE,

No. 9 SOUTH 9th ST. (First store below Market St.), PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT REFERENCE-BOOKS

For the School Library.

"This might in justice be called the age of Cyclopædias, and good ones, too.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA

is among the oldest, and in many respects the best of its class. Especially is it the best, if we take into consideration the number and scope of the subjects discussed. A serviceable Cyclopædia is a mean between a library of exhaustive treatises on a large number of subjects and a dictionary. In Chambers's we find this golden mean. It is a great advantage to have a Cyclopædia that has undergone many revisions. New Cyclopædias must of necessity be imperfect; the age of this gives it its value. *The busy man frequently wants something at hand to which he can turn at once;* for example, the custom of 'chalking the door' is referred to in conversation. In a minute, Chambers's gives the information; or Charles I. is discussed, and Chambers's gives in a condensed manner all the principal facts. No one disputes the accuracy of this work, and this is one of its greatest merits.

"Every school, containing pupils above the primary grade, should own some encyclopædia. We can hardly see how efficient instruction can be secured without it. We have had Chambers's on our editorial shelves for years, and, although others are near by, we hardly know how we could 'keep house' without it."—*School Journal*, New York.

Price, per set, in cloth binding, $30.00; sheep, $40.00; half morocco, $45.00.

LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

Edition of 1893. Revised and Enlarged.

WITH LATEST CENSUS RETURNS.

A complete pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the world, containing notices of **over 125,000 places,** with recent and authentic information respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, etc., in every portion of the globe.

Invaluable to the Student, Teacher, Editor, Lawyer, Library, and all who desire authentic information concerning their own and other countries.

Nearly 3000 pages, sheep, $12.00; with patent index, 75 cents additional.

LIPPINCOTT'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

Contains Memoirs of the Eminent Persons of all Ages and Countries, and Accounts of the various Subjects of the Norse, Hindoo and Classic Mythologies, with the Pronunciation of their Names in the Different Languages in which they occur. By JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D.

It is really a cyclopædia within itself, including every character that has strong claims to our notice, either from public notoriety or lasting celebrity, and from it may be gathered a knowledge of the lives of those who have made the world's history famous.

Large octavo, bound in sheep, $12.00; bound in half russia, $15.00.

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARY

Is, in the truest sense, the STANDARD DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and it is so accepted by the great body of literary men. The truth of this statement may be readily ascertained by an inspection of our literary productions, particularly in regard to the spelling of certain words wherein dictionaries differ. It will be found that *in at least three-fourths of the standard works of the language and in most of the leading periodicals* the orthography is according to Worcester. In fact, the great literary interests of this country and of England are now substantially united in the use of the word-forms given in Worcester's Dictionary.

Worcester's Dictionaries have been largely used in the **common schools** since their publication. Every year brings an extended field and an increased sale. They have been recommended by State Superintendents of Education and adopted by State Boards. All the leading cities of the country have authorized their use, among which are Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Chicago, Washington, St. Louis, Cambridge, Worcester, etc.

For special terms to schools and colleges address the publishers,

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715-717 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

German Publications of all kinds.

For Advanced Students of German

we recommend the **Cheapest Editions** of well-printed

Classical and Modern German Books at only **5, 10, 15** Cents, and upwards; more than 2800 now out.—Large Stock of Books for the Study of **Modern Languages, Comparative Philology,** etc.

Besides these we keep on hand the other **German Books** used in **Colleges,** and altogether the **Largest Stock** and **Most Complete Assortment** in America of **Imported German Publications** in all Departments, whereby we are enabled to fill most orders **immediately upon receipt.**

Of our own Publications

we recommend the practical and popular **Text-Books** for **German** (AHN-HENN, AHN-FISCHER, AHN-ŒHLSCHLÆGER, STEIGER),

HENN-AHN'S German Grammar, a Practical, Easy and Thorough Method of learning the German Language according to the *Modern German Orthography.*

STEIGER'S Colloquial Method of learning the German Language (according to the Course of Study adopted for the public schools of New York City).

French (AHN-HENN), and
Latin (AHN-HENN—4 separate Courses).

Kindergarten Publications in English and German.

Also **Kindergarten Material,** the **Most Complete Assortment** offered either here or in Europe, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities.—Illustrated Catalogues free.

Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.
Natural History and **Object Lesson** Charts.
The Largest Assortment. Illustrated Catalogues free.

Quickest Importation
of Foreign Publications a Specialty.
Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, etc.—if not on hand—procured within the **shortest possible** time (generally only 4 or 5 weeks) from all parts of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Brazil, and other countries, with which direct connections are maintained.

Steiger's Catalogues and Special Lists
of German and other Books and Periodicals in all Departments serve as guides to Bookbuyers and the Trade. A full List of these Catalogues will be mailed free.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.

SOME IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES

WILL SOON BE ADDED TO THE

International Education Series,

THAT IS NOW SO WIDELY AND FAVORABLY KNOWN TO THE EDUCATIONAL WORLD.

THE INTERNAIONAL EDUCATION SERIES. It is recognized as the standard pedagogical library, comprising the results of the ripest experience, and the most careful studies of leading educational authorities of the past as well as of the present.

The inexperienced teacher needs it for preparation.

The experienced teacher needs it for reference.

The demands of the times require the high standard that it enables the teacher to reach. The weaklings that loiter in the path of progress must go to the wall.

Only the laborer that prepares faithfully for so important a work as the education of youth is worthy of his hire.

An arrangement is now in force by which the INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES, twenty-three volumes, is delivered to any responsible teacher on a small payment, the balance to be paid monthly.

Write for particulars.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, Publishers, New York, Boston, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

Introduction and Mailing Prices of Educational Books
Published by CHARLES COLLINS,
AND FOR SALE BY
THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., 740 Broadway, N.Y.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M D With additions, etc., by Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, int., 72 cents; mail, 80 cents.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by the Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, int., 72 cents; mail, 80 cents.

Addicks' Elementary French. An elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. ADDICKS. 12mo, cloth, int., 48 cents; mail, 55 cents.

Coffin's Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By J H. COFFIN, LL.D. Sixth edition, revised by S. J. Coffin, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, int., $1.08; mail, $1.20.

Dymond's Moral Philosophy. Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, int., 88 cents; mail, $1.00.

Kirkham's Grammar. English Grammar for the Use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, int., 40 cents; mail, 45 cents.

Lovell's New School Dialogues. Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo, 456 pages, int., $1.00; mail, $1.10.

Northend's School Dialogues. 120 Selections for Schools. 12mo, 312 pages, int., 68 cents; mail, 75 cents.

Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell). A Compendium of Astronomy for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. New edition, revised by Prof. Snell. 12mo, int., 80 cents; mail, 90 cents.

Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell). An Introduction to Astronomy for the Use of Students in College. By D OLMSTED, LL.D., Yale College, and E. S. SNELL, LL.D., Amherst College. Third edition, revised with additions by Prof. S. J. Coffin. 8vo, pages vi., 236, int., $1.60; mail, $1.75.

Olmsted's College Philosophy (Sheldon). A text-book in Physics for College Students. By D. OLMSTED, LL.D. Revised by E. S. Snell, LL.D., and R. G. Kimball, Ph.D. Fourth revised edition, by Samuel Sheldon, Ph.D. 8vo, pages xiv., 466, int., $2 50; mail, $2 75.

Parker's First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo, int., 40 cents; mail, 45 cents.

Scott's Manual of United States History. A Manual of History of the United States, with Questions for the Use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. New edition, with additions 16mo, int., 36 cents; mail, 40 cents.

Scott's Review History. A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and beginners in the study. By DAVID B. SCOTT, Jr. New edition (1890). 12mo, cloth, int., 48 cents; mail, 55 cents.

Sheldon's Electricity. Chapters on Electricity for College Students. By SAMUEL SHELDON, Ph.D. 8vo, pages vi., 102, int., $1.00; mail, $1.10.

Underhill's New Table Book. The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pages, 18mo. Per dozen, paper, int., 36 cents; mail, 40 cents. Half bound, int., 72 cents; mail, 80 cents.

Zachos' New American Speaker. Oratorical and Dramatic Pieces, Soliloquies and Dialogues, for Schools and Colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, int., $1.32; mail, $1.50.

GINN & COMPANY PUBLISH:

New Books are Starred. Send for High School and College or Common School edition of Catalogue.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH. Tarbell's Lessons in Language, Books I. and II.; Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar; Stickney's Readers; Classics for Children (39 vols.); Open Sesame; Word by Word, Primary and Advanced; Cyr's Primer; Ginn & Co.'s Writing Books; Spelling-Blanks; Graves's Spelling-Books, *Selections for Memorizing, etc. 127 Vols.

HIGHER ENGLISH. Lockwood's Lessons in English; *Newcomer's English Composition; Hudson's Shakespeare; Eng. Lit. Pamphlets; Genung's Practical Rhetoric; Rhetorical Analysis; Garnett's English Prose; Ben Johnson's Timber; *Analyties of Literature; *Art of Poetry; Sidney's Defense of Poesy; *Addison on Paradise Fort, etc. 144 Vols.

LATIN. Allen and Greenough's New Grammar; New Cæsar; New Cicero; New Ovid; Greenough's Virgil; Tetlow's Lessons; Beginner's Latin Book; Gradatim; Six Weeks' Prep. for Cæsar; Tacitus; Terence; Quintus Curtius; *Entropius; Straight Road to Cæsar; Collar's Composition; Gate to Cæsar; Lexicons; *College Series of Latin Authors; Classical Review, etc. 76 Vols.

SCIENCE. Gage's Elements of Physics Physical Science, and Laoratory Manual; *Sabine's Manual of Physical Measurements; William's Chemical Science, and Laboratory Manual; Young's Astronomies; Hygienic Physiology; Blaisdell's Physiologies; Campbell's Botany; Newell's Botanies; Animal Life and Intelligence; Journal of Morphology, etc. 26 Vols.

MATHEMATICS. WENTWORTH'S SERIES; Primary and Grammar School Arithmetics High School Arithmetic, School Algebra, Higher Algebra, College Algebra, New Geometries, Trigonometries, Surveying, Analytic Geometry, Tables, Exercises in Algebra, Arithmetic, and Geometry; *Baldwin's Industrial Arithmetic; *Mensuration; Calculus; Geometries for Beginners; Business Bookkeeping, etc. 88 Vols.

GREEK. *Goodwin's Grammar (Rev. Ed.), Reader, Selections, Moods and Tenses; White's Beginner's Greek Book; Anabasis; Anabasis Dictionary; School Iliad; *College Series of Greek Authors; Hogue's Irregular Verbs; Aeschylus; Sophocles; Pindar; Lysias; Jebb's Homer; *Greek English Word List; Classical Atlas; Lexicons, etc. 75 Vols.

OLD ENGLISH. Carpenter's Grammar and Reader; Cook's Sievers' Grammar; Library of Poetry (*Andreas, Beowulf, Cædmon, Elene*); English of XIV. Century; Trans. of Beowulf and Elene. 12 Vols.

MUSIC. THE NATIONAL COURSE: First, Second, and Third Readers and Charts; Independent Reader; Fourth Reader; High School Readers; Veazie's Four-Part Song Reader; The Choral Book; The Morning Hour; Time and Tone Series; Tilden's Common School Song Reader, and Chart; The Coda, etc. 235 Vols.

HISTORY. Myers and Allen's Ancient History; Myer's Ancient History, Mediæval and Modern History, General History, History of Rome, Eastern Nations and Greece; Leading Facts of English, French and American History; Washington and His Country; Reference History of U. S.; Beginner's American History; *Principles of History. 30 Vols.

PHILOSOPHY. Seelye's Hickok's Mental and Moral Science; Ladd's Lotze's Series of Outlines; Greek Philosophy; Modalist; Mechanism and Personality; *Ethecs of Hume; Philosophical Review, etc. 18 Vols.

MODERN LANGUAGES. International Modern Language Series; *La Cigale Chezles Fourmis; *Dietegen; *Quatrevingt Treige; *La Cebansonde Roland; Spanish Grammar, French Readings; *Dufour's French Grammar and Reader; Beginner's Books in French and German; Collar's German Grammar; Stein's Exercises. 31 Vols.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. Perry's Primer; Lanman's Reader; Whitney's Grammar; *Avesta Grammar; Celdner's Avesta; Kægi's Rigveda; Nine Jatakas (*Pali*); Sanskirt-English Dictionary. 13 Vols.

GEOGRAPHY. Our World, I. and II.; Our World Reader, No. I.; Footprints of Travel; Story of Our Continent; Frye's Brooks and Brook Basins; and Child and Nature. 8 Vols.

MISCELLANEOUS. Prince's Course and Methods; *MacVicar's Principles of Education; Macy's Our Government; Teachers' Class Book's; Political Science Quarterly; Yale Review; Primer of Ethics; Duty; Ethics for Young People. 47 Vols.

GINN & CO., Publishers, BOSTON, NEW YORK and CHICAGO.

HAVE YOU SEEN

The newest text-books on History? Surpassing their predecessors in usefulness, because they lay more stress on the contributions made by the chief peoples of the world to the common stock of civilization, than on the deeds of kings and queens, and statesmen.

Sanderson's Ancient and Mediæval History. 448 pages, $1.20.

AND

Sanderson's Modern History. 440 pages, $1.20.

Just issued. Bright, vivid, entertaining and impartial. Emphatically the books for teachers desiring definite results in the recitation hour. Would it not be interesting for you to look at these volumes—the latest ones on the subject of which they treat? Copies mailed on receipt of price.

"BOSTON SCHOOL SERIES."

The Best Supplementary Reading-Books.

THE INFORMATION READERS. "Radically unlike any other series now before the educational public." Four volumes, each, 60 cents.

NATURAL HISTORY READERS. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., F.L.S. The only *graded* series of science readers in print. The only series written by a scientist of international reputation.

Descriptive catalogue mailed on application.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JUST PUBLISHED:

DES KINDES ERSTES BUCH.

Nach Paul Bercy's "*Le Livre des Enfants*" von Wilhelm Rippe.

12mo, Boards, 40 Illustrations, 40 Cents.

Among our German school-books there is none of this kind. We have many grammars, also many readers, but a grammar for children is a *contradictio in adjecto*, and the German readers for English-speaking children are too high, too abstract.

FAMOUS "PAUL BERCY" SERIES.

☞ *These have been TRIED and PROVED to be simple, easy, and progressive works for the study of French in the Natural Method.*

Le Francais Pratique. (*New.*)	12mo, cloth, 196 pages,	$1.00
Le Livre des Enfants.	Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 100 pages,	50
Le Second Livre des Enfants.	Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 141 pages,	.75
La Langue Francaise (*1st part*).	12mo, cloth, 292 pages,	1 25
La Langue Francaise (*2d part*).	12mo, cloth, 280 pages,	1 25

SANS FAMILLE. By Hector Malot. Abridged for school use. No. 17, *Romans Choisis.* 12mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00.

INTRODUCTION PRICES 20 per cent. less than above prices.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN BOOKS ON APPLICATION.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

Publisher and Importer of Foreign Books,

851 and 853 6th Avenue, N. W. Cor. 48th Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHAUTAUQUA

BOOKS 1893-94.

NOW READY.

BOUND IN CLOTH.

Rome and the Making of Modern Europe. James R. Joy. $1.00.

Rome and Medieval Art. Illustrated. W. H. Goodyear. $1.00.

Outlines of Economics. Richard T. Ely. $1.00.

Classic Latin Course in English. W. C. Wilkinson. $1.00.

Song and Legend from the Middle Ages. Edited by W. D. McClintock. 50 cents.

Science and Prayer. 50 cents.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Outlines of Economics. College edition. By Richard T. Ely. $1.25.

Grecian History. J. R. Joy. $1.00.

Classic Greek Course in English. W. C. Wilkinson. $1.00.

Initial Studies in American Letters. Beers. $1.00.

Story of the Constitution of the United States. Thorpe. 60 cents.

Classic German Course in English. Wilkinson. $1.00.

An Outline History of England. Joy. $1.00.

From Chaucer to Tennyson. Beers. $1.00.

Walks and Talks in the Geological Field. Illustrated. Winchell. $1.00.

French Literature in English. Wilkinson. $1.00.

Outline History of Rome. Vincent and Joy. 70 cents.

An Introduction to Political Economy. Ely. $1.00.

New Science of Elocution. By S. S. Hamill, A.M., Principal of Chicago School of Elocution. 12mo, $1.00.

Outline History of Greece. Vincent and Joy. 50 cents.

Preparatory and College Greek Course in English. Wilkinson. 2 vols. Each, $1.00.

Beginner's Handbook of Chemistry. Appleton. $1.00.

American Literature. By Prof. H. A. Beers, A.M. 60 cents.

Physiology and Hygiene. By Dr. M. P. Hatfield. $1.00.

Sketches from English History. By Prof. A. M. Wheeler, A.M., of Yale College. $1.25.

English Literature. By Prof. H. A. Beers, A.M., of Yale College. 60 cents.

HUNT & EATON,

150 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

Andover Publications.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Bateman's Questions on Kuhner's Elementary Greek Grammar. Paper, 40 cents.
Buttmann. Grammar of the New Testament Greek. Prof. J. Henry Thayer's Translation. $2.75.
Cary, Prof. George L. Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament. 75 cents.
Hebrew and English Psalter. In Parallelism. $1.00.
Doederlein's Handbook of Latin Synonyms. $1.25.
Gardiner, Prof. Frederic. Harmony of the Gospels in Greek. Tischendorf's Text. $2.50.
—— Harmony of the Gospels in English. $1.75.
—— Life of Our Lord (Diatessaron). In the words of the Gospels, arranged for continuous reading. 80 cents.
Jones. Elementary Hebrew Grammar. $1.50.
Shedd, Prof. Wm. G. T. Discourses and Essays. $1.25.
—— Theremin's Rhetoric. Eloquence a Virtue. $1.00.
—— Guericke's Ancient Church History. $2.75.
—— Guericke's Mediæval Church History. $1.25.
Vibbert, W. H. A Guide to Reading Hebrew. $1.00.
Winer. Grammar of the Idiom of the New Testament. Prof. J. Henry Thayer's Translation. $4.00.
Wright, Prof. G. F. Logic of Christian Evidences. $1.50.
—— Studies in Science and Religion. $1.50.

COMMENTARIES.

Ellicott, Bishop C. J., on Galatians. $1.25.
—— Ephesians, $1.25; Thessalonians, $1.25.
—— Phil., Col., and Philemon. $1.75.
—— The Pastoral Epistles. $1.75.
The Whole Set in two vols., $6.75.
First Corinthians. New work. $2.75.
Henderson, Dr. E., on the Minor Prophets. $3.00.
—— Jeremiah and Lamentations. $2.25.
—— Ezekiel. $1.75.
Lightfoot, Dr. J. B., Galatians, with Dissertations. $3.00.
Murphy, Prof. Jas. G., on Genesis, $3.00; Exodus, $2.50.
—— Leviticus, $2.25; Psalms, $3.50.
—— Book of Daniel. 16mo, $1.25.
Perowne, Dr. J. J. Stewart, on the Psalms. 2 vols., $5.00.
Stuart, Prof. Moses, on Romans, $1.75; Hebrews, $1.75.
—— Proverbs, $1.50; Eccl., $1.25; Miscellanies, $1.25.
The Book of Esther. A new translation. With notes, maps, etc. Edited by Rev. J. W. Haley. $1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Augustine's Confessions. Prof. Shedd's edition. $1.25.
Chalybaeus's History of Speculative Philosophy. $1.50.
Ellicott, Bishop C. J. Life of Christ. $1.50.
The Book of Enoch, translated from the Ethiopic, with notes. By Prof. George H. Schodde. $1.50.
Erskine's Internal Evidence. 60 cents.
Goodrich. Bible History of Prayer. $1.00.
Grotius on the Satisfaction of Christ. With Notes and an Historical Introduction by Prof. F. H. Foster. $1.50.
Haley, J. W. Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible. $1.25.
—— The Hereafter of Sin. 75 cents.
Harris, Prof. Samuel. Kingdom of Christ on Earth. Twelve Lectures delivered at Andover. $1.50.
Haven's Studies in Philosophy and Theology. $1.50.
Hill, Dr. Thomas. Natural Sources of Theology. Paper, 60 cents; cloth, 80 cents.
Hymns and Choirs. By Profs. Park and Phelps and Rev. Dr. Furber. $1.25.
Immer. Hermeneutics of the New Testament. Prof. A. H. Newman, translator. $1.50.
Kelly's Proverbs of all Nations Compared, etc. $1.25.
Kennedy's Life of Christ (Messianic Prophecy). $1.25.
McCurdy, Prof. Jas. F. Aryo-Semitic Speech. $1.50.
Monod, Adolphe. Discourses on St. Paul. 90 cents.
Park, Prof. E. A. Discourses on some Theological Doctrines as Related to the Religious Character. $2.50.
Pond, Dr. Enoch. Pastoral Theology. $1.25.
Reubelt. The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Based on the German of Gess. $1.50.
Russell, Prof. William. Pulpit Elocution. $1.25.
Smyth, Prof. E. C. Value of the Study of Church History in Ministerial Education. Paper, 25 cents.
Swain, Leonard, D.D. God's Ownership of the Sea. Paper, 25 cents.
Taylor, Dr. Saml. H. Classical Study. Its Value. Illustrated by selections from eminent scholars. $1.50.
Thayer. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. By Alexander Wheelock Thayer. With a map. 16mo, 80 cents.
Theologia Germanica. Ed. Prof. C. E. Stowe. $1.25.
Tyler, Prof. W. S. Theology of the Greek Poets. $1.50.
Whately, Archbishop. Essays, viz.: Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, $1.50; Peculiarities of the Christian Religion, etc., $1.50; Historic Doubts Concerning Napoleon. Cloth, 40 cents.

**** Send for a full descriptive catalogue.*

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher, Andover, Mass.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,
DYRSEN & PFEIFFER, Successors,
254 Fifth Avenue, New York.
Foreign Booksellers and Importers,
ESTABLISHED 1854.
Publishers of Dr. Sauveur's Educational Works.

Weineck's German Grammar. $1.10. The most successful German grammar in use by the public schools of N. Y. City.

JUST ISSUED:

Weineck's English Grammar. $1.10. For the Use of Germans. The most practical method published; based on the Gouin system.

Schrakamp's Rechtschreibung. 31 cents. A selection of practical exercises based on the official rules of the German government, reforming the spelling of German words.

A Complete Line in Stock of Text-Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; both those published in the United States and Europe. Catalogue of the more prominent books in demand will be mailed on application.

Valuable Text and Reference Books.

Goodyear's History of Art. Includes Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. $3.50.

Barnes' Popular U. S. History. The best reference-book for schools. $3.50.

Monteith's School and Family Atlas. The most beautiful atlas in the market. $3.50.

Chapman's Elementary and American Drawing-Books. Especially fitted for use by the amateur. $1.50 and $3.50.

Johnson's Latin Texts.
The Satires of Persius. 75 c.
The Agricola and Germania of Tacitus. 90 c.

Davies' Mathematical Dictionary. A Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science. $5.00.

Gillespie's Roads and Railroads. *Revised.* A Manual of Road-Making. $1.75.

Boyd's English Literature Milton; Young; Bacon; Pollok; Thomson; Cowper. All neatly bound in cloth, $1.00 each, postpaid. The set, $5.00.

The Step-Ladder (new). By M. A. KLEIN. Intended for Elocution Classes and Supplementary Reading. 75 c.

Holbrook's Methods. Normal Methods of Teaching. $1.25.

*** *Special rates for introduction. Catalogue sent free.*

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
56 East 10th Street, N. Y.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

B. WESTERMANN & CO.,
IMPORTERS,
812 Broadway (ESTABLISHED 1848), **New York.**

Extensive stock of ***German, French*** and ***English*** books.

All foreign books, single copies or quantities, imported to order in 4 or 5 weeks.

Books for the study of ***Foreign Languages,*** ancient and modern, a specialty. Stock of foreign text-books used in the leading Colleges: ***Teubner*** and ***Tauchnitz*** editions of Greek and Latin classics. ***Braune's*** Gothic Grammar. ***Socin's*** Arabic Grammar. ***Strack's*** Hebrew Grammar. ***Brugmann's*** Comparative Grammar.

Kampen's Wall Maps. ***Perthes'*** Ancient Atlas. ***Spruner's*** Historical Atlas. ***Stieler's*** Modern Atlas. ***Flugel's*** and ***Thieme-Preusser's*** German and English Dictionaries. ***Goebel's*** German Reader. ***Tauchnitz*** Collection of British Authors. ***Engelmann-Anderson*** Pictorial Atlas to Homer. ***Diehl,*** Excursions in Greece.

Free of Duty, Importation for Libraries on liberal terms.

A New Publishing House—Maynard, Merrill & Co.

Two New York publishing houses, Effingham Maynard & Co., recently of 771 Broadway, and Charles E. Merrill & Co., of 52 and 54 Lafayette Place, have consolidated, and will hereafter continue the publication of educational, miscellaneous and subscription books in the new building, 43, 45 and 47 East 10th Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue, under the name of Maynard, Merrill & Co.

Messrs. Maynard & Co.'s text-books, which are used in every State and Territory, include Reed's Word Lessons, Reed's Introductory Language Work, Reed & Kellogg's Grammars, Kellogg's Rhetoric and Literature, Anderson's Historical Series, Thomson's Mathematical Series, Hutchison's Physiologies, Shaw's Physics by Experiment, Macvane's Working Principles of Political Economy, Young's Government Class-Book, Clark's Commercial Law, etc., etc.

Messrs. Merrill & Co. contribute to the new firm their well-known System of Penmanship, Collard's Readers, Hailes's Drawing-books, Merrill's Word and Sentence Book, The Church Hymnary, Lalor's Political Cyclopædia, Jackson's Concise Dictionary of Religious Knowledge, etc. The firm will succeed Messrs. Merrill & Co. as the authorized American publishers of Mr. Ruskin's Works, including the Brantwood Edition, with Introductions by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton.

Digitized by Google

University Publishing Co.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

NEW YORK: NEW ORLEANS:

43-47 E. 10th St. 126 Canal St.

DEPOSITORIES:

BOSTON: **PHILADELPHIA:**

852 Washington St. 715 Market Street.

CHICAGO: **SAN FRANCISCO:**

86 Wabash Avenue. 69 Flood Building.

GALVESTON: **DALLAS:**

144 Tremont Street. 726 Elm Street.

CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS UPON APPLICATION.

LANGUAGES FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks without leaving your homes by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 **MASTERED** for each Language. All questions answered and all exercises corrected free of charge. Part I., either language mailed free upon receipt of 2-cent stamp.

THE MEISTERSCHAFT PUB. CO,

No. 196 Summer Street, Boston, Mass

IN TEN WEEKS.

Valuable School and College TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Mrs. Mary A. Swift. Part First, *net*, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Mrs. Mary A. Swift. Part Second, *net*, 45 cents.

ALCESTIS OF EURIPIDES. With notes. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

ANTIGONE OF SOPHOCLES. With notes. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

ELECTRA OF SOPHOCLES. With notes. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

PROMETHEUS OF ÆSCHYLUS. With notes. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

GEORGIAS OF PLATO. With notes. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.40.

THE SONG TABLET: A Collection of Song Trios, Quartettes and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools and the Home Circle. By Irving Emerson. Retail, 50 cents.

HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT. From the First Settlement of the Colony. By Gideon H. Hollister. 2 vols., 8vo, retail, $5.00; 1 vol., 8vo, retail, $3 00.

BELKNAP & WARFIELD

SUCCESSORS TO

BROWN & GROSS, Publishers,

Hartford, Conn.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Entirely New. Abreast of the Times. A Grand Educator.

Successor of the "Unabridged."

Ten years spent in revising, 100 editors employed, and more than $300,000 expended.

Everybody should own this Dictionary. It answers all questions concerning the history, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of words.

A Library in Itself. It also gives the often desired information concerning eminent persons; facts concerning the countries, cities, towns, and natural features of the globe; particulars concerning noted fictitious persons and places; translation of foreign quotations, words, and proverbs; etc., etc., etc.

This Work is Invaluable in the household, and to the teacher, scholar, professional man, and self-educator.

Sold by All Booksellers.

G. & C. Merriam Co.
Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

☞ Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of ancient editions.

☞ Send for free prospectus.

Digitized by Google

WM. J. C. DULANY COMPANY,

Baltimore, Maryland.

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBING

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY, 1866.

The Literary News,

each month, in a pleasant hour's reading, gives a bird's-eye view of current literature.

"The Literary News" is an independent literary magazine, published in the interest of good literature, and gives a comprehensive survey of all the books of the month. The opinions of the best authorities are quoted on the important books, and from such as are illustrated a characteristic picture is given.

A full-priced and annotated list of the books of the month, gossip about authors and books, and advance notes on forthcoming publications are given in each issue.

The subscription price is one dollar per year. Orders may be placed with your bookseller or sent to the office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *28 Elm Street (near Duane), New York City.*

Send 2-cent stamp for "Descriptive List of Bibliographical Publications," containing useful information for the educator as well as book-lover.

NOW READY:

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX.

Including Periodicals, American and English, Essays, Book-Chapters, Etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 is a new enterprise, complementing the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1892 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 forms the first supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887-1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

Bound uniform with Poole's Index and the "A. L. A. Index," in **one vol., cloth, $3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), NEW YORK.

CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR, 1893.

EM. TERQUEM,

Representative of the French Publishers' Section—Book Department,

(East Gallery, Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building,)

Extends a cordial invitation to his many friends and patrons in the book trade, as well as to librarians, book-collectors and publishers and importers interested in French Literature to call upon him at any time during the Exposition. An opportunity will be afforded to inspect the productions of the leading publishing houses of France, including every branch from the cheapest popular issues to the most expensive *éditions de luxe.* Also many interesting specimens of fine bindings.

A catalogue, in itself a work of art, and an interesting *vade-mecum*, will be mailed free on application to the above address.

☞ **Important to his patrons.**—All orders for Paris should, as usual, be sent direct to his Paris house, 19 Rue Scribe. All orders and correspondence so sent will receive prompt attention.

EXAMINE

The List of Text-Books in English, Reading, Science, Mathematics, History, French, German, and Civics, for Schools and Colleges, also **OUR** Music and Drawing Series, and our Valuable and Growing List of Pedagogical Works and Teachers' Aids, fully described in our

NEW CATALOGUE,

Just Published and Sent Free on Application.

D. C. HEATH & CO.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES, Publishers.

Ellis' Complete School History of the United States.
The New Normal Readers.
Buckwalter's Spellers.
Raub's Arithmetic.
Raub's Language Series.
Practical Copy-Books.
Dunglison's Physiologies.
Baker's Natural Philosophy.
Baker's Chemistry.
Brown's Algebra.
Sharpless' Geom. and Trigonom.
Coates' Comprehensive Speaker.
Thompson's Political Economy.
Gummere's Surveying.
Blair's Rhetoric.
Nason's Elderhost's Blowpipe Analysis.

900 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

36 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

6 E. Madison St., CHICAGO.

E. H. BUTLER & CO.,

220 and 222 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

School and College Text-Books Formerly Included in the Lists of Cowperthwait & Co. and of E. H. Butler & Co.

AMONG THEIR LEADING PUBLICATIONS ARE:

GEOGRAPHIES—Butler Warren, Mitchell.
READERS—Monroe, Butler's Series.
SPELLERS—Monroe, New American.
ARITHMETICS—New American, Hagar.
GRAMMARS—Greene, Smith, Bingham.
HISTORIES—Butler, Berard, Goodrich.
COPY-BOOKS—Business standard, Butler.
Mitchell's Outline Maps, Monroe's and Butler's Reading Charts, Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

RICHTER'S CHEMISTRIES

Inorganic, $2.00. Organic, $4.50.

The best text-books, used by those colleges giving the highest technical courses.

Send for circular and examination prices.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Publishers,

1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

BOSTON FOREIGN BOOK-STORE,

Sole Agency for the United States of Hachette and Co.'s London Publications.

A rich general stock of books in the foreign and ancient languages.

CARL SCHOENHOF, Boston.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

**** Special Price to Boards of Education.*

Stephens' School History of the United States (revised edition).

Davidson's School History of South Carolina.

Duffie's School Register.

Reynolds' Primers and Readers.

AND OTHER SCHOOL-BOOKS.

I publish and supply above at wholesale and retail.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. J. DUFFIE, Publisher and Bookseller,

Columbia, S. C.

QUICK STUDY.

LATIN AND GREEK AT SIGHT. Use our "*Interlinear Classics.*" Sample page and Catalogue of School-Books free. C. DESILVER & SONS, Publishers, No. (P. W.) 1102 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hamilton, Locke & Clark's

INTERLINEAR CLASSICS.

"We do amiss to spend seven or eight years merely scraping together so much miserable Latin and Greek as might be learned otherwise easily and delightfully in one year."—*Milton.*

Virgil, Cæsar, Horace, Cicero, Sallust, Ovid, Juvenal, Livy, Homer's Iliad, Gospel St. John and Xenophon's Anabasis, each to teachers, examination, $1.60.

Clark's Practical and Progressive Latin Grammar, adapted to the Interlinear Series of Classics, and to all other systems, Price to Teachers, examination, $1.00.

CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY,

614 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

THE NORMAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES

Dr. Brooks's Normal Mathematical Course.
1. STANDARD ARITH. COURSE, in Four Books.
2. UNION ARITH. COURSE, in Two Books combining Mental and Written.

Brooks's Higher Arithmetic.
Brooks's Normal Algebra.
Brooks's Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonom.
Montgomery's Syst. Industrial Drawing.
Lyte's Book-keeping and Blanks.
Westlake's Common-School Literature.
Welsh's (Judson Perry) English Grammar.
Fewsmith's English Grammars.
Pelton's Unrivalled Outline Maps.
Magill's Reading French Grammar.
Magill's Modern French Readers.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.,

1111 and 1113 Market St., Philadelphia.

CHOICE NEW TEXT-BOOKS.

	INTRO. PRICE.
Potter's Elementary Geography (Scholars' Ed.)	$0.60
(Teachers' Ed.).	1 00
Potter's Advanced Geography (Scholars' Ed.)..	1 25
(Teachers' Ed.)..	1 50
Murray's Essential Lessons in English.....	50
Murray's Advanced Lessons in English.....	60
Hartigan's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.	1 00
Baldwin's English and American Literature..	1 00
Baldwin's English Literature (Prose).....	1 50
Baldwin's English Literature (Poetry).....	1 50
Bellows' Elements of Geometry.....	1 00
McElroy's Essential English Etymology.....	60
Fenno's Science and Art of Elocution.....	1 00
Fenno's Favorites, Nos. 1 to 10.....	30
Kellerman's Elements of Botany.....	80
Kellerman's Plant Analysis.....	1 00
Harrison & Blackwell's Easy French.....	1 00
Harrison's French Syntax.....	1 50

Digitized by Google

LEE AND SHEPARD'S SCHOOL-BOOKS

THE PICTURESQUE GEOGRAPHICAL READERS

In four fully illustrated volumes. By Chas. F. King, Master Dearborn Grammar School, Boston; President National Summer School, Saratoga Springs; Author of "Methods and Aids in Geography."

First Book: **Home and School** 240 pages. Over 125 illustrations. 50 cents, *net;* by mail, 55 cents.

Second Book: **This Continent of Ours** 320 pages. Fully illustrated. 72 cents, *net;* by mail, 83 cents.

Third Book: **The Land We Live In** Part I 240 pages. 153 illustrations. 56 cents, *net;* by mail, 64 cents.

Fourth Book: **Land We Live In** Part II 240 pages. 150 illustrations. 56 cents, *net;* by mail, 64 cents.

Fifth Book: **Land We Live In** Part III (*In preparation.*)

Price Reduced New Edition

King's Methods and Aids in Geography $1.20; *net*, by mail, $1.35.

A Pathfinder in American History By Profs. Gordy and Twitchell. One vol. complete at $1.20, *net;* by mail, $1.35.

Builders of American Literature Including Biographical Sketches of American Authors Born up to 1825. By Francis H. Underwood, LL.D. $1.50.

For Parents and Kindergartners

Froebel Letters With explanatory notes and additional matter by Arnold H. Heinemann. Portraits and illustrations. Cloth, $1.25.

Carpentry for Boys Elementary woodwork for manual training classes. Designed to give fundamental instruction in the use of the principal tools needed in Carpentry and Joinery By George B. Kilbon, Principal of Manual Training, Springfield, Mass. Cloth, 75 cents, *net.*

Let Him First Be a Man By W. H. Venable, LL.D. Essays relating m .ly to education and culture. $1.25.

Select Works of Benjamin Franklin Including his Autobiography, with Notes and a Memoir. By Epes Sargent. Cloth, 75 cents.

Happy-Time Fancies in Rhyme A Collection of Pieces to Speak for Home and School. By Emma Lee Benedict. Boards, 50 cents.

Other Text-Books and Supplementary Reading NET Prices

Graded Supplementary Reading By Prof. Tweed, late Supervisor Boston Public Schools. Adapted for 3d year primary. 12 parts ready. In paper covers, 4 cents each; by mail, 5 cents; the 4 parts for each year bound together in boards, 20 cents each year.

Young Folks' History of the United States By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. With over 100 illustrations. $1.00.

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.20.

Handbook of English History Based on "Lectures on English History." By the late M. J. Guest, and brought down to the year 1880, by F. H. Underwood, LL.D. School Edition. Boards, 75 cents.

Young People's History of England

Young People's History of Ireland Illustrated. By George Makepeace Towle. School Edition. Boards, 60 cents, each.

Story of Our Country By Mrs. L. B. Monroe, Cloth, 80 cents; boards, 60 cents.

Decisive Events in American History By Samuel Adams Drake. Each, 40 cents. **Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777; The Taking of Louisburg; The Battle of Gettysburg.**

The King of the Golden River By John Ruskin. Cloth, 25 cents; boards, 20 cents.

First Steps with British and American Authors By Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M. 75 cents.

Readings from the Waverley Novels Edited by Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M. Cloth, 75 cents.

Prof. Lewis B. Monroe's Readings Boards, 60 cents each. **Miscellaneous Readings; Humorous Readings; Young Folks' Readings; Dialogues and Dramas.**

Excellent Quotations for Home and School By Julia B. Hoitt. Cloth, 75 cents.

Chapters from Jane Austen By Oscar Fay Adams. Cloth, 75 cents.

Manual of Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises for Public and Private Schools By Mrs. S. B. Perry. 60 cents.

Heroes of History By George Makepeace Towle. Illustrated School Edition. Boards, 60 cents per volume. **Vasco de Gama; Pizarro; Magellan; Marco Polo; Raleigh; Drake.**

Heroes and Martyrs of Invention By George Makepeace Towle. Illustrated. Cloth, 80 cents.

The following Books are NET Boards 30 cents each

Stories of Animals By Mrs. Sanborn Tenney. 500 ills. 6 vols. **Quadrupeds; Birds; Fishes and Reptiles; Bees and Other Insects; Sea and River Shells; Sea Urchins and Corals.**

Young Folks' Book of Poetry Arranged by Prof. L. J. Campbell. In three parts. Paper, 20 cents each; complete in one volume, cloth, 80 cents.

Miss West's Class in Geography By Miss Sparhawk.

Natural History Plays By Louisa P. Hopkins.

Robinson Crusoe Arranged for schools by W. T. Adams.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments (Selections) Arranged for schools by Dr. Eliot.

The Columbian Speaker By L. J. Campbell and O. J. Root, Jr.

Every-Day Business Its Practical Details, arranged for Young People. By M. S. Emery.

Stories from American History By N. S. Dodge.

Noble Deeds of Our Fathers as told by Soldiers of the Revolution. By H. C. Watson.

The Boston Tea-Party and Other Stories of the Revolution By H. C. Watson.

Stories of the Civil War By Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M. Illustrated.

The Flower People By Mrs. Horace Mann.

Lessons on Manners By Miss Wiggin.

A Kiss for a Blow By Henry Clarke Wright.

The Nation in a Nutshell By George Makepeace Towle.

Short Studies of American Authors By T. W. Higginson.

Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin With notes. By Epes Sargent.

Memoir of Benjamin Franklin With notes. By Epes Sargent.

Copies for examination sent prepaid upon receipt of above introductory net prices Catalogues mailed free

LEE AND SHEPARD Publishers Boston

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 5. NEW YORK, July 29, 1893. WHOLE No. 1122

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S

Guides to the World's Fair.

"A WEEK AT THE FAIR."

A comprehensive and thoroughly RELIABLE Guide, illustrating the exhibits and wonders of the

World's Columbian Exposition.

With Ground Plans of the Main Buildings, showing the Exact Location of Home and Foreign Exhibits, and an Indexed Map indicating the Position of every Building on the Grounds. Illustrated with over 275 engravings.

The most complete and reliable guide published, containing **DESCRIPTIVE ARTICLES**, specially written by the following Exposition Officials and Eminent Authorities:

MRS. POTTER PALMER, President Board of Lady Managers.

THE COUNTESS OF ABERDEEN.

MRS. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER.

MR. D. H. BURNHAM, Chief Supervising Architect and Director of Works.

HON. W. E. CURTIS, of Bureau of American Republics.

MESSRS. ADLER & SULLIVAN, Architects of Transportation and Other Buildings.

MR. S. S. BEMAN, Architect Mining Building.

MR. HENRY IVES COBB, Architect Fishery Building.

MR. W. J. EDBROOKE, Architect Government Building.

MR. FRANK W. GROGAN, Designer "Illinois" Battle-Ship.

MISS SOPHIA G. HAYDEN, Architect Woman's Building.

MR. JARVIS HUNT, Architect Vermont Building.

MR. W. L. B. JENNEY, Architect Horticultural Building.

MR. HENRY VAN BRUNT, Architect Electricity Building.

MR. FRANCIS WHITEHOUSE, Architect Choral Hall.

And other architects of State and Foreign Buildings. Also descriptions of the Statuary, Paintings and other decorations, by the Sculptors and Artists who designed and executed them, with exhaustive explanations and criticisms.

Assuming that the visitor has but a week at his disposal, and in that time desires to do the greatest amount of sight-seeing possible, with the least trouble and expense, "**A WEEK AT THE FAIR**" has been compiled with the view of enabling him, without other information, to reach the Fair grounds from any part of the city and accomplish that purpose readily.

It is not a mere dull, dry catalogue of exhibits, but a Guide that will enable the reader who visits the Exposition to see it either in complete detail or to select intelligently what is best worth seeing in every department.

Handsome illuminated paper cover, size 6 x 9 inches, 268 pages, 50 cents; bound in flexible cloth, $1.00; bound in full seal grain leather, gilt edges, gold side stamp, round corners, $2.00.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Handbook of the World's Columbian Exposition

Is a reliable and authentic Guide, the main features of which are the same as "**A WEEK AT THE FAIR,**" though less exhaustive. Paper cover, size 5 x 7½ inches. 224 pages. 25 cents; bound in flexible cloth, 50 cents; bound in full seal grain leather, gilt edges, gold side stamp, round corners, $1.50.

Write for descriptive circulars of Guides, Views and Maps to Chicago and the World's Columbian Exposition.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers,

RAND-McNALLY BUILDING, CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1893 (Twenty-First Year).

Large 8vo, 3500 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1893 will contain:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1893, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1892.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1893, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Only those subscribing and forwarding amount **now** are entitled to subscription rate of **$1.50**; *after publication day and on orders which we have to collect after that date the regular price is* ***$2.00*** NET. The edition is limited.

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 94 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE). P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 29, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Amblard & Meyer Brothers	167
Baker & Taylor Co	169
Books for Sale	164
Books for Summer Travellers	165
Books of the Bible Analyzed	168
Books Wanted	161
Brentano's	168
Cazenove (C. D.)	164
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	166
Haferkorn (H. E.)	168
Harison (W. B.)	169
International News Co	169
Kellogg (A. H.)	168
Lancelin (E.) & Co	168
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	166, 167, 170
Luyster (S. B.)	164
Price-McGill Co	167
Rand, McNally & Co	143
Saalfield & Fitch	168
Situations Wanted	164
Special Notices	164
Steiger (E.) & Co	164
Terquem (Em.)	168
Underhill & Nichols	167
Vail (J. H.) & Co	168
Van Everen (P. F.)	164

NOTES IN SEASON.

LAIRD & LEE have just reissued "Hill's Guide to Chicago," with valuable additions and a new cover. The Guide makes sight-seeing in the World's Fair city easy and convenient.

GINN & CO. have just issued Book i. of a series of "Arithmetic by Grades," prepared under the direction of Prof. John T. Prince, of the Massachusetts Board of Education. This series consists of a manual for teachers and eight small books for pupils, arranged somewhat on the lines of classification in city graded schools. Book ii. will be ready next month.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS. will issue shortly "Frederic Bernerette," the first volume of A. de Musset's works in the illustrated *Petite Collection Lemerre.* In September they will issue in the same collection Andre Theuriet's "L'Abbé Daniel." In October they will issue Musset's "Croiselly;" also a new novel by Bourget, entitled "Trois Amis d'Artesty." They have just ready in the *Collection Lemerre Illustrée* Fr. Coppée's "Rivales," with illustrations by Moisand.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have just ready "Ferdinand and Isabella," two volumes in the *Universal Edition* of the works of William H. Prescott; "A Short History of China," by D. C. Boulger, who aims to give a popular account of that empire and its people; "The Ghost World," by T. F. Thiselton Dyer; and a new novel by John Strange Winter, entitled "Aunt Johnnie," which is issued in their *Series of Select Novels.* They have also published a useful "Medical Handbook," intended for students and practising physicians, by R. S. Aitchison.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just published "Other Essays from the Easy Chair," a second volume of Mr. George William Curtis' delightful papers, reprinted in the *American Essayists' Series* from *Harper's Magazine.* Other volumes just ready are "The Literature of Philanthropy," edited by Frances A. Goodale for the *Distaff Series;* William Black's "Wise Women of Inverness" in the new cloth edition; Charles Dudley Warner's essay on "Washington Irving" in the *Black and White Series;* and "The Complaining Millions of Men," a novel of Boston life, by Edward Fuller, which deals with socialism.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish immediately "Camp-Fires of a Naturalist," by Clarence E. Edwards, who describes big game hunting in the West from a fresh point of view. He relates the actual adventures and experiences of a naturalist, Prof. Dyche, of Kansas University, who has hunted elk, moose, grizzlies and other rare game from Mexico to British Columbia. The book not only presents an interesting picture of a hunter's life, but affords much exact scientific information as to the habits, haunts and peculiarities of the wild animals of America. They have just published in the *Town and Country Library* Victor Cherbuliez' new novel, "The Tutor's Secret." It is stated that "Many Inventions," Rudyard Kipling's new volume of stories, has passed into a third edition.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., Springfield, Mass., have in preparation for the holiday trade "Picturesque Berkshire," a work illustrating the natural beauties and points of historic interest in that county of Massachusetts. The book will be issued in two parts, one being devoted to the north and the other to the south part of the county. It will be profusely illustrated by R. Lionel De Lisser, who has made an exhaustive study of southern Berkshire, and by Clifton Johnson, who has done much excellent work as an illustrator, notably in "The New England Country." Elbridge Kingsley will contribute as frontispiece a view of old Greylock Mountain. Among the writers who will contribute descriptive articles are ex-Senator Henry L. Dawes, Clark W. Bryan, Albert Hardy, Dora Reade Goodale and others. The book will be issued in uniform style with "Picturesque Hampshire," "Franklin" and "Hampden," previously issued by the Picturesque Publishing Co., the rights to these publications, as well as to the "Berkshire" book, having been secured by The W. F. Adams Co.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles. D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

American Economic Association. Report of the proceedings of the American Economic Association at the fifth annual meeting, Chautauqua, N. Y., August 23-26, 1892. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1893. c. 5-130 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., 75 c.

Americans in Europe, by one of them. N. Y., Tait, Sons & Co., [1893.] c. 8+241 p. D. cl., $1.

A collection of gossip often verging on scandal of Americans in Paris; the American dentist; American editors in Paris, American students in Paris, the American church in Paris; *pensions*, or boarding-houses, Florence; American artists in Paris, etc.

Archer, T: The highway of letters and its echoes of famous footsteps. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 15+507 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A gossipy reference to people and achievements which characterize the story of Fleet Street, London, in relation to the growth of literature and to changes in social and political aspects at various periods. In order to preserve reasonable continuity some of the *habitués* of Fleet Street are followed beyond the actual boundaries of the historic thoroughfare. Beginning early in the fourteenth century the author describes all the important characters who have wandered through Fleet Street. Full table of contents and good index.

Brainerd, Marc Burridge. Robert Browning as an exponent of a philosophy of life. Cleveland, O., printed for The Book Shop, 1893. 3+56 p. O. pap., $1.25. [Edition limited to 150 copies.]

This essay was originally in the form of a thesis, presented by the author before the department of English literature in Trinity College, Hartford, Ct., for the master of arts degree.

Burke, J: M., ["Arizona John," *pseud.*,] *comp.* "Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace: an authentic history of the Wild West; with sketches, stories of adventure and anecdotes of "Buffalo Bill," the hero of the plains; with the authority of General W. F. Cody, ("Buffalo Bill.") N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. c. 4-275 p. por. il D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"Buffalo Bill" was born in the backwoods of Scott County, Iowa. His father was seized with the gold fever, and when quite young little Willie Cody began his life on the plains. His biography is a history of life and dangers among Indians and wild settlers. Though fearlessly brave "Buffalo Bill" was not a lawless rowdy, and has been admitted into and admired by some of the best society of Europe.

Carew, S. Moore. A conquered self. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 3+182 p. S. (The Tavistock lib.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Bernice Yorke, daughter of a Lidford bookseller, betroths herself to Harold Warren, believing him to be in love with her. Shortly after this event Bernice learns that Harold is actuated by mercenary motives. Her action thereafter is both surprising and self-sacrificing. This story of middle-class English life is chiefly interesting for its character studies.

***Carus**, Paul. The philosophy of the tool. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. c. 24 p. il. 8°, pap., 15 c.

***Carus**, Paul. The religion of science. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. c. 112 p. il. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Clerke**, Agnes M. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 15+573 p. 12°, cl., $4.

Comfort, Eliz. Maxwell. The little heroine of Poverty Flat: a true story. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] c. 2-86 p. il. D. hf. cl., 50 c.

Poverty Flat is an isolated mining settlement in the Rocky Mountains. The men of this hamlet, while at work in the mine Silver Heart, are buried under a snow-slide, until Norah Fleming, the little daughter of one of the distressed miners, travels twelve miles on snow-shoes, over a dangerous mountain pass, to Lone Man's Gulch and effects their rescue. The story describes the adventures of this perilous journey, and tells how and by whom Norah was finally rewarded.

Eastwood, Mark. Within an ace: a story of Russia and Nihilism. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 3-215 p. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

The hero is hung by the Russian government and his body sold to a great physician. He awakes to find himself in a box in a laboratory. He escapes and then begins a series of most wonderful adventures to avoid government spies, etc. Some sensible ideas about nihilism are woven into the rather ghastly plot.

***Euclid**. Euclid's elements of geometry; ed. for the syndics of the press, by H. M. Taylor. Bks. 5, 6. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 176 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

Fleming, *Mrs.* May Agnes. A changed heart: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1888 [1893] c. '81. 3-480 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 63.) pap., 25 c.

***Fortune** Gulch: a story of the mines. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 176 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits sketched in a New England suburb. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. '92. 3+325 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 7, 1892, [1058.]

Gage, Matilda Joslyn. Woman, church and state: a historical account of the status of woman through the Christian ages; with reminiscences of the matriarchate. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 2-554 p. O. cl., $2.

In 1878 the author delivered a speech on the injustice of church and state to women before the National Woman Suffrage Association. This theme she has now elaborated. She believes there was a time before the Christian era when women ruled and the world was better. With the patriarchs, she thinks began the degradation of women. The author quotes freely from well-known writers and interprets many statements for her own purposes.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Digitized by Google

***Galton**, Francis. Deciphering of blurred finger-prints. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 18 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

***Golden** treasury Psalter: being an edition with briefer notes of the Psalms chronologically arranged, by four Friends. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 11+270 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Haferkorn**, H: E., *comp.* Handy lists of technical literature; reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Pts. 5 and 6, Fine arts and architecture, painting, sculpture, decoration, ornament, carpentry, building and art industries, etc., incl. issues up to May, 1893, and a number of earlier books frequently met with in catalogues, with a list of periodicals and annuals in these branches. Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, 1893. c. 6+336+22 p. O. cl., $3.50; pap., $3.25. (Incl. key to publishers.) (*Corr. title*)

***Hallam**, Arthur H: Poems of Arthur Henry Hallam, with his essay on the lyrical poems of Alfred Tennyson; ed. with an introd. by R: Le Gallienne. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 38+139 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hare, Francis A: The last of the bushrangers: an account of the capture of the Kelly gang. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., 1893. 4-271 p. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

The author, a late superintendent of the Victorian police, gives his reminiscences of the Colony of Victoria, from the years 1852-1880. These include a description of the methods of the Bushrangers and their leader, Kelly, with the incidental history of Katie Kelly and other outlaws noted in Australian criminal records.

***Hawkins**, C. C., *and* Wallis, F. The dynamo, its theory, design and manufacture. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 14+520 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Haycraft, *Mrs.* M. S. Sybil's repentance; or, a dream of good. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 3+152 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

Sybil Agmere's love for the woman who adopted her caused her to conceal the knowledge of the whereabouts of her grandfather's missing will, and thus bring about a disposition of his money which was in opposition to his last wishes. On this act of deception depends a story of a boy's self-sacrifice and a girl's atonement.

***Herodotus.** Bk. 8, Urania; with introd. and notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 38+276 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.10.

Hill, T: E. Hill's guide to Chicago and the World's Fair: the great exposition fully described. *New ed., complete.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1893. c. '92, '93. 3-248 p. il. maps, D. pap., 25 c.

***Hole**, Dean. The memories of Dean Hole. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 14+331 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Hunter**, *Sir* W: Aurangzib. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 212 p. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Hutchinson**, G. W. Caldwell. Some hints on learning to draw. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 13+199 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Rand, McNally & Co.'s illustrated guide to the Hudson River and Catskill Mountains. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. 7-248 p. map, il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Describes the natural features of the Hudson River, from its source to its mouth, and all places of interest on both its shores from New York City to Rouse's Point, on the Canadian boundary line, fifty miles from Montreal. Includes also historical sketches, information about transportation charges, and an alphabetical list of hotels in the Hudson Valley and the Catskill Mountains.

Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, (condensed by the author from his larger work.) [*New ed.*] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] c. 14+412 p. por. il. D. (Library of American biography, no. 4.) cl., $1.75.

L., M. The story of a telegraph operator. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1893. 96 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 73.) pap., 25 c.

The heroine, an eager aspirant for a college education, is forced to stifle her hopes in this direction and enter the employ of the Western Union Telegraph Co. in New York. She is later transferred to Pennsylvania, and from there to Kansas, where she has the disappointing experience that concludes the story.

Langbridge, F: Miss Honoria: a tale of a remote corner of Ireland. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 3+216 p. S. (The Tavistock lib.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Miss Honoria was the good genius of the remote little sea-coast settlement where this story of selfish and self sacrificing love was enacted. Smuggling and drink caused much trouble in the neighborhood and the self-indulgence of an amateur artist almost wrecked three lives.

***Lea**, H: C. Superstition and force: essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal and torture. *New (4th) ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1893. 629 p. 12°, cl., $2.75.

***Lee**, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 35, MacCarwell-Maltby. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 442 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. Guy Tresillian's fate: a sequel to "Tresillian Court;" il. by A. W. Van Deusen. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. '70, '93. 280 p. il. D. (Ledger library, no. 87.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

This novel deals with the adventurous history of Guy Tresillian after he had been wrecked in Sicilian waters, and robbed of his birthright by Jasper Lowder. In the present story some of the sensational consequences of Jasper's villainy are revealed. The scene is English.

Lys, Christian. The doctor's idol. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 5+207 p. S. (The Tavistock lib.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The doctor is a hard-working, philanthropic man in the Whitechapel district of London. He has an Indian idol as a parlor ornament which is of great interest to his servant, a Hindoo, who has entered his service in mysterious fashion. The doctor's professional duties lead him to see much of human nature, and also lead him to new friends, among whom he finds another "idol."

McFadden, B. A. The athlete's conquest: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893. 295 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The scene is St. Louis Harry Moore, a young merchant of that city who has been greatly benefited by a course in physical culture, forms some very decided opinions on that subject, especially as it relates to matrimony. So exacting are his conceptions of perfect womanhood that he despairs of ever meeting his ideal, when his wishes are suddenly realized by an accidental meeting on Olive St.

McHale, Frank, *comp.* The Tuxedo reciter: a repository of original and selected recitations and readings contemporaneous

otherwise. 2*d ed.* N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1893. c. 316 p. S. cl., 75 c.; $1.

Fifty additional pages have been added to this edition, embracing Walt Whitman's "O captain, my captain," an abstract from "Ben-Hur," Poe's "Bells," George R. Sims' "Road to heaven," Meredith's "Aux Italiens," and other famous pieces.

***Mach**, Ernest. The science of mechanics: a critical and historical exposition of its principles; tr. from the 2d German ed. by T: J. McCormack. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. 538 p. 8°, hf. mor. cl., $2.50.

Mathew, Frank. At the rising of the moon: Irish stories and studies; il. by F: Pegram and A. S. Boyd. N. Y., Tait, Sons & Co., [1893.] 8+240 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A score of short sketches of the peasants, priests and gentry of the west coast of Ireland. Types and traits of Irish character are described with freshness and sympathy. The stories are: The Reverend Peter Flannery; A Connemara miracle; Shane Desmond; "The other country;" By the Devil's Mother; Colonel Hercules Desmond; The white witch of Moher; Their last race; The snipe's luck; At the rising of the moon, etc., etc.

Merton, Holmes Whittier. Descriptive mentality: art of reading the head, the face and hand. Bost., [Holmes Whittier Merton, 281 Columbus Ave., 1893.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A concise and practical method of learning to read the character, habit and capacities of the mental faculties, from their definite signs in the head, the face and the hand, which, it is claimed, requires only one-tenth the study required by phrenology, and gives much better results.

Missionary exercises (No 3) for the use of Sunday schools, mission bands and Christian Endeavor societies; consisting of responsive readings, dialogues, recitations; arr. by The Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1893.] 2–192 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Contains lists of subjects and references to missionary literature, directions for costumes and scenery to illustrate special missionary topics, a large amount of appropriate Scripture quotations arranged responsively and by topics, dialogues and dramatic selections, hints for games and diversions illustrative of some phase of missionary work, and many hymns and poetical selections. Also some new features in the line of suggestions for meetings and entertainments, hymns to be sung to familiar tunes, translations of familiar hymns into foreign languages. etc.

***Newton**, Alfred, *and* Gadow, Hans. Dictionary of birds, by Alfred Newton, assisted by Hans Gadow; with contributions from R: Lydekker, C: S. Roy and Rob. W. Shufeldt. Pt. 1, (A–Gay.) N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 304 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60.

***Niabet**, J: British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16+352 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Ober, F: A. In the wake of Columbus: adventures of the special commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies; il. from photographs by the author and sketches by H. R. Blaney. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 14+515+8 p. O. cl., $2.50.

In 1877 the writer first saw the land discovered by Columbus. In 1880 he visited the Lesser Antilles for ornithological exploration and became interested in studies about Columbus. Mr. Ober starts his narrative with the inception of the enterprise in Spain and then follows the discoverer through all his voyages "writing every description from personal observation and using the historical events merely as a golden thread on which to string the beads of this Columbian rosary." First appeared in *Wide Awake*. Profusely illustrated.

Parker, Gilbert. Mrs. Falchion: a novel. N. Y., The Home Pub. Co., 1893. c. 283 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Falchion is introduced on the *Fulvia*, a steamer of the Occidental line running between England and Australia. The ship's surgeon of that vessel gives the sensational incidents of her remarkable career, together with the strange episode that happened to her on the *Fulvia*.

Parkhurst, *Rev.* F: S. Work and workers: practical suggestions for the Junior Epworth League; with introd. by Rev. Edwin A. Schell. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2–85 p. D. cl., 40 c.

The author takes as his motto the words of Dr. J. G. Holland: "We can raise more Christians by juvenile Christian culture than by adult conversion—a thousand to one." The Junior Epworth League is for boys and girls between six and fourteen years of age. They are trained in knowledge of the Bible and drilled in the doctrines, history and institutions of the Methodist Church.

Parsons, C: R. Amos Truelove: a story of the last generation. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] 4+240 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

The scene is Bradover, England. Amos Truelove, a wealthy mill-owner of that place, who belongs to the Society of Friends, woos Miss Charity Chamberlain who is a Methodist. Besides giving an account of this quaint courtship, the story pictures some of the characteristics peculiar to Methodists and Friends, traces their points of similarity, and brings out some of the effects of evangelization on the English mill-hand.

***Patmore**, Coventry. Religio poetæ. etc. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8–229 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Petavel**, E., *D.D.* The problem of immortality. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 19+597 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Protestant Episcopal Church. Hymnal, revised and enlarged, as adopted by the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1892; with music as used in Trinity Church, New York, by A. H. Messiter. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893. c. '89. 743 p. O. $1.50; $2; mor., $3.50.

The organist of Trinity Church, New York City, has compiled 646 tunes, about fifty of which are of American origin. Many well-known tunes have been adapted, altered or newly harmonized by the editor, his object being to make them specially adapted for congregational singing.

Rathborne, St. George. Mynheer Joe: a novel; il. by H. M. Eaton and H. C. Edwards. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1893. c. 5–289 p. S. (Ledger lib., no. 88.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"Mynheer Joe" was the *sobriquet* of Joe Miner, General Gordon's messenger. He tells to a few Americans in Cairo of the storming of Kartoom and the fate that befell the brave general. He is likewise hero in the love-story interwoven with the historical episode on which the novel is founded.

Redford, R. A. Vox Dei: the doctrine of the Spirit as it is set forth in the scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, [1893.] 3+344 p. D. cl., $1.

With minds and hearts rightly directed, the author thinks, the voice of God, the Holy Spirit, speaks to man to-day as in ages past. He traces through the Old and New Testaments the various times that God has spoken, and even thinks that in all our errors and superstitions we can hear the words of spiritual meaning that should teach the same lesson to every listener.

Reynolds, Marcus T. The housing of the poor in American cities: prize essay of the American Economic Association for 1892. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1893. c. 132 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 8, nos. 2, 3.) pap., $1.

A clear exposition of tenement-house life and its unfailing consequences. Divided into nine chapters:

Digitized by Google

The unsanitary tenement; Income and expenses of the working classes; Causes of overcrowding; Improvement by legislation; Reformation of existing buildings; The single tenement, the model tenement; Cottages in the suburbs; The boarding tenement and the lodging-house. Bibliography, 6 p.

***Richardson**, R: H., *D.D.* Memorials of Richard H. Richardson, D.D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 133 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Ritchie**, D: G. Darwin and Hegel, with other philosophical studies. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 15+285 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Rockwell, Julius Ensign. Shorthand instruction and practice. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893. 206 p.+62 pl. O. (Bureau of Education, Circular of information, no. 1, whole no. 192.) pap., *n. p.*

Roe, A. S. The star and the cloud; or, a daughter's love. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1890 [1893.] 4-410 p. D. (Dillingham's home ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Roosevelt, Theo. The wilderness hunter: account of the big game of the United States, and its chase with horse, hound and rifle. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] c. 16+472 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

A volume full of interesting gossip on sport. Mr. Roosevelt describes the American wilderness and the heroes of frontier life—Boone, Crockett, Houston, Carson. He then pictures life on a ranch and the work of cattle-raising. The volume is beautifully illustrated with drawings by A. B. Frost, Henry Sandham, J. Carter Beard and Frederick Remington, and contains also some reproductions of photographs. The value of many of the illustrations is enhanced by the fact that they are not ideal pictures, but are studies from animals actually killed by the author.

Russell, Raymond, (*pseud.*) Asleep and awake. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 2-199 p. O. cl., $1.

The hero finds the heroine as yet asleep to higher aspirations. She awakes, becomes discontented with her surroundings and goes to a large city to develop according to ideas gained from a course of undigested reading. Later she again meets her ideal, who also suffers from the mental and moral dyspepsia of unassimilated reading. Aimed to disprove the "Kreutzer Sonata," which is dragged in on several occasions.

Searchfield, Emilie. Jacob Winterton's inheritance. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 4-159 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

Jacob Winterton was impelled after consideration of his brother Ralph's future prospects, to sign a deed which cut off the entail of his heritage, Croft Farm. Some of the incidents that follow this heroic act give moral purpose to the story. The scene is English.

***Shakespeare**, W. Works; ed. by W: Aldis Wright. *New and rev. ed.* In 9 v. V. 9. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 34+772 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Sharpless, I: The relation of the state to education in England and America. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 22 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

The author is professor in Haverford College, Pennsylvania. He discusses the divergencies in the systems of American and English state education and presents as subjects of contrast: 1, The guarantees which the state receives that its money is properly expended by the schools; 2, The provision which it makes for education from the age of fourteen to the age of nineteen; 3, The enforcement of education on unwilling parents and children; 4, The attitude towards religious and Biblical teaching.

***Smith**, G. Vance. The Bible and its theology, as popularly taught: a review, comparison and re statement; with more especial reference to certain Bampton lectures, and recent works on atonement and inspiration. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16+371 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Snively, W: A., *D.D.*, *comp.* Family prayers for the Christian year; arr. by W: A. Snively, D.D. *2d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] c. 13+207 p. T. cl., 60 c.

Contents: Seasons of the Christian year; A table of the movable feasts; A table of the immovable feasts; A table of fasts; Morning prayer; Evening prayer; The Litany; The Psalter; The Collects; Occasional prayers; Grace at table; The beatitudes of the Gospel; The summary of the law; Even song.

***Swete**, H. B., *D.D.*, *ed.* The Akhmin fragment of the Apocryphal gospel of St. Peter; ed. with an introd., notes and indices. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 48+24+34 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

Sybel, H: v. Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I.; ed. with notes by A. B. Nichols. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 10+126 p. S. cl., 66 c.

Three lectures delivered in Munich, in March, 1860, "with the purpose of drawing a sympathetic picture of the sentiments which enabled Europe, above all our own country (Germany), to rise again from its grievous overthrow to the heights of honor." Von Sybel was born in Düsseldorf in 1817; studied history with Ranke and became professor of history at Bonn in 1842. In 1875 he became director of the State Archives in Berlin and still resides there. Good chronology. The notes are by the instructor of German in Harvard University.

***Tainsh**, E: Campbell. A study of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, poet laureate. *New ed.*, completely and largely rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 11+312 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Taney, Mary Florence. Kentucky pioneer women: Columbian poems and prose sketches. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 99 p. O. leatherette, $2.

Contains sketches of Rebecca Bryant Boone, Keturah Leitch Taylor, Susanna Hart Shelby, Mary Hopkins Cabell Breckenridge, Henrietta Hunt Morgan, Susan Lucy Barry Taylor, Mary Yellott Johnston, Margaret Wickliffe Preston and other noted pioneer women, with a commemorative poem following each sketch. The capture and recovery of the Boone and Callaway girls and the famous incident of the women carrying a supply of water to the garrison at Bryant's Station are recounted in prose and verse.

Terry, Milton S. The prophecies of Daniel expounded. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 136 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Consists rather of a series of exegetical essays on the apocalyptical parts of the book, than of a commentary. The purpose of the work is to correct to some extent the unsound method of interpretation from which, it is believed, this series of prophecies has greatly suffered. The English text on which this exposition is based is, with the exception of slight modifications, that of the Anglo-American revision of 1885. There are a bibliography and subject index included.

***Thomas**, P. A. Enunciations in arithmetic, algebra, Euclid and trigonometry; with a few examples and notes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8-84 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Thomson**, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism: intended as a sequel to Prof. Clerk-Maxwell's "Treatise on electricity and magnetism." [illegible] Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16-574 p. [illegible] *net*, $4.50.

***Tout**, T. F. Edward the First. [illegible] millan & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., [illegible] 60 c.

Tuckley, H: The latter-day [illegible] of wedlock and the home [illegible] ton & Curts, 1893. c. [illegible]

Sensible thoughts on [illegible] of home, household government [illegible] ty, unbridled tongues [illegible] the training of children [illegible] happy home for a happy [illegible]

***Utah.** *Legislature*: [illegible] memorials [illegible]

Digitized by Google

sembly of the Territory of Utah, during the fourteenth annual session, for the years 1864–5. Great Salt Lake City, H: McEwan, public printer, 1865. Reprinted in facsimile, 31 copies (only) printed. Wash., D C., T. L. Cole, Corcoran Building, 1893. 92 p. pap., $12.

Warren, H: White, *D.D.* Exegesis: (a leading out of perplexities into perception) of the "Pentateuch" (five-fold book) of Moses. [*Also*] Studies (zealous thinking) in the addresses of Isaiah, (Jah is helper.) N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2–46 p. D. (Exegetical studies.) cl., 40 c.

The author is a bishop in the Methodist Episcopal Church. He tersely sums up the perplexities of the books of Moses and under telling headings gives a perception of the great and abiding truths, worthy of the study of the ripest and best scholars of the present day, which lie, often hidden, in these writings of herdsmen and shepherds of early days.

White, Horace. The gold standard, how it came into the world and why it will stay: historical sketch, with some practical reflections thereon. N. Y., The Evening Post Pub. Co., [1893.] 39 p. O. pap., 5 c.

An address before the congress of bankers and financiers at Chicago, June 20, 1893. The gold standard is considered as a dominant movement in the world of finance, and its legal as well as historic effects are presented under the headings: The experience of England; The gold standard in the United States; The law of 1834; The law of 1873; The experience of Germany; German monetary law of 1871; France before the Revolution; French monetary law of 1803; The great inrush of gold; The Latin monetary union; How France came to the gold standard; Experience of Belgium and Holland; The gold standard in Austria; Alleged fall of prices, etc.

Wilson, W: Cotter. Poems of two worlds; il. by Arthur Creighton and Teachenor and Bartberger. Kansas City, Mo., H. T. Wright, [1893.] c. 178 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Containing The life and adventures of Santa Claus (an allegory), Oo-la-ita (a legend of Minnesota), and other historical, legendary, allegorical, humorous, moral and spiritual poems. It is stated that the title was selected because the poems were written in both Europe and America, and also in accordance with the author's belief in a future existence.

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] Aunt Johnnie: a novel. Phil., J: B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 4+312 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 148.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Aunt Johnnie is a widow, fifty years old, and the grandmother of eight children. She smooths the pathway of her favorite niece, heals a family quarrel of many years' standing, makes all around her happy, and at last is found young enough to make a happy home for only one of all the devoted men who have done her bidding and adored her. The characters are all well-to-do.

Wise, Dan., *D.D.*, ["Francis Forrester," *pseud.*] Hollywood series. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893] c. '72–74. 6 v., il. 12°, cl., $5.40.

Contents: No. 1. Stephen and his tempter, or, the children at Hollywood, 4–254 p.; No. 2, Florence Baldwin's picnic and what came of it, 3–266 p.; No. 3, Lionel's courage, or, Clementine's great peril, 3–291 p.; No. 4, Florence rewarded, or, Priscilla the beautiful, 3–288 p.; No. 5, Nat and his chum, or, the friendly rivals, 3–276 p.; No. 6, Elbert's return, or, Foxy at home again, 3–280 p.

Yarrow, Mary Craige, *comp.* Songs for the Shut-in; gathered and arr. by Mary Craige Yarrow. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. c. 4–49 p. D. cl., 75 c.

According to the constitution of the Shut-in Society, any sufferer debarred from association with the outside world is considered a fitting candidate for membership. The Shut-in Society includes three classes—invalid members who are adults, the children's department, numbering one hundred and ten afflicted children, who call themselves "Little Sunshine Makers," and associate members. It is the mission of this last-named class to lighten, as far as possible, the sufferings of the invalid fraternity through an interchange of correspondence and by other means within their power. Hence the present collection of short poems and prose extracts from well-known authors, which has been made by an associate member.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Sharpless, Relation of the state to education..... 25

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Fortune Gulch..... 90

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.

Report of proceedings. Aug., 1892..... 75
Reynolds, Housing of the poor in American cities..... $1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Lewis, Guy Tresillian's fate..... ..50 c.; 1.00
Rathborne, Mynheer Joe.....50 c.; 1.00

THE BOOK-SHOP, Cleveland, O.

Brainerd, Robert Browning as an exponent of philosophy..... 1.25

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Taney, Kentucky pioneer women..... 2.00

T. L. COLE, Corcoran Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Utah, Acts, etc., of legislature, 1864–5... 12.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Redford, Vox Dei..... 1.00
Tuckley, The latter-day Eden..... 90

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Fleming, A changed heart 25
McFadden, The athlete's conquest..... 50
Roe, The star and the cloud..... 25

THE EVENING POST PUB. CO., 210 B'way, N. Y.

White, The gold standard..... 5

EXCELSIOR PUB. CO., N. Y.

McHale, Tuxedo reciter, *2d ed*.... 75 c.; $1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Sybel, Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I..... 66

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

Rockwell, Shorthand instruction..... *n. p.*

THE HOME PUB. CO., 3 East 14th St., N. Y.

Parker, Mrs. Falchion .....50 c.; 1.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Haycraft, Sybil's repentance 70
Parkhurst, Work and workers..... 40
Parsons, Amos Truelove..... 80
Searchfield, Jacob Winterton's inheritance. 70
Terry, Prophecies of Daniel..... 75
Warren, Pentateuch and Isaiah..... 40
Wise, Hollywood series, *new issue*, 6 v... 5.40

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Gage, Woman, church and state..... 2.00
Russell, Asleep and awake..... 1.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Hill's guide to Chicago, *new ed., complete.* 25

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Lea, Superstition and force, *4th ed*..... 2.75

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Winter, Aunt Johnnie ..... 50 c.; $1.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Ober, In the wake of Columbus 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Clerke, Astronomy during the nineteenth century 4.00
Euclid, Elements of geometry.....*net*, 40
Galton, Deciphering of blurred finger-prints..... 80
Golden treasury Psalter..... 1.00
Hallam, Poems..... 1.50
Hawkins *and* Wallis, The dynamo..... 3.00
Herodotus, Bk. 8: Urania.....*net*, 1.10
Hole, Memories of Dean Hole, *new ed*... 2.00
Hunter, Aurangzib.....*net*, 60
Hutchinson, Some hints on learning to draw.....*net*, 2.25
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 35..... 3.75
Newton *and* Gadow, Dictionary of birds, pt. 1.....*n.t*, 2.60
Nisbet, British forest trees..... 2.50
Patmore, Religio Poetæ..... 2.00
Petavel, Problem of immortality 4.50
Ritchie, Darwin and Hegel 2.50
Shakespeare, Works, ed. by Wright, v. 9. 3.00
Smith, G. Vance, The Bible and its theology..... 1.75
Swete, The Akhmin fragment of the Apocryphal gospel of St. Peter .....*net*, 1.60
Tainsh, Study of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, *new ed*..... 1.75
Thomas, Enunciations in arithmetic, etc., *net*, 60
Thomson, Recent researches in electricity and magnetism .....*net*, 4.50
Tout, Edward the First .....60 c.; 75

HOLMES WHITTIER MERTON, 281 Columbus Ave., Bost.

Merton, Descriptive mentality 50

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

L., Story of a telegraph operator..... 25

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., Chic.

Carus, Philosophy of the tool 15
— Religion of science 50
Mach, Science of mechanics..... $2.50

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Missionary exercises (no. 3)..... 30

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Fuller, Pratt portraits, *new cheaper ed*.... 50
Irving, Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, *new ed*..... 1.75
Roosevelt, The wilderness hunter..... 3.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Burke, Buffalo Bill from prairie to palace, 50 c.; 1.00
Ingersoll, Guide to the Hudson River, 50 c.; 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Archer, The highway of letters..... 2.00
Richardson, Memorials of Richard H. Richardson..... 1.50

TAIT, SONS & CO., N. Y.

Americans in Europe..... 1.00
Mathew, At the rising of the moon 1.25

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Carew, A conquered self.....50 c.; 75
Langbridge, Miss Honoria .....50 c.; 75
Lys, The doctor's idol .....50 c.; 75

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Eastwood, Within an ace 25
Hare, Last of the bushrangers..... 25

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Comfort, The little heroine of Poverty Flat..... 50
Snively, Family prayers for the Christian year, *2d ed*. 60
Yarrow, Songs for the Shut-in... 75

H. T. WRIGHT, Kansas City, Mo.

Wilson, Poems of two worlds 2.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Protestant Episcopal church hymnal, *rev. ed.*, with music $1.50; $2; 3.50

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Edward Baker*, 14 John Bright St., Birmingham, Eng., Handbook to various publications, documents and charts connected with the rise and development of the railway system, chiefly in Great Britain and Ireland, compiled by S. Cotterell. (128 p. 16°, 1*s*.)—*Brentano's*, 5 Union Sq., N. Y., Rare and choice books, many in fine bindings. (No. 2, 455 titles. A neat, interesting catalogue, liberally and intelligently annotated.)—*David G. Francis*, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 106, 770 titles.)—*Harry Gregory*, 167 Westminster St., Providence, R. I., Scarce and standard books, including Americana, local histories, etc. (No. 20, 471 titles.)—George P. Humphrey, 25 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y., Americana. (12 p. 24°.)—*Luzac & Co.*, 46 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Oriental list. (V. 4 No. 6.)—*Massachusetts New-Church Union*, 16 Arlington St., Boston, Mass., Catalogue (we understand the only complete list extant) of New-Church Books. It contains all the published works of Emanuel Swedenborg now to be had, and all other books based on the teachings of Swedenborg. (16 p. 8°.)—*Paul Neubner*, 81 Hohestr., Köln a. Rh., History and ethnography of America, maps, plans, views and portraits. (No. 48, 1110 titles.)—*J. Pearson & Co.*, 5 Pall Mall, London, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 75, 444 titles.)—*W. J. Randolph & Co.*, Richmond, Va., Scarce Confederate Publications. (July, 1893. 180 titles.)—*M. Spirgatis*, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, Das Heilige Land, Byzanz, Türkei u. Neugriechenland, (No. 15, 854 titles.)—*Henry Stevens & Son*, 39 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Americana, including a series of six of the "Reports on the Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians in New England," 1643–1652; several rare New England tracts and a perfect copy of Hakluyt's "Principal Navigations," 3 vols., 1599–1600, etc. (No. 37, 20 p. 12°.)—*Thomas J. Taylor*, Taunton, Mass., Local Americana, (No. 41, 202 titles;) also Americana, (No. 42, 319 titles.)—*John Wiley & Sons*, 53 E. 10th St., N. Y., Text-books and industrial books. (Arranged under subjects, 68 p. 12°.)—*Ye Olde Booke Store*, J. Hosey Osborn, 95 Van Houten St., Paterson, N. J., Miscellaneous, including first editions. (No. 2, 28 p. 12°.)—*S. H. Zahm & Co.*, Lancaster, Pa., Historical and Miscellaneous. (No. 63, 220 titles.)

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 29, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PUBLISHERS' EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

FRANCE.—I.

HAVING looked in amazement at the bulk and system of the collective German book trade exhibit, and having striven to realize in some degree the amount and value of the work that is stored within its volumes, almost all of unostentatious exterior, we now turn to the French exhibit of books and at a glance are conscious of some of the vital differences in the characters of these two great neighboring nations. At first sight German books seem to have been written and published to be read and studied as a useful means to great ends; while French books, almost in every instance, make an impression as articles of luxury which, so far as exterior is concerned, may take their place among the bric-à-brac of a tastefully furnished room. This impression, however, is dispelled upon a closer examination. France has a great scientific literature, recognized throughout the world, and this is well represented at the World's Fair; but even this veils its deeper purposes beneath an exterior that is simply French — inimitable. France makes the cheapest and most expensive books in the world and has on exhibition volumes ranging from three cents to hundreds of dollars a copy, and at every price it shows the finest and most perfect specimens of printing of their kind the world can produce. Although falling far behind the German exhibit in number of firms represented, the French book trade has worked harmoniously together and sent to the Columbian Exposition a far larger exhibit than ever before to any foreign exposition. Their exhibit is located in the east gallery of the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building (east side column, N 66, or inside the French court, with a staircase near the exhibit of bronzes), and occupies a space measuring fifty by sixteen yards, one-third of which is given up exclusively to publishers who have taxed themselves about 90,000 francs, of which about 40,000 francs are borne by the members of the Paris Publishers' Club (Cercle de la Librairie de Paris) alone.

A word about the Cercle de la Librairie de Paris, whose collective exhibit is the most interesting feature of Class 34 (bookbinding, typography, cartography, etc.): This club, or society, was founded in 1847, on the eve of the Revolution, and it has now a membership of over three hundred, with nearly one hundred corresponding members, pertaining to every branch of the business which has to do with the manufacture of books and with the diffusion of thought and art. One of the corners of the Boulevard St. Germain is adorned with the club's handsome little home, a creation of Charles Garnier, architect of the Opera House. Here, during the exposition season of 1889, more than one American publisher was agreeably entertained, and here is the official headquarters of the French League for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Property, which so ably seconded the American friends of international copyright in the struggle at Washington. The special exhibit of the club contains, among other volumes, an illustrated historic and descriptive account of this excellent institution, to which publication we refer those who wish to know more about the club.

A special catalogue gives a list of the volumes sent by French publishers to the World's Fairs held in London in 1864, in Vienna, Philadelphia, New Orleans, Melbourne, Barcelona, Antwerp and Amsterdam. A glance at its pages shows that the present exhibition seems to be held in the highest esteem by this association of patriotic publishers, bent on carrying to every quarter of the globe the fame of their trade, for at none of the above-mentioned international fairs has the club made such a large display as it makes this summer on the shores of Lake Michigan. It is six times larger than that made at Philadelphia in 1876.

The official catalogue of the publishers represented at the exhibition is in itself a collection of samples of fine printing, every one of the exhibitors having supplied his own list, printed according to individual taste, with no restriction except in regard to size of page. M. Emile Terquem represents the Paris Publishers' Club, and under his able and practised direction the French book

Digitized by Google

exhibit strikes the most casual observer as "a thing of beauty." Indeed the success of this exhibit is owing in a great measure to M. Terquem's rare taste, experience and judgment in the matter of arrangement. Nothing is crowded, and every inch of ground is utilized for fine effects, not forgetting that crowning effect—a sense of space, which conduces to leisurely loitering among the treasures. These are almost all protected by glass cases, but the keys are in the doors and some one always on hand to explain and give access to those who wish to examine the books.

In the first of the rooms in which the book trade proper is represented, we find the world-renowned firm of Firmin Didot & Co., founded by François Didot in 1713, and now represented by Maurice Firmin Didot, the great-great-grandson of the founder, who has visited the exposition. The Didots, who from the start were also printers, invented the Didot type—the solid, clear, beautiful, distinctive French type of Barthélemy's "Voyage d'Anacharsis en Grèce;" the English cursive type; the microscopic type of Henri Didot's fairy-books which, as Eames says, "a man needed to be an incomparable artist for art's sake to conceive;" the Greek type—brighter than Pynson's—of the Didot "Tyrtaeus;" and the elegant Didot quarto size which even Octave Uzanne, who is nothing if not an anti-classicist, regards as the ideal, intensely French size of books. The Didots were also paper-makers, and invented in their mill at Essonne the superb "*papier sans fin*" (on which was printed the original edition of Bernardin de Saint Pierre's "Paul et Virginie"), and later the indisputably excellent varieties of paper used in the Didot publications. All the Didots aimed at perfection, and it mattered not whom one praised, all shared in the praise. They were brothers, nephews and cousins whom none wished, as Sydney Smith expressed it, "once removed," and they were proud of their genealogical tree, far brighter than that of the Elzevirs.

The present head of this great historic house, who is only forty years of age, believes that a publishing house which stands still goes backward. He has engaged a German Greek scholar to edit a sumptuous work, in which the maps of Ptolemy and the lands therein delineated, as described by the ancients, will be placed side by side. The author is eighty-two years old, and Firmin Didot trembles lest he should fail, but he fears little else in the line of his plans. He is tempted by the reports of the enormous editions which our monthly magazines publish. De Vinne has shown him how they are printed. If he should find a field for his work in America, there may be Didot books printed in New York and published in the Didot manner.

There is hardly a branch of literature which is not represented in the published works of this firm and they have made a fine exhibit. The name suggests first Greek and Latin classics, but fine illustrated works, authoritative works in philology, history and other branches of standard, enduring literature also bear their imprint. The most striking are Racinet's "L'Ornament Polychrome," "Le Costume Historique," and the beautiful series on the manners and customs of the Middle Ages, by Paul Lacroix. No better example of color printing is displayed than is seen in these well-known books.

Directly opposite the exhibit of Firmin Didot is the booth of Boussod, Valadon & Co., successors to Goupil & Cie (who have a branch in New York City) who display photographs and photogravures, engravings and etchings of world-renowned pictures, that for perfection of manufacture are acknowledged unrivalled. In the centre room are found the majority of the French publishers: Paul Ollendorff, the publisher of Ohnet, Maupassant, Mendes, Delpit and other well-known French novelists; H. Laurens, publisher of works on art, including such costly works as Blanc's "Histoire des Peintres," Alexandre's "Histoire de l'Art Décoratif," and many others of note, all of which are on exhibition. Here also is found the Librairies-Imprimeries Réunies (formerly Quantin & Morel), the great publishing house celebrated for its richly-illustrated publications, including reproductions of the works of Rembrandt, Boucher, Holbein, Titian, Dürer and other great masters. *La Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux Arts*, an illustrated library of all the different branches of art gotten up in volumes cloth bound at 4 f. 50 c., and Victor Hugo's works, which are models of bookmaking. This firm exhibits almost all its grand quarto and folio publications in tasteful library bindings, chiefly of half morocco, which in elegance and durability are a fitting covering for the priceless treasures they confine. In this room also are La Librairie Illustrée, publishers of illustrated works on art, history, travels, geography, etc.; Jouvet & Co., publishers of Larive and Fleury's "Dictionnaire Français Illustré des Mots et des Choses," of historical and illustrated works, etc.; A. Colin & Co., educational, historical and scientific works; E. Thézard fils, of Dourdan, a very prominent publishing firm of works on architecture and industrial arts, of which the most renowned are Rémon's "Modern Interiors," with thirty colored plates, David's "Exterior and Interior Decorations," with thirty-six colored plates, Foussier's works on "Upholstered Furniture," "Drapery," etc., and several less known but most valuable works; also, Felix Alcan, the publisher of works in all branches of science, especially medicine, natural sciences, physics, chemistry, astronomy, engineering, philosophy, history, etc., and who publishes several important scientific periodicals, such as *Revue Philosophique*, *Revue Historique*, *Annales de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques*, *Annales des Sciences Psychiques*, *Revue de Médecine*, *Revue de Chirurgie*, etc. Close by are the two other great scientific publishers—Gauthier, Villars & Fils, whose specialties are mathematics, mechanics, technology and photography; and G. Masson, whose list embraces educational text-books, works on natural philosophy, physics, chemistry, medicine, mathematics, geography, etc., and who has on exhibition his great "Encyclopédie Scientifique," numbering three hundred volumes, of works on applied sciences, and his monumental publications, "Traité de Médecine," in five volumes, "Traité de Chirurgie," in eight volumes, "Grand Atlas de Marine," and the famous *La Nature*, a weekly illustrated scientific periodical, now in its twenty-first year. The typographical beauty of the output of the Masson house, especially the illustrations accompanying their medical works, is known throughout the scientific world to be without a peer. We must defer to an issue a further consideration of this exhib

THE LITERARY CONGRESSES AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

THE series of literary congresses in the department of literature held at Chicago during July was inaugurated on the 11th inst. with the opening sessions of the Congress of Authors, the Folk Lore Congress, the History Congress and the Congress of Philology.

The Congress of Authors was presided over by Hon. George E. Adams, of Chicago, and among the authors in attendance were Charles Dudley Warner, Richard Watson Gilder, George W. Cable and Dr. S. S. Sprigge, of the British Society of Authors. Walter Besant was present for a short time. The subject for consideration was "Literary Copyright." Papers were presented on "Future Copyright Legislation in the United States," by Chairman Adams, who as a member of the House of Representatives was one of the leaders in the movement which resulted in the enactment of the Copyright law of 1891; "The British Society of Authors and the Copyright Question," by Dr. Sprigge, who also read a paper by Sir Henry Bergne (the British Commissioner at the Berne Conference of 1886) on "International Copyright Union and the Berne Conference of 1887;" and there were brief addresses by Richard Watson Gilder, Prof. Lounsbury, Hamlin Garland, A. C. McClurg and Charles Dudley Warner. There was a general agreement among the speakers deprecating the necessity of the "manufacturing clause" of the Act of 1891, but there was an equally general agreement in the admission that the law, with all its drawbacks, is far better than no law at all.

On the following day the session of the Authors' Congress attracted a large attendance. Major Joseph Kirkland, of the local committee, called the congress to order at ten o'clock and introduced Walter Besant, the English novelist, who acted as chairman, the subject for discussion being "The Rights and Interests of Authors." Mr. Besant read a carefully prepared paper on "Author and Publisher and the British Society of Authors;" he was followed by R. R. Bowker, who, after some remarks in reference to Mr. Besant, presented a paper on "The Limitations of Copyright." Dr. S. S. Sprigge read a paper on "Syndicate Publishing," written by W. Morris Colles, of London. A paper sent by Sir Frederick Pollock on "Some Considerations on Publishing" was also read. A general discussion followed, participated in by Walter Besant, Charles Carleton Coffin, Mrs. M. H. Catherwood, Dr. C. B. Allen, Mrs. D. Lothrop and Mrs. A. K. Lewis.

The session on July 13 was presided over by Charles Dudley Warner, who spoke on "The Function of Literary Criticism in the United States." Mrs. Terhune ("Marion Harland") delivered an address on the same subject. Papers on "Criticism as an Educational Force," by H. W. Mabie; "The Future of English Drama," by Henry Arthur Jones, of London; "The Relations of Literature and Journalism," by H. D. Traill, of London; and "Woman's Mission in Literature in Italy," by Mrs. Fannie Z. Salezar, of Rome.

While this session was in progress, the subject of "Literature for Children" was under consideration in another hall of the building, and papers were read by Mrs. D. Lothrop, Mrs. Elia W. Peattie and Mrs. Hezekiah Butterworth. In the afternoon a programme of authors' readings for children was carried out in the presence of a very large audience, composed mostly of young people.

At the session on July 14, Mr. George W. Cable presided. The subject for discussion was "Aspects of Modern Fiction." The chairman read a paper on the "Uses and Methods of Fiction." This was followed by a paper on "Form and Condensation in the Novel," by Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood; "The Short Story," by Miss Alice French; "Local Color in Fiction," by Hamlin Garland; "The New Motive in Fiction," by Mrs. Anna B. McMahan; and "Ebb Tide in Realism," by Joseph Kirkland.

On July 12 the first session of the Congress of Librarians was opened in the Art Palace, by President Bonney, of the World's Congress Auxiliary. Addresses were made by Melvil Dewey, president of the American Library Association, and F. M. Crunden, librarian of the St. Louis Public Library. The second session of the Congress of Librarians was opened on July 13 by Samuel S. Green, librarian of the Worcester (Mass.) Public Library, who delivered an address upon "State Library Commissions." Mr. Besant, who was most cordially received, spoke a few words on the library work at the People's Palace, London, and of Miss James, its librarian. R. R. Bowker spoke upon national bibliography; Professor R. C. Davis, librarian of the University of Michigan, concerning the overuse of books.

Sessions of the Congress of Librarians were held also on July 14 and 15, the last with Miss James, of the People's Palace Library, London, as the presiding officer. At this session papers were read by Mr. Peter Cowell, of Liverpool, and Miss James. Brief sessions of the American Library Association were held preceding the sessions of the congress. The conference of the American Library Association proper was continued throughout the next week, discussions on the papers occupying the mornings, and various trips and visits to parts of the fair being arranged for the afternoons. Most of the papers had previously been printed in abstract in the July *Library Journal* to give more time for discussion. Reports of the librarians' meetings will be given in the August and September issues of the *Library Journal.*

The Folk-lore, History and Philology congresses also attracted considerable numbers of scholars throughout the week.

VIRGINIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION. THIRD ANNUAL MEETING.

PRINCESS ANNE HOTEL,
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., July 12, 1893.

THE third annual meeting of the Virginia Booksellers' Association was called to order at 8 P.M. of the 12th inst., at Virginia Beach, Va., by H. M. Starke, secretary of the association, acting for President T. S. Beckwith, Jr., of Petersburg. The following firms were represented: Vickery & Co. and Hume & Bilisoly, of Norfolk; R. G. Hume & Bro. and W. L. Crump & Bro., of Portsmouth; T. S. Beckwith & Co. and Mitchell Mfg. Co., of Petersburg; Dance Bros. & Co. and T. H. Everett, of Danville; Caldwell & Holt, of Staunton; A. C. Brechin, of Charlottesville; Hunter & Co., H. M. Starke & Estes, West, Johnston & Co. and J. W. Randolph & Co., of Richmond. Mr. Chas. Walton, of Chas. Scribner's Sons, also attended, and was extended the privileges of the association.

Digitized by Google

President Beckwith presented his annual address as follows:

"Gentlemen: Again I may congratulate you on the good results of our organization. The past year has not been an eventful one in the history of our association. Our relations with the publishers have been as a rule satisfactory, and I may say that our objects and aims have been successfully carried out.

"Your executive committee has had only one meeting, as no matter of special interest has called it together. We have had a few complaints from the country as to prompt supply of school-books. In every case I have written to the nearest bookseller, to the county superintendent of schools, and to the publishers, and the matter has been satisfactorily settled.

"The question of delivering school-books postpaid at net list prices is still a subject of annoyance, which I hope may be carefully discussed, and some result satisfactory to us and the publishers attained.

"Your attention is also called to an important question — that of periodical booksellers, so-called, who buy from us at a comparatively large discount, run a book shop for a time, deprive us of all of our profits and destroy our retail cash trade. Something can and I hope will be done to protect our interests here.

"I suggest that resolutions of respect be adopted in memory of that true Virginia gentleman and the ideal bookseller—the late J. W. Randolph, of Richmond, a type of a man and bookseller we may all proudly imitate. His was a profession he delighted to follow. To elevate, enlighten, educate, to that end his whole life seems to have been given; and throughout he maintained a high business standard that in this day of commercial strife is seldom found.

"In conclusion I cannot too earnestly urge each one of us to look upon our profession as one that becomes us all to honor; to do what we can to follow the good advice of our friend, Mr. A. D. F. Randolph, of New York, given in his delightful letter to us last year; and to remember that the objects of our organization as expressed in our constitution, 'shall be to unite the booksellers of this State for mutual protection, assistance and encouragement, to prevent unnecessary competition and establish uniform prices and discounts, and in harmony work for the general good, presenting an unbroken front to publishers and manufacturers.'"

The committee appointed at last annual meeting reported that they had deemed it inexpedient to publish a text-book catalogue during the past year. They recommended that a new committee of three be appointed to report during this session on the advisability of publishing such a catalogue in time for the coming school session.

The following were re-elected officers for the ensuing year: T. S. Beckwith, of Petersburg, president; Jno. J. Samuel, of Norfolk, vice-president; H. M. Starke, of Richmond, secretary and treasurer; Montgomery West and J. J. English, Jr., of Richmond, W. L. Olivier, of Staunton, and Jno. H. Hume, of Portsmouth, executive committee.

The secretary then gave a brief résumé of his work for the year, reading extracts from numerous letters received by him from more than a dozen States in regard to associations' work and the foundation of similar associations, showing that the principles of the association are spreading throughout the Union, that active booksellers in every section are giving the matter serious thought, and that the prospects for the formation of similar associations is better than ever before.

On the following morning the association was called to order promptly at 10 o'clock by President Beckwith.

The first question for discussion was, "Is it better to ask for a larger discount on text-books, or for the removal of the 'postage prepaid' clause from close books?"

It was discussed by Messrs. Hunter, Starke, Alfriend, West, Beckwith and Bilisoly, after which the following motion was adopted:

1st. "That the Virginia Booksellers' Association, whose membership consists of eighteen of the larger retail and jobbing book houses, *enter an earnest and formal protest* against publishers printing *any* price on the outside or inside of their text-books.

2d. "It is injurious to our business and that of every bookseller in this country, and there is no just reason for it.

3d. "That we request every similar organization, and, where there is no such organization, the individual booksellers, to at once do the same.

"To illustrate the above we call attention of the trade to 'Keetel's Elementary French Grammar and Reader,' on which the publishers have printed the *mailing* price on the cover."

It was then moved that each firm report to the president, in the next thirty days, "the percentage of expense in conducting its individual business, based on the gross sales during the past twelve months, that we may get at the average cost of conducting a book business in Virginia, to aid the executive committee in basing its demands for discounts.

The next question, "Periodical booksellers: Shall we sell them? Are they not killing our retail trade?" was discussed and laid on the table on motion of Col. Bidgood. The special committee on publishing a new text-book catalogue reported that any change was deemed inexpedient at present and recommended that the catalogue published by the association two years ago be kept in use.

The committee on resolutions of respect to the memory of J. W. Randolph submitted the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

"We, the Virginia Booksellers' Association, in annual meeting assembled, have heard with deep regret of the death of Mr. J. W. Randolph, of Richmond, the senior bookseller of the State, and desire to bear testimony to his great worth and noble life.

"We would present his character to our members as a model, in the diligent and painstaking yet loving manner in which he elevated and held up the business. He was, *par excellence*, the bookseller of Virginia and a man whose many virtues we might well emulate.

"A void has been made in our ranks which will be long felt and one we cannot soon fill.

"*Resolved*, That these resolutions be given a page in the minutes of this meeting and a copy sent to the family of Mr. Randolph.

"Jno. H. Hume,
Montgomery West,
Jno. J. Samuel, } *Committee.*"

The secretary was then authorized to issue credentials to any members desiring to attend the annual meeting of the National Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association at Chicago, Sept. 19–21. The association then adjourned at 4 P.M., to partake of the annual dinner. Among the speakers at the banquet were Messrs. T. S. Beckwith, John H. Hume, Richard Alfriend, Col. J. V. Bidgood, Charles Walton, of Scribner's Sons; Chas. W. Hunter, H. M. Starke, and Mr. Selden, of the National Blank-Book Co., a guest of the association.

H. M. S.

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA FREE TEXT-BOOK LAW.

THE free text-book law recently passed in Pennsylvania is being enforced throughout the State. State Superintendent Schaffer has directed that it be put into immediate effect, and that provision be made at once for furnishing and equipping all grades of the public schools, including the high schools, with the text-books and supplies needed by pupils. There has been much adverse comment occasioned by the decision of Judge Ewing, of Pittsburg, who ruled that the new law required school boards throughout the State to adopt a single series of readers. While the law authorizes the adoption of a "series" of text-books, the word "series" was construed by many as meaning simply a sequence or succession and not necessarily the text-books of a given author upon a specific subject. Judge Ewing's decision puts a stop to the practice prevailing in many cities of purchasing different sets of school readers approved by the local boards, and sending them from school to school for the purpose of securing variety and interest in the reading lesson.

AUTHORS' SOCIETIES DISAGREE.

THE newly-formed American Protective Society of Authors is the third authors' organization which has sprung into existence within three years. It is the result of internal dissensions in the ranks of the American Society of Authors. This society, which was the first in the field, was incorporated in Albany, May 4, 1892, and for the past year has been waging warfare against the American Association of Authors, a body organized by Charles Burr Todd, May 18, 1892. The most active worker in the American Society of Authors was Mrs. Katharine Hodges, of Brooklyn, who was chiefly instrumental in its organization and was one of the bitterest opponents of Mr. Todd's American Association of Authors. Will Carleton is the president of the American Society of Authors and Mrs. Hodges was the secretary. The American Protective Society of Authors has now been formed by Mrs. Hodges in opposition to both the other associations. As to the cause of this action opinions seem to differ; but it is stated that it is the result of a series of conflicts between the president and the secretary of the American Society of Authors, which culminated in the resignation of Mrs. Hodges and the organization, by her, of the American Protective Society of Authors. The headquarters of the new society are at present in Chicago, whence a circular has been issued declaring that "this society is the first and original one founded upon this continent, to advocate and demand justice for the brain-worker and protection for the literary property he has produced. It is the pioneer society." One of the chief objects of the society, according to the circular, is the establishment of an "Authors' Protective Publishing House," where "will be kept open books wherein the author may see a plain record of the exact cost of manufacture, the manner of conducting the works therein published, thus dispelling the mystery employed in this commerce as it is now carried on, leaving the author quite in the dark as to what is done with his or her lawful property." Mrs. Hodges is secretary of the American Protective Society of Authors and has so far conducted its plan of campaign. President Will Carleton, of the American Society of Authors, has refused to discuss the subject, but hints that he may bring a libel suit against the American Protective Society of Authors. The American Association of Authors has so far taken no part in the recent upheavals.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

THE time is near at hand for the World's Columbian Exposition jury to enter upon its work. Every foreign nation has secured the right to appoint an expert in every department represented—these experts to act as voting associates of the jury—and, in consequence, a number of foreign scientists and experts in various branches of commerce and industry are shortly expected at the fair. The expert juryman who has been appointed by the German government to look after the interests of the German book trade is W. Spemann, the well-known Stuttgart publisher.

Prof. Roese, director of the German Government Printing Office, which has an interesting exhibit in the German House, is at present at the White City, where he will probably remain for several weeks.

On July 20 the members of the American Library Association, then holding their annual conference and in attendance at the Congress of Librarians, visited the German book exhibit in a body. Invitations had been sent to the members of the association, through President Dewey, by Mr. Otto Baumgärtel, of the German book exhibit, who, assisted by Prof. Roese and Messrs. Ackermann and Hessling, guided the visitors to all points of interest in the building. The German House was closed to outsiders during the visit of the librarians (over two hundred in number) to insure an undisturbed inspection of the exhibits, and the visitors appeared both pleased and impressed by the interesting book collections, the model home library, and all the important features of the exhibit that have already been described in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. On the following day the librarians paid a similar visit to the French book exhibit, on the invitation of M. Emile Terquem, as delegate of the Cercle de la Librairie, and M. Julius Steeg, as delegate of the Department of Public Instruction. The fine showing made by the French book trade was thoroughly appreciated.

The German and French book exhibits have been well attended by members of the book and printing trades, and the number of visitors is constantly increasing. Publishers, booksellers and printers from all parts of the world have been here or are here now, and the lack of a booksellers' club in Chicago is felt more strongly day by day. It is difficult to understand why the Chicago publishers and booksellers should not, at least while the fair lasts, unite for the establishment of a club-room in some central location, where visiting members of the trade might make their headquarters, meet their friends, and be sure of finding such conveniences as writing materials, directories and the trade papers of the different countries, which would, doubtless, be willingly contributed. Such a club-room would not only be a proof of the hospitality of our Chicago friends, but would be of convenience and actual benefit to all, as many acquaintances leading to future business transactions might be begun there. It is not yet too late for such a Booksellers' World's Fair Club; the expense would not be great and might easily be covered by subscription,

Digitized by Google

and when the club was established it might easily be brought to the attention of the trade by means of the home and foreign trade papers, by notifying the World's Fair authorities and those in charge of the various book exhibits, and by using personal invitations.

Two important meetings of the book trade will be held in Chicago in September—that of the National Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association, which will be held at the Athenæum Hall, September 19, 20 and 21, and that of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association, who will probably hold their annual meeting on the 15th. These should be made the occasion of a general meeting of bookmen from all parts of the United States. A committee of arrangements should be made up of members from both associations, who, in co-operation with the Chicago book trade, might agree upon a programme, and invite prominent men to discuss literary and trade topics. An opportunity of like character will not again present itself in many years to the book trade for a national gathering at which steps might be taken towards a permanent association of every branch of the trade—including publishers, booksellers and newsdealers—and we hope that the initiative towards such a movement will be taken at once.

Among the foreign members of the trade who are or have been at the fair are:

Maurice Firmin Didot, of Paris.

M. R. Masson, publisher, of Paris.

M. Emile Terquem, bookseller, Paris.

M. Ongania, Jr., publisher, Venice.

Otto Baumgärtel, bookseller, Leipzig.

Prof. Roese, of the German Government Printing Office, Berlin.

H. Le Soudier, Paris, publisher of text-books, etc., also of *La Revue des livres et du théâtre*, and of the "Annuaire des journaux," a valuable handbook for the dealer in magazines as well as the bookseller.

Dr. Schlippe, of the printing house of C. Grumbach, Leipzig.

Bruno Hessling, of Hessling & Spielmeyer, Berlin and New York.

Mr. Travers, Jr., Mayence.

E. A. Martin and Herm. Schoene, of the *Zeitschrift für Drechsler, Elfenbeingraveure und Holzbildhauer*, Leipzig.

M. Meissner, of Meissner & Buch, chromolithographers, Leipzig.

Ulric Hoepli, publisher, Milan.

Ernst Nydegger, publisher, Berne, Switzerland.

Prof. H. W. Vogel, Berlin.

E. F. W. Berg, Berlin, publisher of the *Deutsche Tapezierer Zeitung*, *Deutsche Sattlerzeitung* and *Deutsche Seiler Zeitung*.

H. Welter, of Paris, is expected shortly. Though he is recognized as a French publisher and dealer in rare antiquarian books, he has enhibited his valuable scientific and historical publications with the German publishers in the German House.

A few weeks ago Sahei Ohashi, the foremost publisher of Japan, visited the fair. His arrival, as well as that of many of the gentlemen mentioned above, has already been noted in these columns.

The preceding list is necessarily incomplete, owing to the lack of facilities for registration and of adequate headquarters. Manyof the most prominent German, French, English and other foreign publishers, booksellers and printers are expected to arrive in the near future. The attendance of members of the American trade has already been very large. Many pleasant personal acquaintances may be made daily at the great fair, and Americans should not fail to take advantage of the exceptional opportunity offered for making profitable business connections through personal acquaintance with the representatives of the important publishing and bookselling firms of the world.

Mrs. D. Lothrop ("Margaret Sidney") was tendered a reception by the members of the Children's Building Committee, in the Children's Building of the World's Columbian Exposition, on July 17. The juvenile audience more than filled the large Assembly Hall. Many of the children were introduced to Mrs. Lothrop, who, after a short informal address, watched with interest the "Kitchen-garden exercises" performed by several little girls for her benefit.

E. A.

OBITUARY NOTES.

PROF. HENRY NETTLESHIP, of Oxford, the well-known Latin scholar, died at Oxford on the 10th inst., aged fifty-three. He completed the edition of Vergil which Conington left unfinished and wrote independently a number of works on Latin literature.

GEORGE FREDERIC PARSONS, a well-known journalist (for the last ten years a writer for the New York *Tribune*), died on the 19th inst. in New York. He was born in Brighton, Eng., June 15, 1840. In 1865 he went to San Francisco, where for seventeen years he was actively engaged in editorial work. Besides numerous short stories (mostly for the New York *Ledger*), Mr. Parsons wrote the introduction to Balzac's works published by Roberts Brothers.

JOSEPH HUTCHINS COLTON died in Brooklyn, N. Y., on the 19th inst., at the age of ninety-four. He was born in Longmeadow, then a part of Springfield, Mass., July 5, 1800, being of the seventh generation in the eldest line descended from Quartermaster George Colton, one of the original founders of Springfield, Mass. He kept the town store in Lenox, Mass., and in 1830 established himself in New York City as a publisher, issuing maps in the best style of copper-engraving as rapidly as the skilled help required for their production could be found. From this small beginning his energy and faithfulness in detail developed the business which has made his name and that of his successors known in English and Spanish speaking countries as connected with the production of a high class of geographical works.

MRS. ANNA BRONSON ALCOTT PRATT, widow of John B. Pratt, and eldest daughter of A. Bronson Alcott, died at Concord, Mass., on the 17th inst. She was the original of "Meg," the eldest one of the four "little women" who have been like sisters to all the young girls of America since they first appeared in literature. "Beth" died first, as in the story, then the bright and talented "Amy," and only a few years ago Louisa Alcott, at once the prototype and creator of "Jo," laid down her busy pen. The children of Mrs. Pratt were not the girl and boy who figure as "Daisy" and "Demi" in the stories of the Marches, but two sons whose place of occupation in the world is in the publishing house whence came "Little Men" and the rest of Louisa Alcott's books. The younger one took the name of John Alcott legally, in deference to Louisa Alcott's will. The eldest son is Mr. F. Alcott Pratt.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GENERAL BASIL W. DUKE has assumed charge of *Fetter's Southern Magazine*, at Louisville, Ky.

MR. MUIRHEAD, who edited Baedeker's "Guide to the United States," will prepare a similar work on Canada.

A MARBLE slab will be set up on the house in Rome, the Palazzo Verospi, in which Shelley lived, and a bronze wreath will be placed on his tomb.

THE Académie Française awarded the Vitet premium of 5800f. to Guy de Maupassant after his death, and the Toirac premium of 4000f. to Jean Richepin for his drama, "Par le Glaive."

ROBERT GRANT, the Boston novelist, has recently been nominated by Governor Russell, of Massachusetts, as additional probate judge of the Suffolk County Court. Mr. Grant is a lawyer by profession; he is also a water commissioner of Boston.

MISS MARIE CORELLI contradicts the rumor having gone the round of the papers to the effect that she has finished a new novel, entitled "Nehemiah P. Hoskins, Artist, a faithful study of fame." "Nehemiah," she states, is a short story only, intended for magazine publication, and her new novel, which will appear in October, has as yet no title.

MISS CATHERINE WEED BARNES, granddaughter of the late Thurlow Weed, and daughter of the Hon. Wm. Barnes, of Albany, was married on the 15th to Henry Snowden Ward, editor of an English photographic magazine. Miss Barnes has been one of the editors of *The American Amateur Photographer*, besides conducting a department in *Outing*.

R. L. STEVENSON has sent to England the MS. of a new story of South Sea adventure, bearing the title of "Ebb Tide" and relating the voyage of the schooner *Farallone*. This tale, planned during one of the author's Pacific cruises several years ago, is the joint work of Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Lloyd Osbourne, and the last which they purpose to produce in collaboration.

ROBERT W. SCHUFELDT, M.S., late of the United States Army, has been the American assistant of Professor Alfred Newton in preparing "A Dictionary of Birds"—a book which promises to be uncommonly useful. It will be completed in four parts and will have numerous illustrations. A comprehensive account of the rise and progress of ornithology will be included in the work.

THE following note from Mrs. Stowe to her publishers has several points of interest:

HARTFORD, July 7, 1893.

Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

GENTLEMEN: The pretty little *Brunswick Edition* of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," with its pleasant sounding name, brought back to me the happy days of "long ago." Days of labor, it is true, but also days of strength and days of hope.

As I took the little book in my hand, I seemed to hear the soft rush of the distant tide in the sunny bays of Maine, and to scent the odors of the balsam, spruce, pine and hemlock, which fringe those lovely shores.

It was indeed a happy thought, the naming of this new little edition for the birthplace of the original.

Please accept my best thanks for your kindness in sending me the pretty little volume, and believe me, I should have sooner sent my thanks, except that for the last two weeks I have not been quite as well as usual, and not equal to even the slight task of thanking you, my friends, for your unceasing kind remembrances of me.

Ever, very sincerely your friend,

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Atlantic Monthly for September will contain a paper of remarkable interest on Edwin Booth, by Henry A. Clapp, the well-known dramatic critic, and a timely article on "Wildcat Banking in the Teens," by the historian, John Bach McMaster.

The New England Magazine with the current issue for July passes into the hands of Warren F. Kellogg, who has purchased the assets of the old company, and will continue the publication of the magazine, managing it himself from its new offices at 5 Park Square, Boston. Mr. Kellogg was formerly treasurer of the Boston *Post*, under the old régime, when it stood for all that was highest in American journalism, and more recently he has been interested in different Boston magazines. Edwin D. Mead, the chief editor of *The New England Magazine*, under the old stock company, and Walter Blackburn Harte, the managing editor, will be associated with Mr. Kellogg in his new enterprise. The July magazine is now on the news-stands, and the August number—an especially strong one—will be out at the usual time.

THE initial number of *Household News* contains much that is of interest to women. This new monthly is edited by Mrs. S. T. Rorer, author of many cook-books and head of cooking schools in Philadelphia and elsewhere. Mrs. Rorer is at present in charge of the Model Kitchen in the Woman's Building at the World's Fair, and in *Household News* she gives recipes for many of the dishes she has compounded there. She conducts the department of "Cookery" in the new monthly. Other departments of interest are "Diet and Hygiene," conducted by Dr. Charles M. Seltzer; "Household Chemistry," by D. H. Leffmann; "The Nursery," under the care of Dr. J. Milton Miller; "The Kindergarten," conducted by Mrs. Van Kirk, instructor of kindergarten teachers in Philadelphia; "Decoration," by Hester M. Poole, and "Architecture," by Isaac Pursell. The editors of the different departments will each month supply a leading article on their especial subjects. The magazine covers thirty-two pages, is well printed and soberly bound. It is published at 420 Library Street, Philadelphia.

THE man who owns a newspaper, the man who writes for newspapers and the man who reads newspapers will each alike find the newspaper discussed from his point of view in the August number of *The Forum*. There has, perhaps, never before been published in so prominent a way the inside facts about the life and the work of newspaper writers as are set forth in the most straightforward manner by Mr. J. W. Keller, president of the New York Press Club. Every man that wishes to enter journalism ought to read this account of the actual experience that awaits him. Mr. C. R. Miller, the editor of the New York *Times*, points out the unreasonableness of much of the current criticism of the press, and shows what great service it really does. Mr. John Gilmer Speed, by a series of tables, shows how the proportion of gossip has been widely increased in late years, especially in the New York newspapers, and the proportion of important news decreased, and he asks if the newspapers do now really give the news. These articles present an inside view of journalism with a frankness and fulness that is perhaps unprecedented.

Digitized by Google

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALTOONA, PA.—Lyon & Co., booksellers, have failed. The assets are said to be about $12,000, with liabilities of $20,000.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.—Geo. H. Lane has purchased an interest in the book and stationery store of F. P. Harbaugh & Co.

CHARLESTOWN, W. VA.—The firm of C. N. Beard & Co., booksellers, has been dissolved, J. Frank Ridenour retiring.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Charles H. Sergel Company has been incorporated, to deal in books and stationery. The incorporators are Charles H. Sergel, Annie M. Sergel and Henry J. Turner. The capital stock is $5000.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.—Robinson & Wallace, booksellers, are reported to have made an assignment.

DAYTON, O.—Rev. W C. Teeter has closed his book-store.

EVERETT, WASH.—The Swalwell Book and Stationery Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $6000.

INDEPENDENCE, IA.—Samuel Waggoner & Co., booksellers, have sold out.

LEXINGTON, KY.—W. Plunkett & Co., booksellers, have been succeeded by C. C. Pearson & Co.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—A. L. Baldwin has opened the "New England News Co." at 514 First Avenue S, and would be pleased to receive sample copies of periodicals, catalogues, announcements, etc.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC.—John Lovell, of John Lovell & Son, printers and publishers, and father of John W. Lovell, of New York, is dead.

NEW YORK CITY.—Although Henry J. Baker, receiver for the Cassell Publishing Company, has been hard at work since his appointment on June 19, it may still take several weeks before all the claims against the concern are known. The company is of course the greatest sufferer, as the capital stock will be completely wiped out, but the creditors will also lose to a greater or less extent, for the assets will hardly be sufficient to pay all outstanding indebtedness.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Owing to the failure of the Pacific Bank and the extreme dulness in business, the S. Carson Company have been obliged to make a bill of sale to Mr. A. Roman, in trust for the benefit of all creditors and without preferences. The Pacific Bank has very generously agreed to this plan notwithstanding they held demand notes for nearly $2000 on which they might have sued and got an attachment. Mr. Roman will begin a liquidation sale immediately and wind up the business. All parties having claims against the firm will please send the same to Mr. A. Roman, trustee, 328 Montgomery Street.

TOLEDO, O. — Brown, Eager & Hull, booksellers and stationers, have been incorporated under the title of the Brown, Eager, Hull Co.; capital stock, $100,000.

TOLEDO, O.—Ernest Reeves & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership, Ernest Reeves continuing the business under the same style.

TRENTON, MO. — Theo. Burkhardt has sold his stock of stationery to A. B. Barnes & Co.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. APPLETON & Co. have in preparation a Life of George Washington by Gen. Bradley T. Johnson, of Maryland, for their series of *Illustrious Soldiers.*

UNDERHILL & NICHOLS have brought suit for $10,000 damages against the proprietor of the Buffalo *Evening* and *Sunday News* for reprinting a chapter of their copyrighted "Niagara Book."

THE Old Colony R. R. Co., Boston, Mass., has issued an interesting guide to the principal cities, towns and villages of New England, by E. E. Robbins, entitled "In Brightest Summer Land: a new story of the Old Colony."

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co. have just ready "Braddock: a story of the French and Indian Wars," by John R. Musick, forming the eighth volume of the *Columbian Historical Novels.* This volume, like its predecessors, will be amply illustrated.

MAYNARD, MERRILL & Co. announce for immediate publication "The Elements of Drawing in Three Letters to Beginners," for which Prof. Charles Eliot Newton has just written an introduction. This will be the twenty-second volume of the authorized *Brantwood Edition.*

THE New York Custom House Mutual Benefit Association is preparing a book to be entitled "The Port of New York." It will contain statistics of imports, a history of the growth of the service, sketches of well-known men who have served in it, and a synopsis of the duties of the Surveyor's, Appraiser's and Collector's offices.

RODERICK C. PENFIELD, 318 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, has in press "A Review of Etching in the United States," by Henry Russell Wray. The volume will be divided into three parts treating of "Etching as an Art," "Etching in the United States" and "The Formation of Etching Societies and Clubs." Mr. Peter Moran has aided the author in collecting data and has contributed a short preface.

THE passenger department of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company has prepared for general distribution a handsome pamphlet descriptive of the scenic and other attractive features of that road from New York to Chicago. The value of the publication is increased by descriptions and illustrations of the principal buildings at the World's Fair. It can be procured free of charge upon personal application to ticket agents of the B. & O. R. R. Co.

SAALFIELD & FITCH have just published in their *Waldorf Series* "Pudney and Walp: two millionaires of Maine," by F. Bean, and "The Devil, a Gentleman," by Ralston Follett. Among their new books are "Ruth Marsh," a story of Maine life, by F. Bean, and "Col. Judson of Alabama," a humorous account of a Southerner's experiences on a Northern trip. They will shortly issue "A True Son of Liberty," by F. P. Williams, one of the early followers of Henry George, who sets forth his theories as to religious and political liberty in this story of the late Civil War.

ELBRIDGE HENRY GOSSE, the biographer of Paul Revere, is preparing a volume on "The Bells of the World," based on his recent article in the *New England Magazine.* It will contain facsimile reproductions of the MSS. of Proctor's "Moscow Bells," Dorr's "Great Bell of S

Paul" and other well-known poems on the subject. The second and concluding volume of Mr. Gosse's biography of Paul Revere will be shortly published by J. G. Cupples Co. The regular edition of the work is limited to six hundred signed copies, and there will be an *edition de luxe* of one hundred copies, printed on special paper, with illustrations on India paper.

THE CENTURY CO., Wm. Wood & Co., Brentano's, the Methodist Book Concern, Funk & Wagnalls Co., E. L. Kellogg & Co., and a large number of other publishing houses have entered a protest against further impairing the efficiency of Post-Office Station O, Nos. 32 and 34 W. Thirteenth Street, New York City, by transferring some of its employees to the new postal station in the Industrial Building at Forty-third Street and Lexington Ave. There are only forty-five clerks and three carriers at Station O, and they are overcrowded with work. Station O was established about three years ago to prevent the useless carting of tons of second-class matter down to the general office and then back to Forty-second Street or other depots. To remove from it a single man would seriously interfere with the publishing business, which in that part of the city is served badly enough now by the Post-Office department.

FOREIGN NOTES.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish immediately Professor Scartazzini's "Handbook to Dante," translated by Mr. A. J. Butler.

WHAT promises to be a particularly precious edition of Washington Irving's "Rip Van Winkle" and "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" is that which George H. Boughton, the American artist in London, has been preparing. Mr. Boughton's fifty-four full-page plates will doubtless be a sympathetic accompaniment to the text. Macmillan & Co. will be the publishers.

"IT is practically settled," says the London *Bookman*, "that Professor Drummond's book on the 'Evolution of Man' will not be published for a year. The authorized outlines of his lectures which have appeared in the *British Weekly*, represent the conclusions he has reached at present, but it is understood that on some parts of the subject he wishes to have the opportunity of further reflection."

AT the Spitzer sale in Paris a manuscript of the "Office de la Vierge," once the property of Queen Anne of Austria, brought $4100. Spitzer had paid $5400 for it at the Ambroise Firmin Didot sale. A manuscript, with miniatures in Florentine workmanship of the fifteenth century, of Ovid's "De Arte Amandi" brought $2010 "La Coche ou le Débat d'Amour," a poem of Marguerite de Navarre, in the original edition, the copy presented to the Duchesse d'Etampes, brought $2000.

A NEW literary society has been formed in London for the publication of rare or unedited works relating to the royal navy. The society will work on lines similar to those of the Camden and Hakluyt societies, and will print for its members some of the interesting and important MSS. in the Record Office, the British Museum, or in private collections, as well as some of the rare works of which only one or two copies now exist, and some also of those works which, if not so rare, are practically inaccessible from the form in which they have been published.

HENRY FROWDE, London, is publishing by subscription the "Index Kewensis," which owes its origin to a bequest made by Charles Darwin in aid of the compilation of an index to the names and authorities of all known flowering plants and their countries. Sir James Hooker assumed the direction of such a work, "of supreme importance to students of systematic and geographical botany, and to horticulturists," which has been executed by B. D. Jackson. Part 1, a quarto of 728 pages, is just leaving the Clarendon Press. Part 2 is well advanced, and the concluding parts may be expected in the course of next year.

THE old name of Rivington, one of the oldest in the English book trade, has reappeared on title-pages. Not very long ago Mr. Rivington sold his historic business to Longman & Co., and in 1891 Mr. W. J. Rivington retired from the firm of Sampson Low & Co. Since then the name has been unrepresented among English publishing houses. In November, 1889, Mr. S. Rivington, having agreed not to use his own name for four years, formed, with a son of Dr. Percival, of Rugby, the firm of Percival & Co., who have been prolific publishers since they began business. On July 1 Percival & Co. became Rivington, Percival & Co. Mr. S. Rivington was a partner for twenty-two years in the house in Waterloo Place, and retired from it in 1887.

MR. THEODORE WATTS appears to have made a mistake in stating in the London *Athenæum* that the present Lord Tennyson had bought the *copyright* of the "Poems by Two Brothers." What he bought was the *receipt* for the copyright. This receipt was given to the Messrs. Jackson, of Louth, who gave the young poets $100 for their work, partly in the form of books. The manuscript and the receipt were purchased by Macmillan & Bowes, of Cambridge, Eng., at Sotheby's, London, for $2400, after Tennyson's death. Dodd, Mead & Co. bought the MS. from the Cambridge firm for $2100; and Mr. Robert H. Dodd says that they were informed by Macmillan & Bowes that they (Messrs. M. & B.) had sold the receipt to the laureate's son—the price, according to Mr. Watts, being $650.

AT the sale in London of the Auchinleck library, formed by the late Lord Auchinleck and containing interesting memorials of Boswell and Dr. Johnson, the following prices were paid for the books named: Burns' "Poems in the Scottish Dialect," Kilmarnock, 1786, £102; the original manuscript of Allan Ramsay's "Gentle Shepherd: a Scots pastoral comedy," 1725, £104; the "Thumb" Bible, measuring about 1 inch square, printed at Aberdeen in 1670, £5; Boswell's own copy, with manuscript corrections by him, of "The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides," first edition, 1785, £14; a collection of cheap books formed by James Boswell in 1763, "having when a boy been much entertained with 'Jack the Giant Killer,' I went to the printing office in Bow Churchyard and bought this collection. I shall certainly, some day or other, write a little story-book in the style of these," £18 10s.; Goldsmith's "Traveller," 1770; "The Deserted Village," 1770, and "Political Dialogues," 1791, all uncut, with manuscript notes by Boswell, £36; a "New Year's Gift, Composed of Meditations and Prayers," 1709, Johnson's own copy, £5 5s.; the first edition of Boswell's "Life of Dr. Johnson," the proof sheets with the corrections by Boswell, 1791, £127.

PICK-UPS.

A KINDNESS.—"I did your book a good turn in last week's paper," said the Critic to the Author. "Indeed?" said the Author. "Yes," returned the Critic. "I didn't mention it."—*Puck.*

HAD THE FAME ALREADY.—"I want you to publish these poems in book form," said a seedy-looking man to a Paternoster Row publisher. *Publisher:* I'll look over them, but I cannot promise to bring them out unless you have a well-known name. *Poet:* That's all right. My name is known wherever the English language is spoken. "Ah, indeed! What is your name?" "John Smith."—*Journalist.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Mon Oncle Benjamin, by Tillier, 2-v. ed., pub. by L. Conquet, Paris.
A. Russell's Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog, complete as far as issued.
Hinrich's Allgemeines Bücher Lexikon, complete.
Lorenz, Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française, complete.

THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 DEY ST., N. Y.
Galaxy, April and Oct., 1868.
Knickerbocker, v. 43.
North American Review, v. 66.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
New York Manual, 1841 to '49, any.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 1323, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1333, 1342, 1343, 1348, 1352, 1411, 1414, 1423, 1441, 1447, 1460, 1464, 1470, 1514; also any complete years in nos.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Book of Common Prayer. Potter & Co., Phila., 1822; 12°, N. Y., 1832; Female Prayer-Book Society, Phila., 1838; Bible and Prayer-Book Society, N. Y., 1845, 1871.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
A Lyric of the Golden Age, by Harris.
Lyrics of the Morning Land, by Harris.
Demorest's Family Magazine, June, 1892.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Brownson's Works, 20 v.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Curtiss' Practice of Medicine.
Burns' Poems, smallest size ed. made, in 2 or 3 v.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 v., hf. bound.
McCarthy's Four Georges, English ed.
Schopenhauer's World as Will and Idea, v. 2, 3.
Titled Americans, List of American Ladies Married to Titled Englishmen.
Bibliography of First Editions, with introd. by Eugene Field.
Epicurus; or, A Few Days in Athens, by Francis Wright.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Godwin, Caleb Williams. Harper, 1851.
Political Economy of Art; St. Mark's Rest; Miscellanea, 2 v.; russet cl. John Wiley & Sons.
Captain Brand of the *Centipede*, by H. A. Wise. Harpers.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Winthrop's Hist. of New England. 1853.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Bastiat's Sophisms of Protection.
Colton's Shakespeare and the Bible.

GEO. BRUMDER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Decorator and Furnisher, Feb., 1891.
Am. Notes and Queries, Aug. 8, 1891.
Journal of Am. Folk-Lore, April-June, 1890.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1892.
North Am. Review, v. 109 and 122.
Karr, Shores and Alps of Alaska.
Harper's Monthly Mag., Dec., 1890; Aug., Nov., '91; June, '92.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Statesman's Manual, Edwin Williams and Benson J. Lossing, 4 v.
Hannah Thurston, Taylor.
The N. Y. Speaker, Edgerton, rev. ed. Mason Bros., N. Y., 1859.
Bart Ridgely, Riddle.

CADBY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 397 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Hist. Mag. and *Notes and Queries*. Send for list.
Harper's Young People, nos. 1, 5, 613, 626. Will pay $1.50 for the four nos.
Cosmopolitan Mag., June, 1886; Jan., April, '87; Feb., '91.
St. Nicholas Mag. Large quantity, reasonable.
Wheelman, Nov. and Dec., 1882; July, '83; March, June, Aug., '92.
Mayer's Mexico, v. 2.
Hollister's Conn., v. 2.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3.
New Haven Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.
Channing's Works, v. 2, 4, 12°, cl.

CALLAGHAN & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chambers' Chancery Jurisdiction of Infants.
Comic Blackstone.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Any books on French folk-lore.
Illustrated books about carriages.
Hazard's Pa. Register, set or odd vols.
Portfolio, set or odd vols.
Debates of Congress, 29 v., shp., or odd vols.
Journals of Congress, 1774–88, set or odd vols.
Any books relating to inns of court.
Any early Senate or House journals.
Cheap job lots of *Harper's Magazine*, in hf. mor., set or odd vols.
Niles' Register.
Stow's Survey of London.
Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales. 1666.
Douthwaite, Gray's Inn. 1886.
Any books or pamphlets printed by Benjamin Franklin.
Rare 1st eds. of American authors, not the common ones.
State Session Laws, before 1800.
American State Papers, set or odd vols. If cheap enough will take a large quantity.

NOTE.—We never advertise for a book that we do not positively want, but we frequently get answers quoting prices greater than we can sell the books for. We will give liberal prices, but not more than the market prices, with fair discount for our profit. If booksellers want to sell, they must make it an object for us to buy.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. H. CALVERT & Co., 716 FRONT ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
A. P. Jacobs' Greek Letter Societies. Jacobs.
H. L. Kellogg's College Secret Societies. Cook.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
John Adams' Works, v. 1. Boston, 1856.
Bunsen's Egypt, v. 5.
Am. Jour. Medical Science, May, 1893.
Medical News, Jan. 7, 1893.
Bunsen's Egypt's Place in History, v. 5.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Lippincott's Gazetteer, ed. 1880, '82, '85.
Shaw, Unsocial Socialist. London.
Jennings' Horse-Training Made Easy.
Turgenieff, Correspondence, or similar title in English.
Cartwright, P., Autobiography.
Mark Twain, Celebrated Jumping Frog.
25 copies Wentworth's Keys to Elem. Algebra; Plane and Solid Geom.; Gram. School and High School Arith.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Van Buren's History of Political Parties.
Howe's Historical Collections of Virginia.
Saltus' Philosophy of Disenchantment.
Eliot's Discipline of Sorrow. Unitarian Society.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Evolution of Dodd.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Newton, On the Prophecies.
Off the Rocks, by Mrs. E. FOX.
Whitefield's Sermons.
Punshon's Sermons and Lectures.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Talcott's History of New England Families.

J. G. CUPPLES & CO., 250 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Queens of Society, 12°. Routledge.
Kennedy's O W. Holmes, 12°. Boston.
Century Dictionary, cl.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Conflict of Nature and Life. Appleton.
American Religion, Weiss.
Deterioration and Race Education, by Rice.
German Home Life. Appleton.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Atlantic Monthly, Nov. and Dec., 1892.
Geological Map of N. Y. State.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Corwin, Matthias, Parentage and Relationship to Geo. Corwin, of Salem, Mass., by H. Waters, pamphlet. Salem, 1881.

E. W. DAYTON, 641 MADISON AVE., N. Y.
Clements Markham's Chronicles of Peru.
Squier's Peru.
Friends in Council, Arthur Helps.

DICK & FITZGERALD, 18 ANN ST., N. Y.
A Lecture on Bookbinding, by Robt. Hoe. Grolier Club, 1886.
Historic Printing Types, by Theo. L. De Vinne. Grolier Club, 1886.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Audubon, J. J., The Birds of America, v. 3, original 8° ed. Plates must be in good condition and collation perfect.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Thornbury, British Artists from Hogarth to Turner.
Ottley, Biog. Dict. of Recent and Living Painters.
Le Baron's Villa Bohemia.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Black's Law Dictionary, last ed., second-hand.
Handbook of Japan, Murray's ed., old, red cover.
Guy Livingstone, Royston Keene.
Breakspeare, Breaking a Butterfly.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Cassier's Magazine, v. 1.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Edwin Booth Prompt-Book, Romeo and Juliet, ed. by Wm. Winter.
Leland, Johnnykin and Goblins.
Riker's History of Harlem.
Child's Own Book.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Genealogy of the Rice Family.
Gegenbauer, Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.

WM. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Napier, Peninsular War, revised ed. 1851 or '53.

EYLLER & CO., 86 5TH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Bryce, American Commonwealth.
Nicholson, Archit. Dictionary, original ed.
Wahren, a Tale of Love Unspoken, from the German of A. Mels, tr. by Siegfried. Loring, Boston, 1868.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Harper's Young People, 4 weekly nos. for Nov., 1891.
Audubon's Birds of America, nos. 70, 72, 80 and 83. Liberal prices paid.
Reeves' English Law.
Reveries of a Bookworm.
Habitation of Man, by Le Duc.
Set of Jeremy Bentham, 11 v., 8°.
Service Afloat and Ashore in the Mexican War, by Semmes.
Punch, nos. 2662, 2663, 2664, 2675, 2676, 2678, 2679 and 2685, 2636 to 2650, inclusive, 2653 to 2660, inclusive.
Revue des Mondes, July 15, 1879; April 1, June 1, '92.
Science, nos. 376, 394, 468.
Minot's Land and Game Birds of New England.

FLAGLER & CO., 292 MAIN ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
The Canterville Ghost, by Oscar Wilde, new or second-hand.

GAY & BIRD, 27 KING WILLIAM ST., W. STRAND, LONDON, ENG. [*Cash.*]
Christian Worship. Services for the Church. James Miller, New York; Walker, Wise & Co., Boston, 1862.

W. A. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
The Quaker Soldier.
Choice Receipt-Book, revised ed.

G. W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15TH ST., PHILA., PA.
White Sheet, a Novel.

E. W. JOHNSON, 47 W. 28TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Benedicite, Bishop of Ohio.
Voyages of Venetian Brothers Zeno to the Northern Seas. Hakluyt Soc.
Tribune Almanacs, 1839, '40, '41, '42.
Life of Chatterton, any one.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
The Molly Maguires, F. P. Dewees. J. B. L. Co., 1877.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Collins, Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer.
Parker, A Study of 397 Cases of Cancer.
Woman's Journey Round the World, by Lillian Leland.
Russian Folk-Tales, by W. R. Ralston.

KIMMEL & HAMERSTADT, LA FAYETTE, IND.
Perfect Men, Women and Children, by O. S. Fowler.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lady Belcher, Mutineers of the *Bounty*.
Noble, Life of Oliver Cromwell.
Life of Thos. H. Benton.
Lea's Inquisition.
Heroes and Martyrs of Free Thought.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Bancroft's Pacific States, v. 1 to 9.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Publications of Maryland Historical Society.
Society of Cincinnati of Maryland.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Knowles, Dramatic Works, v. 2. Routledge & Co., 1856.
The Stockton Family in Eng. and U. S., by Wm. Francis Cregar. Patterson & White, Phila., 1888.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Hovey's Fruits, v. 2, either bound or in pts.
Stoddard's Red Beauty.
Miriam Coffin; or, The Whale Fisherman.
Barrie's Window in Thrums the 1st English 6*s*. ed.
Waverley Novels, v. 9, Abbotsford ed., containing Red Gauntlet, Betrothed, and Talisman.
Letters on Irish Emigration, E. E. Hale.
Holder, On Trees.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Dorman, Primitive Superstition.
Revelations of Common Sense, by Antipodes.
Thinks I to Myself.
Memoirs of Mrs. E. S. M. Quincy.
Sigourney, Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Places.
Graves, Biography of Satan.
Thompson, Peat and Its Uses.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Prout's Reliques, Bohn Library, cl.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Thompson's Long Island, 2-v. ed.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Davis, Business Methods.
" " on Wall Street.

D. W. MCGREGOR, ATHENS, GA.
The Georgians, by Geo. R. Gilmer.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Roth's Artistic Anatomy.
Stoddart's Am. Supplement Encyclopædia Britannica, plum-colored shp.
Dyke's Gospel According to St. Paul. Formerly Carters.

Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

S. F. McLean & Co.—*Continued.*
Tales of the Ocean, Thompson.
Sa't Water Bubbles, "
The Union Pulpit, Sermons Before Y. M. C. A., Washington.
Barnes' Notes on Daniel.
Gregory's Examples in Differential Calculus.
Bonar's Commentary on Song of Solomon.
Bilgram, On Slide Valve.
Old Testament Student, v. 1, 2, 3.

James P. Marsh, 1739 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Collier, Critical Account of Rare Books, 2 v.
S. Fenwick, Lectures on Obscure Diseases of the Abdomen.
G. Rawlinson, Trans. of Herodotus, 4 v.
Wm. Smith, Dictionary of the Bible, 3 v.
Max Müller, trans. from the Sanskrit, any.

H. Mischke, 2 and 4 Barclay St., N. Y.
Don Quixote, tr. by Chas. Jarvis, il. by Tony Johannot, v. 1 only, 8°. Dubochet, London, 1838.

Thomas B. Mosher, 37 Exchange St., Portland, Me. [*Cash.*]
Rhode Island Reports, complete set, also v. 3, 7 and 8. State price and condition.
National Bankruptcy Register, from v. 13 on; also Digest to same.

New England Methodist Book Depository, 38 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Delitzsch, On Job.

The Odd Volume, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
The Californian, Nov., 1891.

W. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Isis Unveiled, Blavatsky.
Jesse's London.
Jowett's Plato.
Burke's Landed Gentry.
Duer's Reminiscences of an Old Yorker.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
House of the Wolfings, Morris, $3.00 ed., pub. by Roberts Bros.
Fly-Leaves, by Calverley, Leisure Hour Ser.
Burton's ed. of The Arabian Nights and Supplement, 16 v.
Couture's Conversations on Art.

Chas. S. Pratt, 155 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bamfyeld Moore Carew.
Autobiography of Lord Timothy Dexter (original ed.).
Life of Ollie Noteman.
History of the Moore Family.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Fairbairn's Pastoral Epistles.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
Trees of America, by D. J. Browne.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Tytler, Marie Antoinette. Putnam.
Guernsey School-Girl Treasury. Whittaker.
" Plaid Pincushion. "
Stretton, Margaret and Her Bridesmaids.
Life Caroline Herschel. Appleton.
" Frederika Brimer.
" Mary Lyon.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Deerbrook, by Harriet Martineau.

Chas. D. Raymer, Minneapolis, Minn.
Ulster County Gazette. Cheap reprint will do.
Edith O'Gorman.

G. H. Rigby, 1113 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Harper's Weekly, v. 10, no. 515; v. 11, nos. 530, 531, 538, 539, 550; v. 12, nos. 598, 600, 601, 613, 625, 626; v. 13, no. 628; v. 32, all.
Westminster Abbey, 2 v. 1812.
Parkyn's Life in Abyssinia, 2 v.
Knight's Old England. 1845.
Ree's Cyclopædia, 42 v.
Jacquemart's Ceramic Art.
Mansfield, Mexican War.
Brocklehurst's Mexico.
Haweis' Art of Decoration.
Hone, Ancient Mysteries. 1823.
Dabbon's False Gods.
Edwards, Idols of French Stage.
Davis, Asiatic Turkey.
Temple, Palestine.
Eliot, Geo., Scenes and Characters.
Burton, Etruscan Bologna.
Wylde, The Soudan.
Spedding, Reviews.
National Life and Thought.

G. H. Rigby.—*Continued.*
De Broglie, Personal Memoirs.
Spain, il. by Doré.
Minchin, Balkan Peninsula.
Lingay, Paris Commune.
Cicero, Life of, by Trollope.
Couls, Origin of Language, etc.
Nau, Mary Queen of Scots.
Costumes of Modern Stage.
Van Lennep, Travels in Asia Minor, 2 v.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
In Partnership, by J. B. Mathews and H. C. Bunner.
De Brett's Peerage and Baronetage for 1893.
Burke's Landed Gentry, 1886.

A. H. Roffe & Co., 11 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Harper's Magazine, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1851; June, Oct, Nov., Dec., '61; Dec., '62; Feb., June, '63.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Magner's Horse Training. Buffalo, 1870.

Saalfield & Fitch, 12 Bible House, Astor Pl., N. Y.
Worship of Priapas, by R. Payne Knight.
Hindoo Pantheon, by Edward Moors.
Anacalypsis, by Geoffry Higgins.
Serpent Worship, by Fergusen.

The St. Louis News Co., 1008 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
The Pictorial War Record, no. 34, v. 1, to the end. Stearns & Co.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Hart, J. C., Miriam Coffin.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Wheeler, Alexander the Great and the Extension of Greek Rule.

Alfred Smith, 61 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Anything by Norman R. Gale.
Anything by James Henry.
Poem, Whistling in Heaven.
" Volunteer Organist.

W. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Ward's English Dramatic Literature, 2 v. Macmillan.
Schoolcraft, Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the Am. Frontiers.
Goldwin Smith, Lectures on Modern History.
Political Science Quarterly, v. 2.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Orations and Discourses, G. W. Bethune. 1849.
Physiological Aspects of Education, Regents, by Bro. Agassiz. 1878.
College Discipline, Regents, Anthony. 1882.
Treatment of College Disorders. Regents, Mean. 1879.
Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, v. 1 and 2, pub. by C. S. Francis & Co., 1857.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Homestead Exemption Acts.
Mann, Hy., Ancient and Mediæval Republics, 1879.
Browne, Amer. Family in Germany.
Bilgram, Slide Valve Gears
Savage, Genealog. Dict. First Settlers New Engl., 4 v. 1862.
Wordhoff, California for Health, Pleasure and Rest. 1882.
Dibdin, Reminiscences of Thos. Dibdin. N. Y., 1828.
Doran, John, Annals of the English Stage, 2 v. 1880.
Dunlap, A History of American Theatre. 1832.
Taylor, Geological Stories, 1872.
Allen, Man Wonderful. 1884.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Pickett, History of Alabama.
American Meteorological Journal, v. 1 to 4.

The Stone & Locke Book and Stat'y Co., Denver, Col.
The Proceedings of the Royal Gold and Silver Commission, 1887-88.

Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.
Some Notes on America to be Rewritten. Phila., 1868.
Judge Lynch of America, His Letters to Chas. Dickens, on Court of Chancery. London, 1859.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy, blue and gold ed. Must be a clean copy.
La Fontaine's Novels and Tales. Eng. ed.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Neander's Church History, v. 5.
Shedd's Christian Doctrine, v. 1.
Sermons by Gilfillan.
Adams, On II. Peter, 8°.
Roots and Fruits of the Christian Life.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Cradle Songs of all Nations, Scribner.
Memoir of Bishop MacIlvaine.
Autocrat of Breakfast-Table, green cl.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Golden Wreath Singing-Book.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

UNION CLUB, 1 W. 21ST ST., N. Y.
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 11.

WM. VAN SITTERT, 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Vicar of Wakefield, arranged as a Guide for Const. of Fr. Sentences.
Tschudi's Peruvian Antiquities.
Myer's Life and Nature Under the Tropics.
Le Plongeon's Yucatan, Its Anc. Palaces and Mod. Cities.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Our Neighbors, T. S. Arthur. Phila.
French Revolutionary Generals, Griffiths.
Our Pioneer Heroes, Kelsey.
" Flag, Campbell.
Prince Albert, Yonge.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
House That Jill Built, pub. by Fords, Howard & Hulbert.
The Modern Housewife, by Alexis Soyer, pub. by D. Appleton & Co., 1857.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology, v. 1 to 6. F. A. Davis, London and Phila.
Transactions of the American Climatological Association.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Memoirs of a Huguenot Family (Fontaine), by Ann Maury.

R. H. WHITE & CO., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
European Slave Life, by Hecklander.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Bright's Incarnation as a Motive-Power.
Cooper and Fenton's History of Political Parties.
Mustang Grey, Clemens.
Bernard Lile, "

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Goodwin's Syllabus of Lectures.
Horne's Introduction, Abridged.
Oliphant's Life of Edward Irving.
" St. Francis Assisi.
Winkworth's Life of Tauler.
" German Theology.
Heylyn's Life of Laud.
Hacket's Life of Williams.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10TH ST., N. Y.
The Albion, v. 14, 15, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, and from Jan. 1, 1870, to Feb. 11, 1871, incl.
N. Y. Clipper, v. 1–25 incl., and v. 36 on.
Porter's Spirit of the Times, all *after* v. 7.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Diary of a Southern Refugee During the War. N. Y., 1867.
Whittlesey, Charles, War Memoranda. Cleveland, 1884.
Fry, James B., McDowell and Tyler in Campaign of Bull Run. N. Y., 1884.
Stevenson, B. F., Letters from the Army. Cin., 1884.
Life in the South from the Commencement of the War. Lond., 1863.
Two Months in the Confederate States, by an English Merchant. Lond., 1863.
Malet, W. W., An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. Lond., 1863.
Cooke, John Esten, Life of Stonewall Jackson. Appleton.
Thompson's Long Island, 2 v.
Balloting-Book. Albany, 1825.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Laveleye, Protestantism and Catholicism.
Hyacinthe's Catholic Reform.
Pomponio Leto, Eight Months at Rome.
Quirinus, Letters from Rome.
Fessler, True and False Infallibility.
Gratry's Letters to Bp. of Orleans.
Dollinger, On Re-Union of Churches.
Theodorus, The New Reformation.
Laurence Sterne's Poems, or Works with Poems.
Any books on formation and management of libraries.
Don Piatt's Sunday Meditations.
Fredk. Harrison's Meaning of History.
" " Order and Progress.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2 copies Song of Hiawatha, Nos. 74–177.
" Paul and Virginia, Nos. 523–570, De Luxe ed.
Reveries of a Bachelor, No. 176.
Dream Life, No. 176.
Large-paper editions.

ALFRED SMITH, 61 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
11 Colored Plates (folio) of Audubon's Birds, fine condition, $5.00 each. Send for list.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED POSITION AS LIBRARIAN by a thoroughly competent man, bookseller by profession and well acquainted with the best ways of procuring new and old books, thoroughly posted in ancient and modern literature. Has had a high school education with collegiate course in Latin and is master of the English, German and French languages. Best references. Address E. A., P. O. Box 1174, Chicago, Ill.

A MIDDLE-AGED MAN with 25 years' all-round experience as entry clerk, bookkeeper, salesman and manufacturing clerk desires employment. Acquainted with all the lists and prices. Address MACK, care this office.

A YOUNG MAN of five years' experience in the book business would like a position in a wholesale or publishing house, with opportunity for advancement. Address B. Y., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A FIRST-CLASS and well-established Music Business in a prosperous Northwestern city of 60,000 population. Capital required, from ten to fifteen thousand dollars. Satisfactory reasons for the sale. Address C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

WANTED.—LOST.—Three volumes, "Bookbinder's Manual," "Jacobi on Printing," "Zahnsdorf on Bookbinding." H. G. BISHOP, 128 Duane St., N. Y.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1888.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIRON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON ENGLAND.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. *Columbian Edition.* With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. (*Nearly ready.*)

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Ave., New York.

American Cities. A series of books containing news of leading American cities. Each book is devoted to one city, and contains at least 25 beautifully executed photogravure plates, accompanied by descriptive text. The following are now ready: NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO. Bound in illuminated covers (8 x 10), $2.00. Same, in cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Paris as It Is. Bound in full cloth, gilt, $3.50.

Bemrose's Guide to Paris and Its Environs. How to get there, and what to do when you are there. 1 vol., handy sized 12mo, boards, 50c.

Central Park, New York. A series of 12 beautiful photogravure plates. 1 vol., oblong quarto (9 x 12), cloth, $1.50.

Abroad and At Home. By Morris Phillips, editor of the *Home Journal.* Practical hints for tourists. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1893. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1893. $1.50.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.
Sweetser's New England. $1.50.
Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.
Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.
Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.
Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.
Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.00.
Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.
Jenness' Isles of Shoals. Historical. $1.50.

LAIRD & LEE, 263 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Hill's Guide from all parts of the earth to Chicago and the World's Fair. Amusements, Meeting-Places and Churches described by pen and picture. For the pocket. Size 7 x 4 ins. 500 columns, 32 maps, 359 illustrations, *no unwieldy folding map.* Paper, 25c.; cloth, 50c.; russia, full gilt, $1 00. A marvel of beauty and accuracy. Buy a copy and get fully posted concerning Chicago and the Fair.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

Gray Days and Gold. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo cloth, 75c.

A Guide to the Paintings in Florence. By Karl Karoly. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.—Continued.

Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **London.**
" " **Lakes of Killarney.**

Isle of Wight (The). 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Recently Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day. An illustrated handbook for the season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2 00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1893.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.

The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans. $3.60.
Already issued: Upper Egypt. With 11 maps and 26 plans, $3.00. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), 4.80; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, 12mo, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $3 00; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway and Sweden, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary, in four languages: English, French, German and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books. In German. Also travellers' maps, conversation books, etc. Send for list.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS.,

13 W. 24th ST., N.Y.

PARIS.

French Publishers & Booksellers.

JUST OUT.

F. COPPÉE'S RIVALES.

Beautiful Illustrated Edition. Retail, 60 cents.

The English Translation is Copyrighted by Harpers.

E. ZOLA'S DR. PASCAL.

1 vol., 12mo, French, $1, Retail.

All of Zola's Works Always Kept in Stock.

P. BOURGET'S COSMOPOLIS.

Fully illustrated. $1.00.

All the Above in French. Also Complete Stock of French Books, Sold to the Trade, Best Rates.

American Branch of A. LEMERRE, Paris.

WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS'

"NIAGARA, FIRST AND LAST,"

MARK TWAIN,

"The Earliest Authentic Mention of Niagara Falls, being "Extracts from Adam's Diary,"

HIS LATEST SKETCH,

APPEAR IN

"The Niagara Book."

OTHER CONTENTS ARE:

The Geology of Niagara Falls. Prof. Nathaniel S. Shaler.

Historic Niagara. . . . . . Hon. Peter A. Porter.

Famous Visitors at the Falls. Thomas R. Slicer.

The Flora and Fauna of Niagara Falls. Hon. David F. Day.

"As It Rushes By." (A Delightful Humorous Sketch). . . . . Edward S. Martin.

The Utilization of Niagara's Power. Coleman Sellers, E.D.

AND IN ADDITION

What to See. (A departure from the beaten track of cheap and commonplace guide-books, dealing in an exquisite way with the beauties and wonders of Niagara Falls.) By Frederic Almy.

Charts, Maps, Etc. Fully Illustrated by HARRY FENN.

Cloth, $1.25; Paper, 50 Cents

READY NOW.

UNDERHILL & NICHOLS, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Aunt Johnnie.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER (Mrs. Arthur Stannard), author of "Only Human," "The Other Man's Wife," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. Issued in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.*

The Ghost World.

By Mr. F. T. THISELTON DYER. 12mo, 447 pages, cloth, $2.50.

A Short History of China.

An account for the general reader of an Ancient Empire and People. By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER, author of "England and Russia in Central Asia," etc. 8vo, cloth, with new map, $4.00.

A Medical Handbook

For the Use of Practitioners and Students. By R. S. AITCHISON, M.B.C.M., F.R.C.P.E., etc. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, russia limp, gilt edges, $2.50.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

"The young bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

The Profession of Bookselling,

A Handbook of Practical Hints for the Apprentice and Bookseller.

BY A. GROWOLL,

Managing Editor of "The Publishers' Weekly."

"The author has collected a stupendous mass of information on his subject, and manages to impart his knowledge with admirable brevity and clearness. . . . It treats of everything that he ought to know, and of most things in which he can be even remotely interested. . . . If accuracy and fulness of information avail, the young man who masters Mr Growoll's book can scarcely help making his mark in the world."—*London Publishers' Circular.*

"A volume, attractively printed, that deserves a place among reference-books by reason of its bibliography. Here are lists of works fitted to impart to the bookseller (and to the general reader) a general knowledge of the field of English and American literature, of Continental literature, of the classical and oriental, etc.; lists of trade catalogues, of library catalogues, of trade journals and literary journals; and a broad reference library. . . . For its main purpose this is an excellent manual."—*The Nation.*

"Booksellers in this country [England] will find this work both useful and entertaining."—*London Bookman.*

"We wish to give you our advance order for that most valuable series of articles—'The Profession of Bookselling'—and wish to thank you for publishing in book form *one of the most useful tools* the trade has had placed in its hands for a long time."—THE FIELD & GIBB BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., Lawrence, Kansas.

PART I. One Vol., Large 8°, Boards, Net, $2.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm St., New York.

JUST OUT.

Honor.

A New Novel of New York Society. By MAUD HOWE. Illustrated. 12mo, handsome cloth, $1.25.

Sylvester Romaine.

A Dramatic Story of To-Day. By CHARLES PELLETREAU. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

My Uncle Benjamin.

The wittiest book ever written. From the French of CLAUDE TILLIER. Paper, 50 cents.

The Trade supplied by all Jobbers or by

The Price-McGill Co.,

Publishers,

ST. PAUL, • • • MINN.

Digitized by Google

CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR, 1893.

EM. TERQUEM,

Representative of the French Publishers' Section—Book Department,

(East Gallery, Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building,)

Extends a cordial invitation to his many friends and patrons in the book trade, as well as to librarians, book-collectors and publishers and importers interested in French Literature to call upon him at any time during the Exposition. An opportunity will be afforded to inspect the productions of the leading publishing houses of France, including every branch from the cheapest popular issues to the most expensive *éditions de luxe.* Also many interesting specimens of fine bindings.

A catalogue, in itself a work of art, and an interesting *vade-mecum*, will be mailed free on application to the above address.

☞ **Important to his patrons.**—All orders for Paris should, as usual, be sent direct to his Paris house, 19 Rue Scribe. All orders and correspondence so sent will receive prompt attention.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

FRENCH BOOKS. GENERAL FOREIGN LITERATURE.

Libraries, Colleges and the **Trade** supplied on the most liberal terms.

We receive twice per week all the latest foreign books.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Catalogues sent free upon request.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TAKEN FOR ALL FOREIGN PERIODICALS.

BRENTANO'S,

31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

17 Ave. de l'Opera, Paris.
5 Agar Street, Strand, London.
204-206 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
1015 Penn. Ave., Washington.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Downe Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Bibliography of the Fine Arts and Architecture, Etc.

PRACTICAL! TIME-SAVING! USEFUL!

Handy List of Books on FINE ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE, *Painting, Sculpture, Decoration, Ornament, Carpentry, Building, Art Industries, etc.*, including Issues from 1880 to May, 1893, a Number of Books Published Before 1880, frequently met with in Catalogues; together with a List of Periodicals and Annuals in these Branches.

An Alphabetical Reference Catalogue,

Arranged under Authors and Subjects, and Including Analytical References to the Contents of Important Works. Compiled by H. E. HAFERKORN.

Price, with key to publishers, paper cover, $3.25; cloth, $3.50.

H. E. HAFERKORN, 662 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid** :—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

NOW READY:

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX.

Including Periodicals, American and English, Essays, Book-Chapters, Etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 is a new enterprise, complementing the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1892 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 forms the first supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887-1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

Bound uniform with Poole's Index and the "A. L. A. Index," in **one vol., cloth, $3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), NEW YORK.

TO APPEAR EARLY IN AUGUST.

A NEW NOVEL (COPYRIGHTED).

A Terrible Family.

By FLORENCE WARDEN.

Author of "The House on the Marsh" (which has had such a phenomenal sale).

This story is one of Miss Warden's best! The interest of the reader is awakened at the outset and held throughout, and the book promises to have a sale equal to any of the productions of this deservedly popular writer. It will be published about the first week in August as No. 1 of a new series of choice copyright works to be issued bi-monthly as

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY.

Each number of the series will be a specially selected new novel by a well-established popular favorite.

Great care has been taken in the production of the book to issue a first-class novel in every particular, in general appearance and in quality of presswork and paper.

The covers will be in colors and attractive in style and appearance; size, 8vo, about 350 pp.

Price, Stitched, in Paper Covers, 50 Cts.; Cloth, $1.25.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., New York.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL EDITION

OF THE WORKS OF

WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

Complete, with Notes by John Foster Kirk.

RETAIL PRICE, 50 CENTS PER VOLUME.

JUST ISSUED:

Ferdinand and Isabella.

Three volumes, 12mo, cloth gilt. Large print. $1.50 per set.

ALREADY PUBLISHED:

The Conquest of Mexico.

Three volumes, 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.50 per set.

The Conquest of Peru.

Two volumes, 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.00 per set.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 6. NEW YORK, August 5, 1893. WHOLE No. 1123

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF SIR RICHARD F. BURTON.

By his Wife, ISABEL BURTON. With numerous portraits, illustrations and maps, and two colored plates. In two vols. 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

The career of the late Sir Richard F. Burton, the distinguished traveller, and editor of "The Arabian Nights," was perhaps the most adventurous and romantic of any Englishman of the last generation. He was an encyclopedic scholar, and much more than a scholar. He knew and had seen more of dark Africa than most men, and more of Mohammedan lands than any man. It seemed a simple thing for him to travel in disguise among fanatics where discovery meant death, but his life was many-sided, and his biography illustrates a remarkable variety of interests. Lady Burton has proved her literary ability before, and in these volumes she has done justice to an exceptional opportunity.

CAMP-FIRES OF A NATURALIST.

By CLARENCE E. EDWORDS. The Story of Fourteen Expeditions After American Mammals. From the Field Notes of LEWIS LINDSAY DYCHE, A.M., M.S., Professor of Zoölogy and Curator of Birds and Mammals in the Kansas State University. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

This book sketches big game hunting in the West from a fresh point of view. The author describes the actual adventures and experiences of a naturalist who has hunted from Mexico to the northern confines of British Columbia, pursuing grizzly bears, mountain sheep, elk, moose and other rare game. As an out-door book of camping and hunting this possesses a timely interest, and it also has the merit of scientific exactness in the descriptions of the habits, peculiarities and haunts of wild animals.

A TRUTHFUL WOMAN IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

By KATE SANBORN, author of "Adopting an Abandoned Farm," etc. A new volume in Appletons' Summer Series. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

In her vivacious and picturesque account of Southern California the author of "Adopting an Abandoned Farm" shows the quickness of observation, delightful humor and originality which made her former book so popular with the reading public. Her book furnishes facts as well as amusement, and it will have a permanent value as a truthful picture of Southern California.

RECENT ISSUES IN APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

From the Five Rivers. By Mrs. F. A. STEEL.

The Tutor's Secret. By VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company," "Saints and Sinners," etc.

Lucia, Hugh, and Another. By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL, author of "Stephen Ellicott's Daughter," etc.

Suspected. By LOUISA STRATENUS.

Singularly Deluded. By the author of "Ideala."

The Voice of a Flower. By E. GERARD, joint author of "A Sensitive Plant."

Capt'n Davy's Honeymoon. By HALL CAINE, author of "The Deemster," etc.

A Little Minx. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

Children of Destiny. By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Throckmorton," "Little Jarvis," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

SUMMER HINTS.

SECOND EDITION.

A Woman Who Failed, and Others.

By BESSIE CHANDLER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A quality of seriousness which . . . gives them a significance quite beyond that of the ordinary short tale." —*Beacon.*

SECOND EDITION.

Brown's Retreat, and Other Stories.

By ANNIE EICHBERG KING. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Delightfully fresh and entertaining. . . . Quite out of the common in their theme."—*Courier.*

SECOND EDITION.

Far from To-Day.

By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A work of real genius; Homeric in its simplicity."—L. C. MOULTON.

FIFTH EDITION.

Miss Brooks.

A Story. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Satire done with admirable lightness and an almost impishly keen and incisive drollery."—*Transcript.*

THIRTEENTH EDITION.

Power Through Repose.

By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Pastels of Men.

First and Second Series.

By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by Miss Wormeley. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each.

Balzac's Novels.

Translated by KATHARINE P. WORMELEY. 25 vols. issued. 12mo, half russia, $1.50 each.

SECOND EDITION.

A Violin Obligato, and Other Stories.

By MARGARET CROSBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Her Great Ambition.

A Story. By ANNE RICHARDSON EARLE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Jane Austen's Novels.

With illustrations by GARRETT. 12 vols., 16mo, half russia, $ .25 each; half calf, $30 00 per set.

Our catalogue contains list of 67 volumes "Summer Reading" in paper covers.

At all book-stores. Mailed, postpaid, on receipt of price.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 5, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Anglo-American Publishing Co	198
Appleton (D.) & Co	171
Baker & Taylor Co	197
Books for Sale	191
Books of the Bible Analyzed	196
Books Wanted	189
Brentano's	197
Cazenove (C. D.)	196
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	195
Gay & Bird	196
Harison (W. B.)	197
Ideal Publishing Co	195
International News Co	196
Kellogg (A. H.)	196
Lancelin (E.) & Co	197
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	196
Luyster (S. B.)	196
Macmillan & Co	194
Price-McGill Co	195
Roberts Brothers	172
Rudolph Indexer Co	194, 195
Saalfield & Fitch	197
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	195
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	196
Situations Wanted	191
Special Notices	191
Steiger (E.) & Co	196
Vail (J. H.) & Co	197
Van Everen (P. F.)	196

NOTES IN SEASON.

GINN & Co. will publish, September 1, "A High School Rhetoric," embodying the main principles of rhetoric in a progressive course of English composition by Professor John F. Genung.

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cincinnati, have in press a choice bit of devotional literature in the form of a book from the pen of Rev. Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D. It is entitled "The Holy Waiting," and will be artistically bound in three styles, with special reference to the holiday season.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO. have just ready a work on "Universal Bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house, together with a record of the world's money statistics of gold and silver," etc., by Richard P. Rothwell, editor of the *Engineering and Mining Journal.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation a volume which will enable all the admirers of the four "Little Women" to read the "Operatic Tragedies" written by "Jo" which were so successfully performed by the four talented sisters. Mrs. Pratt, the oldest sister, sweet, motherly "Meg," had preserved the manuscripts and prepared them for publication as one of the last acts of her life.

THE IDEAL PUBLISHING CO. have on hand a supply of "The Guardian Angel," by Lillian, a book which is said to have the endorsement of William E. Gladstone as "the strongest work of fiction of this generation." The book is written as a refutation of the arguments of Robert G. Ingersoll and his followers. The publishers have a paper edition on hand now, but will later publish the book in cloth only.

THE NEW YORK HISTORY COMPANY have just issued the fourth and concluding volume of "The Memorial History of New York," edited by James Grant Wilson. Among other chapters there is one on "The Libraries of New York," by various writers, and one on "Newspapers and Magazines," by William L. Stone, which are highly interesting and instructive reading. The volume, like its predecessors, is handsomely printed and lavishly illustrated.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have in preparation an edition of the poetical works of Lord Lytton. There are to be three volumes, the first of which will contain "The Wanderers," first published in 1858; the second, "Lucile," the most popular of his writings; and the third, selections of the best of his verse. They have also in press another reprint from Mr. Anstey's contributions to *Punch*, being "The Man from Blankley's: a story in scenes," which attracted more than usual attention on its appearance.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish at once in their dainty *Summer Series* an entertaining book entitled "A Truthful Woman in Southern California," by Miss Kate Sanborn. Miss Sanborn sketches her experiences at Los Angeles, San Diego, Coronado Beach and elsewhere, and her sketches of the life as well as the country are invariably original, humorous and amusing. D. Appleton & Co. also announce for issue in their *Town and Country Library* "From the Five Rivers," by Mrs. F. A. Steel, who, like Mr. Kipling, has gained distinction by her fresh and forcible pictures of life in India.

THE CHAIN & HARDY COMPANY, Denver, Colo., have just ready the revised and enlarged edition of the "Geology of Colorado and Western Ore Deposits." This work of Professor Lakes, of the State School of Mines, has already run through one edition as applied to Colorado. Now that the Western States have been included the sale is expected to be quite extended. The plates illustrating the geological formations are very elaborate, and illustrate the peculiarities of veins and ore deposits. The book is designed for a text-book, and is also adapted for general reading by those interested in mining.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***American** (The) and English corporation cases. A coll. of corp ration cases, both private and municipal, (excepting railway cases,) decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng. and Canada; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 40. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1893. c. 8+720 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** (The) and English railroad cases. A coll. of all the ra lroad cases in the courts of last resort in Am. and Eng.; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 52, 53. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1893.] c. O. *ea.*, shp., $4.50.

***America's** wonderlands. Phil., Sessler & Dungan, 1018 Chestnut St., 1893. 503 p. il. 8°; *subs.*, hf. mor., $5; rus., $8; levant, $9.

Black, W: The wise women of Inverness: a tale; and other miscellanies. *New [uniform] rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1893. 5+229 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Besides the opening tale, contains "Rhymes by a deerstalker," reprinted chiefly from the novel "White heather;" also "The supernatural experiences of Patsy Conz," "An April day on the Ozkel" and "A day's stalking."

***Bloomfield**, W: J. Fay Banning. Chic., Dibble Pub. Co., 334 Dearborn St., 1893. 304 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Bradford, Gamaliel. Our failures in municipal government. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 25–34 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 88.) pap., 15 c.

***Bridges**, Rob. M. Milton's prosody: examination of the rules of the blank verse in Milton's later poems; with account of the versification of Samson Agonistes, and general notes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 80 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $3.

Callahan, S. Alice. Wynema: a child of the forest. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] c. 11–169 p. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

Formerly published by H. J. Smith & Co. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 16, 1891, [1007.]

***Chambers'** American encyclopædia. Concord, N. H., The Wheeler Pub. Co., 98 N. Main St., 1893. 12 v., 12214 p. 8°, cl., $6 *per set.*

Charnock, *Rev.* Stephen. Discourses upon the existence and attributes of God, by Stephen Charnock; with his [Charnock's] life and character, by W: Symington, D.D. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1893. 2 v., 2–606; 3–543 p. O. cl., $3.

Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros.

Cherbuliez, Victor. The tutor's secret. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c 4+343 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 120.) pap., 50 c.

The tutor is a man of thirty with a large brain and a good heart confined in an ugly, unsightly body. He becomes tutor to two young girls, one a strong-minded character given to philosophical and metaphysical research; the other an erratic, lovable boyden and gypsy. These girls have a mysterious mother. Life at the castle of a rich champagne manufacturer at Epernay, France, is described with much spirit.

***Colorado.** *Court of appeals.* Reports, including cases determined at the Jan., April and Sept. terms, 1892; T. M. Robinson, rep. V. 2. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 22+637 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Comegys, B. B. A tour around my library, and some other papers. Phil., G: S. Ferguson Co., 1893. 9+277 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Thirty-one short articles, most of which are written in the form of letters to an old friend. These treat of literary, religious and financial subjects, deal with the personality and work of some great authors, and present some peculiar characteristics of noted men the writer has known.

Curtis, G: W: Other essays from the Easy Chair. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 3+229 p. por. T. (Harper's American essayists ser.) cl., $1.

Includes several of Mr. Curtis' later as well as earlier essays, such as are fairly illustrative of his best work. We give the titles of a number as follows: The New Year: The public scold; National nominating convention; Bryant's country; The game of Newport; The lecture lyceum; Tweed; The streets of New York; The grand tour; Francis George Shaw; The American girl, etc.

Dibble Publishing Company's World's Columbian Exposition pocket record book. Chic., Dibble Pub. Co., 334 Dearborn St., 1893. c. 55 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Contains illustrations and plans of the buildings, lists of the state buildings, list of countries represented in the exhibit of manufactures and liberal arts, electrical memoranda, live stock exhibit memoranda, etc., with blanks for recording the sights of each day according to a system explained in the book.

Edwords, Clarence E. Camp-fires of a naturalist: the story of fourteen expeditions after North American mammals from the field notes of Lewis Lindsay Dyche. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 8+304 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The book deals solely with facts. The account of the adventures of Prof Dyche is taken from his notebooks and diaries, and nothing is added to make the book interesting or exciting. Professor Dyche is professor of zoölogy and curator of birds and mammals in the Kansas State University.

***Federal** (The) reporter, v. 54; cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and c rcuit and district courts of the U. S. *Permanent ed.*, April–May, 1893. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul. West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 34+1083 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5.

***Fielding**, H: Adventures of Joseph Andrews

In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk. We cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 2 v., 16°, cl., *ea.*, $1.

***Fitch**, Anna M. The loves of Paul Fenley: [a novel in verse.] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 119 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Fraser, Donald, *D.D.* Synoptical lectures on the books of Holy Scripture. In 2 v. V. 1, Genesis-Habakkuk; v. 2. Zephaniah-Revelation. *4th ed., rev.* N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1893.] 6+370; 3+357 p. D. cl., $4.

Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros

Fuller, E: The complaining millions of men: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. '92-'93 5+417 p. D. cl, $1.25.

Two lines from a poem of Matthew Arnold—"The complaining millions of men darken in labor and pain"—suggested the title, and give the keynote of the story. The scenes are laid in Boston, chiefly in the haunts of laboring men of Socialistic inclination. Francis Baretta, a Socialistic leader, is one of the chief characters; his career illustrates the emptiness of the views of which he is the exponent, proving, as he does in himself, that all men are not born equal.

Goodale, *Mrs.* Frances A., *ed.* The literature of philanthropy. N. Y, Harper, 1893. c. 9+205 p. T. (The distaff ser.) cl., $1.

Contents: General introduction by Mrs. B. W. Bellamy; The literature of philanthropy, by Mrs. F. A. Goodale; Criminal reform, by Mrs. C. R Lowell; Tenement neighborhood idea, including three papers, two devoted to "University settlement" and "Medical women in tenements," by Mrs. Spahr, Helen Moore and others; The trained nurse, by Miss Agnes L. Brennan; The Society of the Red Cross, by Mrs. L. M. Doolittle; The Indian, by Mrs. A. S. Quinton and Mrs. Elaine Goodale Eastman; The anti-slavery struggle, by various writers; The anti-slavery legacy, by Mrs. M. W. Goodwin; The negro and civilization, by Mrs. J. M. F. Lloyd; The education of the blind, by Mrs. F: Rhinelander Jones.

***Goodwin**, Alfredus. Hymni Homerici. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 101 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Haggard, H. Rider. Nada, the lily. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892 [1893.] c. '91. 15+295 p. il. D. (Longmans' pap. lib., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 30, 1892, [1057.]

***Halsey**, J. Leroy, *D.D.* History of the McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. Chic., McCormick Theol. Semy. of the Presb. Ch., 1893. 537 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Hayes**, M. Horace. The points of the horse: a familiar treatise on equine conformation. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 28+379 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $10.

Henry, *Rev.* C. S. About men and things: papers from my study-table drawer. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 8+237 p. D. (Whittaker's lib. of church teaching and defence, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

Twenty-seven little essays pointing out the weakness and strength of human nature as the author has studied it in various characters. First published in 1873.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 44; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the first district in Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June and Oct., 1892; and in the second district in May, 1892; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 2 l., 9-706 p. O. shp., $3.75.

***Johnson's** gardener's dictionary. In 8 pts. Pts. 1-5. *New ed., rev. and enl.* by C. H. Wright. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 238 p. 8°, pap., *ea.*, 40 c.

Jones, Dwight Arven. The law and practice under the statutes concerning business corporations in the state of N. Y., including the text of the business corporations law, the stock corporation law, the general corporation law, the transportation corporations law, the joint stock association laws, the taxation laws, and many other important statutes affecting corporations; with forms. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1893. c. 32+351 p. O. shp., $4.

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 49, cont. cases decided at the Jan. and July terms, 1892. Topeka, Edwin H. Snow, st. pr. O. shp., $3.50.

***Kirkland**, Jos. Chicago massacre of 1812. Chic., Dibble Pub. Co., 1893. 218 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Lord Clive; with introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 40+146 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Madison, Ja. Journal of the federal convention kept by Ja. Madison; reprinted from the edition of 1840, which was published under direction of the U. S. Gov't from the original mss; ed. by E. H. Scott. *Special ed.* Chic., Albert, Scott & Co., 1893. c. 805 p. O. cl., *net*, $5.

President Andrew Jackson in 1837 authorized the Joint Library Committee "to contract for and purchase at the sum of $30,000 the manuscripts of the late Mr. Madison, to be printed and disseminated at public charge." In 1839 a contract was made for the printing of the work, and it appeared in 1840. In this Columbian year it would seem fitting to reprint a work containing such accurate knowledge of the principles of the American government and the circumstances under which they were recommended and embodied in the constitution for adoption by the great convention of 1787. A general and analytical index covering forty-two pages has been added in this edition.

***Maginnis**, Arthur J. The Atlantic ferry, its ships, men and working. *Popular ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 14+208 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Majors, Alex. Seventy years on the frontier: Alex. Majors' memoirs of a lifetime on the border; with a preface by "Buffalo Bill;" ed. by Col. Prentiss Ingraham. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. c. 325 p. il. D. (Rialto ser., no. 10.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Alexander Majors originated and carried to success a line of freighter wagons, a mail route from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and a Pony Express, and his book describing all the dangers and obstacles he overcame is a history of the west when the lives of its settlers were risked every hour. "Buffalo Bill" vouches for the authenticity of this record of seventy years amid the Rocky Mountains.

***Mathews**, Jos. M., *M.D.* Treatise on diseases of the rectum, anus and sigmoid flexure. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 537 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5. (*Corr. title.*)

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Reports from July 28 to Dec. 3, 1892; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 93. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 54+736 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from May 10, 1892, to Oct. 25, 1892; rep. by David Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 50. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 18+757+11 p. O. shp., $5.

***Missouri,** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 110, [1891-92.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 19+738+5 p. O. shp., $4.

***Molesworth,** *Sir* Guilford Pocket-book of useful formulæ and memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. *23d rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 783 p. 32°, leath., $2.

Musick, J: R. Braddock: a story of the French and Indian wars; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1893. c. 9+470 p. il. D. (Columbian novels, no. 8.) cl., $1.50.

Although the Braddock campaign is the episode especially dealt with, many other incidents of this period (1700 1760) of American history are introduced, notably the founding of the debtor's prison in the Colony of Georgia in 1733. Accounts of the boyhood and first love-affair of George Washington are given. The Stevens family is also introduced in the plot.

***Nebraska.** The compiled statutes, 1881, (*sixth ed.*,) with amendments 1882 to 1893, comprising all laws of a general nature in force Aug. 1, 1893. Published under authority of the legislature by Guy A. Brown and Hiland H. Wheeler. Lincoln, Lincoln Paper House, 1893. c. 8+1196 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***New York.** *Courts of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the general terms of the supreme ct., in pursuance of laws of 1892, chap. 598; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 2, [Dec., 1892, to Feb., 1893] Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1893. c. 39+634 p. O. shp., $2.

***Northwestern** (The) reporter, v. 54; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. *Permanent ed.*, Feb. 11-May 20, 1893; with tables of northwestern cases published in v. 92, Mich. reports; 49, Minn. reports; 34, Neb. reports; 2, No. Dak. reports; 82, Wis. reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 14+1225 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

***Pacific** (The) reporter, v. 32; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Colo., Wash., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Ida., Wyo., Utah, New Mex., Okl., and court of appeals of Colo. *Permanent ed.*, Feb. 23-June 1, 1893; with table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of Pacific cases published in v. 96, Cal. reports; 17, Colo. reports; 49, Kan. reports; 7, Utah reports; also, additional table for v. 96, Cal. reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 24+1245 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

***Pattee,** F: L: The wine of May, and other lyrics. Concord, N. H., Republican Press Assoc., 1893. 90 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 148; by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1892. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 26+709 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Plautus,** Titus Maccius. Comedies, (Amphitruro, asinaria aulularia, bacchides, captivi;) tr. in the original metres by E: H. Sugden. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8+315 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

***Pomeroy,** J: Norton. A treatise on the law of water rights as the same is formulated and applied in the Pacific states, including the doctrine of appropriation and the statutes and decisions relating to irrigation; being a rev. and enl. ed. of "Pomeroy on riparian rights" with several additional chapters by H: Campbell Black, M.A. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 36+592 p. O. shp., $5 25.

***Principles** of fitting, for apprentices and students in technical schools; by A foreman pattern-maker. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 10+313 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Putnam, S: P. Pen pictures of the World's Fair. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1893.] c. 146 p. il. S. (Truth Seeker lib., no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s a week at the Fair: illustrating the exhibits and wonders of the World's Columbian Exposition; with special descriptive articles by Mrs. Potter Palmer, the Countess of Aberdeen, Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer and others. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. c. 10+256 p. maps, plans, il. O. cl., $1; mor., $2; pap., 50 c.

Contains, in addition to a descriptive account of the World's Fair, many items of historical interest, with a brief but full and comprehensive review of various works of art and architecture, and directions to points of interest in the city of Chicago.

Reade, C: The cloister and the hearth: a novel. [*New ed.*] Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 6-264 p. il. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Reade, C: Foul play: a novel. [*New ed.*] Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 6-260 p. il. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Reade, C: Very hard cash. [*New*] *rev. ed.* Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 5-267 p. il. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

***Richberg,** *Mrs.* Eloise O. Randall. Bunker Hill to Chicago. Chic., Dibble Pub. Co., 1893. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Rorer,** David. American interstate law, *2d ed.* by C: E. Estabrook. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 65+508 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Sanborn, Mary Farley. Paula Ferris. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 3+276 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 28.) pap., 50 c.

The heroine, a young Boston society woman, has married a man much older than herself, and has begun to realize uncongeniality of temperaments, when a handsome young painter comes upon the scene. A good, wholesome story of warning to emotional, unsatisfied women.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: M. Robert Hardy's seven days: a dream and its consequences. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 238 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Previous to its publication in the *Advance*, where it first appeared as a serial, this story was read by the author, who is pastor of the Central Church, Topeka, Kansas, at consecutive Sunday evening services. Robert Hardy, belonging to the type often called fair-weather Christians, returning from a rare attendance at evening service, falls asleep and dreams he has only one week to live. His subsequent course of action is given, seemingly for the purpose of presenting individual views about the Sunday evening service question.

***Smetham,** Ja. Literary works; ed. by W: Davies. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8+288 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T. T., [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] Jill, a flower girl; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 6-256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene alternates from a fashionable centre in the West End of London to squalid quarters in the vicinity of Drury Lane. The latter place is the home of Jill Robinson, who gains a precarious livelihood by selling flowers to the élite of London. The story tells of an heroic act of the girl's, which is induced by her love of an intemperate mother, and of the happiness which finally comes to her through the nobility of an unsuccessful lover.

***Sweet,** H: Primer of historical English grammar. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1883. 8+112 p. 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Texas.** *Courts of civil appeals.* Reports during the months Oct, Nov. and Dec., 1892; A. S. Walker, st. rep. V. 1, 1892. [Austin,] Pub. by the state, 1893. c. 23+796 p. O. shp., $3.

***Thinkingmachine,** J:, (*pseud.*) Novissimum organum; or, the certainties, guesses and convictions of John Thinkingmachine, a mental analysis followed by essays, letters, verses, with quotations, diagram, table, etc.; ed. by Ja. F. Mallinchrodt, Mechanician. St. Louis, Mo., J. Gruenewaelder, 716 Pine St., 1893. 116 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Tiedeman,** Christopher G. A treatise on equity jurisprudence, with particular reference to the present conditions of jurisprudence in the U. S. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1893. c. 18+858 p. O. shp., $6.

***Trotter,** L. J. The Earl of Auckland. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 216 p. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Tuckwell,** *Rev.* W. The ancient ways: Winchester fifty years ago. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12+171 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Vermont.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; by C. A. Prouty. V. 64, new ser., v. 4. Burlington, Free Press Assoc., 1893. c. 18+715 p. O. shp., $4.

Vought, Walter, *M.D.* A chapter on cholera for lay readers: history, symptoms, prevention and treatment of the disease. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1893. 8+107 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The writer is medical director and physician-in-charge of the Fire Island Quarantine station, port of New York, and fellow of the New York Academy of Medicine. He maintains that cholera is one of the few germ diseases which by the use of care and intelligence can be easily prevented. He gives the proper measures which, if taken beforehand, will abolish the conditions necessary for its development.

Warner, C: Dudley. The work of Washington Irving, N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 4+60 p. pors. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c.

A review of Irving's literary work. Mr. Warner delivered this address before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences on the one hundred and tenth anniversary of the birth of Washington Irving.

***Webster,** *Mrs.* Augusta. Selection from the verse of Augusta Webster. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8+211 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Weld,** Lænas Gifford. Short course in the theory of determinants N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 238 p. 12°, cl., $1.90.

White, Matthew, *jr.* One of the profession: [a story.] N. Y., Home Book Co., [1893.] c. 222 p. por. S. (Lovell's modern novelists' ser., no. 5.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Ogden Havens is thrown from his buggy in the little village of Brighthopes, New Jersey, and kindly entertained for weeks by June Wickstead and her maiden aunt while his broken arm is healing. When Miss Wickstead discovers his calling she promptly turns him out, but June goes with him, and they both act in Australia. In a few short weeks June learns to know her husband's character on and off the stage, and the end is tragic.

***Young,** F. Chilton-, Yorke, Arthur, [*and others.*] Mechanical work in garden and greenhouse. In 3 pts. Pt. 1, Geometry for gardeners, by F. Chilton-Young; pt. 2, Sundials and dialing, by Arthur Yorke; pt. 3, Greenhouse building and heating, etc., by various writers; il. by diagrams, sketches and working drawings to scale; ed. by Francis Chilton-Young. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 105 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

ORDER LIST.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO., Chic.
Madison, Journal of federal conventions, *new ed.* ..... *net*, $5.00

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.
Bradford, Our failures in municipal government 15

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Cherbuliez, The tutor's secret (A. T. C. L., 120) 50
Edwords, Camp-fires of a naturalist 1.50
Mathews, Diseases of the rectum ... *subs.*, 5.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.
Jones, Business corporations in New York. 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
Colorado, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts. (Robinson), v. 2 ..... *net*, 5.00
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. (Monaghan), v. 148 ..... 3.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Repts. (Smith), v. 44 ..... 3.75
Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., 1892 (Fuller), v. 93 ..... 3.50
Rorer, American interstate law, *2d ed.* ... 5.25

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Sheldon, Robert Hardy's seven days 90

F. A. DAVIS CO., Phila.
Vought, Chapter on cholera 75

DIBBLE PUB. CO., 334 Dearborn St., Chic.
Bloomfield, Fay Banning ..... 50 c.; $1.00
Dibble's World's Columbian Exposition record-book 10
Kirkland, Chicago massacre 1812 ... 50 c.; 1.00
Richberg, Bunker Hill to Chicago .. 50 c.; 1.00

GEORGE S. FERGUSON CO., 15 N. 7th St., Phila.
Comegys, Tour around my library 1.00

FREE PRESS ASSOC., Burlington, Vt.
Vermont, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. (Prouty), v. 64; *new ser.*, v. 4 ..... 4.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.
Musick, Braddock 1.50

J. GRUENEWAELDER, 716 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
Thinkingmachine, Novissimum organum. 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Black, Wise women of Inverness, *new uniform rev. ed.* 80

HARPER & BROS.—*Continued.*
Curtis, Other essays from the Easy Chair. $1.00
Fuller, The complaining millions of men. 1.25
Goodale, The literature of philanthropy.. 1.00
Warner, The work of Washington Irving. 50

HOME BOOK CO., N. Y.
White, One of the profession.....50 c.; 1.00

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.
Charnock, Existence of God [*new ed.*].... 3.00
Fraser, Synoptical lectures on the books of Holy Scripture, *4th ed* 4.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Sanborn, Paula Ferris 50

LINCOLN PAPER HOUSE, Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska, Compiled statutes, *6th ed*..... 6.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Haggard, Nada the Lily, *new ed*..... 50

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.
New York, *Courts of record*, Miscellaneous repts. (Delehanty), v. 2 ..... 2.00

MCCORMICK THEOL. SEMY. OF THE PRESB. CH., Chic.
Halsey, History of McCormick Theological Seminary..... 3.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Bridges, Milton's prosody.....*net*, 3.00
Fielding, Adventures of Joseph Andrews, 2 v .....*ea.*, 1.00
Goodwin, Hymni Homerici.....*net*, 7.50
Hayes, Points of the horse .....*net*, 10.00
Johnson's gardener's dictionary, *new rev. ed.*, in 8 pts., pts. 1–5.....*ea.*, 40
Macaul y, Lord Clive, ed. by Deighton.. 40
Maginnis, The Atlantic ferry, *Popular ed.* 75
Plautus, Comedies.....*net*, 1.75
Principles of fitting for apprentices and students in technical schools..... 1.50
Smetham, Literary works,..... 1.50
Sweet, Primer of historical English grammar.....*net*, 60
Trotter, Earl of Auckland.....*net*, 60
Tuckwell, The ancient ways..... 1.50
Webster, Selections from the ve se of Augusta Webster..... 1.50
Weld, Determinants 1.90

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Fitch, The loves of Paul Fenley 1.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Majors, Seventy years on the frontier, 50 c.; 1.00
Rand, McNally & Co.'s a week at the Fair.....50 c.; $1; 2.00

REPUBLICAN PRESS ASSOC., Concord, N. H.
Pattee, The wine of May 1.00

SESSLER & DUNGAN, 1018 Chestnut St., Phila.
America's wonderlands....*subs.*, $5.00 to 9.00

EDWIN H. SNOW, *st. pr.*, Topeka, Kan.
Kansas, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. (Randolph), v. 49 ..... 3.50

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.
Molesworth; Pocket book of useful formulæ, *23d ed. rev. and enl*..... 2.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, St. Louis and Kansas City, *Cts. of appeals*, Cases, 1892 (Goldsmith and Guthrie), v. 50..... 5.00
— *Supreme ct.*, Repts., 1892 (Brown), v. 110..... 4.00

Published by THE STATE OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas.
Texas, *Courts of civil appeals*, Repts., 1892 (Walker), v. 1..... $3.00

F. H. THOMAS LAW-BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Tiedeman, Equity jurisprudence in U. S.. 6.00

E THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English corporation cases (McKinney), v. 40..... 4.50
— — — railroad cases (McKinney), v. 52, 53.....*ea.*, 4.50

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.
Putnam, Pen-pictures of the World's Fair. 25

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.
Young, Mechanical work in garden and greenhouse 40

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.
Callahan, Wynema..... 25
Reade, The cloister and the hearth, *new ed* 25
— Foul play, *new ed*..... 25
— Very hard cash, *new rev. ed* 25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Federal reporter, v. 54..... 5.00
Northwestern reporter, v. 54..... 3.50
Pacific reporter, v. 32 ..... 3.50
Pomeroy, Water rights as applied in the Pacific states..... 5.25

THE WHEELER PUB. CO., 98 N. Main St., Concord, N. H.
Chambers' American encyclopædia, 12 v.. 6.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Henry, About men and things..... 50
Smith, Jill..... 1.25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Alden, W. L. Told by the Colonel. Illustrations by Richard Jack and Hal Hurst. Post 8°, 224 p., 3s. 6d. *McClure*

Aveling, E. An introduction to the study of geology, specially adapted for the use of candidates for the London B. Sc. and the science and art department examinations. With 132 illustrations in the text and a colored map. Post 8°, 364 p., 6s.....*Sonnenschein*

Beale, S. Sophia. The churches of Paris: from Clovis to Charles X. With illustrations by the author from original sketches, photographs and engravings. Post 8°, 330 p., 7s. 6d .....*W. H. Allen*

Braithwaite, J. Retrospect of medicine. Vol. 107. 12°, 460 p., 6s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Broadwood, Lucy E., *and* Maitland, J. A. Fuller. English county songs. Words and music. Roy. 8°, 184 p., 6s.....*Leadenhall Press*

Burney, Frances. Evelina: the history of a young lady's entrance into the world. Edited by R. B. Johnson, with illustrations by W. C. Cooke. 2 vols., 12°, 5s. *Dent*

Dante's divine comedy: consisting of the Inferno, Purgatorio and Paradiso. A version in the ninth-line metre of Spenser, by George Musgrave. The Inferno or Hell. Post 8°, 264 p., 2s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein*

Duff, E. G. Early printed books. Illustrated with frontispiece and 10 plates. Post 8°, 6s., *net* (Books about books).....*Paul*

Falbermann, L. The ancestors of our future queen. Cr. 8°, 1s. sewed; 2s. 6d. boards .....*Griffith*

Leggatt, W. The theory and practice of jute-spinning: being a complete description of the machines used in the preparation and spinning of jute yarns. With illustrations of the various machines, showing the calculations, tables of speeds, drafts, production, waste, etc., including over 140 diagrams to scale. 4°, 10s., 6d., *net*. *Simpkin*

Snell, F. J. Primer of Italian literature. 18°, 194 p., 3s. 6d.....*Frowde*

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE JULY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Baring-Gould*, Vicar of Morwenstow.—*Burke*, Buffalo Bill.—*Carpenter*, Lorenzo de Medici.—*Ebers*, Story of my life.—*Greene* (F. V.), Gen. Greene.—*Growell*, James Thomson.—*Hole*, Memories of.—*Hutton*, Edwin Booth.—*Lee*, Dict. of national biography.—*Miller*, Donn Piatt.—*Piatt*, Sunday meditations.—*Richardson*, Memorials.—*Taney*, Kentucky pioneer women.

Birthday-Books and Souvenirs.—*Our* marriage vow.—*Spratt*, Married life.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Appleton's* handbook of summer resorts.—*Bancroft*, Book of the Fair.—*Bishop*, House-hunter in Europe.—*Dodge*, As the crow flies.—*Hill*, Guide to Chicago.—*Hudson*, Dict. of Minneapolis.—*Ingersoll*, Guide to Hudson River.—*Lewis*, How the codex was found.—*Linn*, Health resorts of Europe.—*Marquis & Co.'s* hotel directory of Chicago; Ready reference guide to Chicago.—*Mines* and mining men of Colorado.—*Picturesque* Chicago.—*Roosevelt*, Wilderness hunter.—*Trowbridge*, Gossip of the Caribbees.

Domestic and Social.—*Cahoon*, What one woman thinks.—*Reed*, Woman's place and work.—*Tuckley*, Latter-day Eden.

Education, Language, etc.—*Brackett*, Woman and the higher education.—*Cambridge*, Students' guide to the university.—*Conklin*, Practical lessons in language.—*Cyr*, Receuil de chants.—*Euclid*, Geometry.—*Hampton* Institute.—*Hapgood*, School needlework.—*Herodotus*, Urania.—*Homer*, Iliad.—*Jackson*, Commercial arithmetic.—*Kinney*, Tasks by twilight.—*La Bedollière*, Mère Michel et son chat.—*Murray*, Eng. dictionary, pts. 6, 7.—*Newcomer* English composition.—*Steinbrecher*, French songs and games.—*Sybel*, Europas gegen Napoleon I.—*Thomas*, Arithmetic, etc.—*Wallace*, Princeton sketches.

Fiction.—*Argles*, The hoyden.—*Behrens*, Miss Good-for-nothing.—*Brontë*, Shirley.—*Carew*, A conquered self.—*Crawford*, Pietro Ghisleri.—*Cowan*, Endeavor doin's.—*Daintrey*, Gold.—*Doyle*, The refugees.—*Eastwood*, Within an ace.—*Edgeworth*, Tales and novels.—*Fleming*, Changed hearts.—*Fuller*, Pratt portraits.—*Grand*, Heavenly twins.—*Greene*, Nance.—*Hamerling*, Aspasia.—*Hare*, Last of the bushrangers.—*Harley*, Shadow of a song.—*Hector*, Found wanting.—*Holbrook*, Old 'Kaskia days.—*Howells*, World of chance.—*Hurlbut*, Mrs. Clift-Crosby's niece.—*Ingelow*, Dark night's work.—*Janvier*, Aztec treasure-house—*John*, Second wife.—*King*, Foes in ambush.—*Knox*, Talking handkerchief.—*L.* (M.), Telegraph operator.—*Langbridge*, Miss Honoria.—*Lewis*, Guy Tresillian's fate; Tresillian Court.—*Lys*, Doctor's idol.—*McFadden*, Athlete's conquest.—*Mathers*, Venus Victrix.—*Mathew*, At the rising of the moon.—*Needell*, Lucia, Hugh, and another.—*Parker*, Mrs. Falchion; Tavistock tales.—*Parsons*, Amos Truelove.—*Post*, Harvard stories.—*Rathborne*, Mynherr Joe.—*Riddle*, Ansel's cave.—*Roe*, Star and the cloud.—*Russell*, Asleep and awake.—*Seely*, A border Leander.—*Stories* of the South.—*Trowbridge*, Gossip of the Caribbees.—*Wallace*, Princeton sketches.—*Winter*, Aunt Johnnie.—*Zola*, Doctor Pascal.

Fine Arts, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Hutchinson*, Some hints on learning to draw.—*Keppler*, Cartoons from *Puck*.—*Kurtz*, Art gallery of the Fair.—*Moore*, Modern painting.

History.—*Ashley*, Eng. economic hist. and theory, 2 v.—*Claude*, Persecutions of Protestants.—*Irving*, Christopher Columbus.—*Leroy-Beaulieu*, Tsars and Russians.—*Ober*, In the wake of Columbus.—*Sybel*, Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I.—*Tout*, Edward I.

Humor and Satire.—*Commelin*, Jerushy in Brooklyn.—*Quondam*, Adventures of Uncle Jeremiah.

Juvenile.—*Comfort*, Little heroine of Poverty Flat.—*Fortune* Gulch.—*Gallaudet*, Charley.—*Haycraft*, Sybil's repentance.—*Searchfield*, Jacob Winterton's inheritance.—*Wise*, Hollywood series, 6 v.

Law.—*Beach*, Company laws.—*Bench* and bar of Philadelphia.—*Black*, Taxation in New Jersey.—*Blyth*, Sanitary law.—*Digest* of decisions.—*Goad*, Instructions to juries.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct. of judicature repts.—*Iowa*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Maine*, Railroad laws.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. repts.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Ct. of appeals repts.; Penal code; State reporter; Supplement; Sup. ct. repts.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Rice*, Law of evidence.—*Thornton*, Gifts and advancements.—*United States* Sup. ct. reporter.—*Utah* legislature.

Literary History.—*Archer*, Highway of letters.—*Brainerd*, Robert Browning.—*Catalogue* of English writers.—*Goethe*, Maxims and reflections.—*Gosse*, Questions at issue.—*Growell*, James Thomson.—*Haferkorn*, Handy lists of technical literature.—*Lowell*, Old poets.—*Piatt*, Sunday meditations.—*Sesselberg*, In Amazon land.—*Tainsh*, Tennyson.—*World's Columbian Exposition*, French book exhibit catalogue.

Medical Science.—*Disease* of inebriety.—*Hampton*, Nursing.—*Linn*, Health resorts of Europe.—*Scudder*, Specific diagnosis.—*Shoemaker*, Materia medica.—*Strümpell*, Text-book of medicine.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Carus*, Philosophy of the tool; Religion of science.—*Lea*, Superstition and force.—*Merton*, Descriptive mentality.—*Ritchie*, Darwin and Hegel.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Clerke*, Astronomy.—*Creevey*, Recreations in botany.—*Delano*, Asphalt and mineral bitumen.—*Galton*, Blurred finger-prints.—*Geddes*, Modern botany.—*Murphy*, Natural selection.—*Newhall*, Shrubs of northeastern America.—*Newton*, Dict. of birds.—*Nisbet*, British forest trees.—*Scudder*, Butterflies, 2 v.—*Stebbing*, Crustacea.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Chittenden*, Ranch verses.—*Hallam*, Poems.—*Patmore*, Religio poetæ.—*Peterson*, In the shade of Ygdrasil.—*Piatt*, Poems and plays.—*Rawnsley*, Valete, Tennyson.—*Shakespeare*, Works.—*Sturgis*, Count Julian.—*Wilson*, Poems of two worlds.—*Yarrow*, Songs for the Shut-in.

Political and Social Science.—*Amer.* Econ. Ass'n rept.—*Clark*, Surplus gains of labor.—*Freeman*, Federal government in Greece and Italy.—*Gage*, Woman, church and state.—*Hunter*, Aurangzib.—*Palgrave*, Dict. of pol. econ.—*Reynolds*, Housing of the poor.—*Sharpless*, State and education in Amer.—*White*, Gold standard.

Sports and Amusements.—*McHale*, Tuxedo reciter.—*Murdock*, Cricket.—*Roosevelt*, Wilderness hunter.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Beecher*, Plymouth pulpit sermons.—*Briggs*, Defence.—*Cheyne*, Old Testament criticism.—*Cruttwell*, Early Christianity.—*Errett*, Linsey-woolsey addresses.—*Gibbes*, Origin of sin.—*Giles*, Consolation.—*Golden* treasury Psalter.—*Guirey*, Hallowed day.—*Hurlbut*, Seven graded Sunday-schools.—*Merriman*, Hope and rest.—*Missionary* exercises for Sunday-schools.—*Parkhurst*, Work and workers.—*Petavel*, Problem of immortality.—*Pond*, Volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas.—*P. E.* church hymnal.—*Redford*, Vox Dei.—*Sherwood*, Harp of Zion.—*Smith*, Bible and its theology.—*Snively*, Family prayers.—*Strong*, The new era.—*Sunderland*, The Bible.—*Swete*, Akhmin fragment of gospel of St. Peter.—*Terry*, Prophecies of Daniel.—*Warren*, Exegesis of the Pentateuch.—*Webb*, Islam in America.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Brevans*, Liquors and preserves.—*Hawkins*, The dynamo.—*Mack*, Science of mechanics.—*Robinson*, Distributing electricity.—*Rochester* city directory.—*Rockwell*, Shorthand.—*Thomson*, Electricity.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Jl 1, 8, 15, 29) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Adventures of Uncle Jeremiah at the World's Fair. Quondam, (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

Akhmin fragment of the Apocryphal gospel of St. Peter. Swete, H. B. *net*, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Sharpless.

— Association for the cure of inebriety. *See* Disease.

— Econ. Ass'n publications. *See* Reynolds, M. T.

— — — Rept. of, August 23–26, 1892. (Jl29) O. (Pub. of the society, v. 8, no. 1.) p. 75c.....*Am. Econ. Assoc*

Amos Truelove. Parsons, C. R. 80c.....*Hunt & E*

Ansel's cave. Riddle, A. G. $1.25.....*Burrows*

Appleton's handbook of summer resorts. *N. ed.* (Jl1) 12°, p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Archer, T. Highway of letters and its echoes of famous footsteps. (Jl29) D. $2.....*Randolph*

Architecture, painting, sculpture, etc. *See* Haferkorn, H. E.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. The hoyden. (Jl1) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 147.) $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Arithmetic, algebra, Euclid and trigonometry. Thomas, P. A. *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

— Commercial. Jackson, S. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Art gallery illustrated of the World's Columbian Exposition. Kurtz, C. M. $2.....*Barrie*

As the crow flies from Corsica to Charing Cross. Dodge, W. P. 50c.....*G. M. Allen*

Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. Pt. 1, The middle ages. (Jl15) 8°, $1.50.....*Putnam*

— English economic history, pt. 2. (Jl15) 8°, $3. *Putnam*

Asleep and awake. Russell, R. $1.....*Kerr*

Aspasia. Hamerling, R. $1.25.....*Peck*

Asphalt and mineral bitumen. *See* Delano, W. H.

Astronomy, Popular history of. Clerke, A. M. $4. *Macmillan*

At the rising of the moon. Mathew, F. $1.25.....*Tait*

Athlete's conquest (The). McFadden, B. A. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Aunt Johnnie. Winter, J. S. $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Aurangzib. Hunter, *Sir* W. *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Aztec treasure-house (The). Janvier, T. A. p. 75c. *Harper*

Bancroft, H. H. Book of the fair. In 25 pts., pt. 1. (Jl15) il. f°, p. *subs.* $1.....*Bancroft*

Baring-Gould, S. The vicar of Morwenstow. *7th ed.* (Jl8) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 2.) p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Beach, C. F., *jr.* Company law. 2 v. (Jl15) O. shp. $12.....*Bowen-M*

Beecher, H. W. Original Plymouth pulpit sermons. *N. ed.* V. 4. (Jl1) O. *net*, (*for set of five volumes.*) $12.50.....*Fords, H. & H*

Behrens, Bertha. Miss Good-for-nothing. (Jl1) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 11.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*

Bench (The) and bar of Philadelphia. (Jl15) 12°, $1.50. *W. J. Campbell*

Bible (The). Sunderland, J. T. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— and its theology as popularly taught. Smith, G. V. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Biography, National. *See* Lee, S.

Birds, Dict. of. Pt. 1. Newton, A. *net*, $2.60. *Macmillan*

Bishop, W. H. House-hunter in Europe. (Jl1) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Black, C. G. Law of taxation with special reference to its application in the state of New Jersey. (Jl8) O. shp. $4.50.....*F. D. Linn*

Black and white ser. *See* Hutton.

Blyth, A. W. Lectures on sanitary law. (Jl1) 12°, *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Booth, Edwin. Hutton, Laurence. 50c.....*Harper*

Border Leander (A). Seely, H. 75c.....*Appleton*

Botany. *See* Creevey; Geddes.

Brackett, *Miss* Anna C., *ed.* Woman and the higher education. (Jl1) T. (Distaff ser.) $1.....*Harper*

Brainerd, M. B. Robert Browning as an exponent of a philosophy of life. (Jl29) O. p. $1.25 .. *The Book-Shop*

Brevans, J. de. Manufacture of liquors and preserves. (Jl15) il. S. $3.....*Munn*

Briggs, C. A., *D.D.* Defence of Professor Briggs before the General Assembly: pt. 3. (Jl15) O. p. *net*, 75c.....*Scribner*

British forest trees. Nisbet, J. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Bronte, Charlotte. Shirley. 2 v. (Jl1) D. *ea.* $1. *Macmillan*

Browning, Robert, as an exponent of a philosophy of life. Brainerd, M. B. $1.25.....*The Book-Shop*

"Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace. Burke, J. M. $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Burke, J. M., *comp.* "Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace. (Jl29) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Butterflies. *See* Scudder, S. H.

Cahoon, *Mrs.* H. H. What one woman thinks. (Jl8) por. D. $1.25.....*Tait*

Cambridge. Student's Guide to the University of Cambridge. *5th ed.* (Jl1) 12°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Carew, S. M. A conquered self. (Jl29) S. (Tavistock lib.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Warne*

Caribbees (The). *See* Trowbridge, W. R. H., *jr.*

Carpenter, Edith. Lorenzo de' Medici. (Jl1) 16°, $1. *Putnam*

Cartoons from *Puck.* Keppler, J. $10....*Keppler & S*

Carus, P. Philosophy of the tool. (Jl29) 8°, p. 15c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

— Religion of science. (Jl29) 8°, p. 50c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Catalogue of original and early eds. of poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither. (Jl15) O. hf. mor. $10.....*Grolier Club*

Changed heart (A). Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Chants chrétiens, Recueil de. Cyr, N. p. 15c. *Narcisse Cyr*

Chapters in modern botany. Geddes, P. *net*, $1.25. *Scribner*

Charley. Gallaudet, S. D. bds. 75c.....*Putnam*

Cheyne, T. K. Founders of Old Testament criticism. (Jl1) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Scribner*

Chicago and World's Fair. *See* Hill, T. E.

— guide to the World's Fair, Picturesque. $2...*Moseley*

— hotel directory. *See* Marquis.

Chittenden, W. L. Ranch verses. (Jl1) 12°, $1. *Putnam*

Christianity, Early. *See* Cruttwell, C. T.

Clark, J. B. Surplus gains of labor. (Jl15) O. (Publications of the society, no. 85.) p. 15c. *Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci*

Claude, J. Cruel persecutions of the Protestants in the kingdom of France. (Jl15) T. $1.....*Narcisse Cyr*

Clerke, Agnes M. Popular history of astronomy. (Jl29) 12°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Codex, How found. *See* Lewis, *Mrs.*

Cody, W. F., ("Buffalo Bill.") *See* Burke, J. M.

Colorado mines. *See* Mines and mining.

Columbian exposition. *See* Hill, T. E.

Columbus, Life and voyages of. Irving, W. $1.75. *Putnam*

— *See* Ober, F. A.

Comfort, Eliz. M. Little heroine of Poverty Flat. (Jl29) D. hf. cl. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Commelin, Anna O. Jerushy in Brooklyn. (Jl8) S. (Fowler & Wells lib., no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Fowler & W*

Company law. Beach, C. F. shp. $12.....*Bowen, M*

Comparisons between systems of distributing electricity. Robinson, H. p. 80c.....*Spon & C*

Conklin, B. Y. Practical lessons in language. (Jl8) S. 35c.....*Am. Book Co*

Conquered self, A. Carew, S. M. 75c.; p. 50c. *Warne*

Consolation. Giles, C. 75c. *Am. New-Church Tr. and Pub. Soc*

Conversations on some old poets. Lowell, J. R. $1.25. *McKay*

Count Julian. Sturgis, J. $1.....*Little, B*

Cowan, J. F. Endeavor doin's down to the Corners. (Jl15) D. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Crawford, F. M. Pietro Ghisleri. (Jl1) D. (Dollar novel ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

Creevey, Caroline A. Recreations in botany. (Jl1) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Cricket. Murdock, W. L. 50c.....*Routledge*

Crustacea, Hist. of. Stebbing, T. R. R. $2..*Appleton*

Cruttwell, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity. 2 v. (Jl1) 8°, *net*, $6.....*Scribner*

Cyr, N., *comp.* Recueil de chants chrétiens. *3d. ed.* (Jl15) S. p. 15c.....*Narcisse Cyr*

— *See* Claude, Jean.

Daintrey, L. Gold. (Jl15) D. (Daintrey ser.) p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Daniel expounded. Terry, M. S. 75c.....*Hunt & E*

Digitized by Google

Dark night's work. Ingelow, P. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Darwin and Hegel. Ritchie, D. G. $2.50..*Macmillan*
Deciphering of blurred finger-prints. Galton, F. 80c. *Macmillan*
Defence of Prof Briggs before the General Assembly. Briggs, C. A. p. *net*, 75c.....*Scribner*
Delano, W. H. Twenty years' practical experience of natural asphalt and mineral bitumen. (Jl8) 8°, p. 50c. *Spon & C*
Descriptive mentality. Merton, H. W. $1; p. 50c. *H. W. Merton*
Dictionary, English. *See* Murray, J. A. H.
— of Minneapolis and vicinity. Hudson, H. B. p. 25c. *H. B. Hudson*
Digest of decisions of the sup. cts. of Mich ,Wis. Minn., Neb., Iowa, Dak., North Dak. and South Dak. (Jl8) O. (National reporter system digests, northwestern ser., v. 2.) shp. 2 v. $15.....*West Pub. Co*
Dillingham's home ser. *See* Roe, A. S.
Disease (The) of inebriety, from alcohol, opium and other narcotic drugs. (Jl15) 12°, $2.75.....*Treat*
Distaff ser. *See* Brackett.
Doctor Pascal. Zola, E. p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Doctor's idol (The). Lys, C. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Warne*
Dodge, W. P. As the crow flies from Corsica to Charing Cross. (Jl1) D. 50c.....*G. M. Allen*
Doyle, A. C. The refugees. (Jl1) D. $1.75.....*Harper*
Dynamo (The). Hawkins, C. C. $3.....*Macmillan*
Eastwood, M. Within an ace. (Jl29) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 8.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Ebers, G. Story of my life. (Jl1) D. $1.25....*Appleton*
Economic history, English. *See* Ashley, W. J.
Edgeworth, Maria. Tales and novels. *N. Longford ed.* 10 v. (Jl15) *ea.* $1.50.....*Routledge*
Edward the First. Tout, T. F. 60c.....*Macmillan*
Electricity and magnetism, Notes on recent researches in. Thomson, J. J. *net*, $4.50.....*Macmillan*
— *See* Robinson, H.
Empire of the Tsars and Russians. Leroy-Beaulieu, A. $3.....*Putnam*
Endeavor doin's down to the Corners. Cowan, J. F. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
English composition. Newcomer, A. G. 90c....*Ginn*
— economic history and theory. Ashley, W. J. Pt. 1. $1.50; pt. 2, $3.....*Putnam*
— writers, Catalogue of original and early editions of poetical and prose works. hf. mor. $10...*Grolier Club*
Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I. Sybel, H. v. 66.....*Ginn*
Errett, I. Linsey-woolsey, and other addresses. (Jl15) O. $1.50.....*Standard Pub. Co*
Euclid. Elements of geometry. (Taylor.) Bks. 5, 6. (Jl29) 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 40c.....*Macmillan*
Exegesis. Warren, H. W. 40c.....*Hunt & E*
Exegetical studies. *See* Warren.
Fair, Book of the. Bancroft, H. H. Pt. 1. *subs.* p. $1 *Bancroft*
Family prayers for the Christian year. Snively, W. A. 60c.....*Whittaker*
Federal government in Greece and Italy. Freeman, E. A. $3 75.....*Macmillan*
Finger-prints, Deciphering of. *See* Galton, F.
Fleet Street. *See* Archer, T.
Fleming, *Mrs.* May A. A changed heart. (Jl29) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 63.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*
Foes in ambush. King, C $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Forrester, Francis, (*pseud.*) *See* Wise, D.
Fortune Gulch: a story of the mines. (Jl29) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Found wanting. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1....*Lippincott*
Founders of Old Testament criticism. Cheney, T. K. *net* $2.....*Scribner*
Fowler & Wells lib. *See* Commelin, A. O.
Franklin square lib. *See* Howells.
Freeman, E. A. Hist. of federal government in Greece and Italy. *2d ed.* (Jl1) 8°, $3.75.....*Macmillan*
French exhibit. *See* World's Columbian Exposition.
— songs and games. Steinbrecher, A. W. p. 50c. *Harison*
Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits sketched in a New England suburb. *N. cheaper ed.* (Jl29) sq. S. p. 50c. *Putnam*
Gage, Matilda J. Woman, church and state. (Jl29) O. $2.....*Kerr*
Gallaudet, S. D. Charley. (Jl1) D. bds. 75c..*Putnam*
Galton, F. Deciphering of blurred finger-prints. (Jl29) 8°, 80c.....*Macmillan*
Geddes, P. Chapters in modern botany. (Jl15) D. (University extension manuals.) *net*, $1.25 ....*Scribner*
Gibbes, E O. Origin of sin, and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. (Jl15) D. $1.25.....*C. T. Dillingham*
Gifts and advancements, Law of. *See* Thornton, W. W.
Giles, C. Consolation. (Jl15) D. 75c. *Amer. New-Ch. Tr. and Pub. Soc*
Goad, G. W. Instructions to juries especially adapted to the laws of Texas. (Jl15) O. shp. $5 50.....*Goad*
Goethe, J. W. v. Maxims and reflections. (Jl1) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Gold. Daintrey, L. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
— standard. White, H. p. 5c.....*Eve Pst Pub. Co*
Golden treasury Psalter: Psalms chronologically arranged. (Jl29) 16°, $1.....*Macmillan*
Gosse, E. Questions at issue. (Jl1) 12°, $2.50.*Appleton*
Gossip of the Caribbees. Trowbridge, W. R. H., *jr.* $1.25.....*Tait*
Grand, S., (*pseud.*) The heavenly twins. (Jl15) D. $1. *Cassell*
Great commanders ser. *See* Greene.
Greene, F V. General Greene. (Jl1) D. (Great commanders ser., no. 4.) $1.50 .....*Appleton*
Greene, Nanci L. Nance. (Jl15) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, v. 2, no 4.) p. 50c ....*Neely*
Greene, Nathaniel. *See* Greene, F. V.
Growoll, A. James Thomson. (Jl15) S. p. 25c. *H. Mischke*
Guide to Chicago and World's Fair. Hill, T. E. p. 25c. *Laird & L*
Guirey, G. The hallowed day. (Jl1) D. $1.25. *Baker & T*
Guy Tresillian's fate. $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Haferkorn, H. E., *comp.* Handy lists of technical literature. Pts. 5 and 6. (Jl29) O. $3.50; p. $3 25. *Haferkorn*
Hallam, A. H. Poems, with essay on the lyrical poems of Alfred Tennyson. (Jl29) 12°, $1.50 .....*Macmillan*
Hallowed day (The). Guirey, G. $1.25....*Baker & T*
Hamerling, R. Aspasia. (Jl15) D. $1.25...*G. G. Peck*
Hampton, Isabel A. Nursing, its principles and practice. (Jl1) 12°, *net*, $2.....*Saunders*
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Twenty-two years' work. (Jl1) O. $1.50. *Hampton, Va., Normal School Press*
Handy lists of technical literature. Haferkorn, H. E. $3.50; p. $3.25.....*Haferkorn*
Hapgood, Olive C. School needlework. *Pupil's ed.* (Jl1) D. bds. 60c.....*Ginn*
Hare, F. A. Last of the bushrangers. (Jl29) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 9.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Harley, Cecil. The shadow of a song. (Jl1) D. $1.25. *Allen*
Harp of Zion. Sherwood, W. H. bds. 35c. *W. H. Sherwood*
Harper's Quarterly. *See* Janvier.
Harvard stories. Post, W. K. $1 .....*Putnam*
Hawker, Stephen. *See* Baring-Gould, S.
Hawkins, C. C., *and* Wallis, F. The dynamo, its theory, design and manufacture. (Jl29) 12°, $3. *Macmillan*
Haycraft, *Mrs.* M. S. Sybil's repentance. (Jl29) D. 70c.....*Hunt & E*
Health resorts of Europe. Linn, T. $1.50....*Appleton*
Heath's modern language ser. *See* La Bedollière.
Heavenly twins. Grand, S. $1.....*Cassell*
Hector, *Mrs.* A. F., Found wanting. (Jl15) D. $1. *Lippincott*
Herodotus. Bk. 8, Urania. (Shuckburgh.) (Jl29) 16°, *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan*
Highway of letters (The). Archer, T. $2 ..*Randolph*
Hill, T. E. Guide to Chicago and the World's Fair. (Jl29) D. p. 25c.....*Laird & L*
Hints on learning to draw. Hutchinson, G. W. C. *net*, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Histoire de la Mère Michel. La Bedollière, E. de. p. 25c.... .....*Heath*
Holbrook, E. Old 'Kaskia days. (Jl15) D. $1.50. *Schulte Pub. Co*
Hole, *Dean,* Memories of. *N. ed.* (Jl29) 12°, $2. *Macmillan*
Hollywood series. Wise, D. 6 v. $5.40....*Hunt & F*

Digitized by Google

Homer. Sixth book of the Iliad. (Leaf.) (Jl1) 16°, (Elementary classics.) 40c. ..... *Macmillan*

Hope and rest. Merriman, *Mrs.* H. B. p. 15c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

House-hunter in Europe (A). Bishop, W. H. $1 50. *Harper*

Housing of the poor in American cities. Reynolds, M. T. $1 ..... *Amer. Econ. Ass'n*

How the codex was found. Lewis, *Mrs.* $1.50. *Macmillan*

Howells, W. D. The world of chance. (Jl15) 8°, (Franklin sq. lib.) p. 60c ..... *Harper*

Hoyden (The). Argles, *Mrs.* M. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Hudson, H. B., *comp.* Dict. of Minneapolis. (Jl8) D. p. 25c ..... *H. B. Hudson*

Hudson River and Catskill mountains. *See* Ingersoll, E.

Hunter, *Sir* W. Aurangzib. (Jl29) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) *net*, 60c ..... *Macmillan*

Hurlbut, E. C. Mrs. Clift-Crosby's niece. (Jl8) D. $1. *Tait*

Hurlbut, J. L., *ed.* Seven graded Sunday-schools. (Jl1) S. 50c ..... *Hunt & E*

Hutchinson, G. W. C. Some hints on learning to draw. (Jl29) 8°, *net*, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Hutton, Laurence. Edwin Booth. (Jl1) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c ..... *Harper*

Illinois. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 140. (Jl8) O. shp. $2.25. *N. L. Freeman*

In Amazon Land. Sésselberg, M. F. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

— the shade of Ygdrasil. Peterson, F. $1 ..... *Putnam*

— — wake of Columbus. Ober, F. A. $2.50 ..... *Lothrop*

Indiana. *Sup. ct. of judicature.* Repts. (Griffiths.) V. 130, 131. (Jl8) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 ..... *Bowen-M*

Inebriety. *See* Disease of.

Ingelow, P. A dark night's work. (Jl8) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 3.) p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Ingersoll, E. Rand, McNally & Co.'s il. guide to the Hudson River and Catskill Mountains. (Jl29) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*

Internattonal scientific ser. *See* Stebbing.

Iowa. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Raymond.) V. 3. (Jl8) O. shp. $3 ..... *E. W. Stephens*

Irish stories. *See* Mathew, F.

Irving, W. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. [*N. ed.*] (Jl29) D. (Library of Am. biography, no. 4.) $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Islam in America. Webb, Mohammed A. R. p. 50c. *Oriental Pub. Co*

Jackson, S. Commercial arithmetic. (Jl1) 12°, $1.10. *Macmillan*

Jacob Winterton's inheritance. Searchfield, E. 70c. *Hunt & E*

Janvier, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house. (Jl15) D. (Harper's Quarterly, no. 1*a* extra.) p. 75c ..... *Harper*

Jerushy in Brooklyn. Commelin, A. O. p. 25c. *Fowler & W*

"**Jerushy** Smith of Smithville." *See* Commelin, A. O.

John, Eugenia. The second wife. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl1) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 3.) p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Juries, Instructions to. Goad, G. W. shp. $5.50. *Goad*

Kentucky pioneer women. Taney, M. F. $2. *R. Clarke*

Keppler, J. A selection of cartoons from *Puck.* (Jl15) F. $10 ..... *Keppler & Schwarzmann*

King, C. Foes in ambush. (Jl15) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Kinney, A. Tasks by twilight. (Jl1) 12°, $1 ..... *Putnam*

Knox, T. W. The talking handkerchief. (Jl8) il. D. $1.25 ..... *Price-McG*

Kurtz, C. M. The art gallery il. of the World's Columbian Exposition. (Jl15) 8°, $2 ..... *Barrie*

L., M. Story of a telegraph operator. (Jl29) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 73.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

La Bedolliere, E. de. L'histoire de la Mère Michel et de son chat. (Wrench.) (Jl1) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 25c ..... *Heath*

Langbridge, F. Miss Honoria. (Jl29) S. (Tavistock lib.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Warne*

Last of the bushrangers. Hare, F. A. p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Latter-day Eden. Tuckley, H. 90c ..... *Cranston & C*

Law of evidence. Rice, F. S. shp. $7.50. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

— — taxation in N. J. Black, C. G. $4.50 ..... *Linn*

— relating to gifts and advancements. Thornton, W. W. shp. $6 ..... *Johnson*

Lea, H. C. Superstition and force. *N. ed., rev. and enl.* (Jl29) 12°, $2.75 ..... *Lea*

Ledger lib. *See* Lewis; Rathborne.

Lee, S., *ed.* Dict. of national biography. V. 35. (Jl29) 8°, $3.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. (Ragozin.) Pt. 1. (Jl1) 8°, $3 ..... *Putnam*

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. Guy Tresillian's fate. (Jl29) D. (Ledger lib., no. 87.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

— Tresillian Court. (Jl15) D. (Ledger lib., no. 86.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Lewis, *Mrs.* How the codex was found. (Jl1) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Library of Am. biography. *See* Irving.

Linn, T. Health resorts of Europe. (Jl1) 12°, $1.50. *Appleton*

Linsey-woolsey. Errett, I. $1.50 ..... *Standard Pub. Co*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Argles; Winter.

Liquors and preserves, Manufacture of. Brevans, J. de. $3 ..... *Munn*

Literary hist. of early Christianity. Cruttwell, C. T. 2 v. *net*, $6 ..... *Scribner*

Little heroine of Poverty Flat. Comfort, E. M. 50c. *Whittaker*

Lowell, J. R. Conversations on some of the old poets. *3d ed. enl.* (Jl8) D. $1.25 ..... *McKay*

Lucia, Hugh and another. Needell, J. H. p. 50c. *Appleton*

Lys, Christian. The doctor's idol. (Jl29) S. (Tavistock lib.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Warne*

McFadden, B. A. The athlete's conquest. (Jl29) D. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Mach, E. Science of mechanics. (Jl29) 8°, hf. mor. $2.50 ..... *Open Court Pub. Co*

McHale, F., *comp.* Tuxedo reciter. *2d ed.* (Jl29) S. $1; 75c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Macmillan's dollar novel ser. *See* Crawford.

— elementary classics. *See* Homer.

Madison square ser. *See* Fleming.

Maine. Railroad laws, comp. by E. C. Farrington. (Jl15) O. $1.50 ..... *E. C. Farrington*

Marguerite ser. *See* Behrens; John.

Marquis & Co.'s pocket hotel directory of Chicago. (Jl1) T. leatherette, 15c ..... *Marquis*

— Ready reference guide to Chicago and the Exposition. (Jl1) 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Marquis*

Marriage. *See* Tuckley, H.

Married life. Spratt, *Mrs.* D. C. W. 75c ..... *Griffith*

Massachusetts. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 156. (Tucker.) (Jl8) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Little, B*

Materia medica, Practical treatise on. Shoemaker, J. V. 2 v. V. 1, *net*, $2.50; shp. *net*, $3.25; v. 2, *net*, $3.50; shp. *net*, $4.50 ..... *Davis*

Mathers, Helen. Venus victrix. [*Also*] The waltz in Faust. (Jl8) S. (Shandon ser.) p. 25c ..... *Tait*

Mathew, F. At the rising of the moon. (Jl29) D. $1.25. *Tait*

Maxims and reflections. Goethe, J. W. v. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Mechanics, Science of. Mach, E. hf. mor. $2.50. *Open Court Pub. Co*

Medici, Lorenzo de'. Carpenter, Edith. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Medicine, Text-book of. Strümpell, A. *subs.* $6. *Appleton*

Melbourne ser. *See* Eastwood; Hare; Ingelow.

Merriman, *Mrs.* Helen B. Hope and rest. (Jl1) D. p. 15c ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Merton, H. W. Descriptive mentality. (Jl29) O. $1; p. 50c ..... *Merton*

Miller, C. G. Donn Piat. (Jl8) D. $1.50 ..... *R. Clarke*

Mines and mining men of Colorado. (Jl8) obl. Q. mor. $2.50; p. $1 ..... *Canfield*

Minneapolis and vicinity, Dict. of. *See* Hudson, H. B.

Minnesota. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 49. (Willson.) (Jl8) O. shp. $2.75 ..... *West. Pub. Co*

Miss Good-for-nothing. Behrens, B. p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

— Honoria. Langbridge, F. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Warne*

Missionary exercises (No. 3) for the use of Sunday-schools, etc. (Jl29) D. p. 30c ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Mrs. Clift-Crosby's niece. Hurlbut, E. C. $1 ..... *Tait*

— Falchion. Parker, G. $1; p. 50c ..... *Home Pub. Co*

Mohammedanism. *See* Webb, M. A. R.

Moore, G. Modern painting. (Jl1) 12°, $2 ..... *Scribner*

Digitized by Google

Murdock, W. L. Cricket. (Jl15) 12°, (Oval ser. of games, ed by C. W. Alcock.) flex. cl. 50c.....*Routledge*
Murphy, J. J. Natural selection and spiritual freedom. (Jl1) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Murray, J. A. H. New English dictionary. Pts. 6 and 7. (Jl1) 8°, *ea.* $3.75.....*Macmillan*
Mynherr Joe. Rathborne, St. G. $1; p. 50c..*Bonner*
Nance. Greene, N. L. p. 50c .....*Neely*
Napoleon I. *See* Sybel, H. v.
National biography, Dict. of, v. 35. Lee, S. $3.75. *Macmillan*
— reporter system. *See* New York; United States.
Natural selection and spiritual freedom. Murphy, J. J. $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. Lucia, Hugh, and another. (Jl8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 119.) p. 50c....*Appleton*
Needlework, School. Hapgood, O. C. bds. 60c.*Ginn*
New era (The). Strong, J. 75c.; $1.50 .....*Baker & T*
New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. V. 137. (Jl8) O. shp. $2.50.....*Lyon*
— — Penal code, 1882. *12th rev. ed.* (Jl8) S. shp. $2.*Banks*
— — state reporter. V. 51. (Jl8) O. shp. $3.50. *W. C. Little*
— — supplement, v. 22. (Jl8) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4.....*West Pub. Co*
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 74. (Jl8) O. shp. $3.....*Banks*
Newcomer, A. G. Practical course in Eng. composition. (Jl1) D. 90c.....*Ginn*
Newhall, C. S. Shrubs of northeastern America. (Jl1) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*
Newton, A., *and* Gadow, H. Dict. of birds. Pt. 1. (Jl29) 8°, *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Nichols, *Mrs.* *See* Brontë, Charlotte.
Nisbet, J. British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. (Jl29) 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*
Nursing. Hampton, I. A. *net*, $2..... .....*Saunders*
Ober, F. A. In the wake of Columbus. (Jl29) O. $2.50. *Lothrop*
Old 'Kaskia days. Holbrook, E. $1.50.....*Schulte*
— Testament lives. *See* Tuck, R.
Origin of sin, and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. Gibbes, E. O. $1.25.....*C. T. Dillingham*
Our marriage vow. *Rev. ed.* (Jl1) 16°, 75c..*Whittaker*
Oval ser. of games. *See* Murdock, W. L.
Painting, Modern. Moore, G. $2... .....*Scribner*
Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dictionary of political economy, pt. 4. (Jl15) 8°, *net*, $1. .....*Macmillan*
Parker, G. Mrs. Falchion. (Jl29) D. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
— Sharp, L., Falconer, L., [*and others.*] Tavistock tales. (Jl8) D. $1.25 .....*Tait*
Parkhurst, F. S. Work and workers. (Jl29) D. 40c. *Hunt & E*
Parsons, C. R. Amos Truelove. (Jl29) D. 80c.*Hunt & E*
Pastime ser. *See* Quondam, (*pseud.*)
Patmore, C. Religio poetæ, etc. (Jl29) 12°, $2. *Macmillan*
Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 152. (Monaghan.) (Jl8) O. snp. $3.50..... .....*Banks*
Persecutions of the Protestants in the kingdom of France. Claude, J. $1.....*Narcisse Cyr*
Petavel, E. Problem of immortality. (Jl29) 8°, $4.50. *Macmillan*
Peterson, F. In the shade of Ygdrasil. (Jl1) D $1. *Putnam*
Philosophy (The) of the tool. Carus, P. D 15c. *Open Court Pub. Co*
Piatt, D. Poems and plays. (Jl8) D. $1.50...*R. Clarke*
— Sunday meditations and selected prose sketches. (Jl8) D. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*
— His work and his ways. Miller, C. G. $1.50.*R. Clarke*
Picturesque Chicago and guide to the World's Fair. (Jl8) O. $2.....*D. S. Moseley*
Pietro Ghisleri. Crawford, F. M. $1 .....*Macmillan*
Pitt Press ser. *See* Euclid.
Plymouth pulpit sermons. *See* Beecher.
Poems and plays. Piatt, Donn. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*
— of two worlds. Wilson, W. C. $2.....*Wright*
— *See* Hallam.
Poets. *See* Lowell, J. R.
Political economy, Dict. of. Palgrave, R. H. I. Pt. 4. *net*, $1..... .....*Macmillan*
Pond, S. W. Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas. (Jl1) D. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Post, W. K. Harvard stories. (Jl1) 12°, $1....*Putnam*
Practical lessons in language. Conklin, B. Y. 35c. *Amer. B'k Co*
Pratt portraits. Fuller, A. p. 50c .....*Putnam*
Princeton sketches. Wallace, G. R. $2.....*Putnam*
Problem of immortality. Petavel, E. $4.50.*Macmillan*
Protestant Episcopal Church. Hymnal, with music. (Jl29) O. $1.50; $2; mor. $3.50.....*Young*
Psalms. *See* Golden treasury.
Puck, Cartoons from. *See* Keppler, J.
Questions at issue. Gosse, E. $2.50 .....*Appleton*
Quondam, (*pseud.*) The adventures of Uncle Jeremiah and family at the great fair. (Jl8) D. (Pastime ser., no. 108.) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*
Ragozin, Z. A. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, A.
Railroad laws. *See* Maine.
Ranch verses. Chittenden, W. L. $1.....*Putnam*
Rathborne, St. G. Mynherr Joe. (Jl29) (Ledger lib., no. 88.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Rawnsley, H. D. Valete, Tennyson, and other memorial poems. (Jl1) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*
Recreations in botany. Creevey, C. A. $1.50.*Harper*
Redford, R. A. Vox Dei. (Jl29) D. $1..*Cranston & C*
Reed, J. Woman's place and work. (Jl8) D. p. 15c. *Mass. New-Church Union*
Refugees (The). Doyle, A. C. $1.75 .....*Harper*
Relation of the state to education in England and America. Sharpless, I. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Religio poetæ. Patmore, C. $2.....*Macmillan*
Religion (The) of science. Carus, P. p. 50c. *Open Court Pub. Co*
Revelation by character. Tuck, R. $2.....*Ketcham*
Reynolds, M. T. Housing of the poor in American cities. (Jl29) O. (Publications of the Amer. Econ. Ass'n, v. 8.) p. $1.....*Am. Econ. Ass'n*
Rice, F. S. General principles of the law of evidence in criminal cases. (Jl8) O. shp. $7.50. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*
Richardson, R. H., Memorials of. (Jl29) 8°, $1.50. *Randolph*
Riddle, A. G. Ansel's cave. (Jl15) D. $1.25.*Burrows*
Ritchie, D. G. Darwin and Hegel. (Jl29) 8°, $2.50. *Macmillan*
Robinson, H. Comparisons between the different systems of distributing electricity. (Jl8) 8°, p. 80c. *Spon & C*
Rochester city directory, 1893. (Jl15) 8°, *net*, $4. *Darrow*
Rockwell, J. E Shorthand instruction and practice. (Jl29) O. (Bureau of Education, no. 1, whole no. 192.) p. *n. p* .....*Gov. Pr. Off*
Roe, A. S. Star and the cloud. (Jl29) D. (Home ser., no. 7.) p. 25c .....*Dillingham*
Roosevelt, T. The wilderness hunter. (Jl29) O. $3.50. *Putnam*
Rulers of India ser. *See* Hunter, W.
Russell, Raymond, (*pseud.*) Asleep and awake. (Jl29) O $1.....*Kerr*
Sanitary law, Lectures on. Blyth, A. W. *net*, $2.50. *Macmillan*
School needlework. Hapgood, O. C. bds. 60c...*Ginn*
Scudder, J. M. Specific diagnosis. *9th ed.* (Jl15) D. *net*, $2.50.....*Scudder*
Scudder, S. H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern U. S. and Canada. (Jl1) D. $1.25. *Holt*
— Life of a butterfly. (Jl1) S. $1.....*Holt*
Searchfield, Emilie. Jacob Winterton's inheritance. (Jl29) D. 70c.....*Hunt & E*
Second wife (The). John, E. p. 25c..... .. *Weeks*
Seely, H. A border Leander. (Jl8) S. 75c....*Appleton*
Sesselberg, Martha F., *comp.* In Amazon Land. (Jl1) 8°, $1.50.....*Putnam*
Shadow of a song. Harley, C. $1.25 .....*G. M. Allen*
Shakespeare, W. Works. *N. and rev. ed.* V. 9. (Jl29) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*
Shandon ser. *See* Mathers, H.
Sharpless, I. The relation of the state to education in England and America. (Jl29) O. (Pub. of the society, no 87.) p. 25c .....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Sherwood, W. H., *comp.* Harp of Zion. (Jl15) O. bds. 35c.....*Sherwood*
Shirley. Brontë, C. 2 v. *ea.* $1.....*Macmillan*
Shoemaker, J. V., *M.D.* Practical treatise on materia medica. *2d ed. rev.* (Jl15) 8°, v. 1, *net*, $2.50; shp. *net*, $3.25; v. 2, *net*, $3.50; shp. *net*, $4.50 ..*F. A. Davis*
Shorthand instruction and practice. Rockwell, J. E. *n. p*.....*Gov. Pr. Off*

Shrubs of northeastern America. Newhall, C. S. $2.50. *Putnam*

Sinai. *See* Lewis, *Mrs.*

Smith, G. Vance. The Bible and its theology, as popularly taught. (Jl29) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Snively, W. A., *comp.* Family prayers. *2d ed.* (Jl29) T 60c.....*Whittaker*

Songs for the Shut-in. Yarrow, M. C. 75c..*Whittaker*

Specific diagnosis. Scudder, J. M. *net*, $2.50..*Scudder*

Spratt, *Mrs.* Dora C. W., *comp.* Married life. (Jl1) sq S. 75c.....*Griffith*

Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.

Star (The) and the cloud. Roe, A. S. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Stebbing, T. R. R. History of crustacea. (Jl1) D. (Inter. scientific ser., no. 71.) $2.....*Appleton*

Steinbrecher, Alice W., *comp.* French songs and games. (J 8) O. p. 50c.....*W. B. Harison*

Stories from *Scribner* ser. *See* Stories of the South.

— of the South. (Jl1) Tt. (Stories from *Scribner* ser., no. 3.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.50; p 50c.....*Scribner*

Story of a telegraph operator. L., M. p. 25c...*Ogilvie*

— — my life. Ebers, G. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Strong, J. The new era. (Jl1) D. 75c.; *Library ed.*, $1.50.....*Baker & T*

Strumpell, A. Text-book of medicine. *N. ed.* (Jl15) 8°, *subs.* $6.....*Appleton*

Sturgis, J. Count Julian. (Jl15) S. $1.....*Little, B*

Summer resorts. *See* Appleton's.

Sunday meditations. Piatt, Donn. $1.50....*R. Clarke*

— observance. *See* Guirey, G.

— schools. Graded. Hurlbut, J. L., *ed.* 50c..*Hunt & E*

Sunderland, J. T. The Bible. (Jl1) 12°, $1.50.*Putnam*

Sunnyside ser. *See* L., M.

Superstition and force. Lea, H. C. $2.75.....*Lea*

Surplus gains of labor. Clark, J. B. p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci*

Swete, H. B., *ed.* The Akhmin fragment of the Apocryphal gospel of St. Peter. (Jl29) 8°, *net*, $1.60. *Macmillan*

Sybel, H. v. Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I. (Jl29) S. 66c.....*Ginn*

Sybil's repentance. Haycraft, *Mrs.* M. S. 70c. *Hunt & E*

Tainsh, E. C. Study of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. *N. ed.* (Jl29) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Talking handkerchief. Knox, T. W. $1.25.*Price-McG*

Taney, Mary F. Kentucky pioneer women. (Jl29) O. $2.....*R. Clarke*

Tasks by twilight. Kinney, A. $1.....*Putnam*

Tavistock lib. *See* Carew; Langbridge; Lys.

— tales. Parker, G., *and others.* $1.25.....*Tait*

Taxation, Law of. *See* Black, C. G.

Technical literature, Handy lists of. Haferkorn, H. E. $3.50; p. $3.25.....*Haferkorn*

Tennyson. *See* Tainsh, E. C.

Terry, M. S. Prophecies of Daniel expounded. (Jl29) D. 75c.....*Hunt & E*

Thomas, P. A. Enunciations in arithmetic, algebra, etc. (Jl29) 12°, *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Thomson, James. Growoll, A. p. 25c.....*Mischke*

Thomson, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. (Jl29) 8°, *net*, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

Thornton, W. W. Treatise on the law relating to gifts and advancements. (Jl8) O. shp. $6.....*Johnson*

Tout, T. F. Edward the First. (Jl29) 12°, 75c.; flex. cl. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Town and country lib. *See* Needell, J. H.

Tresillian Court. Lewis, Mrs. H. p 50c.....*Bonner*

Trowbridge, W. R. H., *jr.* Gossip of the Caribbees. (Jl8) D. $1.25.....*Tait*

Tsars and Russians. *See* Leroy Beaulieu.

Tuckley, H. The latter-day Eden. (Jl29) D. 90c. *Cranston & C*

Tuxedo reciter. McHale, F. 75c.; $1. *Excelsior Pub. Co*

Twenty years of natural asphalt and mineral bitumen. Delano, W. H. p. 50c.....*Spon & C*

Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas. Pond, S. W. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

United States sup. ct. reporter, v. 10, 11. (Jl8) O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. *ea.* $3.75. *West Pub. Co*

University extension manuals. *See* Geddes, P.

Utah. *Legislature.* Acts, resolutions and memorials passed 1864-5. (Jl29) p. $12.....*T. L. Cole*

Valote, Tennyson, and other memorial poems. Rawnsley, H. D. $2.....*Macmillan*

Venus victrix. Mathers, H. p. 25c.....*Tait*

Vicar of Morwenstow. Baring-Gould, S. p. 50c. *Whittaker*

Vox Dei. Redford, R. A. $1.....*Cranston & C*

Wallace, G. R. Princeton sketches. (Jl1) 8°, $2. *Putnam*

Waits in Faust. Mathers, H. p. 25c.....*Tait*

Warren, H. W. Exegesis. (Jl29) D. (Exegetical studies.) 40c.....*Hunt & E*

Webb, Mohammed A. R. Islam in America. (Jl1) O. p. 50c.....*Oriental Pub. Co*

What one woman thinks. Cahoon, H. H. $1.25..*Tait*

White, Horace. The gold standard. (Jl29) O. p. 5c. *Eve. Post Pub. Co*

Whittaker's lib. *See* Baring-Gould.

Wilderness hunter (The). Roosevelt, T. $3.50. *Putnam*

Wilson, W. Cotter. Poems of two worlds. (Jl29) O. $2.....*Wright*

Winter, J. S., (*pseud.*) Aunt Johnnie. (Jl29) (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 148.) $1; p. 50c.*Lippincott*

Wise, D. Hollywood series. [*N. iss.*] 6 v. (Jl29) 12°, $5.40.....*Hunt & E*

Within an ace. Eastwood, M. p. 25c.....*Weeks*

Woman and the higher education. Brackett, *Miss* A. C. $1.....*Harper*

— church and state. Gage, M. J. $2.....*Kerr*

Woman's place and work. Reed, J. p 15c. *Mass. New-Church Union*

Work and workers. Parkhurst, F. S. 40c..*Hunt & E*

World of chance. Howells, W. D. p. 60c.....*Harper*

World's Columbian Exposition. Exposition de la librairie Française. (Jl15) O. p. *gratis*.....*Torquem*

— — — *See* Bancroft; Kurtz; Marquis; Story of Chicago.

Yarrow, Mary C., *comp.* Songs for the Shut-in. (Jl29) D. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Zola, E. Doctor Pascal. (Jl15) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 145.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. E. L. WEEKS' description of the journey by caravan from the Black Sea to the Persian Gulf, on which Mr. Theodore Child lost his life, will begin in the October *Harper's Magazine*. Mr. Weeks was the artist of the undertaking, and his illustrations for these articles are unusually strong and interesting.

THE woman journalist is not to obtain a footing in Japan. The Japanese House of Legislature has just decided that women are not fitted for the work of either editors or publishers, and has consequently passed a regulation to the effect that no one is to hold a post of this kind except a male over twenty-one years of age.

THE New York *Herald* is to celebrate its entrance to its new building with some novel features. It intends to print colored illustrations such as have never been printed in daily newspapers before; and "wash drawings" and direct reproductions from photographs will adorn its pages. Émile Zola's novel, "Lourdes," will be published in its columns.

GEORGE ILES is authority for the announcement that, beginning next January, an index to periodicals on a new plan will be published weekly in New York. Each issue during a quarter will recapitulate all the titles from the beginning of the quarter; and at the end of the sixth, ninth and twelfth months a special issue will recapitulate all the titles from the commencement of the year. This publication is made possible by the Mergenthaler and similar machines which cast type as a solid line. Its publisher will be J. Wellman Parks, who at present is in charge of the library exhibit of the National Department of Education at the World's Fair.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 5, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications. All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later nan Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PUBLISHERS' EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

FRANCE.—II.

STILL in this second room of the French book exhibit we find sixteen volumes of "La Grande Encyclopédie," a monumental work (prepared exclusively by specialists), published by H. Lamirault & Co., who are planning to complete it in twenty-eight volumes. On another shelf we find another important work of reference, Pierre Larousse's "Le Grand Dictionnaire Universel du XIXeme Siècle," published by La Librairie Larousse (Hollier-Larousse & Co.), which has recently been augmented by a second supplementary volume (making the seventeenth of the whole work), which is in itself an encyclopædia of contemporary events. Messieurs Larousse also exhibit "Le Dictionnaire Analogique," edited by P. Boissière; "Le Dictionnaire des Opéras," edited by Felix Clement and Pierre Larousse; "Le Dictionnaire d'Electricité et de Magnetisme," by G. Dumont, and "Les Annales d'Electricité," a supplement to the former; "Le Dictionnaire Complet Illustré de la Langue Française," edited by Pierre Larousse; and "La Revue Encyclopédique," published under the direction of Georges Moreau—a fine array of works of reference, all reaching perfection in mechanical details. A. Le Vasseur & Co. display some interesting illustrated works, among the most notable of which are A. Descubes' "Nouveau Dictionnaire de Histoire, de Geographie, de Mythologie, et de Biographie," a work in two large volumes that has been recognized as official by the Commissioners of Public Instruction; and the complete illustrated works of Pierre Loti, with designs by G. Bourgain and Desiré Bourgoin engraved on wood by A Léveillé.

The law publishers represented include L. Larose & Forcel, who are strong in books and periodicals in their special line, and also have some important publications in political economy; Imprimerie Paul Dupont, who show specimens of title-deeds, a complete collection of parliamentary debates in France from 1787 to 1860 in 110 volumes, and a fine library of educational works; and A. Storck, of Lyons, who, besides a large line of law-books, has sent some fine works of art, including "Recueil d'Archéologie Lyonnaise," etchings representing the principal ancient architectural monuments of this great provincial city, and some very valuable works on medicine and hygiene.

Among publishers who make specialties of juveniles J. Hetzel & Co. stand easily first, and have sent a long line of children's books, toy-books and educational works. They, however, also carry a most important line of illustrated novels, among which are the works of Jules Verne, Erckmann-Chatrian and Victor Hugo, and, also, several of Viollet-le-Duc's famous architectural works. Another well-known publisher of illustrated gift-books, juveniles, industrial arts and scientific works, Charles Delagrave, has on exhibition "La Chevalerie," by Leon Gautier, a work crowned by the French Academy, full of handsome illustrations; "A History of the Military School of Saint Cyr," with fifty-two illustrations by Paul Jazet, and "L'An 1789," by Hippolyte Gautier, a magnificent quarto volume with 650 illustrations, which according to luxuriance of binding sells from 50 francs to 200 francs. This firm also has fine atlases and dictionaries and makes a specialty of catalogues and bibliographies chiefly for educational purposes. L. Westhausser, Paris, also devotes himself to juveniles, and draws most of his material from Germany and England. He has on exhibition a collection of nearly 200 children's books, among which are many of those movable picture-books first invented by Braun & Schneider, of Munich, and I. F. Schreiber, of Esslingen, Germany. M. Westhausser also displays a line of literary biographies and many important works on military science.

Interesting as are the exhibits of every publisher, we must move a little more rapidly. Librairie de l'Edition Nationale, of which Emile Testard is the leading spirit, exhibits the complete works of Molière, illustrated by J. Leman and Maurice Leloir; the *edition nationale* of Victor Hugo's works, illustrated by contemporary masters; the *collection artistique* of the works of Balzac, Alex. Dumas, Mérimée; and a number of other superb editions. M. Testard also publishes an excellent popular magazine, *La Revue de Famille.* E. Plon, Nourrit & Co. exhibit a collection of memoirs of people noted during the *ancien régime*, the revolution, the empire and the restoration, such as Marbot, Jarras, Macdonald and others; also, the latest novels and some luxurious illustrated works, among which "La Neuvaine de Colette" is specially noteworthy. They are also the publishers of *La Revue Hebdomadaire*, which in history, travel, fiction and contributed articles on contemporary questions is a representative periodical of the intellectual progress of the day, giving an enormous quantity of information and entertainment in its 320 pages per week. Alfred Mame & Fils, of Tours, seem to have solved the problem of cheap perfect books, and show a large line of publi-

Digitized by Google

tions in which school-books, juveniles, and religious books, prayer-books and missals predominate. They also display a number of handsome illustrated gift-books and works of art. Bélin Frères have educational and classical works, philology, geography, mathematics, etc. C. Reinwald & Co. devote themselves to natural sciences and philosophy, and publish French editions of Darwin, Haeckel, Vogt, Buechner, Broca and others; also, noted works on medicine, anthropology, archæology, etc. They also publish a monthly bulletin of the French book trade, already in its thirty-fifth year. H. Le Soudier shows a long list of educational works, chiefly translations from the German. Hachette & Co. have on exhibition a long list of well-known standard works in history and general literature, illustrated works and *editions de luxe* that are truly luxurious in every detail. Among the latter they exhibit "The Book of Ruth," "The Book of Joseph," "The Book of Esther," "The Song of Solomon," "The Capitals of the World," Emile Michel's "Rembrandt," etc. They also have Elisée Reclus' "Géographie Universelle" in eighteen volumes; Perrot and Chipiez' "History of Ancient Art" in five volumes; Littré's "Dictionnaire de la Langue Française" in five volumes; complete sets of many of the best-known French authors and a long line of Greek, Latin and foreign classics. L. Hébert, successor to Alex Houssiaux & Co., displays artistically Coppée's "Œuvres Complètes" in ten volumes, with illustrations by Flameng; Balzac's "Œuvres Illustrées," and illustrated editions of the complete works of Victor Hugo, A. de Musset and Molière. Edouard Rouveyre has a fine exhibit of art publications and of his bibliographical works, including Buchot's, Uzanne's and Dêrome's.

Before leaving this second room we must take special notice of the exhibits of the Cercle de la Librairie and of L. Conquet, two cases we have left until last as they demand and tempt more lingering notice. The publications of the Cercle de la Librairie are chiefly trade publications, bibliographical and literary works of special value to the bookseller. The "Catalogue de la Deuxième Exposition du Cercle" (July, 1881), containing ancient and modern engravings and etchings in exquisite reproductions, is in itself a very important publication. L. Conquet, the bibliophile's beau-ideal, shows in a small but artistically arranged case his choicest publications—books that in every detail are as near perfection as human ingenuity can attain to. Gérard de Nerval's "Sylvie," the daintiest book ever handled by the fastidious amateur, is here, with etchings in the text by E. Rudaux; Gautier's "Emaux et Camées," on India paper, bound by Ruban, one of the latest of the French artistic binders; and Ludovic Halévy's "Trois Coups de Foudre," illustrated from designs by Kauffmann, etched by T. de Mare. Among other works are "Monument du Costume," with illustrations by Freudenberger and Moreau le Jeune, drawn in 1775–1783 to illustrate the manners, customs and fashions of France in the eighteenth century; Champfleury's "Le Violon de Faïence," with thirty-four etchings by Jules Adeline; Alphonse Daudet's "Fromont Jeune et Risler Aîné," with Bayard's drawings, etched by F. Massard, and tastefully bound by Chambolle-Durn; Mme. de la Fayette's "La Princesse de Clèves," a sumptuous edition with etchings by Lamotte; Louis Morin's "Vielle Idylle," in beautiful colored covers; "Memoires de Madame de Staal;" and Bertheroz's "Femmes Antiques," with etchings from illustrations by Bouguereau, J. P. Laurens, Hector Le Roux, Maurice Leloir and other celebrities. No words can do justice to these treasures which M. Terquem keeps under lock and key, but will gladly show to all who can appreciate them and handle them as their luxurious "get-up" makes necessary.

The third room contains the historical and theological publications of Victor Lecoffre, the publisher of Catholic works and books of church music; the illustrated works on the industrial and decorative arts, published by Rouam & Co., most noticeable among which are "La Femme dans l'Art," by Marius Vachon, a work written for the glorification of woman and the influence she has had on art, and the bound volumes of the *Revue des Arts Décoratifs*, a monthly publication edited by Victor Champier. Here are also the publications of the Syndicat de la Presse, including the great French periodicals, *Revue des Deux Mondes*, *La Gazette des Beaux Arts*, *La Revue Illustrée*, *Le Monde Illustre*, etc., and the magnificent maps published by the French war department. Various government publications fill the adjoining rooms. Scattered through the rooms of the French publishers' section are exhibits of fine-art pictures, of printing, binding, etc., which we shall describe in our next article.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUB. CO. AND J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS SUCCEED TAIT, SONS & CO.

TAIT, SONS & CO. have issued a circular dated July 25, in which they announce that the exceptional encouragement which they have throughout received from the trade in connection with their English copyright fiction, and the fact that they now as a consequence draw the larger portion of their new literature direct from Great Britain, have decided them to concentrate their attention more closely upon that branch of their business, and to make it, in fact, their special feature. For the better carrying out of this decision they have transferred their interest in *Tait's National Library of Best* 200 *Books* to a new corporation, specially organized for the purpose, entitled "J. Selwin Tait & Sons (Incorporated)," with adequate capital and other facilities for carrying out such a large and important work.

With the view of adopting a title which shall the better serve to designate and advertise internationally the special range of their business, and also to avoid any confusion which would arise from similarity of title, the name of Tait, Sons & Company will hereafter be The Anglo-American Publishing Company. This alteration will involve no change whatever in the directory, management, constitution or capital of the company, which will remain in all respects the same, with the exception of the change of name already noted.

The trade will, therefore, in future, address "The Anglo-American Publishing Company" on all business hitherto transacted by Tait, Sons & Company, and "J. Selwin Tait & Sons" on the business connected with *Tait's National Library of Best* 200 *Books*. Both organizations will, for the time being, occupy the same offices at 31 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

Digitized by Google

WHAT CONSTITUTES A BOOKSELLER.

THE question of the right of a dealer to adopt a trade character, even though he deals in a thousand different lines of wares, has been for some time causing comment by those who are suffering from the active competition of to-day.

It is estimated by the *Newsman* that there are twenty-seven thousand individuals in the United States and Canada who deal in books and periodicals. Out of this number how many sell books and periodicals exclusively? Probably less than two thousand. Then, strictly speaking, there are only about two thousand booksellers in America.

"Did you ever see the inside of a country newsdealer's store?" says the *Newsman*, "one of the real old-fashioned kind, with its stock of dolls, whistles, cheese, envelopes, molasses, overalls, dried apples, fishing-tackle, dry-goods, anchors, and real hard, old cider, etc. Well, if you ask this worthy citizen what trade name he assumes, in nine cases out of ten he will tell you he is a bookseller, notwithstanding the fact that not over ten per cent. of his stock is in books and periodicals. Has he any more right to the use of this name than a large dry-goods store bazaar? Has a small bookseller, who keeps cigars and tobacco in stock, any more right to the name of a bookseller than a dry-goods merchant who keeps a large or small stock of books?

"Where shall the line be drawn? Where can the line be drawn? The question of right and wrong is not involved. It is merely a question with all dealers: 'Does it pay to keep in stock this or that?' Our idea is that a man can only learn well one or two lines of business. He should stick to these, whether it is tobacco, books, dry-goods, or anything else. If he is a bookseller and understands books, people will find it out, and go to him in preference to the 'Jack of all Trades.'

"In a town or thinly populated district this cannot pay, so the bazaar of the city is only imitated on a much smaller but broader plane. The bazaars are having their day; they are growing beyond bounds. Even they, in the nature of things, will pass away. Then will follow the specialist, the merchant educated in one particular branch of business. A bookseller—books only—a man of books."

ONE WAY OF ATTRACTING TRADE.

THE story is told of a young man who resolved to commence business on his own account. His capital was limited. He rented the half of a small store, and filled it up with books and stationery. His one window gave him little opportunity for display, but he changed it often, kept it tidy, put an occasional vase of flowers in it, and ornamented it in various ways. He was not satisfied with this means of attention, however. He wished to add a permanence of some kind, so that his store would become the natural resort of people, even when they did not wish to buy. He decided upon placing a small, plain writing-desk in a corner near the rear end of the counter, furnished it with pens, ink and paper, so that if a lady wished to write a note or letter, she might find that a convenient and available place. He spread a bit of carpet, placed a chair or two, and made the corner as cosey and pleasant as possible. By degrees he placed a few books of reference on the desk, a dictionary, an encyclopædia, and gave school-girls, or members of literary societies, a place where they could look up any matter in hand. Remember, it was a small town, and there were no reference libraries at hand, no great book supplies of any kind. And, furthermore, his motive was not directly for gain. It was only a desire to please his patrons, to minister to their convenience and comfort. It was a step in the right direction, and proved itself such.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

AFTER completing work on his "Lourdes," Zola may write some stories for children or carry out a pet scheme of his and write a history of French literature, which, he intimates, "will be quite different from what has ever been written on the subject before."

BROTHER AZARIAS, who has been lecturing at the Catholic Summer School, is dangerously ill at Plattsburg, N. Y., with pneumonia and heart trouble. He is a teacher of English literature in De la Salle Institute, East 59th Street, New York City, and is widely known as an educator and polished writer. His worldly name is P. F. Mullaney, and he is forty-five years of age.

CHARLES R. HILDEBURN, of Philadelphia, has compiled a quarto volume of about 500 pages on "The Issues of the Press in New York, 1693–1783." It contains the full titles, and whenever the originals were accessible the collations, of 1500 items, and reproductions in fac-simile of fifteen of the most important books printed in New York before 1784. The edition is limited to 450 copies.

SHERIDAN'S great-grandson has placed at the disposal of Fraser Rae the carefully preserved papers of Sheridan which Moore inspected but could not print. Mr. Rae will use this material in expanding his biography of Sheridan, which has been long out of print. The material includes letters that passed between Sheridan and his first and second wives and those written by him and the Prince of Wales, as well as a corrected copy of "The School for Scandal."

BELFORT BAX is at work upon a history of the social side of the Reformation in Germany. The work will be in three volumes, the first dealing with the general conditions of the period and with the earlier symptoms of social upheaval, the second with the Great Peasant Rising of 1525, and the third with the rise and progress of the Anabaptists down to their final success and defeat at Münster in 1534. The first volume will be published early in October.

PICK-UPS.

THE *Pall Mall Magazine* contains a table which it calls "Mudie Measure":

"Ten lines make one page;
Ten pages make one point;
Two points make one chapter;
Five chapters make one episode;
Two episodes make one volume;
Three volumes make one tired."

A FATAL BLEMISH.—*The Poet:* How about my poem?—*The Magazine Editor:* I'm afraid, my dear sir, that is unavailable. The metre is perfect, the phrases are polished and the rhymes accurate; but my literary adviser informs me that while perusing it yesterday he distinctly saw what he felt convinced was an idea in it.—*Chicago Record.*

Digitized by Google

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Among the companies incorporated here on the 1st inst. was that of Bryan Taylor & Co., to carry on a general publishing and bookselling business in this city; capital, $100,000. Directors: George J. Bryan and C. W. Brown, of Brooklyn, and Henry W. Knight, of East Orange, N. J.

BOSTON, MASS.—Ticknor & Co. on July 27 made an assignment to Charles Fairchild, of Lee, Higginson & Co. It is reported that there will be no difficulty in effecting a settlement. The firm, it will be remembered, was called into existence in 1885 after the failure of James R. Osgood & Co., and besides books published the *American Architect.*

BOSTON, MASS.—The trustee of Winkley, Dresser & Co., booksellers and stationers, proposes to settle their affairs on the basis of thirty cents on the dollar, cash. It appears that their assets are $120,207.50, and their liabilities $159,540.44.

CLEVELAND, O.—George T. Andrews, formerly with Cobb, Andrews & Co., of Cleveland, and late with the National Library Association, of Chicago, has become an active member of the firm of The Taylor-Austin Company, of 116 Public Square. The list of officers now is W. R. Austin, president; G. T. Andrews, vice-president; W. H. Cathcart, secretary, and H. A. Taylor.

COMPTON, CAL.—Robert Harris has bought the book and stationery store of George H. Marsden.

DENVER, COLO.—The following letter will explain itself:

DENVER, COLO., July 25, 1893.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: We find that several of the Chicago, New York and St. Louis papers have made the statement that The Chain & Hardy B., S. and A. Co., of Denver, went down in the crash that came to Denver during the past ten days; and we would like you to kindly state in your notices that such is not the case, but that we have weathered the storm without closing our store, and are doing business now as usual, and expect to continue to do so.

It was hard raps for everybody in business in this section, and trade has been very much demoralized, but the skies are now brighter and the feeling is much better; and we are now taking good heart and making strong efforts to rebuild the business to its normal condition at the earliest possible moment.

Trusting that you will deny the rumor of our failure, which would greatly oblige, we are

Yours respectfully,
THE CHAIN & HARDY B., S. AND A. CO.
J. W. BONMAN.

LANCASTER, PA.—Charles Ream, for upwards of five years with Zahm & Co., has opened a book-store in his own name at 26½ East King Street. He will deal in new as well as second-hand books, in which line he has had exceptional experience, and carry a full line of stationery, etc.

NEW YORK CITY.—John A. Taylor, the New York and Toronto publisher whose disappearance a couple of months ago created not a little excitement, is not dead, as it was at first supposed. He made his appearance in this city a few weeks ago, but departed soon after, and that is the last that has been seen of him here. His former office is closed and mail addressed to him is returned to the sender. His business here was attached and the entire amount seized did not meet the first claim. Since then many judgments have been entered against him.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have in preparation the Proceedings of the Bankers' and Financiers' Congress held in Chicago from June 19 to 24.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have in preparation a volume of poems by William H. Hayne, which will be the first of a series to be entitled *Young American Poets.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have nearly ready "The Phillips Brooks Year-Book." This book contains an appropriate selection from Bishop Brooks' writing—one page to a day for each day in the year.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready a dainty little volume of "Stories of the Sea" to match the "Stories of the South," "Stories of New York" and "Stories of the Railway," already published.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY have just ready "Little Children in the Church of Christ," by Rev. Charles Roads. The book is intended for the use of pastors, superintendents and teachers, Christian Endeavor circles, and all who are interested in the Kindergarten of the church. It contains outline sketches and directions for their use on the black-board.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready a new and cheaper edition of "The Memories of Dean Hole," which abounds in bright, sparkling anecdotes of all kinds of people; "A Treatise on the Theory of Functions," by Prof. James Harkness, of Bryn Mawr College; and "Fo ia Litteraria," essays and notes on English literature, by Prof. John W. Hales, of King's College, London.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON will publish on the 15th inst. "The Foreigner's Manual of English." This is prepared for use in mixed classes of foreigners, and can be used without any knowledge of the several languages, as English only is used throughout. It has been carefully corrected to embody all of the suggestions of Gouin, whose book appeared after completion of first MS., and during revision the MS. has been successfully used in teaching Chinese, Polish Jews and others absolutely ignorant of both written or spoken English. The lessons are arranged to give in each a concrete subject, and a useful vocabulary is given to enable the student to talk from the beginning.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS have now ready a number of volumes in their *Tait's National Library of Best Two Hundred Books*, which will be shown to the trade within a week. These volumes are well printed on fine paper, each illustrated with from four to six new wood-cuts, and substantially bound in cloth and half calf. Some of the cloth volumes are in plain library style, others are ornately gilt, sides and back. The volumes in half calf are substantial, and may unhesitatingly be recommended as in the best library binding. This series will prove a welcome addition to the bookseller's stock, being made up of salable standard and copyright books at a reasonable retail price, allowing a fair profit to the dealer.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. (Incorporated) announce: "Where We Went Gypsying Across the Sea," 2 vols., by William Bement Lent; "Shakespeare's Female Characters," by Helen Faucit (Lady Martin); "Across France in a Caravan," with 50 illustrations, by John Wallace; "Pictured Palestine," by Rev. H. Neill; *The Pul-*

Digitized by Google

pit Commentary, 2 vols., on the Minor Prophets; "Religion in History and in the Life of To-Day," by Principal Fairbairn (new edition); "Brightening the World," by Rev. H. C. Hayden; "The Near and Heavenly Horizon," by Mme. De Gasparin (a new edition); "The Mystery of Grace, and other sermons," by Dr. Hugh MacMillan; "Complete in Christ," by Charles Spurgeon; "Christ Mystical, or, the blessed union of Christ and his members," by Bishop Hall; "Memoranda Sacra." by Prof. J. Randel Harris; "Poems," by May Riley Smith, author of "Sometime," 2 vols.; "Under the Nursery Lamp," poems about children, new illustrated edition; "Women's Thoughts from Famous Women;" "Men's Thoughts from American Statesmen;" "Christmas-Tide in Song and Story," 2 vols. (new edition); and "Under King Constantine," by Katrina Trask, second edition.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE "General Book Catalogue" for 1893–94, published by Barnecott & Pierce, Taunton, Eng., will, it is announced, contain several pages of illustrations selected from the important books of the year. This is an entirely new feature. The catalogue, as usual, comprises the titles of all books generally kept in stock and of standard works, with a full index. (160 p. cr. 8°, sheets.)

BEGINNING with the first number of Volume 4, New Series [April, 1893], the quarterly "Bulletin of the Public Library of the City of Boston" will contain only subject lists, special bibliographies, and reprints or fac-similes of original documents, prints and manuscripts in the library. The classified list of newly acquired books, heretofore published in the quarterly "Bulletin," will be brought down to April 17, in a supplement, but after that date there will be published weekly, instead of this classified list, an alphabetical list of new titles printed from the type set up for new cards for the card catalogue, so that the titles in the weekly list will be similar in all respects to those in the card catalogue. The April issue contains another instalment of the third and enlarged edition of "a chronological index to Historical Fiction;" a list of works upon the electric telegraph and the telephone in the Boston Public Library; a list of Transactions and other serial publications of societies and institutions, currently taken in the library; also a list of books relating to the Hawaiian Islands. 88 p. 8°, + a fac-simile in color of a chart of Boston Harbor made by order of Sir Edmund Andros; also supplement containing titles of books added to the Bates Hall and Lower Hall from January through April 15, 1893. 76 p. 8°.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Station B, Phila., Publications. (20 p. 8°.)—*C. N. Caspar*, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, A rough list of second-hand and new law-books in stock. (No. 39, 16 p. 16°.)—*Anton Creutzer*, (formerly Mr. Lempertz,) 54 Kleinmarschierstr., Aachen, Erziehung und Unterricht, Schul-, Universitäts- und Gelehrtengeschichte. (No. 60, 3095 titles.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Rough list of recent purchases. (No. 134, 66 p. 8°.)—*Scientific Pub. Co.*, 27 Park Pl., N. Y., Descriptive catalogue of scientific, technical and other useful books. (6 p. 8°.)

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Mon Oncle Benjamin, by Tillier, 2-v. ed., pub. by L. Conquet, Paris.
A. Russell's Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog, complete as far as issued.
Hinrich's Allgemeines Bücher Lexikon, complete.
Lorenz, Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française, complete.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Bad Old Ape, of the Aunt Fanny Ser.

D. A. K. ANDRUS, ROCKFORD, ILL.
How to Paint Photographs, by Geo. B. Ayres. D. Appleton & Co.
Odd nos. of 1st year of *Illustrated American*.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, 127 WASH. AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 6; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 3; v. 3, no. 2; v. 6, no. 5; v. 7, no. 3; v. 8, nos. 1, 2; v. 9, no. 1; v. 10, nos. 4, 5; v. 11, nos. 1, 6; v. 14, nos. 3, 6.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Review of Reviews, Christmas no., 1892.
Domestic Engineering, v. 2.
Ice and Refrigeration, v. 1 and 2.
Paper and Press, v. 1 to 10, incl.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Aitken, New Testament. 1781. Any condition.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan., Feb., April, 1883; May-Aug., '86.
Harper's Weekly, send for list.
Ill. American, no. 56.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Spalding's History of the Legal Tender Act; or, Financial History of the U. S.
The Value of Life, reply to Mallock's Is Life Worth Living, pub. in 1879.
Goldwin Smith, Study of History. Harper.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Eclectic Med. Journal, 1882, '83, '85, '86, '91, '92.
Irving's Life of Washington, v. 3. N. Y., 1853.
Cooper's Sea and Leather-Stocking Tales, second-hand.
Walker's Am. Law, second-hand.
Spencer's Social Statics, second-hand.
Clouston's Popular Tales and Fictions.
Faraday's Works, ed. by Davy.
Wise's History of Albany.
" " " Troy.
Knight's Am. Mech. Dict., v. 1, shp.
Benton's Emerson as a Poet.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Rimmer's Art Anatomy.
Napier's Peninsular War. London, 1850.
The Portfolio. Philadelphia, 1803.
Bible Myths.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Complete set of *London Punch.*
Ellen's Story, by Edgar Fawcett. Hale & Son.
Eliot's Essays, 8vo, blue cl., E. & L. Lib. ed.
Old Paris, Court and Salons. Holt & Co.
Books on Card Tricks and Sleight of Hand.
Taylor's Translation of Plotinus, French or English.
Lunzer's Orchids.
Treatment of the German Soldier.
Seyd's Bullion and Foreign Exchange.
The Cretan Insurrection, by Stillman.
Tucker's Hist. of U. S. Lippincott.
Complete Set of British Poets. L., B. & Co.
Giddy Gusher Papers.
Rousseau's Social Contract.
Thompson's Hist. of Long Island, 2 v.
Out of Town, Burnand.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Dodge's Hunting-Grounds of the Great West.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
The Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Formation and Adhesion, by Dr. Ord. London, 1879.

J. H. CALVERT & CO., 716 FRONT ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
A. P. Jacobs' Greek Letter Societies. Jacobs.
H. L. Kellogg's College Secret Societies. Cook.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Am. Geologist, v. 1, no. 4; v. 2, no. 2; v. 4, no. 5.
Brinsley Library Catalogue, 1st pt.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
100 each Stern, Studien und Plaudereien, 1 and 2; Stern and Meras, Etudes Progressive; Wentworth, Plane and Solid Geometry; Fiske, Civil Government; Meyer, General History; Wright's Constitution of U. S. and Wis.
Lincoln-Douglas Debate.
The Odd Volume, 24°, 4 pts., il., pt. 1, Eccentricities and Quiddities. Fair price paid.
Chauveau, Comparative Anatomy.
Gresswell, Veterinary Pharmacopœia.
Francis Bacon's Works, v. 5 to 10. Brown & Taggard, Bost., 1861.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Weizsäcker, Das apostolische Zeitalter, cl. or hf. mor.
Weiss, B., Lehrbuch der biblischen Theologie des Neuen Testaments.
Pfleiderer, Paulimismus, 2d ed.
Beyschlag, Neue Testamentliche Theologie.
De Maupassant's Stories in Petite Bibliothèque Charpentier, pap.
Barrack-Room Ballads, pap.
Keep My Secret, Robbins, pap.
Tree of Knowledge, Robbins, pap.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Journey Around My Room, in English.
Bishop Chase's Reminiscences.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Archie Moore, by Hildreth.

CLEVELAND (O.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Gustav Struve's Weltgeschichte, Bd. 2 only. Gustav Struve, N. Y., 1852

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Preacher and His Themes.
Books giving account of the proceedings of all political conventions, especially Republican and Democratic.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 190 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Franklin's Gospel Preacher.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Bonley, Hydrophobia, tr. by Liautard.
Dowden's Life of Shelley.
Holt, E. S., All for the Best; or, Bernard Gilpin's Motto.
Kirkup, Inquiry into Socialism.
Hannah More, Poems.
The Nation for May 26, 1892.
Scidmore, Alaska, Its Southern Boundary, etc.
" Westward to the Far East.
Freytag, Pictures of German Life.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Spaulding's Italy, 3 v. Harper.
The Kingdom of Mother Goose.
Puritan in Holland, 1st ed.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
O'Meara, Napoleon in Exile, American ed.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Catalogues of second-hand books.
Red Cotton Night-Cap Country, Browning, brown cl. Smith & Elder.
Herndon's Life of Lincoln, 1st ed.
Religion in America, by Baird.

ECLECTIC BOOK EXCHANGE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Gardner's Cyclopædia; or, Book on Plant Life, second-hand.
Scientific American Cyclopædia of Receipts.
Notes and Queries, second-hand.
Spirit Rapper, by Dr. Brownson, new or second-hand.

WM. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Singing Wire, Hallie Ermine Rives.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Gilley's Works of Thomas Moore, v. 2. N. Y., 1821.
Spon's Work-Shop Receipts, v. 2.
Byron's Poetical Works, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Massachusetts Law Report, full set, second-hand preferred.

H. C. GUTHRIE, PENN YAN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
In the Days of the Mutiny, Henty.
Life for a Life, Mulock, pap.
Brave Lady, Mulock, pap.

E. W. JOHNSON, 47 W. 28TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Lost Pleiad, Chivers. 1842.
Grote's Hist. of Greece, v. 8, any ed.
Martyn's trans. of Horace.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Women of the American Revolution, by Mrs. E. Ellet.
Verses, by Kate Vannah.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Abbott's Napoleon III.
Harper's Weekly, 1870, '71, '72, '73.
Life of Thos. H. Benton.
" Richelieu, with notes.
Blount's Glossographer.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Inquiry into Origin and Course of Political Parties in U. S. Hurd & Houghton.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, PORTLAND, OREGON.
Library Journal, in nos., excepting 1886, '87 and '93.
Any books on Oregon.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
De Bry's Voyages.
Bartram's Travels.
Mermaid Series, complete set.
Ward's Dramatic Literature, 2 v.
Audubon's Birds, v. 2 only, 8° ed.
Oviedo and Valdes, La Historia general de las Indias.
Gould's Birds of Australia.
" " " Europe.
" " Very cheap set.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Coulange, Ancient City.
Benedict's How to Play the Piano.
Bourke's Apache Campaign.
Burnett's Practical Essays on Art.
Burall's Reminiscence of George La Bar.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Holmes' Songs of Many Keys.
Verne's Eight Hundred Leagues on Amazon.
Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany, ed. of 1869.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Saxe, Fables and Legends of Many Countries.
Cooper's Novels, Darley plates: Ways of the Hour, and Afloat and Ashore.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
American Machinist, complete set to date.
Attaché at Madrid.
Bible Myths and Their Parallels in Other Religions.
Brown, Ethics of Geo. Eliot's Works.
Burdett, Chances and Changes; Never Too Late.
Charlevoix, Hist. of New France, tr. by Shea.
Dante, Plumtre's tr. with text. Macmillan.
Drake, Old Landmarks of Boston.
Edgar, Crusades and Crusaders.
Edward, Philip Earnscliffe.
Edwards, Estelle.
Engineer, London, complete set to date.
Engineering, " " "
Engineering News, " " "
Grimshaw, Miller, Millwright and Mill-Furnisher.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Habberton, Barton Experiment; Scripture Club.
Harper's Weekly, 1863, '64, '65; Nov. 18 and 25, 1865.
Hawthorne, Beatrix Randolph.
Hepworth, Whip, Hoe and Sword.
Holberg, Nils Klein's Journey Under the Ground.
Hosmer, Color Guard.
Industries, London, complete set to date.
Inter-Ocean Curiosity Shop for 1878 and '79.
Irving, Songs of a Haunted Heart.
Life in California, with Boscana's Chineginich. N. Y., 1846.
Maury, Memoirs of Huguenot Family.
Meyer, Modern Theories of Chemistry.
Niles' Register, complete set.
Perkins, Missionary Life in Persia.
Phillips, Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process.
Pittenger, Capturing a Locomotive.
Plutarch's Lives, v. 2, Harper's 4-v. ed.
Pollard & Satterlee, Artistic Tableaux.
Porter, Wheels and Wheeling, 1892 ed.
Rand, Garden Flowers.
Richards, Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning.
Root, Genealogy.
Rousseau, Discourses on Inequalities Among Men.
Tadd, Modelling in Clay.
Winthrop, John Brent.
Young (Anna Eliza), Wife Number Nineteen.
Young, Labor in Europe and America.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
King's Brotherhood of Man.
Fothergill, On Probation.
Donder, On the Eyes.
Honahan's Baker's and Confectioner's Receipt-Book.
Gregory's Differential Calculus.
Kossuth and His Generals, *not* Headley's.
Memoir of Kossuth, with History of Hungary. L., B. & Co.
Pulsky, Red, White and Black.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Export Booksellers, Bath, Eng. [*Cash.*]
De Bry, nos. 12, 23 and 24.
Byron's (Lord) Works, any American eds., cheap.
Freemasonry books, any.
Occult literature, any.
Fencing books, any.

H. Mischke, 2 and 4 Barclay St., N. Y.
Madame Gosselin, by Louis Ulbach, tr. from the French. Appleton.

New England Methodist Book Depository, 38 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Modern Leaders, Justin McCarthy, formerly pub. by Sheldon.

Office of Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm St., N. Y.
Title-page and index of v. 2 of *Library Journal.*

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Pirate's Own Book. Sanborn & Co.
Captain Fracasse. Leisure Hour Series.

Chas. S. Pratt, 155 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Twelve Years' Voyage. } James Henry
Half a Year's Poems. }
My Book. }
Anything of Norman R. Gale in prose or poetry.
Signs of the Times. Keith.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse.
Perrain and Baker, The American Farmer's Pictorial Cyclopædia of Live Stock.
Newton, Studies of Jesus.
Wheeler Six Thousand Miles Through Wonderland.
Lewis, Remarkable Stratagems and Conspiracies for Defrauding Insurance Cos.

A. H. Roffe & Co., 11 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, 11, 12.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
The Tichborne Trial.
Crocus' Hist. Pithole, Pa.
The Veil Lifted.
Forget-Me-Not Songster.
Angell's 5th Reader.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
History of Londonderry, N. H., by Rev. E. L. Parker. Boston, 1851.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Bassett, Legends and Superstitions of Sailors. Belford, Clarke & Co., 1885.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Sharp, Sharper, Sharpest. F. A. Stokes & Bro.

Sterling & Mosher, 5 Wash'n St., Watertown, N. Y.
American Weeds and Useful Plants, Darlington. Judd & Co.
Parables from Nature, Margaret Gatty. Carter Bros.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Transactions of the American Gynæcological Society, v. 1 to 15, 17.
W. Aitkin, The Science and Practice of Medicine, 2 v.
U. S. Patent Office Reports, 1878 to '92.
T. G. Wormley, Microchemistry of Poisons.
H. W. Rogers, Law of Expert Testimony.
Mrs. Ellett, Women of the Revolution.
Spencer, History of the United States, 4 v., German ed.

Stuart & Thompson Co., 105 1st St., Portland, Ore.
Hist. of Greece, Grote, v. 1, cheapest ed.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Scovill's Photographic Times Almanac, 1889.
Historical Collections of N. J., title page.
Greyslayer, a Romance of the Mohawk.

Otto Ulbrich, 395 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Marshal MacDonald's Memoirs, 2 v., cl., 8°.

Wm. Van Sittert, 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
V. Hugo's The Brigand; or, Demon of North.
" Destroyer of Second Republic; or, Napoleon.
" Noble Rival; or, Prince of Congo.
" Slave King.

T. B. Ventres, 60 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Athanasius, Life and Times, Bush.
Charles V., Cloister Life, Maxwell.
Havelock and Colin Campbell, Phillips.
Charlotte Corday, Van Alstone.
Frederick III., Freytag.

Alfred Warren Co., 217 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Greissinger, Theo., The Jesuits, 2 v. Putnam's Sons.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

E. W. Johnson, 47 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Harper's Magazine, complete, 87 v., cl., fine set.

King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v. leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMEN WANTED (on salary) acquainted with book and news trade, one city, one country. Address P. O. Box 1227.

WANTED.—A YOUNG MAN able to take full charge of a new printing establishment, where fine book and magazine work is to be done. First-class references as to experience and ability required. Address, with full particulars, Box 5164, Boston, Mass.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT BOOKMAN, with over 10 years' experience with some of the best houses in the country, will be open for an engagement after September 1. Best of references. State salary. Address X. X., care of Publishers' Weekly.

A YOUNG MAN of five years' experience in the book business would like a position in a wholesale or publishing house, with opportunity for advancement. Address B. Y., care of Publishers' Weekly.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A FIRST-CLASS and well-established Music Business in a prosperous Northwestern city of 60,000 population. Capital required, from ten to fifteen thousand dollars. Satisfactory reasons for the sale. Address C., Publishers' Weekly.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

VALUABLE SUBSCRIPTION-BOOKS.—Plates and copyright for Admiral Porter's "Naval History of the Late Civil War;" also plates for the work entitled "Pictorial Battles of the Civil War." Plates for these valuable publications will be sold at a bargain. Apply to the proprietor, J. A. Sherman, 294 Broadway, New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct John Beacham, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready. New and Cheaper Edition.

THE MEMORIES OF DEAN HOLE.

12mo, cloth, $2.25.

"'From grave to gay, from lively to severe,' the motto placed on the opening page, admirably sets forth the main features of a book which no one, we venture to say, will lay down without regret."—*The Churchman.*

"If any one wants to enjoy a truly delightful and charming work, we advise him by all means to purchase a copy of these 'Memories,' which we assure him will amply repay the reading, and which he will lay down with the Sam Weller wish that 'there was more of it.'"—*Living Church.*

"It abounds in bright, cheerful, sparkling anecdotes of all kinds of people, artists, writers, preachers, statesmen, scholars of deserved eminence. There breathes through the charmingly easy, flowing, rambling, chatty volume a spirit of broad, cheerful, hopeful, helpful humanity that will scarcely fail to make every generous reader love the cheery and bright-spirited author."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

Just Ready. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

A Treatise on the Theory of Functions.

By JAMES HARKNESS, M.A., Associate Professor of Mathematics in Bryn Mawr College, late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, and FRANK MORLEY, M.A., Professor of Pure Mathematics in Haverford College, late Scholar of King's College, Cambridge. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Uniform with THE LETTERS OF JAMES SMETHAM.

The Literary Works of James Smetham.

Edited by WILLIAM DAVIES. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Now Ready. New Popular Edition of

The Atlantic Ferry.

ITS SHIPS, MEN AND WORKING. By ARTHUR J. MAGINNIS, M.I.N.A. New popular low-priced edition. 12mo, boards, 75 cents.

The Points of the Horse.

A TREATISE ON EQUINE CONFORMATION. By Capt. M. H. HAYES, F.R.C.V.S. Illustrated by 77 reproductions of photographs and 205 drawings. Square 4to, $10 50.

Just Published. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Folia Litteraria.

Essays and Notes on English Literature. By JOHN W. HALES, M.A., Professor of English Literature in King's College, London, etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

New Edition. Completed and largely Rewritten.

A Study of the Works of Lord Tennyson.

By EDWARD CAMPBELL TAINSH. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Just Published. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The Comedies of T. Maccius Plautus.

Translated in the original metres by EDWARD H. SUGDEN, B.A., B.Sc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Just Ready. New Volume in the Series of Twelve English Statesmen.

Edward the First.

By Professor T. F. TOUT. 12mo, cloth, cut, 60 cents cloth, uncut, 75 cents.

Just Published. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, gilt extra, $1.25.

The Maxims and Reflections of Goethe.

Translated by BAILEY SAUNDERS. With a preface. 16mo, cloth, gilt, gilt extra, $1.25.

NEW NOVELS.

A New Novel by F. MARION CRAWFORD.

Pietro Ghisleri.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Mr. Isaacs," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The story has power, is highly dramatic in parts, and the threads of the plot are held firmly in the hands of a master."—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

New editions of F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NOVELS in uniform binding. 12mo, cloth, $1.00 each.

A Roman Singer.	To Leeward.
Paul Patoff.	An American Politician.

Just Published. 12mo, $1.00.

Charlotte M. Yonge's New Story, Grisly Grisell;

OR, THE LAIDLY LADY OF WHITBURN. A Tale of the Wars of the Roses. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

By the same Author.

Strolling Players.

A HARMONY OF CONTRASTS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE and CHRISTABEL R. COLERIDGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Just Ready. 12mo, $1.00.

The Great Chin Episode.

By PAUL CUSHING, author of "Cut by His Own Diamond," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Uniform with the 10-volume Edition of Jane Austen's Works.

The Novels and Poems of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë.

In 12 16mo, volumes. With portrait and 36 illustrations in photogravure, after drawings by H. S. GREIG. $1.00 each. To be issued monthly.

Now Ready.

Vols. 1 and 2. JANE EYRE. 2 vols., $1.00 each.
Vols. 3 and 4. SHIRLEY. 2 vols., $1.00 each.
Vols. 5 and 6. VILETTE. 2 vols., $1.00 each.

*** Also a Large-Paper Limited Edition on hand-made paper, at $3.00 per volume.

In similar style to the issues of the editions of Jane Austen and the Brontes.

The Novels of Henry Fielding.

Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. To be completed in twelve 16mo volumes. With portrait and illustrations by Herbert Railton and E. J. Wheeler.

Now Ready.

Vols. 1 and 2. JOSEPH ANDREWS. 2 vols., $1 each.

*** Also a Large-Paper Limited Edition on hand-made paper, at $3.00 per volume.

Book Reviews, a Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cents. Yearly Subscription, 50 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, - New York.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

JUST OUT.

Honor.

A New Novel of New York Society. By MAUD HOWE. Illustrated. 12mo, handsome cloth, $1.25.

Sylvester Romaine.

A Dramatic Story of To-Day. By CHARLES PELLETREAU. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

My Uncle Benjamin.

The wittiest book ever written. From the French of CLAUDE TILLIER. Paper, 50 cents.

The Trade supplied by all Jobbers or by

The Price-McGill Co.,
Publishers,
ST. PAUL, - - - MINN.

It will be to your advantage to have on hand a fair supply of the

"Guardian Angel."

By LILLIAN.

The book has the unqualified endorsement of Wm. E. Gladstone, the great English premier, as the strongest work of fiction of this generation.

"The arguments as set forth by Robt. G. Ingersoll and others as opposed to revealed religion are in the new novel by Lillian practically and forever silenced."

The story has just been completed as a serial in *Everybody's Ideal*, and the immediate demand for it in book form has from the readers of the journal been almost universal.

A limited paper edition at 30 cents retail, printed from the original plates, large clear type and good paper, is now ready. Subsequent editions will be printed from new plates, and probably sold only in cloth at $1.50.

Those desiring the 30-cent edition should order immediately, either from their jobber or directly from

THE IDEAL PUBLISHING CO.,
29 Clinton Ave., Albany, N. Y.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISH TO-DAY:

STORIES OF THE SEA.

ILLUSTRATED.

16mo, Uncut Edges, Paper, 50 Cents; Cloth, 75 Cents; Half Calf, $1.50.

CONTENTS: The Port of Missing Ships, by John R. Spears—The Fate of the *Georgiana*, by Maria Blunt—Captain Black, by Charles E. Carryl—The Last Slaveship, by George Howe, M.D.

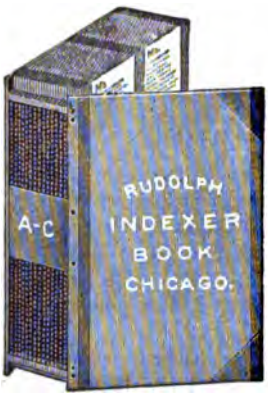
ALREADY ISSUED:

Stories of the South,
Stories of New York, and
Stories of the Railway.

"The Stories from Scribner are enshrined in the daintiest form imaginable, and nothing could be more suitable for the beguilement of a leisure hour than one of these collections of choice literature of the day."—*Boston Beacon.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
743-745 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google



The Rudolph Indexer Book.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy cardboard with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.

The Rudoph Indexer Case.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

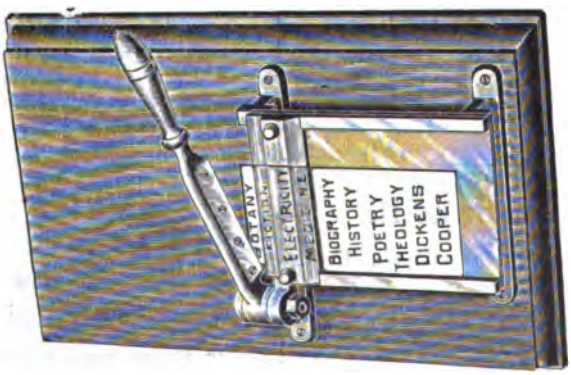
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3½th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

Digitized by Google

THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)

(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

Through the courtesy of the American Library Association the **INDEXERS** are now on exhibition with the Bureau of Education's exhibit in the Government Building at the World's Columbian Exposition.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By President Schultze.

"The price, *20 cents,* places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Downe Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York, N. Y.,

beg to announce that they import New and Second-hand Books, Music and Periodicals from all parts of the world at shortest notice, also that they carry a very large and selected stock of German Books of every description. Catalogues of new and second-hand books, offered for sale in Germany, imported on application. Lists of German new and scientific publications issued monthly.

We do not keep stock of second-hand books.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 Nassau Street, New York, and London, England.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON ENGLAND.

WANTED FOR ENGLISH MARKET.

Messrs. Gay & Bird desire early offers of

HANDSOMELY PRODUCED BOOKS

suitable for presents or the gentleman's library.

Early offers of new books on **Sport, Agriculture, Bibliography,** and **Technical** Subjects wanted.

Mail sample copy with price for quantities to

GAY & BIRD, 27 King William St., West Strand, LONDON, ENGLAND.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty.

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for the Publishers' Weekly, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds o School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

Digitized by Google

Americans in Europe

By ONE OF THEM.

12mo, Cloth, - - - - - - - - - $1.00.

THE first edition of this work was exhausted on the date of publication, and the book is already in its third edition. A production of remarkable power. The writer is absolutely fearless in his denunciation of American practices abroad which he condemns. EVERY ONE IS READING THE BOOK.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The author of 'Americans in Europe' is to be lauded for his patriotism."—*N. Y. Times.*

"A book that is sure to have a sale and to be talked about."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"The author holds the mirror to the life and character of Americans in foreign countries with some startling but salutary disclosures of things that ought not to be. . . . The most entertaining book of the day."—*Boston Globe.*

"This breezy and interesting book has all the candor and independence of an anonymous work, and will be read with pleasure or profit, or both, according to the fancy of the reader."—*N. Y. World.*

"The writing bears every stamp of truthfulness and honesty, an invaluable requisite of such a book, while its simple style and elegant English sentences, strong and expressive, make every chapter delightful reading."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"It is a trenchant and powerful work, and there are no dull pages."—*Troy Daily Times.*

"A book any one can read with profit and enjoyment—a book an educated man or woman would find suitable to take to the sea-shore and peruse during the short intervals between other and perhaps more important pursuits."—*N. Y. Evening Telegram.*

"Thoroughly entertaining. . . . Such a book is of considerable value to those who think of crossing the Atlantic, and it is just as entertaining to those who stay at home."—*Kansas City Journal.*

"The author has pungent chapters on the dangers to which American young men and girls are exposed in Paris when they go there to study art and music, and mothers are warned not to send their daughters to the American Sunday-school at the French capital, that institution being denounced as a hot-bed of flirtation."—*Boston Beacon.*

"The author of this book handles the subject without gloves, and gives us accordingly a brilliant, caustic and bitter review of the characters and careers of most of the American men and women who have become of late years prominent in European society. . . . There is a good deal of hard sense in his book and it deserves the notice it is sure to excite."—*News and Courier*, Charleston, S. C.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

(Late TAIT, SONS & COMPANY),

31 East 17th Street, - - New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 7. NEW YORK, August 12, 1893. WHOLE No. 1124

Harper & Brothers' Late Books.

The Complaining Millions of Men.
A Novel. By EDWARD FULLER. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Other Essays from the Easy Chair.
By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. (In series, "Harper's American Essayists.")

Practical Lawn-Tennis.
By JAMES DWIGHT, M.D. With Twenty-five Illustrations from Instantaneous Photographs. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

The Rebel Queen.
A Novel. By WALTER BESANT. Ill'd. 12mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50. *Ready August* 15.

A Child's History of France.
By JOHN BONNER. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.00. *Ready August* 15.

The Love Affairs of an Old Maid.
By LILLIAN BELL. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1.25.

Recreations in Botany.
By CAROLINE A. CREEVEY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

A House-Hunter in Europe.
By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP. With one Illustration. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

The World of Chance.
A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1.50.

Picture and Text.
By HENRY JAMES. With Portrait and Illustrations. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. (In the series "Harper's American Essayists.")

The Refugees.
A Tale of Two Continents. By A. CONAN DOYLE, author of "Micah Clarke," etc. Illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.75.

The Private Life.
Including the Three Stories entitled "The Private Life," "Lord Beaupré" and "The Visits." By HENRY JAMES. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. *Ready August* 15.

The Story of a Story,
And Other Stories By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges, $1.25.

The Distaff Series.
16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00 per volume.

Woman and the Higher Education. Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT.

The Literature of Philanthropy. Edited by FRANCES A. GOODALE.

Early Prose and Verse. Edited by ALICE MORSE EARLE and EMILY ELLSWORTH FORD. *Published August* 15.

Other volumes to follow.

Everybody's Book of Correct Conduct.
Being Hints on Every-Day Life. By LADY COLIN and M. FRENCH SHELDON. Square 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 75 cents.

Harper's Black and White Series.
LATEST ISSUES:

The Work of Washington Irving. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Edwin Booth. By LAURENCE HUTTON.

The Decision of the Court. A Comedy. By BRANDER MATTHEWS.

George William Curtis. An Address. By JOHN WHITE CHADWICK.

Phillips Brooks. By the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Digitized by Google

READY NEXT WEEK.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1893 (Twenty-First Year).

Large 8vo, 3500 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1893 will contain:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1893, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1892.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1893, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Only those subscribing and forwarding amount **now** are entitled to subscription rate of **$1.50**; *after publication day and on orders which we have to collect after that date the regular price is* ***$2.00*** NET. The edition is limited.

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 94 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

8 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE). P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 12, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	221
Books for Sale	218
Books of the Bible Analyzed	220
Books Wanted	216
Brentano's	220
Cazenove (C. D.)	218
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	219
Gill (Watson)	220
Harison (W. B.)	221
Harper & Brothers	199
Kellogg (A. H.)	220
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	220
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	219, 221
Luyster (S. B.)	218
Morrill, Higgins & Co	222
Neely (F. T.)	219
Open Court Publishing Co.	219
Saalfield & Fitch	220
Situations Wanted	218
Special Notices	218
Steiger (E.) & Co	220
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	220
Van Everen (P. F.)	220
White (Joel) & Woodruff	218

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY will publish on the 15th the seventh decennial revision of the "U. S. Pharmacopœia."

GINN & Co. will publish early next month a work on the "Elements of Solid Geometry," by Prof. Arthur L. Baker, of the University of Rochester.

CHARLES H. KERR & Co. will publish on the 12th Helen Gardener's new book, "Facts and Fictions of Life," a volume of essays chiefly on sociological subjects.

WATSON GILL, Syracuse, N. Y., will issue September 1 a dollar edition of Mark Twain's "Sketches New and Old," in the same style as "Tom Sawyer" that he offered last year.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish shortly in their *Town and Country Library* a new book by Maxwell Grey, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland." The title is "An Innocent Impostor, and other stories," and the book is described as one of exceptional interest and power.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have in preparation "The History of Mankind," an important educational work in four volumes by John S. Hittell. They have also in preparation "The History of Modern Philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the Present Time," by Richard Falckenberg, professor at Erlangen, which has been translated with the author's co-operation by Professor A. C. Armstrong, Jr., of Wesleyan University.

LEE & SHEPARD have just issued two novels of unusual interest, "Joseph Zalmonah," by Edward King, and "Not Angels Quite," by Nathan Haskell Dole. The first is a story of a Jew of austere and lofty type, wholly unselfish, devoted to the cause of his oppressed people, chiefly working tailors, in the slums of New York. The second deals with the institutions and fads of Boston, introduces a yacht cruise on the coast of Maine, and offers several original poems by the writer until now best known as a translator of Russian stories.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish on the 15th a collection of three short stories by Henry James, entitled "The Private Life;" "A Child s History of France," by John Bonner; an illustrated edition of Walter Besant's "Rebel Queen;" and "Early Prose and Verse," edited by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle and Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, the third volume in the *Distaff Series*. They have just issued in the *Franklin Square Library* "The Nameless City," a Rommany story of southern Sicily, by Stephen Grail; and the third number of *Harper's Quarterly*, containing "Dally," Miss Maria L. Pool's novel, which appeared serially as "That Carolina Gal."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, by arrangement with the French publishers, will publish the authorized English version of the memoirs of the late Chancellor Pasquier, edited by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier, and entitled "A History of My Time." The work, which is of equal interest and importance, is the intimate account by an eye-witness and participant of the great public events, together with familiar and striking portraits of the men concerned in them, during the Revolution, the Consulate, Empire and Restoration periods. It will be issued in three volumes, with portraits, of which the first is announced for early publication. They will publish at an early date Robert Louis Stevenson's latest story, the most important that he has written of recent years. It is expected to rival in interest his masterpiece, "Kidnapped," of which it is the sequel. The author's original title, "The Adventures of David Balfour," has been retained, though the English edition will be issued as "Catriona." They also have in preparation two more volumes in the *Stories from Scribner's Series*—"Stories from Italy" and "Stories of the Army."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., var., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Allen**, W. W., *and* Avery, R. B. California gold book. First nugget: its discovery and discoverer; [account of the discovery of gold in 1848, '49.] Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., 1893. c. 439 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

American state reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; rel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 31. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1893. c. '93. 5–1049 p. O. shp., $4.

Arnold, Matthew. Sohrab and Rustum: an episode. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. c. 44 p. D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 20 c.

An introduction gives an account of Matthew Arnold, and also of the episode of "Sohrab and Rustum."

Bacon, Edwin M., *ed.* Boston illustrated: a familiar guide to Boston and its neighborhood, setting forth the rich historical associations and containing descriptions of public buildings and institutions, business edifices, clubs and societies, parks and avenues, monuments and statues, the harbor and islands, with glimpses of greater Boston; il. by C: H. Woodbury, and furnished with maps and a full dictionary index. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1893.] c. 6+172 p. D. pap., 50 c.

This is an entirely new volume, which is published under the old title of "Boston illustrated," the former work having outgrown its usefulness. Mr. Bacon, the editor, was thoroughly equipped for the work, having produced the "Dictionary of Boston," and having been the editor for several years of the old work. The text here is entirely rewritten and up to date, as are also the illustrations and maps. The dictionary which supplements the text is easily consulted and rich in condensed information.

***Bagnall**, W: R. Textile industries of the United States. In 3 v. V. 1, 1639–1810. [Stafford Springs, Ct., Miss S. G. Bagnall,] 1893. c. il. 8°, cl., $5; mor., $7.

***Benson**, *Rev.* R. M. The final passover: a series of meditations upon the passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. V. 1. The rejection. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 20+590 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Benson**, *Rev.* R. M. The final passover. V. 4, The life beyond the grave: a series of meditations upon the resurrection and ascension of our Lord Jesus Christ. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 23+682 p. 12°, cl , $2.

Blackman, D. A. The psycho vowel method of voice culture. Chic., D. A. Blackman, 18–26 Van Buren St., 1893. c. 4+103 p. D. cl., $1.

Treats of what a voice is, what makes a voice, what is its source, the mental, physical and technical sides of a voice; practice, articulation, interpretation, recapitulation, mannerism, how to teach, etc.

***Boulger**, Demetrius C. A short history of China: an account for the general reader of an ancient empire and people. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 8°, cl., $4.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay." *pseud.*] A pair of brown eyes: a novel. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., 1893. c. 247 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

***Breed**, D: R., *D.D.* A history of the preparation of the world for Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 478 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Brewer, R. F. Orthometry: a treatise on the art of versification and the technicalities of poetry; with a new and complete rhyming dictionary. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 12+376 p. D. cl., $2.

In addition to the features mentioned in the title there is a chapter entitled "Bibliography—works on versification" which directs the student to such works on the subject of verse and poetic criticism as have been written since the 16th century.

***Brierley**, A. How to become an expert book-keeper: a new system on the most simple principles for self-tuition. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1893. c. 200 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.; rus., indexed, 75 c.

Bruce, Alex. Balmain, *D.D.* The Galilean gospel. 4*th ed.* Cin., Cranston & Curts, 1893. 2+232 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Burdett-Coutts, Angelina Georgina, (*Baroness.*) Baroness Burdett-Coutts: a sketch of her public life and work prepared for the lady managers of the World's Columbian Exposition, by command of Her Royal Highness, Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. c. 204 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

In no sense a biography, as it merely points out several of the philanthropic enterprises of the richest woman in England at the time when she inherited her grandfather's immense fortune and became head of a financial house second only in importance to the Bank of England. The work done by the baroness for the Church of England, for education, for poor children, for the protection of animals, for honest business, etc., is told in detail.

***Burton**, *Mrs.* Isabel. The life of Sir Richard F. Burton; by his wife, Isabel Burton. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 2 v., por. il. maps, 8°, cl., $12.

***Caroe**, W. D. Sefton: a descriptive and historical account, comprising the collected notes and researches of the late Rev. Englebert Horley, M.A., (Rector, 1871–1883;) together with the records of the mock corporation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 23+520 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Catullus; ed. by Elmer Truesdell Merrill.

Digitized by Google

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 46+273 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) cl., $1.50.

The poems of Catullus in Latin, with profuse notations. An introduction gives a sketch of Catullus' life and writings. Completed by a critical appendix, index of proper names and index to the notes.

***Connecticut.** *Supreme ct. of errors.* Reports, v. 62, [1892-3;] by J: Hooker. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 9+657 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Davis, *Rev.* F. S. The master sower. Cin., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. 196 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author explains how "the principles of the Christian religion are strikingly like principles of germination and growth in material nature. Christian truths germinate, grow and multiply in a single soul, and in the souls of the human race *en masse.*" He reads the "parable of the sower" in the light of events that have occurred in the religious world in eighteen centuries.

Doyle, A. Conan. The sign of the four. [*Also*] A scandal in Bohemia; A case of identity, and A study in scarlet. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1893.] 255+3-213 p. D. (The Belmore ser., no. 21.) pap., 50 c.

"The sign of the four" is an intricate bit of detective work, in which Sherlock Holmes, the unofficial detective who figures in most of Dr. Doyle's short stories, displays his skill in deducing facts from fragmentary circumstances. It was first published in *Lippincott's Magazine.* The volume also includes "A scandal in Bohemia" and "A case of identity," two stories originally published in "The adventures of Sherlock Holmes," and "A study in scarlet," the first of the Sherlock Holmes stories, which has passed through numerous editions in this country and England.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The American scholar; self-reliance; compensation. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. c 108 p. por. D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 20 c.

Three of Emerson's essays preceded by a sketch of his life and literary labors.

Farrar, F: W:, *D.D.*, Rawlinson, G:, *D.D.*, Wright, W., *D.D*, [*and others.*] Non-Biblical systems of religion: a symposium. Cin., Cranston & Curts, 1893. 6+243 p. D. cl., 90 c.

A series of articles on: Ethnic inspiration; Ancient Egyptian systems; Ancient Canaanite religions; Earlier Hellenic religions; The Jewish faith; Islam and Christianity; Buddhism and Christianity; Ancient Scandinavian religion; Positivism as a religion; The one purely moral religion.

***Figgis,** *Rev.* J. B. The heavenly secret of daily life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Foote, Allen Ripley. Prosperity and politics. Wash., D. C., Kensington Publishing Co., 1893. c. 187 p. S. pap., 50 c.

After reviewing the present economic and political situation the author urges all, irrespective of parties, to advocate the following measures as the only ones calculated to improve it, namely: the repeal of the silver purchase act and the national tax on state bank currency, the revision of tariff legislation, revision of pension legislation and revision of civil service legislation.

***Foote,** Allen Ripley, *and* Everett, C: E. Economic legislation of all the states: the law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises, such as illuminating gas companies, fuel gas companies, electric central-station companies, telephone companies, street-railway companies, water companies, etc.; preceded by a suggestive discussion of the economic principles involved in the operation, control and service of such companies. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1893. 3 v., 3000 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $15.

***Gilmour,** Ja. More about the Mongols. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 320 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Harper, W: R., *and* Castle, Clarence F. Exercises in Greek prose composition based on Xenophon's Anabasis, Books 1-4; together with inductive studies in the uses of the Greek modes, based on Xenophon's Anabasis, Book 4. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. c. 127 p. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

Holt, Ben. Four centuries after; or, how I discovered Europe. N. Y., [printed for the author, Ben Holt, by Press of J. J. Little & Co.,] 1893. c. 8+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Intended for a burlesque on the great fuss now made about America's great debt to Columbus. The author pretends to discover Europe with the object of establishing a protectorate and bringing the people now in possession under new rule. He travels around Europe and makes many humorous reflections upon prevailing customs and abuses.

Hope, Andrée. The Vyvyans; or, the mystery of the Rue Bellechasse. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. c. 217 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 179.) pap., 25 c.

In the prologue is pictured the mysterious murder of a Russian prince in the Rue Bellechasse, Paris. The scene then shifts to England and the story follows the fortunes of the Vyvyans, a county family of high rank, but impoverished, unscrupulous and "fast." In the tragic love-affair of the youngest daughter, Sylvia, is found the solution of the mystery of the Rue Bellechasse. The scene alternates between England, Rome and Paris.

***Indiana.** Annot. practice code forms for use in the circuit, superior, supreme and appellate courts, (with references to Thornton & Ballard's annotated practice code;) by W. W. Thornton. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 800; 801-1710 p. O. shp., $12.

Jacolliot, J. L. The Froler case: a novel; from the French; tr. by H. O. Cooke; il. by A. W. Van Deusen. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1893. c. 3-226 p. il. D. (Ledger lib., no. 89.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The assassination of a detective in the police headquarters of Paris is the opening scene of the Froler case. A diamond stud, found beside the murdered man, gives clue to the assassin, and detective investigation reveals a story of injustice and revenge, involving many characters and varied action. The scene is Parisian throughout.

***Keith,** Leslie, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Grace Keith Johnston.] Mr. By-ends of Fair Speech, and other sketches from Bunyan. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Kinney, Abbot. Tasks by twilight. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 3+211 p. D. cl., $1.

The author defines "education" as "the preparation for living" and says it should begin "at birth." The teachings received in our schools and universities he calls "narrow and incomplete to the last degree." The essentials for a perfect physical and mental training are set forth in unconventional chapters, entitled: "Physique," "Boys," "Manual labor," "Education of girls," "Diet," etc.

***Macduff,** J. R., *D.D.* The gates of praise, and other original poems. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 256 p. 24°, cl., 60 c.

Originally published by Rob. Carter & Bros.

***Macduff,** J. R, *D.D.* The gates of prayer: a book of private devotion for morning and evening. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 256 p. 24°, cl., 60 c.

Originally published by Rob. Carter & Bros.

Digitized by Google

Mathews, *Rev.* W. A. The witness of the

world to Christ. Cin., Cranston & Curts, 1893. 4+240 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Intended to "prove a stay to minds which have ever felt bewildered with the seeming conflict between the great principles of reason and faith. The science which teaches men of God should have nothing to fear from any science which teaches fresh truths of his works."

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 111, [1892.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 20+747+5 p. O. shp., $4.

***Moggridge,** E. H. Among the French folk. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 128 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Mortimer,** *Mrs.* M. The peep of day, [*Anon.*] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 184 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.

***Munro,** J: The romance of electricity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 320 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Murfree,** W: L., *jr.* Law of foreign corporations; a discussion of the principles of private international law and of local statutory regulations applicable to transactions of foreign companies. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1893. c. 45+376 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York.** Code of civil procedure in 1 v.; cont. all amendments to and including the session of 1893; with annot. and references to the N. Y. consolidation act; by Morris Cooper. 3*d ed.* N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1893. 7+498+94 p. D. imit. mor., $3.50.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports, *rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Book 18, comprising v. 86–90 inclusive, of the original series, viz.: Sickels' reports, v. 41–45. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1893. c. 41+1073 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking and trust companies, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, comprising the banking law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, general amendments to bank and tax laws, and penal code provisions applicable. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 48+88+113+15+18 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads enacted in 1892 and amended in 1893, including the general railroad law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, complete as amended, the statutory construction law and general amendments to railroad and tax laws of 1892, the condemnation law and law for sale of corporate real property of 1890, penal code provisions. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 48+88+86+69+26+15+35 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies, passed in 1892; cont. statutory revision insurance law, statutory construction law, general corporation law and stock corporation law as amended, general amendments to insurance and tax laws, provisions of penal code applicable. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 162+25 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***Newman,** J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) Meditations and devotions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 18+440 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Our** father; or, talks with children about the Lord's prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 144 p. il. 18°, cl., 30 c.

Patten, Simon N. Cost and expense. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 35–67 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

In a recent paper the author contrasted the use of the terms "cost and utility" in the theory of prosperity with their use in the theory of value. He completes his argument in this paper by presenting the subject anew from the present point of view, as he says "the relation of cost to utility cannot be fully understood until the relation of cost to expense is explained."

***Paul,** F. F. A text-book of domestic economy, adapted for use in training colleges, schools and nursing institutions, and as a domestic book of health. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. Pt. 1, 8+224 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c.

***Payne,** F. M. Law at a glance: an epitome of the business and domestic laws of the several states of the union and those of the general government of the U. S. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1893.] c. 317 p. D. cl., $1.

Pendleton, Edmund. A complication of hearts: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 1893. c. 244 p. D. pap., 50 c.

An earnest, unsophisticated young Congressman, the "Kid-glove" candidate of a country district, is the chief actor in this novel of Washington life. On his arrival at the capital he falls desperately in love with a beautiful woman, the unloved wife of a wealthy, dissipated French millionaire. The "complication of hearts" that ensues is fraught with danger to both, but is successfully solved. A number of minor characters are concerned in the action.

Philips, F. C. One never knows. N. Y., Cleveland Publishing Co., 1893. c. 262 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The unhappy results of a *mésalliance* between a burlesque actress of the Hilarity Theatre, London, and the younger son of a duke, are traced through many sensational scenes, some of which take place in the theatre, some in "Bohemia," and some at Cape Town, Africa, where the wife returns again to the stage to help her extravagant husband. Though a good, true woman, she is the victim of her husband's selfishness and unscrupulousness—the public being made to think she is criminal while the husband is pitied. By the author of "As in a looking-glass."

***Poore,** G: Vivian, *M.D.* Essays on rural hygiene. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+322 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Porter,** Rose. Life's everydayness. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. nar. 18°, cl., 75 c.

***Ransom,** J. Ulrich. Longman's German grammar complete. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 6+252 p. 8°, cl., 90 c.

***Ransom,** J. Ulrich. Longman's German grammar. Pt. 1, up to and including the regular verbs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+118 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

***Ransom,** J. Ulrich. Longman's German grammar. Pt. 2, including the irregular verbs, syntax, derivation, etc. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 4+252 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

***Rhoades,** Ja. Teresa, and other poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+135 p. 8°, pap., $1.25.

Roberts, Ellen. One of earth's daughters.

Bost., Arena Publishing Co., 1893. c. 316 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.

Josephine Hilton's sole object in life is the pursuit of her own happiness regardless of the cost to others. She leaves her first husband, a plain mechanic, because her life with him is monotonous, and goes to Boston, where she tries to earn some money as a book-keeper, to enable her to see the world. A rich old judge falls in love with her, and she obtains a divorce from her husband and marries him. In her brief life with the judge she again plans her time for her own pursuits and pleasure. His sudden death releases her, just as she is wearying of him. After a year she marries a third time, a young man of wealth and position, fancying herself sincerely in love. In him she finds her Nemesis.

Roberts, J. W. Looking within; the misleading tendencies of "Looking backward" made manifest. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1893. c. 3+279 p. D. cl., $1.

In 1875, the story opens with a description of the unrest of the world, and the varied plans for improving the world, among which paternalism as dreamed by Bellamy in "Looking backward" seemed most feasible. The hero and his fiancée drink some chemical preparation and awake to find that this paternalism is a failure. They take another sleep of longer duration and awake in the year 2000, when the fact has been realized that the only solution for the pain of the world is "to love thy brother as thyself."

***Romesh** Chunder Dutt. Ancient India 2000 B.C.–800 A.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 12+198 p. maps, il. 16°, (Epochs of Indian history.) cl., $1.

***Rothwell**, R: P. Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house; with a record of the world's money, statistics of gold and silver, etc. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1893. 8°, cl., 75 c.

***Ryley**, G. Buchanan. Barnabas; or, the great renunciation. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 126 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Sanborn, Kate. A truthful woman in southern California. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 3+192 p. S. cl., 75 c.

After a bad attack of "grip," which left bronchitis, tonsillitis and other ills in its train, Miss Sanborn deserted her "Abandoned farm," at "Gooseville," Mass., and started for California. This little book epitomizes her experience there, at various resorts, namely, Coronado Beach, San Diego, Los Angeles, Pasadena and Santa Barbara. She has neither idealized nor harshly criticised what she saw, but told her story with humor and sincere appreciation. Much practical information is embodied in the narrative. Pasadena she pronounces "as near Eden as can be found by mortal man."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 10, The monastery. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 52+396 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Seddon**, H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. 2*d ed. rev.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 12+358 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Seymour, G: F., (*Bp.* of Springfield,) *and* Egar, J: H., *D.D.* The transfiguration: the place of the feast of the transfiguration in the Christian year. N. Y., Ja Pott & Co., 1893. 46 p. O. pap., *net*, 50 c.

Bishop Seymour's part is an exposition of the spiritual relations of the feast, and a vindication, through them, of the Church's wisdom in keeping to the traditional date in the latter half of the Christian year. He shows how the transfiguration was a revelation or anticipation of the heavenly glory of our Lord's humanity, as it was to be after the ascension, and, therefore, that it is the natural climax of the festivity of our Lord, requiring in proper sequence the course of the Christian year through all the seasons from Advent to the Ascension, to precede it. Dr. Egar's contribution is an inquiry into the history of the observance of the festival, both in the east and in the west. It gathers together and makes accessible material bearing upon this subject which is not otherwise within easy reach.

Sinclair, Archibald, *and* Henry, W: Swimming; il. by S. T. Dadd and from photographs by G. Mitchell. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. 11+452 p. D. cl., $3.50.

The introduction gives a brief historical sketch of the art of swimming in ancient and modern times. This is followed by a thorough and comprehensive exposition of the principles and details of the art, treated under the following chapter-headings: The teaching of swimming; The art of swimming; Diving, plunging and floating; Scientific swimming; Bathing in the open; Life-saving; Water-polo; The government of swimming; The universities and public schools; Management of swimming meetings; Training; Public baths. The appendix contains information in regard to the amateur championship of England and America, and a 7-page "bibliography of swimming." Full index.

Stearns, J. N., *ed.* Temperance in all nations: history of the cause in all countries of the globe; together with the papers, essays, addresses and discussions of the World's Temperance Congress, held by the National Temperance Soc. in Chic., June, 1893. In 2 v. V. 1, Historical. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1893.] c. 475+108 p. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4.

This volume contains the history of twenty-five great national and international organizations and societies of North America; of nearly thirty in Great Britain and Ireland, and also others in Europe and Australia; together with the history of the cause in nearly every other country on the globe; also the official report of nearly forty American consuls in the various countries wherein America is officially represented, written in answer to the questions sent out to them by the State Department at Washington at the request of the National Temperance Society. The questions were as to the quantity and kind of liquors purchased; governmental methods of dealing with the manufacture and sale; as to intemperance as related to purity, immorality and crime; and what efforts are being made to discourage the use, manufacture and sale of intoxicants. V. 2 will contain papers prepared by some of the most distinguished temperance reformers, with the addresses, discussions and proceedings of the conference.

***Stearns**, J. W., *ed.* Columbian history of education in Wisconsin, by various authors; embracing universities, colleges, academies, private schools, institutions for the preparation of teachers, city and county school systems, Lutheran and Catholic education in Wisconsin, Milwaukee College for women, Layton Art Gallery, etc. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1893. 720 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. From the five rivers. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 4+212 p. S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 121.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Half a dozen short stories picturing native life in India, its poverty, patience, superstitions and hardships. The English side of Indian life is wholly untouched. The stories are: Gunesh Chund; The blue monkey; Shah Sujah's mouse; Suttee; At a girl's school; In a citron grove. Six poems are also included, four of them being translations of "Songs of the people," viz.: Plough song; Sowing song; Harvest song; Cotton-picking song.

***Stine**, J. H. History of the Army of the Potomac. 2*d ed.* Phil., J. B. Rodgers Print. Co., [J. H. Stine, 321 5th St., S. E., Washington, D. C.,] 1893. c. 752 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Stories of the sea. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 3-256 p. il. Tt. (Stories from *Scribner* ser., no. 4.) hf. cf., $1.50; cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Contents: The port of missing ships, by J: R. Spears; The fate of the *Giorgiana*, by Maria Blunt; Captain Black, by C: E. Carryl; The last slave-ship, by G: Howe, M.D.

Story (The) of Chicago, told in pictures, from the log cabin to the World's Fair: a souvenir. Chic., F. P. Kenkel, 1893. c. unp. il. O. pap., ribbon tied, 60 c.

Contains a chronological history of Chicago from 1673 to 1874, the date of the great fire; with a series of

Digitized by Google

pictures portraying notable buildings, monuments and other architectural wonders which have been erected in Chicago from its date of settlement to the present time; including a bird's-eye view of the Columbian Exposition.

Swinton, W: A school history of the United States: a revision and rewriting of Swinton's "Condensed school history of the United States." N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] c. '71. 383 p. map. il. D. cl., 90 c.

In view of the recent death of Prof, Swinton, his publishers have brought his well-known history out in a new and beautiful dress and in improved form. Besides revising the work carefully and readjusting the material, they have added an introductory chapter on prehistoric America, and a chapter giving some account of the settlement and growth of the three colonial centres—Boston, New York and Philadelphia. Most of the maps and illustrations of th's edition are new.

Todd, *Mrs.* Marion. Railways of Europe and America; or, government ownership: with notes from official sources. Bost., Arena Publishing Co., 1893. c. 3-285 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 19.) cl , $1.25; pap., 50 c.

An argument in favor of the ownership of our railways by the government, the writer's own words being supplemented by extracts from the writings of scholarly and prominent men. The work opens with chapters of statistics of the railways of Europe and America taken from official reports; these statistics relate to equipment, employees, earnings and expenses, cost and revenue, killed and injured, general public service, capitalization, traffic, etc. Other chapters arraign the companies for their bad service to the public, their bad treatment of employees, and their general corruption and inefficiency.

***Walsh**, C. C. The student's quiz-book; cont. questions, answers and a history of leading cases in common law pleading and practice, equity pleading and practice, agency and partnership, as taught by the professors in the Mich. law school. In 3 v. V. 1, Blackstone, (Cooley;) Contracts, (Anson;) v. 2, Common law pleading and practice, (Blackstone, Chitty, Stephen;) Equity, (Daniels, Story, Tyler, Milford:) v. 3, Personal property, (Benjamin, Schouler:) Bailment and carriers, (Edwards, Hutchinson, Schouler, Story;) Torts, (Cooley;) Domestic relations, (Browne, Schouler.) Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. *ed.*, 25+403 p. O. hf. shp., *ea.*, *net*, $3; *per set*, *net*, $8.

Weineck, Oscar. A common-sense guide to English for foreigners. N. Y., F. W. Christern, (Dyrsen & Pfeiffer,) 1893. c. 12+265 p. D. cl., $1.10.

This book is the result of twenty years' experience in teaching English to foreigners in evening schools. The method adopted is that of Gouin This scholar develops the subject in such a logical order that the pupil is enabled from the first action stated, without understanding the words spoken, to divine their meaning by the logical necessity of the action that has to follow. The lessons refer to the household, the body, food, daily life and surroundings, industries and professions, government, animal and plant life. Geographical readings about the United States, a map of the U. S. and a brief history of the country, a copy of the constitution and a number of patriotic songs close the book.

***Wiley**, W: H. *and* Sara K. Yosemite. Alaska and the Yellowstone. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893. 19+230 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $3.

Wilson, H: R. The Russian refugee: a tale of the Blue Ridge. [*New issue.*] Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 8+610 p. D. pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 4, '87, [801.] Originally published by Thos. R. Knox & Co.

Willett, Ja. R. Heating and ventilation of residences: address delivered to the Engineering Societies of the University of Illinois, March 23, 1893. Chic., Inland Architect Press, 1893. c. 34 p.+18 pl. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Aim is made through a practical discourse to show students how to prepare designs for execution. The subject is considered under the headings: Ventilation; Heating; Hot-water heating; Overhead method; Hot-water heating—usual method; Heating by steam—low-pressure steam—gravity return—one-pipe method; Hot-air furnace heating; To find the area of the grate. Besides the tables and illustrations of heating apparatus contained in the text, folding-plates showing methods of construction are given.

***Wishart**, G:, *D.D.*, (*Bp.*) The memoirs of James, Marquis of Montross, 1639-1650; tr. with introd. notes, appendices and the original Latin (Pt. 11 now first published) by the Rev. Alex. D. Murdoch and H. F. Morland Simpson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 75+551 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $10.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Patten, Cost and expense..... 25

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Sohrab and Rustum..... 20
Emerson, The American scholar, etc..... 20
Harper *and* Castle, Exercises in Greek prose composition..... 75
Swinton, School history of the United States..... 90

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., Cin.

Indiana, Annot. practice code forms, 2 v..$12.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Burton, Life of Sir Richard F. Burton, 2 v..... 12.00
Sanborn, A truthful woman in southern California..... 75
Steel, From the five rivers.....50 c.; 1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Roberts, One of earth's daughters..... 50
Todd, Railways of Europe and America, 50 c.; 1.25

MISS S. G. BAGNALL, Stafford Springs, Ct.

Bagnall, Textile industries of the United States, v. 1.....$5; $7.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state repts, v. 31..... 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Connecticut, *Supreme ct. of errors*, Repts., v. 62 (Hooker)..... 3.50
New York, Statutory revision of laws affecting banks, etc., 1892-3..... 1.50
— — — — — — — railroads, etc., 1892-3. 1.50
— — — — — — — insurance companies, etc., 1892-3..... 1.50

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Roberts, Looking within..... 1.00

D. A. BLACKMAN, 18-26 Van Buren St., Chic.

Blackman, The psycho vowel method of voice culture..... 1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Jacolliot, The Froler case.....50 c.; 1.00

Digitized by Google

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Walsh, The student's quiz-book, 3 v., *per set, net*, $8 ; *per v.* ..... *net*, $3.00

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Stearns, Columbian history of education in Wisconsin 2.00

CENTRAL LAW JOURNAL CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Murfree, Law of foreign corporations.... 4.00

F. W. CHRISTERN (Dyrsen & Pfeiffer), N. Y.

Weineck, A common-sense guide to English for foreigners..... 1.10

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Foote *and* Everett, Economic legislation of all the states, 3 v..... *net*, 15.00

CLEVELAND PUB. CO., 19 Union Sq., N. Y.

Philips, One never knows..... 50

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Bruce, The Galilean gospel, *4th ed.*..... 75
Davis, The master sower 75
Farrar, *and others*, Non-Biblical systems of religion..... 90
Mathews, The witness of the world to Christ..... 90

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.

New York, Code of civil procedure, in 1 v., *3d ed* 3.50

DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chic.

Allen *and* Avery, California gold-book... 1.25

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Brierley, How to become an expert book-keeper.....50 c. ; 75
Payne, Law at a glance..... 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Catullus..... 1.50

HOME PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Pendleton, A complication of hearts..... 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Bacon, Boston illustrated 50

INLAND ARCHITECT PRESS, Chic.

Willett, Heating and ventilation of residence 50

F. P. KENKEL, 27 Clark St., Chic.

Story of Chicago..... 60

KENSINGTON PUBLISHING CO., Wash., D. C.

Foote, Prosperity and politics..... 50

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Wilson, The Russian refugee, *new issue*.. 50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Sinclair *and* Henry, Swimming..... 3.50

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO., N. Y.

Holt, Four centuries after 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Boulger, Short history of China..... 4.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Benson, The final passover, v. 1, The rejection..... 2.00
— — — — v. 4, Life beyond the grave, *3d ed.*..... 2.00
Caroe, Sefton..... 10.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.—*Continued.*

Newman, Meditations and devotions $1.50
Paul, Text-book of domestic economy, pt. 1..... 75
Poore, Essays on rural hygiene..... 2.00
Ransom, Longman's German grammar complete..... 90
— — — — pts. 1 and 2..... ....*ea.*, 50
Rhoades, Teresa and other poems 1.25
Romesh Chunder Dutt, Ancient India.... 1.00
Seddon, Builder's work and the building trades, *2d ed. rev*..... 4.00
Wishart, Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montross ..... *net*, 10.00

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Doyle, The sign of the four..... 50

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, A sketch of her life..... 75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Scott, The monastery, *Dryburgh ed.*..... 1.25

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Stearns, Temperance in all nations, v. 1, $3 ; 4.00

HENRY B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.

New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., *rev. ed.*, with notes, Book 18..... 5.00

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Seymour *and* Egar, Transfiguration ....*net*, 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Brewer, Orthometry 2.00
Kinney, Tasks by twilight 1.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Hope, The Vyvyans..... 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Breed, History of the preparation of the world for Christ..... 2.00
Figgis, Heavenly secret of daily life..... 60
Gilmour, More about the Mongols..... 2.00
Keith, Mr. By-Ends of Fair Speech..... 1.00
Macduff, The gates of praise, *new issue*.. 60
— — — — prayer, *new issue*..... 60
Moggridge, Among the French folk..... 60
Mortimer, The peep of day 1.00
Munro, The romance of electricity..... 2.00
Our father 30
Porter, Life's everydayness 75
Ryley, Barnabas..... 60

SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., N. Y.

Rothwell, Universal bimetallism..... 75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Stories of the sea .....50 c. ; 75 c. ; 1.50

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., (Brown), v. III..... 4.00

J. H. STINE, 321 5th St., S. E., Wash., D. C.

Stine, History of the Army of the Potomac, *2d ed.*..... 2.00

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Braeme, A pair of brown eyes..... 25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Wiley, Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone ..... *net*, 3.00

Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 12, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PUBLISHERS' EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

FRANCE.—III.

DURING our rapid walk through the French book exhibit we purposely turned away from all the exhibits of materials for bookmaking, papers, inks, types, processes of illustration and bookbindings, confining our descriptions wholly to finished books. To-day we once more stroll through this beautiful department and will endeavor to point out a few of the interesting exhibits connected with the bookmaking arts.

The first room devoted to French books contains exhibits of papers and inks and stationery, which can hardly be called representative from a trade point of view, but which are nevertheless full of interest to the visitor. A fine display is made by Antoine Fils & Co., ink manufacturers, who in their endeavor to bring out the perfect color and quality of their inks have furnished some most artistic specimens of color-printing. The paper manufacturers, P. Dumas, O. Chalandre and Paul Varin, have put on exhibition many samples of French paper which, though it cannot be said to be of faultless workmanship, seems nevertheless to have a certain quality in regard to absorption of ink that makes possible a perfect printed page at almost any grade of finish or weight. In this room Fortin & Co., manufacturers of blank-books and office supplies, have a fine show-case, in the centre of which is displayed a large bank ledger, solidly and artistically bound in light blue crushed levant with ornamental brass centre shield, and richly embossed brass corners.

Passing into the next room we come upon the printers' exhibit, in which F. Champenois, of Paris, and Ed. Crété, of Corbeil, hold prominent places. The firm of Champenois was one of the first to engage in chromo-lithographic printing, and from the beginning has perfected its methods until the work turned out is second to none in finish and artistic taste. Employing the very best artists and lithographers, backed by capital and an immense plant, including twenty-four steam presses, this house has for twenty-five years turned out illustrated work of every kind, from the most delicate text illustrations in books to large posters, advertisements and calendars of every description. F. Champenois was one of the pioneers in introducing the artistic element into advertising, and has furnished goods in this line, that may be considered works of art, to all branches of trade. He has not restricted himself to paper as material for his fine impressions, but by a special process he prints on metal the finest color work, which can be used for decoration of all kinds on boxes, jewel-cases, fancy bindings, etc. He has on exhibition a portrait of Pope Leo XIII., a reproduction of the work of the painter Chartran; "Les Origines de la Lithographie," giving the studio and portrait of Senefelder, illustrations made for Ch. Lorilleux & Co.; "Planches de Botanique," illustrations published in "Le Dictionnaire de Botanique," by Hachette & Co.; "L'Hiver" (winter), an illustration which appeared in the *Revue Illustrée*; "Dans les Hauts Pâturages des Alpes," a Swiss country scene which is a reproduction of a painting by Burnand; and "Femme des Philippines," a specimen of costumes.

The Crété printing works, founded in 1808, have been successively managed by the grandfather and father of the present head of the establishment, which has always been noted for its complete outfit, executing every kind of typographical work (including undertakings of the most complicated character) with the utmost speed compatible with accuracy. It is one of the most admirably organized establishments in the world connected with the book industry, a fact readily believed on examination of its exhibit, which comprises prayer books and *editions de grand luxe* in general, also medical works of the highest artistic order, printed in black and colors; treatises on electricity, mathematics, physics, chemistry, etc.; educational works in all languages, atlases, fashion journals and illustrated circulars and catalogues, of which the house makes a specialty, producing them in vast quantities by the aid of improved machinery.

Among other printers Lahure deserves special mention. The Imprimerie Lahure combines the artistic and practical. Its presses put out sumptuous *editions de luxe*, fine illustrated publications for noted publishers, journals, periodicals, catalogues for dry-goods and fancy-goods printed in black and colors, maps, classics, and law blanks of all kinds, even producing prospectuses, lottery tickets, etc. The printing of foreign languages is a specialty of this great concern, and it has become world-renowned for its color work, which is of such perfection as hardly to be distinguished from original water colors. In 1883 the house founded the *Paris Illustré*, the first journal printed in France that contained reproductions in colors of paintings and aquarelles executed by purely typographic processes. Its special exhibit is a reproduction of an aquarelle

Digitized by Google

of Caminade, which is a triumph of printing in that it does away with the high finish of the paper hitherto used for such work and brings out the grain of the paper that materially adds to the water-color effect of the picture.

Chromo-typography and chromo-lithography have reached almost perfection in France, and several wonderfully fine specimens in this branch of art are exhibited by Ch. Lorilleux & Co., Eugène Mauler, and Minot, of Paris; and B. Sirven, of Toulouse, who only exhibits a few artistic productions, but is capable of executing any work possible to chromo-lithographic art. The latter house, founded in 1834, runs six distinct establishments besides its lithographic printing house—four in Toulouse, one in Barcelona, Spain, and one in Apas, France. Among publishers of music the best work is shown by A. Durand & Son, who has a complete edition of the works of Saint-Saëns, exquisitely printed, and a model edition of Wagner's "Lohengrin," "Tannhäuser," "Rienzi" and "The Flying Dutchman," the text in Wagner's own translation, with full operatic score; also, selections from these works for voices and instruments of all kinds. The government publications also show fine typographical work by well-known printers. In the collective exhibit of photographs, heliogravures, etc., the work of A. Michelet and P. Dujardin is specially beautiful.

A remarkably interesting exhibit is that of the Bureau Français de Timbrage, a society of the same order as The Printsellers' Association of London. This French society was founded in 1889 and is composed of members of Le Cercle de Librairie. It has already put its stamp upon thirteen thousand pictures and five thousand fine-art works. Among the pictures it has sent are "The Birth of Venus," an etching by Abot from a painting by Rex Cabanel; "Rêverie," an etching by Courtry from the painting by J. Henner; "Portrait of Rembrandt," also etched by Courtry after Rembrandt's well known original; "At the Fountain," an etching by Focillon from a crayon by Lhermitte, etc.

Another exhibit of very valuable etchings and engravings is made by Charles Sedelmeyer, of Paris. He has sent "The Syndics of the Drapers' Corporation," the etching by Charles Koepping after Rembrandt's famous picture in the Ryks-Museum at Amsterdam, for which he received the medal of honor at the Paris Exposition of 1889; "The Children of Charles First of England," an etching by F. Laguilliermie after the picture by Anthony Van Dyck in possession of the Queen at Windsor Castle; "Christ Before Pilate," engraved by Charles Waltner, and "Christ on Calvary," engraved by Charles Koepping, after Munkaczy's paintings; "Milton Dictating 'Paradise Lost' to His Daughters," also an etching by Charles Koepping after Munkaczy's other great work now in the Lenox Library, of New York City; "Allegory on Darwin's 'Descent of Man,'" an original etching by E. M. Geyger; and also shows the unfinished proof of this artist's etching of Botticelli's "Spring," in the Royal Academy of Florence, on which he has been working for four years, and which will no doubt be a wonderful specimen of etching when finished—which may be next year. Specimens of another sumptuous unfinished work of art are forty photo-engravings from "The Complete Work of Rembrandt," which will be published in eight volumes with five hundred of these wonderful engravings after Rembrandt's original drawings and etchings, and give as text the master's biography and the history of his paintings by Dr. W. Bode, of the Berlin Museum.

Many fine and tasteful bindings appear throughout the French exhibit, but there are few exhibits of bindings as such. Among the exhibitors in this line Leon Gruel stands out for quantity, quality and artistic taste, and is specially noticeable for his great enterprise in getting ready and in place so large and valuable a representation of his art. The bindery of Leon Gruel was founded in 1811 by M. Desforges. In 1825 M. Gruel, his son-in-law and successor, father of the present head, came into possession until his death in 1846. His widow carried on the business successfully for four years and then married J. Engelmann, who first manufactured the artistic prayer-books that have become a specialty of the house. In 1875 Mme. Engelmann was again left a widow, and soon after took her two sons, Leon Gruel and Edmond Engelmann, into partnership, the former giving his attention to the mechanical and technical, the latter to the artistic departments of the works. Since 1890 Leon Gruel has been sole proprietor. The house has trained some of the best binders of Europe who are now its most formidable competitors. M. Gruel has gotten up a fine catalogue, which can be had gratis on application to M. Terquem, in which are shown reproductions of some of the most valuable specimens he has put on exhibition. As a decorator, M. Gruel contents himself with imitating the works of the old masters of his art; he has specimens in the styles of Maioli, Le Gascon and Derôme, and he has made a specialty of engraved and modelled leather in the Gothic manner. One of the most beautiful specimens of his work in this way covers a book of prayers woven in silk—miniatures, black-letter characters and all—by M. Henri, of Lyons. Copies of this book in a less expensive binding are also shown in M. Henri's silk exhibit in the French section at the head of the stairs leading into the French book exhibit. Another is on a copy of the artist's own "Manuel Historique et Bibliographique de l'Amateur de Relieures." In this he has introduced among the Gothic foliage and flowers of the border a crane (grue) and a book, as his *marque parlante.* The prices of some of the rarities bound by him are worth noting. A "Livre de Mariage," MS. on vellum, bound in morocco, with a bas-relief in ivory of the Marriage at Cana inserted, and with clasps in silver-gilt, is priced at 2800 francs; the copy of the "Manuel," just mentioned, is 2000 francs; a manuscript copy of the "Imitation de Jésus-Christ," translated by Lamennais, with miniatures by E. Moreau and G. Ledoux, will cost the purchaser 20,000 francs; while an exact copy of Mme. de Pompadour's blotter in citron morocco, with flowers inlaid in blue and red, may be had for 700 francs.

PORTUGAL IN THE COPYRIGHT UNION.

THE President on July 20 issued a proclamation declaring Portugal a nation coming within the scope of the United States copyright law, satisfactory official assurances having been given that in Portugal the law permits to citizens of the United States the benefit of copyright on substantially the same basis as to the subjects of Portugal.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending May 31, 1893, and for the eleven months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1892 (corrected to June 26, 1893), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending May 31—		Eleven months ending May 31—	
	1893.	1892.	1893.	1892.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	187,930	145,344	1,917,881	1,717,089
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	186,984	146,282	1,922,604	1,940,942

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	166,373	161,273	1,582,729	1,802 458

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	612	...	8,253	5,595
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	1,866	609	12,437	6,408

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	43,566	54,238	568,681	689,981
Germany	6,332	9,746	77,663	96,596
France	965	1,318	24,488	25,441
Other countries in Europe	1,626	4,136	24,232	36,427
British North America	64,231	15,375	259,406	163,497
Mexico	7,446	2,899	67,727	50,529
Central American States and British Honduras	2,354	3,293	31,781	43,491
Cuba	2,131	6,059	36,100	48,472
Puerto Rico	181	140	4,895	1,938
Santo Domingo	90	143	1,952	3,033
Other West Indies	1,934	1,987	22,849	28,076
Argentine Republic	841	1,498	36,360	15,931
Brazil	8,937	33,773	189,171	294,352
Colombia	4,839	1,727	42,596	86,711
Other countries in South America	8,119	14,179	67,992	78,857
China	130	522	5,377	6,459
British Possessions in Australasia	6,015	6,293	57,364	76,095
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	3,789	2,762	41,460	44,959
Africa	2,847	1,185	12,635	11,564
Other countries	... ..	.....	10,000	49
Totals	166,373	161,273	1,582,729	1,802,458

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Eleven months ending May 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Eleven months ending May 31—	1893 compared with the average of preceding five years.	
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.		1893.	Increase.	Decrease.
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	900,023	1,059,365	1,028,212	1,502,249	1,717,089	1,241,388	1,917,881	676,493	.....
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,698,927	2,709,459	2,667,840	2,388,683	1,940,942	2,481,170	1,922 604	.....	558,566
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,587,521	1,547,871	1,737,400	1,690,858	1,802,458	1,673,222	1,582,729	.....	90,493

Digitized by Google

NEW ASPECT OF PUBLISHERS' RIGHTS.

An interesting decision as to the rights of publishers has been made by Judge Colt, of the United States Circuit Court. It determines the fact legally that a person who, as an inventor or by some act which brings his name prominently before the public, has become a "public character" cannot forbid nor can his representatives object to the publication of details concerning his life and history. The decision was made in a suit brought by the family of the late George H. Corliss to enjoin the publication of a biographical sketch of the deceased on the ground that such publication would be an injury to the feelings of the plaintiffs and against their express prohibition. The judge says:

I cannot assent to the proposition that Mr. Corliss was a private character. He held himself out to the public as an inventor, and his reputation became world-wide. He was a public man in the same sense as authors or artists are public men. It would be a remarkable exception to the liberty of the press if the lives of great inventors could not be given to the public without their own consent while living, or the approval of their families when dead. But whether Mr. Corliss is to be regarded as a private or public character (a distinction often difficult to define) is not important in this case. Freedom of speech and of the press is secured by the Constitution of the United States and the constitutions of most of the States. Under our laws one can speak and publish what he desires, provided he commits no offence against public morals or private reputation.

This decision will probably be sustained by the higher court should it be appealed from, as it is considered by legal authorities to be a common-sense view, applicable in the case of the living as well as of the dead.

BRENTANO'S PRIZE COMPETITION FOR TRANSLATIONS.

In the prize competition for translations, opened by Brentano's, it is announced that only one prize has been awarded. This was won by Miss C. S. Copeland, of Sparhill, N. Y., who sent in translations of several of Paul Heyse's short stories. In their announcement of the result of this competition the publishers admit that its result has not been satisfactory. The greater portion of the translations received were from the German; the French MSS. ranged from About to Ohnet, Maupassant, Coppée and the great French short-story writers being very badly represented; and there were a few unavailable translations from Italian and Spanish writers. Many of the competitors chose books that had already been translated, and were therefore inadmissible, and the publishers' comment upon the contest is that it "only demonstrated once more the prevalence of the erroneous idea that whosoever can read a foreign language fluently is able to translate it. Grace of style, the mastery of words and detail, the magic of description, are entirely lost in the process of transmission into English. For most translators, though undoubtedly well acquainted with the language they have chosen to traduce, seem only to have a dim perception of the possibilities of English." The three prizes offered by Brentano's during the New York Columbian celebration in October, 1892, for the best essay on the discovery of America by Columbus, written by a pupil of the New York public schools, will be presented to the prize winners on August 15. The awards are as follows: first prize, $100 in gold, to Douglas Wood, Public School No. 69; second prize, $50 in gold, to Cora R. Lind, Public School No. 36; third prize, $25 in gold, to Henry Edward Needham, Public School No. 40. A mass of manuscripts were submitted in this competition, nearly sixty per cent. having been written by girls, and almost all were worthy of consideration. The papers were marked by proficiency in spelling and ready command of English, and even the least successful ones showed thorough training and an intelligent use of text-books.

A CURIOUS LITERARY SHOP.

From the New York Sun.

The origin of the very cheap and doubtful stories called dime novels and of the matter in the very cheap family papers is more or less of a mystery to most people. The *Deadwood Dick Series* and books of that character are usually without the names of publishing houses or bear the names of publishing houses not in existence. The authors of these stories are unknown to the world, and this kind of literature is printed with as much concealment as if it were New York green goods.

Down in an east side street, near one of the large and well-known cheap publishing houses, is the birthplace of much of this kind of literature. Up stairs in an old-fashioned, red-brick building are the offices and machinery for creating and publishing a yellow-back and stereotyping the matter that goes into many of the story-papers that find their way to every rural and hamlet post-office in the country. Not only are stories printed here and made into pot-metal for the cheap papers elsewhere, but the building contains offices for the authors of the new story and the "boilers down" or rehashers of the old story.

In two or three small rooms are a dozen or so of men seated at desks, maintaining the semblance of authors and thinkers. Some of them wear glasses and hold the blue pencil behind their ears and labor with long manuscripts, while others are running through printed slips or old story-papers hunting for the base of a new plot. Many of these stories are condensed or rehashed from others that have already had a large circulation.

The most of the stories, however, are bought by this concern from the large publishing house near by and other cheap story publishing houses. Tons of cheap and trifling fiction annually accumulate at these large publishing houses, and much of it is of no use to them. This shop or mill has been created to utilize it by putting it upon the market, and that accounts in a large measure why there is so much of this kind of literature. The demand has been largely created by the facilities for making the cheap and very doubtful story. A publisher in speaking of this place said: "Not one person in twenty who writes stories for publication by the cheaper houses ever sees himself in print, and not one in fifty who aims higher. Nine-tenths of these stories are blood-curdling or are total nonsense, and this shop gets the choice of the rubbish that no reputable house could afford to put its name to, and it is perhaps the only publishing house in the city absolutely independent of the author and writer. It is in literature the rag-picker and the ash-barrel sifter."

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

ALEX. MCNIE, Winona, Minn., *Pres.*
C. D. RAYMER, Minneapolis, Minn., *Sec.*
G. W. SAYRE, Minneapolis, Minn., *Treas.*

WINONA, MINN., July 31, 1893.

To the Booksellers and Newsdealers of the Northwest:

IN response to a properly-signed request from members who are in good standing, our second annual meeting will be held September 18 and 19, 1893, in Athenæum Hall, 18 to 26 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill., and it is earnestly hoped and desired that every book and news dealer of the Northwest will be present, and not only attend our meeting but accept the kind invitation of the National Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association to be present at their meeting in the same hall, Sept. 19 to 21. By so doing we may have a veritable Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Congress.

A cordial invitation is extended to the entire book and news trade to meet with us. Those who expect to attend will confer a favor by communicating with our secretary, Mr. Chas. D. Raymer, 243 Fourth Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Yours fraternally,
ALEX. MCNIE, *Pres.*

OBITUARY NOTES.

DR. TIMOTHY STONE PINNEO, widely known as the author of Pinneo's Grammars and the reviser of the McGuffey Readers, died in Norwalk, Conn., on the 2d inst., in his ninetieth year.

MARIO UCHARD, the author of "My Uncle Barbasson," of which Vizetelly published a capital English translation, died in Paris on the 2d inst., aged sixty-nine. He was best known as a dramatist.

EDWIN LASSETER BYNNER, author of "The Begum's Daughter," "Agnes Surraine," "Zachary Phips" and several other novels and numerous magazine articles on early New England life, died on the 4th inst. in Boston.

MME. LENORMAND, widow of the eminent Orientalist and niece of the biographer of Mme. de Recamier, died recently in Paris. She had published recollections of Chateaubriand, Mme. de Staël and Benjamin Constant. She was seventy-six years of age.

R. M. MANSFORD, president of the book and stationery firm bearing his name, of Memphis, Tenn., died July 18 at Colorado Springs, Col., from injuries received in Denver, where he fell and broke two of his ribs. Mr. E. H. Clarke, vice-president and manager of the company, announces that the business will continue under the same management and corporate name.

MRS. SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Paddle Your Own Canoe," the patriotic war song "Union Forever" and numerous other poems and short stories, died in Indianapolis on the 3d inst. after a lingering illness. She was born in Newport, Ky., in 1811, and early removed with her parents to Madison, Ind. Her first poem was published in the Madison *Banner*, when she was fifteen years of age, and ever since she has been a contributor to prominent papers of the West. Her works were published a few years ago, together with her life. Her husband, Nathaniel Bolton, has held a consular position in Switzerland, and was also State Librarian in the fifties. The poem, "Paddle Your Own Canoe," which has been translated into many languages, was composed while sewing a carpet for the State Library. Mrs. Bolton was also the author of a number of books for young people, such as "Famous American Authors," "Famous American Statesmen," "Lives of Girls Who Became Famous," etc., published by Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., and "How Success Is Won," "Social Studies in England," etc., published by the D. Lothrop Co.

GUSTAV SCHIRMER, the well-known music-dealer, of No. 35 Union Square, New York, died on the 7th inst. in Eisenach, Germany, aged sixty-three. Mr. Schirmer went to Germany several months ago on account of his health. Mr. Schirmer was born in Thuringia in 1830. His grandfather and father were piano-makers, the former having been piano-maker to the court of Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen. He came to New York in 1841, and one year later became an apprentice to a cabinet-maker. His next employer was Mr. Scharfenberg, of Scharfenberg & Luis. Young Schirmer was engaged to work in the music-store for a fortnight. He gave such satisfaction that he remained ten years. His next connection was with a music-dealer named Breusing. They formed a partnership and took the store No. 701 Broadway. The business grew rapidly, and after awhile Mr. Schirmer bought out his partner and associated himself with a Mr. Beer, the firm being Beer & Schirmer. This connection lasted five years, when Mr. Schirmer went on with the business alone and in 1880 took the uptown store at No. 35 Union Square. After a severe attack of sickness last spring Mr. Schirmer converted the business into a stock company, all the stock being held by the family. His wife, five daughters and two sons, Rudolph and Gustav, survive Mr. Schirmer.

ALFRED BUTLER STAREY, editor of *Harper's Young People*, died on the morning of the 7th inst. at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, aged thirty-five. Mr. Starey was born in Nottingham, England, and was educated at Oxford. About ten years ago he came to New York to take a position at Harper & Bros., acting for a time as manager of their advertising department. For the last seven years he had been editor of *Harper's Young People*. Mr. Starey, as the *Evening Post* truly says, "was one of those modest, manly workers and loyal comrades who make steadfast friends wherever they go. He died far from his family and kindred, not a relative, near or remote, being in this country to minister at his bedside, but he was surrounded by hosts of devoted friends, who did all that such friends could do for him, and who will sincerely and deeply mourn his loss. He belonged to the best type of Englishmen, the sturdy, honest, healthy-minded sort, and, like all of this type, assimilated easily and thoroughly with those elements of American life which best represent its civilization and progress. As the editor of *Harper's Young People* he endeared himself to thousands of children who never saw him or knew his name, and as a quiet, scholarly gentleman he converted every circle which he entered into a compact body of friends. Though he died, therefore, in a foreign land, he died among friends who will long cherish his memory." The funeral services were held in the hospital, and were attended only by Mr. Starey's personal friends. His body is to be taken to Nottingham, Eng., for burial in the family plot.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

A NEW story by Alphonse Daudet will shortly appear in *L'Illustration*, entitled "Soutien de Famille."

MRS. BLOOMFIELD MOORE'S book, entitled "Keeley and his discoveries: aërial navigation," will be brought out in the fall.

IBSEN contributes an interesting autobiographical notice of his earlier work to Paul Ginisty's "L'Année Littéraire," published in Paris.

PROF. BARRETT WENDELL, of Harvard, is preparing a volume of essays dealing with various phases of character and thought in Puritan New England.

MARK TWAIN'S eldest daughter, Miss Clara Clemens, not yet 20 years of age, has written a play of an allegorical character, which is said to be charming and clever.

ARLO BATES, owing to his acceptance of the chair of English literature at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has relinquished the editorship of the Boston *Courier*.

DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY intends collecting into a volume, entitled "The Making of a Novelist," his series of autobiographical contributions to the *St. James's Gazette*.

HAMLIN GARLAND is about to bring out his first volume of poems. He proposes to call it "Prairie Songs" and has arranged for a quantity of illustrative drawings from the pencil of a Western artist.

ACCORDING to a writer in the Chicago *Tribune*, Dr. Edward Eggleston is engaged upon his last novel; for after it is finished he will devote himself entirely to historical work. The novel will deal with New York life.

A COMPREHENSIVE programme has been arranged for the fifteenth annual congress of the International Literary and Artistic Association to be held at Barcelona in the last week of September. Upwards of a dozen papers will be read, opening with one on translation and ending with a study of Catalan literature.

MRS. ARTHUR STANNARD ("John Strange Winter") will in the fall make her appearance in a new light. According to the London *Literary World*, "she has just concluded a novel of a theological bent, upon which she has bestowed an immense amount of pains." The book will be issued in two volumes by F. V. White & Co., of London.

A CAREFUL inquiry into the literary organizations of Indiana, according to the New York *Tribune*, shows that there are 108 women's clubs, twenty men's clubs, and forty-five clubs including both men and women in their membership. Some of these literary clubs maintained by women have records touching in what they reveal of toilsome struggling toward intellectual improvement. One of them is an organization of farmers' wives, and its meetings are held at the different farms of the members. It is often very difficult to attend, the women having sometimes to walk over three miles to the meetings. And Indiana roads in the winter—the leisure time of the farmer's wife—are not the most comfortable promenades in the world.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Atlantic for October will very likely contain the first instalment of Mrs. Deland's new novel, "Philip and His Wife," which deals with divorce for incompatibility.

The Westminster Review for July contains a review of "Some Aspects of the Work of Pierre Loti," by J. Fitz-Gerald; and an unsigned criticism of "The Poetry of Madame Negreponte."

IT is announced that the *Californian Illustrated Magazine* will soon be published in New York, although it will still be edited in San Francisco. The change is undertaken because the illustrations can be made better here than there, and paper here is to be had on more reasonable terms.

The Forum for August contains an article on "Mark Twain and His Recent Works," by Frank R. Stockton; "An Inside View of Daily Journalism," divided into "Journalism as a Career," by J. W. Keller, president of the New York Press Club; "Do Newspapers Now Give the News?" by John Gilmer Speed; and "A Word to the Critics of Newspapers," by C. R. Miller, editor of the New York *Times*.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Thomas J. Lyon has been appointed receiver for W. J. Fowler & Co., wholesale books, papers and printers' materials. The liabilities are $60,000.

CHILLICOTHE, O.—H. W. Chapman has succeeded to the business of Miesse & Chapman, booksellers and stationers, Mr. E. B. Miesse having died.

JOPLIN, MO.—Glover & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—H. H. Shepard is now located at 1111 Walnut Street, where he has much larger and handsomer quarters.

NEW YORK CITY.—A report has been made to the Superior Court by Hamilton Odell, referee, in favor of the dissolution of the Worthington Company and the appointment of a permanent receiver to wind up its affairs.

NEW YORK CITY.—Merrill & Baker, incorporated, have purchased the publishing business of the D. D. Merrill Company, which they will continue at 74 Fifth Avenue under the same management as the Eastern house of the D. D. Merrill Co. before the change. They will continue the same lines and will also undertake the publication of the different new books partially completed.

NEW YORK CITY.—Benjamin W. Hitchcock, music publisher, made an assignment on the 3d inst. to A. Frederick Silverstone, giving a preference for $20,000 to Anthony Miller. Mr. Hitchcock has been in business in this city for about twenty-five years and formerly had a music-store in Nassau Street. He has music-stores at 385 Sixth Avenue, 294 Grand Street, and 11 Park Row, and a real estate office at 14 Chambers Street.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Lewis & Dryden, publishers, have applied for a receiver. The assets are reported to be nearly $100,000, the liabilities less than half that amount.

SALEM, N. C.—L. V. Blum, of L. V. & E. E. Blum, booksellers, is dead.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LADY BURTON has transferred the copyright of her husband's translation of the "Arabian Nights" to the publishers, Messrs. Tylston & Edwards.

THE LEADENHALL PRESS, London, will issue at once Jerome K. Jerome's "Novel Notes," which have been appearing in the *Idler* during the last twelve months.

WILLIAM MORRIS' KELMSCOTT PRESS is printing a new edition of Dante Gabriel Rossetti's poems. It is in two volumes and will be for sale by Ellis & Elvey, London.

A NEW firm of publishers, Bliss, Sands & Foster, is starting in London. All of the partners were for many years in the employment of Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., and Mr. Bliss has been for the last two and a half years with Fisher Unwin.

GIOVANNI VERGA'S "Cavalleria Rusticana"—the story on which both the opera and play of that name were founded—has been translated into English by Alma Strattell, and will soon be brought out as a volume of the *Pseudonym Library*.

WOODWARD & TIERNAN PRINTING CO., St. Louis, Mo., have published, under the title of "World's Fair through a Camera," an interesting collection of views of the Columbian Exposition, printed in half-tone from photographs by F. Dundas Todd.

MR. H. M. STARKE, of the firm of H. M. Starke & Estes, Richmond, Va., has been elected secretary and treasurer of the Indorsement Guarantee Company. This removes from the book trade one of its most promising members, and is a loss that the South especially can ill afford.

GEORGE ALLEN, London, will publish, under the editorship of A. J. C. Hare, a work that is interesting in connection with a study of the Indian Mutiny. The title is "Two Noble Lives: Lady Waterford and Lady Canning," and it fills three volumes. It will contain letters from the Queen.

IT will be of interest to visitors to the Columbian Exposition to know that the remarkable group of the large game of the West, shown in the Kansas State Building, was collected by Prof. Dyche, whose adventures in the pursuit of these animals are described in "Camp-Fires of a Naturalist," recently published, with illustrations, by D. Appleton & Co.

MERRILL & BAKER, successors to the publishing business of the D. D. Merrill Company, have in preparation two new books by Judge Tourgee, entitled "Out of the Sunset Sea," and "An Outing with the Queen of Hearts;" Miss Banks' "Castle Daffodil;" Mrs. Phelps' "Pansy Stories," and several others, the titles of which have not yet been fixed upon.

WILLIAM HEINEMANN, London, has just ready a new volume of his *International Library*, entitled "The Jew," by J. Ignatius Kraszewski, who is perhaps best known on account of his defiance of Prince Bismarck in 1881, his subsequent prosecution and imprisonment on a charge of high treason. He died in Geneva, broken in health and spirits, shortly after his release.

DAVID NUTT, London, will immediately follow up Florio's "Montaigne," which began his new series of *Tudor Translations*, with reprints in the same style of "The Aethiopian Historie of Heliodorus," Englished by Thomas Underdowne (1587), and of "The Golden Asse of Apuleius," translated out of Latin into English by William Adlington (1566). Each of these volumes will have an introduction by Mr. Charles Whibley.

THE series of the *Story of the Nations*, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, is being translated into the Marathi and Gujaráti languages, the volumes on "Egypt," "Persia" and "Turkey" having already been published. The work has been undertaken by the tutor to H. R. H., the Prince Gaikwar of Baroda, British India, at the national expense. The companion series of *Heroes of the Nations* is now under consideration for a similar translation.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. have just ready the first volume of the cheap reissue of Mr. Blackmore's novels, uniform with the popular cheap editions of Mr. Black's and Mr. Hardy's novels. A start will be made with "Lorna Doone," which will contain a photogravure portrait of Mr. Blackmore, specially prepared for this edition. Mr. Clark Russell's sea stories and some of Mr. George MacDonald's novels will shortly be issued in similar style.

HENRY & CO., London, will publish shortly an edition limited to subscribers only of Sir Richard Burton's translation of "The Pentamerone, or, the tale of tales," by Giovanni Battista Basile, Count of Torone. Until Sir Richard Burton performed the task no complete English translation had ever been made, for the tales, written in the seventeenth century, were in a Neapolitan dialect, the most difficult and least known in Italy. Lady Burton has written a preface to her husband's work.

THE Herbarium of Harvard University has issued a pocket "List of the Plants Contained in the Sixth Edition of Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States," embracing the territory east of the one hundredth meridian and north of North Carolina, Tennessee and Arkansas. Mr. John A. Allen is the compiler, his aim having been to facilitate herbarium exchanges and furnish a useful adjunct to the "Manual." An appendix of eight pages contains some corrections of the parent work.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish in the fall the edition for America of W. Carew Hazlitt's comprehensive work on European coins (gold, silver and bronze), which will be important as the first attempt of the kind made in England to deal exhaustively with the subject. The author claims a practical and personal acquaintance with this branch of study, to which he has devoted his attention during many years. The illustrations number upwards of 250, and have been drawn from examples in Mr. Hazlitt's own collection.

ARTHUR MACDONALD'S excellent work on "Criminology," published last January, has been translated into French and published by A. Storck, of Lyons, France. Dr. MacDonald, of the Bureau of Education, Washington, has had unusual facilities for studying his great subject. The French publisher calls special attention to the great number of new and accurate facts given in place of the theories which generally crowd works of this kind. The book contains a bibliography of crime covering 125 pages in the edition published by Funk & Wagnalls Co.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will issue at once "The Romance of Electricity," by John Munro, the popular writer on scientific subjects; "More About the Mongols," by James Gilmour, the famous missionary; "Mr. By-Ends of Fair Speech, and other sketches from Bunyan," by Leslie Keith; "Among the French Folks," by E. H. Moggridge, of the McAll Mission of Paris; also volume XI. of the series of *Living Papers on Present-Day Themes*, and a volume embracing six papers of the same series, by Principal Cairns, under the title of "Christ the Central Evidence of Christianity."

THAT a man should write a book on the law of copyright, and, in doing so, himself perpetrate a serious infringement of copyright, is surely rather funny. The particulars of the case referred to were given very briefly recently in the London *Times*, but it appears not to have been disputed that Mr. Copinger borrowed too largely from Mr. Cutler's book on copyright. The only question, therefore, was how Mr. Cutler should receive adequate reparation. Finally terms of agreement were settled between the parties, by which it was to be referred to a member of the bar to say what passages should be expunged from Mr. Copinger's book.

THE title of Alfred Pollard's contribution to the series of *Books About Books*, which he has been editing for Kegan Paul & Co., has been altered to "Early Illustrated Books," in order to avoid the confusion between outsides and insides suggested by the original title, "The Decoration of Books." The chapter on English books has been written by Mr. E. Gordon Duff, whose own volume on "Early Printed Books" has just been issued. Mr. Duff has also in preparation, to be issued to subscribers by the same firm, a portfolio of fac-similes illustrating every type used at an English press before 1500. The fac-similes, of which only three hundred copies will be printed, are being executed at the Clarendon Press, and will be issued in September under the title of "Early English Printing."

ELLIS & ELVEY, London, have issued a handsome edition of "The Poetical Works of William Basse," collected and edited with introduction and notes by R. Warwick Bond, University Extension lecturer and author of "The Immortals, and other poems." Basse, whose writings are almost unknown at the present day, was born in 1583, and until his death in 1653 was the friend and associate of many of the note worthy personages of his day. His fine elegy on Shakespeare and a song written by him for Izaak Walton and printed in the "Compleat Angler" are almost all of his writings that have maintained their place in literature until to-day. His "poetical works," now for the first time collected, have been gathered from original manuscripts and unique copies of first editions in different libraries. They consist mostly of pastorals, and his verse is smooth, graceful and pleasing. Mr. Bond has furnished an excellent introduction and many interesting notes, and has produced a work of no little interest to all lovers or students of literature. The edition is limited to five hundred copies, and in typography, binding, etc., is a handsome specimen of bookmaking.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO. have in preparation a volume of reproductions in color of upwards of one hundred and fifty of the finest bindings at the British Museum. The examples will be chosen and the introduction and descriptions written by W. Y. Fletcher, of the Department of Printed Books. J. H. Slater's "Early Editions," which Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. will publish in the fall, is now in type. The book describes, collates and values the works of a number of modern poets and prose writers, and gives rules for the detection of reprints, and much general information likely to prove useful to the continually increasing number of collectors who affect rare first editions. This will be the only book of its kind, all the bibliographies having hitherto been devoted to the works of a single author. The names selected include Gilbert à Beckett, Ainsworth, Matthew Arnold, Barham, Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Dickens, William Combe, Austin Dobson, Robert Bridges, "Nimrod" (C. J. Apperley), R. S. Surtees, Andrew Lang, Swinburne, William Morris, George Meredith, Edmund Gosse, Frederick Locker-Lampson, D. G. Rossetti, Richard Jefferies, Lever, John Ruskin, Thackeray, Tennyson and many others. A limited number of copies are to be printed on large paper for subscribers only.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, London, the publishers of *The Bookman*, have just issued "The Bookman Directory of Booksellers, Publishers and Authors," covering the cities and towns of the United Kingdom. There are four separate lists of booksellers, those of London, of England and Wales, of Scotl nd and of Ireland, the last three being arranged alphabetically by towns. The names recorded have in every case been supplied by booksellers resident in the various towns, and throughout the effort has been made to include only *bona fide* booksellers. Second-hand booksellers and dealers in special lines of books are so designated. The alphabetic list of publishers covers fourteen pages and includes the leading firms of the United Kingdom. Many of the houses represented have furnished historical accounts of their establishment, growth and characteristics, which are given with comparative fulness; where this has not been done brief mention is made of the specialty of the firm and of its chief publications. The list of authors gives the names and addresses of nearly six hundred English writers of more or less note. Generally, private addresses are given, but many authors are addressed in the care of their publishers. The "Directory" is interleaved throughout for additions and corrections, and is substantially and tastefully bound. It shows careful thought and painstaking labor, and the compilers' hope that it may be "found useful by all connected with the world of books" should be more than realized.

PICK-UPS.

THE ONE THING NEEDED.—"Now there's one other matter," said Mr. Faber, who had been arranging with his publisher to bring out a volume. "And that is?" "Just mark it, say, fifth edition."—*Judge.*

NOT PARTICULAR.—A man once undertook to carry through a queer trade with the late Adam Black, founder of the well-known publishing house. He went into his store and leaning over the counter whispered in his ear, "I've got some fine smuggled whiskey which I'll let you have at a great bargain." When Mr. Black said indignantly, "No, no; I want nothing of the kind; go away," the man said, "I'll take Bibles for it."—*American Stationer.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of* 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

H. S. Acker, 350 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Atlas of Clinical Microscopy, Alex. Peyer. Appleton, $6.00.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
Success, Jan., 1893, Eugene L. Didier, editor.
Old playbills: First appearance of Edwin Booth with his father at Boston Museum in 1849; joint appearance of the Booth Brothers, Winter Garden, N. Y., 1863.
Porter's Rhetorical Reader, used fifty years ago.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., Washington, D. C.
Chemistry of the Hive, Otto Hehner.
A Treatise on Religious Affection, Edwards. Am. Tract Soc.
12th Annual Report of Board of Commissioners of Central Park, N. Y. 1868.
Transactions of Illinois Agricultural Society, v. 1, 1862, pages 37 to 52.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Cannon's Pastoral Theology. Scribner, 1853.

The Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
North American Review, v. 4, no. 11, $2.50; April, Oct., 1875.
Bay State Monthly, Oct., 1884, $1.00.
Monthly Religious Mag., July, Aug., 1844; Jan., '45, $1.50.
Continental Mo., v 6.
Jour. of the Franklin Inst., any vols.
Biblical Repertory, 1828, '30-31, '34-36, '56.
Presbyterian Quarterly, 1875-76.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Genesis of Earth and Man, ed. by R. S. Poole. Williams & Norgate, London, 1866.
Robert Dale Owen, The Wrong of Slavery, the Right of Emancipation.
Jas. Thacher, History of the Town of Plymouth. Marsh, Capon & Lyon, Boston, 1835.

H. A. Brooks, 228 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
Harper's Magazine, v. 1, 3, 4, in any condition if complete.

Brentano's, 31 Union Square, West, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dictionary of Slang, etc., by Barrère and Leland.
Descapelle's Treatise on Whist.
Garden Craft.
British Poets: Ballads, 8 v.; Hood, 4 v.; Vaugh, 1 v. L., B. & Co. ed., cl. preferred.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Phantasms of the Living.
Phœnixiana, by Derby.

Samuel Cabot, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Harris' Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

William J. Campbell, 1009 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Livermore, Contrarieties of Laws. New Orleans, 1828.
Rousseau, Social Contract.
Federalist, cheap ed.
Hazard's Pa. Register, set, or any odd vols.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Martindale, Law Directory, 1892-93.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Sabine's Loyalists.
Breton Folk, il. by Caldecott.

Cleveland (O.) Public Library.
Spenser's Poems, rev. by F. J. Child, 1st v. only of 5-v ed. Little, Brown & Co.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Whately's View of Scripture.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Limits of Religious Thoughts, by Mansell.
Bampton Lectures, by Mansell.

C. F. Cutter, 743 and 745 B'way, N. Y.
Revised Version of Bible, Testament or Parts of Bible, any style.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Samuels' Birds of New England, colored plates.

Des Forges & Co., 98 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wesley's Life of Charles Telford.

Thos. W. Durston, Syracuse, N. Y.
Dixime Royale, trans. into English.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Bouvier's Law Dict., second-hand.
Taylor's Law Glossary, second-hand.

Eclectic Book Exchange, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Text-Book on Diseases of Woman, by Skene, second-hand only.
Gardener's Cyclopædia, or Book on Plant Life, second-hand only.

Wm. C. Edwards, 87 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Meditations, Cardinal Wiseman. Duffy, 1868.
Microtomist's Vade Mecum.
Rose, Machine-Shop Practice, cl.
Stedman, Lib. of Am. Literature, 11 v., cl.
Byways in Bookland.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Ancient Symbol Worship, H. M. Westrop. Bouton, pub.
Magazine of Art, v. 5, no. 7.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Davies' Analytical Geometry, old ed.
How's Seven-Hour System of Grammar. State ed. and condition.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Captain Fracasse. Putnam or Holt.
Staunton Shakespeare, éd. de luxe, v. 1.
Spooner's Dictionary of Painters, v. 1, 3, 4, extra illus., hf. mor.
Duruy's History of Greece, éd. de luxe, v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Reid's Cruikshank Catalogue, v. 1, text.
Genealogy of the Yale Family.

W. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
Two on a Tower, by Thomas Hardy.

W. A. Laverty, Harrisburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Helps for the Pulpit, second-hand.
Theological Sketch-Book, second-hand.
Socialism, by Jos. Cook, "
Science of Life, by J. H. Wythe, second-hand.
Gray's Botany, second-hand.
Elements of Geology, any one, second-hand.

Leary's Old Book-Store, 9 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Arena, v. 1, no. 5; v. 6, nos. 3, 6.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, nos. 1, 3; v. 3, no. 4; v. 5, nos. 4, 6; v. 6, nos. 1, 2, 3, 6; v. 7, nos. 1, 2, 3.
Land We Love, v. 1, no. 6.
London Illustrated News, v. 64 and 65.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, v. 17.
Niles' Register, v. 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73.
Puck, v. 1-3, incl.
Trans. of American Mining Engineers, v. 1-3, incl.
Whig Almanac, 1838, '39, '40, '41 '42.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
George III. and His Times, Court of London, pts. 1 and 2. Brookside Library.
3 copies Poems of Isaac McLellan.
Helps' Friends in Council, v. 4, 16°, blue cl. Knox & Co.
The Broken Army.
Edith, by Mrs. Tuttle.
Cousin Lottie's Gold Chain.
Brother Soldiers.
Tales for Rich and Poor.
Winnie's Difficulties.
Fable Land.
Tom Edwards.
One Hour a Week.
The Hole in the Pocket.
David Aspinwall, the Wanderer in Africa, by A. L. O. E.
Claudian, by Monroe.
Four Years in a Cave.
The Chapel Window.
Rob Nixon.
Stories About Dogs.
Breaking the Rule.
Christmas at Cedar Hill.
Denmark and Its People, by Downe.
Home in South Africa.
Robber's Cave, A. L. O. E.
Young Foresters, Kingston.
Athaliah, Greene.
Games with Toys.
Island of Life.
Sweden and Norway, by Sleeper.
Grace Darling.
Christie's Old Organ.
Little Red Cap.
Max Cromer.
Manners, Customs and Ceremonies of Different Nations.
Stars on a Stormy Night. E. L. M.
Uncle John's Christmas Party.
Complete set of Townsend or Gregory Cooper.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Lee, Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas.
Drake, Life of Gen. Henry Knox.
Orton, Andes and Amazon, 3d ed.
Horn, Next World Interviewed.
Jones, Sketches of Naval Life by a Civilian, 2 v. New Haven, 1829.
Parker, Golden Age of American Oratory.
Mackellar, American Printer.
Crowell, Primitive Christianity and Modern Spiritualism, 2 v. N. Y., 1875.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Complete set *Harper's Monthly* in nos, clean and uncut, to Nov., 1892.

JAMES P. MARSH, 1739 5TH AVE., TROY, N. Y.
The World as Will and Idea, Schopenhauer, v. 2 and 3, Osgood ed., 1883.
Standard Nat. Hist., v. 5.
Reference Handbook of Med. Sci., v. 6.
Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature, Halkett and Laing, 4 v.

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
History of Federal Government from the Foundation of the Achaian League. E. A. Freeman. 1863.
Poems, Ada Isaacs Menkin. State ed.

H. MISCHKE, 2 AND 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.
Memoirs of Charles Mathews, by Mrs. Mathews, v. 1 only, 8°. London, 1838.
All books relating to L. Kossuth and printed in America. Must be low.

MUNN & CO., 361 B'WAY, N. Y.
Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 4th ed.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
Marine Algæ of New England, by Barlow.

H. H. OTIS & SONS, CHAUTAUQUA, N. Y.
Dawson's Chain of Life in Geological Times.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Spurgeon, Commenting and Commentaries. Carter Bros.
" Matchless Mystery. Sheldon.
Darcus, J. A., Annals of Great Strikes of U. S. J. S. Gooman.
Goodhue, Hist. of 3d Wisconsin Vols.
Holyoake, G. J., Manual of Co-operation.
Kelly, J., An Old Love-Letter, a brochure.
Packard, A. L., Labrador Coast.
O'Reilly, J. B., In Bohemia.
Balzac, Petty Annoyances of Married Life.
Barbour's New York, vol. containing Emmet's Monument in St. Paul's Churchyard, also Monument of J. C. Kunze.
Timothy Dwight's Travels in New England and New York.
William Sullivan's Familiar Letters on Public Characters.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
A Medico-Legal Treatise on Malpractice and Medical Evidence, by J. J. Elwell. State date of ed.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 155 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The League of the Iroquois, L. H. Morgan.
Lippincott's Magazine, no. 252.

W. G. REEVE, PRINCETON, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Remick, Martha, Millicent Halford. Bost., 1865.
Robinson, M. S., Household Stories of Am. Conflict.
Squier and Davis. Ancient Monuments.
Simm's Damsel of Darien. Phila., 1839.
Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BROMSON, MICH.
Shamus O'Brien, by Le Fanu.
Fac-similes of old newspapers.
One of oldest complete Materia Medica in English.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Dante's Divine Comedy, tr. by Parsons, 2 v. Boston, 1855.
Shattuck, Mrs. H. R., The Story of Dante's Divine Comedy, 2 pts. *The Library Magazine*, 1887.
Bilgram, Slide-Valve Gears. Claxton.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Capt. Jack Crawford, Poems.
Hirshberger Bibel.

UNION CLUB, 1 W. 21ST ST., N. Y.
Index to *Notes and Queries*, 2d, 3d and 5th ser.
Moore, Rebellion Record, v. 11.

WM. VAN SITTERT, 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
V. Hugo's The Rhine, trans.
Mulhall's Between the Amazon and Andes.
Dalton's Conquest of Mexico and Peru.
Masters' Patagonians.
Addison, v. 1, orig. black cl. Bohn.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Skey, Hysteria. 1867.
Shaffer, The Hysterical Element in Orthopædic Surgery.

WESTERN BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., 109 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Webb's Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes, $3.00 list. Longmans, Green & Co.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Is Davis a Traitor?
Michelet, Marriage.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Set Life and Times of Col. Fred. Burnaby, 2 v. Ware & Mann.
Debates of Lincoln and Douglas. 1856.
Lindley, On the Morgan Horse.
1 each Appletons' Annuals, 1886 to '93, hf. mor. light.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

S. E. JOURNEAY, 60 W. 25TH ST., N. Y.
American Catalogue, 1876, $50.00; and 1884, $25.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN ALL-ROUND MAN seeks position as buyer, order-clerk or salesman, or will go on the road on salary. A1 references. Address EXPERIENCE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN twenty-seven years old, with eight years' experience in the book business, desires a position as travelling salesman. Address ENERGETIC, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED BOOK COMPILER, author and literary worker, perfectly familiar with all practical details of bookmaking, desires position. Address T. C. K., P. O. Box 173, Philadelphia, Pa.

A YOUNG MAN of five years' experience in the book business would like a position in a wholesale or publishing house, with opportunity for advancement. Address B. Y., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SALESMAN with five years' experience on the road for some of the largest publishing houses wants to secure a position as traveller for some good house. Best reference. X., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION by young married man, ten years' experience as buyer, salesman and cataloguer of old and new books. Best of reference. Moderate salary. No objection to place out of town. Address BOOKS, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

EXPERIENCED BOOK COMPILER, author and literary worker, perfectly familiar with all practical details of bookmaking, desires position. Address T. C. K., P. O. Box 173, Philadelphia, Pa.

A YOUNG MAN of five years' experience in the book business would like a position in a wholesale or publishing house, with opportunity for advancement. Address B. Y., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN (27) with many years' experience in first-class firms in Europe (London and Paris) seeks engagement in good house, where his knowledge of English and French literature and languages would be useful. Highest references. Address H., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13259Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth M. Beardsley, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the Settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. By E. Edwards Beardsley, D.D., LL.D. Vol. 1. Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 27, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13260Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Miriam Coles Harris, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "St. Philip's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13261Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Household Edition. (Containing Poems published in 1865.) With Illustrations. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13262Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Foxes. By Christopher Crowfield. Twenty-Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 8, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13263Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Olive W. Wheeler, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By William A. Wheeler. Twenty-Second Edition, with Appendix by Charles G. Wheeler. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13264Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Alexander Agassiz, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sea-Side Studies in Natural History. By Elizabeth C. Agassiz and Alexander Agassiz. Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 17, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 10779Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of June, Anno Domini, 1893, Richard Meade Bache, of Philadelphia, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Young Wrecker of Florida Reef; or, The Trials and Adventures of Fred Ransom. By Richard Meade Bache. Sixth Edition. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 2, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

CATALOGUE OF AMERICANA,
Books on the South, Confederacy, Confederate Publications, Pamphlets, etc.
FREE UPON REQUEST.
JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF,
Montgomery, Ala.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO.,

770 Monon Building, 324 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS, a Critical and Historical Exposition of Its Principles. By Dr. ERNST MACH, Professor of Physics in the University of Prague. Translated from the second German edition by Thomas J. McCormack. With 250 cuts and illustrations. 1 vol., half mor., gilt top, 538 pages, $2.50.

This work has attracted by the simplicity, clearness and profundity of its views the attention of thinkers throughout the world. It is a clear and philosophical description of the evolution of mechanics. Its aim is to present the principles of the science from the point of view of its historical development and the theory of knowledge, and to free it from all metaphysicism.

THE RELIGION OF SCIENCE. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. The first issue of the bi-monthly Religion of Science Library. Illustrated. 112 pages, extra edition, paper covers, 50 cents.

A popular presentation, in a lucid and interesting form. of the religious aspect of positivistic monism.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE TOOL. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. Illustrated. 24 pages, paper, 15 cents.

THE SOUL OF MAN. An Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. With 152 illustrative cuts and diagrams. 458 pages, cloth, $3.00.

DARWIN AND AFTER DARWIN. Part I. THE DARWINIAN THEORY. By Prof. GEORGE JOHN ROMANES. 125 illustrations. 460 pages, cloth, $2.00.

THE MONIST. A Quarterly Magazine. Editor, Dr. PAUL CARUS.

Devoted to the exposition of monistic positivism and the discussion of general philosophical problems.

"THE PASSING SHOW."

By the author of "My Official Wife."

NEELY'S LIBRARY OF CHOICE LITERATURE.

Illuminated paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Passing Show. By Richard Henry Savage.
Nance. By Nanci Lewis Greene.
Madam Sapphira. By Edgar Saltus.
Are Men Gay Deceivers? By Mrs. Frank Leslie.
Miss Madam. By Opie Read.
The Fallen Race. By Austyn Granville.
When a Man's Single. By J. M. Barrie.
A Young Lady to Marry, and Other French Stories. By Claretie, Mairet, Guy de Maupassant, Coppée, Noir and Gréville.
The Adopted Daughter. By Edgar Fawcett.
Sweet Danger. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Bitter Fruits. By Madame Caro. From the French.
L'Evangeliste. By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood.
Remarks by Bill Nye. By Edgar Wilson Nye.
Hypnotism. By Jules Claretie. From the French.

NEELY'S POPULAR LIBRARY.

Illuminated paper cover, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Harriet Beecher Stowe.
Dream Life. By Ik Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell).
Cosmopolis. By Paul Bourget.
Reveries of a Bachelor. By Ik Marvel.
Was It Suicide? By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Poems and Yarns by James Whitcomb Riley and Bill Nye. Over 100 illustrations.
An English Girl in America. By Tallulah Matteson Powell.
Sparks from the Pen of Bill Nye.
People's Reference-Book. 999,999 facts.
Martha Washington Cook-Book.
Health and Beauty. By Emily S. Bouton.
Social Etiquette. By Emily S. Bouton.
Looking Forward.

Order from any News Co. or jobber, or from

F. T. NEELY, Publisher, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all the book-publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1884-90. 92 pp., printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 32 pp., 4to, pap., $1.00.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $12, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pt. 1. 8°, bds., $2. (*Two concluding parts in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***28 Elm Street (near Duane), New York.***

Digitized by Google

THREE important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1892.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1892 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1892.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1892.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1892.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1892, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX.

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 is a new enterprise, complementing the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1892 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 forms the first supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field; to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

Bound uniform with Poole's Index and the "A. L. A. Index," in **one vol., cloth, $3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

A NEW BOOK. Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

JUST READY:

JOEL MARSH:

AN AMERICAN.

By AVERY MACALPINE,

Author of "A Man's Conscience," etc.

Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1.00.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Limited,

15 East 12th Street, New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Downe Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR ***New Catalogue*** of ***Rare*** and ***Choice Books,*** comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents,* places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ ***A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.***

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** ***Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Digitized by Google

Americans in Europe

By ONE OF THEM.

12mo, Cloth, - - - - - - - - - $1.00.

THE first edition of this work was exhausted on the date of publication, and the book is already in its third edition. A production of remarkable power. The writer is absolutely fearless in his denunciation of American practices abroad which he condemns. EVERY ONE IS READING THE BOOK.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The author of 'Americans in Europe' is to be lauded for his patriotism."—*N. Y. Times.*

"A book that is sure to have a sale and to be talked about."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"The author holds the mirror to the life and character of Americans in foreign countries with some startling but salutary disclosures of things that ought not to be. . . . The most entertaining book of the day."—*Boston Globe.*

"This breezy and interesting book has all the candor and independence of an anonymous work, and will be read with pleasure or profit, or both, according to the fancy of the reader."—*N. Y. World.*

"The writing bears every stamp of truthfulness and honesty, an invaluable requisite of such a book, while its simple style and elegant English sentences, strong and expressive, make every chapter delightful reading."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"It is a trenchant and powerful work, and there are no dull pages."—*Troy Daily Times.*

"A book any one can read with profit and enjoyment—a book an educated man or woman would find suitable to take to the sea-shore and peruse during the short intervals between other and perhaps more important pursuits."—*N. Y. Evening Telegram.*

"Thoroughly entertaining. . . . Such a book is of considerable value to those who think of crossing the Atlantic, and it is just as entertaining to those who stay at home."—*Kansas City Journal.*

"The author has pungent chapters on the dangers to which American young men and girls are exposed in Paris when they go there to study art and music, and mothers are warned not to send their daughters to the American Sunday-school at the French capital, that institution being denounced as a hot-bed of flirtation."—*Boston Beacon.*

"The author of this book handles the subject without gloves, and gives us accordingly a brilliant, caustic and bitter review of the characters and careers of most of the American men and women who have become of late years prominent in European society. . . . There is a good deal of hard sense in his book and it deserves the notice it is sure to excite."—*News and Courier,* Charleston, S. C.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

(Late TAIT, SONS & COMPANY),

31 East 17th Street, - - New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 9. NEW YORK, August 26, 1893. WHOLE No. 1126

NOW READY:

CHATTERBOX FOR 1893.

BETTER THAN EVER BEFORE.

This name, a household word in every home in the land, has become endeared in the hearts of two generations, and the readers of the early volumes are now men and women who know that no books will delight their children more, or instruct them to a greater extent, than these dear old annual volumes, whose sales have long since mounted above the million mark. Nearly a hundred tons of paper are used each year in the production of this King of Juveniles, and month after month the presses turn into the bindery great loads of the printed material, the whole process requiring a legion of workers, who are kept busy supplying the holiday demand.

This year, to add to the enormous sales, the publishers have spared no expense or trouble in securing a paper that would do entire justice to this royal juvenile, and make the illustrations appear to their best advantage, and, if possible, bring the book nearer the zenith of juvenile perfection.

1 Vol., Quarto, Illuminated Board Covers, $1.25.

IN PRESS:

The Original Paris Salon of 1893.

Prepared by LUDOVIC BASCHET.

This magnificent collection of 100 photogravures, printed by hand, in colors, from paintings by the most noted living artists in the world, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1893, far surpasses any previous volume in *beauty of illustration*. In addition to the 100 photogravures many text cuts are interspersed through the volume, giving portraits of the artists and sketches of their studios or ateliers. The text is in French. The volume is manufactured entirely in Paris, being printed and bound by skilled French craftsmen. The retail price will be reduced this year, as below, the terms to the trade being such as to insure a liberal profit. Correspondence solicited.

IMPERIAL 8vo, RED SILK CLOTH, "PALETTE" DESIGN IN COLORS.

Vellum Edition, Cloth, $10.00.

Holland [Hand-Made Paper] Edition, Cloth (Numbered), $12.00.

☞ *As Each Year's Edition is Limited to 500 Copies, Early Orders are Advised to Prevent Possible Disappointment.*

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, - Boston.

Digitized by Google

READY SEPTEMBER 1:

A New Romance by ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

A Sequel to "KIDNAPPED."

DAVID BALFOUR.

Being Memoirs of His Adventures at Home and Abroad.

12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Stevenson's new romance promises to be the literary sensation of the year. It is a brilliant and worthy sequel to his wonderfully popular story, "KIDNAPPED," and is a tale of love as well as of thrilling adventure, revealing the author's genius in a wholly new light.

NEW EDITION, UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE:

KIDNAPPED.

Being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the Year 1751.

12mo, Cloth, - - $1.25.

A New Book by ROBERT GRANT.

Sequel to "THE REFLECTIONS OF A MARRIED MAN."

THE OPINIONS OF A PHILOSOPHER

With many Illustrations by C. S. REINHART and W. T. SMEDLEY.

12mo, Cloth, $1.00.

Nearly 14,000 copies of Mr. Grant's brilliant and witty "Reflections" have been sold; and this new book, with its scores of clever illustrations by the two celebrated artists, continuing the experiences in middle life of the hero and heroine of the earlier book, promises to exceed that in popularity.

IN UNIFORM STYLE:

THE REFLECTIONS OF A MARRIED MAN.

12mo, Cloth, - - $1.50.

SEND ORDERS IMMEDIATELY TO

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 26, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	269
Books for Sale	264
Books of the Bible Analyzed	269
Books Wanted	262
Brentano's	268
Cazenove (C. D.)	268
Copyright Notices	265
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	267
Estes & Lauriat	247
Harison (W. B.)	269
Help Wanted	264
Kellogg (A. H.)	269
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	268
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	267
Luyster (S. B.)	268
Pelton, E. R	268
Publishers' Weekly Office	266, 269
Publishers' Trade List Annual	270
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	267
Saalfield & Fitch	268
Scribner's (C.) Sons	248
Situations Wanted	264
Special Notices	265
Steiger (E.) & Co	268
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	268
Van Evesen (P. F.)	268
White (Joel) & Woodruff	268

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready "The Faience Violin," by Champfleury, translated from the French by William H. Bishop, who says of this charming work that "dismissing all the usual master-motives of the novel, the author has found an original passion of human nature in the ardent zeal that drives the collector, not alone of old china, but of bric-a-brac in general—the collector, in fact—to every kind of comical and almost pathetic excesses."

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have just ready the "Phillips Brooks Year-Book," made up of selections from the published writings of the lamented preacher, grouped under the days of the year. Quotations from the poets bearing on the subjects covered are also given, which adds to the open, attractive look of the pages. The book is delicately bound in white and green, with portrait of Bishop Brooks on the cover. This will no doubt be among the successful holiday books of the year.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have in press for very early issue in their *Heath's Modern Language Series* Erckmann-Chatrian's "Waterloo," edited with notes by O. B. Super, professor of modern languages, Dickinson College. This is a simple and interesting story, which owes its title to a vivid description of the battle of Waterloo which it contains. The colloquial style makes the book particularly interesting to students and readers generally, and the writings of these authors will always remain favorites with teachers and pupils.

E. STEIGER & Co. have again made ready a new instalment of text-books for learning the language and literature of Germany. "Scraps from German Literature" is a selection of proverbs, quotations, anecdotes, humorous and other pieces intended to afford the reader an agreeable diversion from ordinary German reading, special care being taken to select extracts containing dialogues and idiomatic phrases; and Steiger's "Colloquial Method for Learning the German Language," prepared by Joseph Deghnée, is intended as a modification and improvement on the "natural method," and is divided into four parts, which may be had separately or in one volume.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish September 1 Mr. Stevenson's sequel to "Kidnapped," entitled "David Balfour," after the hero of that wonderfully successful story, of which a new edition will be ready at the same time; "The Opinions of a Philosopher," a sequel to Robert Grant's "Reflections of a Married Man," with illustrations by C. S. Reinhart and W. T. Smedley, the text and pictures describing the middle life of the hero and heroine who delighted us with the adventures of their young days in the brilliant "Reflections," of which 14,000 copies have been sold and which will be brought out once more on the same day with its continuation under the new title.

HARPER & BROTHERS publish this week the long-looked-for and eagerly expected work of Lew Wallace, "The Prince of India, or, why Constantinople fell." They have nearly ready the "Letters of James Russell Lowell," in two handsome octavo volumes, edited by Charles Eliot Norton—these familiar letters cover a wide range in Mr. Lowell's friendships and career; also "The Cliff-Dwellers," by Henry B. Fuller, a novel of Chicago life, having its entire scene in one of Chicago's mammoth business buildings; "Our Great West," by Julian Ralph, which is one of the freshest and most comprehensive of recent estimates of the western country; a new volume of three short stories by Henry James, called "The Wheel of Time," from the initial story, the other two being entitled "Collaboration" and "Owen Wingate;" and "Nowadays, and other stories," by George A. Hibbard.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Aber, *Mrs.* Mary Alling. Souls. Chic., [published by the author, Mrs. Mary Alling Aber, for free distribution, address care of R. R. Donnelley & Sons, 144 Monroe St.,] 1893. 4–176 p. D. pap., *gratis.*

"Dedicated to the souls of men." No copies of this book are for sale. 2500 will be given away to those who apply for them, as it is desired that it be "widely and wisely distributed." It sets forth the author's discovery that animals as well as human beings have souls; that the soul in its education upon this planet goes through some eight hundred incarnations, often taking upon itself the forms of animals. The author also tells where souls come from, where they go between incarnations, and what becomes of souls that refuse to develop and purify themselves, etc.

***Aitchison**, R. S. A medical handbook for the use of practitioners and students. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. il. 16°, rus. limp, $2.50.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law: compiled under the editorial supervision of C: F. Williams. V. 22, [Separate property to Specific performance.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1893. c. 8+1099 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Armstrong, Le Roy. Washington Brown, farmer. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 326 p. D. (Unity lib., no. 26.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A simply told story of the financial tribulations of the wheat-growers of Kansas. Washington Brown was a New England man who went to Kansas in its early days and grew up with the state. Believing the farmers failed in getting a good price for their wheat from not "hanging together" as he called it, he conceives a plan of a wheat "combine" against the speculators, goes to Chicago himself and makes a successful "deal" after being nearly tripped up by a false friend.

Babcock, Harmon Seeley. The friendship of learning, and other poems. Providence, R. I., Gregory's Bookstore, [1893.] c. 117 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Includes, with a few exceptions, poems recited on public occasions and others which appeared in various publications; notably "The friendship of learning," founded on an incident of the Franco-Prussian war. This poem was delivered August 29, 1882, at the annual convention of the Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, held in Cincinnati, by Albert G. Porter, then governor of Indiana.

Bach, F. W. How to judge a horse: a concise treatise as to its qualities and soundness. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1893. c. 3+180+8 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Including some remarks on Bits and bitting; Saddles and saddling; Stable drainage; Driving one horse, a pair, four-in-hand, or tandem, and extracts from Rarey's and Rockwell's "Method of training young and obstinate horses."

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1893.] c. 2–368 p. D. (Belmore ser., no. 22.) pap., 50 c.

Captain Lambert Curgenven, the third son of a second son, who has apparently no prospects of inheriting the family estates in Cornwall, unexpectedly becomes heir. Soon after he marries the daughter of the village rector, who is wont to assert herself as the "only" Mrs. Curgenven. At a most inopportune moment, however, a lady with a prior claim to this title appears on the scene, and a tragedy follows. The interest henceforth centres in a plot to obtain possession of a will, which it is hoped will settle the disputed question, and in the action of the woman proven to be "Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven."

***Bent**, Ja. A. Supplement to Bent's West Virginia digest, embracing opinions handed down by the supreme ct. of appeals of West Va. as rep. in v. 30 to 35, inclusive, of the West Va. reports. Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 14+214 p. O. shp., *net*, $3.

Bishop, *Rev.* R. F. Camerton Slope: a story of mining life. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Camerton Slope was the name of the approach to a coal-mine in western Pennsylvania. An accident in this mine, a strike among the miners, and the detection of Mollie Maguires among the miners of Camerton by Archie Atkins, are the important incidents of a story which has three heroes. In the account of the Mollie Maguires—derived, it is stated, chiefly from the Pinkerton records—their murderous methods are described and their passwords introduced.

Bolton, H: Carrington. A select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892. Wash., D. C., published by the Smithsonian Institution, 1893. 13+1212 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 36, no. 851.) pap., $3.50.

The publication of this extensive and comprehensive bibliography was made possible by the liberality of the Smithsonian Institution, to which Mr. Bolton presented the ms. compiled by him as a labor of love. It is a successful "attempt to collect the titles of the principal books on chemistry published in Europe and America from the rise of the literature to the close of the year 1892." The term chemistry is taken in its fullest significance, and the bibliography will be found to contain books in every department of chemical literature, pure and applied. A very full subject-index shows the range of topics. The bibliography is confined, however, to independent works and their translations, and does not as a rule include academic dissertations (which are so numerous as to require a special catalogue), nor so-called "reprints" or "separates" (*Separat-Abdruks*;) no attempt has been made to index the voluminous literature of periodicals except in biography. The work is divided into seven sections: Bibliography, Dictionaries, History, Biography, Chemistry, pure and applied, Alchemy, Periodicals. Cross-references are frequently introduced.

Brazza, Cora Slocomb di, (*Countess.*) Guide to old and new lace in Italy exhibited at Chicago in 1893. [Chic, W. B. Conkey Co., 1893.] c. 3–186 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.; vellum, $1.

Opens with a description of every kind of lace-like fabric, forming a concise and complete history of lace from its origin to the present day. Contains biographical sketches of artists who have sent work to the World's Columbian Exposition. Specially intended as a guide-book to the collection of laces exhibited in the Italian section of the Woman's Building at the Fair. Bibliography of books on lace-making appended. These books are also on exhibition.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Phillips Brooks year-book: selections from the writings of the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., by H. L. S.

. In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

and L. H. S. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 5+366 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The aim of the book is to group together cognate thoughts in sequence of time, as well as to represent fairly this man of large love for humanity and of absolute surrender to his Master."—*Preface.* References to the works of Bishop Brooks have been added with the thought that some might like to turn to the context.

Bunner, H. C. Made in France: French tales retold with a United States twist; with il. by C. J. Taylor. N. Y., Keppler & Schwarzmann, 1893. c. 5+207 p. D. (*Puck's* mulberry ser.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The editor of *Puck* has selected a few ethical situations from among the brightest of Maupassant's inventions and has reproduced them not as translations, but as American stories based on a Frenchman's invention. An introductory chapter gives Mr. Bunner's estimate of Maupassant, whom he considers the best of storytellers since Boccaccio. The separate stories are entitled: Tony; The prize of propriety; Dennis; The Minuet: A pint's a pound; A capture; Uncle Atticus; The Pettibone Brolly; The joke on M. Peptonneau; Father Dominick's convert.

Coppée, François. Rivales; illustrations de Moisand. N. Y., Amblard & Meyer Bros., 1893. 4+143 p. T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) pap., 60 c.

See notice of English translation, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 20, '93. [1112.] This is a pretty, dainty edition in French, with graceful miniature illustrations.

Coppée, François. True riches. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 4+168 p. S. (Appleton's summer ser.) cl., 75 c.

A former criminal, anxious to make restitution, carries a sum of upwards of 2,000,000 francs to a French priest in Paris, begging him to distribute them at four addresses. The visits are described, and in all cases the happiness of the people did not depend upon money. "A cure for unhappiness," the second story, conveys the same lesson.

Croker, B. M. To let. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 3+247 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 149.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The characters of these eight stories are Anglo-Indians, and the scenes the English stations in India, or the steamers going out to India. The first, which gives name to the volume, "To let," is a gruesome ghost story. "Mrs. Raymond" painfully depicts the probable fate of an English girl entrapped into a marriage with an East Indian of wealth and rank. In addition to these are: "The secret of the amulet," "The former passengers," "If you see her face," "The other Miss Browne," "The Dâk bungalow at Dakor" and "The Khitmatgar."

Curtis, Russell H. A lecture on the classification of law. Chic., Kent Law School of Chic., 1893. c. 16 p. O. pap., *gratis.*

Czapski, *Count* Nepomuk. All or nothing: a novel; after the Russian, by Meta de Vere; il. by Walter M. Dunk. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. 4-358 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 91.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scene opens in Moscow in 1879, although the action is in both St Petersburg and Moscow. The novel is founded on a tragedy of Russian history, the assassination of Alexander II. Incidents preceding and succeeding this event, especially the ascension to the Russian throne of Alexander III., are interwoven with the love-story of Prince Peter Michaelow, whose motto is "All or none," where love is at stake. Celebrated Russian nobles and noted Nihilists are introduced.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Not angels quite. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c 4+327 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 30) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A mystery in a dead man's life explained in a letter to his heir, and accompanied by the request to find the heroine of the mystery and bestow upon her a large sum of money, is the moving cause of many of the episodes. The love-stories of four persons add the romantic element. Mr. Dole is the translator of a number of novels from the Russian and the author of "A score of composers."

***Dyer**, F. T. Thiselton. The ghost world. Phil, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 447 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Fairfax, Mildred. At Mount Desert: a summer's sowing. Bost, Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc, [1893.] c. 2-374 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

After accompanying his sister to Mount Desert, Basil Wilmerding acts according to a preconceived plot, hoping to effect a reconciliation between himself and his dying grandfather, and thus inherit a fortune. On his success and manner of carrying out his purpose is dependent a story which has romantic interests and an evident moral.

***Finckel**, G: M., *and* Tanner, J. B. Questions and answers for law students: being aids to preparation for examination in law schools, or admission to practice. Wash., D. C., [Press of Nitschke Bros., Columbia, O.,] 1892. c. 112 p. S. pap., $1.

Grey, Maxwell, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* M. G. Tuttiett.] An innocent impostor, and other stories. N. Y., Appleton & Co., 1893. c. 2+266 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 122.) cl, $1; pap., 50 c.

The initial story, "An innocent impostor," describes the humorous and romantic experience that befell Auriol Chester on account of a singular coincidence and a similarity of names. The other stories are entitled: A glass of water; The hansom cabman; The vengeance of the sea; The mysterious guide; A Roland for an Oliver; The silver casket.

Harben, W: N. A mute confessor: the romance of a southern town: a novel. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1892 [1893.] c. '91. 2-192 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A young novelist, poor, proud and ambitious, goes south for literary study, travelling under an assumed name. He is engaged to an unattractive New York heiress, caring only for her money. At Chattanooga, Tenn, he meets Irene Stanton, a beautiful, talented young girl, falls deeply in love with her and wins her affection, still, however, maintaining an affectionate correspondence with his *fiancée.* Irene discovers his duplicity by chance, rejects his suit, and he returns to New York determined to at last act honorably. He breaks his engagement and puts his remorse and love into a novel. This novel is the "mute confessor" through which he obtains from Irene a second and successful hearing.

Hawthorne, Julian. Humors of the Fair; il. by Will E. Chapin. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 4-205 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

An amusing account of the World's Columbian Exposition, giving Mr. Hawthorne's impressions of the "White City," of the notable features and scenes of the Fair grounds, of the officials and visitors, and last but not least of the customs of some of the foreign nations represented. His humorous comments are accompanied with characteristic pictures, portraying not only the humors, but also racial traits and national customs of both American and foreign peoples.

Henderson, *Mrs.* Eliza Easter. Guide to palmistry. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 3-132 p. il. nar. D. (Side pocket ser.) cl., 75 c.

"Having been a persistent student of the science of palmistry in all its branches, for many years, and proven the art by continual practice, I have found more truth than fiction in this mysterious and wonderful study, and have concluded without a doubt in my own mind that the hand gives a more concise delineation of the character than the head, for I have also been a practising phrenologist for years."—*Preface.*

Huntley, Florence. The dream child. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1892 [1893.] c. '92. 9+229 p. por. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Through a dreadful accident Mr. and Mrs. Varien lose a beautiful little girl of a year and a half old. Mrs. Varien's heart is almost broken, but about six months after Stella's death consolation is given her in a remarkable manner. She begins to live her real life in sleep, and for eighteen years takes up her dream just where it ended the night before. In this dream she is always with Stella in the spirit world, and witnesses

her gradual development into a beautiful woman, who is finally translated to higher spheres. After this Mrs. Varien has another long dream, and in it finds her "spiritual affinity." She comes back to earth long enough to relate her experience to her husband, and then leaves him "for eternity" for her spirit mate.

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 141 cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Jan., Mar., May and June, 1892. Springfield, pr. for the reporter, Norman L. Freeman, 1893. c. 806 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Indiana.** *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases; with tables of the cases reported and cases cited and an index; by J: L. Griffiths, off. rep. V. 4, cont. cases decided at the Nov. term, 1891, not published in v. 3, and cases decided at the May term, 1892. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1893. c. 23+665 p. O. shp., $4.

J., *Mrs.* M. W. Letters from a mother to a mother on the formation, growth and care of children's teeth. *4th (Columbian) ed.* Phil., The Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co., 1413 Filbert St., 1893. c. 2-114 p. il. sq. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The writer explains the importance of good teeth to the general health. She warns mothers that a child's teeth must be thought of during the whole period of gestation and that a mother must eat and drink with a view to producing teeth-making substance. Thorough cleanliness and plain nourishing food will keep a child's teeth good if they are made of the proper substance before birth.

King, E: Joseph Zalmonah: a novel. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 3+365 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 29.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Joseph Zalmonah leaves Russia to find liberty in America. He exchanges the slavery of inherited power for the slavery of capital and works away his life trying to show his countrymen in New York City their rights and duties. He brings over his wife and child, but finds them almost in the way in his life-work among the tailors ground down by the "sweating" system in the Jew quarter of New York. The end is tragic.

Lent, Frank T. Sound sense in suburban architecture; cont. hints, suggestions and bits of practical information for the building of inexpensive country houses; il. by the author. Cranford, N. J., Frank T. Lent, 1893. c. 2+98 p. O. cl., $1.

A collection of bits of practical instruction which an architect has gathered during years of practice, and which has been of great use to his clients.

Macalpine, Avery. Joel Marsh: an American; and other stories. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 2+263 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Joel Marsh is a typical village character of Tioga Valley, who tries to have a deposed postmaster reinstated. The results of his unswerving efforts are told in the first story. There are four other stories, entitled Virtue: an etching; A passion of Capri; Babette; A sacrifice to faith.

MacDonald, Arthur. Abnormal man: being essays on education and crime and related subjects; with digests of literature and a bibliography. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893. 3-445 p. O. (*Bureau of Education*, Circular of information, no. 4, whole no. 195.) pap.

The bibliography of the subject which the volume embraces is much larger than in the author's work entitled "Criminology." It covers over two hundred pages, and is extremely valuable. No such bibliography exists in any language; it will be found of great service by those who desire to make independent study of any phase of the subject. Dr. MacDonald is a specialist in the Bureau of Education.

Morrow, J: T., *and* Reid, Thorburn. Arithmetic of magnetism and electricity. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1893. c. 3-145 p. S. cl., $1.

The object is to enunciate all those laws of electricity and magnetism that are thought to be more directly connected with their commercial applications, and to give numerical examples of each of these laws. The subject is treated in a plain and comprehensive manner. *Contents:* Electromotive force, current and resistance; General laws of electric circuits; Batteries, primary and secondary; Heating of conductors and specific heat; The magnetic circuit; Direct-current dynamos and motors; Alternating-current dynamos, motors and transformers; Lighting and power; Application of electrical laws to electrical railways; Useful tables. Index.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Jan. and Sept. terms, 1892. V. 35. D. A. Campbell, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1893. c. 48+974 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***New York.** The code of civil procedure: the 23 chapters in full, the different amendments in their proper sections, as in force on Sept. 1, 1893, and all subsequent amendments and enactments affecting the same, together with a table showing the sections of the revised statutes repealed by the acts of 1877 and 1880, and also those embodied in the code of civil procedure, [etc.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 148+65-62+733+193 p. O. shp, $3.50.

Open secret (The); by a priest. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 3-62 p. nar. S. (Side pocket ser.) cl., 75 c.

A message from Mars, obtained under peculiar circumstances, claims to give the secret of life and the future destiny of mankind.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 153; by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1893. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 23+709 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Petrie, Mary Louisa Georgina. Clews to Holy Writ; or, the chronological scripture cycle: a scheme for studying the whole Bible in its historical order during three years. *New 6th ed.* N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1893. 9+338 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The work of the Chronological Scripture Cycle was begun in 1888. All may belong to it, and its numbers steadily increase. This volume embodies the information that is sent to inquiring students in letters and pamphlets The author brings all her teachings within the scope of plain readers who know no language but English.

***Potter,** Burton W. The road and the roadside. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. 20+250 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

***Prescott,** W: H. Ferdinand and Isabella. *New Universal ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 3 v., 12°, cl., *per set*, $1.50.

Rishell, *Rev.* C. W. The higher criticism: an outline of modern Biblical study; with introd. by H: M. Harman, D.D. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. 214 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The purpose is to furnish a concise and convenient answer to questions often asked concerning the higher criticism. It does not therefore discuss and weigh, but reports the facts of the subject. Nevertheless the principles on which the opponents of the critics proceed in their refutations are stated. The facts included are from original sources whenever they were accessible.

Rothwell, R: P. Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house; with a record of the world's money statistics of gold and silver, etc. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1893. c. 53 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The money of the world; A monetary

Digitized by Google

clearing house—a solution of the great problem; Amount of gold required to establish bimetallism; The essential conditions for permanent bimetallism; The possibility of maintaining the ratio adopted; The effects of the sudden demonetization of silver; Monetary and banking systems of Europe and British India; The world's production of gold and silver; The coinages of nations; Chronology of the gold and silver industry.

Ryley, G: Buchanan, *and* McCandlish, J: M. Scotland's Free Church: a historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption by G: B. Ryley; with a summary of Free Church progress and finance, 1843–1893, by J: M. McCandlish, F.R.S.E., late president of the Faculty of Actuaries. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] 14+392 p. por. il. D. cl., *net*, $2.50.

In 1843 four hundred and seventy ministers "separated from and abandoned the present Ecclesiastical Establishment in Scotland, and renounced all rights and emoluments pertaining to them in virtue thereof." This was the beginning of the Free Church as it exists to-day in Scotland; a church recognizing no headship but Jesus Christ and bitterly opposed to civil coercion in spiritual matters. Gives the history of the English Church since its foundation and biographies and portraits of the leading spirits of its Scottish branch.

Savage, R: H: The passing show. Chic., F. T. Neely, 1893. c. 326 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, v. 2, no. 14.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: Against odds; Finding an American; Exit Dick Fisher: a California prose drama from life, in two acts; An American lady's night ride in St. Petersburg; What broke Major Conrad's heart: a legend of Long Island; How Billy Hitchins went home; The lost blue jacket: a reminiscence of the American consulate at Marseilles. These seven stories are said to be with one exception literally true. They embody actual scenes and experiences in the life of the author.

Shutter, Marion D., *D.D.* Wit and humor of the Bible: a literary study. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. '92. 5+219 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The subject is dealt with simply and reverently under the headings of "Character sketches," "Touches of nature," "The sense of humor in Jesus," "Proverbs and epigrammatic sayings," "Repartee," "Wit and logic," "The use of ridicule in the Old Testament," and richly illustrated with quotations and episodes from the Bible.

***Smith**, *Mrs.* Louisa E. Bonnes bouches, and relishable dishes for breakfast and luncheon. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 110 p. 8°, cl., 60 c.

***South Dakota.** Laws passed at the 3d session of the legislature, begun and held at Pierre, the capital of said state, on Tuesday, the 3d day of Jan., A.D. 1893, and concluded Mar. 3, A.D. 1893. Pierre, Carter Pub. Co., 1893. no c. 93+329 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Tomlins, W: L., *comp.* Children's souvenir song-book; arr. by W: L. Tomlins. [N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., 1893.] c. 115 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A collection of songs for children's voices, made by the choral director of the Columbian Exposition. They are forty-one in number, and seem all to have been composed expressly for the book. The leading composers of the United States and England are represented, among them G. W. Chadwick, Clayton Johns, J. Barnby, H. W. Parker, G. Templeton Strong, John K. Paine, George L. Osgood, Arthur Foote, Ethelbert Nevin, C. H. H. Parry, Mrs. H. H. A. Beach, A. R. Gaul, Berthold Tours, C. V. Stanford and A. C. Mackenzie. Much of the poetry is also original.

Tracy, C: C. Talks on the veranda in a far-away land. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 2–293 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author is a missionary of the American Board stationed at Marsovan, in Turkey. He does not aim to give a connected, logical account of the planting and growth of missions in his field, but, as the title indicates, a series of informal talks on such topics as those who support missions like to know about. He imagines his readers as a little audience upon his own veranda in the east, and speaks to them in a happy, conversational way, telling about the Gospel in the mountains, the Gospel in the town, the Gospel in the school, the Gospel in the wagon, etc.

Turk, Milton Haight, *ed.* The legal code of Ælfred the Great; ed. with introd. by Milton Haight Turk. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. 6+147 p. O. bds., $1.05.

The preparation of a separate edition of Ælfred's legal code is due to the conviction that the nature of this work rendered desirable its consideration from a literary point of view. Philologically also its existence in one very old manuscript gives it among Anglo-Saxon law-books a peculiar value. But its chief claim to special consideration rests upon its author's great significance in Anglo-Saxon literature. King Ælfred's literary tastes and occupations strongly color this word, indeed in the introduction the man of letters supplants the lawgiver. Hence the object of the present edition is to establish for the "Legal code" a standing among Ælfred's literary works. Includes bibliography and note giving key to the arrangement and selection of text.

Unveiling a parallel: a romance; by two women of the west. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2–269 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 17.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A satire on modern civilization and a plea for justice to women, presented under the semblance of a picture of social life on the planet Mars. The emigrant from earth visits Thursia and Caskia, two of the chief cities of Mars. In both the same code of manners and morals apply to both sexes. In Thursia the women vote, legislate, engage in every kind of business, offer themselves in marriage, and indulge in all the vices and amusements commonly reserved for men. In Caskia, while the same equality prevails, life is upon a high and ideally altruistic plane.

Van Anderson, Helen. The right knock: a story. *5th ed.* Chic., New Era Pub. Co., [Arena Pub. Co.,] 1892 [1893.] c. '89. 2–317 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Mrs. Hayden, fast falling into chronic invalidism, learns incidentally of the religion of Christian science, and determines to make it a study and apply it to her own needs. After telling her experience, she concludes by saying she obeyed the command in the Bible which says, "Knock, and it shall be opened," until she found the right knock. This edition includes a supplementary chapter giving later thoughts of the author on the subject.

Wait, S. P. The law of laws. *Rev. ed.* Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 6–256 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

"In this work no theory is offered, but attention is invited to the operation of certain principles that are as fixed, orderly and enduring as the laws of any science. The overshadowing power of God is set forth as the law of laws, the involuntary principle which is the cause of all phenomena of so-called natural evolution, thus supplying the missing link, which makes science religious and religion scientific. The progressive creation of man is pointed out, as exemplified in the universal history of the race and in the travail of each individual soul. An orderly method is demonstrated for the development and manifestation of the latent mental powers possessed by each one, which were so fully expressed in the life of Jesus, the Christ, the type of perfected humanity. There is thus set forth the way by which the highest ideas of health, wisdom and virtue are to be brought within the reach of realization."

World's Fair; Jamaica at Chicago: an account descriptive of the colony of Jamaica; with historical and other appendices; comp. under the direction of Hon. C. J. Ward, honorary commissioner for Jamaica. N. Y., W: J. Pell, *pr.*, 92 John St., 1893. c. 2–95 p. map, il. O. cl., (*distributed at the Fair.*)

Contents: Descriptive account of the parishes of Jamaica; Columbus and Jamaica; Later history; Sport in Jamaica; The blue mountains of Jamaica; The climate of Jamaica; Statistical information about Jamaica.

Zola, Émile. Le docteur Pascal. N. Y., Amblard & Meyer Bros., 1893. 3+390 p. 1 pl. D. (Les Rougon-Macquart ser.) pap., $1.

See notice to English translation, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 15, '93, [1120.]

ORDER LIST.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS., 13 West 24th St., N. Y.

Coppée, Rivales..... 60
Zola, Le docteur Pascal $1.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Petrie, Clews to Holy Writ, *new* (*6th*) *ed.*. 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Coppée, True riches (A. S. S.)..... 75
Grey, An innocent impostor (A. T. C. L., 122).....50 c.; 1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Harben, A mute confessor.....50 c.; 1.00
Henderson, Guide to palmistry 75
Huntley, The dream child.....50 c.; 1.00
Open secret, The 75
Shutter, Wit and humor of the Bible..... 1.50
Unveiling a parallel.....50 c.; 1.00
Van Anderson, The right knock..... 1.25
Wait, The law of laws, *rev. ed*..... 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, The code of civil procedure in force Sept. 1, '93..... 3.50
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 153 (Monaghan)..... 3.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Czapski, All or nothing.....50 c.; 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, *Appellate ct.*, Repts., v. 4 (Griffiths)..... 4.00

BUBIER PUB. CO., Lynn, Mass.

Morrow *and* Reid, Arithmetic of magnetism..... ..... 1.00

CARTER PUB. CO., Pierre, So. Dakota.

Laws passed at the 3d session of the legislature, Jan., 1893..... 3.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Bent, Supplement to Bent's West Virginia digest.....*net*, 3.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Fairfax, At Mount Desert 1.50
Tracy, Talks on the veranda 1.25

W. B. CONKEY CO., Chic.

Brazza, Guide to old and new lace in Italy, 50 c.; 1.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Bishop, Camerton Slope..... 1.25
Rishell, The higher criticism..... 75

R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS, Chic.

Aber, Souls.....*gratis*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Brooks, Phillips Brooks year-book 1.25

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 141 (Freeman)..... 2.25

GINN & CO., Bost.

Turk, The legal code of Ælfred the Great. 1.05

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

MacDonald, Abnormal man. .[illegible]

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, Providence, R. I.

Babcock, The friendship of learning..... 1.00

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Bach, How to judge a horse..... $1.00

KENT LAW SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chic.

Curtis, Lecture on the classification of law, *gratis*

KEPPLER & SCHWARZMANN, N. Y.

Bunner, Made in France.....50 c.; 1.00

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Armstrong, Washington Brown, farmer, 50 c.; 1.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Dole, Not angels quite.....50 c.; 1.25
King, Joseph Zalmonah.....50 c.; 1.25

FRANK T. LENT, Cranford, N. J.

Lent, Surburban architecture..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Aitchison, Medical handbook 2.50
Croker, To let..... 50 c.; 1.00
Dyer, The ghost world..... 2.50
Prescott, Ferdinand and Isabella, *new Universal ed.*, 3 v., *per set*..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Potter, The road and the roadside, *3d ed., rev. and enl*.....*net*, 1.50

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Baring-Gould, Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven..... 50

F. T. NEELY, Chic.

Savage, The passing show..... 50

PRESS OF NITSCHKE BROS., Columbia, O.

Finckel *and* Tanner, Questions and answers for law students..... 1.00

NOVELLO, EWER & CO., 21 17th St., N. Y.

Tomlins, Children's souvenir song-book.. 50

W. J. PELL, 92 John St., N. Y.

World's Fair, Jamaica at Chicago..... *gratis*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Ryley *and* McCandlish, Scotland's Free Church.....*net*, 2.50

THE SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., N. Y.

Rothwell, Universal bimetallism..... 75

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE, Wash., D. C.

Bolton, Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892..... 3.50

STATE JOURNAL CO., Lincoln, Neb.

Nebraska, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 35 (Campbell)..... ..... 3.25

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English encyclopædia of law, v. 22..... 6.50

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Macalpine, Joel Marsh 50
Smith, Bonnes bouches 60

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Hawthorne, Humors of the fair..... 25

THE WILMINGTON DENTAL MFG. CO., 1413 Filbert St., Phila.

J., Letters from a mother to a mother, 25 c.; 50

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 26, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE NEWSPAPER EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

AN exhibit of peculiar interest to the newspaper fraternity, but of interest to everybody, is that prepared by H. P. Hubbard, of New York, under the direction of Major Handy. It occupies the four walls of a large room in the suite in the Administration Building occupied by Mr. Handy, and is connected with his private room and barred to the public, who may, however, obtain admission by card. It is a collection of the heads, date lines and in some cases the entire first page of the newspapers of the world.

Its peculiarity is largely due to the arrangement of the papers in every conceivable figure and form, and their classification. The German, Italian, French and English papers are grouped in a novel manner on one wall. Religious papers, home papers, trade papers, sporting papers, etc., are classified and reclassified according to the frequency of their publication, whether daily, weekly or monthly.

From every quarter of the habitable globe are newspapers, printed in all languages, and some novel publications are found by one who has time to look over the great number of journals displayed.

The designer of the whole queer conceit had a humorous streak when under "Ham and Eggs," or "The Hog and the Hen," he pasted the *Family Friend*, and again when below the picture of Major Handy he placed the *Popular Educator*. The major has decidedly the place of honor, since he is surrounded by several historic specimens, among them the Boston *Gazette* of 1770 and the *Gazetta Ionia*, of Corfu, printed in 1815. Mr. Hubbard does not know how many papers his collection comprises, but he thinks there are over 5000. As they are variegated in color and different in size and appearance, the collection is à remarkable one.

HENRY SELL, advertising agent and publisher of "Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press," of London and New York (21 Park Row), has an interesting exhibit of British newspapers from the earliest period (A.D. 1632) to the middle of the nineteenth century. This may be found in the west gallery of the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building, in the British section. The collection is in show-cases ranged along the walls and in the centre of Sell's pavilion. Beginning with the first newspaper printed in Great Britain, *The Continuation of our weekely advisoes*, of which Mr. Sell has a fine copy of No. 32, dated July 6, 1632, gives a view of the Civil War newspapers from *A Continuation of the True Diurnall of Passages in Parliament*, January 24 to 31, 1641, to *The Moderate* of December 12, 1648; copies of *Mercurius Civicus*, the first English illustrated newspaper, printed in 1644; the Royalist newspapers from *Mercurius Aulicus*, dated April 9, 1643, to the *Mercurius Eleucticus* of January 9, 1648; Commonwealth newspapers, 1649 to 1660; newspapers of the Restoration, 1664 to 1685; newspapers of the reign of William and Mary, 1689 to 1699; and newspapers of the reign of Queen Anne and of the Hanoverian reigns. Besides these are exhibited newspaper curiosities; British provincial newspapers; British Colonial newspapers; American newspapers from the *New York Journal*, dated October 16, 1766, to the *Charleston Mercury* of July 22, 1864, containing the announcement: "General Grant 'not dead'—he is fighting with his forces before the Confederate position at Petersburg, Va.;" also, British newspapers relating to American history from *The Public Ledger* of February 6, 1775, to the *London Chronicle*, dated October 17, 1795. Mr. Sell has prepared an interesting account of the collection giving historic notes to nearly all the journals exhibited. This will prove a valuable contribution to the history of journalism as well as to the library of the student of history.

Under this head we may also mention the interesting exhibit of *Puck*, which is housed in a dainty little structure designed by Stanford White, in a space near the north end of the Horticultural Building. It is Italian Renaissance, and the square building, with its small oval windows, has a circular, porch-like entrance, painted red within and outlined with twisted columns. Below the railing which surrounds the roof the walls are decorated with white garlands and Cupids modelled in relief. The familiar figure of *Puck* himself stands over the porch. Within the por-

Digitized by Google

tals the *World's Fair Puck*, a periodical slightly smaller than the New York edition and entirely different in matter, is written, illustrated, edited and printed under the eyes of the public. It is a miniature publishing house, complete in every detail and offering facilities for the study of processes unsurpassed in any other part of the exposition. The central portion of the main floor is occupied by the presses, of which there are eight. The process of printing colors from the stone is novel to most of the people who watch it, and the gradual transformation of the lithograph from black and white through the various colors, added one at a time, at different presses, to the completed picture, is extremely interesting. As one passes along the two galleries above these presses, on one's right are many small rooms in which the paper is prepared for publication. In this way the visitor has the privilege of watching the stone-grinding, the cutting of overlays, engraving on metal, wood and stone, the drawing with pen and ink on paper and with the brush on stone, mortising and proving, typesetting, the make-up department, the transfer press and the system of chromo-lithography. The corners of the second gallery are occupied by the editorial and art departments, which are the only ones curtained from the public gaze. On the walls are many water-colors and pen-drawings by Keppler, Rogers, Opper and others of the *Puck* staff. The cutting, folding, and stitching of the paper are done on the main floor.

RELICS OF COLUMBUS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

An exhibit which few will wish to miss is the quaint little monastery of La Rabida on a rock-bound little promontory extending beyond the shores of Lake Michigan—an almost exact facsimile of the original structure which crowns the summit of a low headland between the Odiel and Tinto rivers, near the town of Palos, Spain. The exhibits shown within La Rabida, however, are of interest chiefly to the antiquarian and the student of history. This monastery, where Columbus first obtained aid and sympathy, has fittingly been made the depository of documents, books, charts, pictures and implements illustrating the life and voyages of the great discoverer. The idea of reproducing the ancient monastery as a shelter for these relics of Columbus was conceived and carried out by William Eleroy Curtis, chief of the Latin-American Department of the exposition. The plans were drawn from sketches and photographs secured by Mr. Curtis in Spain, and the building was erected at the expense of the exposition. Passing through the doorway the visitor enters a long, low, roughly plastered room. In cases ranged along the sides are the original manuscripts and records loaned by the Duke of Veragua, the Duchess of Berwick and Alva, and the Vatican. Among them is the original commission given to Columbus by Ferdinand and Isabella upon his departure for the first voyage; the royal letters-patent exempting from taxation the supplies required for the fleet of Columbus; a letter from Queen Isabella to Columbus; a bull of Pope Alexander giving to the sovereigns of Spain all lands discovered by Columbus; original memoranda written by Columbus to Ferdinand and Isabella, his will, a memorandum concerning his arrest and imprisonment and declaring his innocence, letters, to his son Diego; royal decrees concerning the discoveries, etc. These are all part of the Veragua collection, which consists of fifty-seven original documents in excellent preservation. From the Duchess of Berwick and Alva eleven papers were obtained, among them the original "capitulation" of Columbus with the Spanish sovereigns; also rough drafts of letters of Columbus, with erasures and corrections in his handwriting, and other original documents. The contributions of the Vatican number seventeen. One of the most interesting is a letter of Pope Nicholas V., dated Rome, September 20, 1448, to the Irish bishops of Skahlolt and Holar, concerning the condition of the Church in Greenland, showing that the Scandinavian colonies in Greenland were under the supervision of Rome as early as the tenth century. There are numerous bulls relating to the division of the newly discovered countries, and three interesting charts, among them a contemporary copy of the first Borgian map, celebrated in history on account of the line traced across it by Pope Alexander VI. Besides documents and maps the collection contains various articles connected with Columbus, notably a battered wooden cross, said to be a copy of the one erected on Watling's Island by Columbus. The precious relics contained in the monastery are guarded by a detachment of United States troops, constantly on duty.

AFFAIRS OF THE UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY.

William Perry Fogg, president and treasurer of the Caxton Binding Co., of New York, and Charles H. Thyng, secretary of the same concern, have jointly issued a petition to the creditors of the United States Book Company, stating that "on the petition of the receiver of the United States Book Company, asking that he may be authorized to issue 'receiver's certificates' for the purpose of paying the July interest ($30,000) on the bonds of the company, amounting to one million dollars, from the assets now in his hands, or that hereafter may be received by him, a hearing before Judge Truax, of the Supreme Court in Chambers, was set for Tuesday, July 11, which was adjourned to Thursday, July 13, and again to Tuesday, July 18, and subsequently it has been adjourned from time to time (on application of the plaintiff), until a final date has been fixed for the hearing on Thursday, August 24. This diversion of the assets has been opposed by a large number, both of the 'Attachment' and of the 'unsecured' creditors. For the information of creditors it should be stated that in clause sixth of the first 'agreement,' which was sent to them in March last, which they were strongly urged to sign, and which was retained in the second agreement, issued in May last, the committee were empowered to pay this interest, amounting to $60,000 per year, for an indefinite time to come. On account of this and other objectionable features, neither of these 'agreements' has as yet received the signature of a sufficient number of creditors, in interest, to go into effect."

Two affidavits are submitted by Messrs. Fogg and Thyng, in substantiation of their objections to the proposed payment of the July interest on the bonds of the United States Book Company. Mr. Fogg, in his affidavit, declares that, "having been familiar with the business done by the United States Book Company since its organization, he knows the general character of the stereotype plates covered by the mortgage, to pay the interest of which application has been made; that these plates number about 1,200,000, covering from 4000 to 5000 separate volumes; that a large number of the books are now out of print and unsalable, and the value of the plates is only the value of the metal contained in them, which is worth about three cents a pound; and that a fair royalty for the use of the plates needed to fill out incomplete books and sets of books would not exceed $3000." He continues: "In making the above statement I have regard to the fact that only a very small number of the stereotype plates covered by the mortgage would ever be needed for any purpose, as a large number of the works to which they belong are out of print and no longer salable. In my judgment, therefore, it would be a mere waste of money and an unjust diversion of funds belonging to general creditors, to pay $30,000 in order to secure the use of plates the value of whose use would not exceed $3000."

As to the statement of the receiver that on sales of $300,000 worth of goods by the subcompanies in the coming fall there would result to the United States Book Company a net profit of $75,000, Mr. Fogg asserts that "in view of the depressed state of the Western book trade, the situation of the market, and the difficulties and expense of publication, a net profit of $30,000 on $300,000 sales would be 'an extremely favorable result.'" In regard to the bonds issued on the mortgage on the plates he states that he "has been informed and believes that the bonds were never sold to *bona-fide* holders, but that a large amount of them were pledged as collateral with persons or corporations to whom the United States Book Company owed money, and others are still in the hands of brokers with whom they were originally placed for sale." The affidavit concludes as follows: "In my judgment it would be unwise and unjust to the general creditors for the court to allow the interest on these bonds to be paid out of the general fund; but if any such order was made by the court it should only be after a fuller knowledge of the facts than is presented upon the petition and affidavits on which the order is now asked, and after testimony had been taken as to the actual necessity of the use of these plates in the business of the company, and as to the persons and creditors by whon these bonds are held, and whether they are held for value or not."

Mr. Thyng's affidavit is brief. After reciting his connection with the United States Book Company, he simply states that in his opinion "the amount of printing from the electrotype plates necessary to enable the receiver to 'complete the imperfect books and sets of books,' so as to render them marketable at fair prices, would not require the use of one-twentieth part of all the plates belonging to the United States Book Company, covered by the mortgage given it; and a fair royalty for the use of such plates as might be required for this purpose would not exceed the sum of $3000."

REMOVAL OF MACMILLAN & CO.

At the time of the publication of "The Biographical Catalogue of Macmillan & Co." The Publishers' Weekly in its issue for October 3, 1891, gave a short résumé of the history of this most successful publishing house. The present is the jubilee year of the firm, which will be marked by a removal to the new and spacious six-story building that has been erected at No. 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City, just below Thirteenth Street. The New York branch was opened in 1869 in Clinton Hall, and from thence, as more space was needed, removal was made to Bond Street and from there to Fourth Avenue.

The first book issued by the Macmillans in 1843 was "The Philosophy of Training," by Prof. A. R. Craig, of the Glasgow Normal Seminary, and the house has since its foundation been one of the leading school-book houses of the world. Their own publications include well-known graded series of Latin, Greek, French, and German texts edited for school reading, annotated English classics and books suitable for supplementary reading, with mathematical works by Charles Smith, J. B. Lock, Todhunter, Hall and Knight, N. F. Dupuis, W. B. Smith and many others; in addition to which the New York firm keeps in stock as agents the publications of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and of the well-known firms, Messrs. Adam and Charles Black, of Edinburgh, and George Bell & Sons, the publishers of the *Bohn Libraries*, with other books published by many English and Scotch houses. Eminent American authors were early represented in the lists of Macmillan & Co., and since the organization of the New York agency as a separate firm their lists of works by American authors, and works copyrighted in the United States, have increased both in number and importance. At the present time they are the American publishers of the works of F. Marion Crawford, Henry James, Rudyard Kipling and others, in fiction; of Professor Goldwin Smith and Mr. William Winter, in belles-lettres; of historical and political works of James Bryce, whose great book, "The American Commonwealth," is now appearing in a new, revised and enlarged edition with additional chapters; while their rapidly increasing list of special scientific, mathematical and philosophical works exhibits the names of professors in our leading educational institutions, such as E. L. Mark of Harvard, J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener of Cornell, L. M. Hoskins of Leland Stanford, Jr., Charles Gross of Harvard, Alexander Macfarlane of the University of Texas, J. G. MacGregor of Dalhousie University, N. S., George E. MacLean of Minnesota University, James H. Tufts of Chicago University, Charles Moore of Harvard, Dr. Du Bose of the University of the South, James Harkness of Bryn Mawr, Frank Morley of Haverford, Sir Daniel Wilson of Toronto, and others. To this list must be added *The Physical Review*, published by Macmillan & Co. for Cornell University.

In 1890 Mr. George E. Brett, the first American manager, died, but under the management of his able successor, Mr. George Platt Brett, as resident American partner, the business has steadily increased, and the New York branch of this great house has become almost an independent firm. We sincerely wish them all the good fortune to which the splendid quality of their wares entitles them.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY NOTES.

THOMAS MCMULLEN, one of New York's oldest merchants, founder of the firm of Thomas McMullen & Co., died after a brief illness on the 17th inst. at Bayhead, N. J., in his eighty-eighth year. In the midst of an active business life he found time for reading and literary work. He published a "Handbook of Wines" and volumes on "Sacred Poetry of the Wesleys" and "Beauties of Sacred Literature."

JEAN MARTIN CHARCOT, the celebrated French physician, died on the 17th inst. He published in 1857, "De L'Expectation en Médecine;" in 1860, "De la Pneumonie Chronique;" in 1867, "La Médecine et Empirique et à Médecine Scientifique," a parallel between ancient and modern methods; in 1868, "Leçons Cliniques sur les Maladies des Vieillards et les Maladies Chroniques;" in 1873, "Leçons sur les Maladies du Système Nerveux;" in 1875, a second edition, with plates and figures, of his work on the diseases of the nervous system; in 1877, "Leçons sur les Maladies du Foie, des Voies Biliaires et des Reins," and numerous essays in the *Archives de Physiologie*, of which he was a director. There is probably not a serious work on nervous diseases which is not studded with references to Charcot's works.

J. B. COBB, one of the pioneer booksellers of Ohio, died suddenly July 31. He was born in Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., November 8, 1820. In 1841 he went to Cleveland, O., to become a clerk in the book-store of M. C. Younglove, who four years before had established himself in business. In 1852 Mr. Cobb, with his two brothers, C. C. and B. J., bought out Mr. Younglove's interest in the business and carried it on under the firm-name of J. B. Cobb & Co. In 1860 the firm became Cobb, Andrews & Co., and, until it was merged into the firm of the Burrows Brothers Company, did probably the largest miscellaneous book and stationery business in the West. After selling out Mr. Cobb's health began to fail. He leaves a widow and three children. The latter are J. W. Cobb, of the Burrows Bros. Co.; Arthur Cobb, a civil engineer, of Louisville, Ky., and Mrs. Ralph Cobb, an only daughter who married into her own name.

BROTHER AZARIAS, who was reported ill with pneumonia at Plattsburg, N. Y., in our issue of August 5, succumbed to the dread disease on August 20. Brother Azarias, whose worldly name was Patrick Francis Mullaney, was considered among the highest living authorities in regard to the theory, practice and history of pedagogics. He was born in Killemain, County of Tipperary, Ireland, in 1847. He came to America in 1862, but has since often travelled abroad. He has written much in Roman Catholic periodicals, especially in the *American Catholic Quarterly Review*, and his opinions have weighed much with all educated Protestants. One of his books on "Phases of Thought and Criticism," published last year by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., added greatly to his reputation among literary people. The funeral ceremonies took place in St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, on Wednesday, August 23. The body was taken to Utica for interment. Brother Azarias was a founder of the Catholic Summer School, and its trustees have passed resolutions in praise of his services to education and religion.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT the last regular monthly meeting of the board of trustees of this prosperous association the following applied for membership and were elected: Wm. W. Davis, Brooklyn, N. Y.; H. L. Schluckebier, Dorchester, Mass.; John Byrne, Washington, D. C.; Ludwig L. Lindborg, Greenpoint, N. Y.; Esther G. Ogden, Elizabeth, N. J.; Arthur I. Gray, Brooklyn, N. Y.; James M. Davis, Virginia, Nev.

Mr. Charles T. Dillingham, who has been the president from the organization of the association, has again been re-elected as president, and enters upon the fifteenth year of his service. The following officers have also been elected for the year: John A. Holden, first vice-president; Robert Morris, second vice-president; J. F. Vogelius, treasurer, and Wilbur B. Ketcham, secretary.

The new constitution and application blanks are now ready, together with the report of the association of the past year, and we urge our readers to send to the secretary, Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y., for these documents, which will be sent free on application.

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

(*Official.*)

ALEX. MCNIE, Winona, Minn., *Pres.*
C. D. RAYMER, Minneapolis, Minn., *Sec.*
G. W. SAYRE, Minneapolis, Minn., *Treas.*

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., Aug. 17, 1893.

To the Book and News Trade of the Northwest:

As the secretary of the above-named association, I have sent out circular letters to the book and news trade of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska, calling attention to our organization, its value to the trade, our annual meeting at Chicago, September 18 and 19, at the Athenæum Hall, 18 to 26 Van Buren Street, urging them to join us. But the indifference of those who complain the most bitterly about trade abuses is surprising. If there are any of the trade in the above-named States who have not received the circular mentioned, I would be pleased to send them one.

Only those with proper credentials admitted to the meetings. Applications for membership should be made at as early a date as possible.

Respectfully,

CHAS. D. RAYMER.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND HAND BOOKS.—*Otto Harrassowitz*, Leipzig, Bericht über neue Erwerbungen. (No. 5, 26 p. 8°.)—*Charles Lowe*, New St., Birmingham, Eng., Choice and Rare Books. (No. 360, 32 p. 16°.)—*S. B. Luyster*, 79 Nassau St., N. Y., A collection of interesting and low-priced books. (No. 191, 321 titles.)—*Luzac & Co.*, 46 Gt. Russell St., London, Eng., Oriental list. (V. 4, no. 7.)—*The Raphael Tuck & Sons Co.*, 363 Broadway, N. Y., Books and Notions for Christmas, 1893. (72 p. 8°.)—*S. H. Zahm & Co.*, Lancaster, Pa., Historical and Miscellaneous. (No. 63, 220 titles.)

Digitized by Google

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE August *Nineteenth Century* publishes a criticism of "The Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti," by W. Basil Worsfold.

MRS. RUTH MCENERY STUART, the well-known Southern writer, has been editing *Harper's Young People* since the late Mr. A. B. Starey fell ill, early in July.

THE September number of *Book Reviews* contains an article upon the history of Macmillan & Co. in view of their removal into new quarters, the gist of which we give elsewhere in this issue.

THE August *Fortnightly Review* contains "An Answer to Some Critics," by Charles H. Pearson, author of "National Life and Character: a forecast," and a forcible estimate of "Thomas Paine," by Leslie Stephen.

THE September *Forum* contains with other interesting articles an acute and critical survey of the present relations of the Vatican and the United States, by the Rev. Dr. Edward McGlynn; a financial and historical review by the eminent historian, John Bach McMaster, entitled "A Century's Struggle for Silver," and a charming paper by Henry Irving, the famous English actor, on "My Four Favorite Parts"—the four favorite parts being Hamlet, Iago, Richard III. and Lear.

THE complete novel in the September number of *Lippincott's Magazine* is entitled "A Bachelor's Bridal," by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. Captain Charles King, in "Uncle Sam at the Fair," describes the Government Exhibit at Chicago, and tells how that part of it which relates to the army is thronged by visitors, while those which display the arts of peace are comparatively neglected. Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer gives "A Girl's Recollections of Dickens" on his first visit to America in 1841.

The Critic of August 19 is an Educational Number. The leading article, on "Social Test Words," is calculated to stir up strife by its insistence on "good form" rather than pedantic precision in matters of pronunciation. The author's identity is veiled behind the signature "New Englander." After half a hundred reviews of educational books, and the regular weekly letters from London, Boston and Chicago, follow special articles on Walton, with a portrait of the immortal fisherman (apropos of his 300th birthday) and a picture of his house; "M. Bourget in America," a protest by Edith M. Thomas against Western criticism of Eastern verse, and "An International Boswell." The London Letter is devoted to Sarah Grand, whose portrait accompanies Arthur Waugh's account of her and her "Heavenly Twins."

The Century has just come in possession of one of the most unique and important historical documents of the age. It is a record of the daily life of Napoleon Bonaparte on board the English ship which bore him into captivity at St. Helena, as contained in the hitherto unpublished journal of the secretary of the admiral in charge. The reports of many conversations held by the admiral with the deposed emperor regarding his important campaigns are given with great fulness, and there is much about the bearing and the personal habits of Bonaparte during the voyage. The Memoirs of Las Cases contain the story of the emperor's deportation as told by a Frenchman and a follower; this diary is an English gentleman's view of the same memorable journey, and of the impressions made by daily contact with the man who had all Europe at his feet. The diary will be published in early numbers of *The Century*.

THE September *Harper's Magazine* contains a brilliant account of "A General Election in England," by Richard Harding Davis, illustrated by W. Hatherell; "An Albert Dürer Town," a description of Rocamadour, by Elizabeth Robins Pennell, with twelve illustrations by Joseph Pennell; "Texas," a narrative of stirring events in the State's history and a description of its resources, by ex-Senator Samuel Bell Maxey; "The Letters of James Russell Lowell," by Charles Eliot Norton; "Down Love Lane," in Old New York, by Thomas A. Janvier; "The Diplomacy and Law of the Isthmian Canals," by Sidney Webster; and "Edward Emerson Barnard," the director of Lick Observatory, by S. W. Burnham. The fiction of the number is agreeably varied. William Black's "The Handsome Humes" reaches its climax, and Miss Woolson's "Horace Chase" approaches an end, which will be reached in the October *Magazine*.

The Popular Science Monthly for September is devoted largely to important topics of the time. The number opens with a paper showing "Why Silver Ceases to Be Money," by Prof. F. W. Taussig, of Harvard University, and pointing out the future prospects of the white metal. "The Pilgrim Path of Cholera" is traced by Dr. Ernest Hart, who points out how the disease is carried to the Mediterranean by the hordes of Asiatic pilgrims who drink polluted waters at the sacred resorts. The scenes around the sacred waters are shown from photographs. Prof. Frederick Starr contributes the first of a number of illustrated articles by different writers on special branches of science at the World's Fair. His subject is "Anthropology," which seems to be very fully represented at the great exhibition. Mr. Lee J. Vance writes on "Folk-Lore Study in America," telling what organizations have been formed for research in this fascinating field, and giving portraits of many prominent members. Under the title "Scientific Cooking" Miss M. A. Boland, of the Johns Hopkins Training School for Nurses, points out the dangers of improperly prepared food and the need of systematic instruction in cooking. In "Reformatory Prisons and Lombroso's Theories" the views of the noted Italian specialist are set forth by Miss Helen Zimmern.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—D. C. Heath & Co. have admitted to partnership Mr. W. S. Smyth, for many years widely and favorably known as the manager of the Western office of Ginn, Heath & Co., and afterwards of Ginn & Co.

BURLINGTON, KAN.—Bowman & Neiberger, publishers, have dissolved partnership.

CHICAGO, ILL.—On August 8 1893, by order of Judge McConnell, of the Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill., D. H. Kochersperger was appointed receiver for Morrill, Higgins & Co. The capital stock of the company is reported to be $50,000, the liabilities $25,000, and it is claimed that the assets are $40,000. Inability to raise money is the cause of the application for the receivership.

CLEVELAND, O.—The Larwood & Day Company, stationers and book-dealers, passed into the hands of a receiver Aug. 18. It is claimed that the assets are nearly double the liabilities.

DENVER, COL.—W. H. Lawrence & Co., booksellers, have made an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Kittredge Co., publishers of *Metal*, 78 Reade Street, have sold that periodical to David Williams, publisher of the *Iron Age*, 96 Reade Street, New York.

OAKLAND, CAL.—Mr. M. S. Smith has admitted his two sons to partnership, and the firm-name has been changed from M. S. Smith & Co. to M. S. Smith & Sons. Increase of business has necessitated the leasing of the adjoining premises, 1158 Broadway; the address will therefore in future be 1154 and 1158 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA.—Carey Brothers & Grevemeyer, stationers and booksellers, have been succeeded by W. H. Grevemeyer & Co.

SPRINGFIELD, O.—C. H. Pierce & Co., booksellers, etc., have sold out.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish this fall Rider Haggard's new novel, "Montezuma's Daughter," with illustrations by Maurice Greffenhagen.

A NEW edition of Austin Dobson's "Memoir of Horace Walpole" has been published by Dodd, Mead & Co. in a neat and not expensive duodecimo, illustrated with fourteen photogravure portraits.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY call attention to the fact that they are not the *publishers* of the new revised edition of the "United States Pharmacopœia." They simply manufacture the work for the Pharmaceutical Association and fill the orders for the trade.

GINN & CO. will have ready about the middle of September Collar's "Shorter Eysenbach," a work for schools, embodying the same plan and aim as the original Eysenbach, presented to English students of German in 1887 as "Collar's Eysenbach," but shorter and easier. Vocabularies and exercises are so curtailed that the book can easily be handled in a year.

PETER PAUL & BROTHER have just brought out a literary novelty by Frances Bennett Callaway, called "Musical Postal Cards," in line with her other little books, "The Wit on the Staircase" and "Hints to a Silent Friend." The book is designed to save tired people from writing letters, the "musical postal card" being described as "more delicate and courteous than the ordinary postal card" and "written with a stroke of the pen in a moment's time."

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO. have in press the two following books, to be issued shortly: "A New and Concise Treatise on the Law of Irrigation," giving all the case and statutory law in the United States, by Classon S. Kinney, of the Salt Lake City bar, and "Biography of the English Language," by the Hon. Arthur MacArthur, containing critical remarks upon the works of ancient and modern authors and some account of their history, and an examination into the present position of English among the languages of the world.

D. APPLETON & CO. are to be the publishers of "The Brontë Family," by Dr. William Wright. This remarkable book contributes absolutely fresh information to the history of the Brontë family, and it presents certain romances of family history almost as strange and thrilling as anything in the novels of the gifted sisters. The complete book will prove a work of absorbing interest, and one which will be indispensable for those who wish to understand the influences which directed the development of the Brontë sisters. It will be illustrated.

E. A. WEEKS & CO. have sent out the following letter "to the trade":

"*E. A. Weeks & Co.*, 276 *and* 278 *Franklin Street.*

"CHICAGO, August 1, 1893.

"We have learned that our edition of 'Miss Good-for-nothing' is an infringement upon the rights of Messrs. Robert Bonner's Sons, of New York, who are the owners of the exclusive right of translation in the United States of 'Mam'selle Unnütz.'

"We have therefore withdrawn our edition of 'Miss Good-for-nothing' from sale absolutely, and request that all copies of the book now on hand be returned to us at once for credit. Very respectfully,

"E. A. WEEKS & COMPANY."

THE ARENA PUBLISHING CO. has during the past year added nearly fifty titles to its book-list and has shown marked literary and critical judgment in selecting works for publication. The initial volumes in a series of dainty books to be known as the *Side Pocket Series* cannot fail to interest a large class of readers. "A Guide to Palmistry," by Mrs. Eliza Easter Henderson, sums up the author's studies of a lifetime in the art of judging character by the lines of the human hand, illustrating its theories with good, clear diagrams; and "The Open Secret," by a priest, is a speculation upon immortality. Both books are pretty specimens of bookmaking.

THE "Nonsense Verses," which have appeared from time to time in the *Idler* under the signature "M. K. H.," are the work of Mrs. Mary Kernahan Harris (sister of Mr. Coulson Kernahan), of St. Albans. Mrs. Harris was at one time a frequent contributor of poems and stories to several well-known magazines. Her "Strange Dilemma of Mr. John Westbrook," which appeared originally in *Belgravia*, was translated into French and published serially in *La Revue Illustré*, and a novel of hers which was issued anonymously, under the title of "A Great Deception," has had a large sale. Mrs. Harris, according to *The Bookman*, intends collecting her "Nonsense Verses" into an illustrated volume.

THE New York Tribune Association has brought suit against James W. Pratt for damages and for an injunction restraining him from the publication of a book charged to be piratical, and constituting an infringement of *The Tribune's* copyrighted work, entitled "American Millionaires." This work was prepared by *The Tribune* at considerable labor and expense in 1891 and in the early part of 1892, and was published by instalments in six successive Sunday editions of that newspaper in May and June, 1892. Afterward it was republished in complete and revised form as the June number of *The Tribune Monthly*. Pratt, who is a printer, copied the list bodily, using even the peculiar arrangement of the original, and published the book as an original work for the use of promoters of financial plans.

THE THOMPSON PUBLISHING CO.'s new "Paderewski Game of Music" is not only of interest

Digitized by Google

to educators familiar with object teaching methods of instruction but to lovers of healthy amusement. It may be played in a manner simple enough for the kindergarten, or deep and elaborate enough to satisfy expert players of chess or any known game. The game is based on a system of cards devised by the author for learning the German language. They are so printed that a person without any knowledge of music can play the game by referring to the top of the card, while the association of the printed heading with the staff, scale and note, which is continually before the eye, soon enables even a child to recognize and read the notes at sight, and play without looking at the heading of the cards.

THE *editions de luxe* to be issued by Macmillan & Co. during the season 1893–94 will include the "Poems of Alfred Tennyson," with illustrations by Millais, Holman Hunt, Mulready, Stanfield, Maclise, Rossetti and others. This will be a reprint of the famous book published by Moxon in 1857. The original wood blocks are in excellent condition and will be available without re-engraving. The large-paper copies will be limited to one hundred, and will be printed on hand-made paper, with the cuts on Japanese paper mounted in the text, price two guineas net. Another attractive volume will be "Our Village," by Mary Russell Mitford, illustrated by Hugh Thomson, uniform with the well-known "Cranford," the "Vicar of Wakefield," etc. Large-paper copies will be limited to 250. Lawrence Housman will illustrate Miss Rossetti's beautiful "Goblin Market." The large-paper copies will be limited to one hundred. Other books will be "Rip Van Winkle" and the "Humorous Poems of Thomas Hood." While the limitation stated above will be kept in view, Messrs. Macmillan propose to print as many large-paper copies of each book as are ordered in advance, but no more, and to state the number actually printed on the title-page of each volume. They announce also an *edition de luxe* of Aldis Wright's Cambridge Shakespeare. The work will be comprised in forty royal octavo volumes, each volume containing a complete play. It will be printed on a fine cream-white hand-made paper, and bound in Irish linen. The first volume will be ready in October next, and the impression strictly limited to five hundred copies.

MACMILLAN & Co., in addition to a long list of announcements of English works for autumn publication, will shortly publish a number of important books by American authors, among which are to be included "A Theory of Development and Heredity," by Prof. Henry B. Orr, of Tulane University, New Orleans, La.; "The Distribution of Wealth," by Prof. John R. Commons, of the University of Indiana; "Genetic Philosophy," by President David J. Hill, of the University of Rochester; a translation of the new revised German edition of Wundt's "Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology," prepared by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener, both of Cornell University; and a translation of Windelband's "History of Philosophy," by Prof. J. A. Tufts, of the University of Chicago. The first volume of Prof. Ziwet's "Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics" is just ready and will be followed shortly by the second part, on Statics. Prof. Dugald C. Jackson, of the University of Wisconsin, has in press a volume of "Notes on Electromagnets and the Construction of Dynamos." A translation by Karl P. Dahlstrom, of the Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., of Prof. Hermann's revision of Dr. Weisbach's "Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery" is also announced, together with a work on "The Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion," by D. W. Taylor, of the U. S. Navy Yard at Mare Island, Cal., and a new "History of Mathematics," by Prof. Florian Cajori, of Colorado College, Colorado Springs. F. Marion Crawford's novel, "Marion Darche," written on the same basis of plot and character as his play of that name soon to be put on the stage by Mr. Daly, is another book to be looked for from this firm with Mr. William Winter's illustrated sketch of the life of Edwin Booth and a new illustrated edition of his "Shakespeare's England." An outline of the development of the early English drama with accompanying lectures, by Miss Katherine Lee Bates, professor of English literature at Wellesley College, and two new books by Prof. Goldwin Smith, of Canada, one on the United States and one a collection of translations from the Latin poets entitled "Bay Leaves," complete the list, which is of noticeable strength and scope.

FOREIGN NOTES.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, London, have in the press a volume on "The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland," by Daniel J. Rankin, with maps and illustrations.

PRINCE HENRI D'ORLÉANS, the eldest son of the Duc de Chartres, has in the press a narrative of his recent travels in Tonkin and Siam. The book will contain several illustrations from photographs taken by the prince, and the English version will be published early in the autumn by Chapman & Hall, London, who will at the same time issue a "History of the Gold Coast," by Col. Ellis, 1st West Indian Regiment. Chapman & Hall will publish, in the course of the present month, a book by Mr. Robert Kempt, entitled "Convivial Caledonia." being an account of the historic inns and taverns of Scotland, and of some famous people who have frequented them.

HUMORS IN A BOOK-SHOP.

THE writer in *Chambers's Journal* quoted in our last issue also tells the following good story:

A curious example of generous obstinacy was a stout countryman who inquired for a nice book to read—"one with a short story in." On several being placed before him, he examined them attentively, and picked out the middle volume of a "three-decker," with the remark, "This 'ere's my sort. What's the price?"

"Oh," was the reply, "this is only the second volume; the story goes through three—the set is half-a-crown."

"Hauve-a-crown! Well, I'll gie ye that for that one book. It's a pretty un enough."

"But won't you have the other two as well? You'd better!"

"Naw! I don't like th' beginnin' of a story; I can't get forrud wi' it. An' I don't like th' endin'; I don't know as 'ow it's comed about. But in th' middle un I'm into t' thick of it right off. No; I'll only tak' th' middle un; it'll set me up for a month." And cramming the book into his pocket, he put down his half-crown and disappeared with a "Good night!" before the other volumes could be given to him.

Digitized by Google

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
From the Stage-Coach to the Pulpit.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., 806 B'WAY, N. Y.
Scott's Novels, The Monastery, v. 2 or v. 1 and 2, Parker's ed. Boston, 1831.
Southey's Works of Cowper, v. 11. Baldwin & Cradock, London.

G. W. BALDWIN, HOUSTON, TEX.
Light of Egypt.
Sanford and Merton.
Century Mag., Nov. and Dec., 1885; March, April, June and Sept., '90; April, '91.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Caste. } Boston, about 1860.
Agnes. }

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Philosophy of Disenchantment, by Saltus.
Reed's Tables of Distances Between Ports of the World, pap., 6 pence.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Redburn, by Hermann Melville.
Epoch of the Mammoth, by James Southall.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
3 copies Streaks of Light, by author of Peep of Day.
Marlowe's Works, 3 v., ed. by Bullen.
Bulbs, Rand.
Garden Flowers, Rand.
Myrtilla Miner, a Memoir, O'Connor.
Color Sense, Evart Allen.
Theory and Practice of Banking, Macleod.
Miscellanies, Jno. D. Caton.
Progress of Intellect, Mackay.
Studies in Philosophy and Literature, Knight.
'al Results of Early Christianity, Schmidt.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Grossman's Prize Essay on the Detached Lever Escapement.

BRYANT & DOUGLAS BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., 1002 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
The Mine Explored; or, Help to Study of Bible.

CAPITAL CITY OLD BOOK-STORE, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Atlantic Monthly, May, 1870; June, '74; July, '80; July, '89; June, July, Aug., Sept., '90.
Forum, Feb., 1891.
Scribner's Mag., Nov., 1870; Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., '72; Jan., May, June, July, Aug., Oct., '72; Jan., Feb., March, '73.
Reb. Record, no. 46 and v. 12.
Littell's Living Age. I want about 75 nos. between 500 and 1200. Send for list.
Hist. Mag. and *Notes and Queries.* Send for list.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Northwestern Reporter, v. 1 to 25.
Whitney, Sanskrit Grammar.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Set Jane Austen. Dent & Co., London.
Our One Hundred Days in Europe, green cl. H., M. & Co.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Royce, Deterioration and Race Education.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Story of a House, by Viollet-le-Duc.
Conduct and Duty, by Pike.
Hillside and Seaside.
2 copies Wee Willie Winkie Songs, ed. by Mrs. Silsbee.

CRANSTON & CO., 158 MAIN ST., NORWICH, CONN.
Magazine of American History, v. 26, no. 1.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
James Riker's History of Haverstraw, pub. in New York, 1881.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Brace, C. L., Dangerous Classes of New York.
Brackett, Education of American Girls.
Marlowe's Works, ed. by Bullen.
Ormsby, Don Quixote, Library ed., cl.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Alden's Memorial.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Ways of the Hour, by Cooper, original Townsend ed., Darley plates.
Deerslayer, by Cooper, original Townsend ed., Darley, plates.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Dream Life, 1st ed.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Adirondack Tales.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Set Kent's Commentaries, second-hand.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Wide Awake, May, 1893.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Wisdom of Goethe, by Prof. J. S. Blackie.
The Impending Crisis, a well-known pamphlet pub. some years ago.
Trans. of Sappho's Poems. Wharton's preferred.
The Works of Doctor Bird.
Count Julian, by Walter Savage Landor.
Hellenics, by Walter Savage Landor.
The Works of Epicurus.
Flagellations and the Flagellants, by Rev. W. M. Cooper.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Marine Algæ of N. E., by Farlow.
Sea Mosses, by Hervey.

G. W. HAMNER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
De Bow's Review, in vols. or nos.
Pickett's Hist. of Ala., v. 2.
Wilkinson's Memoirs.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Chambers' Encyclo., v. 10, red cl., ed. of 1884.
English, Ambrose Fecit.
" Walter Wolf.
Marshall's Hist. of Ky.
Gayarre, Spanish Domination of Louisiana.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Stephens, Liberty, Equality and Fraternity, pub. by H. Holt.

G. W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15TH ST., PHILA., PA.
2 copies Poems by the Wayside, by John Henry Hopkins.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O. [*Cash.*]
Guy Mannering, being vol. 2 of Handy-vol. ed. of Waverley Novels, green cl.
Employments of Women, by Virginia Penny.
Book-Plates, Ex Libris, any. Send list and prices.

E. P. Judd, Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Corpus Juris Civilis, Latin text, French trans., 4°, 16 v., Metz, 8°, 68 v.
King of Mountains, by About, Eng.

Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Masson's Life of Charlemagne.
Stedman and Hutchinson's American Literature, 11 v.
Lion and Elephant, Anderson.
Sport and War, Bissett.
Monumental History of Egypt, Osburne.
Struggles and Triumphs, Barnum.
Life of Blaine, by Logan.
" Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison.
" Garfield, Lossing.
Comic History of U. S. Am. Bk. Ex.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Good Lady Bertha; or, The Honey Broth.
Pettingill's Homiletical Index.
John Howard Payne, by Charles H. Brainerd.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Morgan Horse.
Hannah More's Book of Private Devotion.
Carol, a Secular Song-Book.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Geikie's Ice Age.
Lost Love, by Ashford Owen.
2 copies Poynter's Madame de Presnil.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Locke, The Moon Hoax.
Millengen, Curiosities of Medical Experience.
Townshend, Facts in Mesmerism.
Symmes, Theory of Concentric Spheres.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Bailey, Book of Ensilage.
Ball, Pioneers of '49 from Boston to California.
Baring-Gould, Court Royal.
Barnard, Kindergarten and Child Culture Papers.
Beecher, New Star Papers, ed. of 1859.
" Star Papers, ed. of 1855.
Book-Chat, June, 1890.
Bourke, The Apache Campaign.
Brinton, Ancient Nahnatl Poetry.
Brown, Crusoe's Island.
Burgh, Compound Engines.
Burnaby, Ride to Khiva.
Campbell, Annals of Tryon County.
Conant, Butterfly Hunters.
Critic, v. 1, no. 20. 1881.
Davis, Natasqua.
De Mille, Comedy of Terrors.
Dial, Nov., 1882, v. 3.
Downing, Major Jack, Letters on Politics.
Edwards, Susan Fielding.
Fairbank, History of Florida.
Feegan, Elementary Education in France.
Gayarre, Philip the Second.
Gould, Her Washington Season.
Griffis, Influence of the Netherlands, etc.
Hamilton, Gail, First Love is Best; Gala Days.
" " Our Common School System.
Harper's Magazine, Feb., 1878.
" " title and contents to v. 25.
Howells, Little Girl Among the Old Masters.
Illustrated American, v. 10, no. 107.
In Arcady.
James, Daisy Miller, Half Hour Series, cl.
Jerdon, Keyhole Country.
Johnson, Catskill Fairies.
Liebig, Chemistry in Relation to Agriculture.
Lindley, Theory of Horticultute.
Little Speeches for Little People.
McKenzie, Last Fight in the N. W.
May, Anti-Slavery Conflict.
National Magazine, August, 1892.
Nelson, Five Years at Panama.
O'Reilly, J. B., Songs from the Southern Seas.
Pillsbury, Acts of Anti-Slavery Apostles.
Pollard, Miracle Plays.
Prescott, Conquest of Peru, 8vo. Phila., about 1868.
Price, Integral Calculus.
Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 30, 1882.
" " Supplement for Jan. 30, 1886
" " February 4, 1888.
Read, The Colossus.
Schoolcraft, Scenes in Ozark Mountains.
Shedd, Famous Painters.
Sikes, Fairy Mythology.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Smith, Peace Pelican—Spinster.
Southern Historical Society Papers, complete set.
Squiers, Nicaragua.
Tappan, L., Life of Arthur Tappan.
Trevelyan, Early History of Chas. James Fox.
Virchow, Cranial Affinities of Man and the Ape.
Wright, Life of Myron Halley.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany
Heraldic Journal, Boston, 1865-68.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Kossuth in New England.
Reception of Kossuth in New England.

D. D. Merrill Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Rochefort's Memoirs, tr. from the French, any ed. London.

Dewitt Miller, Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Thalatta, poems about the sea.
Phil. Worsley's Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey.

H. Mischke, 2 and 4 Barclay St., N. Y.
Troubadour Literature, both English and French.

New England Methodist Book Depository, 38 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Rev. Chas. Bradley's Sermons. They were formerly pub. by D. Appleton & Co. Any ed. will do.

Peter Paul & Bro., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Pouchot's Memoirs, original ed.
" " any trans.
Hennepin's Louisiana, original.
" " Shea's trans.
Spaulding's Legal Tender, pap.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Memoirs of Henry L. Merritt, 2 v. London.

Chas. S. Pratt, 155 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Anything on playing cards.
Hope Leslie, by Mrs. Sedgwick.
A Winter in London.
The Bristol Heiress.
The Heiress of Bruges.
History of Prostitution, Sangris.
The Englishman in Russia.
Hints on the Management of Children.
The Nod, pamphlet.
Any books on chastisement.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Burder's Village Sermons.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
Knights of the Silver Cross.
Thoreau the Poet Naturalist, by W. E. Channing.
Caleb Kringle.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Dodge, M. A., Sermons to Children. W. F. Gill.
Fawcett, E., Agnosticism. Belford, 1889.
Francis, S. W., New York Surgeons. 1866.
Froude, R. H., Remains, 2 v. 1839.
Goodrich, F. B., Women of Beauty. 1859.
Gostwick, J., German Poets.
Griffin, E. D., Remains, 2 v.
Griswold, R. W., Poets and Poetry of America.
" " of England of 19th Century.
Gross, S. D., Autobiography, 2 v. Philadelphia.
Hamerton, P. G., Higher Education.
Hopkins, M., Miscellaneous Essays.
Humphrey, H., Miscellaneous Discourses.
King, T. S., Patriotism, etc.
Lamartine, A. M. L. de, Memoirs, 3 v. 1854-6.
Lee, J. S., Sacred Cities.
Griffin, Junius Discovered.
Linderman, Money and Legal Tender of the U. S.
Child, Progress of Religious Ideas, 3 v.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
2 copies Prayers of the Church, selected and arranged by Richard Newton. Phila., 1846.
Bowen's Amens of Christ, Eng. ed., pub. by Douglass.

Chas. D. Raymer, Minneapolis, Minn.
Wallace's Year-Book, v. 1, 2, 3, 4.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Stimson's Mrs. Knollys, In Three Zones, and Rollo's Journey.
Gail Hamilton's Battle of Books, Woman's Worth, Stumbling-Blocks, New Atmosphere, Gala Days.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Trescott, Diplomacy of Am. Revolution.
Lyman, Diplomacy of U. S.
Phillips, Land, Labor and Law.
Woolley, Science of Bible.

Smith & McCance, 61½ Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Comte De Paris, Civil War, v. 1 and 2. Must be in good condition.
Battles and Leaders, last 2 v. in pts.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Engineering Magazine, v. 1.
Univ. Mo. Publ. Lectures, Course 2, v. 1. 1878–79.
Eddy, Hy. T., Address on College Mathemat. Salem, 1884.
Naquet, A., Legal Chemistry. N. Y., 1878.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. M. Coulter, The Flora of the Rocky Mountains.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, v. 1 to 17.

The Stone & Locke Book and Stat'y Co., Denver, Col.
Tucker's History of the United States, 4 v., cl. Lippincott.
Letters and Correspondence of Thos. Jefferson.
Humphrey Marshall's History of Kentucky.
Collins' Historical Sketches of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1847.
Collins' History of Kentucky Brought Down to 1874.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Boadicea; or, The Mormon Wife, pap. or cl.
Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening as Adapted to North America, by A. J. Downing, pub, by O. Judd Co., 1875.
Beautiful Homes, by Scott, pub. by J. B. Alden.
First Love Is Best, by Gail Hamilton.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
McClintock and Strong's Cyclo., 5 to 10, incl., shp.
Meyer, On Mark, etc., Timothy, etc., James to Jude, Revelation, Am. ed.
Lange, On Samuel, Chron., Job, Psalms, Isa., Ezkl., black cl.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Poor, Historical Researches in the Merrimac Valley.
Moody, Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family.
Motley, United Netherlands, v. 3, black cl.

The Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt.
Cosmopolitan Mag., all or pts. of the nos. contained in v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Rambles of a Rat.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
American Naturalist of June, 1889.
Forney, Locomotives and Locomotive Building.

Western Book and Stationery Co., 109 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Alex. Hamilton's Works, complete, Putnam ed.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, 4th Ave., N. Y.
Discipline of the M. E. Church, an ed. pub. before 1844.
Any of Baron Cuvier's Works.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Book Exchange, Peter O. Koch, Prop., 7 E. 4th St., So. Bethlehem, Pa. [*Cash.*]
10 Barnes' Brief History U. S. Cleveland's Ad. 60 % off.
20 " Primary " " " " 60 % off.
20 " " " " Harrison's " 50 % off.
Set Bates' History Pa. Volunteers, 5 v. $10.00, *net.*
12 Blaisdell's Our Bodies. 60 % off.
10 " How to Keep Well. 60 % off.
10 Campbell's Reading Speller, 2d Book. 60 % off.
20 Cutter's Beg. Anat. Phys. and Hygiene. 60 % off.
15 " Inter. " " " 60 % off.
20 Chittenden's Elem. Eng. Composition 60 % off.
15 Chauvenet's Geometry. 60 % off.
8 " " Byerly ed. 50 % off.
6 Coppée's Academic Speaker. 75 % off.
10 Fowne's Elem. Chemistry, Watts. 50 % off.
4 Ganot's Physics, 13th ed. 60 % off.
10 Gillespie's Surveying, Staley. 50 % off.
5 " " " new. 35 % off.
10 Harkness' 1st Year Latin, 1883 copy. 75 % off.
10 " New Latin Reader. 60 % off.
8 " Introductory Latin Book. 60 % off.
20 Joynes-Otto's German Reader, rev. ed. 60 % off.
12 Keetel's Analyt. French Reader. 60 % off.
12 Kellogg's Rhetoric, old cover. 65 % off.
10 each Lippincott's 4th, 5th and 6th Readers. 75 % off.
20 Lodeman's Manual German Exercises. 75 % off.
12 Loomis' Treatise on Meteorology, shelf-worn. ½ off.
12 each Monroe's New 4th and 5th Readers. 60 % off.
20 Meaker's Elem. of Algebra. 60 % off.
6 Mitchell's New Physical Geography. 60 % off.
6 " " Interm. " 75 % off.
10 " 1st Lessons " 75 % off.
2 Olmsted's College Philosophy, Kimball, 3d ed. 75 % off.
20 Reed and Kellogg's Graded Less. English. 60 % off.
15 Reed's Word Lessons. 60 % off.
15 Robinson's Complete Arith., Shorter Course. 65 % off.
6 each " " " pts. 1 and 2. 65 % off.

Book Exchange.—*Continued.*
6 Smith's Elem. Physiology. 65 % off.
10 " Primer of Physiology. 65 % off.
15 each Swinton's 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Readers. 60 % off.
15 Swinton's New Eng. Grammar and Comp. 60 % off.
10 " " " " 60 % off.
10 " " Lang. Lessons. 60 % off.
10 Sargent's Standard Speaker. *Large.* 70 % off.
4 Steele's 14 Wks. Physics. New cover. 70 % off.
4 Shaw's History Eng. and Amer. Lit. *New ed.* 60 % off.
50 Williams' Comp. and Rhetoric. *New ed.* 60 % off.
20 Whitney's Pract. French. 60 % off.
15 " Brief French Grammar. 60 % off.
6 Wentworth's Complete Algebra. 60 % off.
12 " Elem. of " 60 % off.
10 Welsh's Pract. Eng. Grammar. 60 % off.
10 Waring's Sewerage, 2d ed., new. ½ off.
6 Worcester's Comp. Dictionary, new. ½ off.
5 sets Timayeni's Hist. of Greece, 2 v. 65 % off.
12 Tuthill's Architectural Drawing. 60 % off.
15 doz. Merrill's Copy-Books, nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, assorted, Standard ser. 30 % off.
15 doz. Porter & Coates' Copy-Books, nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Shorter Course, assorted. 30 per cent. off.
15 doz. Krüsis' Drawing-Books, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, assorted. 30 per cent. off.
Also a large assortment of second-hand Greek, Latin, French and German Text-Books at the usual discounts.

Books, care of Publishers' Weekly.
Set Reynolds' Court of London Series, 8 v., cl., English ed.
Set Payne's Arabian Nights.
Prices low.

J. R. V. Daniel, Trustee H. M. Starke & Estes, Richmond, Va.
American Catalogue, 1876, '76 to '84, '84 to '90; Annuals, '88, '90, '91 and '92.
Trade List Annuals, 1879, '80, '83, '87, '90, '92.
English Reference Catalogue, 1889.
Make cash offer for lot or part.
American Catalogue is complete to date and in good condition.

Noyes & Davis, Norwich, Conn.
75 doz. Barnes' Penmanship, Brief Course, first-class order, all nos. 40 cents per dozen.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—IN A BOOK AND STATIONERY STORE in New York City a young man about 19, who has some knowledge of the business. Apply, stating qualifications and salary expected, to X. Y. Z., care of Publishers' Weekly.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A BRYN MAWR graduate desires position. Specialty: current literature. Address Q., care Publishers' Weekly.

A YOUNG MAN thoroughly acquainted in the trade, East and West, wishes a position as traveller. Address Traveller, care Publishers' Weekly.

EXPERIENCED BOOK COMPILER, author and literary worker, perfectly familiar with all practical details of bookmaking, desires position. Address T. C. K., P. O. Box 173, Philadelphia, Pa.

A FIRST-CLASS RETAIL SALESMAN, with ten years' experience in the largest book establishments in New York, desires to change his position in September. Best reference from New York book trade in general. Address H., care Publishers' Weekly.

A FIRST-CLASS TRAVELLING SALESMAN, five years' experience on the road, at present with large New York publishing house, desires to change his position about September 1. Thoroughly acquainted with all buyers in book trade from Maine to Denver. Best references. Address Tact, care Publishers' Weekly.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 13259Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth M. Beardsley, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the Settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. By E. Edwards

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

Beardsley, D.D., LL.D. Vol. 1. Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 27, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13260Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Miriam Coles Harris, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "St. Philip's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13261Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Household Edition. (Containing Poems published in 1865.) With Illustrations. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13262Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Foxes. By Christopher Crowfield. Twenty-Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 8, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13263Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Olive W. Wheeler, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By William A. Wheeler. Twenty-Second Edition, with Appendix by Charles G. Wheeler. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13264Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Alexander Agassiz, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sea-Side Studies in Natural History. By Elizabeth C. Agassiz and Alexander Agassiz. Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 17, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 10779Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of June, Anno Domini, 1893, Richard Meade Bache, of Philadelphia, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Young Wrecker of Florida Reef; or, The Trials and Adventures of Fred Ransom. By Richard Meade Bache. Sixth Edition. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 2, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 15757Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, George P. Fisher, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity, with Special Reference to the Theories of Renan, Strauss and the Tübingen School. By George P. Fisher, D.D. New Edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 5, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16659Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William F. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Work and Win; or, Noddy Newman on a Cruise. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16660Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William F. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fighting Joe; or, The Fortunes of a Staff Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16658Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William F. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Yankee Middy; or, The Adventures of a Naval Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1892.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1892 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1892.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1892.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1892.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1892, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX.

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 is a new enterprise, complementing the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1892 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1892 forms the first supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field; to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

Bound uniform with Poole's Index and the "A. L. A. Index," in **one vol., cloth, $3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

Marked "Personal."

By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case," "Cynthia Wakeham's Money," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. *Twenty-second thousand.*

"So long as people love to be puzzled, amazed, alarmed, delighted and charmed, Anna Katharine Green will never lack readers. A web of intrigue and a cloud of suspense keep the reader on tenter-hooks from commencement to conclusion. The sensational novel finds its climax in these breathless pages."—HENRY B. BLACKWELL, in *Woman's Journal*, Boston.

A Literary Courtship.

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF PIKE'S PEAK. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits." *Third edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

"An altogether charming little story."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

"The brightest, breeziest, most satisfactory bit of fun and romance which has come to our notice in many a day."—*Chicago Interior.*

A Conflict of Evidence.

By R. OTTOLENGUI, author of "An Artist in Crime," etc. *Third edition.* 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"A detective story of excellent merit."—*Chicago Times.*

"This is a work of intensely absorbing interest, which rivets the attention to the fullest extent from the opening of the volume until the close is reached."—*San Diego* (Cal.) *Union.*

Pratt Portraits:

SKETCHED IN A NEW ENGLAND SUBURB. By ANNA FULLER. *Third edition.* 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"One of the richest and most worthy contributions to American literature of the past decade. With a pen positively photographic this skilful writer has limned the portraits of this New England family, Pratt by name and so thoroughly New England by nature."—*Rochester Herald.*

The Silver Situation in the United States.

By Prof. F. W. TAUSSIG, author of "The Tariff History of the United States." (Questions of the Day Series, No. 74.) *Third edition.* 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

"We do not hesitate to say that this book is in all respects as excellent as it is opportune. It is extremely concise in statement, but everything that is necessary is here. The book deserves to be read by the learned as well as by the ignorant, and the times should insure it the widest circulation."—*New York Evening Post.*

Napoleon,

WARRIOR AND RULER, AND THE MILITARY SUPREMACY OF REVOLUTIONARY FRANCE. By W. O'CONNOR MORRIS. (No. VIII. in the Heroes of the Nations Series.) With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt tops, $1.75.

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectus of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes, and Story of the Nations Series sent on application.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York. - 24 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** ***Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Digitized by Google

To Librarians, Book-Lovers and Booksellers.

OUR ***New Catalogue*** of ***Rare*** and ***Choice Books,*** comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH STREET,

NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

PUBLICATIONS.

CATALOGUE OF AMERICANA,

Books on the South, Confederacy, Confederate Publications, Pamphlets, etc.

FREE UPON REQUEST.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF,

Montgomery, Ala.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with **School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies** of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for **Purchase and Exchange** of all kinds of **School and College Text-Books** enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

A NEW BOOK. Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY
THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,
Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Downe Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1893 (Twenty-First Year).

Large 8vo, 3628 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1893 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1893, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1892.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1893, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 94 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE). P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of $3 a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	321
Books for Sale	316
Books of the Bible Analyzed	320
Books Wanted	314
Brentano's	320
Cazenove (C. D.)	316
Copyright Notices	316
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	318
Gill, Watson	320
Harison (W. B.)	321
Harper & Brothers	303
Help Wanted	316
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	319
International Bible Agency	319
Kellogg (A. H.)	320
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	320
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	318
Luyster (S. B.)	316
Neely (F. T.)	318
Open Court Publishing Co.	318
Saalfield & Fitch	320
Situations Wanted	316
Special Notices	316
Steiger (E.) & Co	320
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	320
Van Everen (P. F.)	320

NOTES IN SEASON.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., have secured the American rights in "A Book of Strange Sins," by Coulson Kernahan, author of "A Dead Man's Diary." They will publish the book shortly.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will publish shortly a translation of M. de la Rocheterie's "Life of Marie Antoinette," which contains much interesting matter derived from newly discovered documents. The work is to be in two octavo volumes with twenty photogravure portraits.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will issue at once, simultaneously with its publication in England, the authorized American copyright edition of "Joshua, and the Land of Promise," the sixth volume of the Rev. F. B. Meyer's series of *Old Testament Heroes*. Another work by this author, to be entitled "The Way into the Holiest: Expositions of the First Epistle of Peter," will be brought out by them during November. They will issue, Sept. 16, in a much improved form, the 1894 volume of Rev. Dr. George F. Pentecost's "Bible Studies on the International S. S. Lessons."

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish at once the first of their autumnal volumes. The list includes "Essays in London and Elsewhere," by Henry James; "The Kindergarten," edited by Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin, and "Household Art," edited by Mrs. Candace Wheeler (both of these are in the pretty *Distaff Series*); "The Cliff-Dwellers," a novel of Chicago life, by Henry B. Fuller; "Nowadays, and other stories," by George A. Hibbard; and "The Work of John Ruskin: its influence on modern thought and life," a little volume by Dr. Charles Waldstein. In *Harper's Quarterly* appears a new edition of the still anonymous novel, "The Bread-Winners," and to the familiar *Franklin Square Library* is added "Half a Hero," a novel, by Anthony Hope.

THE old firm of F. J. Schulte & Co. has been reorganized as the Schulte Publishing Company, and the new concern has begun operations by issuing "Old 'Kaskia Days," by Elizabeth Holbrook, and "The Railroad Question," by William Larrabee. Of this last-named book a new edition is now in press. The Schulte Publishing Company will also issue this fall a popular edition in boards, at 50 cents, of Arthur Young's "Hades Up to Date," and a new edition of Armstrong's "Little Giant Cyclopædia," bringing the sales of that book past the 200,000 point. A new reference-book by the same author, intended solely for the subscription trade, and entitled "The Giant Cyclopædia," will appear in December. The *Ariel Library* of paper-covered fiction has been discontinued, and the Schulte Publishing Company will put forth for the present books in cloth and leather bindings only.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish on the 16th "The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks," the first Unitarian minister in Baltimore, the first professor of history and a president of Harvard College, an editor of the *North American Review* and the biographer of Washington, by Prof. Herbert B. Adams, in two octavo volumes, limited to 500 copies; "The Petrie Estate," an interesting novel, by Helen Dawes Brown, in which are included some instructive experiences of the heroine in a college settlement; a new edition of Miss Brown's "Two College Girls" and of Mrs. Whitney's "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "The Gayworthys," "A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life" and "We Girls," the first four volumes of a new edition (in seventeen volumes), with revisions and prefaces to some of the volumes; also new editions of Robert Grant's "An Average Man" and of "A Fellowe and His Wife," by Blanche Willis Howard and William Sharp.

PUBLISHED YESTERDAY:

A New Romance by ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

DAVID BALFOUR.

Being Memoirs of His Adventures at Home and Abroad. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Stevenson's new book is a worthy sequel to his great masterpiece, "Kidnapped." It is more than a story of romantic adventure, with conspiracies and perils and heroic achievements on land and sea. For it makes David the hero of a love affair, the description of which reveals the author's genius in an altogether new light. The adventures of David and his Highland sweetheart carry them both into Holland and France, where many interesting incidents occur.

NEW EDITION, UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE:

KIDNAPPED.

Being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the Year 1751. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

"*Mr. Stevenson has never appeared to greater advantage than in 'Kidnapped.'*"—The Nation.

A New Book by ROBERT GRANT.

Sequel to "THE REFLECTIONS OF A MARRIED MAN."

THE OPINIONS OF A PHILOSOPHER.

With many illustrations by C. S. REINHART and W. T. SMEDLEY. 12mo, Cloth, $1.00.

Every one who remembers at how many points, both tender and laughable, the story of Fred and Josephine's young married life in Robert Grant's "Reflections" touched his own, will be anxious to follow the couple through their middle life in this new volume. The illustrations reflect admirably both the grave and the comic elements in the story.

FOURTEENTH THOUSAND, IN UNIFORM STYLE WITH THE FOREGOING.

THE REFLECTIONS OF A MARRIED MAN.

12mo, Cloth, $1.00.

Two Juveniles by Mr. GRANT.

JACK HALL;

or, The School-Days of an American Boy. Illustrated by F. G. ATTWOOD. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

A fresh, buoyant, healthful story of the experiences and adventures of a manly lad at a boarding-school

JACK IN THE BUSH;

or, A Summer on a Salmon River. Illustrated by F. T. MERRILL. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

A lively description of a boy's vacation adventures in the woods of Canada, where many exciting incidents occurred.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1893 (Twenty-First Year).

Large 8vo, 3628 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1893 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1893, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1892.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1893, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express *unpaid.* Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 94 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE). P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

OUR NEXT BOOKS

READY IN SEPTEMBER

BY TWO OF THE "LITTLE WOMEN"

Comic Tragedies

Written by "Jo" and "Meg" and acted by the "Little Women." With a "Foreword" by "Meg," portraits of "Jo" and "Meg," and a view of the house in which they lived. Uniform with "Little Women Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

In the good old times when "Little Women" worked and played together, the big garret was the scene of many dramatic revels.

From the little stage library, still extant, the following plays have been selected as fair examples of the work of these children of sixteen and seventeen. With some slight changes and omissions, they remain as written more than forty years ago by Meg and Jo, so dear to the hearts of many other "Little Women."—"FOREWORD."

Brothers and Strangers

A Novel. By AGNES BLAKE POOR. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A bright, interesting novel by the author of a number of well-known magazine stories.

Helpful Words

From the writings of Edward Everett Hale. Selected by Mary B. Merrill. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A dainty little volume of selections from Mr. Hale's writings.

For Fifty Years

A Volume of Poems. By Rev. EDWARD E. HALE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A collection of Mr. Hale's poems for several years.

THE RENAISSANCE BINDINGS

We issue this season a line of our most popular books, bound in full crushed turkey morocco of dainty colors, decorated in a style which is a revival of various old English artistic bindings of some seventy or eighty years ago. The books are beautifully hand-finished with solid gold edges.

Poems by Helen Jackson (H. H.)

A new and complete edition. With a new portrait of Mrs. Jackson. 12mo, $4.00.

Poems by Emily Dickinson

Edited by two of her friends, MABEL LOOMIS TODD and T. W. HIGGINSON. Both series in one volume. 12mo, $4.00.

Poems by Susan Coolidge

Including "Verses" and "A Few More Verses." Both in one volume. 16mo, $3.00.

Bulwer-Lytton's Dramas and Poems

Containing "The Lady of Lyons," "Richelieu," "Money" and "Minor Poems." With a fine portrait on steel. 16mo, $3.00.

Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot

With a Biographical Memoir and an Index of Subjects. 16mo, $3.00.

The Day's Message

A Brief Selection of Prose and Verse for Each Day in the Year. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE. 16mo, $3.00.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs

"As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be." A Selection for Every Day in the Year. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, $3.00.

Quiet Hours

A Collection of Poems. First and second series. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. One volume. 16mo, $3.00.

Sunshine in the Soul

Poems selected by MARY W. TILESTON. First and second series. One vol., 16mo, $3.00.

Tender and True

Poems of Love selected by MARY W. TILESTON. A new and enlarged edition. 16mo, $3.00.

FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER

ROBERTS BROTHERS Publishers Boston

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction of $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents: postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	271
Baker & Taylor Co	301
Books for Sale	293
Books of the Bible Analyzed	300
Books Wanted	292
Brentano's	301
Cazenove (C. D.)	300
Copyright Notices	293
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	300
Estes & Lauriat	302
Gay & Bird	298
Gill, Watson	298
Harison (W. B.)	301
Help Wanted	293
Holman (A. J.) & Co	299
International Bible Agency	299
International News Co	298
Kellogg (A. H.)	300
Lancelin (E.) & Co	301
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	300
Luyster (S. B.)	300
Macmillan & Co	295
Publishers' Trade List Annual	273
Roberts Brothers	274
Rudolph Indexer Co	296, 297
Saalfield & Fitch	301
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	272
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	298
Situations Wanted	293
Special Notices	294
Steiger (E.) & Co	300
Vail (J. H.) & Co	301
Van Everen (P. F.)	300
White (Joel) & Woodruff	298

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready in their *Summer Series* "The Translation of a Savage," by Gilbert Parker, the author of "Pierre and His People," "The Chief Factor," etc.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, who already have several of Robert Grant's stories on their list, have just issued his "Jack Hall, or, the school-days of an American boy," and its continuation, "Jack in the Bush," two bright and successful stories, originally published in 1888 by Jordan, Marsh & Co.

MACMILLAN & Co., in addition to their rich list of announcements in last week's issue, will have ready during the fall "American Book-Plates," by Charles Dexter Allen, Corresponding Secretary for the United States of the Ex-Libris Society, with fifty illustrations, a work that has been for some time spoken of and expected; and "Synthetic Solid Geometry," by Prof. N. F. Dupuis, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. will issue immediately a "Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern English and French Sources," including phrases, mottoes, maxims, proverbs, definitions, aphorisms and sayings of wise men, in their bearing on life, literature, speculation, science, art, religion and morals, especially in the modern aspects of them. The whole enriched with a copious topical index. Selected and compiled by the editor of Nuttall's "Standard Dictionary."

ESTES & LAURIAT have now ready "Chatterbox for 1893," which holds its own and goes ahead year by year, and this season is making itself unusually attractive by a very fine grade of paper, which brings out its many illustrations most temptingly. The publishers also have in press "The Original Paris Salon of 1893," with French text, prepared by Ludovic Baschet, a magnificent collection of 100 photogravures printed by hand in colors from paintings by the most noted living artists of the world, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1893, and said to surpass any previous volume in beauty of illustration. In addition to these photogravures many text cuts are interspersed through the volume, giving portraits of the artists and sketches of their studios or ateliers. The volume is manufactured wholly in Paris. The retail price has been reduced this year and the terms to the trade will admit of liberal profit.

ROBERTS BROTHERS are bringing out a book that will be eagerly received by the mothers who were "little women" when first they heard of the delightful rainy days spent by Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy acting plays in the dear old garret. These plays have been found and are published with very little alteration as they were written by Jo and Meg forty years ago. They are to be called "Comic Tragedies" and the "little women" of the present day will no doubt take intense interest in the theatrical achievements in which their mothers delighted. Roberts Brothers also announce "Brothers and Strangers," a novel by Alice Blake Poor; "Helpful Words," a dainty little volume of selections from the prose writings of Edward Everett Hale; and "For Fifty Years," a volume of poems by the same author. Many of the very successful booklets of the house will this year be brought out in "Renaissance" bindings of full crushed turkey morocco of dainty colors, decorated in the style of the artistic bindings of seventy or eighty years back. The poems of Helen Jackson, Susan Coolidge and Emily Dickinson, George Eliot's "Wit and Wisdom," Bulwer Lytton's "Dramas and Poems," and the souvenir books "The Day's Message," "Daily Strength for Daily Needs," "Quiet Hours," "Tender and True," and "Sunshine in the Soul," will be among the books to be issued in "Renaissance" style.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Allen**, Graham. Taxidermist's manual: containing complete instructions in the art of taxidermy, with directions how to prepare, mount and preserve all kinds of birds, animals and insects. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Armstrong**, Jessie. Westminster chimes. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 224 p. il. 12°, (The maple-leaf ser.) cl., $1.25.

Baker, M. N. Sewage purification in America: a description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. N. Y., *Engineering News* Pub. Co., 1893. 5+196 p. il. pl. S. pap., $1.

Ballantyne, R. M. Hunted and harried: a tale of the Scottish Covenanters. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1893.] 3+195 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story opens in Dumfriesshire. After the breaking of the Covenant by King Charles II., it was the custom of the king's troopers to hunt the Covenanters and submit them to a species of torturing called "harrying" in order to compel them to renounce their faith, and betray the whereabouts of their fellow-believers. An attempt to secure Andrew Black, a well-known Covenanter, for the sake of "harrying" him, causes the revolt of William Wallace, a king's trooper, who becomes later one of the hated sect. On this incident is founded a story which deals specially with the history of the Covenanters, and which covers that period of Scotch history before and after the death of King Charles II. in 1685.

***Brierley**, J: T. Book-keeping at a glance: a simple and concise method of practical book-keeping. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. Co., [1893.] 16°, cl., 50 c.; rus., 75 c.

***Britts**, *Mrs.* Mattie D. Roy Kennedy's reward; or, the way to win. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 253 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Brooks, *Rev.* Phillips. Biography. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. '86. 4+180-208 p. D. (The Phillips Exeter lectures.) pap., 12 c.

This lecture is one of a series delivered to the students of Phillips Exeter Academy.

Champfleury, [*pseud.* for J. F. N. Fleury.] The faïence violin; tr. by W: H: Bishop. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 7+170 p. S. cl., 75 c.

How the mania for collecting incites to unscrupulous selfishness is the theme. Fleeing from mammas with marriageable daughters the wearied hero, whose mild passion is shooting, goes from Nevers to Paris, where he is initiated into the mysteries of faïence by a "collecting" friend, who begs him to find him specimens in the old houses of Nevers. The Nevers friend is smitten with the mania and conceals his findings from the Paris friend who puts him on the track of them. Many comical scenes precede the great "find," the "faïence violin."

***Clark**, Helen F. Foreigners' manual of English: the rational method for teaching English to foreigners. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1893. 195 p. 8°, cl., $1.35; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, 25 c; pt. 2, $1.

***Complete** checker-player (The); giving the laws of the game, instructions for playing, with openings, endings and positions, the losing game, and Polish checkers. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Conklin, *Mrs.* Nathl., [*formerly* Jennie M. Drinkwater.] Looking seaward. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1893.] c. 2-383 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Longing for work, Helen Kline decides to remain single because "a single, middle-aged woman has glorious opportunities. I honor the wife and mother, but there is much she cannot do for her girls. Girls need the maiden aunt I love to be." This woman's work for girls of many characters makes the story. Looking seaward after several years, the noble woman sees her ship come in.

Deghuée, Jos. Steiger's colloquial method of learning the German language. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1893.] c. 91. 13+310 p. D. (Steiger's German ser.) hf. roan, $1.75; or in 4 pts., pts. 1 and 4, *ea.*, 50 c.; pts. 2 and 3, *ea.*, 45 c.; or in 2 pts., *ea.*, bds., 85 c.; hf. roan, $1.

Combines the best features of the natural and grammatical methods. While the student is trained, from the outset, to comprehend the foreign idiom when spoken, and to express his own thoughts in the foreign language, the conversation is under the constant guidance of grammar, question and answer, address and reply being always kept within the limits of the grammatical knowledge of the student. The grammatical instruction, distributed over 124 lessons, passes in very easy stages through the whole range of German etymology and comprises the essential rules of German syntax.

***Denison**, Mary A. Charles Montgomery. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 184 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

De Witt, Julia A. W. Life's battle won. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2-372 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The power of Christian influence in moulding characters so that they may stand firm in life's battle is the author's keynote. Describes many incidents of the Civil War and introduces General Grant and President Lincoln. Life in the tenement-house district of New York City also receives attention.

***Downie**, D:, *D.D.* The Lone Star: the history of the Telegu mission. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Dunn**, H. A. Colemore. Dunn's fencing instructor: a complete manual of the art of fencing: giving a plain description of the lines of engagement, position, salute and assault, and attacks and parries. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***E.**, L. S. E. Three girls and their motto. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Ely, R: T. Outlines of economics. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 10+432 p. D. hf. leath., *net*, $1.25.

The present work was begun as a revision to the author's "Introduction to political economy," but it has become practically a new book and the older work

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

is retained upon the market. This newer work is more theoretical and naturally follows the earlier one. The "Introduction to political economy" gives large scope to a teacher to develop his own line of thought. The aim of the "Outlines" is to give a systematic sketch of theory. Much space and attention have been given to the bibliography and to the subjects for individual study.

***Graves**, A. P., *D.D.* Twenty-five letters to a young lady. *New ed.* Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 135 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Hall**, T: B. The infringement of patents for inventions, not designs—with sole reference to the opinions of the supreme court of the U. S. Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 275 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. A wonder-book for girls and boys; and The snow-image, and other twice-told tales. 2 v. *Salem eds.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. il. 16°, hf. cl., *ea.*, 30 c.

***Hobson**, *Mrs.* Carey. Leila; or, slave or no slave. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 192 p. il. 12°, (The pine-cone ser.) cl., $1.

Howells, W: D., Clemens, S: L., ["Mark Twain,"] Shaler, Nathaniel S., *and others.* The Niagara book: a complete souvenir of Niagara Falls; cont. sketches, stories and essays, descriptive, humorous, historical and scientific; written exclusively for this book; il. by Harry Fenn. Buffalo, N. Y., Underhill & Nichols, 1893. c. 6+225 p. D. cl., $1 25; pap., 50 c.

It is claimed that a lack of a good souvenir of Niagara Falls has been often noted by visitors. The purpose of the present work is therefore to fill this demand. In accordance with their own ideas, the publishers have employed representative literary men to attain their aim. *Contents:* Niagara first and last, by W: D. Howells; What to see, by F: Almy; The geology of Niagara Falls, by Prof. N. S. Shaler; The first authentic mention of Niagara Falls, by Mark Twain; Famous visitors at Niagara Falls, by T: R. Slicer; Historic Niagara, by Peter A. Porter; The flora and fauna of Niagara Falls, by D: F. Day; As it rushes by, by E: S. Martin; The utilization of Niagara's power, by Coleman Sellers; The hydraulic canal, by W. C. Johnson.

***Iowa.** Highway laws; cont. all the laws of Iowa relating to the powers and duties of highway supervisors with all amendments, including the laws of 1892, with practical forms and proceedings. Burlington, Ia., Acres, Blackmar & Co., 1893. c. 64 p. O. pap., 25 c.

James, Frank and Jesse. The James boys: a complete and accurate recital of the daredevil criminal career of the famous bandit brothers Frank and Jesse James, and their noted band of bank plunderers, train robbers and murderers. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 4–249 p. il. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

***Keddie**, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," *pseud.*] A lonely lassie. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 224 p. il. 12°, (The maple-leaf ser.) cl., $1.25.

Kirk, Hyland C. The revolt of the brutes: a fantasy of the Chicago Fair. N. Y., C: T. Dillingham & Co., 1893. c. 3–123 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Records the doings of a convention of brutes at Chicago. The object in calling the convention was to improve the brute creation, rescue it from enslavement and help it attain an independent physical life. The means suggested to gain this is the extermination of the human race. The elephant is made president, and after the reading of his message, in which these points are presented, the members—horses, cats, dogs, birds, fishes, etc.—enter into a very lively and amusing debate, full of good points, cleverly and humorously illustrated with a profusion of excellent pictures of the "brutes" in the excited action the subject calls forth.

***Lawyers'** reports, annot. book 19; all current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state and territorial courts; with full annot. by Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't ed. (cited 19, L. R. A.) Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1893. c. 912 p. O. shp., $5.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Kavanagh. *Portland ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 16°, hf. cl., 30 c.

***Lovers'** (The) guide to courtship and marriage: a dissertation on love and lovers, with wise suggestions for successful courtship and excellent advice in all matters before and after marriage. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City courts of appeals.* Cases determined from Dec. 13, 1892, to Jan. 31, 1893; rep. by David Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie. V. 52. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 18+720+11 p. O. shp., $5.

Newberry, Fannie E. The odd one. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. c. 277 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Because Elizabeth Merritt possessed a distinctive personality, and because she differed in characteristics from her four sisters, she was looked upon as the odd member of the family, and finally chosen on that account to accompany an invalid grandfather to California. An event of this trip and her singular course of action after she returns are described in a romantic story.

***New York.** The business corporations law, together with the stock corporation law, the general corporation law, and other laws concerning business corporations; with introduction, notes and forms by Dwight Arven Jones. *3d ed.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1893. c. 4+120 p. O. cl., $1.

***New York.** Code of civil procedure; with all amendments thereto, down to and including those enacted in 1893, fully and exhaustively annot. by R. M. Stever. V. 3, cont. chap. 18 to 23. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 5+2115–3329 p. O. shp., *net*, $19.50, (*for complete work.*)

***New York** state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of N. Y. state, [etc.;] ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 52, with index and table of cases reported, cited, affirmed and reversed in this v. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1893. c. 8+35+1013 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***New York.** *Superior court.* Reports of cases; S: Jones and Ja. C. Spencer, reps. V. 60, Jones and Spencer's reports, v. 28. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 24+586 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Notary's** manual showing the rights, duties and liabilities of notaries, according to the common law throughout the Union. *2d ed.*, 1893. Revised to conform to the latest Mich. laws by C. T. King. Detroit, The Richmond & Backus Co., [1893.] c. 67+15 p. T. cl., 75 c.

***Oxley**, J: Macdonald. The good ship *Gryphon;* or, on the right track. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 248 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Digitized by Google

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 149; by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1892. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 23+511 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Phillips**, Lucie Dayton. A thread of gold. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 254 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Porter**, Edwin H. The Fall River tragedy; a history of the Borden murders; a plain statement of the material facts pertaining to the most famous crime of the century, including the story of the arrest and preliminary trial of Miss Lizzie A. Borden and a full report of the superior court trial, [etc.] Fall River, Office of the *Fall River Daily* Pub. Co., 1893. c. 312 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Prince, J: T., *ed.* Arithmetic by grades for inductive teaching, drilling and testing. Book no. 1. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. 2+86 p. il. sq. D. pap., 20 c.

Intended for the use of pupils of the first or second school year, and designed to accompany and follow teaching by objects. The illustrations give a graphic and orderly representation of what has been taught and serve as models for pupils in the solution of problems. The methods for using this book are explained in a teacher's manual designed to accompany all books of the series.

Rougemont, A. de. Manuel de la littérature Française. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1893. c. 2+408 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25.

The plan of the compilation is to combine sufficient information about the life and works of authors, critical appreciations from the English point of view, brief, yet full notes on points requiring explanations, suggested by actual experience in the class-room, and questions which may serve to test the work of the student, and also for examinations and practice in the language. The compiler is a professor at Chautauqua.

***Russell**, Howard H. A lawyer's examination of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 250 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Scarborough**, Mildred. Olive's expiation. Phil, American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 236 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Scraps from German literature: a selection of proverbs, quotations, anecdotes, humorous and other pieces. No. 1. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1893. c. 2+48 p. O. (Steiger's German ser.) pap., 30 c.

Intended to afford students an agreeable diversion from ordinary German reading. The material has been carefully selected; the diction is, in general, plain and presents few grammatical difficulties, and the frequent occurrence of dialogues and idiomatic phrases will assist the students in familiarizing themselves with conversational German.

***Silke**, Louisa C. Tried in the fire. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 192 p. il. 12°, (The pine-cone ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Snow-Church** (The) Company's legal and banking year-book for bankers, lawyers and the business public, 1893. Collection laws revised to May 31, 1893. N. Y., The Snow-Church Surety Co., [1893.] c. 1315 p. 38 maps, O cl., $2.50; shp., $4.50.

Southern reporter, v. 12; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. *Permanent ed.*, Feb. 15–June 7, 1893; with tables of southern cases published in v. 94, Ala. reports; 30, Fla. reports; 44, La. annual reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. 12+1059 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

***Sperry**, Lyman B., *M.D.* Confidential talks to young women. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 137 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Spratt**, *Mrs.* Dora E. W. Married life. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 64 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Texas.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports during the Austin term, 1892; the Tyler term, 1892; and the Dallas term, 1893; also appendix cont. constitutional amendments creating the court of criminal appeals, an act organizing and defining the jurisdiction of said court, and the rules of court relating to criminal cases; rep. by J: P. White. V. 31. [Austin.] The State of Texas, 1893. c. 20+782 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Wallace, Lew. The Prince of India; or, why Constantinople fell. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 2 v., 4+502; 4+578 p. D. cl., $2.50; hf. leath., $4; ¾ leath., $5; ¾ cf., $6.

"The Prince of India" is a mysterious "Wandering Jew." This wanderer, after roaming through the world, until the fifteenth century seeks out those in power to impress upon them the faith he has been taught by careful study of human nature and systems of belief. He teaches: "In nature and every quality the God of the Jew, the Christian and the Moslem is the same. Titles may remain—Jew, Moslem, Christian, Buddhist – but all mankind are to be brethren in unity in God." The historical background is the conquest of Constantinople by the Mohammedans. Political intrigue, romantic passion, schism and conspiracy, military life, debates on creeds and state politics all find place in this book, for which General Wallace has made studies since he was made minister to Turkey, thirteen years ago.

***Wilbur**, *Mrs.* R. M. Turtleback Light. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 239 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Wilson, Ja. Grant, *ed.* The memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to 1892. In 4 v. V. 3 and 4. N. Y., The New York History Co., 132 Nassau St., 1893. c. 23+664; 22+650+82 p. il. por. map, O. cl., *subs.*, *ea.*, $7.50.

Some of the papers in v. 3 are: "New York City under American control—from the Confederation to the Constitution, 1783–1789," by Prof. H: P Johnston; "New York as the federal capital, and during Washington's first term, 1789–1793," by Moncure D. Conway; "Society in New York in the early days of the republic," by James Grant Wilson; "The beginning of steam navigation, 1807–1812," by C: Burr Todd; "New York in the second War of Independence, 1812–1815" and "The beginning of New York's commercial greatness, 1825–1837," both papers by John Austin Stevens. There are other chapters on the telegraph and railroads, on New York in the Civil War, and during the various decades up to 1892. Volume 4 contains among other articles the following of special interest: "Knickerbocker authors," by the editor; "The libraries of New York," by Frederick Saunders; "Newspapers and magazines," by William L. Stone; "Nearly two centuries of music" by John D. Champlin; and "The fine arts in New York," by Frank Weitenkampf. The fourth volume also contains a general index of 82 pages.

ORDER LIST.

ACRES BLACKMAR & Co., Burlington, Ia.

Iowa, Highway laws 25

ERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

r Kennedy's reward..... $1.00

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC.—*Continued.*

E., Three girls and their motto..... $1.00

Graves, Twenty-five letters to a young lady, *new ed* 75

Downie, The Lone Star..... 1.00

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC.—*Continued.*

Denison, Charles Montgomery..... 90
Oxley, The good ship *Gryphon*..... $1.00
Phillips, A thread of gold 1.00
Scarborough, Olive's expiation 1.00
Spratt, Married life 90
Wilbur, Turtleback Light..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Champfleury, The faïence violin..... 75

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

New York, Business corporations law, *3d ed*..... ..... 1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, Code of civil procedure, v. 3 (Stever), *for complete work*, 3 v..... 19.50
— — *Superior ct.*, Repts., v. 60 (Jones and Spencer) 6.50
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 149 (Monaghan) 3.50

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., Bost.

Ballantyne, Hunted and harried..... 1.00
Conklin, Looking seaward..... 1.25
Newberry, The odd one..... 1.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Hall, Infringement of patents .....*net*, 5.00

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Allen, Taxidermist's manual 25
Complete checker-player..... 25
Dunn, Fencing instructor..... 25
Lover's guide to courtship and marriage.. 25

C. T. DILLINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Kirk, The revolt of the brutes..... 50

ENGINEERING NEWS PUB. CO.

Baker, Sewage purification in America... 1.00

EXCELSIOR PUB. CO., N. Y.

Brierley, Book-keeping at a glance. 50 c.; 75

OFFICE OF THE FALL RIVER DAILY PUB. CO., Fall River, Mass.

Porter, The Fall River tragedy..... 1.50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Brooks, Biography..... 12
Prince, Arithmetic by grades..... 20

W. BEVERLEY HARISON, N. Y.

Clark, Foreigners' manual of English, 2 pts., pt. 1, 25 c.; pt. 2..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Wallace, The Prince of India, 2 v., $2.50; $4; $5; 6.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Hawthorne, Wonder-book and the snow-image, 2 v., *Salem eds*.....*ea.*, 30
Longfellow, Kavanagh, *Portland ed*..... 30

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

De Witt, Life's battle won..... 1.50
Ely, Outlines of economics.....*net*, 1.25

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Rougemont, La littérature Française..... 1.25

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Lawyers' Reports annot., Book 19 (Rich and Farnham) 5.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

New York state reporter, v. 52 (Gibbons). 3.50

THE NEW YORK HISTORY CO., 132 Nassau St., N. Y.

Wilson, Memorial history of the city of New York, v. 3 and 4 .....*ea.*, $7.50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Armstrong, Westminster chimes..... 1.25
Hobson, Leila 1.00
Keddie, A lonely lassie..... 1.25
Russell, A lawyer's examination of the Bible 1.00
Silke, Tried in the fire..... 1.25
Sperry, Confidential talks to young women. 75

THE RICHMOND & BACKUS CO., Detroit, Mich.

Notary's manual, *2d ed. rev* 75

THE SNOW CHURCH SURETY CO., N. Y.

Snow-Church Company's legal and banking year-book, *rev. to* 1893.....$2.50; 4.50

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.

Degbuée, Steiger's colloquial method of learning the German language, *complete in* 1 v. $1.75; in 4 pts., pts. 1 and 4, *ea.* 50 c.; pts. 2 and 3, *ea.* 45 c.; in 2 pts., pt. 1, 85 c.; pt. 2..... 1.00
Scraps from German literature, no. 1.... 30

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals, Cases from Dec. 13, 1892, to Jan. 31, 1893, v. 52 (Goldsmith and Guthrie) 5.00

Published by THE STATE OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas.

Texas, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 31 (White) 4.50

UNDERHILL & NICHOLS, Buffalo, N. Y.

Howells, *and others*, The Niagara book, 50 c.; 1.25

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

James, The James boys..... 25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Southern reporter, v. 12..... 4.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Grand, Sarah. Ideala: a study from life. Cr. 8°, 273 p., 6s.....*Heinemann*

Jacobson, W. H. A. The diseases of the male organs of generation. 88 illustrations. 8°, 781 p., 22s. *Churchill*

Kebbel, T. E. Sport and nature: my first grouse, and other memories. Cr. 8°, 100 p., sewed, 1s. *Sonnenschein*

Kraszewski, J. I. The Jew: a novel. Cr. 8°, 485 p., 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d. (Heinemann's international library).....*Heinemann*

Lloyd, E. W., *and* Hadcock. Artillery: its progress and present position. In 2 parts. With appendix. 8° (Portsmouth, Griffin), 473 p., 31s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Mann, Mary E. Perdita: a novel. 2 vols., cr. 8°, 21s. *Bentley*

Martyrdom of society. By Quillim Ritter. Cr. 8°, 3s. 6d.....*H. Cox*

Moberly, G. H. Life of William of Wykeham, sometime Bishop of Winchester and Lord High Chancellor of England. 2d and enlarged ed. Published for the quingentenary celebration. 8° (Winchester, Warren), 385 p., 7s. 6d., *net*.....*Simpkin*

Norman, J. H. A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges with the aid of less than 2000 figures, whereby 756 tables of exchange, consisting of from 13,800 to 200,000 figures each, can be dispensed with. Cr. 8°, 177 p., 3s. 6d.....*Low*

Norris, W. E. The Countess Radna. 3 vols., cr. 8°, 31s. 6d.....*Heinemann*

Zangwill, I. Ghetto tragedies. 18°, 236 p., sewed, 1s., *net* .....*Maclure*
Four short sketches of Jewish life.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE AUGUST RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Burdett-Coutts*, Life and work.—*Burton*, Life of Sir Richard F. Burton.—*Carlyle*, Memoir of Adolph Saphir.—*Farmer*, What America owes to women.—*Macaulay*, Lord Clive.—*Orpen*, Chronicles of the Sid.—*Tarducci*, John and Sebastian Cabot.—*Trotter*, Earl of Auckland.—*Wishart*, Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montross.

Calendars, Souvenirs and Birthday-Books.—*Boyce*, Songs and drawings.—*Brooks*, Year-book.—*Story* of Chicago, told in pictures.

Description, Travel, Geography, etc.—*Allen*, California gold book.—*America's* wonderlands.—*Bacon*, Boston illustrated.—*Caroe*, Sefton.—*Dibble* Pub. Co.'s World's Columbian Exposition.—*Dickins*, Along shore with a man-of-war.—*Edwards*, Camp-fires.—*Farmer*, What America owes to women.—*Gilmour*, More about the Mongols.—*Horsford*, Leif's house in Vineland.—*Maginnis*, Atlantic ferry.—*Majors*, Seventy years on the frontier.—*Meggridge*, Among the French folk.—*Orpen*, Chronicles of the Sid.—*Putnam*, Pen pictures of the World's Fair.—*Rand*, McNally & Co.'s a week at the Fair.—*Richberg*, Bunker Hill to Chicago.—*Sanborn*, A truthful woman in southern California.—*Shepard*, Guide-book to Norumbega and Vineland.—*Tuckwell*, The ancient ways.—*Wiley*, Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone.—*World's* Fair, Jamaica at Chicago.

Domestic and Social.—*Henry*, About men and things.—*Smith*, Bonnes bouches.

Education, Language, etc.—*Arnold*, Sohrab and Rustum.—*Bonner*, Child's hist. of France.—*Catullus*.—*Emerson*, The American scholar.—*Graduate* courses.—*Harper*, Exercises in Greek prose composition.—*Jastrow*, Dict. of the Targumim, pt. 6.—*Kinney*, Tasks by twilight.—*Klein*, The step-ladder.—*Paul*, Domestic economy.—*Pitman*, Complete phonographic instructor.—*Plautus*, Comedies.—*Ransom*, German grammar.—*Stearns*, Columbian hist. of education in Wisconsin.—*Sweet*, Primer of historical Eng. grammar.—*Swinton*, School history of the U. S.—*Thorpe*, Benjamin Franklin and the Univ. of Pa.—*Weineck*, English for foreigners.—*Weld*, Theory of determinants.

Fiction.—*Armstrong*, Washington Brown, farmer.—*Baring-Gould*, Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven.—*Besant*, The rebel queen.—*Bishop*, Camerton Slope.—*Black*, Wise women of Inverness.—*Bloomfield*, Fay Banning.—*Braeme*, A pair of brown eyes.—*Bunner*, Made in France.—*Callahan*, Wynema.—*Cherbuliez*, Tutor's secret.—*Coppée*, Rivales; True riches.—*Cowles*, Redbank.—*Croker*, To let.—*Csapski*, All or nothing.—*Dole*, Not angels quite.—*Doyle*, Sign of the four.—*Eschstruth*, A priestess of comedy.—*Fielding*, Adventures of Joseph Andrews.—*Fuller*, Complaining millions of men.—*Grail*, The nameless city.—*Grey*, An innocent impostor.—*Gunter*, A Florida enchantment.—*Haggard*, Nada, the lily.—*Harben*, A mute confessor.—*Hawthorne*, Twice-told tales; Mosses from an old manse.—*Hope*, The Vyvyans.—*Huntley*, The dream child.—*Jacolliot*, The Froler case.—*James*, The private life.—*Keith*, Mr. By-ends of Fair Speech.—*King*, Joseph Zalmonah.—*Lindsey*, Marie.—*Longfellow*, Hyperion.—*Macalpine*, Joel Marsh.—*Minton*, Road of the rough.—*Musick*, Braddock.—*Open* secret.—*Peeke*, Zenia, the vestal.—*Pendleton*, Complication of hearts.—*Philips*, One never knows.—*Pool*, Dally.—*Reade*, Cloister and the hearth; Foul play; Very hard cash.—*Roberts* (E.), One of earth's daughters.—*Roberts* (J. W.), Looking within.—*Sanborn*, Paula Ferris.—*Sanders*, Midnight elopement.—*Savage*, The passing show.—*Scott*, Bride of Lammermoor; Ivanhoe.—*Sheldon*, Robert Hardy's seven days.—*Steel*, From the five rivers.—*Stories* of the sea.—*Unveiling* a parallel.—*Van Anderson*, The right knock.—*Warden*, A terrible family.—*Wheeler*, Life.—*White*, One of the profession.—*Wilson*, The Russian refugee.—*Zola*, Le docteur Pascal.

Fine Arts, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Elliott*, Art and handicraft in the Woman's Building.—*Prideaux*, Hist. sketch of bookbinding.

History.—*Boulger*, Short hist. of China.—*Caroe*, Sefton.—*Kirkland*, Chicago massacre of 1812.—*Preble*, Hist. of the flag.—*Prescott*, Ferdinand and Isabella.—*Romesh* Chunder Dutt, Ancient India.—*Ryley*, Scotland's Free Church.—*Tarducci*, John and Sebastian Cabot.

Humor and Satire.—*Hawthorne*, Humors of the Fair.—*Holt*, Four centuries after.—*Thinkingmachine*, Novissimum organum.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*J.* (M. W.), Letters from mother to a mother on the formation of children's teeth.—*Paul*, Domestic economy.—*Poore*, Rural hygiene.

Industrial.—*Bagnall*, Textile industries of the U. S.—*Brazza*, Old and new lace in Italy.—*Elliott*, Art and handicraft in the Woman's Building of the Exposition.

Juvenile.—*Fairfax*, At Mount Desert.—*Gardner*, The Endeavorers of Maple Grove.—*Morrell*, Bible lamps for little feet.—*Mortimer*, Peep of day.—*Our* father.—*Smith*, Jill.—*Tomlins*, Children's souvenir song-book.

Law.—*Abbott*, Latin for lawyers.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Encyclopædia of law; Railroad cases; State repts.—*Bent*, Supplement to Bent's W. Va. digest.—*Colorado*, Ct. of appeals repts.; Laws passed 1893.—*Connecticut*, Sup. ct. of errors repts.—*Curtis*, Lecture on classification of law.—*Dunaker*, Manual for the court of Albany.—*Federal* reporter, v. 54.—*Finckel*, Questions and answers for law students.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Indiana*, Annot. practice code forms; Appellate ct. repts.—*Jones*, Law concerning business corporations in N. Y.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases, v. 50, 51; Sup. ct. repts., v. 110, 111.—*Murfree*, Law of foreign corporations.—*Nebraska*, Compiled statutes; Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Code of civil procedure; Ct. of appeals repts., v. 4; B'k 18; Cts. of record repts.; Statutory revision of laws affecting banks; Insurance Co.s; Railroads; Sup. ct. repts.;—*Northeastern* reporter.—*Northwestern* reporter.—*Pacific* reporter.—*Payne*, Law at a glance.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 148, 153.—*Pomeroy*, Law of water rights.—*Potter*, Road and roadside.—*Rockel*, Mechanics' and sub-contractors' liens in Ohio.—*Rorer*, Am. interstate law.—*Sayles*, Precedents and rules of pleading in Texas.—*South Dakota*, Laws passed at 3d session of legislature.—*Texas*, Cts. of civil appeals repts.—*Tiedeman*, Equity jurisprudence.—*United States*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 148, 149.—*Vermont*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 64.—*Walsh*, Student's quiz-book.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Bolton*, Bibliography of chemistry.—*Brewer*, Orthometry.—*Bridges*, Milton's prosody.—*Chambers'* Am. encyclopædia.—*Comegys*, Tour around my library.—*Curtis*, Other essays from the Easy Chair.—*Dyer*, The ghost world.—*Earle*, Early prose and verse.—*Gayley*, Classic myths in Eng. literature.—*Goodwin*, Hymni Homerici.—*Publishers'* and other book exhibits; Trade List annual, 1893.—*Shutter*, Wit and humor of the Bible.—*Smetham*, Literary works.—*Turk*. Legal code of Ælfred the Great.—*Warner*, Work of Washington Irving.

Medical Science.—*Aitchison*, Medical handbook.—*Bartholow*, Cholera.—*Johnston*, Eye studies.—*Mathews*, Diseases of the rectum, etc.—*Vought*, Cholera for lay readers.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Burridge*, Robert Browning as an exponent of a philosophy of life.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Back*, How to judge a horse.—*Blackman*, The psycho vowel method of voice culture.—*Bolton*, Bibliography of chemistry.—*Hayes*, Points of the horse.—*Henderson*, Guide to palmistry.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Babcock*, Friendship of learning.—*Fitch* Loves of Paul Fenley.—*Lawrence*, Riverside song-book.—*Macduff*, Gates of praise.—*Pattee*, Wine of May.—*Rhoades*, Teresa.—*Shakespeare*, Works, 7 v.—*Webster*, Selection from verse.

Political and Social Science.—*Bradford*, Our failures in municipal government.—*Curtis*, Essays.—*Foote*, Prosperity and politics; Economic legislation of all the states.—*Francisco*, Municipal ownership.—*Goodale*, Literature of philanthropy.—*Larrabee*, Railroad question.—*MacDonald*, Abnormal man.—*Madison*, Journal of federal convention.—*Patten*, Cost and expense.—*Rothwell*, Universal bimetallism.—*Sharpe*, Art of subsisting armies in war.—*Stearns*, Temperance in all nations.—*Stine*, Hist. of the Army of the Potomac.—*Todd*, Railways of Europe and America.

Sports and Amusements.—*Sinclair*, Swimming.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Aber*, Souls.—*Ballantine*, Job.—*Benson*, The final passover, v. 1, 4.—*Berry*, Vision and duty.—*Breed*, Preparation

of the world for Christ.—*Bruce*, Galilean gospel.—*Carpenter*, Book by book.—*Charnock*, Existence and attributes of God.—*Cheever*, Biblical eschatology.—*Davis*, The master sower.—*Farrar*, Non-Biblical systems of religion.—*Figgis*, Heavenly secret of daily life.—*Fraser*, Synoptical lectures on books of Holy Scripture.—*Hall*, Atonement the fundamental fact.—*Halsey*, McCormick Theol. Sem'y.—*Haygood*, Jack-knife and brambles.—*Lang*, Son of man.—*McCauley*, How.—*Macduff*, Gates of prayer.—*Mathews*, Witness of the world to Christ.—*Newman*, Meditations and devotions.—*Petrie*, Clews to Holy Writ.—*Pierson*, Greatest work in the world.—*Porter*, Life's everydayness.—*Rishell*, Higher criticism.—*Ryley*, Barnabas; Scotland's Free Church.—*Seymour*, The transfiguration.—*Tracy*, Talks on the veranda in a far-away land.—*Wait*, The law of laws.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Bagnall*, Textile industries of the U. S.—*Brierley*, How to become an expert book-keeper.—*Johnson's* gardener's dictionary.—*Lent*, Sound sense in suburban architecture.—*Molesworth*, Useful formulæ for civil and mechanical engineers.—*Morrow*, Arithmetic of magnetism and electricity.—*Munro*, Romance of electricity.—*Prideaux*, Bookbinding.—*Principles* of fitting.—*Seddon*, Builder's work and the building trades.—*Willett*, Heating and ventilating.—*Young*, Mechanical work in garden and greenhouse.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Ag 5, 12, 19, 26) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper: shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, A., *and* Norton, A. S. Latin for lawyers. (Ag19) S. p. (*privately printed.*) ...*Gibbs Bros. & Moran, prs*

Aber, *Mrs.* Mary A. Souls. (Ag26) D. p. *gratis.* *Donnelley*

Abnormal man. Macdonald, A. p.....*Gov. Pr. Off*

About men and things. Henry, C. S. p. 50c. *Whittaker*

Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Fielding, H. 2 v. *ea.* $1. *Macmillan*

Aitchison, R. S. Medical handbook for the use of practitioners and students. (Ag26) 16°, rus. limp, $2.50. *Lippincott*

Aibany court manual. *See* Danaher, F. M.

All or nothing. Czapski, N. $1; p. 50c .....*Bonner*

Allen, W. W., *and* Avery, R. B. California gold book. (Ag12) 12°, $1.25.....*Donohue, H*

Along shore with a man-of-war. Dickins, *Mrs.* M. $1.50.....*Arena Pub. Co*

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Bradford; Patten.

— and Eng. corporation cases. V. 40. (Ag5) O. shp. $4.50.....*Thompson*

— — — encyclopædia of law. V. 22. (Ag26) O. shp. $6.50.....*Thompson*

— — — railroad cases. V. 52, 53. (Ag5) O. *ea.* shp. $4.50.....*Thompson*

— essayists ser. *See* Curtis.

— interstate law. Rorer, D. shp. $5.25 .....*Callaghan*

— scholar (The). Emerson, R. W. bds. 20c. *Am. B'k Co*

— state repts. V. 31. (Ag12) O. shp. $4....*Bancroft-W*

America's wonderlands. (Ag5) 8°, *subs.* hf. mor. $5; rus., $8; levant, $9. .....*Sessler & Dungan*

Among the French folk. Moggridge, E. H. 60c. *Revell*

Ancient India 2000 B.C.–800 A.D. Romesh Chunder Dutt. $1.....*Longmans, G*

— ways (The). Tuckwell, W. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Appleton's summer ser. *See* Coppée.

Architecture, Suburban. *See* Lent, F. T.

Arena lib. ser. *See* Roberts; Todd; Unveiling a parallel.

Armstrong, Le Roy. Washington Brown, farmer. (Ag26) D. (Unity lib., no. 26.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*

Army of the Potomac. *See* Stine, J. H.

Arnold, M. Sohrab and Rustum. (Ag12) D. (Eng. classics for schools.) bds. 20c.....*Am. B'k Co*

Art and handicraft in the Woman's Building of the World's Columbian Exposition. Elliott, *Mrs.* M. H., *ed.* $2.50; $1.25; $5.....*Rand, McN*

— of subsisting armies in war. Sharpe, H. G. $1.25; mor. $1.50.....*Wiley*

At Mount Desert. Fairfax, M. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Atlantic ferry (The). Maginnis, A. J. 75c. *Macmillan*

Atonement the fundamental fact of Christianity. Hall, N. 75c .....*Revell*

Auckland, Earl of. Trotter, L. J. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Authors' lib. *See* Warden.

Avery, R. B. *See* Allen, W. W.

Babcock, H. S. The friendship of learning. (Ag26) sq. S. $1 .....*Gregory's Book-Store*

Bach, F. W. How to judge a horse. (Ag26) D. $1. *Jenkins*

Bacon, E. M., *ed.* Boston illustrated. (Ag12) D. p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Bagnall, W. R. Textile industries of the United States. In 3 v. V. 1. (Ag12) 8°, $5; mor., $7.....*Bagnall*

Ballantine, W. G. Job; Jehovah's champion. (Ag19) 12°, p. 25c.....*Revell*

Baring-Gould, S. Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven. (Ag26) D. (Belmore ser., no. 22.) p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Barnabas. Ryley, G. B. 60c.....*Revell*

Bartholow, R. Cholera. (Ag19) 12°, $1.25.....*Lea*

Belmore ser. *See* Baring-Gould; Doyle.

Benson, R. M. The final passover. V. 1, The rejection. V. 4, The life beyond the grave. 3*d ed.* (Ag12) 12°, *ea.* $2.....*Longmans, G*

Bent, J. A. Supplement to Bent's West Virginia digest. (Ag26) O. shp. *net*, $3.....*R. Clarke*

Berry, C. A. Vision and duty. (Ag19) 12°, $1.25. *Dutton*

Besant, W. The rebel queen. (Ag19) D. $1.50. *Harper*

Bible lamps for little feet. Morrell, C. B. $2. *Standard Pub. Co*

Biblical eschatology. Cheever, H. T. $1.25; p. $1. *Lee & S*

Bimetallism. *See* Rothwell, R. P.

Bishop, R. F. Camerton Slope. (Ag26) D. $1.25. *Cranston & C*

Black, W. The wise women of Inverness. *N. rev. ed.* (Ag5) D. 80c .....*Harper*

Black and white ser. *See* Warner.

Blackman, D. A. The psycho vowel method of voice culture. (Ag12) D. $1.....*Blackman*

Blackman, O. *See* Lawrence, W. M.

Bloomfield, W. J. Fay Banning. (Ag5) 12°, $1; p. 50c .....*Dibble Pub. Co*

Bolton, H. C. Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892. (Ag26) O. (Smithsonian misc. collections, v. 36, no. 851.) p. $3.50.....*Smithsonian Inst*

Bonner, J. Child's history of France. (Ag19) D. $2. *Harper*

Bonnes bouches. Smith, *Mrs.* L. E. 60c. *Ward, L. & B*

Book by book. Carpenter, W. B. $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Bookbinding, Hist. sketch of. Prideaux, *Miss* S. T. $2.40 .....*Bouton*

Book-keeping. *See* Brierley, A.

Boston illustrated. Bacon, E. M. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Boulger, D. C. Short history of China. (Ag12) 8°, $4. *Lippincott*

Boyce, Neith. Songs. (Ag19) obl. S. p. $1.25. *Arena Pub. Co*

Braddock. Musick, J. R. $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Bradford, G. Our failures in municipal government. (Ag5) O. (Pub. of the society, no. 88.) p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Braeme, Charlotte M. A pair of brown eyes. (Ag12) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 11.) p. 25c... .....*Weeks*

Brazza, Cora S. di. Guide to old and new lace in Italy. (Ag26) O. p. 50c.; vellum, $1.....*Conkey*

Breakfast and luncheon dishes. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* L. E.

Breed, D. R. History of the preparation of the world for Christ. (Ag12) 8°, $2.....*Revell*

Brewer, R. F. Orthometry: art of versification and the technicalities of poetry. (Ag12) D. $2 .....*Putnam*

Bride of Lammermoor. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Bridges, R. M. Milton's prosody. (Ag5) 12°, *net*, $3. *Macmillan*

Brierley, A. How to become an expert book-keeper. (Ag12) 32°, 50c.; rus., indexed, 75c..*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Brooks, P. Year-book, selections from writings of Bp. Brooks. (Ag26) D. $1.25.....*Dutton*

Browning, Robert, as an exponent of a philosophy of life. Burridge, B. M. p. $1.25 .....*Book-She*

Digitized by Google

Brownson, H. F. *See* Tarducci, F.

Bruce, A. B. Galilean gospel. *4th ed.* (Ag12) D. 75c. *Cranston & C*

Builder's work and building trades. Seddon, H. C. $4 ... *Longmans, G*

Bunker Hill to Chicago. Richberg, *Mrs.* E. O. R. $1; p. 50c. ... *Dibble Pub. Co*

Bunner, H. C. Made in France: French tales retold with a United States twist. (Ag26) D. (*Puck's* mulberry ser.) $1; p. 50c ... *Keppler & S*

Burdett-Coutts, Angelina G. Baroness Burdett-Coutts: a sketch of her public life and work. (Ag12) S. 75c ... *McClurg*

Bureau of Education. *See* MacDonald; Thorpe.

Burridge, B. M. Robert Browning as an exponent of a philosophy of life. (Ag19) O. p. $1.25 ... *Book-Shop*

Burton, *Mrs.* Isabel. Life of Sir Richard F. Burton. 2 v. (Ag12) 8°, $12 ... *Appleton*

Business corporations in N. Y., Law concerning. Jones, D. A. shp. $4 ... *Baker, V*

Cabot, John and Sebastian. Tarducci, F. $2.50. *Brownson*

California gold book. Allen, W. W. $1.25. *Donohue, H*

— Southern. *See* Sanborn, K.

Callahan, S. Alice. Wynema. (Ag5) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 12.) p. 25c. ... *Weeks*

Camerton Slope. Bishop, R. F. $1.25 .. *Cranston & C*

Camp-fires of a naturalist. Edwords, C. E. $1.50. *Appleton*

Carlyle, G. Memoir of Rev. Adolph Saphir. (Ag19) 8°, $2.25 ... *Revell*

Caroe, W. D. Sefton. (Ag12) 8°, $10 .... *Longmans, G*

Carpenter, W. B., Farrar, F. W., Spence, H. D., [*and others.*] Book by book: popular studies on the canon of Scripture. (Ag19) 8°, $2.50 ... *Lippincott*

Castle, C. F. *See* Harper, W. R.

Catullus. (Elmer T. Merrill.) (Ag12) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) $1.50 ... *Ginn*

Chambers' American encyclopædia. 12 v. (Ag5) 8°, $6 *per set* ... *Wheeler Pub. Co*

Chapter in cholera for lay readers. Vought, W. 75c. *Davis*

Charnock, S. Discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. [*N. ed.*] 2 v. (Ag5) O. $3 . *Ketcham*

Cheever, H. T. Biblical eschatology. (L. C. Baker.) (Ag19) 16°, $1.25; p. $1 ... *Lee & S*

Chemistry, Select bibliography of. Bolton, H. C. p. $3.50 ... *Smithsonian Inst*

Cherbuliez, V. The tutor's secret. (Ag5) D. (Town and country lib., no. 120.) p. 50c ... *Appleton*

Chicago massacre of 1812. Kirkland, J. $1; p. 50c. *Dibble Pub. Co*

— *See* Story of.

Children's souvenir song-book. Tomlins, W. L. p. 50c. *Novello, E*

Child's hist. of France. Bonner, J. $2 ... *Harper*

China, Short hist. of. Boulger, D. C. $4 ... *Lippincott*

Cholera. Bartholow, R. $1.25 ... *Lea*

— *See* Vought, W.

Christian Endeavor methods. *See* McCauley, W. F.

Chronicles of the Sid. Orpen, A. E. $2 ... *Revell*

Civil and mechanical engineers, Formulæ for. Molesworth, *Sir* G. $2 ... *Spon & C*

Clarendon Press ser. *See* Sweet.

Classic myths in Eng. literature. Gayley, C. M., *ed.* $1.65 ... *Ginn*

Classification of law. Curtis, R. H. p. *gratis.* *Kent Law School*

Clay, Bertha M., (*pseud.*) *See* Braeme, C. M.

Clews to Holy Writ. Petrie, M. L. G. $1.50. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Clive, Lord. Macaulay, T. B. 40c ... *Macmillan*

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C. p. 25c ... *Weeks*

Collection Lemerre il. *See* Coppée.

College ser. of Latin authors. *See* Catullus.

Colorado. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Robinson.) V. 2. (Ag5) O. shp. *net*, $5 ... *Banks*

— Laws passed Jan., 1893. (Ag19) O. hf. shp. $2.25. *Smith-Brooks Pr. Co*

Columbian history of education in Wisconsin. Stearns, J. W., *ed.* $2 ... *Caspar*

— novels. *See* Musick, J. R.

Comegys, B. B. Tour around my library. (Ag5) O. $1 ... *Ferguson*

Common-sense guide to English for foreigners. Weineck, O. $1.10 ... *Christern*

Complaining millions of men (The). Fuller, E. $1.25. *Harper*

Complication of hearts. Pendleton, E. p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Connecticut. *Sup. ct. of errors.* Repts., v. 62. (Ag12) O. shp. $3.50 ... *Banks*

Coppee, F. Rivales. (Ag26) T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) p. 60c ... *Amblard & M*

— True riches. (Ag26) S. (Appleton's summer ser.) 75c. *Appleton*

Cost and expense. Patten, S. N. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Cowles, M. L. Redbank. (Ag19) D. $1. *Arena Pub. Co*

Croker, B. M. To let. (Ag26) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 149.) $1; p. 50c ... *Lippincott*

Curtis, G. W. Other essays from the Easy Chair. (Ag5) T. (Harper's Am. essayists ser.) $1 ... *Harper*

Curtis, R. H. Lecture on the classification of law. (Ag26) O. p. *gratis* ... *Kent Law School of Chic*

Czapski, N. All or nothing. (after the Russian.) (Ag26) D (Ledger lib., no. 91.) $1; p. 50c ... *Bonner*

Daly. Pool, M. L. p. 50c ... *Harper*

Danaher, F. M. Manual for the court of Albany. (Ag19) O. hf. shp. *subs.* $2 ... *Danaher*

Davis, F. S. The master sower. (Ag12) D. 75c. *Cranston & C*

Determinants, Theory of. Weld, L. G. $1.90. *Macmillan*

Dibble Pub. Co.'s World's Columbian Exposition pocket record book. (Ag5) S. p. 10c ... *Dibble*

Dickins, *Mrs.* Marguerite. Along shore with a man-of-war. (Ag19) O. $1.50 ... *Arena Pub. Co*

Discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. Charnock, S. 2 v $3 ... *Ketcham*

Diseases of the rectum, anus and sigmoid flexure. Mathews, J. M. $5 ... *Appleton*

Distaff ser. *See* Earle; Goodale.

Docteur Pascal (Le). Zola, E. p. $1 ... *Amblard & M*

Dole, N. H. Not angels quite. (Ag26) D. (Good company ser., no. 30.) $1.25; p. 50c ... *Lee & S*

Domestic economy, Text book of. Paul, F. F. Pt. 1. 75c ... *Longmans, G*

Doyle, A. C. The sign of the four. (Ag12) D. (Belmore ser., no. 21.) p. 50c ... *Lovell, C*

Dream child (The). Huntley, F. $1; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Dyer, F. T. Thiselton. The ghost world. (Ag26) 12°, $2.50 ... *Lippincott*

Earle, Alice M., *and* Ford, Emily E., *eds.* Early prose and verse. (Ag19) T. (Distaff ser., no. 3.) $1 ... *Harper*

Early prose and verse. Earle, A. M. $1 ... *Harper*

Economic legislation of all the states. Foote, A. R. 3 v. *net*, $15 ... *R. Clarke*

Education in Wisconsin. *See* Stearns, J. W.

Edwords, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist. (Ag5) D. $1.50 ... *Appleton*

Egar, J. H. *See* Seymour, G. F.

Electricity, Romance of. *See* Munro, J.

Elliott, *Mrs.* Maud H., *ed.* Art and handicraft in the Woman's Building of the World's Columbian Exposition. *Official ed.* (Ag19) O. $2.50; p. $1.25; full mor. $5 ... *Rand, McN*

Emerson, R. W. The American scholar; self-reliance; compensation. (Ag12) D. (Eng. classics for schools.) bds. 20c ... *Am. B'k Co*

Encyclopædia. *See* Chambers'.

Endeavorers of Maple Grove (The). Gardner, H. S. $1 ... *McClurg*

English classics for schools. *See* Arnold; Emerson.

— for foreigners. *See* Weineck, O.

— grammar. *See* Sweet, H.

Epochs of Indian history. *See* Romesh Chunder Dutt.

Equity jurisprudence, Treatise on. Tiedeman, C. G. shp. $6 ... *Thomas Law-B'k Co*

Eschatology, Biblical. *See* Cheever, H. T.

Eschstruth, Nataly v. A priestess of comedy. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag19) D. (Ledger lib., no. 90.) $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Everett, C. E. *See* Foote, A. R.

Eversley ser. *See* Smetham.

Evolution. *See* Lang, C. R.

Eye studies. Johnston, J. M. $2 ... *Vail*

Fairfax, Mildred. At Mount Desert. (Ag26) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Digitized by Google

Farmer, Lydia H., *ed.* What America owes to women. (Ag19) O. $3.....*Moulton*

Farrar, F. W., Rawlinson, G., Wright, W., [*and others.*] Non-Biblical systems of religion. (Ag12) D. 90c. *Cranston & C*

— *See* Carpenter, W. B.

Fay Banning. Bloomfield, W. J. $1; p. 50c. *Dibble Pub. Co*

Federal convention, Journal of. *See* Madison.

— (The) reporter, v. 54. *Permanent ed.* (Ag5) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. $5.....*West Pub. Co*

Ferdinand and Isabella. Prescott, W. H. 3 v. *per set*, $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Fielding, H. Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. 2 v. (Ag5) 16°, *ea.* $1. *Macmillan*

Figgis, J. B. The heavenly secret of daily life. (Ag12) 16°, 60c.....*Revell*

Final passover (The). Benson, R. M. V. 1, 4. *ea.* $2. *Longmans, G*

Finckel, G. M., *and* Tanner, J. B. Questions and answers for law students. (Ag26) S. p. $1....*Nitschke*

Fitch, Anna M. The loves of Paul Fenley. (Ag5) 12°, $1.....*Putnam*

Fitting. *See* Principles of.

Flag of the U. S., Hist. of. Preble, G. H. *reduced to* $5.....*Houghton, M*

Florida enchantment (A). Gunter, A. C. p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Foote, A. R. Prosperity and politics. (Ag12) S. p. 50c. *Kensington Pub. Co*

— *and* Everett, C. E. Economic legislation of all the states. (Ag12) 8°, *net*, $15 .....*R. Clarke*

Ford, Emily E. *See* Earle, A. M.

Foreign corporations, Law of. Murfree, W. L., *jr.* shp $4.....*Central Law Journal Co*

Foul play. Reade, C. p. 25c.....*Weeks*

Four centuries after. Holt, B. $1.50.....*J. J. Little*

Francisco, M. J. Municipal ownership: its fallacy. (Ag19) O. p. 50c.....*Carruthers & T*

Franklin, Benjamin, and the Univ. of Pa. Thorpe, F. N. p.....*Gov. Pr. Office*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Grail.

Fraser, D. Synoptical lectures on the books of Holy Scripture. In 2 v. *4th ed., rev.* (Ag5) D. $4.*Ketcham*

Freeman, A. C. *See* Amer. repts.

Friendship of learning. Babcock, H. S. $1. *Gregory's Book-Store*

Froler case (The). Jacolliot, J. L. $1; p. 50c ..*Bonner*

From the five rivers. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Fuller, E. The complaining millions of men. (Ag5) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Galilean gospel. Bruce, A. B. 75c.....*Cranston & C*

Gardener's dict. *See* Johnson's.

Gardner, Hattie S. The Endeavorers of Maple Grove. (Ag19) D. $1.....*McClurg*

Gates, Adelia. *See* Orpen, A. E.

Gates of praise. Macduff, J. R. 60c.....*Revell*

— — prayer. Macduff, J. R. 60c .....*Revell*

Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. (Ag19) D. $1.65.....*Ginn*

German grammar. *See* Ransom, J. U.

Ghost world (The). Dyer, F. T. T. $2.50...*Lippincott*

Gilmour, J. More about the Mongols. (Ag12) 12°, $2. *Revell*

Globe lib. *See* Hope.

God, Existence and attributes of. *See* Charnock, S.

Gold, Discovery of. *See* Allen, W. W.

Good company ser. *See* Dole; King; Sanborn.

Goodale, *Mrs* Frances A., *ed.* The literature of philanthropy. (Ag5) T. (Distaff ser.) $1.....*Harper*

Goodwin, A. Hymni Homerici. (Ag5) 4°, *net*, $7.50. *Macmillan*

Graduate courses. (Ag19) D. 50c.....*Ginn*

Grail, S. The nameless city. (Ag19) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 737.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Greatest work in the world. Pierson, A. T. p. 15c. *Revell*

Greek prose composition. *See* Harper, W. R.

Greenhouse building. *See* Young, F. C.

Grey, Maxwell, (*pseud.*) An innocent impostor, and other stories. (Ag26) D. (Town and country lib., no. 122.) p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Growoll, A. *See* Publishers' exhibits.

Gunter, A. C., *and* Redmond, F. A Florida enchantment. [*N. ed.*] (Ag19) D. p. 50c.....*Home Pub. Co*

Haggard, H. R. Nada, the lily. [*N. ed.*] (Ag5) D. (Longmans' p. lib., no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Longmans, G*

Hall, Newman. Atonement the fundamental fact of Christianity. (Ag19) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Halsey, J. L. Hist. of the McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. (Ag5) 8°, $3. *McCormick Theol. Sem'y*

Harben, W. N. A mute confessor. (Ag26) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Harper, W. R., *and* Castle, C. F. Exercises in Greek prose composition based on Xenophon's Anabasis. (Ag12) D. hf. cl. 75c.....*Am. B'k Co*

Harper's quarterly. *See* Pool.

Hawthorne, J. Humors of the fair. (Ag26) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 12.) p. 25c..... ....*Weeks*

Hawthorne, N. Twice-told tales. Mosses from an old manse. 2 v. *Salem ed.* (Ag19) 16°, *ea.* 40c. *Houghton, M*

Hayes, M. H. Points of the horse. (Ag5) 12°, *net*, $10. *Macmillan*

Haygood, A. G., *sr.* Jack-knife and brambles. (Ag19) D. $1.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*

Health. *See* Paul, F. F.

Heating and ventilation of residences. Willett, J. R. p. 50c .....*Inland Arch. Press*

Heavenly secret of daily life. Figgis, J. B. 60c.*Revell*

Henderson, *Mrs.* Eliza E. Guide to palmistry. (Ag26) nar. D. (Side pocket ser.) 75c.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Henry, C. S. About men and things. (Ag5) D. (Whittaker's lib. of church teaching and defence, no. 3.) p. 50c..... *Whittaker*

Henry, W. *See* Sinclair, A.

Higher criticism (The). Rishell, C. W. 75c. *Cranston & C*

Holt, Ben. Four centuries after; or, how I discovered Europe. (Ag12) D. $1.50.....*Press of J. J. Little*

Hope, A. The Vyvyans. (Ag12) D. (Globe lib., v. 11 no. 179.) p. 25c .....*Rand, McN*

Horley, Englebert. *See* Caroe, W. D.

Horse (The). *See* Bach; Hayes.

Horsford, E. N. Leif's house in Vineland. (Ag19) Q. $2; p. $1.50 .....*Damrell & U*

How. McCauley, W. F. 50c.....*Standard Pub. Co*

— to become an expert book-keeper. Brierley, A. 50c.; 75c ....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

— — judge a horse. Bach, F. W. $1.....*Jenkins*

Humors of the fair. Hawthorne, J. p. 25c.....*Weeks*

Huntley, Florence. The dream child. (Ag26) O. $1; p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Hygiene, Rural. Poore, G. V. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Hymni Homerici. Goodwin, A. *net*, $7.50. *Macmillan*

Hyperion; Outre-Mer. Longfellow, H. W. 2 v. *ea.* 30c.....*Houghton, M*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Repts. V. 44. (E. B. Smith.) (Ag5) O. shp. $3.75.....*Callaghan*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 141. (Ag26) O. shp. $2.25. *Freeman*

Illustrated Amer. ser. *See* Minton.

India. *See* Romesh Chunder Dutt.

Indiana. Annot. practice code forms. (W. W. Thornton.) 2 v. (Ag12) O. shp. $12.....*W. H. Anderson*

— *Appellate ct.* Repts. V. 4. (Ag26) O. shp. $4. *Bowen-M*

Innocent impostor (An). Grey, M. p. 50c...*Appleton*

Interstate law. *See* Rorer, D.

Irving, Washington. *See* Warner, C. D.

Ivanhoe. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

J., *Mrs.* M. W. Letters from a mother to a mother on the formation, growth and care of children's teeth. *4th (Columbian) ed.* (Ag26) sq. S. 50c.; p. 25c. *Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co*

Jack-knife and brambles. Haygood, A. G. $1. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*

Jacolliot, J. L. The Froler case. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag12) D. (Ledger lib., no. 89.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Jamaica. *See* World's Fair.

James, *Mrs.* G. E. *See* Warden, F.

James, H. The private life. Lord Beaupré. The visits. (Ag19) S. $1.....*Harper*

Jastrow, M., *comp.* Dict. of the Targumim, etc. Pt. 6. (Ag19) 4°, p. *subs.* $2.....*Putnam*

Jill, a flower-girl. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. T. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Digitized by Google

Job. Ballantine, W. G. p. 25c.....*Revell*

Joel Marsh. Macalpine, A. p. 50c.....*Ward, L. & B*

Johnson's gardener's dictionary. In 8 pts. Pts. 1–5. *N. ed., rev. and enl.* (Wright.) (Ag5) 8°, p. *ea.* 40c. *Macmillan*

Johnston, *Mrs.* Grace K. *See* Keith, Leslie.

Johnston, J. M. Eye studies. (Ag19) 12°, $2.....*Vail*

Jones, Dwight A. Law and practice under the statutes concerning business corporations in the state of N. Y. (Ag5) O. shp. $4.....*Baker, V*

Joseph Andrews. Fielding, H. 2 v. *ea.* $1. *Macmillan*

— Zalmonah. King, E. $1.25; p. 50c .....*Lee & S*

Journal of the Federal Convention. Madison, J. *net,* $5 .....*Albert, S*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Randolph.) V. 49. (Ag5) O. shp. $3.50.....*Snow*

Keith, Leslie, (*pseud.*) Mr. By-ends of Fair Speech. (Ag12) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

King, E. Joseph Zalmonah. (Ag26) D. (Good company ser., no. 29.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Kinney, A. Tasks by twilight. (Ag12) D. $1.*Putnam*

Kirkland, J. Chicago massacre of 1812. (Ag5) 12°, $1; p. 50c.....*Dibble Pub. Co*

Klein, Margaret A. The step-ladder. (Ag19) D. 75c. *Barnes*

Lace in Italy. *See* Brazza, C. S. di.

Lang, Celestia R. Son of man. (Ag19) D. $1.25. *Arena Pub. Co*

Larrabee, W. The railroad question. (Ag19) D. $1.50. *Schulte*

Latin for lawyers. Abbott, A. p.*Gibbs Bros. & Moran*

Law at a glance. Payne, F. M. $1..*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

— Classification of. *See* Curtis, R. H.

— of laws. Wait, S. P. $1.50.....*Arena Pub. Co*

— — water rights, Treatise on. Pomeroy, J. N. shp. $5.25.....*West Pub. Co*

Lawrence, W. M., *and* Blackman, O., *eds.* Riverside song-book. (Ag19) 12°, p. *net,* 30c.; bds. *net,* 40c. *Houghton, M*

Ledger lib. *See* Czapski; Eschstruth; Jacolliot.

Legal code of Alfred the Great. Turk, M. H. bds. $1.05.....*Ginn*

Leif's house in Vineland. Horsford, E. N. $2; p. $1.50. *Damrell & U*

Lent, F. T. Sound sense in suburban architecture. (Ag26) O. $1.....*Lent*

Letters from a mother to a mother. J., *Mrs.* M. W. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co*

Life. Wheeler, W. W. $1.....*Arena Pub. Co*

— beyond the grave. *See* Benson, R. M.

Life's everydayness. Porter, R. 75c.....*Revell*

Lindsey, E. G. Marie; or, Fort Beauharnois. (Ag19) D. p. 50c.....*Raymer*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Croker.

Literary works. Smetham, J. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Literature of philanthropy. Goodale, *Mrs.* F. A. $1 .....*Harper*

Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion. Outre-Mer. *Portland ed.* 2 v. (Ag19) 16°, *ea.* 30c.....*Houghton, M*

Longmans' pap. lib. *See* Haggard.

Looking within. Roberts, J. W. $1.....*Barnes*

Lovell's modern novelists ser. *See* White, Matthew, *jr.*

Loves of Paul Fenley. Fitch, A. M. $1.....*Putnam*

Macalpine, A. Joel Marsh. (Ag26) D. p. 50c. *Ward, L. & B*

Macaulay, T. B. Lord Clive. (Deighton.) (Ag5) 12°, 40c.....*Macmillan*

McCandlish, J. M. *See* Ryley, G. B.

McCauley, W. F. How handbook of Christian Endeavor methods. (Ag19) T. 50c.....*Standard Pub. Co*

McCormick Theol. Seminary of the Presb. church, Hist. of. Halsey, J. L. $3...*McCormick Theol. Sem'y*

MacDonald, A. Abnormal man. (Ag26) O. (Bureau of Education, circular of information no. 4.) p. *Gov. Pr. Of*

Macduff, J. R. Gates of praise. [*N. iss.*] (Ag12) [illegible] 60c.....[illegible]

— — — prayer. [*N. iss.*] (Ag12) 24°, 60c .....[illegible]

Made in France. Bunner, H. C. $1; p. [illegible]

Madison, Ja. Journal of the federal [illegible] printed from ed. of 1840; ed. by E. H. [illegible] *ed.* (Ag5) O. *net,* $5.....[illegible]

Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry. *Popular ed.* (Ag5) 12°, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Magnetism and electricity, Arithmetic of. Morrow, J. T. $1.....*Bubier Pub. Co*

Majors, A. Seventy years on the frontier. (Ingraham.) (Ag5) D. (Rialto ser., no. 10.) $1; p. 50c....*Rand, McN*

Marguerite ser. *See* Braeme; Hawthorne.

Marie. Lindsey, E. G. p. 50c.....*Raymer*

Master sower (The). Davis, F. S. 75c..*Cranston & C*

Mathews, J. M. Treatise on diseases of the rectum, anus and sigmoid flexure. (Ag5) 8°, *subs.* $5..*Appleton*

Mathews, W. A. Witness of the world to Christ. (Ag12) D. 90c.....*Cranston & C*

Meade, L. T. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. T.

Mechanical work in garden and greenhouse. Young, F. C. 3 pts. 40c .....*Ward, L. & B*

Mechanics' and sub-contractors' liens. Rockel, W. M. shp. $3; hf. shp. $2.50.....*Anderson*

Medical handbook for use of practitioners and students. Aitchison, R. S. rus. limp, $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Meditations and devotions. Newman, J. H. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Melbourne ser. *See* Callahan; Reade.

Merrill, Elmer T. *See* Catullus.

Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 93. (Ag5) O. shp. $3.50.....*Callaghan*

Midnight elopement. Sanders, E. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Milton's prosody. Bridges, R. M. *net,* $3.*Macmillan*

Minton, M. M. The road of the rough. (Ag19) D. (Ill. Am. ser., no. 1.) p. 50c .....*Illustrated Am. Pub. Co*

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 50 (Ag5); v. 51 (Ag19) O. shp. *ea.* $5. *Stephens*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 110 (Ag5); v. 111 (Ag12) O. shp. *ea.* $4.....*Stephens*

Mr. By-ends of Fair Speech. Keith, Leslie. $1..*Revell*

Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven. Baring-Gould, S. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Moggridge, E. H. Among the French folk. (Ag12) 12°, 60c .....*Revell*

Molesworth, *Sir* G. Pocket-book of useful formulæ and memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. *23d rev. and enl. ed.* (Ag5) 32°, leath. $2....*Spon & C*

Mongols (The). *See* Gilmour, J.

Montross, Marquis of. *See* Wishart, G.

Morrell, C. B. Bible lamps for little feet. (Ag19) Q. $2.....*Standard Pub. Co*

Morrow, J. T., *and* Reid, T. Arithmetic of magnetism and electricity. (Ag26) S. $1.....*Bubier Pub. Co*

Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. Peep of day. (Ag12) 4°, $1.*Revell*

Municipal government. *See* Bradford, G.

— ownership. Francisco, M. J. p. 50c.*Carruthers & T*

Munro, J. Romance of electricity. (Ag12) 8°, $2.*Revell*

Murdoch, Alex. D. *See* Wishart, G.

Murfree, W. L., *jr.* Law of foreign corporations. (Ag12) O. shp. $4.....*Central Law Journal Co*

Musick, J. R. Braddock. (Ag5) D. (Columbian novels, no. 8.) $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Mute confessor (A). Harben, W. N. $1; p. [illegible] *Co*

Nada, the lily. Haggard, H. R. p. 50c.. [illegible] *G*

Nameless city (The). Grail, S. p. 50c [illegible] *er*

National reporter system. *See* Feder[illegible] n; Northwestern; Pacific.

Nebraska. Compiled statutes, [illegible] with amendments 1882 to 1893. (T[illegible] ler.) (Ag5) O. shp. $6.50.... [illegible] *House*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V [illegible] *Co*

Neely's lib. [illegible]

New Yo[illegible] [illegible] *Co*

[illegible] O. shp. $3.50. *Banks*

[illegible] 2) O. shp. $5. *H. B. Parsons*

[illegible] pts. (Delehanty.) .....*Lyon*

[illegible] ting banks, bank- [illegible] (Ag12) [illegible] *Banks*

Digitized by Google

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies. (Ag12) O. p. $1.50.....*Banks*
— — — — — — — railroads. (Ag12) O. p. $1.50.*Banks*
— — *Suf. ct.* Repts. V. 75. (Ag19) O. shp. $3 ..*Banks*
Newman, J. H. Meditations and devotions. (Ag12) 8°, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
Non-Biblical systems of religion. Farrar, F. W. 90c. *Cranston & C*
Northeastern reporter, v. 33. *Permanent ed.* (Ag19) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*
Northmen (The). *See* Horsford; Shepard.
Northwestern reporter, v. 54. *Permanent ed.* (Ag5) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*
Norton, A. Sidney. *See* Abbott, A.
Norumbega and Vineland. Shepard, E. G. 75c. *Damrell & U*
Not angels quite. Dole, N. H. $1.25; p. 50c...*Lee & S*
Novissimum organum. Thinkingmachine, J., (*pseud.*) p. 50c.....*Gruenewaelder*
Old and new lace in Italy. Brazza, C. S. di. p. 50c.; vellum, $1.....*Conkey*
One never knows. Philips, F. C. p. 50c.*Cleveland Pub. Co*
— of earth's daughters. Roberts, Ellen. p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
— — the profession. White, M. $1; p. 50c.*Home B'k Co*
Open secret (The). (Ag26) S. (Side pocket ser.) 75c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Orpen, Adela E. Chronicles of the Sid; or, life and travels of Adelia Gates. (Ag19) O. $2.....*Revell*
Orthometry. Brewer, R. F. $2. .....*Putnam*
Other essays from the Easy Chair. Curtis, G. W. $1. *Harper*
Our failures in municipal government. Bradford, G. p. 15c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
— father; or, talks with children about the Lord's prayer. (Ag12) 18°, 30c..... .....*Revell*
Pacific reporter, v. 32. *Permanent ed.* (Ag5) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. ....*West Pub. Co*
Pair of brown eyes. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Palmistry, Guide to. Henderson, *Mrs.* E. R. 75c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Passing show (The). Savage, R. H. p. 50c. ....*Neely*
Pattee, F. L. Wine of May. (Ag5) 12°, $1. *Republican Press Assoc*
Patten, S. N. Cost and expense. (Ag12) O. (Pub. of the society, no. 89.) p. 25c. *Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Paul, F. F. Text-book of domestic economy, adapted for use as a domestic book of health. Pt. 1. (Ag12) 8°, 75c.....*Longmans, G*
Paula Ferris. Sanborn, M. F. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
Payne, F. M. Law at a glance. (Ag12) D. $1. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
Peeke, *Mrs.* Margaret B. Zenia, the vestal. (Ag19) O. $2 .....*Arena Pub. Co*
Peep of day. Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. $1 .....*Revell*
Peerless ser. *See* Sanders.
Pen pictures of the World's Fair. Putnam, S. P. p. 25c.....*Truth Seeker Co*
Pendleton, E. Complication of hearts. (Ag12) D. p. 50c.....*Home Pub. Co*
Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 148 (Ag5); v. 153 (Ag26) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*Banks*
Petrie, Mary L. G. Clews to Holy Writ. *6th ed.* (Ag26) O. $1.50..... .....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Philips, F. C. One never knows. (Ag12) D. p. 50c. *Cleveland Pub. Co*
Phonographic instructor. *See* Pitman, I.
Pierson, A. T. The greatest work in the world. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ag19) 12°, p. 15c.....*Revell*
Pitman, I. Complete phonographic instructor. 2 pts. (Ag19) S. pt. 1, 60c.; pt. 2, 75c.; complete in 1 v. $1.50. *Pitman*
Plautus. Comedies. (Sugden.) (Ag5) 12°, *net*, $1.75. *Macmillan*
Poetry. *See* Brewer, R. F.
Points of the horse. Hayes, M. H. *net*, $10.*Macmillan*
Pomeroy, J. N. Treatise on the law of water rights in the Pacific states. (Ag5) O. shp. $5.25....*West Pub. Co*
Pool, Maria L. Dally. (Ag19) S. (Harper's quarterly, no. 2.) p. 50c .....*Harper*
Poore, G. V. Essays on rural hygiene. (Ag12) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*
Porter, Rose. Life's everydayness. (Ag12) 18°, 75c. *Revell*
Potter, B. W. The road and the roadside. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* (Ag26) 12°, *net*, $1.50.....*Little, B*
Preble, G. H. History of the flag of the United States. *N. rev. ed.* (Ag19) 8°, *reduced to* $5.....*Houghton, M*
Precedents and rules of pleading in cts. of Texas. Sayles, J. shp. $7.50..... .. *Gilbert B'k Co*
Preparation of the world for Christ, Hist. of. Breed, D. R. $2.....*Revell*
Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella. *N. Universal ed.* 3 v. (Ag26) 12°, *per set*, $1.50.....*Lippincott*
Prideaux, *Miss* S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding (Ag19) 12°, $2.40.....*Benton*
Priestess of comedy. Rechstruth, N. v. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*
Primer of historical English grammar. Sweet, H. *net*, 60c .....*Macmillan*
Principles of fitting, for apprentices and students in technical schools. (Ag5) 12°, $1.50..... *Macmillan*
Private life (The). James, H. $1.....*Harper*
Prosperity and politics. Foote, A. R. p. 50c. *Kensington Pub. Co*
Psycho vowel method of voice culture. Blackman, D. A. $1.....*Blackman*
Publishers' (The) and other book exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition. (Ag19) S. p. 10c. *The Publishers' Weekly*
— trade list annual, 1893. (Ag19) O. *net*, with duplex index, $2.....*The Publishers' Weekly*
Puck's mulberry ser. *See* Bunner.
Putnam, S. P. Pen pictures of the World's Fair. (Ag5) S. (Truth Seeker lib., no. 33.) p. 25c ..*Truth Seeker Co*
Questions and answers for law students. Finckel, G. M. p. $1.....*Nitschke*
Railroad question (The). Larrabee, W. $1.50.*Schulte*
Railways of Europe and America. Todd, *Mrs.* M. $1.25; p. 50c..... .....*Arena Pub. Co*
Rand, McNally & Co.'s a week at the Fair. (Ag5) O. $1; mor. $2; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Ransom, J. U. German grammar complete. (Ag12) 8°. 90c.....*Longmans, G*
— — — Pts. 1, 2. (Ag12) 8°, *ea.* 50c.....*Longmans, G*
Rawlinson, G. *See* Farrar, F. W.
Reade, C. The cloister and the hearth. [*N. ed.*] (Ag5) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 1.) p. 25c. .....*Weeks*
— Foul play. [*N. ed.*] (Ag5) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 2.) p. 25c .. ..*Weeks*
— Very hard cash. [*N.*] *rev. ed.* (Ag5) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 4.) p 25c.....*Weeks*
Rebel queen (The). Besant, W. $1.50.....*Harper*
Rectum, anus, Diseases of. Mathews, J. M. $5.*Appleton*
Redbank. Cowles, M. L. $1.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Redmond, Fergus. *See* Gunter, A. C.
Reid, T. *See* Morrow, J. T.
Rejection (The). *See* Benson, R. M.
Rhoades, Ja. Teresa, and other poems. (Ag12) 8°, p. $1 2c. .....*Longmans, G*
Rialto ser. *See* Majors.
Richberg, *Mrs.* Eloise O. R. Bunker Hill to Chicago. (Ag5) 12°, $1; p. 50c.....*Dibble Pub. Co*
Right knock (The). Van Anderson, H. $1.25. *Arena Pub. Co*
Rishell, C. W. The higher criticism. (Ag26) D. 75c. *Cranston & C*
Rivales. Coppée, F. p. 60c.....*Amblard & M*
Riverside song-book. Lawrence, W. M. p. *net*, 30c.; bds. 40c..... .....*Houghton, M*
Road and the roadside. Potter, B. W. *net*, $1.50. *Little, B*
— of the rough. Minton, M. M. p. 50c.*Il. Am. Pub. Co*
Robert Hardy's seven days. Sheldon, C. M. 90c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Roberts, Ellen. One of earth's daughters. (Ag12) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 16.) p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Roberts, J. W. Looking within. (Ag12) D. $1.*Barnes*
Rockel, W. M., *and* White, C. R. Mechanics' and subcontractors' liens, in accordance with Ohio statutes. *2d ed.* (Ag19) O. shp. $3; hf. shp. $2.50.*W. H. Anderson*
Romance of electricity. Munro, J. $2.....*Revell*
Romesh Chunder Dutt. Ancient India 2000 B.C.–800 A.D. (Ag12) 16°, (Epochs of Indian history.) $1.*Longmans, G*
Rorer, D. American interstate law, *2d ed.* (Estabrook.) (Ag5) O. shp. $5.25.....*Callaghan*
Rothwell, R. P. Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house. (Ag26) O. 75c. *Scientific Pub. Co*
Rougon-Macquart ser. *See* Zola.
Rulers of India ser. *See* Trotter.
Russian refugee (The). Wilson, H. R. p. 50c....*Kerr*
Ryley, G. B. Barnabas; or, the great renunciation. (Ag12) 12°, 60c.....*Revell*
— *and* McCandlish, J. M. Scotland's Free Church. (Ag26) D. *net*. $2.50.....*Randolph*
Sanborn, Kate. A truthful woman in southern California. (Ag12) S. 75c.....*Appleton*
Sanborn, Mary F. Paula Ferris. (Ag5) D. (Good company ser., no. 28.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
Sanders, Emma. The midnight elopement. (Ag19) D. (Peerless ser., no. 71.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Saphir, Adolph, Memoir of. Carlyle, G. $2.25..*Revell*
Savage, R. H. The passing show. (Ag26) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, v. 2, no. 14.) p. 50c.....*Neely*
Sayles, J. Precedents and rules of pleading in civil actions in the county and district cts. of Texas. (Ag19) O. shp. $7.50 .. ..*Gilbert B'k Co*
Scotland's Free Church. Ryley, G. B. *net*, $2.50. *Randolph*
Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. [*N. Dryburgh ed.*] V. 8, Bride of Lammermoor; v. 9, Ivanhoe. (Ag29) 8°, *ea.* $1.25.. .....*Macmillan*
Seddon, H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. *2d ed. rev.* (Ag12) 8°, $4.....*Longmans, G*

Sefton. Caroe, W. D. $10.....*Longmans, G*
Seventy years on the frontier. Majors, A. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
Seymour, G. F., *and* Egar, J. H. The transfiguration. (Ag12) O. p. *net*, 50c.....*Pott*
Shakespeare, W. Works. *Ariel ed.* Second group—seven of the histories. (Ag19) T. flex. leath. *ea.* 75c. *Putnam*
Sharpe, H. G. Art of subsisting armies in war. (Ag19) 18°. $1.25; mor. $1.50.....*Wiley*
Sheldon, C. M. Robert Hardy's seven days. (Ag5) D 90c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Shepard, Elizabeth G. Guide-book to Norumbega and Vineland. (Ag19) D. 75c.....*Damrell & U*
Shutter, M. D. Wit and humor of the Bible. (Ag26) D. $1.50.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Side pocket ser. *See* Henderson; Open secret.
Sign of the four. Doyle, A. C. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*
Simpson, H. F. M. *See* Wishart, G.
Sinclair, A., *and* Henry, W. Swimming. (Ag12) D. $3 50.....*Little, B*
Smetham, J. Literary works. (W. Davies.) (Ag5) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T. T. Jill, a flower girl. (Ag5) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Smith, *Mrs.* Louisa E. Bonnes bouches, and relishable dishes for breakfast and luncheon. (Ag26) 8°, 60c. *Ward, L. & B*
Smithsonian misc. collections. *See* Bolton.
Sohrab and Rustum. Arnold, M. bds. 20c. *Am B'k Co*
Son of man. Lang, C. R. $1.25.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Souls. Aber, *Mrs.* M. A. p. *gratis*.....*Donnelley*
Sound sense in suburban architecture. Lent, F. T. $1. *Lent*
South Dakota. Laws passed at 3d session of the legislature, 1893. (Ag26) O. shp. $3.50..*Carter Pub. Co*
Spence, H. D. *See* Carpenter, W. B.
Stearns, J. N., *ed.* Temperance in all nations. In 2 v. V. 1. (Ag12) O. $3; hf. mor. $4. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*
Stearns, J. W., *ed.* Columbian history of education in Wisconsin. (Ag12) 8°, $2.....*Caspar*
Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. From the five rivers. (Ag12) S. (Town and country lib., no. 121.) $1; p. 50c...*Appleton*
Step-ladder (The). Klein, M. A. 75c.....*Barnes*
Stine, J. H. Hist. of the Army of the Potomac. 2*d ed.* (Ag12) 8°, $2.....*Stine*
Stories from *Scribner* ser. *See* Stories of the sea.
— of the sea. (Ag12) Tt. (Stories from *Scribner* ser., no. 4.) 75c.; p. 50c; hf. cf. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Story (The) of Chicago, told in pictures, from the log-cabin to the World's Fair. (Ag12) O. p. ribbon-tied, 60c.....*Kenkel*
Student's quiz-book. Walsh, C. C. In 3 v. hf. shp. *ea. net*, $3; *per set, net*, $8.....*Callaghan*
Sweet, H. Primer of historical Eng. grammar. (Ag5) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Swimming. Sinclair, A. $3.50.....*Little, B*
Swinton, W. School history of the United States. (Ag12) D. 90c.....*Am. B'k Co*
Symington, W. *See* Charnock, S.
Synoptical lectures on the books of Holy Scripture. Fraser, D. 2 v. $4.....*Ketcham*
Talks on the veranda in a far-away land. Tracy, C. C. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Tanner, J. B. *See* Finckel, G. M.
Tarducci, F. John and Sebastian Cabot. (fr. the Italian.) (Ag19) O. $2.50.....*Brownson*
Targumim, Dict. of. *See* Jastrow, M.
Tasks by twilight. Kinney, A. $1.....*Putnam*
Teeth, Formation of. *See* J., *Mrs.* M. W.
Temperance in all nations. Stearns, J. N., *ed.* V. 1. $3; hf. mor. $4.....*Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*
Teresa. Rhoades, J. p. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Terrible family (A). Warden, F. $1.25; p. 50c. *Inter. News Co*
Texas. *Cts. of civil appeals.* Repts., 1892. (Walker.) V. 1. (Ag5) O. shp. $3.....*Pub. by the state*
— — *See* Sayles, J.
Textile industries of the U. S. Bagnall, W. R. V. 1. $3; mor. $7.....*S. G. Bagnall*
Thinkingmachine, J., (*pseud.*) Novissimum organum., (ed. by Ja. F. Mallinchrodt.) (Ag5) 16°, p. 50c. *Gruenewaelder*
Thorpe, F. N., *ed.* Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. (Ag19) O. (*Bureau of Education.* Circular of information, no. 2.) p. *Gov. Pr. Office*
Tiedeman, C. G. Treatise on equity jurisprudence. (Ag5) O. shp. $6.....*Thomas Law-B'k Co*
To let. Croker, B. M. $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*
Todd, *Mrs.* Marion. Railways of Europe and America. (Ag12) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 19.) $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Tomlins, W. L., *comp.* Children's souvenir song-book. (Ag26) O. p. 50c.....*Novello*
Tour around my library. Comegys, B. $1.....*Ferguson*
Town and country lib. *See* Cherbuliez; Grey; Steel.
Tracy, C. C. Talks on the veranda in a far-away land. (Ag26) D. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Transfiguration (The). Seymour, G. F. p. *net*, 50c. *Pott*
Trotter, L. J. Earl of Auckland. (Ag5) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
True riches. Coppée, F. 75c.....*Appleton*
Truth Seeker lib. *See* Putnam.
Truthful woman in southern California (A). Sanborn, K. 75c.....*Appleton*
Tuckwell, W. Ancient ways: Winchester fifty years ago. (Ag5) 12°, $1 50.....*Macmillan*
Turk, M. H., *ed.* The legal code of Ælfred the Great. (Ag26) O bds. $1.05.....*Ginn*
Tutor's secret (The). Cherbuliez, V. p. 50c...*Appleton*
Twice-told tales; Mosses from an old manse. Hawthorne, N. 2 v. *ea.* 40c.....*Houghton, M*
United States flag. *See* Preble, G. H.
— — School hist. of. Swinton, W. 90c.....*Am. B'k Co*
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 148, 149. (Ag19) O. shp. *ea.* $2.50.....*Banks*
Unity lib. *See* Armstrong.
Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house. Rothwell, R. P. 75c. *Scientific Pub. Co*
Unveiling a parallel. (Ag26) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 17.) $1; p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Van Anderson, Helen. The right knock. 5*th ed.* (Ag26) sq. D. $1.25.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Vermont. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Prouty.) V. 64. (Ag5) O. shp. $4.....*Free Press Assoc*
Very hard cash. Reade, C. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Vision and duty. Berry, C. A. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Voice culture, Psycho vowel method. *See* Blackman, D A.
Vought, W. A chapter on cholera for lay readers. (Ag5) S. 75c.....*Davis*
Vyvyans (The). Hope, A. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Wait, S. P. The law of laws. *Rev. ed.* (Ag26) D. $1.50.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Walsh, C. C. The student's quiz-book. In 3 v. (Ag12) O. hf. shp. *ea. net*, $3; *per set, net*, $8.....*Callaghan*
Ward, C. J. *See* World's Fair.
Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) A terrible family. (Ag19) D. (Authors' lib., no. 1.) $1.25; p. 50c. *International News Co*
Warner, C. D. Work of Washington Irving. (Ag5) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*
Washington Brown, farmer. Armstrong, Le R. p. 50c.....*Kerr*
Water rights. Law of. *See* Pomeroy, J. N.
Webster, *Mrs.* Augusta. Selections from verse of. (Ag5) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Weineck, O. Common-sense guide to English for foreigners. (Ag12) D. $1.10.....*Christern*
Weld, L. G. Short course in the theory of determinants. (Ag5) 12°, $1.90.....*Macmillan*
West Virginia digest supplement. *See* Bent, J. A.
What America owes to women. Farmer, L. H. $3. *Moulton*
Wheeler, W. W. Life. (Ag19) D. $1...*Arena Pub. Co*
White, C. R. *See* Rockel, W. M.
White, Matthew, *jr.* One of the profession. (Ag5) S. (Lovell's modern novelists ser., no. 5.) $1; p. 50c. *Home B'k Co*
Whittaker's lib. of church teaching and defence. *See* Henry, W.
Wiley, W. H. *and* Sara K. Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. (Ag12) 4°, *net*, $3.....*Wiley*
Willett, J. R. Heating and ventilation of residences. (Ag12) O. p. 50c.....*Inland Architect Press*
Wilson, H. R. The Russian refugee. [*N. iss*] (Ag12) D. p. 50c.....*Kerr*
Winchester. *See* Tuckwell, W.
Wine of May (The). Pattee, F. L. $1. *Republican Press Assoc*
Wise women of Inverness (The). Black, W. 80c. *Harper*
Wishart, G Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose, 1639–1650. (Murdoch and Simpson.) (Ag12) 8°, *net*, $10.....*Longmans, G*
Wit and humor of the Bible. Shutter, M. D. $1.50. *Arena Pub. Co*
Witness of the world to Christ. Mathews, W. A. 90c. *Cranston & C*
Work of Washington Irving (The). Warner, C. D. 50c.....*Harper*
World's Columbian Exposition. *See* Dibble; Putnam; Rand, McN.
— Fair; Jamaica at Chicago. (C. J. Ward.) (Ag26) O. *W. J. Pell*
Wright, W. *See* Farrar, F. W.
Wynema. Callahan, S. A. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Yorke, A. *See* Young, F. C.
Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. Wiley, W. H. *net*, $3.....*Wiley*
Young, F. C., Yorke, A., [*and others.*] Mechanical work in garden and greenhouse. In 3 pts. (Ag5) 16°, 40c.....*Ward, L. & B*
Zenia, the vestal. Pecke, *Mrs.* M. B. $2. *Arena Pub. Co*
Zola, E. Le docteur Pascal. (Ag26) D. (Les Rougon-Macquart ser.) p. $1.....*Ambland & M*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

LIBRARY EXHIBITS AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

THE "A. L. A." EXHIBIT.

IN the U. S. Government Building, in the Department of the Interior, northwest of the central rotunda, will be found the exhibit of the American Library Association, made in connection with the Bureau of Education. The plan of exhibit has four main divisions: (1) Library history and statistics, prepared by the U. S. Bureau of Education; (2) exhibits made by individual libraries; (3) the "A. L. A." Columbian Library, prepared by the American Library Association and the U. S. Bureau of Education; and (4) the comparative exhibit of library appliances, forms and models, prepared by the New York State Library School. The departments of library history and statistics, and of individual library exhibits, though well arranged and containing some fine contributions, are less complete than the other two divisions, and are chiefly interesting to the professional librarian. The "A. L. A." Library and the Comparative Library exhibit are the most important features of this section. The "A. L. A." Columbian Library—also known as the "model library"—of 5000 volumes, in complete working order, is made up largely from the contributions of American and English publishers. The books were selected and collected under the auspices of the American Library Association, and the library represents as nearly as possible the 5000 books that a new library ought to obtain first for its collection. The selection of books was made in the most careful manner, based upon leading library catalogues and upon statistics gathered from the chief public libraries of the country; the collection was catalogued by the two most prominent systems in use—the Dewey decimal classification and the Cutter expansive classification—and arranged upon the shelves half by one system and half by the other. A model catalogue has been prepared for this library, which shows the two systems of classification, and in this respect may be considered one of the most instructive volumes yet printed on the subject of libraries. The catalogues may be obtained through the Bureau of Education.

The division of the library by subjects, with retail cost of the books, is as follows:

SUBJECTS.	NUMBER OF VOLUMES.	RETAIL PRICE.
Biography	635	$1,110.65
Fiction	809	1,009.01
General Works	227	982.23
Philosophy	96	221.91
Religion	220	606.17
Sociology	424	899.50
Language	108	325.68
Natural Science	355	1,088.60
Useful Arts	268	825.96
Fine Arts	225	783.06
Literature	694	1,284.54
History	756	1,867.00
Travel	413	1,187.53
TOTALS	5,230	$12,125.90

From 20 to 40 per cent. discount may be obtained on the majority of the books. If the catalogue is taken as an order-list, for $8000, roughly speaking, a 5000-volume library may be instituted, already classified, and with a printed catalogue already made, it being necessary merely to "accession" the books and afterward affix the class and book numbers according to the system chosen and as given in one of the two classed catalogues. Since the names of publishers and the list prices are given, the catalogue is complete for order purposes; its classified sections make a complete shelf-list, and the dictionary catalogue yet to be issued will complete the work needed for the convenience of users. The section of the catalogue issued includes, besides the portions named, a directory of publishers whose publications are included, the class biography arranged alphabetically in one list according to the names of the persons whose lives are told, and the fiction-list arranged alphabetically according to authors.

Side by side with the "A. L. A." Library is the Comparative Library exhibit, containing samples, models and photographs of blanks, forms, appliances, furniture and fittings, used in libraries in this country and abroad. An interesting feature is the collection of answers to questions on all departments of library work, gathered from

Digitized by Google

American and foreign libraries, and showing in compact form the library methods of 1893 and the changes advocated by librarians. There is an extensive collection of book-plates from America and Great Britain, to which the Ex Libris Society, of London, has contributed many rare and valuable specimens. Samples of binding are shown from America, Great Britain and Germany, the largest exhibit being made by Otto Harrassowitz, of Leipzig. The exhibit of cataloguing appliances is very complete, covering the devices most in use in America and England; and there is an elaborate display of different styles of library shelving. The exhibit of library architecture is another interesting feature. There is also a collection of photographs of librarians and those who have aided in library work, arranged in albums, with brief biographical information; on one of the walls hangs a handsome crayon portrait of Frederick Leypoldt, the founder of this journal and of modern American book trade bibliography.

THE WOMAN'S LIBRARY.

The Woman's Library in the Woman's Building has attracted many visitors. It is intended to make this library a permanent one; to add to and complete it, as far as possible, and to house it in the Woman's Memorial Building, for which the Board of Lady Managers are now raising funds. The room in which the library is exhibited is the gift of the women of the State of New York. It is about sixty feet long, forty feet wide and twenty feet high, and is finely decorated. The wainscoting and furniture is of carved old English oak. The books, some 7000 in number, are arranged in low cases around the walls of the room. In point of numbers New York State leads with 2400 volumes, written by the women of the State, gathered largely through the energy and industry of the Wednesday Afternoon Club. Pennsylvania comes next with 400 and New Jersey with 350 volumes. The other States are represented with collections ranging from a hundred volumes down. Massachusetts, though she may claim more women writers than any other State, is represented with less than one hundred volumes, her committee having preferred quality to quantity—hence she is represented with a very choice and interesting collection. Foreign women have made contributions of considerable value. France, for instance, having sent about 800 volumes, all in exquisite bindings. Bohemia sent 300, Sweden 130, Italy 150, Germany 300 and Great Britain 500 volumes. Japan has signified her intention of sending a contribution, but at this writing it has not yet been received.

An author-card catalogue is in preparation—from which it is intended to print a classed catalogue with author-index—with an "information card" for each author, giving full name, date, and place of birth, facts as to education, full maiden name, and name and position of husband, if married, and brief distinctive details of life and work. Women authors all over the world are invited to send their works to the library, and monographs and special papers are specially desired. The library is in charge of Miss Edith E. Clarke, cataloguer of the Newberry Library, from which she has obtained temporary leave of absence.

THE CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library has been a unique feature of the fair since it was opened in the Children's Building, on June 1. It was collected and arranged with rare discrimination by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates and Mrs. Alice L. Williams, both Chicago writers of children's stories, and it consists of books contributed by the most notable children's writers of the day, containing also pictures of the writers and autograph sentiments by them. Among the authors represented are: Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, known to children chiefly by her "Little Foxes"; Dinah Mulock Craik; Palmer Cox, who sends an original "Brownie;" Kate Douglas Wiggin, author of "Timotny s Quest" and "The Birds' Christmas Carol;" Louisa M. Alcott; Bishop Vincent, author of many children's stories; Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Mrs. Isabella M. Alden ("Pansy"), Lucretia P. Hale, Mary Mapes Dodge, Mary E. Wilkins, Thomas Hughes, Richard Harding Davis, Frank Stockton, Charlotte M. Yonge, Jean Ingelow, Elizabeth R. Charles and the Marquis of Lorne.

In a show-case in the middle of the room *The Youth's Companion* makes an interesting exhibit of the growth of their paper, showing a little old volume of 1827 alongside the present size. They also show interesting originals of manuscripts and illustrations.

It is expected that the library will have a permanent place in the proposed Women's Memorial Building, the erection of which is well assured.

WE are now at work upon the Fall Announcement Number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and earnestly request publishers to send us notice of books they have in preparation at the earliest opportunity. Intending advertisers also are reminded that their copy should reach us at once, otherwise we may be obliged to leave them out of one of the most important issues of the year. The Fall Announcement Number is most carefully read by booksellers, and publishers can find no easier or more sure means of bringing matters to their attention than by promptly sending information to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office.

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

NEWSDEALERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

N. E. Cor. Broad and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., August 30, 1893.

Greeting to the Publishers of the United States:

The 10th annual convention of the National Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association of the United States will be held in Chicago, Ill., September 19, 20 and 21, and the executive committee hereby cordially invite all publishers or their representatives to be present.

Matters of great interest to the trade will be discussed, and we think it would be profitable for all publishers who can to attend.

The committee will esteem it a favor if all who accept this invitation will advise the chairman, E. C. Rahme, N. E. cor. Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

OBITUARY NOTES.

Colonel Elisha A. Buck, editor and proprietor of the *Spirit of the Times*, and one of the most popular men in the world of out-door sport, was killed in the collision on the Long Island Railroad on Saturday, August 26. Colonel Buck was born in Pomfret, Connecticut, and began his career as a railroad man. In the sixties he lived in Buffalo and ran a lake steamship line in connection with the Erie Road. Later Colonel Buck came to New York and began speculating in Wall Street, but was unsuccessful. In 1875 he bought a half interest in the *Spirit of the Times* from George Wilkes, and in 1879 obtained full control of the paper. His acquaintance among racing men was very large, and he was owner of the trotter Harry Harley, who has often won heavily for him. He leaves a widow and two sons, one of whom was with him in the accident and is badly hurt. Colonel Buck was about fifty-three years old.

Anne Pratt (Mrs. Pearless), the distinguished English botanist, has just died. Among her best books controlled in this country by the Scribners and the Routledges are "Ferns of Great Britain and Their Allies," "Haunts of the Wild Flowers," and her most important work, "Flowering Plants, Grasses and Ferns of Great Britain," illustrated with colored block prints, which has taken a place among the standard botanical works of the world.

Professor Richard A. Proctor, the noted astronomer and author, who died in New York City, September 12, 1888, will be reburied in Greenwood Cemetery in the first week of October. His oldest daughter, Miss Mary Proctor, of St. Joseph, Mo., has sent a notice of this fact to the press, accompanied by a note asking that prominence be given to the following statement:

"Contributions from any friends of the late Prof. Richard A. Proctor, who may desire to send money for flowers wherewith to decorate his grave on the day the memorial services are held, will be most gratefully received by Miss Mary Proctor, the oldest daughter, at her residence, 616 North Sixth Street, St. Joseph, Mo. She is also willing to accept funds for the future maintenance of the monument and fence and perfect preservation of the plot for years and ages to come."

BUSINESS NOTES.

Chillicothe, O.—H. W. Chapman has succeeded Miesse & Chapman, booksellers and stationers.

Galveston, Tex.—Clint League, bookseller and stationer, has lost $700 by fire.

Newark, N. J.—Noah Farnham Morrison, dealer in rare, old and curious books, has opened at 877 Broad St., Newark, with a collection of books, embracing works on history, genealogy, biography, poetry and general literature. Special attention will be given to works of all character on America, and particularly those relating to New Jersey.

New York City.—Andrew H. Kellogg, printer, designer, engraver and blank-book maker, has removed from 100 Reade Street to the handsome new Scott & Bowne Building, 409–415 Pearl Street (cor. of New Chambers and Pearl Streets), where he has more room and greater facilities for his steadily increasing business. He has added many valuable improvements, in machinery of latest design, new style of type, etc., to his establishment, and possesses every requisite for the production of fine catalogues, magazines, etc., in the most artistic style.

New York City.—Charles A. Kimball has taken charge of the New York branch house of L. Prang & Co., at 43 to 47 East Tenth Street, as manager, H. E. Brown being no longer connected with the firm. Mr. Kimball formerly represented L. Prang & Co. on the road and had charge of their Philadelphia branch.

New York City.—The Max Williams Company, of 306 Fifth Avenue, has just purchased the entire business of the late Paul Delarue, of Paris, publisher and dealer in etchings, etc., with agencies in London and Berlin. A catalogue of these publications, comprising nearly 300 plates, will be ready in a short time, including a number of excellent new subjects which have been in progress since the death of M. Delarue. A complete stock will be kept in New York and the trade supplied direct from here.

New York City.—William C. Rogers, doing business under the name of Rogers & Sherwood, printer and bookbinder, at Nos. 14 and 16 Vesey Street, assigned Aug. 26 to Leonard S. Howard, with preferences for $1453 to the following creditors: David A. Woodworth, $328; Edwin D. Meeks, $425; Nassau Bank, $700.

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.—J. P. Haller, bookseller and stationer, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., has bought a piece of business property, 80 feet front on Ashnum Street, in that city, for $22,000. The *News* of that place speaks in high terms of Mr. Haller's enterprise and business traits.

COMMUNICATION.

A WARNING TO THE TRADE.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

The public are warned against a very plausible young man, dark complexion, Jewish appearance, 20 to 25 years old, giving name of Percy H. Levin, whose tactics are to give some references, and tell a plausible story, asking for employment, usually on a commission basis, and after gaining the confidence of a person, to ask for a small advance of money ($15 to $25), and disappear.

Yours truly,
Wm. Beverley Harison.

Digitized by Google

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE current issue of *Harper's Weekly* contains a page of cuts showing the interior of the Lenox Library, New York City.

T. FISHER UNWIN, of Paternoster Row, London, is the subject in the Aug. 12 number of the *Publishers' Circular*, under the heading of "Publishers of To-Day."

THE September number of *Blackwood* contains a poem by Sir Walter Scott, which it is believed has been hitherto unpublished, and which, at all events, has never been included in any edition of his works.

EX-PRESIDENT HARRISON, Mark Twain and William Dean Howells have contributions in the September *Cosmopolitan*, together amounting to less than 8000 words, for which they are reported to have received sums amounting to $1666.

THE September *Pall Mall Magazine* contains two articles on the currency question — one by William Waldorf Astor, from the monometallist point of view, and the other from W. H. Grenfell, as a bimetallist. A society article by Mrs. Lynn Linton is included in the number, and the first part of a short story by Sarah Grand, author of "The Heavenly Twins." The magazine also contains an unpublished drawing by Sir Frederic Leighton.

THE nineteenth year of *Unsere Zeit*, Schorer's popular family paper, opens with the September issue. The very best writers of Germany are employed on this paper, and its mechanical details are almost perfect as regards type, paper, wood-cuts, etc. There will be a special edition this year in colored paper cover, to be known as the "Salon Ausgabe," parlor edition. *Unsere Zeit* (Our Times) has departments planned to interest all members of the family from the oldest to the youngest.

The Educational Review for September contains "A Sketch of the Life, Character and Work of General Samuel Chapman Armstrong," by Herbert Welsh, of Philadelphia; "Library Spirit in the Colleges," by Professor Stoddard, of the University of the City of New York, in which the course in English prescribed for admission to college by the New England College Association, and the methods usually pursued of teaching English in the colleges, are severely criticised; "The Educational Ideas of Leland Stanford," by President Jordan, of the Leland Stanford Junior University, in which the purposes and lofty ideals of the founder of that institution are set forth as they have not been known before; "The Old and the New Geometry," by Professor Halsted, of the University of Texas, a brilliant and popular treatment of a little known subject; and "International Educational Congresses of 1893," by Richard Waterman, Jr., of the University of Chicago, a terse and lucid summary of the work accomplished by the educational congresses held in connection with the World's Fair at Chicago. The address on "The Teaching of Civic Duty," delivered before the London College of Preceptors, by Professor James Bryce, author of the "American Commonwealth," is given in full. Professors Williams, of Cornell; Hanus, of Harvard; Seymour, of Yale, and Brander Matthews, of Columbia, contribute book reviews of unusual interest. The editorial and other departments are unusually full and interesting.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

"THE WHITE SEAL" is the name of Rudyard Kipling's new story, which will deal with life around and about the Pribyloff Islands.

ALL the MSS. and unpublished works and the copyright of the published works of the late John Addington Symonds were left by him to the historian of Venice, Horatio F. Brown.

R. L. STEVENSON has been varying his labors in fiction by the composition of a history of his own family and its engineering works, which he proposes to call "Northern Lights."

OSCAR WILDE's new work, the writing of which has been attended with so much mystery, will be called "The Incomparable and Ingenious History of Mr. W. H.; being the true secret of Shakespeare's Sonnets, now for the first time here fully set forth." There is to be an "ordinary" edition of 500 copies and one of fifty large-paper copies.

PIERRE LOTI is soon to give the world a new work, the plot of which is based on scenes in the Holy Land. To obtain the true local coloring he will make a pilgrimage through Palestine, starting from Cairo as soon as the summer heat has abated, and cross the desert to Jerusalem. There will be no European in the caravan. His idea is to follow as closely as possible the route taken by the Holy Family in the flight to Egypt.

A WELL-KNOWN scholar and man of letters has sent the following *jeu d'esprit* to Dr. Murray, on hearing the news that the New English Dictionary has at last got through the letter C, and that D is now in hand:

"Wherever the English speech has spread,
And the Union Jack flies free,
The news will be gratefully, proudly read,
That you've conquered your A B C!
But I fear it will come
As a shock to some
That the sad result must be
That you're taking to *dabble* and *dawdle* and *doze*,
To *dulness* and *dumps*, and (worse than those)
To *danger* and *drink*,
And—shocking to think—
To words that begin with a d——"

THE seventieth birthday of Miss Yonge has been marked by a presentation to her from admirers in all parts of the world. An album containing 5000 autographs and criticisms of her writings was left on her birthday at her house in the village of Otterbourne, Hampshire, England. On the front page is the following inscription, in an illuminated border:

"Charlotte Mary Yonge.—We offer you hearty congratulations on your seventieth birthday, and desire to express to you the great enjoyment that we have received from your writings, and our belief that they have done much good in this generation. August 11, 1893."

Among the signatures are those of the Archbishop of York, the Marquis of Salisbury, the Earl of Selborne, Viscount Wolmer, the Bishops of London, Manchester, Salisbury, Chester, Bath and Wells, Chichester, Leicester, Reading, Southwell, Cape Town, Connecticut and St. Helena, Bishops Selwyn, Jenner and Hobhouse, the Deans of Winchester, Windsor and Salisbury, Canon Scott Holland, the Warden of Keble College, Mr. Balfour and several members of Mr. Gladstone's family, besides the local clergy and gentry. The Queen of Italy sent a large photograph of herself, bearing her autograph and accompanied by a congratulatory note.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CALDWELL & HOLT, Staunton, Va., have ready a "Laboratory Manual," by Z. B. M. Zerr.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO. have just published "Facts and Fictions of Life," by Helen H. Gardener, a collection of eleven readable papers ranging in theme from "Woman as an Annex" to "Common Sense in Surgery." Miss Gardener is most interesting and convincing when dealing with her favorite subject—the wrongs endured by her sex.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will bring out *Salem Editions* of Hawthorne's "Wonder Book for Boys and Girls" and "The Snow Image and Other Twice-Told Tales," uniform with the *Salem Editions* already issued of "The Scarlet Letter," "House of the Seven Gables," "Mosses from an Old Manse" and "Twice-told Tales." The new books are still protected by copyright.

IT is said that the idea of Lew Wallace's "The Prince of India" was given him by President Garfield, who admired "Ben-Hur" immensely and suggested to General Wallace to use his opportunities in the Turkish capital in getting up a story of Constantinople. The period of the overthrow of the Eastern Empire under Mohammed II. is the historical background of this very remarkable novel.

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, Chicago, issue a pictorial history of "The World's Fair." It is written by ex-Governor William E. Cameron, of the World's Columbian Exposition History Company, and contains an introduction by Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, president of the National Commission of the World's Fair, also a chapter on the Woman's Department, by Miss Frances E. Willard, member of the board of lady managers.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. have begun a new department of standard books for the home and school library; they also have a large line of kindergarten helps and many supplementary helps for teachers and superintendents. The success of Mr. Ober's "In the Wake of Columbus" has encouraged the publishers to prepare a fine library edition of the book. It will be limited to 250 copies, signed by the author and numbered by themselves.

C. N. CASPAR, of Milwaukee, is issuing a revision of "Caspar's Practical Law-Book Catalogue," and calls upon all publishers of law-books to send titles, dates, prices, etc., of any new books they have issued since the publication of the former edition of the catalogue. Publishers should give this their prompt attention, as Mr. Caspar desires to have his catalogue reliable and of real use to dealers in law-books who have ordered large imprint editions.

"TALES FROM *Town Topics*, No. 9," is now ready. The new story is a prize novel by Captain Alfred Thompson, entitled "The Skirts of Chance," a theatrical romance told with much spirit. It occupies about 150 pages, the remainder of the volume being devoted to the poems, essays and bright things culled from the pages of that pert and witty society journal. We congratulate *Town Topics* on having made a neater-looking volume than heretofore. Paper and type are very inviting.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will soon issue the letters that passed between John Winthrop and his wife Margaret under the title "Some Old Puritan Love-Letters." Rev. Joseph Twichell in his delightful biography of Winthrop refers to these letters as among the most beautiful in the language. In them are many references to household matters and they present a charming picture of home life in those early days. Another work of interest will be "The American Girl at College." It will compare the different institutions open to girls—their courses of study, the relative expense, dress, means of support and dozens of other topics bearing on the subject.

THIS year's issue of "The Cornellian," the year-book for Cornell University, always edited by the Junior Class of the year, is a handsome and imposing volume, full of information dear to the hearts of the alumni of that successful college, now scattered through this busy world. "The Cornellian '94," so called because edited by the class which will graduate in '94, is the closing volume of the first quarter century of life in Cornell University, and contains a greeting to the class of '95, who now become publishers in a new epoch. They publish the constitution and many important records, and get up an *edition de luxe* in honor of the 25th anniversary of the founding of "The Cornellian." There is an introduction by the president of the university. Paper, presswork, binding and illustrations are deserving of praise.

THE NEW YORK HISTORY CO. have just published volumes three and four of their interesting and valuable "Memorial History of the City of New York," edited by James Grant Wilson. These volumes complete the work, and give a history, through the aid of many well-known writers, of all the many historical, literary, artistic and commercial features of old Manhattan from its first settlement to the year 1892. The volumes are as rich as the two preceding ones in portraits and pictures of notable people and places. Full-page portraits, taken from paintings by celebrated artists, are given of Alexander Hamilton, John Jacob Astor, John James Dix, Hamilton Fish, Washington Irving, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Grant, Farragut and others. The many text pictures illustrate New York City and vicinity, as it was in days gone by and as it is now. It is not possible to mention all the subjects treated, the third volume having sixteen chapters and the fourth twenty-two, each containing a single paper by a well-known writer. Volume third opens with "New York Under American Control—from the Confederation to the Constitution, 1783–1789," and offers with other papers an account of the beginning of steam navigation 1807–1812; "New York in the Second War of Independence, 1812–1815," and "The Beginning of New York's Commercial Greatness, 1825–1837," two graphic histories by John Austin Stevens, etc., etc. Volume fourth has a special literary and artistic quality, embracing articles on "Knickerbocker Authors," by the editor; "The Libraries of New York," by Frederick Saunders; "Newspapers and Magazines," by William M. Stone; "Nearly Two Centuries of Music," by John D. Champlin; "The Fine Arts in New York City," by Frank Weitenkampf, with detailed histories of our theatres, schools, colleges, clubs, societies, hospitals and other charitable institutions, churches, etc. A general index, very carefully made, to the four volumes is comprised in the last volume, covering 82 pages.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," ***subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed.*** *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of* 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Bible Pictures and Scenes in the Life of Christ.
" " or, Scenes from the Acts of the Apostles.
Both by Geo. B. Ide, D.D.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Burritt's Geog. of the Heavens, and Celestial Atlas.
Bercy's Le Second Livre des Enfants.
Keetel's Elementary French Grammar.
Kiddle's Physics.
Kelly's Universal Reader, no. 5.
White's Mythology.
Wilson's New Algebra.
Sanders' Fifth Reader
Must be cheap.
Autographs of the Chief Justices, U. S. Supreme Court.

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 E. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA.
Mason's Zion Songster and Dover's Selection Hymn-Books.
New York Spelling-Book.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-SHOP, 127 WASH. AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Papers of Archæological Inst. of Am., Am. ser., nos. 2, 3, 4, 5. Report if 1st ed. or reprint; also Annual Reports, nos. 1–5, 10, with accomp. papers.
Am. Anthropologist. Quote what you have.
Tokology.
Abernethy, On Milling.
Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, by J. W. Powell, v. 1, 3, 4 and 5.
Ethical Studies, by Birdley, E. A. or A. C.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Wharton's Sappho.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Hamilton's Logic, pub. by Wilstach.
Cosmopolitan Mag., v. 1, whole or in pts.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Good Company Magazine, any nos.
University Magazine, any nos.
Antiquity Unveiled. Roberts.
Leland's Discourses on Various Subjects.
Ill. American, Feb. 21, 1891.
Aitken, New Testament, 1777, '78, '79 and '81.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Weekly, 1861–65, bound.
The Martel Papers.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
J. J. Owen, On Luke.
Brown, On First and Second Peter.
Manton, On James.
Jenkins, On Jude.
Manton, "
Brown's Body of Divinity.
Ridgely's " "
Gov. Winthrop, History of New England.
Gov. Bradford, History of Plymouth Plantation.
Nathaniel Morton, New England Memorial.
Elliott, History of New England.
Williamson, History of Maine.
Hollister, History of Connecticut.
Dimsdale's Vigilantes of Montana.
McQuaid's Stories of the Oregon Trail.
Public Opinion, v. 1 to 12.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Rimmer's Art Anatomy.
Dexter's New Haven in 1784.
Anbury, Travels in America.
Hill's Plantation of Ulster.
Thurloe Papers.
Clarendon State Papers.
King's History of Protestants in Ireland.
Prendergast's Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.
Reid's History of Presbyterian Church in Ireland.
Watson's Annals of Phila. and Pa. in the Olden Times.
Carrington's Battles of American Revolution.
Holmes' Annals of American Revolution.
Burnaby's Travels in the Middle Settlements in North America in 1749.
History of the Irish Rebellion, by Sir John Temple.
Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Carlyle, 8° ed.
Pa. Archives, S. Hazard, 10 v., 1852–56.
Findlay's History of the Insurrection of the Four Western Counties of Pa. in the Year 1794, 8°. 1796.
Sedgwick's (C. F.) History of the Town of Sharon, pub. in Hartford, 1842.
Justinianus' Corps de Droit Civil, 14 v., 4°. Metz, 180 to '10.
Rabelais, by Walter Besant.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Early Memoirs of the Stillwell Family, from the press of National Printing Co., N. Y.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Whitehead's East Jersey History.
Mather's Magnalia Christi Americana, v. 1. Hartford, 1820.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Essie, by Dayton, pap.
Lord Arthur Saville's Crime, Wilde.
Drummond's "First."
Old and rare, also recent works on checkers and draughts.
Didier's Life and Letters of Mme. Bonaparte. Scribner.
Solomon's Story, pub. by G. P. Thompson.
Deschappelle, On Whist.
Garden Craft. Scribner.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
The Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Formation and Adhesion, by Dr. Ord. London, 1879.
Life of Lord Lawrence.
Defoe's Roxanna, and Captain Singleton.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Painting and Decorating, v. 5 and 6.
Bossuet, Universal History, v. 2 or set.
Bacon, Works, v. 5. Browne & Taggard, Bost.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Engineering Mag., v. 3, nos. 1 and 2.
All the Dog's Fault.
In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. Ticknor & Co.
The Lost Cause, Pollard.
Sparrow the Tramp.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Book-Lover's Enchiridion.
G. P. R. James' novel, Agnes Sorel.
Heaton, G., Cure of Rupture, Varicoceles, etc.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Betty's Bright Idea, by Mrs. Stowe.
Blindpits.
Linda; or, Incidents in Life of a Slave-Girl.
Dunham's Spain and Portugal.
National Magazine for Feb., 1893.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Poetry, Lyrical, Narrative and Satirical, of the Civil War, selected and edited by Richard Grant White. American News Co., N. Y., 1866.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Saltus, Anatomy of Negation.
" Philosophy of Disenchantment.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Cassier Magazine, v. 1, unbound.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Life, nos. 3, 27, 54 and 59.
Irving's Washington, 5-v. ed., 100 steel plates.
The Golden Apples of Hesperus.
Moore's Life of Byron, 12°, pub. by Chatto & Windus.
Waubun.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Mass. Adjt.-Gen. Report, 1861.
Engineering News, Jan. 23, 1892.
Bay State Mag., v. 2, nos. 2, 4, 5.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 47 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Star Papers, by Henry Ward Beecher.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN. [*Cash.*]
Thiers' Consulate and Empire.
" French Revolution.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

HENRY GOLDSMITH.—*Continued.*
Reports of Monetary Conference of 1878, v. 5, Executive Docs.
Report of Monetary Commission of 1876 of U. S. Congress.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Lowe's Bismarck, 2 v., 8°, London.
John Bethune's Poems.
Zola's Works, Vizetelly, London.
Irving's Life of Washington, 5 v., 4°, large-pap., 1856, etc.
Madame Bovary, Vizetelly.
Songs Before Sunrise, Swinburne.
Books on smoking and tobacco.

H. C. HOLTIN, N. Y.
Kercheval's History of Virginia.

W. A. LAVERTY, HARRISBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Fourteen Weeks in Chemistry, by J. Dorman Steele, second hand.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, pt. 11, pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co.
Dumps, by Louisa Poole.
Paris by Sunlight and Gaslight, McCabe.
Kirsteen, by Mrs. Oliphant.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
The Nation, v. 1 to 10.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., '74.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Century Dictionary, full shp. and cl.

B. & J. F. MEEHAN, EXPORT BOOKSELLERS, BATH, ENG. [*Cash.*]
Byron's Works, 8°. Phila., 1848.
" " 2 v., 12°. Phila., 1816.
Ahiman Rezon, 8°. 1807.
Contributions to Foreign Literature. New York, 1827.

H. MISCHKE, 2 AND 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.
Sir Wilfred's Seven Flights, an English novel pub. about 25 years ago.

PALMER, MERCH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Good Luck, Burstenbinder. Estes & L.
Inquiry into Socialism, T. Kirkup. Longmans.
By and By, Maitland. Putnam.
Tables of Interest and Discount, by O. M. Beach.

PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, PEORIA, ILL.
Benton's Thirty Years in the U. S. Senate, v. 2.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 155 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Rod (pamphlet).
Castle of Villa Flora.
The Watch Tower.
A Romance of the Rhone.
The Midnight Bell.

PRESTON & ROUNDS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, by Woodman and Tidy.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
History of the Minisink Region, by C. E. Stickney.
History of King Philip's War, by Church, with introduction by H. M. Dexter; ed. of 1716 preferred.

CHAS. D. RAYMER, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
The Sturdy Oak of Attleboro, Mass., v. 1-3.
Gunn's Family Physician. 1864.
Gray's Anatomy, 11th ed., col. plates.
Indian war books.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Any work giving present rules of Am. Trotting Assoc.
The Fatal Secret. by Ida Glenwood.
The Planter's Victim. Phila., 1855.
Battle of Waterloo, a song.
Old Materia Medicas, in English.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Tales, Maria Crabbe.
Rex and Regina, Marshall.
Daisy's Companion, O'Reilly.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Castelar, Old Rome and New Italy.
Morse, Japanese Homes.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Kohl, Descriptive Catalogue of Maps Relating to America. Washington, 1857.
Journal of a Residence in Chile, by a Young American. Boston, 1823.
Strain, Sketches of a Journey in Chile. N. Y., 1853.
Deane, Remarks on S. Cabot's Mappemonde. Cambridge, 1867.
Kider, The Discovery of America by John Cabot. Boston, 1878.
Journal of Morphology, v. 3 to 7.
Transactions of the American Gynæcological Society, v. 1 to 17, complete; also v. 17.

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Old English Reader, previous to 1843.
Reynolds' Life and Times.
Isis Unveiled.
Outing, v. 1 in nos.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, 125 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.
Nature and Human Nature, by Halliburton.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Practice of Medicine, by A. Curtis.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Works of John Quincy Adams, 12 v. Lippincott.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Lost Dauphin, Stevens.
Thackeray, Notes and Anecdotes.
St. Thomas Aquinas, Cavanagh.
Teaching Patriotism in Public Schools.
Insect Lives; or, Born in Prison.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Poems of Poe, 1st ed., pub. in blue and gold style.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Azarias, Books and Reading. 1891.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Meeks' Songs and Poems of the South.
" Romantic Passages in Southwestern History.
" Red Eagle.
Anything on Ala. or Miss. Territory.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Neale's Sermons Preached in Sackville College.
Kip's Catacombs of Rome.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10TH ST., N. Y.
Niles' Register, v. 9, 37, 39, 68, 69, 72 and 73.
Cassell's Magazine, Sept., 1884.
Am. Literary Magazine, v. 1, 2, 4, 5.
Harvard Register, Nov., 1880, and v. 3 and 4.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BOOKS, CARE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.
Set Reynolds' Court of London Series, 8 v., cl., English ed.
Set Payne's Arabian Nights.
Prices low.

J. R. V. DANIEL, TRUSTEE H. M. STARKE & ESTES, RICHMOND, VA.
American Catalogue, 1876, '76 to '84, '84 to '90; Annuals, '88, '90, '91 and '92.
Trade List Annuals, 1879, '80, '83, '87, '90, '92.
English Reference Catalogue, 1889.
Make cash offer for lot or part.
American Catalogue is complete to date and in good condition.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED in Medical Publishing House an assistant in publication department, one who thoroughly understands arranging illustrations and has a general knowledge of bookmaking. Address No. 132, THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A BOY 17 years old, who is willing to work, would like position in either an office or store. Address WILLING, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED BOOK COMPILER, author and literary worker, perfectly familiar with all practical details of bookmaking, desires position. Address T. C. K., P. O. Box 173, Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUNG MAN (27) with many years' experience in first-class firms in Europe (London and Paris) seeks engagement in good house, where his knowledge of English and French literature and languages would be useful. Highest references. Address H., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13259Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth M. Beardsley, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The History of the Epis-

Digitized by Google

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

copal Church in Connecticut from the Settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. By E. Edwards Beardsley, D.D., LL.D. Vol. 1. Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 27, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13260Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Miriam Coles Harris, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "St. Philip's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13261Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Household Edition. (Containing Poems published in 1865.) With Illustrations. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13262Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Foxes. By Christopher Crowfield. Twenty-Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 8, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13263Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Olive W. Wheeler, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By William A. Wheeler. Twenty-Second Edition, with Appendix by Charles G. Wheeler. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 13264Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of July, Anno Domini 1893, Alexander Agassiz, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sea-Side Studies in Natural History. By Elizabeth C. Agassiz and Alexander Agassiz. Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1893," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 17, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 10779Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of June, Anno Domini, 1893, Richard Meade Bache, of Philadelphia, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Young Wrecker of Florida Reef; or, The Trials and Adventures of Fred Ransom. By Richard Meade Bache. Sixth Edition. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 2, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 15757Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, George P. Fisher, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity, with Special Reference to the Theories of Renan, Strauss and the Tübingen School. By George P. Fisher, D.D. New Edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 5, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16659Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William F. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Work and Win; or, Noddy Newman on a Cruise. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16660Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William F. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fighting Joe; or, The Fortunes of a Staff Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16658Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William F. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Yankee Middy; or, The Adventures of a Naval Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

FOR SALE CHEAP.—A large lot of new and expensive cuts and electrotypes of illustrations of Catholic Church Vestments and Altar Furniture, as appear in the last catalogue of the Baltimore Publishing Co., of this city. Address WM. J. C. DULANY COMPANY, 8 Baltimore St., East, Baltimore.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s Announcements

OF

NEW BOOKS BY AMERICAN AUTHORS.

To be Published during the Autumn of 1893.

By CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Hon. Corresponding Secretary for the United States of the Ex-Libris Society.

American Book Plates.

With fifty illustrations. Small 8vo.

By KATHARINE LEE BATES, Professor of English Literature at Wellesley College.

An Outline of the Development of the Early English Drama.

By Professor FLORIAN CAJORI, of Colorado College, Colorado Springs.

A History of Mathematics.

By Professor JOHN R. COMMONS, of the University of Indiana.

The Distribution of Wealth.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

Marion Darche.

A new novel, written on the same basis of plot and character as his play of that name, soon to be put upon the stage by Mr. Augustin Daly.

By Professor KARL P. DAHLSTROM, of Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. A translation of

Weisbach's Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery.

As revised by Professor HERMANN.

By Professor N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada.

Synthetic Solid Geometry.

By President DAVID J. HILL, of the University of Rochester.

Genetic Philosophy.

By Professor DUGALD C. JACKSON, of the University of Wisconsin.

Notes on Electromagnets and the Construction of Dynamos.

By Professor HENRY B. ORR, of Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

A Theory of Development and Heredity.

By Professor GOLDWIN SMITH, author of "Canada and the Canadian Question."

The United States.

A Political History, 1492-1871.

12mo, cloth, $2.00. To be published September 12.

By the same author

Bay Leaves.

A collection of translations from the Latin poets.

By D. W. TAYLOR, of the U. S. Navy Yard, at Mare Island, California.

The Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion.

By Professor J. A. TUFTS, of the University of Chicago. A translation of

Windelband's History of Philosophy.

By WILLIAM WINTER.

The Life and Art of Edwin Booth.

This work has long been in preparation—with Mr. Booth's especial sanction—and will be very fully illustrated.

By the same author.

A NEW EDITION, illustrated, of

Shakespeare's England.

With numerous full page and vignette illustrations, and a new photogravure portrait of Mr. Winter, after the original drawing by Arthur Jule Goodman.

By Professor ALEXANDER ZIWET, of the University of Michigan.

An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics.

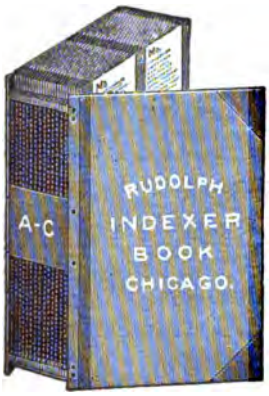
Part I., KINEMATICS. Part II., STATICS.

Book Reviews, a Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cents. Yearly Subscription, 50 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Rudolph Indexer Book.

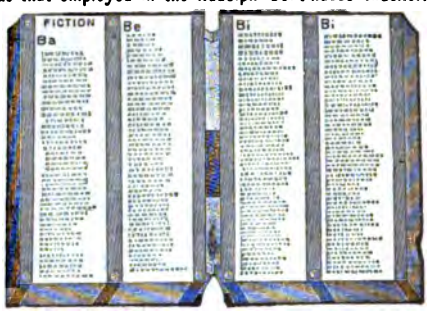


(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy card-board with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

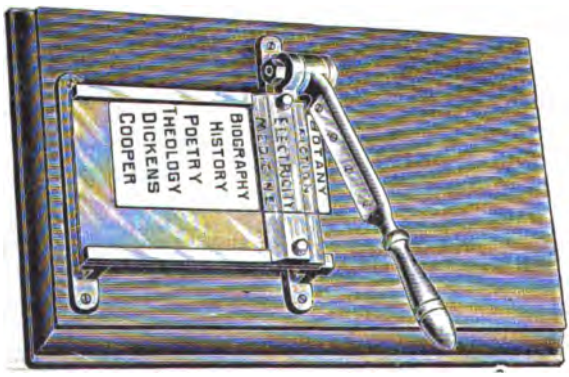
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3¼th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

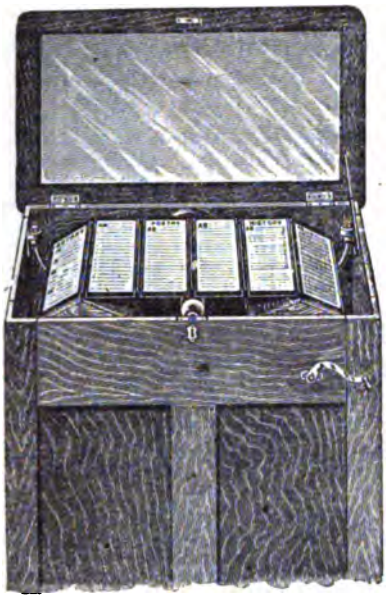
The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

Digitized by Google

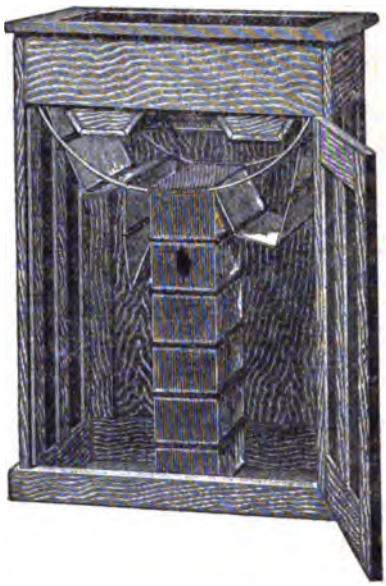
THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)



(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)



(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

Through the courtesy of the American Library Association the **INDEXERS** are now on exhibition with the Bureau of Education's exhibit in the Government Building at the World's Columbian Exposition.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ *A new* "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list is now ready and will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO.,

770 Monon Building, 324 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS, a Critical and Historical Exposition of Its Principles. By Dr. ERNST MACH, Professor of Physics in the University of Prague. Translated from the second German edition by Thomas J. McCormack. With 250 cuts and illustrations. 1 vol., half mor., gilt top, 538 pages, $2.50.

This work has attracted by the simplicity, clearness and profundity of its views the attention of thinkers throughout the world. It is a clear and philosophical description of the evolution of mechanics. Its aim is to present the principles of the science from the point of view of its historical development and the theory of knowledge, and to free it from all metaphysicism.

THE RELIGION OF SCIENCE. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. The first issue of the bi-monthly Religion of Science Library. Illustrated. 112 pages, extra edition, paper covers, 50 cents.

A popular presentation, in a lucid and interesting form, of the religious aspect of positivistic monism.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE TOOL. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. Illustrated. 24 pages, paper, 15 cents.

THE SOUL OF MAN. An Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. With 152 illustrative cuts and diagrams. 458 pages, cloth, $3.00.

DARWIN AND AFTER DARWIN. Part I. THE DARWINIAN THEORY. By Prof. GEORGE JOHN ROMANES. 125 illustrations. 460 pages, cloth, $2.00.

THE MONIST. A Quarterly Magazine. Editor, Dr. PAUL CARUS.

Devoted to the exposition of monistic positivism and the discussion of general philosophical problems.

"THE PASSING SHOW."

By the author of "My Official Wife."

NEELY'S LIBRARY OF CHOICE LITERATURE.

Illuminated paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Passing Show. By Richard Henry Savage.
Nance. By Nanci Lewis Greene.
Madam Sapphira. By Edgar Saltus.
Are Men Gay Deceivers? By Mrs. Frank Leslie.
Miss Madam. By Opie Read.
The Fallen Race. By Austyn Granville.
When a Man's Single. By J. M. Barrie.
A Young Lady to Marry, and Other French Stories. By Claretie, Mairet, Guy de Maupassant, Coppée, Noir and Gréville.
The Adopted Daughter. By Edgar Fawcett.
Sweet Danger. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Bitter Fruits. By Madame Caro. From the French.
L'Evangeliste. By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood.
Remarks by Bill Nye. By Edgar Wilson Nye.
Hypnotism. By Jules Claretie. From the French.

NEELY'S POPULAR LIBRARY.

Illuminated paper cover, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Harriet Beecher Stowe.
Dream Life. By Ik Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell).
Cosmopolis. By Paul Bourget.
Reveries of a Bachelor. By Ik Marvel.
Was It Suicide? By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Poems and Yarns by James Whitcomb Riley and Bill Nye. Over 100 illustrations.
An English Girl in America. By Tallulah Matteson Powell.
Sparks from the Pen of Bill Nye.
People's Reference-Book. 999 999 facts.
Martha Washington Cook-Book.
Health and Beauty. By Emily S. Bouton.
Social Etiquette. By Emily S. Bouton.
Looking Forward.

Order from any News Co. or jobber, or from
F. T. NEELY, Publisher, Chicago.

Google

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly **two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd.

FINELY ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLES,
with Parallel New Testament, or with the King James Version throughout. References.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,
with Both Versions of the Old and New Testaments in parallel columns, and References.

TEXT BIBLES, WITHOUT ILLUSTRATIONS,
in bindings most suitable for the pulpit, desk or lectern.

THE HOLMAN SELF-PRONOUNCING S. S. TEACHER'S BIBLE,
with References, Maps, Aids and Helps. The most useful published.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
of the Protestant Episcopal Church, conforming to the Standard of 1892, in the latest and most appropriate styles of binding.

Our Descriptive Catalogues will be sent to any address upon request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA

Google

WATSON GILL,

Syracuse, N. Y.,

Will bring out a **Dollar Edition** of

MARK TWAIN'S

"Sketches New and Old,"

with the "Jumping Frog" as the first story. It will match the "Tom Sawyer" he offered the trade last fall.

Ready first September.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR ***New Catalogue*** of ***Rare*** and ***Choice Books,*** comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, ***20 cents,*** places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Fœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

A NEW BOOK.

Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

A BRIEF STATEMENT.

Limit of membership,	1,500	Total paid beneficiaries,	$77,132.00
Present membership,	1,259	Amount paid beneficiary,	1,000.00

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. Medical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches (including unmarried women who are actually engaged in book and stationery trades), and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

Application blanks, constitution and by-laws and any further information desired can be obtained by addressing

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Secretary, 2 Cooper Union, New York.

Digitized by Google

Recent and Important Works.

Americans in Europe.

By ONE OF THEM. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The author of 'Americans in Europe' is to be lauded for his patriotism."—*New York Times.*

"This breezy and interesting book has all the candor and independence of an anonymous work, and will be read with pleasure and profit."—*New York World.*

"The author holds the mirror to the life and character of Americans in foreign countries with some startling but salutary disclosures of things that ought not to be. . . . The most entertaining book of the day."—*Boston Globe.*

Told by the Colonel.

By W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The Colonel's repertory is of the funniest, and the most absurd things are given in the gravest manner, and it is the amusing contrast, the jumble of things plausible and impossible, that catches hold of the listeners. No human being ever could work the qualifying adjective as does Mr. Alden."—*New York Times.*

A Chronicle of Small Beer.

By JOHN REID. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A most delightful work, treating of Scotch life and character, not to be surpassed by James Matthew Barrie in his "Little Minister."

Tavistock Tales.

By GILBERT PARKER (author of "The Chief Factor," etc.) and others. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The best of taste has been shown in the selection of these stories. . . . We know of few short stories more impressive than Gilbert Parker's 'The March of the White Guard.'"—*New York Times.*

At the Rising of the Moon.

By FRANK MATHEW. Illustrated by Fred Pegram and A. S. Boyd. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"'At the Rising of the Moon' is but a little volume, and its stories are brief and not many, but the very heart of Ireland beats in them. One by one the various national types appear; it is a motley company, but every figure abounds in character, and Mr. Mathew, whether by imitation or by grace of similar natural gift, makes each one as effective as Mr. Kipling himself could make it."—*Boston Herald.*

"They are as true to Irish life as the songs of Tom Moore are."—*Literary World.*

The Last Sentence.

By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "The Reproach of Annesley," "In the Heart of the Storm," etc. Illustrated by A. G. Reinhart. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"'The Last Sentence' will take its place among the strongest novels of the year. It is intense, suggestive and elevating."—*Boston Times.*

"This work is undeniably powerful. . . . The story is handled in a manner that suggests Hawthorne."—*Godey's Magazine.*

Sold by booksellers everywhere. Sent by the publishers,

ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY,

31 Union Square, North, New York.

Digitized by Google

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., NOS. 13–14. NEW YORK, Sept. 23 and 30, '93. WHOLE NOS. 1130–31

AN IMPORTANT LIST OF BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE PRESENT SEASON BY

HARPER & BROTHERS.

The Cloister and the Hearth.

By CHARLES READE. Illustrated from Drawings by WILLIAM MARTIN JOHNSON. Two volumes. Crown 8vo, Illuminated Silk, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving.

By WILLIS O. CHAPIN. Illustrated with Sixty Engravings and Heliogravures. 8vo, Ornamental Leather, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $10.00. (*In a Box.*)

The Christ-Child in Art.

By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4.00.

Riders of Many Lands.

By THEODORE AYRAULT DODGE, Brevet Lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army. Illustrated with Numerous Drawings by FREDERIC REMINGTON, and from Photographs of Oriental Subjects. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4.00.

Italian Gardens.

By CHARLES A. PLATT. Illustrated. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $5.00. (*In a Box.*)

The Boy Travellers in Southern Europe.

Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Italy, Southern France, and Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the Islands of Sicily and Malta. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.00.

Illustrated Bible Dictionary,

With Numerous Illustrations and Important Chronological Tables and Maps. By M. G. EASTON, M.A., M.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Letters of James Russell Lowell.

Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Two Volumes. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

George William Curtis's Works.

Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Vol. I. Orations and Addresses on the Principles and Character of American Institutions and the Duties of American Citizens. Vol. II. Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States. 8vo, Cloth, $3.50 per volume. *Other volumes in preparation.*

A Short History of the English People.

By J. R. GREEN. Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. In Four Volumes. With Colored Plates, Maps, and Numerous Illustrations. Volume III., Royal 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $5.00. (Vols. I., II., $5.00 each.)

"Harper's Young People" for 1893.

Vol. XIV. With about 800 Illustrations and 904 Pages. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.50.

Von Moltke's Works:

ESSAYS, SPEECHES AND MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE. Translated. Two Volumes. 8vo, Cloth.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE AS A CORRESPONDENT. 8vo, Cloth.

A History of the Roman Empire.

By J. B. BURY, M.A. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth. (The "Student's Series.")

By the Way.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. (In "Harper's American Essayists.")

The Rulers of the Mediterranean.

By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

New Work by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D.

The Boy Jesus,

AND OTHER SERMONS. In 1 volume, crown octavo, $1.75.

"In the providence of God, I have been laid aside from the ministry of the pulpit, but there is still left to me that of the press; and in my months of silence I have had great comfort under my affliction in the selection and preparation for publication of this volume.

"I hope also in this way to prolong my usefulness as a preacher of that gospel to the furtherance of which I gave my life at first and would give it again, only with more intensity than ever, if I had the opportunity."—PREFACE.

A NEW VOLUME OF "THE BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY."

Book=Song,

AN ANTHOLOGY OF POEMS OF BOOKS AND BOOKMEN.

Edited by GLEESON WHITE. Being the 17th volume of "THE BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY." Cloth, uncut edges, $1.25.

The Book-Collector, the Bookworm and the Book-Lover have ever been among the most ardent devotees in celebrating the praises of their peculiar cult, and the pleasures of their pursuits, in verse; and many and varied have been the poetic contributions to Literature, both in ancient and modern times, in praise of Books.

The collection and classification of such stray verses, gleaned from widely scattered sources, seems an appropriate contribution to the "Book-Lover's Library."

THE NEW (6th) VOLUME OF

The Book Worm,

AN ILLUSTRATED TREASURY OF OLD-TIME LITERATURE. Printed in old-style on antique paper. 1 volume, octavo, uncut edges, $3 00.

In the pages of the BOOK WORM will be found abundance of lore for all those who are interested in the books of by-gone days. The collector here finds papers and jottings on his own specialty. Articles on Scarce Books, the works of Special Presses, First Editions, and Unique Copies, and their former and present value. The early *Book Auctions* and old Book Catalogues claim occasional attention. *Bookbinding* takes a prominent place, with illustrations of fine examples by the greatest masters.

New Work by H. GRATTAN GUINNESS.

Creation Centered in Christ.

A Popular Scientific Work. Uniform with same author's "Approaching End of the Age." In large crown octavo, cloth, $2.50.

New Work by the Author of "Story of Life of Mackay."

Singing the Gospel

Among the Hindoos and the Gonds. Being Memorials of ALEXINA RUTHQUIST (Née) MACKAY (Cousin of "Mackay of Uganda"). 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

NOW READY.

NEW WORK BY REV. JOHN A. BROADUS, D.D., LL.D.

Harmony of the Gospels,

ACCORDING TO THE REVISED EDITION, WITH SEVERAL NEW FEATURES. By JOHN A. BROADUS, President and Professor of the New Testament in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. In one square octavo volume, about 300 pages, cloth, $1.50.

"The author has taught the Harmony of the Gospels to Theological Seminary classes for some thirty years, his class the past session reaching 150. The work he has prepared does not divide the Saviour's Ministry according to passover years, which are partly very doubtful and in no case really helpful, but according to the natural movements and periods of the history, which will greatly aid the reader in understanding and remembering. Besides copious notes at the end of the volume, he has given many footnotes that can be read in a moment, and brief remarks placed in italics between the sections, to group the connected matters, and indicate the progress of the history. While carefully adapted to use as a text-book for Bible classes and teachers, Harmony may also be READ with ease and pleasure as a Life of Christ. It may be recommended to Y. M. C. A. classes for Bible study, to Sunday-schools, to Theological Schools, and to College and University classes for study of the English Bible. The author has taught a good many seasons at Chautauqua, besides several summers at Northfield and other summer schools for college men."

Memoir of Jas. P. Boyce, D.D., LL.D.,

Late President of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

By Rev. JOHN A. BROADUS, D.D. With a fine steel portrait of Dr. Boyce, engraved by Ritchie. One crown octavo volume, about 400 pages, neatly bound in cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW (11th) VOLUME JUST READY.

Containing Colossians to James.

The Sermon Bible, 11 Volumes, Now Ready.

Strongly bound in half buckram, $1.50, sent postpaid, each volume. Each volume contains upwards of **400** Sermon Outlines and several thousand References.

"The most practically useful work of its kind."—*Literary Churchman.*

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

IN PRÉPARATION:

Goupil's Paris "Salon," 1893.

A review of the most Remarkable Paintings and Sculptures exhibited at the Champs-Elysées and Champ de Mars. Text by Gaston Jollivet, of *The Figaro.* English translation by Henry Bacon. Containing 100 illustrations in photogravure, 2 etchings and 1 water-color fac-simile in goupilgravure.

PRICES:

Vellum edition, French text.	Imperial 8vo, bound in red cloth, with gold title.	$12.00
Vellum edition, English text.		15.00
Holland edition, French text, numbered.		15.00
Holland edition, English text, numbered.		18.00

TO BE READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15.

Jacqueline.

An Original Story. By TH. BENTZON. Translated by Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. With illustrations by Albert Lynch.

FORTY COPIES ON WHATMAN PAPER, numbered from I. to XL., with all illustrations in fac-simile of colors, special frontispiece in fac-simile of colors for this edition only, an original water-color drawing by Albert Lynch on the half-title, and the autograph signature of the author, Th. Bentzon, ... $300.00

VELLUM-PAPER EDITION, with illustrations in photogravure, printed on India paper, $15.00

TO BE READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15.

Mary Stuart.

By JOHN SKELTON, C.B., LL.D. A serious historical work, forming a defence of the beautiful and unhappy Queen of Scotland, with illustrations embracing: Interesting portraits of Mary Stuart at different periods of her life. Portraits of the French Royal Circle and Court, with which she was so intimately connected: Francis II., her husband; the Duke of Guise; Margaret de Valois, etc. Portraits of the eminent Scotsmen of the time by whom she was surrounded: the Earl of Moray, the Earl of Morton, Maitland of Lethington, John Knox, etc.

EDITION DE LUXE, on Japanese paper, limited to 100 copies only for the United States of America and the Continent of Europe, each copy numbered, and containing as frontispiece a fac-simile in colors of the beautiful miniature of Queen Mary at Windsor Castle. Price, including double set of illustrations (very few left), ... $50.00

VELLUM-PAPER EDITION, also containing as frontispiece a fac-simile in colors of the miniature of Queen Mary at Windsor Castle, ... $15.00

DE LUXE EDITION, now ready.

ORDINARY EDITION, to be ready about Oct. 15.

Early orders for the above publications solicited from the Trade.

- - - - - **Terms and Circulars on application.**

GOUPIL & CO., of Paris (Boussod, Valadon & Co., Successors), Publishers,

Paris, London, and 303 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

"The Essence of Fifty Expensive Volumes, by Men of Sacred Learning, is Condensed into These 'Helps.'"

THE

Holman Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teacher's Bible.

THE MOST USEFUL PUBLISHED.

Complete with Helps to the Study of the Bible, Concordance, full-page Maps, Indices, etc., and supplied at low prices in bindings ranging from the cheapest to the most elegant.

THE ONLY TEACHER'S BIBLE WITH A SELF-PRONOUNCING TEXT.

AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITIONS.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

According to the New Standard of 1892.

Clearness of Type, Excellence of Paper,

Strength of Binding, Beauty of Finish.

Finely Illustrated Family Bibles.

With Parallel New Testament, or with the King James Version Throughout. References.

Text Bibles, Without Illustrations.

In Bindings Most Suitable for the Pulpit, Desk or Lectern.

STANDARD EDITIONS.

OUR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE FOR 1893 *WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS UPON APPLICATION.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Limited,

No. 1222 Arch Street, - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

ittle, Brown & Co. Announce for Fall and Christmas of 1893:

HE ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, AN OXFORD FRESHMAN. By CUTHBERT BEDE. In three parts. Part I. The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. Part II. The Further Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. Part III. Mr. Verdant Green Married and Done For. With 4 etched frontispieces and etched titles, and 180 illustrations by the author. 2 vols.

ITTLE MR. BOUNCER AND HIS FRIEND VERDANT GREEN. Also **TALES OF COLLEGE LIFE.** I. A Long Vacation Vigil. II. "Aeger," or Mistaken Indentity. III. The Only Man Left in College on Christmas Day. By CUTHBERT BEDE. With etched title and etched frontispiece, and 78 illustrations by the author. 1 vol.

Together, 3 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00; half calf extra, gilt top, $10.00; half morocco extra, gilt p, $10.00.

Also a limited large-paper edition of 250 numbered copies on Dickinson hand-made paper, with proofs of the chings on Japan paper, 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, $15.00, *net.*

LYMPE DE CLÈVES. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With etched frontispiece and engraved portrait of the Comtesse de Mailly by Petitot. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $3.00; half calf extra, gilt top, or half morocco extra, gilt top, $6.00.

"A masterpiece."—WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY, *the eminent critic in Chambers's Cyclopædia, new edition.*

AN MICHAEL. An Historical Novel of Poland, the Ukraine and Turkey. A sequel to "With Fire and Sword" and "The Deluge." Translated by JEREMIAH CURTIN. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

This great historical romance completes the remarkable series of historical novels by Sienkiewicz, begun with With Fire and Sword" and continued in "The Deluge."

ANKO THE MUSICIAN, AND OTHER STORIES. Translated from the Polish of Henryk Sienkiewicz by JEREMIAH CURTIN. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.25.

In a review of Sienkiewicz in *Blackwood's Magazine*, this beautiful story was fittingly described as *a little em in prose, absolutely perfect of its kind.*

A new and smaller edition of the holiday success, "Elizabethan Songs."

LIZABETHAN SONGS "IN HONOUR OF LOVE AND BEAUTIE." Collected and illustrated by EDMOND H. GARRETT. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. Exquisitely printed at the University Press, with blackletter headings, initial letters, etc., and illustrated with 4 vignettes and 7 full-page photogravure plates from water-color drawings, 50 headings and tail-pieces, and an etched title with vignette portrait of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $2.00.

HE ART OF HORSEMANSHIP. Translated from the writings of XENOPHON, with Preface by Dr. Morris H. Morgan. With several full-page plates, and numerous illustrations from the antique. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50; half calf extra, or half morocco extra, gilt top, $3.25; limp morocco, gilt edges, $3.75.

This work has been translated into various languages, but the present edition is, so far as known, its first pub-cation as a separate work in English.

HE LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE. Copied from the best sources without comment. By DANIEL W. WILDER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

There exists no brief and accurate Life of Shakespeare, notwithstanding the many readers of his works. Most these will prefer a book which gives the known facts concerning Shakespeare's life, briefly and accurately stated. o meet these requirements the present volume has been compiled. The material which it contains has been copied om the best sources, and the compiler has inserted no opinions of his own.

HE WORLD'S BEST HYMNS. With an introduction by Prof. J. W. CHURCHILL, Andover Theological Seminary, and 40 beautiful pictures by Louis K. Harlow. New edition. 16mo, decorated cloth, $1.50; China silk, hand painted, with designs of flowers, $2.50.

To the new edition of this admirable and very successful collection of favorite sacred Poems and Hymns have en added "Crossing the Bar," by Lord Tennyson (sung at his funeral), "O God, Our Hope in Ages Past" (sung the funeral of Bishop Brooks), together with selections from Wither, Thomas Campion, Martin Luther, Ignatius oyola, Dean Stanley, etc.

Popular Edition of Francis Parkman's Last Book.

HALF-CENTURY OF CONFLICT. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. With 3 maps. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

OTHER BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

OUNT JULIAN. A Spanish Tragedy. By JULIAN STURGIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VITHOUT DOGMA. A Novel of Modern Poland. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated by Iza Young. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

HE NEWER RELIGIOUS THINKING. By DAVID NELSON BEACH. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

HE ROAD AND THE ROADSIDE. By BURTON W. POTTER. Third edition, revised, with 7 additional chapters. 12mo, cloth, $1.50, *net.*

HE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EMPIRE. By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy. With 13 maps and battle plans. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY. 1660–1783. By Captain A. T. MAHAN. With 25 charts and battle plans. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

ROAD, TRACK AND STABLE. Chapters on Horses and Their Treatment. By H. C. MERWIN. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

ITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

Forthcoming Books.

Poems of Nature.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Profusely illustrated by Paul de Longpré. 8vo, cloth gilt.

The volume contains over forty poems, the list beginning with the classic, "To a Waterfowl," and closing with "Our Fellow-Worshippers." M. Longpré, an exact as well as a loving student of the fields and forests, has gathered a rich harvest of the American flora, and his thoroughly artistic and beautiful studies, comprising nearly one hundred subjects, have the value of truthful records as well as high æsthetic worth.

Picciola.

By X. B. SAINTINE. With 130 illustrations by J. F. Gueldry. 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

"Picciola: The Prisoner of Fenestrelle, or, Captivity Captive," is one of the most charming and popular of French classics. The artist has thoroughly sympathized with the delicacy and beauty of this tender and touching story, and the publishers believe that this edition will take a permanent place as the standard illustrated "Picciola." It is uniform with the illustrated editions of "Colettte" and "An Attic Philosopher in Paris."

In the Track of the Sun.

Readings from the Diary of a Globe-Trotter. By FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON. Profusely illustrated with engravings from photographs and drawings by Harry Fenn. Large 8vo, cloth gilt.

In this magnificently illustrated volume the author describes in an easy, entertaining, intelligent manner the tour of the world. The illustrations, comprising full-page pictures, vignettes and other text cuts, head and tail pieces and initials, number some two hundred and fifty, and present an itinerary of the journey around the world, including not only scenery, historic and remarkable buildings and street scenes, but also an abundance of studies from life, which show contrasting types of humanity the world over, ranging from our Western Indians to Maharajahs of the Orient, and from the beautiful women of Japan to Egyptian *fellahs*.

Memoirs.

By CHARLES G. LELAND. 12mo, cloth.

Few men have led a more varied life than Mr Leland, whose experiences have ranged from the Knickerbocker literary set to the oil excitement, and from a French Revolution to the study of gypsy life, and later to the foundation of a system of art education.

General Thomas.

By HENRY COPPÉE. A new volume in the Great Commanders Series, edited by Gen. James Grant Wilson. With portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The Story of Washington.

By ELIZABETH EGGLESTON SEELYE. Edited by Dr. Edward Eggleston. With over 100 illustrations by Allegra Eggleston. A new volume in the "Delights of History" Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

This book will supply a demand for a life of Washington, the man, of convenient size, popular, including the latest results of research, planned according to the methods of the new school of history, and containing illustrations of almost every available subject which the story includes. Mrs. Seelye's book is always interesting, and it is not encumbered with superfluous details. It is uniform with "The Story of Columbus," by the same author.

The Country School in New England

By CLIFTON JOHNSON. With 60 illustrations from photographs and drawings made by the author. 8vo, cloth.

The author describes successive periods of the country school—the winter and summer terms, the scholars in their classes and at the blackboard, their punishments, their fishing and coasting, their duties and amusements on the farm—in short, the every-day life of the boys and girls of rural New England in the days of our fathers and our own. Every phase of his subject is aptly illustrated with pictures from life.

The Romance of an Empress.

Catharine II. of Russia. By K. WALISZEWSKI. 12mo, cloth.

There has been no more extraordinary figure in Russian history than this gifted, tempestuous and dissolute empress, "the Semiramis of the North." M. Waliszewski's book is based upon unpublished documents in the state archives, and upon the memoirs and correspondence of his subject. His story of the plots and intrigues, the wars and triumphs, the succession of favorites, and the fierce outbreaks with which Catharine's reign was filled makes a most extraordinary historical romance, and presents some fresh aspects of European history.

A Friend of the Queen.

By PAUL GAULOT. 12mo, cloth.

This is the true and intimate life history of the Swedish soldier, Count Axel Fersen, whose romantic friendship with the ill-fated Marie Antoinette led him gladly to peril his life again and again in vain attempts at rescue.

General Scott.

By Gen. MARCUS I. WRIGHT. A new volume in the Great Commanders Series, edited by Gen. James Grant Wilson. With portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens.

8vo, cloth, $5.00.

It was Siemens, although Wheatstone and Varley's discoveries were simultaneous, who invented the dynamo-electric machine which became the basis of the modern Siemens dynamo developed by Edison, Hopkinson and others. He designed the ocean-cable ship *Faraday;* an electric railway, and an electric furnace were among others of his inventions; and in this day of electrical progress the autobiography of this great electrician will possess a pertinent and exceptional interest.

The Brontes in Ireland.

By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This books presents some new and thrilling pages in the family history of the Brontë sisters. It is a story of absorbing interest.

FICTION.

Duffels.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "Roxy," "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Faith Doctor," etc. 12mo, cloth.

This new volume of fiction is certain of a cordial welcome. For an explanation of the title the reader is referred to the charming introduction which forms the author's prelude to his collection of admirable stories.

Benefits Forgot.

By WOLCOTT BALESTIER, author of "Reffey," "A Common Story," "Captain, My Captain," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A novel of American life combining a command of incident and movement with a rare power of analysis and observation.

Louisa Muhlbach's Historical Novels.

New edition, 18 vols. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, per volume, $1.00.

In offering to the public our *new and illustrated 12mo edition* of Louisa Mühlbach's celebrated historical romances we wish to call attention to the continued and increasing popularity of these books for over thirty years. These romances are as well known in England and America as in the author's native country, Germany, and it has been the unanimous verdict that no other romances reproduce so vividly the spirit and social life of the times which are described.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

On the Old Frontier.

By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Crowded Out o' Crofield," "Little Smoke," "The Battle of New York," etc. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

In this thrilling story Mr. Stoddard is at his best. He describes the vicissitudes of the settlers in western New York, which was the frontier of the last century, the homely yet adventurous existence at Plum Hollow Fort, the plottings of the Iroquois, their assemblage in the great Council House, and their final desperate raid. A boy is the hero of the book, and every American boy and girl should read it for its historical value as well as for its romantic interest.

John Boyd's Adventures.

By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers," etc. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

John was a hero of the days when American sailors manned American ships, and the ships went everywhere, in spite of pirates and hostile Frenchmen or Englishmen. He went to sea in the early part of the century, and his adventures as an Algerine slave, a man-of-war's-man, an intended victim of Chinese pirates, and as a young hero in other stirring scenes, almost encircle the globe, and enable the author to convey much information regarding strange people and countries and the history of troublous times.

The Boys of Greenway Court.

A Story of the Early Years of Washington. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "In the Boyhood of Lincoln," "The Log School-House on the Columbia," "The Zigzag Books," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Pierce. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Butterworth's remarkable ability to write stories which are entertaining and at the same time informing has never been better illustrated than in this tale of the famous old manor house of Greenway Court, the home of Lord Fairfax, Washington's early patron. It is a book full of picturesque incidents and legends, of hunting exploits and adventures, and the figure of the young Washington is shown in these pages in a light which will be sure to enlist the interest of young readers.

Paul Jones.

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis," "Midshipman Paulding," etc. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy and J. O. Davidson. Young Heroes of Our Navy Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

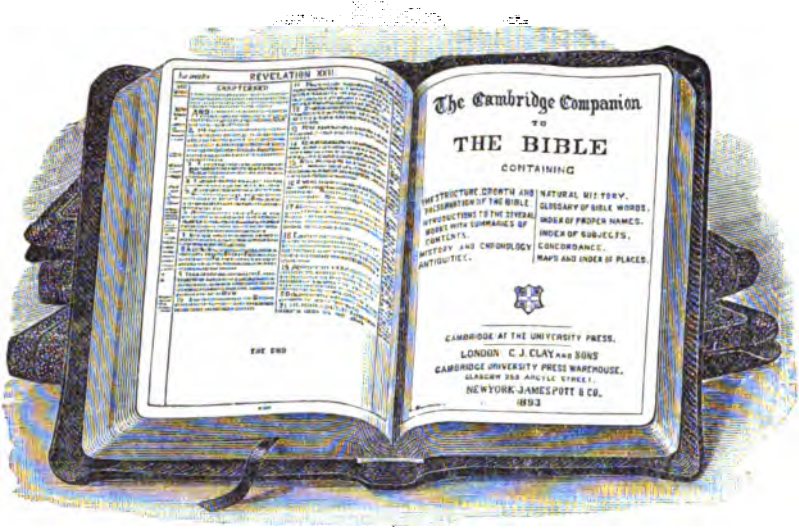
Paul Jones, the captain who sailed around the British Isles and bade defiance to the entire British fleet, is perhaps the most heroic figure in the naval history of the Revolution, and readers old and young will welcome this thrilling story of his exploits.

Digitized by Google

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS of the BIBLE,

NEW TESTAMENT and REVISED BIBLE,

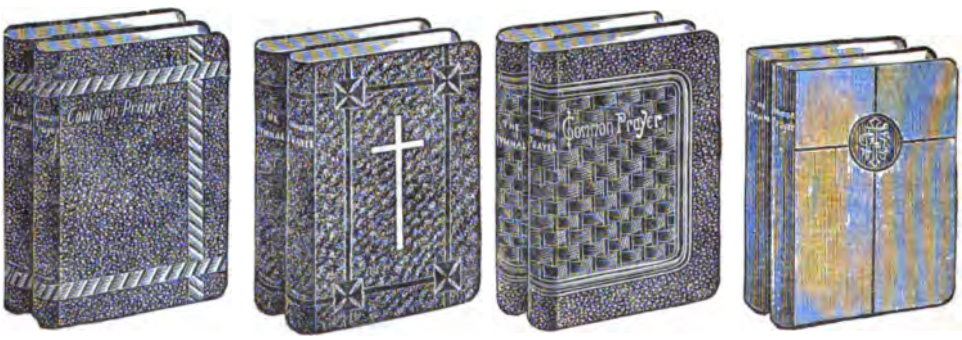
are printed from perfect plates, in the various sizes, with and without references.



THE NEW CAMBRIDGE TEACHERS' BIBLE

with references, and the New Cambridge Companion to the Bible, concordance and maps, is now ready, having been published under the supervision of the most eminent scholars of the University. This New Teachers' Bible is the result of long and careful preparation and the very last to appear in the field; hence is fully up to the latest scholarship and in all respects contains the highest Biblical knowledge.

Various Editions from $1.50 to $12.50.



THE NEW CAMBRIDGE PRAYER BOOK AND HYMNALS.

The Book of Common Prayer, the New Standard of 1892, are authorized editions printed from entirely new plates. The same may be said of the "Hymnal Revised and Enlarged," as adopted by the Convention of 1892. These New Standards supersede all previous editions, and are the books adopted for future use in the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Eight Editions. 150 Patterns of Sets from 85c. to $13.50.

CAMBRIDGE BINDINGS

are done at Mason House by B. Collins & Sons, who now lead their profession as leather binders, their facilities being the largest in the world, and their prestige unquestioned. For care in finish, and beauty and strength of binding, their books are recognized as the best that can be produced.

This Line is the Best for Retail and Wholesale Purposes.

James Pott & Company, 114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Google

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ORDER LIST....360–363
CLASSIFED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS....364–381
BUSINESS NOTES.... 381
EDITORIAL: THE FALL OUTLOOK.... 382
A WORD TO BIDDERS FOR "BOOKS WANTED".... 382
A GERMAN JURIST ON THE AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ACT.... 383
TITLES FOR SERMONS.... 383
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS (*arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*)....384–409
OBITUARY NOTES.... 409
BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.... 410
LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.... 411
JOURNALISTIC NOTES.... 411

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Allen (George M.) Co.... 425
Amblard & Meyer Bros.... 504
American Book Co.... 498
American Tract Society.... 498
Appleton (D.) & Co....356, 357
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.... 352
Baker & Taylor Co. (The).... 509
Books of the Bible Analyzed.... 506
Boussod, Valadon & Co.... 353
Bradley (A. I.).... 428
Brentano's....426, 427, 508
Cazenove (C. D.).... 508
Century Company (The).... 429
Clarke (Robert) & Co.... 503
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co....430–433
De Witt Publishing House.... 505
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co....434, 435
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.... 500
Dodd, Mead & Co....436, 437
Eldredge (D.).... 504
Ellis (George H.).... 503
Estes & Lauriat....460–463
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.... 502
Funk & Wagnalls Co.... 459
Gill (Watson).... 508
Harison (W. B.).... 504
Harper & Bros.... 351
Holman (A. J.) & Co.... 354
Houghton, Mifflin & Co....441–458
Huebsch (S. & D. A.).... 508
Hunt & Eaton.... 499
International Bible Agency.... 497
Jenkins (W. R.).... 508
Kay Printing House.... 504
Kellogg (A. H.).... 508
Knight (Joseph) Company....438–440
Lancelin (E.) & Co.... 506

PAGE

Lee & Shepard.... 510
Lippincott (J. B.) Co....464–467, 505
Little, Brown & Co.... 355
Longmans, Green & Co.... 472
Lothrop (D.) Company....496, 497
Luyster (A. L.).... 508
McClurg (A. C.) & Co.... 502
Mosher (Thomas B.).... 505
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons....468–471
Open (The) Court Pub. Co.... 499
Porter & Coates.... 507
Pott (James) & Co.... 358
Presbyterian Board of Publication.... 473
Price-McGill Co.... 476
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons....474, 475
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.... 477
Richmond, Croscup & Co.... 506
Revell (Fleming H.) Company.... 485
Roberts Brothers....478, 479
Saalfield & Fitch.... 506
Scribner's (Charles) Sons....415–424
Spon & Chamberlain.... 501
Steiger (E.) & Co.... 508
Stokes (Frederick A.) Company....480–484
Stone & Kimball.... 507
Town Topics.... 500
Treat (E. B.).... 506
Truth Seeker Co.... 506
Vail (J. H.) & Co.... 508
Van Everen (P. F.).... 508
Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co.... 490
Warne (Frederick) & Co....486, 487
Webster (Charles L.) & Co....488, 489
Weldin (J. R.) & Co.... 507
Whittaker (Thomas).... 491
Wiley (John) & Sons.... 501
Young, (E. & J. B.) & Co....492, 493

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles, D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Armstrong**, Jessie. St. Mervyn's. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Botsford, G: Willis. The development of the Athenian constitution. [Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893.] c. 6+249 p. O. (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 4.) bds., $1.50.

***Burch**, Florence E. Mrs. Martin's little boy. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 80 p. il. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Bushong, C: H., *M.D.* Modern gynecology: a treatise on diseases of women comprising the results of the latest investigation and treatment in this branch of medical science. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1893. c. 2–380 p. il. O. cl., $2.75.

The design of this work is to cover the progressive field of gynecological science to date, and it is largely devoted to the most improved measures and recent methods of operation and treatment that come within the scope of and that can be of service to the general practitioner. The major operations are not given in detail, though the symptoms indicating the services of a specialist are fully described.

***Colbeck**, Alfred. Scarlea Grange; or, a Luddite's daughter. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 256 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Coryell, J: Russell. Diccon the Bold: a story of the days of Columbus. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 6+279 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Diccon Hastings, of Bristol, is sent to London by his mother to learn to be a merchant in the warehouse of his uncle. His heart is so little in his work that his uncle yields to his wish to take a long sea-voyage, and induces John Cabot to give him a place on one of his ships sailing to Venice and the Levant. Diccon has an adventure with Sebastian Cabot before sailing, afterwards falls in with pirates and his ship the *Caterina* is sunk, and he is washed up on the coast of Spain. In Spain he meets Christopher Columbus, and accompanies him on his first voyage to America.

Currier, C. Gilman, *M.D.* Outlines of practical hygiene adapted to American conditions. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1893. c. 6+468 p. O. cl., $2.75; *special students' ed.*, $1.75.

Contents: Soil; Climate; Protection of body; Clothing; Bathing; Personal hygiene; Physical exercises; Schools; Occupations; Their influence on health; Heating; Lighting; Buildings; Ventilation; Diet; Foods; Their preparation and adaptation; Water and water supplies; Fluid waste; Sewers; Drainage; Plumbing; Garbage and other refuse; Disposal of the dead; Human excreta, disposal of; Bacteria and diseases; Infectious diseases; Disinfection; Restriction; Communicable diseases.

Daily food for Christians: a promise and another scriptural portion for every day in the year, with the verse of a hymn. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] 192 p. il. T. cl., 75 c.

Disease (The) of inebriety from alcohol, opium and other narcotic drugs; its etiology, pathology, treatment and medico-legal relations; arr. and comp. by the American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1893. 4–400 p. O. cl., $2.75.

French, H. Willard. Oscar Peterson, ranchman and ranger. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 6+380 p. il. O. cl, $1.50.

When the story opens Oscar Peterson is a sixteen-year-old boy, just returned to his father's fine ranch in Manitoba, Canada, after ten years at school in England. On the day of his return his father is mysteriously murdered and later Oscar finds that his property has passed into other hands. With a cowboy friend Oscar sets out to find the murderer, whom he suspects to be an agent of his father's at Leadville, Col. The journey from Manitoba to Leadville is a series of exciting adventures and hairbreadth escapes, told with much animation. The travellers are attacked by Indians, "held up" by road-agents and run into many perils through which bravery, common sense and keen wit carry them triumphantly. Of course their quest is successful, the mystery is explained and the Manitoba property recovered.

Genung, J: F. Outlines of rhetoric embodied in rules, illustrative examples and a progressive course of prose composition. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 8+331 p. D. cl., $1.10.

"The aim is, while giving compendiously what is necessary for rhetorical theory, to accompany this at every step with written exercises, both critical and constructive, designed to cultivate in progressive and systematic order the student's sense of the leading requisites of composition."—*Preface.*

***Gordon**, W. J. The horse world of London. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Golden Gwendolyn. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. 4+366 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The guardian of Gwendolyn Ducie—Gervaise Forsyth—having gambled away her fortune of sixty thousand pounds, reflects that her coming of age in a few months will bring to him a day of reckoning. In consultation with a former gambling friend, who passes as a German professor, expert in nervous disease, a plot is concocted to get the girl out of the world, either by proving her mad or by poisoning her. The way their unscrupulous plans are frustrated by a man who loves Gwendolyn is told with many details.

***Haines**, Elijah M. A practical treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace and police magistrates; with a summary of the law relating to the duties of constables, coroners and notaries public, in the state of Illinois, with the necessary forms of proceeding; embracing also a coll. of forms for popular use in the transaction of business. *14th rev. ed.* Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1893. c. 24+1464 p. O. shp., $8.

Hallock, *Rev.* Gerard B. F. A square man: a talk with young men. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] 3–28 p. S. pap., 5 c.

***Harper**, F: Echoes from the undying word. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 127 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Haycraft**, Margaret. Lindenholm. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Herron, G: D. The new redemption: a call to the church to reconstruct society according to the gospel of Christ. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 4–176 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Professor Herron believes that "a great idea is now leading the world's thought and lifting its hopes." He sees everywhere the signs of universal change. "We are," he says, "in the beginning of a revolution that will strain all existing religious and political institutions and test the wisdom and heroism of the earth's purest and wisest souls: a revolution that will regenerate society with the judgment of infinite love." Under the title of "The new redemption," in a series of six discourses, he portrays with impassioned and yet temperate eloquence the duties of the church in these new and trying times.

***Home,** Andrew. The way and the will. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Hudson,** W. H. Birds in a village. Phil., J. B Lippincott Co., 1893. 8°, buckram, $2.25.

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 142, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Mar., May, June, Oct. and Nov., 1892. Springfield, pr. for the reporter, Norman L. Freeman, 1893. c. 782 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Indiana.** Annot. practice code: the Indiana code of civil procedure, with notes of judicial decisions. *2d rev. ed.*, by W. W. Thornton. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1893. c. 28+617 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Isaacs, *Mrs.* Marion E. Christ on the avenue. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] 20 p. S. cl , 10 c.

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 50, cont. cases decided at the July term, 1892, and the Jan. term, 1893. Topeka, Edwin H. Snow, *st. pr.*, 1893. c. 8+881 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Kemp, Ja. F. The ore deposits of the United States. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1893. c. 15+302 p. O. cl., $4.

Pt. 1, Introduction. Contains chapters on: General geological facts and principles; On the formation of cavities in rocks; The minerals important as ores: the gangue minerals and the sources whence both are derived; On the filling of mineral veins; On certain structural features of mineral veins; The classification of ore deposits: a review and a scheme based on origin. Pt. 2, The ore deposits. Chapters on: The iron series —Introductory remarks on iron ores—limonite, siderite, hematite, red and specular; Magnetite and pyrite; Copper; Lead alone; Lead and zinc; Zinc alone, or with metals other than lead; Lead and silver; Silver and gold, eastern silver mines and the Rocky Mountain region of New Mexico and Colorado; Silver and gold (continued), Rocky Mountain region, Wyoming, the Black Hills, Montana and Idaho; Silver and gold (continued). The region of the Great Basin, in Utah, Arizona and Nevada; The Pacific Slope, Washington, Oregon and California; Gold elsewhere in the United States and Canada; The lesser metals, aluminum, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, chromium, manganese, mercury, nickel, cobalt, platinum, tin.

King's (The) business: proceedings of the World's Convention of Christians at Work and Seventh Annual Convention of Christian Workers in the United States and Canada, Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., Nov. 10–16, 1892. New Haven, Ct., published by the Bureau of Supplies for Christian Workers. Blair Bldg., 85 Orange St., [1893.] c. 521+8 p. por. il. O. cl., $1.75: pap., $1.

A very general report of the work being done by the missions throughout the country, for helping the poor, the wicked and the unfortunate. Entered in "Weekly Record" of P. W., Sept. 17, as "Christians at work." The publishers prefer having the work known as "The king's business."

***Knight,** G: H. Patent Office manual, including the law and practice of cases in the U. S. Patent Office and the courts holding a revisory relation thereto; also an appendix of copyright decisions, etc. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 3 l. 655 p. O. shp., $5.

***Michigan.** School law, with decisions by superintendent of public instruction and supreme court; [for teachers and students;] comp. by Myron T. Dodge. Saginaw, Jones & McCall Co., *prs.*, [1893.] 136 p. D. pap., 80 c.

Millison, D. G. How it happened: the story of Milton's "Paradise lost," as stolen by D. G. Millison. [Wichita, Kan., Beacon Pub. Co.,] 1893. c. 4+81 p. il. Tt. flex. leath., 50 c.

A prose version of Milton's "Paradise lost," which gives a great deal of the original language.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 112, [1892.] Columbia. E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 20+737+5 p. O. shp., $4.

Musick, J: R. Independence: a story of the Revolution; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. 14+456 p. D. (Columbian historical novels, v. 9.) cl., $1.50.

This story covers a period of forty years, from the inception of the struggle for American independence to its triumph. Many of the battles of the Revolution are described, together with the generals and other noted men of the time. The romance of the story centres in the life and adventures of Albert Stevens, a lineal descendant of the Hernando Estevan who figured in the first book of this series, and whose descendants have appeared in each successive volume. An historical index is appended.

***New York.** The code of criminal procedure and penal code, as amended, and in force at the close of the 116th session of the legislature, 1893; annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1893. c. 11+598+9+5+471 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** The military code, enacted May 4, 1893, also, rules and articles of war and kindred statutes, with general orders and decisions relating thereto, amended to date, as published by the Adjt.-Gen. of the U. S. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 154 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxon. The referendum in America: a discussion of law-making by popular vote. Phil., [published by the University of Pennsylvania,] 1893. c. 5–225 p. O. (Publications of the university, v. 4, whole number, 12.) cl., $1.50.

An investigation into the origin and growth in the United States of that popular governmental principle known in Switzerland as the referendum. Both English and American writers have spoken of the referendum as a principle only in use in Switzerland, but it is shown in this volume that in America we have already had much experience with the referendum, and that, in every state in the Union, in the county, the city, the township and the school-district, we employ, and in New England have employed since the Revolution, this same popular political principle.

Osborne, Grover Pease. Principles of economics the satisfaction of human wants in so far as their satisfaction depends on material resources. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1893. c. '90, '93. 2+447 p. O. cl., $2.

Contents: The resources for the satisfaction of wants; Population—the number of people whose wants are to be satisfied; Ownership and control of the resources for the satisfaction of wants; Economical use of the resources; Exchange; Distribution of produced wealth.

Otis, Ja., [*pseud.* for Ja. Otis Kaler.] Josiah in New York; or, a coupon from the Fresh Air Fund. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. c. 2-259 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The amusing adventures of a country boy from "Berry's Corner," in his first visit to New York City; he misses his friends at Jersey City, and from this point on has a succession of mishaps, finally discovering Tom and Bob, the two friends he has come to visit. These boys are street gamins whom Josiah's father had entertained for the Fresh Air Fund, and they do not fail in introducing Josiah to the dime museums, the "peanut" gallery of the circus and other attractions of the metropolis.

Paull, *Mrs.* G: A., [Minnie E. Kenney.] Cradle thoughts. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Paull, *Mrs.* G: A., [Minnie E. Kenney.] Silver bowls. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1893. c. 428 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A pleasantly written story for girls, inculcating lessons of self-denial and consideration for others. A silver bowl was the badge of the circle of "King's Daughters" to which Louise Rushton belonged. The aim of the "Silver Bowls" was to cheerfully do the little things of life. Her father's death obliged Louise to earn her living as cashier in a big department store. It was hard work amid unpleasant surroundings; but by patience, faith and self-denial Louise clears away her difficulties and lightens the lives of her associates, winning, in the end, an unexpected and delightful reward.

***Pennsylvania.** The 1893 election law, with an index. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1893. c. 32 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Perley**, Sidney. Principles of the law of interest as applied by courts of law and equity in the U. S. and Great Britain, and the text of the general interest statutes in force in the U. S., G. B. and the Dominion of Canada. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1893. c. 13+433 p. O. shp., $5.

***Phillips**, S: L. A treatise on the law of mechanics' liens on real and personal property. 3*d ed.*, by Frank Parsons. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 45+913 p. O. shp., $6.

Piatt, Donn. General George H. Thomas: a critical biography; with concluding chapters by H. V. Boynton. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 5-658 p. por. O. cl., $3.

At the time of Colonel Piatt's death he had completed his life of Thomas up to the opening of the Atlanta campaign. This portion of the work comprises nineteen chapters. While closely following the campaigns in which General Thomas took part, and noting his uniform success, it presents at every step the contemporaneous movements of other armies. Thus the work is, to a great extent, a history of the war. At the request of Mrs. Piatt, General H. V. Boynton has furnished concluding chapters presenting the salient points of General Thomas' participation in the Atlanta and Nashville campaigns, and a history more complete than any yet undertaken of the wonderful cavalry expedition of Gen. James H. Wilson, sent by General Thomas against Selma and Montgomery after the destruction of Hood's army. These closing chapters, twelve in number, also present an outline of General Thomas' career after the war, and up to his tragic death in San Francisco. The circumstances of his death, which General Boynton treats as falling little short of assassination, are set forth in detail.

***Remsburg**, J: E. Abraham Lincoln, was he a Christian? N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1893. 345 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Saint-Amand, Imbert de. Women of Versailles, the court of Louis XIV.; tr. by Eliz. Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+266 p. pors. D. (Famous women of the French court.) cl., $1.25.

The subjects of the various chapters are: Queen Marie Thérèse, Madame de Montespan, Madame de Maintenon, "the Bavarian Dauphiness," the Marquise de Caylus, the Duchess of Orleans, the Duchess of Burgundy and the daughters of Louis XIV.

Savage, *Rev.* Minot J. Is this a good world? Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1893. c. 2+60 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Four addresses: Pain and goodness; Moral evil and goodness; Dissatisfaction and goodness; Death and goodness.

Smith, Goldwin. The United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 8+312 p. map, O. cl., $2.

A rapid and unbiassed narrative of the political events of American history from the landing of the *Mayflower* to the reconstruction period. It is divided under five headings: The colonies; Revolution, independence and union; Republic; Democracy and slavery; Rupture and reconstruction. Although the sketch is intended for English rather than American readers, the latter will also find it a most acceptable and comprehensive statement of our political history. It will probably be followed by a companion volume treating the recent history of parties and the questions of the present day.

***Smyth**, Edith E. Puzzles: a Christmas story. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Soans**, *Rev.* R. G. Home, sweet home: a North Country story. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 256 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Spelling**, T: Carl. A treatise on extraordinary relief in equity and at law; covering: pt. 1, Injunction; pt. 2, Habeas corpus, mandamus, prohibition, quo warranto, and review or certiorari; cont. an exposition of principles covering these several forms of relief, and of other practical use; with citations of all the authorities to date. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 145+784; 29+785-1795 p. O. shp., *net*, $11.

Stories of Italy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5-208 p. il. T. (Stories from *Scribner* ser., no. 4.) hf. cf., $1.50; cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Contents: Espero Gorgoni, gondolier, by F. Hopkinson Smith; The anatomist of the heart, by T. R. Sullivan; The song of the comforter, by J: J. A'Becket; The house on the hill-top, by Grace Ellery Channing.

Strong, Ja. The student's commentary: a complete hermeneutical manual on the Book of Ecclesiastes. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] c. 40+144 p. O. cl., $2.

Consisting of "a corrected Hebrew text, an ample critical apparatus, a free but terse metrical rendering, a modernized and rhythmically arranged translation, an extended introduction, a detailed tabular analysis; the Authorized Version amended, the American Revised Version, a closely literal metaphrase; a copious logical, exegetical and practical exposition, and full lexical, grammatical and vindicatory notes; adapted to readers, preachers and scholars of every stage of progress and of all denominations."

Van Marter, Martha. The primary teacher; with helps and exercises; introd. by Jesse Lyman Hurlbut, D.D. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 166 p. D. cl., 70 c. (*Corr. title.*)

Walker, Williston. The creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 7+604 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Dr. Walker is a professor in Hartford Theological Seminary. This volume has grown out of the experiences of the class-room. In his endeavors to teach the story of Congregationalism the writer says he "has been hindered at all points by the inaccessibility of much of the material which must be before the student or the minister if a knowledge of denominational history is to be more than second-hand." He has therefore collected the more important Congregational creeds and platforms, and has illustrated them as far

Digitized by Google

as he is able by such historic notes and comments as may serve to make the circumstances of their composition and their meaning plain.

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. Nemo; or, the wonderful door. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] 5-192 p. il. D. cl., $1.

An English story of a deserted baby, found and adopted by a humpbacked little basket-maker, who brings the child up as his own. Later the secret of Nemo's birth is revealed, he is restored to his family and inheritance, and establishes his humble friend in comfort. The tone of the story is decidedly religious.

***Watson,** Lily. A garden of girls: stories illustrating the beatitudes. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 159 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Whately,** *Miss* E. J. Which way? or, the old faith and the new. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 127 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Wood, *Rev.* Ja., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources; incl. phrases, mottoes, maxims, proverbs, definitions, aphorisms, and sayings of wise men, in their bearing on life, literature, speculation, science, art, religion and morals; especially in the modern aspects of them. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1893. 6+658 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The material is gathered mostly from modern writings, and has never before probably been collected into a single volume. The arrangement is alphabetical and follows the order of the initial letters of the initial word or words. A copious topical index is the key to this alphabet.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Daily food for Christians..... 75
Hallock, A square man..... 05
Isaacs, Christ on the avenue..... 10
Paull, Cradle thoughts..... 10
— Silver Bowls..... $1.50

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., Cin.
Indiana, Annot. practice code, *2d rev. ed.*, *net*, 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
New York, The military code..... 1.25

BEACON PUB. CO., Wichita, Kan.
Millison, How it happened..... 50

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., Bost.
Green, Golden Gwendolyn..... 1.25
Otis, Josiah in New York..... 1.00

THE BUREAU OF SUPPLIES FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS, Blair Bldg., 85 Orange St., New Haven, Ct.
King's (The) business $1; 1.75

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Osborne, Principles of economics the satisfaction of human wants 2.00
Piatt, General George H. Thomas..... 3.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Herron, The new redemption..... 75

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.
Savage, Is this a good world?..... 25

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.
Illinois, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 142 (Freeman)..... ..... 2.25

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.
Musick, Independence..... 1.50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Botsford, The development of the Athenian constitution..... 1.50
Genung, Outlines of rhetoric.... ..... 1.10

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Strong, The student's commentary..... 2.00
Van Marter, The primary teacher, *corr. title*..... 70

JONES & MCCALL CO., Saginaw, Mich.
Michigan, School law, with decisions..... 80

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Pennsylvania, The 1893 election law..... 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Hudson, Birds in a village..... 2.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Knight, Patent Office manual..... 5.00
Phillips, Law of mechanics' liens, *3d ed.*.. 6.00
Spelling, Extraordinary relief in equity and at law, 2 v.....*net*, 11.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
French, Oscar Peterson..... $1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Smith, The United States..... 2.00

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.
Haines, Treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace, *14th rev. ed.*... 8.00

H. B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.
New York, Code of criminal procedure... 5.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Coryell, Diccon the Bold 1.25

GEORGE B. REED, Bost.
Perley, Principles of the law of interest.. 5.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Armstrong, St. Mervyn's..... 1.00
Burch, Mrs. Martin's little boy..... 35
Colbeck, Scarlea Grange..... 1.50
Gordon, The horse-world of London..... 80
Harper, Echoes from the undying world.. 60
Haycraft, Lindenholm..... 1.25
Home, The way and the will..... 75
Smyth, Puzzles 1.00
Soans, Home, sweet home 1.75
Watson (Lily), A garden of girls..... 75
— (Mrs), Nemo..... 1.00
Whately, Which way?..... 60

THE SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., N. Y.
Kemp, The ore deposits of the United States..... 4.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Saint-Amand, Women of Versailles..... 1.25
Stories of Italy.....50 c.; 75 c.; 1.50
Walker, Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism..... 3.50

EDWIN H. SNOW, *st. pr.*, Topeka, Kan.
Kansas, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 50 (Randolph)..... 3.50

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 112 (Brown)..... 4.00

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.
Bushong, Modern gynecology..... 2.75
Currier, Practical hygiene.....$1.75; 2.75
Diseases of inebriety..... 2.75

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.
Remsburg, Abraham Lincoln, was he a Christian?.....50 c.; 1.00

UNIVERSITY OF PENN., Phila.
Oberholtzer, The referendum in America. 1.50

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.
Wood, Dictionary of quotations..... 2.50

Digitized by Google

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books Published in this Issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Nature and Science;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

GEORGE M. ALLEN CO., N. Y.

Pamela's Prodigy, a comedy by Clyde Fitch; with 40 col. il. by Virginia Gerson, $3.50.

Matrimonial advice, by H. W. McVickar, with 18 col. pl. and 18 black and white drawings, accompanied by humorous text, 4°, cl. or silk, $3.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The country school in New England, by Clifton Johnson, 60 il. from photographs, 8°.

In the track of the sun, by Frederick Diodati Thompson, il. with eng. from photographs and drawings by Harry Fenn, 8°.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO., N. Y.

Goupil's Paris "Salon," 1893, a review of the most remarkable paintings and sculptures exhibited at the Champs-Elysées and Champ de Mars, text by Garton Jollivet, English translation by Henry Bacon, with 100 photogravure il., 2 etchings and 1 water-color facsimile, 8°, cl., *Vellum ed.*, French text, $12; Eng. text, $15. *Holland ed.*, French text, $15; Eng. text, $18.

Jacqueline, by Th. Bentzon; tr. by Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer; 40 il. by Albert Lynch, *Vellum pap. ed.*, photogravure il. on India pap., $15. *Whatman pap. ed.*, 40 copies, numbered, col. il., $300.

Mary Stuart, by John Skelton, with many portraits and colored frontispiece, *edition de luxe*, on Japan pap., 100 numbered copies, $50. *Vellum pap. ed.*, $5.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Henriette Ronner, the painter of cat life and cat character, a portfolio of photogravure, with introd. by T. A. Janvier, $15.

The Century gallery, selected proofs from the *Century* and *St. Nicholas*, 64 proofs in a portfolio, 13⅝ x 17⅝ ins., $10.

Handbook of English cathedrals, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, il. by Jos. Pennell, 483 p., 12°, $2.50; full leath., flex., $3.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Letters from my mill, tr. from the French of Daudet by Frank Hunter Potter, with headpieces by Geo. Wharton Edwards and 10 full-p. colored designs by Mme. Madeleine Lemaire, 8°, $4; *large-pap. ed.*, $10.

The bow of orange ribbon, by Amelia E. Barr, 100 il., 4 in color, by Theo. Hampe, $2.50; silk, $3.50.

The rivals, a comedy by Richard Brinsley Sheridan, il. by Frank M. Gregory, with 5 plates in color and 50 designs in black and white, 8°, $3.50; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, $6.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Enoch Arden, by Tennyson, *new cheaper ed.*, il., 96 p., 4°, $2.50.

Sunshine and playtime, by Rt. Rev. Wm. Croswell Doane, D.D., il. by Emma J. Farnsworth, 4°, $2.50.

Favorite poems from the best authors: Poems of love; Sea and shore; Miscellaneous poems, 3 v., il. 32°, *per set*, $3; full levant, $7.50.

The village blacksmith, The wreck of the *Hesperus*, A psalm of life, by Henry W. Longfellow, il. 4°, $2.

He leadeth me, col. il., 32 p., 4°, $2.50.

Songs for pilgrims, il. 4°, $2.

The story of Aunt Patience, in rhyme, by Mary D. Brine, il. by F. C. Gordon, 4°, $2.50.

While shepherds watched their flocks by night, col. il., 16 p., 4°, $1.

A constant Christmas, a Christmas carol, by Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, col. il., $1.

Phillips Brooks' poems, Christmas and Easter carols, il. in color and monotint, 48 p., 4°, $3.

Old ballad ser.: For auld lang syne; All's well; My greeting; Give good-morrow, *ea.*, col. il., 16 p., sq. 16°, 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Hudson's illustrated Shakespeare, *Parchment ed.*, 12 v., 36 etchings from designs by H. Pillé, by L. Monzies, 16°, *per set*, Fr. parchment, $36; hf. crushed levant, $36.

The original Paris salon of 1893, prepared by Ludovic Baschet, a collection of 100 photogravures printed by hand, in colors, from paintings by noted artists, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1893; text in French, imp. 8°, *vellum ed.*, silk cl., $10; *Holland ed.*, silk cl., $12.

Ivanhoe, *il. holiday ed.*, 12 etchings by Adolph Lalauze, 2 v., 8°, cl., $6; hf. levant mor., $12; *Parchment ed.*, limited to 150 numbered copies printed on Enfield hand-made pap., with impressions of illustrations in India proof, 2 v., 4°, Fr. parchment, $15.

Rome of to-day and yesterday, by John Dennie, il. with 20 half-tone reproductions of photographs, 8°, $2.50.

Aurelian, emperor of Rome, by William Ware, *new ed.*, il. with half-tone plates, 8°, $2.50.

The queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice mediæval and modern, by Clara Erskine Clement, il. with 20 photogravures, 8°, vellum cl., $3; hf. levant mor. crushed, $5.

La Fontaine's fables, *Exquisite ser.*, *Edition Jouaust*, il. with 13 etchings by Le Rat from designs by E. Adams, 2 v., 16°, hf. silk and vellum cl., $3; *ed. de luxe*, limited to 150 copies, printed on hand-made Holland pap., hf. levant, $5.

Les misérables, *Il. holiday ed.*, with etchings, photogravures and 120 half-tone plates from drawings by noted Parisian artists, 5 v., 8°, $12.50.

Lucile, by Owen Meredith, with photogravure il. frontispiece by W. L. Taylor, 8°, $4.

Ruy Blas, by Victor Hugo, il with etchings by Champollion from drawings by Adrian Moreau, printed on parchment linen drawing-paper, ed. limited to 500 numbered copies, 4°, $5.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Household art, ed. by Candace Wheeler, 16° (*Distaff ser.*), $1.

The cloister and the hearth, by Charles Reade, il. from drawings by William Martin Johnson, 2 v., 8°, silk, $8.

Masters and masterpieces of engraving, by Willis O. Chapin, il. with 60 engravings and heliogravures, 266 p., 8°, leath., $10.

The Christ-child in art, a study of interpretation, by Henry Van Dyke, 236 p., il. 8°, cl.

A short history of the English people, by J. R. Green, *il. ed.*, ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, v. 3, il. 8°, cl., $5.

Italian gardens, by Charles A. Platt, with col. frontispiece and many illustrations, 154 p., 4°, cl.

A referendum to the illustrations in General Wallace's Ben-Hur, 8°, pap.

Everybody's guide to music, by Josiah Booth, il. 16°, cl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The old garden, and other verses, by Margaret Deland, *Holiday ed.*, in Old-English type, with 100 illustrations in color from designs by Walter Crane, 8°, $4; *Large-pap. ed.*

The autocrat of the breakfast-table, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, *Holiday ed.*, with 60 full-page photogravures and engraved text illustrations by Howard Pyle, 8°, $5; *Large-pap ed.*

The hanging of the crane, and other poems of the home, by Henry W. Longfellow, *New holiday ed.*, with photogravure il. from designs by E. H. Garrett, W. L. Taylor, F. T. Merrill *and others*, 16°, $1.50.

Deephaven, by Sarah Orne Jewett, *Holiday ed.*, with 50 il from designs by Charles H. and Marcia O. Woodbury, 8°, $2.50.

Greek lines and other architectural essays, by Henry Van Brunt, il. 8°.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore, 2 v., il. with photogravures and half-tones, 8°, silk, $6; hf. levant mor., $12.

Bits of life, 10 photogravures from photographs by members of the Camera Club, 4°, $2.

Bits of nature, 10 photogravures, 4°, $2.

English scenery, 10 photogravures from photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams, 4°, $2.

Google

Mother Goose of '93, 10 photogravures from original studies of children, by Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett, 4°, $2.
Camp-life, a series of views from original photographs by S. R. Stoddard, *new ed.*, 4°, $2.
Niagara Falls, 13 photogravures from photographs by Ernest Edwards, with introd. and text by Cyrus K. Remington, $1.50.
Shadows of the stage, by William Winter, *2d ser.*, with 12 photogravure portraits, 18°, white cl. and silk, $1.50.
Gray's elegy and its author, *new ed.*, with introd. by Dr. J. L. Williams, with 25 half-tone and photogravure il., obl. 4°, $3.50.
Through Evangeline's country, by Jeannette A. Grant, with col. frontispiece and 30 half-tone il., 12°, $2.
An autumn pastoral, by William Cullen Bryant, *new ed.*, with 17 photogravures after drawings by C. E. Phillips, 8°, $3.
Gems of art, 10 photogravures from paintings by Vibert, Jacquet and other celebrated artists, $2.50.
Masterpieces of foreign art, 10 photogravures from paintings by Corot, Daubigny, Millet and other artists, $2.50.
Modern American art, 10 photogravures from paintings by American artists, $2.50.
Gems of art from the Metropolitan Museum, $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

I have called you friends, by Irene E. Jerome, il. obl. 4°, $2.
Periwinkle, by Julia C. R. Dorr, il. from drawings in charcoal by Zulma De Lacy Steele, obl. 4°, $3; leath., $5.
The rime of the ancient mariner, by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, il. in outline by J. Noel Paton, with introd. note by Francis H. Underwood, obl. 4°, $2; leath., $4.
The New England country, text and il. by Clifton Johnson, *new ed.*, obl. 4°, $2.50; leath., $4.50.
From sunrise to sunset, by Curtis Guild, original verse, il. by Copeland and others, small 4°, $3.50; leath., $6.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, with a continuation by Harrison S. Morris, 4 v., il. 16°, $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $8; ¾ cf., $10.
Historical tales, the romance of reality, by Charles Morris, 4 v., America, England, France, Germany, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Greek vase paintings, select examples, with an introd. and notes by Jane E. Harrison and D. S. MacColl, size 18 x 14 in., $10.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

In the wake of Columbus, by Frederick A. Ober, *edition de luxe* (limited to 250 copies), il. 4°, $10.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Pictures from nature and life, poems by Kate Raworth Holmes, il. by Helen E. Stevenson.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare's England, by William Winter, *new il. ed.*, with new por. of Mr. Winter.
The life and art of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, il.
An outline of the development of the early English drama, by Katharine Lee Bates.
Goblin market, by Christina G. Rossetti, with 18 page il. and other decorations by Lawrence Housman. Also an *edition de luxe*, 8°.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Souvenir of Scotland, its cities, lakes and mountains, 70 p., 4°, bds., $4.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore, *new ed.*, 2 v., il. with 51 photogravures, 8°, cl., $6; ¾ cf., $12; *Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 250 numbered copies, with photogravures on India paper mounted, 3 v., 8°, white vellum, il., $15.
Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby, by Thomas Hughes, *new ed.*, il. with 32 photogravures, 8°, $3; ¾ cf., $6; *Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 125 numbered copies, with photogravures on India paper, mounted, 8°, $6.

G. P PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A history of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker, by Washington Irving, *Van Twiller ed.*, with 225 original il. by E W. Kemble, 2 v., $6; ¾ levant, $12; *limited ed.* of 100 copies with proofs of full-p. il. on Japan pap., mor., $15.
Old court life in France, by Frances Elliot, 2 v., il. 8°, $4; *limited ed.* of 100 copies, cf.
Woman in France during the eighteenth century, by Julia Kavanagh, il. with portraits on steel, 8°, $4; *limited ed.* of 100 copies, cf.
The pottery and porcelain of the United States, by Edwin A. Barber, il. 8°, $4
A Norse romance, told in 24 illustrations, from original designs by O. M. Spofford, 8°, $2.50.
Art in theory, introduction to the study of æsthetics, by Geo. L. Raymond, 8°, cl.
The Venetian painters of the Renaissance, by Bernhard Berenson, 12°, cl.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Pictured Palestine, by James Neil, with 80 il. by James Clark, Henry A. Harfer, and others, $2.25.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Icelandic pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by Frederick W. W. Howell, with map and many illustrations (*Pen and pencil ser.*), 8°, cl., $3.20.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

French illustrators, by Louis Morin, *limited ed.* of 1000 numbered copies, with 15 plates printed in color on Japan pap., and 100 illustrations in the text, 5 pts., in portfolio, *net*, $15.
Rembrandt, his life, work and his time, by Emile Michel, ed., with preface, by Frederick Wedmore, with 80 plates and 300 reproductions of Rembrandt's works, 2 v., 8°, $15.
Cyclopædia of music and musicians, ed. by J. D. Champlin, *Popular ed.*, with 1000 il., 3 v, 8°, *net*, $15.
A history of French painting, by C. H. Stranahan, with 16 reproductions of representative paintings, *new cheaper ed*, 8°, $3.50.
Handbook of architectural styles, from the German of A. Rosengarten, by W. Collett-Sanders, *new ed.*, with 639 il., 8°, $2.50.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Lucile, by Owen Meredith, with 12 fac-similes of water-color designs by Thomas McIlvaine, and 12 half-tone engravings, 4°, blue cloth, gilt, or "forget-me-not" binding, $3 50; silk, gilt, $4.
Patriotic songs ser.: America, by Samuel Smith; Columbia, the gem of the ocean, by David T. Shaw; The star-spangled banner, by Francis Scott Key, *ea.*, il. in col. and monotint, white vellum cl., "alligator" design, 60 c.
Choice photogravure ser.: Figure gems; Views of life and nature; Favorite works of art, *ea.* v. contains 6 photogravures, 4°, white vellum cl., *per v.*, $1.50.
Silk ser.: Songs of toil, and Poems of Sir John Suckling, 2 v., white vellum cl., hf. silk "Jacqueminot rose" binding, *ea.*, $1.25, *per set*, $2 50; Madrigals and catches, and Between times, 2 v., white vellum cl., hf. silk, "buttercup" binding, *ea.*, $1.25, *per set*, $2.50; Imitation of Christ, and The Christian year, 2 v., white vellum cl., hf. silk "violet" binding, *ea.*, $1.25; *per set*, $2.50; Point lace and diamonds (il.), and Rings and love knots, 2 v., brocaded moiré binding, *ea.*, $2; *per set*, $4.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Early Christian art, by Rev. E. L. Cutts.
Pictorial architecture of France, by the Rev. H. H. Bishop.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art;*" "*Domestic;*" "*Education;*" "*Nature and Science.*")

GINN & CO., BOST.

Excavations of the American School of Athens at the Heraion of Argos, 1892, by Charles Waldstein, 20 p., 8 pl., F°, pap., $3.
University of Pennsylvania publications in philology, literature and archæology: Vol. 2, no. 1, Recent archæological explorations in the valley of the Delaware River, by Charles C. Abbott, M.D., 30 p., 8°, bds., 75 c.; no. 2, Observations on the platform at Persepolis, by Morton W. Easton, 18 p., 8°, bds., 25 c.

W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LTD., N. Y.

Continuous-current dynamos and motors: an elementary treatise for students and engineers, by Frank P. Cox, $2.
The design of a fifty-light sixteen-candle-power incandescent dynamo, by C. D. Parkhurst, $1.
Davis' standard tables for electric wire men, *4th ed.*, $1.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A manual of machine drawing and design, by David Allan Low and Alfred William Bevis, 384 p., il. 8°, $2 50.
A dictionary of applied chemistry, by T. E. Thorpe, in 3 v., v. 3 (O–Z), 1058 p., 8°, hf. mor., $20.
Statics and dynamics, by C. Geldard, 308 p., 8°, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Weisbach's Mechanics of hoisting machinery, as revised by Prof. Hermann, tr. by Prof. Karl P. Dahlstrom.
Notes on electromagnets and the construction of dynamos, by Prof. Dugald C. Jackson.
The resistance of ships and screw propulsion, by D. W. Taylor.
An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics, by Prof. Alexander Ziwet, pt. 1, Kinematics; pt. 2, Statics.
Researches on the propagation of electrical force, by Prof. Heinrich Hertz, authorized tr. by Prof. D. E. Jones, il. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Elements of magnetism and electricity, by John Angell, *new enl. rev. ed.*, il. 16°, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Columbian knowledge ser., ed. by Prof. D. P. Todd, *ea.*, 16°, $1: Stars and telescopes, a handy book of astronomy, by David P. Todd, il.; Total eclipses of the sun, by Mabel Loomis Todd, il.; Public libraries in America, by W. I. Fletcher; Asiatic cholera and its prevention; Aërial locomotion; Our coal and how to conserve it.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Arts and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, ed. and with a preface by William Morris, 8°, $2.50 (Essays on textiles, decorative painting, wall papers, etc.).

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Natural asphalt and mineral bitumen, by W. H. Delano.
Modern guns and smokeless powder, by A. Rigg and J. Garvie.
Steamships and their machinery, by J. W. C. Haldane.
The progress of marine engineering, by L. Mair.
Comparison between the different systems of distributing electricity, by Prof. H. Robinson.
Plumbing, drainage and water supply, by John Smeaton.
A practical treatise on the steam-engine, by Arthur Rigg, *2d ed.*, rewritten and brought up to date, 4°.
A system of easy lettering, *3d ed.*
Strength of material, by Thomas Box, *2d ed.*
A practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete, by Henry Reid, *4th ed., rev. and enl.*
The science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement, by Henry Reed, *new ed.*
A text-book of tanning, by H. R. Proctor, *2d ed. rev.*
Appleby's illustrated handbook of machinery, sections 2 and 3, *new ed.*

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Electric distribution of energy, by A. V. Abbott, il.
The electric transformation of power, and its application by the electric motor, including electric railway construction, by Philip E. Atkinson, il.
Electric lighting, designed as a text-book for colleges and technical schools, and as a handbook for engineers, architects and others interested in the installation or operation of electric lighting plants, by F. B. Crocker, il.
Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery, by A. E. Kennelly, il. 8°.
Manual of telephony, by W. H. Preech, il.
Sewage disposal in the United States, by George W. Rafter and M. N. Baker, il
Electric-light installations, by Sir David Salomons, v. 1, The management of accumulators: a practical handbook, *7th ed., rev. and enl*, il. 12°.
Electric power transmission, principles and practice, by W. M. Schlesinger and T. C. Martin, il. and tables.
A pocket-book of marine engineering, rules and tables, by A. E. Seaton and H. M. Rounthwaite, 16°.
Modern bridge designing, by Henry Sziapka.
A field-book for engineers, containing rules and tables for laying out transition curves, by Walter G. Fox, 16° (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*).
Electrical instruments and measurements, by E. S. Wilyoung and N. H. Genung, 2 v., il.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

The steam-engine user, by Robert Scott Burn, 350 p. 8°, $2.
Ornamental carpentry, ed. by F. Chilton-Young, 3 pts., 150 p., il. 8°, 40 c.
Metal work for amateurs, ed by F. Chilton-Young, 3 pts., 125 p., il. 8°, 40 c.
The electrician at home, ed. by F. Chilton-Young, 2 pts., 125 p., il. 8°, 40 c.
House painting and papering, ed. by F. Chilton-Young, 125 p., il. 8°, 40 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Theory and practice of modern framed structures, ed. by J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure, 500 p., il. 4°, $10.
Manual of practical assaying, by H. van P. Furman, 8°, $3.
Railway and other earthwork tables, by Prof. C. L. Crandall.
Hamarsten's Text-book of physiological chemistry, tr. by Dr. J. A Mandell, 8°, $4.
Transactions of marine and naval engineering and naval architecture, consisting of papers presented at World's Columbian Exposition, by foreign and American authors, tr. and ed. under the supervision of George W. Melville, 8°, $10.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also* "*History;*" "*Literary.*")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The story of John Paton, *in German*, 26 il., 12°, $1.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

A friend of the queen, by Paul Gaulot (the life of Count Axel Fersen), 12°.
The story of Washington, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye, il. by Allegra Eggleston (*Delights of history ser.*), 12°, $1.75.
The Brontës in Ireland, by Dr. William Wright, il. 12°, $1.50.
Memoirs of Edward L. Youmans, by John Fiske, il. 12°.
General Thomas, by Henry Coppée, 12° (*Great commanders ser*), $1.50.
General Johnston, by Robert M. Hughes, 12° (*Great commanders ser.*), $1.50.
Personal recollections of Werner von Siemens, 8°, $5.
Memoirs, by Charles G. Leland, 12°.
General Scott, by Gen. Marcus I. Wright, 12° (*Great commanders ser.*), $1.50.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Memoir of James P. Boyce, D.D., by John A. Broadus, D.D., 400 p., por., 8°, $1.75.
Singing the gospel among the Hindoos and the Gonds, being memorials of Alexina Ruthquist, *née* Mackay (cousin of "Mackay of Uganda"), 12°, $1.50.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

The petite library, 5 v., *ea.*, bds. or sateen, 50 c.; French seal, 60 c.: Life of Mendelssohn; Life of Weber; Life of Handel; Life of Haydn; Life of Wagner.
Love in letters, by Henri Pène du Bois, il., por., sq. 16°, $1.50.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini, 240 p., por., 12°, $1.50.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CIN.

Life of Gen. George H. Thomas, by Donn Piatt, with concluding chapters by Gen. H. V. Boynton, 8°, $3.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

My life and times, by Cyrus Hamlin, D.D.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

The true woman, elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others, by the Rev. W. M. Thayer, il. 12°, $1.25.
Personal recollections of John G. Whittier, by Mrs. Mary B. Claflin, 18°, por., 75 c.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The life of Marie Antoinette, tr. from the French of Maxime de La Rocheterie by Cora Hamilton Bell, with 20 photogravure portraits, 2 v., 8°, $7.50.
Horace Walpole, a memoir, by Austin Dobson, 14 photogravure il., 8°, $2; *large-pap. ed., net*, $5.
The journal of Eugénie de Guérin, 2 v., 12°, $3.
Some old Puritan love-letters, John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638, ed. by Jos. Hopkins Twitchell, il. 12°, $2.
The life of William Jay, by Bayard Tuckerman, 8°, $2.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

American reformers series, ea., 12°, $1.50: no. 10, Henry Ward Beecher, the Shakespeare of the pulpit, by John Henry Barrows; no. 11. John B. Gough, the apostle of cold water, by Carlos Martyn, D D.; no. 12, John Brown and his men, by Col. Hinton.

GINN & Co., BOST.

Fay House monographs, no. 4: The personal character of Dante as revealed in his writings, by Lucy Allen Paton, 44 p., 8°, 50 c.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Letters of James Russell Lowell, ed. by Charles Eliot Norton, 2 v., pors., 882 p., 8°, cl.
My year in a log-cabin, by W. D. Howells (*Black and white ser.*), 50 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO, N. Y.

Heinrich Heine's life told in his own words, ed. by Gustav Karpeles, from the German by Arthur Dexter.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The life and writings of Jared Sparks, by Herbert B. Adams, *ed. limited to 500 copies*, 2 v., pors., 8°, *net*, $5.
American men of letters: James Russell Lowell, by Geo. E. Woodberry, 2 v., pors., 16°, $2 50; George William Curtis, by Edward Cary, por., 16°, $1.25.
The bench and bar of New Hampshire, by Charles H. Bell, 8°.
Letters of Asa Gray, ed. by Jane Loring Gray, 2 v., il. 8°.
College Tom, by Caroline Hazard, 8°.
Familiar letters of Sir Walter Scott, ed. by Davis Douglas, 2 v., 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The builders of American literature (*first series*), biographical and critical sketches of leading American writers, born previous to 1826, by Francis H. Underwood, 12°, $1.50.
Wendell Phillips' life, speeches, lectures and addresses, *new ed.*, 3 v., $4.50.
Longfellow, by Francis H. Underwood, $1.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Life of Shakespeare, by Daniel W. Wilder, 16°, $1.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General, by William M. Polk, M.D., 2 v., maps and il., 12°.
The diary of Colonel Peter Hawker, with an introd. by Sir Ralph Payne Gallwey, 2 v., 8°.
A life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, by H. P. Liddon, D.D., ed. by the Rev. J. O. Johnston and the Rev. Robert J. Wilson, in 4 v., por. and il., 8°, vs. 1 and 2.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The diary of Samuel Pepys, with Lord Braybrooke's notes, ed. with additions by Henry B. Wheatley, 2 v., $3; *large-pap. ed.*, 2 v., $5.
The life of Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, by Edmund Sheridan Purcell, 2 v., 8°, pors.
The life and art of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, il.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The journeys, adventures and imprisonments of an Englishman, by George Borrow.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The writings and correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, v. 3, 8°, hf. leath., $5.
The writings of George Washington, ed. by Worthington C. Ford, v. 14, completing the work, $5.
Heroes of the nation series: Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France, by P. F. Willett; Cicero, and the fall of the Roman Republic, by J. L. Strachan Davidson, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50; hf. leath., $1 75.
The life and work of Alexander von Humboldt, by F. Guillemard, 12° (*Leaders in science ser.*), $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

An all-around boy, the life and letters of Ralph Robinson Green, by his father, 12°, il. $1.25.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Thomas Birch Freeman, missionary pioneer to Ashanti, Dahomey and Egba, by Rev. John Milum, 12° (*Missionary biography ser.*, v. 15), 75 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Landmarks of a literary life, by Mrs. Newton Crosland (Camilla Toulmin), 8°.
Life of John Greenleaf Whittier, by W. J. Linton, 8° (*Great writer ser.*), $1.
Letters of Franz Liszt, ed. and coll. by La Mara; tr. by Constance Bache, 2 v., pors., 8°, $6.
Founders of Old Testament criticism, biographical, descriptive and critical studies, by T. K. Cheyne, D.D., 8°, *net*, $2.
The one I know the best of all, by Frances Hodgson Burnett, il. by R. B. Birch, 12°, $2.
History of my time, memoirs of the Chancellor Pasquier, ed. by the Duke D'Audiffret-Pasquier; tr. by C. E. Roche, pors., 3 v., 8°, *ea.*, $2.50.
Memoirs of Mme. Junot, Duchesse D'Abrantes, *Rev. lib. ed.*, pors., 4 v., 8°, $10.
Women of the Valois and Versailles courts: Women of the Valois Court; The Court of Louis XIV.; The Court of Louis XV.; The last years of Louis XV., by Imbert de Saint-Amand, 4 v., pors., 12°, *ea.*, $1.25; *per set*, cl., $5; hf cf., $10.
The life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, by R. E. Prothero and Rev. G. G. Bradley, 2 v., pors., 8°.
Noah Porter, a memorial by friends, ed. by Geo. S. Merriam, 8°, $2.
Men of achievement: Explorers and trevellers, by Gen. A. W. Greeley; Men of business, by Wm. O. Stoddard; Inventors, by Philip G. Hubert; Statesmen, by Noah Brooks, 4 v., *ea.*, il. 12°, hf. leath., $2.
With Thackeray in America, by Eyre Crowe, il. 4°, $2.

STONE & KIMBALL, CAMBRIDGE AND CHICAGO.

Sentimental life of Horace, by Eugene Field.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

William Ewart Gladstone, Prime Minister of England, a political and literary biography, by Ronald Smith, *new ed.*, 400 p., il. 8°, $2.
Women writers, by Catherine J. Hamilton, *2d ser.*, 320 p., 8°, $1.

J. R. WELDIN & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Christopher Gist's journals, by William M. Darlington, 300 p., maps, 8°.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

GEORGE M. ALLEN CO., N. Y.

McVickar calendar, 12 col. pl. by H. W. McVickar, $1.50.
Violet calendar, 12 pl. of studies of violets by Mary E. Hart, 75 c.
Rose calendar, 6 pl. of studies of roses by Bess M. Geary, $1.00.
Head calendar, 35 c.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Daily food, *new ed.*, 12 il., white cl, 75 c.; cf., $1.
Cradle thoughts, by Mrs. George A. Paull, 10 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Stillness and service, by E S. Elliott, 35 c.
What is worth while, by Anna Robertson Brown, 35 c.
When the king comes to his own, by E. S. Elliott, 35 c.
Young men, faults and ideals, by the Rev. J. R. Miller, 35 c.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., N. Y.

Good cheer calendar, 1894, by Mary A. Lathbury, 12 cards, with original color design, hung by silver chains and rings, 50 c.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Golden harvests, daily texts and hymns for a month, col. il., 32 p., 4°, $1 50.
Walking in the light, Scripture texts and hymns for a month, col. il., 16 p., 4°, $1
His loving kindness, Scripture texts and hymns for a month, col. and monotint il, 16 p., 4°, $1.
Our homeward way, daily texts for a month, col. and monotint il., 32 p., 16°, 50 c.
Tiny gem text-book, daily texts for a year, col. il., 48°, 50 c.
Bible rays, twelve booklets with daily texts for a month, col. il, 50 c.
Friendship's greeting, col. il., 16°, 50 c.
Shakespeare pictures, *second ser.*, 50 c.
Longfellow pictures, *second ser.*, 50 c.
Year in, year out calendar, six leaves with heliogravure illustrations, $2.50.
Golden treasury calendar, twelve leaves with selections from leading poets, and illustrations in tints, $2.
Times and seasons calendar, twelve leaves, col. il., $1.75.
Children of the year calendar, twelve leaves with illustrations of children in color, $1.50.
Tennyson year-book, selections for every day in the year by Imogen Clark, 168 p., 16°, $1.
Emerson year-book, selections for every day in the year, by A. R. C., 158 p., 16°, $1.
Phillips Brooks year-book, $1.25.
Fine art calendar, twelve leaves, col. il., $1.
He careth for you, devotional calendar, twelve leaves, $1.
Screen calendar, four folding leaves, with col. il. of children, $1.
Phillips Brooks calendar, block calendar for 1894.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The dayspring from on high, quotations for each day of the year, comp. by Emma Forbes Cary, 18°, $1.

Digitized by Google

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

All around the year, 1894, designs in color, by J. Pauline Sunter, 8°, chain, tassels and ring, 50 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Men's thoughts, from American statesmen, comp. by Rose Porter, 50 c.; 75 c.
Women's thoughts, from famous women, comp. by Rose Porter, 50 c.; 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The children's year-book, selections for every day in the year, chosen and arranged by Edith Emerson Forbes, sq. 16°, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Kate Greenaway's almanac, 1894, bds., 25 c.; leatherette or torchon, hand-painted, 50 c.; cf., $1.

F. A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Lucile calendar, 12 fac-similes of drawings of society life, by Thomas McIlvaine, ribbon-tied, $1.50.
Marine calendar, 6 fac-similes of marine designs, ribbon-tied, $1.
McVickar calendar, 12 fac-similes of drawings of society life, by H. W. McVickar, ribbon-tied, $1.25.
Newport calendar, 6 fac-similes of drawings of society life, by H. W. McVickar, ribbon-tied, 75 c.
Playmates calendar, 6 fac-similes of designs of children, by Miss E. S. Tucker, ribbon-tied, 75 c.
Tucker calendar, 12 fac-similes of designs of children, by Miss E. S. Tucker, ribbon-tied, $1 25.
Tuxedo calendar, 6 fac-similes of designs of society life, by H. W. McVickar, circular shape, ribbon tied, 75 c.
Loving and living, 32°, enamel binding, $1.
Perfect through suffering, 32°, enamel binding, $1.
Mite dictionary, size, ¾ x 1½ in., 384 p., limp leath., in locket with magnifying-glass, 75 c.
Pearl atlas, size, 2½ x 3¾ in., 50 c.
The Thumb gazetteer, 64°, 50 c.
Blossom calendar, six fac-similes of drawings, by Laura E. Hills, of flowers personified, tied with ribbons, circular shape, 35 c.
Calendar of birds, 12 fac-similes of studies of birds by Fidelia Bridges, tied with ribbons, $1.
Calendar of cronies, 6 fac-similes of drawings of children, by Maud Humphrey, tied with ribbons, $1.
Calendar of favorites, 6 fac-similes of drawings of children, by Maud Humphrey, tied with ribbons, $1.
Calendar of pets, 12 fac-similes of drawings of children, by Maud Humphrey, tied with ribbons, $1.50.
Calendar of Venice, 6 fac-similes of colored Venetian photographs, ribbon-tied, $2.
Chinese lantern calendar, 4 fac-similes of drawings of Chinese children, by Miss M. F. Robinson, in shape of Chinese lantern, 75 c.
Directoire calendar, 4 drawings by William Ostrander, 50 c.
Little friends calendar, 6 fac-similes of designs of children, by Miss E. S. Tucker, ribbon-tied, 75 c.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Golden texts and Bible gems, 1894, by Faith Latimer.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Shakespeare birthday-book, cl., 50 c.; cf., $1.
Shakespeare birthday-book, *Stratford ed.*, 32°, 75 c.
A guide a comforter, 32°, 75 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Royal helps for loyal living, comp. by Martha Wallace Richardson, 16°, cl., $1; $1.25; Persian seal, $2; German cf., $3.
Birthday garland and language of flowers, sq. 32°, cl., 25 c.; French mor., 50 c.
The little folks' birthday-book, sq. 32°, cl., 50 c.; Venetian mor., $1.
Thorn blossoms, quotations grave and gay, sq. 32°, cl., 25 c.; French mor., 50 c.
The Madonna calendar, 1894, 6 il., 50 c.
Calendar of verse, with an introduction by George Saintsbury, 24°, cl., $1; $1.25.
Christmas carols, by F. W. Farrar, D.D., il. with 6 photogravure reproductions of pictures of the Madonna and child, cl., $1.25; the carols in separate booklets as follows: "In the fields with their flocks abiding," "In sorrow and in want," "All jubilant with psalm and hymn," *ea.*, 50 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

In the track of the sun, by Frederick Diodati Thompson, il. by Harry Fenn, 8°.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

An embassy to Provence, by Thomas A. Janvier ("Ivory Black"), 132 p., 12°, $1.25.
To Gipsyland, by Elizabeth Robins Pennell; il. by Joseph Pennell, 240 p., 12°, $1.50.
The Doge's farm, by Miss Margaret Symonds, with introd. by John Addington Symonds, il. 8°, $2.
The Australians, a social sketch, by Francis Adams, 314 p., 8°, $1.50.
In a Cornish township with old vogue folk, by Dolly Pentreath, il. 12°, $1.50.
Old world Scotland, glimpses of its modes and manners, by F. P. Henderson, 8°, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Letters of travel, by Phillips Brooks.

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., N. Y.

Samantha at the World's Fair, by "Josiah Allen's Wife," il. by C. De Grimm, 580 p., 8°, *subs.*, $2.50; hf. rus., $4.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

The history of the expedition of Lewis and Clark, ed. by Prof. Elliott Coues, 4 v., *ed. limited to* 1000 *numbered copies, per set*, $12.50; *hand-made pap. ed.*, $5.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Riders of many lands, by Theodore Ayrault Dodge; il. by Frederic Remington, 8°, cl.
The rulers of the Mediterranean, by Richard Harding Davis, il. 8°, cl.
Our great west, by Julian Ralph, 475 p., il. 8°, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

An old town by the sea, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 16°.
A Japanese interior, by Alice Mabel Bacon, 16°, $1.25.
Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan, by Lafcadio Hearn, 2 v., 8°.
Twenty years at sea; or, leaves from my old log-books, by Frederic Stanhope Hill, 16°.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

Views afoot, by Bayard Taylor, with 20 photogravures, 12°, $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Our colonial homes, by Samuel Adams Drake, il. by 20 hf.-tone eng., obl. 4°, $2.50; leath., $4.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Eskimo life, by Fridtjof Nansen; tr. by William Archer, il. 8°.
The ruined cities of Mashonaland, by J. Theodore Bent, *new cheaper ed.*, 8°, $2.50.
Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: account of Count Samuel Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888, by his companion, Lieut. Ludwig von Höhnet; tr. by Nancy Bell (N. D. Anvers), with 170 original il., maps, etc.
Life with Trans-Siberian savages, by B. Douglas Howard, 219 p., 12°, $1.75.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Life in Ancient Egypt, described by Adolph Erman; tr. by H. M. Tirard, il., maps, 8°.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Rambles in Naples: an archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of Naples and its environs, by S. Russell Forbes, 144 p., 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Rambles in historic lands: travels in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and England, by Peter J. Hamilton, il. 12°, $1.75.
Studies of travel, by E. A. Freeman, 2 v., il. 16°, *ea.*, 75 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Across France in a caravan, by the author of "A day of my life at Eaton," 50 il. by John Wallace, map, 8°, $5.
When we went gypsying beyond the sea, by William B. Lent, 2 v., photogravure il. 12°, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Japan as we saw it, by Miss M. Bickersteth, with preface by the Bishop of Exeter, 38 il., maps, pors., 8°, $5.
London city suburbs, by Percy Fitzgerald, with upward of 300 il. by William Luker, jr., 4°, *net*, $15.
The buccaneers of America, by John Esquemeling, reprinted from the edition of 1684, with fac-similes of the original engravings, 8°, $5.
Things Chinese, being notes on various subjects connected with China, by J. Dyer Ball, 8°, $3.

Google

The Philippine Islands, a historical, geographical, ethnological, social and commercial sketch, by John Foreman, 8°, $5.
Memorable Paris houses, with illustrative critical and anecdotal notices, by Wilmot Harrison, il. 8°, $2.25.
The land of Poco Tiempo, by Chas. F. Lummis, il. 8°, $2.50.
Customs and fashions in old New England, by Alice Morse Earle, 12°, $1.25.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

The land of idols, talks with young people about India, by Rev. John J. Pool, 320 p., 8°, $1.50.
The romance of navigation and discovery, by Henry Frith, 384 p., 8°, $1.50.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

On sunny shores, by Prof. Clinton Scollard; il. by Mrs. Margaret Landers Randolph, 12°, $1. (*Holiday ed.*)
Under summer skies, by Clinton Scollard. il. by Mrs. Margaret Landers Randolph, 12°, $1. (*Holiday ed.*)

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Cathedrals of England, by Canon Farrar and others, il. 12°, $1.50.
In the footsteps of the poets, by David Masson, il. 12°, $1.50.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Miss Parloa's Young housekeeper, by Maria Parloa, 12°, cl., *net*, $1; *Kitchen ed.*, flex. waterproof covers, *net*, $1.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

How to judge a horse, by F. W. Bach, il. 12°, $1.
Horses, sound and unsound, with laws relating to sales and warranty, by J. Irvine Lupton.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking, by Helen Campbell, *new rev. ed.*, 16°, $1.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

Tinned foods and how to use them, 280 p., 8°, $1.
Beeton's Family cookery and housekeeping book, 640 p., 8°, hf. leath., $2.
Bonnes bouches and reliable dishes for breakfast and luncheon, by Louisa E. Smith, 110 p., 8°, 60 c.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Handy manuals: Correct guide to letter-writing, by A member of the aristocracy; The horse, its varieties and management in health and disease, by Geo. Armatage; The sheep, its varities and management, by Geo. Armatage; Cattle, their varieties, etc., by Geo. Armatage, *ea.*, 12°, $1.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary;" "Nature and Science," etc.*)

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Harper's inductive classical ser.: Harper and Wallace's Xenophon's Anabasis; Harper and Miller's Virgil's Æneid and Bucolics; Cicero's Orations; Supplementary reading in Latin; Latin prose composition; Homer's Iliad; Supplementary Greek reading; Inductive Greek Primer.
English classics for schools: Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the lake" and "The abbot."
Elements of mechanical drawing, by Christine Sullivan (Eclectic system of industrial drawing).
Myths of Greek and Rome, by H. A. Guerber, il.
Manual of gymnastics, by Jas. H. Smart.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The development of mind in the child, by W. Preyer, tr. by W. H. Brown (*International education ser.*, v. 24), 12°.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The American girl at college, by Lida Rose McCabe, 12°, $1.

GINN & CO., BOST.

International modern language series: French—Quatre-vingt-Treize, by Victor Hugo, ed. by James Boielle, 60 c.; La cigale chez les fourmis, by Legouvé et Labiche, ed. by Alphonse N. Van Daell, 20 c.; Extraits de la chanson de Roland, by Gaston Paris, 60 c.; French prose—Popular science, ed. by Jules Luquiens, 60 c.; French prose—La prise de la Bastille, by Michelet, ed. by Jules Luquiens, 20 c.; French prose—Travels, ed. by Prof Luquiens; Morceaux choisis de Daudet, ed. by Frank W. Freeborn; Selections from Les misérables, by F. C. de Sumichrast. *German*—Dietegen, by Gottfried Keller, with notes and introd. by Gustav Gruesser, 35 c.; Sybel's Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I., ed. by A. B. Nichols, 60 c.; Brigitta, by Berthold Auerbach, ed. by J. Howard Gore; Riehl's Burg Neideck, ed. by Chas. Bundy Wilson
An introduction to the French language, by Alphonse N. Van Daell.
Collar's Shorter Eysenbach (German), ed. by Clara S. Curtis.
An elementary German reader, by O. B. Super (*International modern language ser.*).
German orthography and phonology, by George Hempe.
Studies and notes in philology and literature, v. 2, 1893, $1.
Transactions of the American Philological Assoc., v. 23, 1892, 85+305 p., 8°, pap., $2.50.
The beginner's Greek composition, by W. C. Collar and M. Grant Daniell, il.
College series of Greek authors: Thucydides, Book 3, ed. by C. Forster Smith.
College series of Latin authors: Livy, Books 21-22, ed. by J. B. Greenough; P. Cornelii Taciti, Dialogus de Oratoribus, ed. by Alfred Gudeman.
Latin and Greek classics for schools: Vergil's Æneid, Book 7, ed. by W. C. Collar; Vergil's Æneid, Book 8, ed. by John Tetlow.
Progressive pamphlets for learning to read Latin: no. 1, Eutropius, Selections from the history of Rome, ed. by J. B. Greenough; no. 2, Easy history and biography; no. 3, Roman anecdotes.
An Avesta grammar in comparison with Sanskrit, by A. V. Williams Jackson, 3 pts.
Cornell studies in classical philology: no. 4, The development of the earlier Athenian constitution, by George W. Botsford, 4+349 p., 8°, bds., $1.50; no. 5, On the ritual of the Asklepios cult, by Dr. Alice Walton.
Syllabus on the history of classical philology, by Dr. Alfred Gudeman, 50 p., 8°, pap., 50 c.
The mark in Europe and America, a review of the discussion on early land tenure, by Enoch A. Bryan.
The Middle Ages, 800 to 1300, A.D., by Ephraim Emerton.
Guide to the study of American history, by Albert Bushnell Hart and Edward Channing.
A history of Greece, by P. V. N. Myers, *about* 500 p.
Reference history of the United States, by Hannah A. Davidson.
The beginner's American history, by D. H. Montgomery, 10+234 p., il. 12°.
A school history of Georgia, by Major C. H. Smith.
Arithmetic by grades, prepared under the direction of John T. Prince.
Outlines of rhetoric, by John F. Genung.
Practical elocution, by Robert I. Fulton and Thomas C Trueblood.
Elements of solid geometry, by Arthur Latham Baker.
A field-book for civil engineers, by Daniel Carhart.
The psychic factors of civilization, by Lester F. Ward.
Old English ballads, selected and ed. with notes and an introd. by F. B. Gummere (*Athenæum Press ser.*).
A plot-book of some Elizabethan plays, ed. with introd. and notes by George Pierce Baker, 2 v.
Bacon's Advancement of learning, v. 1, ed. by Albert S. Cook.
Analytics of literature, a manual for the objective study of English prose and poetry, by L. A. Sherman.
The beginnings of the English romantic movement, by William Lyon Phelps.
Milton's L'Allegro, Il penseroso, Comus and Lycidas, pap.
Defoe's History of the plague in London, ed. by B. S. Hurlbut, pap.
Macaulay's Essay on Milton, ed. by Herbert A. Smith, pap.
Macaulay's Essay on Addison, ed. by Herbert A. Smith, pap.
College requirements in English, by Rev. Arthur Wentworth Eaton.
Scott's Woodstock (*Classics for children*).

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The kindergarten, ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin, 16° (*Distaff ser.*), $1.

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

Introduction to botany, by Volney M. Spaulding.
An elementary course in quantitative analysis, by Dr. F. Muck: tr., rev. and adapted for use in American schools by Peter T. Austen.
A laboratory manual, by W. R. Orndorff.
Practical methods in microscopy, by Charles H. Clark.
A laboratory course in physiological psychology, by Edmund C. Sanford.
Indiana and the nation, by Cyrus W. Hodgins.
Dole's American citizen, *Dakota ed.*
The heart of oak books, ed. by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton and Miss Kate Stephens, 5 v.
A complete graded arithmetic, by George E. Atwood.

Digitized by Google

Mathematics for common schools, by John H. Walsh.
The sixth music reader, ed. bv Chas. E. Whiting, *Girls' ed.* (Public school music course).
Natural history object lessons, series 1 and 2, Manuals for primary and intermediate teachers, by George Ricks.
A history of the United States for schools, academies and the general reader, by Allen C. Thomas.
A laboratory manual in elementary biology, by E. R. Boyer.
How to teach fractions, by Florence N. Sloane.
Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, ed. with introduction and notes by Prof. Walter Deering.
Schiller's Maria Stuart, ed. with introduction and notes by Dr. L. A. Rhoades.
Scheffel's Ekkehard, abbreviated and ed. with notes by Prof. Carla Wenckebach.
Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit [Books I.–IV.], ed. with introduction and notes by Prof. C. A. Buchheim.
De Vigny's Cinq Mars, abbreviated and ed. by Prof. C. Sankey.
Erckmann-Chatrian's Waterloo, abbreviated and ed. by Prof. O. B. Super.
Livre de lecture et de conversation, a beginner's book in French, by C. Fontaine.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

German historical reader, ed. with an introduction, notes, etc., by Charles R Beresford-Webb, 240 p., 12°.
The English mail-coach and Joan of Arc, by De Quincey, with an introd. and notes by James Morgan Hart, 125 p., 12° (*English readings for students*).
Freytag's Bilder aus dem mittelalter: 1, Karl der Grosse; 2, Aus dem Klosterleben im zehnten Jahrhundert; 3, Aus dem Kreuzzügen, with introd. and notes by A. B. Nichols, 12° (*German texts for students*).
Von Riehls Burg Neideck, with introd. and notes by Arthur H. Palmer, 12° (*German texts for students*).
Minimum French grammar and reader, by Edward S. Joynes.
Modern philosophers ser.: Hume, by Prof. Aikins; Hegel, by Prof. Royce.
History de la littérature Française, by Alcée Fortier.
A Spanish grammar, by M. M. Ramsay.
Schiller's Wallenstein, ed. by Prof. W. H. Carruth.
Zimmermann's microscopical botany, tr. by J. E. Humphrey.
Specimens of argumentation, ed. by George P. Baker, 12°, 2 v.: v. 1, Classics; v. 2, Modern.
Victor Hugo's Prose and lyrics, ed. by F. M. Warren, 12° (*French texts for students*).
Marlowe's Edward II., with passages from Tamburlaine the Great, and from his poems, ed. by E. T. McLaughlin (*English readings for students*).
Introductory German reader, by W. D. Whitney, 16°.
First course in science, by John F. Woodhull.
Verne's Michel Strogoff, abridged and ed. by Edwin S. Lewis, 200 p., 12°.

S. & D. A. HUEBSCH, N. Y.

Thoughts on institutions of higher education, by Dr. Leverson, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

The college preparatory French grammar, by Chas. P. Du Croquet.
Bercy's French reader, by Paul Bercy.
Contes de Balzac, by George McLean Harper.
Manuel de littérature Française, by A. de Rougemont, 12°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The picturesque geographical readers, by Chas. F. King, Fifth book, The land we live in, pt. 3, 16°, bds., 56 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Heat, by Mark R. Wright, 316 p., il. 12° (*Advanced science manuals*).
Elementary algebra, by Robert Graham, *2d ed. rev. and enl.*, 12°, $1.50.
Souvenir des cent jours, by M. Villemain, ed. with notes by Granville Sharp, 6–188 p., 12°, 75 c.
Episodes from François Le Champi, by George Sand, ed. with notes by C. Sankey, 142 p., 16° (*Episodes from modern French authors*), 40 c.
A first history of France, by Louise Creighton, il. and maps, 12°.
A concise history of Ireland for schools from the earliest times to 1608, by P. W. Joyce, 12°, $1.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASH., D. C.

Biography of the English language, by Arthur McArthur, 12°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A text-book of physiology, by Dr. Michael Foster, Pt. 1, *6th ed. rev.*
Physiology for beginners, by Dr. Michael Foster and Dr. L. E. Shore, il.
A short manual of philology for classical students, by P. Giles.
Inorganic chemistry for beginners, by Sir Henry Roscoe.
A history of mathematics, by Prof. Florian Cajori.
Synthetic solid geometry, by Prof. N. F. Dupuis.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Manual of linguistics, by John Clark, 8°.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The star exhibitor, to accompany Whittaker's Revolving Planisphere, *per doz.*, 60 c.
Sewing schools, a handbook for sewing-school teachers, il. 12°, bds., 50 c.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books;*" "*Literary.*")

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS., N. Y.

Trois Ames d'Artiste, by Bourget.
Cruelle enigme, by Bourget (*Guillaume ed.*).
Mon franc parler, by Françoise Coppée.
Soutien de famille, by A. Daudet.
Paternite, by André Theuriet.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Benefits forgot, by Wolcott Balestier, 12°, $1.50.
Miniatures from Balzac's masterpieces, by F. F. Hill and S. P. Griffin.
The greater glory, by Maarten Maartens, 12°, $1.50.
Appleton's town and country series, ea., pap., 50 c.; cl., $1: Diana Tempest, by Miss Cholmondeley; Relics, by Francis MacNab; The trail of the sword, by Gilbert Parker.
Picciola, by X. B. Saintine, il. 8°, $1.50.
Duffels, by Edward Eggleston, 12°.

ROBT. BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A skeleton in the closet, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, 350 p., il. 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.
Brandon Coyle's wife, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, sequel to "A skeleton in the closet," 350 p., il. 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Sweet bells out of tune, by Mrs. Burton Harrison; il. by C. D. Gibson, 231 p., 12°, $1.25.
Balcony stories, by Grace King, 200 p., 12°, $1.25.
The white islander, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood; il. by Francis Day and Henry Sandham, 164 p., 12°, $1.25.
Thumb-nail sketches, by George Wharton Edwards; il. by the author, 113 p., shp., $1.
Jeannie o' Biggersdale, and other Yorkshire stories, by Mrs. T. W. Simpson, with preface by Canon Atkinson, 286 p., 8°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The Parliamentary novels, by Anthony Trollope, comprising: Can you forgive her? Phineas Redux; Phineas Finn; The prime minister; The duke's children, 15 v., 12°, il. with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant, $18.75; *large-pap. ed., net*, $37.50.
Maria Edgeworth's novels, 12 v., il. in photogravure, $1 *per v.; large-pap. ed.*, $3 *per v.*
Lyndell Sherburne: a sequel to "Sherburne House," by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, $1.50.
The rose of love, by Angelina Teal, 12°, $1.
A question of honor, by Lynde Palmer, 12°, $1.25.
Ashes of roses, by Louise Knight Wheatley, 12°, $1.
A hillside parish, by S Bayard Dod, 12°, $1.
Irish idylls, by Jane Barlow, 12°, $1.25.
The history of a bearskin, from the French of Jules de Marthold, il. 12°, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Dorothy the Puritan, by Augusta Campbell Watson, 16°, $1.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Columbian historical novels ser., ea., il. 12°, $1.50: v. 9, Independence, a story of the American Revolution, by John R. Musick; v. 10, Sustained honor, a story of the War of 1812; v. 11, Humbled pride, a story of the Mexican War; v. 12, Union, a story of the Rebellion.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Stort stories, ed. by Constance Cary Harrison, 16° (*Distaff ser.*), cl., $1.
The coast of Bohemia, by W. D. Howells, il. 8°, cl.
Horace Chase, by Constance Fenimore Woolson, 16°, cl.
The cliff-dwellers, by Henry B. Fuller; il. by T. de Thulstrup, 265 p., 8°, $1.50.
The handsome Humes, by William Black, il. 12°, cl.
The adventures of Sherlock Holmes, by A. Conan Doyle, *2d ser.*, il. 8°, cl.
The wheel of time (3 short stories), by Henry James, 8°, cl., $1.
To right the wrong, by Edna Lyall, il. 8°, cl., $1.

Digitized by Google

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

The days of Lamb and Coleridge, a historical romance, by Alice B. Lord, 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Two bites at a cherry, and other tales, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 16°.
The old colony town, and other sketches, by William Root Bliss, 8°.
The Petrie estate, by Helen Dawes Brown, 16°, $1.25.
His vanished star, by Charles Egbert Craddock, 16°.
In exile, and other stories, by Mary Hallock Foote, 16°.
Rutledge, by Miriam Coles Harris, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.25.
An utter failure, by Miriam Coles Harris, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.25.
The son of a prophet, by George Anson Jackson, 16°, $1.25.
Deephaven, by Sarah Orne Jewett, *Holiday ed.*, 50 il. from designs by Chas. H. and Marcia O. Woodberry, 8°, $2.50.
A native of Winby, and other tales, by Sarah Orne Jewett, 16°, $1.25.
Rachel Stanwood, a story of the middle of the nineteenth century, by Lucy Gibbons Morse, 16°, $1.25.
Riverside pap. ser.: no. 57, No gentleman, by Clara Louise Burnham; no. 58, A fellowe and his wife, by Blanche Willis Howard and William Sharp; no. 59, Ciphers, by Ellen Olney Kirk, *ea.*, 16°, 50 c.
The novels and stories of Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, *new ed.*, 17 v., *ea.*, $1.25; *per set*, $21.25.

S. & D. A. HUEBSCH, N. Y.

Michael Cibula, a novel, by Richard Voss; from the German by Daniel A. Huebsch, 16°, pap., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Victor Hugo's romances, 12 v., with photogravure and half-tone illustrations, *per set*, $18; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $36.
Dickens' works, *New household ed.*, 48 v., $60; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $120.
A princess of Thule, by William Black, il. with 80 half-tone and pen-and-ink sketches by Ethel Isadore Brown (*My lady's classics ser.*, no. 3), 4°, $2.
Christmas books and stories, by Charles Dickens, *Pocket ed.*, 3 v., il. with etched frontispieces on Japan paper, 16°, $3; hf. cf., $6.
Thackeray's Christmas books, *Pocket ed.*, il. with etched frontispiece, 16°, $1; hf. cf., $2.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

My doorstep baby, $1.
In the king's country, by Amanda M. Douglas.
A new novel, by Virginia F. Townsend.
Third hand high, by W. N. Murdock, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, with a continuation by Harrison S. Morris, 4 v., il. 16°, $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $8; ¾ cf., $10.
Historical tales, the romance of reality, by Charles Morris, 4 v., America, England, France, Germany, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.25.
Queechy, by Susan Warner, *new ed.*, il. by Frederick Dielman.
Elinor Fenton, an Adirondack story, by David S. Foster, 12°, $1.25.
The sign of four, by A. Conan Doyle, 12° (*Lippincott's ser. of select novels*), $1; pap., 50 c.
A diplomat's diary, by Julien Gordon, *new pap. ed.*, 12°, 50 c.
A new novel, by B. M. Croker, 12° (*Lippincott's ser. of select novels*), $1; pap., 50 c.
My child and I, a new story, by Florence Warden.
The man of feeling, by Henry Mackenzie; il. by William Cubitt Cooke, 16°, satine, $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.25.
Seven Christmas eves, a romance of a social evolution, by seven authors, by Dudley Hardy, 12°, $1.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green; Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend, Verdant Green; Tales of college life, by Cuthbert Bede, *new il. ed.*, 3 v., 12°, $5; hf cf., $10; hf. mor., $10; *also limited large-paper ed.* of 250 copies, proofs of etchings on Japan paper, 3 v., 8°, *net*, $15.
Olympe de Clèves, by Dumas, *il. lib. ed.*, 2 v., 12°, $3; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.
Pan Michael, by Henryk Sienkiewicz; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin, 8°, $2.
Yanko the musician, and other stories, by Henryk Sienkiewicz; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin, il. 16°, $1.25.
Bulwer's novels: Eugene Aram; Pilgrims of the Rhine; Zicci; Zanoni; A strange story, 2 v.; Devereux, 2 v.; Last days of Pompeii; Rienzi, 2 v.; Leila; Calderon; Pausanias the Spartan; Last of the barons, 2 v.; Harold, the last of the Saxon kings, 2 v., *ea.*, with etched frontispiece, 12°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

What necessity knows, a novel, by L. Dougall, 12°, $1.
A gentleman of France, being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac, by Stanley J. Weyman, with frontispiece and vignette by H. J. Ford, 12°, $1.25.
Montezuma's daughter, by H. Rider Haggard; il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen, 8°, $1.
Longman's paper library, il. 12°, pap., *ea.*, 50 c.: no. 1, Nada the lily, by H. Rider Haggard; 2, The one good guest, by L. B. Walford.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

My friend the murderer, and other mysteries and adventures, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Rumour, by Elizabeth Sheppard, with an introd. and notes by Harriet Prescott Spofford, 2 v., pors., 12°, $2.50.
The lost Canyon of the Toltecs, an account of strange adventures in Central America, by Charles Sumner Seeley.
Garrick's pupil, 1780, by Augustine Filon; tr. by J. V. Pritchard, il.
The bailiff of Tewkesbury, by C. E. D. Phelps and Leigh North, il.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Marion Darche, by F. Marion Crawford.
Richard, Lord Stratton, a novel, by Edward H. Cooper.
Our village, by Mary Russell Mitford, with a preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie and 100 il. by Hugh Thomson, 8°, $2; also an *edition de luxe*.
Washington Irving's "Rip Van Winkle" and "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," with 50 il. and a preface by George H. Boughton, 8°, $2; also an *edition de luxe*.
Mary, by Mrs. Molesworth; il. by Leslie Brooke.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Honor, a story of New York, by Maud Howe, il. 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The home; or, life in Sweden, by Fredrika Bremer, 2 v., 16°, $2.50.
Two soldiers and a politician, by Clinton Ross, 16°, 75 c.
Tanagra, by Gottfried Kinkel; tr. from the German by Francis Hellman, 7 il. by E. H. Blashfield, 12°.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Globe lib.: La Beata, by Thos. A. Trollope; A sheep in wolf's clothing, by Albert Rhodes, *ea.*, pap., 25 c.
Rialto ser.: Amabel, by Cathae MacGuire; The hermit of the Nonquon, by Charles Nelson Johnson; A new novel, by Marah Ellis Ryan., *ea.*, pap., 50 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The flight of the "Swallow," by Emily Malbone Morgan, 16°, cl.

RICHMOND, CROSCUP & CO., N. Y.

An unknown heroine, an episode of the war between the states, by L. E. Chittenden, 320 p., por. and maps, 12°, $1.50.
Fadette (*La petite Fadette*), by George Sand; tr. from the French by Jane Minot Sedgwick, with an etching by E. Abot, 48°, bds., $2; with etching on Japan pap., $3.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Brothers and strangers, a novel, by Agnes Blake Poor, 16°, $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The Nelumbo library: a new series of classic tales and stories printed by the Guillaume Press, Paris, *ea.*, original il., 32°, pap., 75 c.; cl. $1; vellum, $1.75. No. 1, Sentimental journey, by Laurence Sterne.
'Twixt two eternities, by Mrs. Richard Knight Causten, $1.50.
The London medical student, by Albert Smith (*Routledge's pocket lib.*), 16°, 40 c.; 60 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Pastorals of France—renunciations, a volume of stories, by Frederick Wedmore, 8°, $2.
Meh lady, by Thomas Nelson Page; il. by C. S. Reinhart, fol., $1.50.
David Balfour, by Robert Louis Stevenson, 12°, $1.50.
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.
The opinions of a philosopher, by Robert Grant; il. by W. T. Smedley and C. S. Reinhart, 12°, $1.

Digitized by Google

The watchmaker's wife, and other stories, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°, $1.25.
Ivar, the Viking, by Paul Du Chaillu, 12°, $1.50.
Tom Sylvester, by T. R. Sullivan.
The copperhead, by Harold Frederic.
Thomas Nelson Page's works, *new uniform ed.*, 4 v., $4.50.
George W. Cable's novels, *new uniform ed.*, 5 v., $6.
Stories from Scribner: Stories of Italy; Stories of the army, *ea.*, pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.50.

F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

The scarlet letter, by Hawthorne; il. by F. C. Gordon (*Vignette ser.*), cl., "orchid" or "fleur de lis" binding, $1.50; cl. gilt, or moiré, $2; hf. cf., $3.

Stone & Kimball, Cambridge and Chic.

The holy cross, and other profitable tales, by Eugene Field; decorated by Louis J. Rhead.
Main-travelled roads, by Hamlin Garland, *new rev. ed.*, with an introd. by W. D. Howells, and illustrative head and initial-letter pieces by H. T. Carpenter.
A book of short stories, by Lillian Bell, author of "Love-affairs of an old maid."

Town Topics Publishing Co., N. Y.

Tanis, the sang-digger, by Amélie Rives.

Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., N. Y.

White poppies, by May Kendall, 256 p., 8°, $1.
The story of Sylvia, by Hamilton Rowan, 268 p., 8°, $1.
Ishmael Pengelly, an outcast, by Joseph Hocking, 460 p., 8°, $1.
The last king of Yewle, by P. L. McDermott.

F. Warne & Co., N. Y.

Crown lib.: no. 33, Old mortality; no. 34, Waverley; no. 35, Rienzi; no. 36, Rob Roy, *ea.*, 12°, 75 c.

Charles L. Webster & Co., N. Y.

Our village, by Mary Russell Mitford, 16° (*Violet ser.*), vellum, 75 c.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Religion.*")

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

A friend of the queen, by Paul Gaulot, 12°.
The story of Washington, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye (*Delights of history ser.*), il. by Allegra Eggleston, 12°, $1.75.
The gilded man (*El dorado*), and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America, by A. F. Bandelier, il. 12°, $1.50.
The romance of an empress, by K. Waleszewski, 12°.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cin.

The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, by Jos. Wallace, 400 p., $2.50.

Estes & Lauriat, Bost.

Glimpses of the French court, by Laura E. Richards, il. with etchings and photogravures, 12°, $1.50.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

A short history of the English people, by J. R. Green, *il. ed.*, ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, v. 3, il. 8°, cl., $5.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Massachusetts, its historians and its history, by Chas. Francis Adams, 8°.
Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas, by Alfred M. Williams, por. and maps, 8°, $2.
Cartier to Frontenac, 1534–1700, by Justin Winsor, il. 8°.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

The true grandeur of nations, by Charles Sumner, *new ed.*, 75 c.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

The lives of the queens of England, by Agnes Strickland, *New cabinet ed.*, 8 v., 16°, cl., $12; hf. cf., $14; ¾ cf., $28.
History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V., by William H. Prescott, *edition de luxe*, 3 v., 8°, hf. mor., *per v.*, *net*, $5.
Biographical and critical miscellanies, by William H. Prescott, *edition de luxe*, 8°, hf. mor., *net*, $5.
History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon the First, by L. A. Thiers, *new limited ed.*, from the French, by D. Forbes Campbell, 12 v., v. 1, *ready*, il. 8°, *per v.*, $3.

Little, Brown & Co., Bost.

A half century of conflict, by Francis Parkman, *New popular ed.*, with three maps, 2 v., 12°, $3.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

History of the great civil war, 1642–1649, by Samuel R. Gardiner, *Cabinet ed.*, with new preface, 4 v., 8°, *ea.*, $2.
Madoc, an essay on the discovery of America, by Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd in the Twelfth Century, by Thomas Stephens; ed. by Llywarch Reynolds, 8°, $2.50.
A short history of Ireland, from the earliest times to 1608, by P. W. Joyce, map, 8°, $3.50.

Lovell, Coryell & Co., N. Y.

The realm of the Hapsburgs, by Sidney Whitman.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chic.

Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century, by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, il. 8°, $2.50.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Prehistoric America, by the Marquis de Nadaillac; tr. by Nancy Bell; ed. with notes by W. H. Dall, 219 il. 8°, hf. leath., $3.
Story of the nations ser.: The story of Parthia, by Geo. Rawlinson; The story of the crusades, by T. A. Archer; The story of Vedic India, by Z. A. Ragozin; The story of Japan, by David Murray, *ea.*, 12°, il., $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.
The Jews of Angevin England, by Joseph Jacobs (*English history from contemporary writers ser.*, no. 6), 16°, $1.25.

Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y. and Chic.

The handwriting of the kings and queens of England, by W. J. Hardy, F.S.A., reproductions of the autographs and many letters of all English sovereigns from Edward the Black Prince to the present time, 4°, cl., $4.20.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Customs and fashions in old New England, by Alice Morse Earle, 12°, $1.25.
Stelligeri, and other essays concerning America, by Barrett Wendell, 12°.
The philosophy of history in Europe, by Robert Flint, D.D., 3 v.
The making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701, by Samuel Adams Drake, il. 12°, $1.50.
The making of the great west, by Samuel Adams Drake, *cheaper ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

The French Revolution, by Thomas Carlyle; il. by Jos. M. Gleason, 3 v. (*Vignette ser.*), *per v.*, cl., "orchid" or "fleur de lis" binding, $1.50; cl. gilt, $2.

HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

George M. Allen Co., N. Y.

Matrimonial advice, by H. W. McVickar, with 18 col. pl. and 18 black and white drawings, accompanied by humorous text, 4°, cl or silk, $3; *Miniature ed.*, $1.
The song of the sandwich, a humorous poem, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox; il. by Oliver Herford, 16°, $1.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., N. Y.

Samantha at the World's Fair, by "Josiah Allen's wife;" il. by C. De Grimm, 580 p., il., *subs.*, $2.50; hf. rus., $4.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

The man from Blankley's, a story in scenes, and other sketches, by F. Anstey; reprinted from *Punch*, with il. by J. Bernard Partridge, 4°, $1.75.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

The trial of Sir John Falstaff, by A. M. F. Randolph, 12°, $1.50.

Schulte Pub. Co., Chic.

Hades up to date, by Arthur Young, *new popular ed.*, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

International humor ser., *ea.*, 8°, $1.25: The humor of America, sel. with an introd. by James Barr, il. by C. E. Brock; The humor of Holland.

F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

Good things of *Life*, *10th ser.*, 1892–93, cl., $2.
Rhyme on tobacco, XVII. century, il. by Geo. Wharton Edwards, 8°, $1.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift Books.*")

George M. Allen Co., N. Y.

Robert of the sunny heart, a story of child-life, by Imogen Clark, 16°, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Princess Margarethe, by John D. Barry, 12°, $1.50.
Seraph, a story translated from the Hungarian, by Emma M. Phelps, $1.
Favorite tales: Rab and his friends and Tam O'Shanter, *ea.*, with 8 photogravures, 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

From Olivet to Patmos; or, the first Christian century in picture and story, by Mrs. L. S. Houghton, il., 300 p., 4°, $1.50.
Silver Bowls, by Mrs. George A. Paull, 420 p., 12°, $1.50.
On a snow-bound train, by Julia McNair Wright, 320 p., 12°, $1.25.
The Glen-Cairn library, by Mrs. George A. Paull, 6 v., $7.
The Sunday hour library, for Sunday-schools, 50 v., *net*, $25.
The life of Christ in picture and story, by Mrs. L. S. Houghton, *in German*, il. 4°, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

On the old frontier, by W. O. Stoddard; il. by H. D. Murphy, 12°, $1.50.
The boys of Greenway Court, by Hezekiah Butterworth; il. by W. H. Pierce, 12°, $1.50.
John Boyd's adventures, by Thomas W. Knox; il. by W. S. Stacey, 12°, $1.50.
Paul Jones, by Molly Elliot Seawell; il. by H. D. Murphy and J. O. Davidson, 12° (*Young heroes of our navy ser.*), $1.

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., BOST.

On the wrong scent, by R. M. Ballantyne, 12°, $1.25.
The children's pilgrimage, by L. T. Meade, 358 p., 12°, $1.25.
Deerhurst, by Julia Douglas, 383 p., 12°, $1.25.
Hunted and harried, by R. M. Ballantyne, 195 p., 12°, $1.
Lilla Thorne's voyage, by Grace L. Stebbing, 328 p., 12°, $1.25.
One snowy night, by Emily S Holt, 384 p., 12°, $1.25.
Josiah in New York, by James Otis, 257 p., 12°, $1.
Looking seaward, by Jennie M. Drinkwater, 383 p., 12°, $1.25.
Golden Gwendolin, by Evelyn Everett-Green, 366 p., 12°, $1.25.
The odd one, by Fannie E. Newberry, 277 p., 12°, $1.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

The third alarm, by James L. Ford; il. by Frank M. Gregory, 450 p., 8°, $1 50.
The memoir of a London doll, related by herself, ed. by Mrs. Fairstar; il. with ten etchings by Frank M. Gregory, 16°, sateen, $1.25.
The doll and her friends, an autobiography, ed. by Mrs. Fairstar; il. with ten etchings by Frank M. Gregory, 16°, sateen, $1.25.

CHAS. E. BROWN & CO., BOST.

The roundabout books, *ea.*, il. 4°, bds., *reduced to* $1.25: Travels in Asia and Africa, by the Rev. D. C. Eddy; Travels in Europe, by the Rev. D. C. Eddy; The young buglers, by G. A. Henty; The hero of Pine Ridge, by Lieut.-Col. Butler; The ocean rovers, by Louis Rousselet.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The brownies at home, by Palmer Cox, 150 p., il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Topsys and turvys, a book of colored pictures, by P. Newell, 62 p., bds., $1.
The white cave, by W. O. Stoddard, 300 p., 12°, $1.50.
Bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* for 1893, ed. by Mary Mapes Dodge, 2 v., il. 4°, $4.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

At Mount Desert, by Mildred Fairfax, 374 p., $1.50.
Bertha's summer boarders, by Linnie S. Harris.
Comrades, by Fannie E. Newberry, 308 p., $1.25.
Lonely Hill and its possibilities, by M. L. Wilder, 374 p., $1.50
Patty's granduncle, by Mrs. Helen Pearson Barnard.
Prince Rupert's namesake, by Emily Weaver, 394 p., $1.50.
The Mississippi school-master, by Henrietta Matson.
The twentieth door, by Charles M. Sheldon, 302 p., $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Chilhowee boys, by Sarah E. Morrison, il. 12°, $1.50.
Ingleside, by Barbara Yechton; il. by Jessie McDermott, 12°, $1.25.
Margaret Davis, tutor, by Anna C. Ray, il. 12°, $1.25.
The musical journey of Dorothy and Delia, by the Rev. Bradley Gilman; il. by F. G. Attwood, 8°, $1.25.
Famous voyagers and explorers, by Sarah K. Bolton; il with portraits, 12°, $1.50.
Children's favorite classics, 8 v., *ea.*, il. 16°, $1: Alice's adventures in wonderland, by Lewis Carroll; Through the looking-glass, by Lewis Carroll; Jackanapes and Daddy Darwin, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing; The story of a short life, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing; Lob Lie by the Fire, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing; The little lame prince, by Miss Mulock; The adventures of a brownie, by Miss Mulock; The peep of day.

DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Half hours with Jimmieboy, by John Kendrick Bangs; il. by Charles Howard Johnson, and others, 236 p., cl., $1.25.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOST.

The fairy world, folk and fairy tales, by P. C. Asbjörnsen; tr. by W. E. Brackstad, with introd. by Edmund W. Gosse, *new ed.*, il., 325 p., 4°, $1.50; $2.50.
Dick and Joe; or, two of a kind, by Mary Lee Etheridge, il. 4°, $1.
The merry trio ser., 3 v., $1 *per v.*
Shining hour ser., 6 v., 90 c. *per v.*
Jolly times ser., 6 v., 75 c. *per v.*
Mistletoe ser., 6 v., 60 c. *per v.*
Snow queen ser., 6 v., 50 c. *per v.*
The gem miniature books, comprising the *Bo-peep lib.*, 6 v., $1.25; *Dot's Christmas box*, 12 v., $1.25; *Polly's jewel case*, 6 v., $1.25, *ea.* with col. il., hf. bds.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Witch Winnie in Paris, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. 12°, $1.50.
Elsie at Ion, by Martha Finley, 12°, $1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Little folks' spice for all who are nice, 12 col. il., 144 p., 4°, $2.
More pleasant surprises, 16 movable colored pictures, $2.
Picture house, with ever so many stories, il., 66 p., 4°, $2.
Fairy tales of a parrot, from the Persian by A. Condie Stephen, 6 col. il., 4°, bds., $2.
Pictures and plums for fingers and thumbs, 36 p., il., bds., $1.25.
Changing pictures, 12 transformation col. pictures, bds, $1.25.
Dutton's holiday annual for 1894, 6 full-page col. il., 128 p., 4°, bds., $1.25.
Farm-yard family, full-page col. il., 4°, bds., $1.
Our cat, full-page col il., 4°, bds., $1.
I'll tell you something, 80 p., il. 4°, bds., $1.
Isn't it funny? il. 4°, bds., $1.
Rainbow stories and verses, 50 p., 4°, bds., $1.
How, when, where, a book of games for children, $1.
Some sweet stories of old; boys of Bible story, no. 2, by Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, il. 4°, $1.
The little and good library, 6 v., *ea.* containing 4 full-page col. il., *per set*, 75 c.
Fireside stories, 32 p., 6 col. il, 4°, 50 c.
Hollowtree house, and other stories, 32 p., 6 col. il., 4°, 50 c.
The smuggler's cave, and other stories, 32 p., 6 col. il., 4°, 50 c.
Jackanapes, by Juliana Horatia Ewing, il. by F. C. Gordon, 80 p, 4°, $1.25.
Little Miss Toddledums, by Mary D. Brine, il. by Florence Upton, il. 4°, $1.
The gentle heritage, by Frances E. Crompton, 188 p., il. 12°, 75 c.
True stories from Roman history (*True history ser.*), il. 12°, $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST

Six boys, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. 8°, $1.50.
Little ones' annual for 1893, v. 12, 370 il., 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2 25.
The nursery—V, il. 8°, bds., $1.25.
Chatterbox circus, il. 4°, $1.25.
Zigzag books: Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
Oliver Optic's annual, 1893, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Stories of the French Revolution, ed. by Walter Montgomery, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Chatterbox for 1893, 200 full-page il., 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1 75; cl. gilt, $2.25.
Jenny Wren's boarding-house, by James Otis, il. 4°, $1.25.
Ruby's ups and downs, by Minnie E. Paull, il. 16°, $1.
Melody, by Laura E. Richards, 16°, 50 c.
When I was your age, by Laura E. Richards, 4°, $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The boy travellers in southern Europe, by Thomas W. Knox, il. 8°, cl., $3.
Harper's young people for 1893, v. 14, il. 8°, cl., $3.50.
A child's history of Spain, by John Bonner, il. 8°, cl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

No heroes, a story for boys, by Blanche Willis Howard, 12°.
Polly Oliver's problem, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, il. 16°.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Feats on the fiord, by Harriet Martineau, col. frontispiece and 60 il., 4°, $1.50.
An archer with Columbus, by Charles E. Brimblecom, il. 16°, $1 25.
Miss Gray's girls; or, summer days in the Scottish Highlands, by Jeannette A. Grant, il. in half-tone, 4°, $1.50.
Timothy Dole, by Juniata Salsbury Marcy, il. 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A victorious Union, by "Oliver Optic" (W. T. Adams), 12° (*Blue and gray ser.*, no. 6), $1.50.
Young Americans afloat; or, cruising in the Orient, by "Oliver Optic" (W. T. Adams), il. 12° (*All-over-the-world* [2d] *ser.*), $1.25.
The young navigators; or, the foreign cruise of the *Maud*, by "Oliver Optic" (W. T. Adams), il. 12° (*All-over-the-world* [2d] *ser.*), $1.25.
Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage, and other stories, by J. T. Trowbridge, il. 16° (*Toby Trafford ser.*).

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The chronicles of fairyland, a volume of fantastic tales, by Fergus Hume, 4°, $1.50.
A dog of Flanders, and other stories, by Ouida, il. sm. 4°, $1.50.
Twenty little maidens, by Amy E. Blanchard, with full-page il. by Ida Waugh, sm. 4°, $1.50.
Little Miss Muffet, a story for girls, by Rosa Nouchette Carey, il. 12°, $1.25.
Queechy, by Susan Warner, *new ed.*, il. by Frederick Dielman.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The true story-book, by Andrew Lang, il. by pictures drawn by C. H. Kerr, L. Bogle, H. J. Ford and others, 12°, $2.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The child's day-book, comp. and arranged by Margaret Sidney, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
The little card, by "Pansy," 12°, 50 c.
Lullabies and jingles, comp. and arranged by Margaret Sidney, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Mother Goose's ball, by Annie M. Street, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Nursery stories and rhymes, by Emilie Poulsson; il. by L. J. Bridgman, 4°, $1 25.
Odd business, by L. J. Bridgman, 4°, $1.25.
That Mary Ann, the story of a country summer, by Kate Upson Clark; il. by Miss M. L. Kirk, 12°, $1.
Wide awake—JJ, il., cl., $2.
Worth having, stories from the *Pansy*, il. 12°, $1.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The Spanish pioneers, by Charles F. Lummis.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Sylvie and Bruno, by "Lewis Carroll," pt. 2, with il. by Harry Furniss.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Summerwild, by Annette L. Noble, $1.25.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

In the days of chivalry, by E. Everett-Green, 562 p., 12° $1.75.
Our little ones' picture album, 42 p., 4°, $2.
After fifty years; or, letters of a grandfather, by William Garden Blaikie, D.D., 144 p., 18°, 60 c.
The favorite book of nursery tales, 110 p., 4°, $1.50.
The forlorn hope, by A. L. O. E., 265 p., 12°, $1.
Daffodil, by Maud M. Butler, 128 p., 18°, 50 c.
Favorite Bible stories, *2d ser.*, 128 p., 12°, bds., 50 c.
Chris Willoughby; or, against the current, by Florence E. Bench, 399 p., 12°, $1.25.
The robber baron of Bedford Castle, by A. J. Foster and E. E. Cuthell, 219 p., 12°, 80 c.
The peep of day, 64 p., 4°, $1.25.
Lost in the wilds of Canada, by Eleanor Stredder, 227 p., 12°, 80 c.
Favorite Bible stories, complete, 128 p., 12°, $1.
The life of Christ for the young, 32 p., 18°, bds., 35 c.
Maud Melville's marriage, by E. Everett-Green, 324 p., 12°, $1.25.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby, by Thomas Hughes, *new ed.*, il. with 22 photogravures, 8°, $3; ¾ cf., $6; *Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 125 numbered copies, with photogravures on India paper, mounted, 8°, $6.
Rodney the overseer, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, $1.25.
Camp in the foothills, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, $1.25.
Across Texas, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 12°, $1.25.
In a new world; or, Harry Vane in Australia, by Horatio Alger, jr., il. 12°, $1.25.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Harry Melvaine, by Gordon Stables, 12°, $1.50.
Queen of the ranche, by Emma E. and J. L. Hornibrook, 12°, $1.50.
Cruise of the crystal boat, 12°, $1.50.
Our boys and girls, good and bad, by the author of "Great Britain for little Britain," il. 12°, $1.25.
The school-master and his son; or, the thirty years' war, by K. H. Caspari, il. 12°, $1.25.
About bees, their history, habits and instincts, for young readers, by Rev. F. G. Jenyns, il. 12°, $1.25.
Brig and the lugger, by Col. Walmsley, 12°, $1.25.
Captain Christie's granddaughter, by Ruth Lamb, il. 12°, $1.25.
Ewin Lloyd; or, how we all got on, by Ellinor J. Kelly, il. 12°, $1.25.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tom and the money king, by W. O. Stoddard, il. 12°, $1.50.
The romance of a school-boy, by Mary A. Denison, il. 12°, $1.50.
Marking the boundary, by Edward E. Billings, il. 12°, $1.50.
A close shave, by Thos. W. Knox, 12°, $1.
The river and wilderness fugitives, by Edward S. Ellis, 3 v., $3 75.
Lost in the wilderness, by R. H. Jayne, il. 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Parables from nature, by Mrs. Alfred Gatty, 2 v., il. by Paul de Longpré, *ea.*, $1.75.
Chinese nights entertainments, by Adele M. Fielde, il. by Chinese artists, 8°, $1.75.
The light princess, and other fairy tales, by George MacDonald, il. by Maud Humphrey, $1.75.
The coral ship, a story of the Florida reefs, by Kirk Munroe (*Rail and water ser.*, no. 4), il. 12°, $1.25.
Diccon the Bold, a story of the days of Columbus.
The little mermaid, and other fairy tales, by Hans Andersen, il. by J. R. Weguelin, 4°.
Tales from the Arabian Nights, pictured by John D. Batten, 8°, $2.
More English fairy tales, comp. by Joseph Jacobs, 8°, $1.75.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Under the nursery lamp, poems about children, by various authors, *new enl. ed.*, il 18°, cl., $1.50.
An all-around boy, the life and letters of Ralph Robinson Green, by his father, 12°, il., $1.25.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Oak-leaf ser.: The house at Fellsgarth, by Talbot Baines Reed; Queen Grace, by J. K. H. Denny; Tom Heron of Sax, by E. Everett-Green; The wilful Willoughbys, by E. Everett-Green, *ea.*, 320 p., 8°, $1.50.
Maple-leaf ser.: Westminster chimes, by Jessie Armstrong, 224 p., 12°, $1.25.
Pine cone ser.: Nemo; or, the wonderful door, by Mrs. Walton, 192 p., 12°, $1.
The steadfast series, ea., 128 p., il. 16°, 50 c.: Old Greta's patchwork dress, by Mrs. Carey Hobson; Storm-tossed, by Mrs. M. F. Wilson.
The endeavor series, ea., 160 p., il. 12°, 75 c.: Bible Noel, by Miss H. E. Burch; Brave Bessie Westland, by Emma Leslie; Little Miss Vixen, by Evelyn Everett-Green; Lord Stafford Audley, by Delia Townsend; Stories for girls on the beatitudes, by Lily Watson; The way and the will.
The sundial series, ea., 192 p., il. 12°, $1; Brave all round, by Rev. R. G. Soans; Puzzles, by E. E. Smythe; Vittoria, by Miss De Butts.
The Percival series, ea., 256 p., il. 8°, $1.75: Home, sweet home, by Rev. R. G. Soans.
The crown series, ea., 384 p., il. 12°, $1.25: Esther Cameron's story, by Rosa Nouchette Carey; Sybil Garth.
The quiet corner series, ea., 256 p., il. 12°, $1 50: Scarlea Grange, by Alfred Colbeck; A story of two friends, by W. J. Wilkins.
The progress series, ea., 224 p., il. 12°, $1.25; The Bents of Battersby, by M. B. Manwell; Lindenholm, by Mrs. M. S. Haycraft; Of no account, by Ruth Lamb; St. Mervyns, by Jessie Armstrong.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Comic tragedies, written by "Jo" and "Meg," and acted by the "Little Women," 16°, $1.50.
The barberry bush, and seven other stories about girls for girls, by Susan Coolidge; il. by Jessie McDermott, 16°, $1.25.
Robin's recruit, by Miss A. G. Plympton, il. by the author, sq. 12°, $1.
The children's year-book, selections for every day in the year, chosen and arranged by Edith Emerson Forbes, sq. 16°, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Writings of Maria Edgewood, *new Longford ed.*, 10 v. il. 8°, $15.
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, *new ed.*, with 184 il. on wood by Sir John Gilbert and 12 full-p. il. in colors, 8°, $2.50.
The Countess D'Aulnoy's Fairy tales, *new ed.*, with 60, il. on wood by Gordon Browne and 12 full-p. il. in colors, 8°, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

My dark companions and their strange stories, by Henry M. Stanley, il.
The white conquerors, a tale of Toltec and Aztec, by Kirk Munroe, il. by W. S. Stacey, 12°, $1.25.
St. Bartholomew's eve, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $1.50.
Through the Sikh war, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $1.50.
A Jacobite exile, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $1.50.
Westward with Columbus, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.50.
The wreck of the *Golden Fleece*, by Robert Leighton, il. 8°, $1.50.
The making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies, 1578-1701, by Samuel Adams Drake, il. 12°, $1.50.
The making of the great west, by Samuel Adams Drake, *cheaper ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy, by Robert Grant; il. by F. G. Attwood, 12°, $1.25.
Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river, by Robert Grant; il. by F. T. Merrill, 12°, $1.25.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

A little queen of hearts, by Ruth Ogden, with half-tone il. by H. A. Ogden, 4°, $2.
Frankie Bradford's bear, by Joanna H. Mathews (*Bradford ser.*, v. 5), il. $1.25.
Lives of the Presidents ser., by William O. Stoddard: Chester A. Arthur; Grover Cleveland, *ea.*, il. 12°, hf. cl., $1.25.
Chocolate ser.: Nursery rhymes book; Sunny hours; Surprise book, *ea.* with 15 col. il., 16°, bds., "chocolate" covers, 50 c.
Hieroglyphic ser.: Hieroglyphic Bible, Old Testament stories; Hieroglyphic Bible, New Testament stories; Old Mother Hubbard's fairy tale book, *ea.*, 2½ x 3½ inches, il. with colored hieroglyphics, bds., 50 c.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Sweetbriar, by Agnes Giberne.
Miss Con, by Agnes Giberne
Miles Murchison, by Agnes Giberne.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

The land of idols: or, talks with young people about India, by Rev. John J. Pool, 320 p., 8°, $1.50.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Animals, tame and wild, col. il., 4°, 50 c.; untearable, 75 c.
Bible stories, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Columbian toy-book ser., col. il. 4°, *ea.*, 35 c.; untearable, 65 c.
Flag painting-book, for children, 4°, 50 c.
Happy hours, sq., 50 c.
Our animal picture-book, col., obl. 4°, 50 c.; untearable, 75 c.
Young scholar's guide to art, obl. 4°.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The doctor of the *Juliet*, a story of the sea, by Harry Collingwood; il., by Gordon Browne, $1.50.
Fair women and brave men: stories of heroic historical characters, by Barbara Hutton (Mrs. Alexander), $1.25.
Jill, a flower girl, by L. T. Meade, $1.25.
The little heroine of Poverty Flat, a true story, by Elizabeth Maxwell Comfort, 50 c.
Little St. Hilary, and other stories, by Barbara Yechton, 60 c.
The mill at Sandy Creek, by Rev. Edward A. Rand, $1.25.
Mother's bed-time tales, by Minnie E. Kenney (Mrs. Geo. A. Paull), 75 c.
The paradise of the north, a story of discovery and adventure around the Pole, by D. L. Johnstone, $1.25.
Pat's inheritance, by Emma Marshall, 75 c.
Pearla, a story for girls, by M. Betham-Edwards, $1.25.
Some brave boys and girls, by Edith C. Kenyon, $1.00.
Steady your helm; or, stowed away, by William C. Metcalfe, $1.50.
Stories for the church seasons, Christmas and Easter, by E. A. B S., author of "Virginia Dare," $1.00.
The treasures in the marshes, by Charlotte M. Yonge, $1.00.
Through the flood, a story of an out-of-the-way place, by Esmé Stuart, $1.25.
Under the live oaks, by T. M. Browne, $1.00.
The Viking boys, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, $1.00.
When we were young, by Mrs. O'Reilly, $1.00.
Sing-a-song ser., 12 v., $2.
The Claremont ser., by A. L. O. E., 12 v., $6.
The chimes ser., by Emma Marshall, 5 v., $6.25.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Romance of low life amongst plants, by M. C. Cooke.
Select fables from La Fontaine for the use of the young, il. by M. B. De Mowvel.
Sunday, volume for 1894, il. 4°, $2; bds., $1.25.
Little Count Paul, a story of troublesome times, by W. E. M. Field.
The child of the mountains, by Gordon Stables, 12°, $2.
Romance of the sea, by F. Whymper, 12°, $2.
Sail-ho! or, a boy at sea, by Manville Fenn, 12°, $2.
By lantern-light, by Austin Clare, 12°, $1.50.
The Fairhope venture, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, 12°, $1.50.
From the bush to the breakers, by F. Frankfort Moore, 12°, $1.50.
Jennifer, by Mrs. H. Clarke, 12°, $1.50.
What came between, by Mrs. Newman, 12°, $1.25.
Second sight, by the Rev. A. E. Evans, 12°, $1.
Velveteens, by the Rev. E. Gilliat, 12°, $1.
Blakes of Culveredge, by M. E. Clarke, 12°, $1.
The Squire of Bratton, 16°, 80 c.
Fritz and his friends, by Lady Dunboyne, 16°, 80 c.
A bunch of roses, by C. Selby Lowndes, 16°, 60 c.
Joan, by M. T. Hope, 16°, 60 c.
Martin's drilling, by F. E. Reade, 16°, 60 c.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Appendix to Bent's West Virginia Digest, 8°, *net*, $3.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Alfred the Great's legal code, ed. with introd. by Milton H. Turk, 8 + 147 p., 8°.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASH., D. C.

The law of irrigation, giving all the case and statutory law in the United States, by Clesson S. Kinney, 8°, shp., *net*, $6.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Comparative administrative law, by F. J. Goodnow, 2 v., 8°, *ea.*, $3.75.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

A century's sensations, being an account of the greatest trials of the present century, bds., 80 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

The army officer's examiner, by Lt.-Col. W. H. Powell.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY:. COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

GEORGE M. ALLEN CO., N. Y.

Literary mosaics: Westminster Abbey and Stratford-on-Avon, by Washington Irving, 2 v., *ea.* with 8 photogravures, *ea.*, 16°, $1.25.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The bookworm, an illustrated treasury of old-time literature, v. 6, 8°, $3.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

George Eliot's complete works, including novels, poems essays, and her "Life and letters" by her husband; il. by Frank T Merrill and H. W. Peirce, *new popular ed.*, 6 v., il. 12°, $6; hf. rus., $7.50; hf. pebble cf., $8.40; hf. cf., $12; *fine ed.*, 10 v., 12°, $15; hf. cf., $30.
Washington Irving's complete works, *new revised ed.*, 10 v. il. 12°, $15; hf. cf., $30.
Crowell's new illustrated lib., 12°, *per v.*, $1.50; silk, $2.50; hf. cf., $3: Ivanhoe, by Sir Walter Scott, with 18 new il. by H. M. Eaton, photogravure frontispieces, 2 v.; Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore, with 18 new il. by Frank T. Merrill, photogravure frontispieces, 2 v.; The French Revolution, by Thomas Carlyle, il. with 34 pors., and reproductions of famous paintings, photogravure frontispieces, 2 v.; Tom Brown at Oxford, by Thomas Hughes, il. with 34 reproductions of fine photographs of the picturesque features of Oxford, photogravure frontispieces, 2 v.; Vanity Fair, by Wm. M. Thackeray, with 18 new il. by Frank T. Merrill, photogravure frontispieces, 2 v.; Wordsworth's poetical works, with an introduction by John Morley, il. with portrait and original photogravures by E. H. Garrett, 2 v.

Digitized by Google

Crowell's standard lib., per v., 12°, $1: Adam Bede, by George Eliot; Boswell's life of Johnson, 2 v.; Conquest of Granada, by Washington Irving; Daniel Deronda, by George Eliot; David Copperfield, 2 v., by Charles Dickens; Essays, and Theophrastus Such, by George Eliot; Felix Holt, by George Eliot; Fifteen decisive battles of the world, by E. S. Creasy; The French Revolution, 2 v., by Thomas Carlyle; Hallam's Middle Ages; Ivanhoe, by Sir Walter Scott; Knickerbocker's New York, by Washington Irving; Life of George Eliot, by J. W. Cross; Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore; Middlemarch, by George Eliot; Silas Marner, by George Eliot; Scenes of clerical life, by George Eliot; Tales of a traveller, by Washington Irving; Tom Brown at Oxford, by Thomas Hughes; Vanity Fair, by Wm. M. Thackeray.

Handy volume classics, per v., 16°, 75c.; $1: The Abbé Constantin, by Ludovic Halévy; Byron's poems (selections), edited by Matthew Arnold, with biographical sketch by N. H. Dole; Bryant's early poems, with biographical sketch by Nathan Haskell Dole; Mrs. Browning's poems, selected by Robert Browning; Ethics of the dust, by John Ruskin; Evangeline, by H. W. Longfellow; Keats' poems (selections), ed. by Francis T. Palgrave; Longfellow's early poems, with biographical sketch by N. H. Dole; Lowell's early poems, with biographical sketch by N. H. Dole; Poems by two brothers, by Alfred and Charles Tennyson; Queen of the air, by John Ruskin; Seven lamps of architecture, by John Ruskin; Shelley's poem's (selections), ed. by Stopford A. Brooke; Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb; Whittier's early poems, with biographical sketch by Nathan Haskell Dole.

Astor library of standard literature, per v, 12°, 75 c.: Nôtre-Dame; Ninety-three; Geo. Eliot's essays, and Theophrastus Such; Sketches by Boz; Tollers of the sea; Scenes of clerical life; Pictures from Italy; Ivan Ilyitch; My religion.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Humanics, comments, aphorisms, and essays, by John Staples White, 250 p., 12°, $1.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Studies and notes in philology and literature, v. 1, 1892, 128 p., 8°, pap., $1.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHIC.

Bulls and blunders, by Marshall Brown, 296 p., 12°, $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

George William Curtis' works, ed. by Charles Eliot Norton, v. 1 and 2.

Harper's American essayists: By the way, by Charles Dudley Warner, il. 16°, cl., $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The natural history of intellect, and other papers, by Ralph Waldo Emerson, *Riverside ed.*, 12°, $1.75; *Little classic ed.*, 18°, $1.25; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, $4.

The growth and influence of classical Greek poetry, by Richard Claverhouse Jebb, 8°, $1.50.

The divine comedy of Dante, tr. into English verse by Thomas W. Parsons, with memorial sketch by Louise Imogen Guiney, and introd. by Charles Eliot Norton.

Essays in idleness, by Agnes Repplier, 16°, $1.25.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Sesame and lilies, by John Ruskin, *Pocket ed.*, 4 photogravure portraits, 16°, white and gold, $1.50; full flex. mor., $3.

The sketch-book, by Washington Irving, *Pocket ed.*, 8 photogravures, 16°, white and gold, $1.50; full flex. mor., $3

World classics, literary gems of all times and countries: The gold bug, by Edgar A. Poe; Paul and Virginia, by Bernardin de St. Pierre; Werther, by Goethe; Atala, by Chateaubriand; Juliet and Romeo, by Luigi da Porto; Peter Schlemihl, by Von Chamisso; Manon Lescaut, by l'Abbé Prévost; L'Arlésienne, by Daudet; Corsair and Lara, by Byron; La Jitanella, by Cervantes; Ivan Ilyitch, by Tolstoi, *ea.*, il, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2; full flex. cf., $3.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

La divina commedia, by Dante Alighieri, *new ed.*, $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Goldsmith's works, *new ed.*, 6 v., 16°, $6.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Walton's Complete angler, ed. with an introd. by Edward Gilpin Johnson, 287 p., 16°, $1; hf. cf. or mor., $2.75; limp cf. or mor., $3; *large-pap. ed.*, with original border il. printed in colors, *net*, $4 (limited to 500 copies).

The English humorists, by W. M. Thackeray, 16°, $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; limp cf. or mor., $3.

Carlyle's Sartor resartus, 16°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

An outline of the development of the early English drama, by Katharine Lee Bates.

American book-plates, by Charles Dexter Allen, 50 il., 8°.

Fancies by the way, by W. Boyd Carpenter, Bishop of Ripon.

Chaucer's Canterbury tales, ed. by A. W. Pollard, 2 v.

English prose writers, by Henry Craik, in 5 v., v. 1 and v. 2 *nearly ready.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The writings of Thomas Paine, political, sociological, religious and literary, ed. by Moncure D. Conway, with introd. and notes, 4 v., *ea.*, $2.50; *limited ed.* of 150 copies.

Literary gems, fifth ser., *ea.*, 32°, with frontispiece, mor., 75 c.: 1, Ideas of truth, by John Ruskin; 2, The house of life, by D. G. Rossetti; 3, Conversation, an essay, by Thomas De Quincey; 4, The eve of St. Agnes, by Keats; 5, The study of poetry, by Matthew Arnold; 6, She stoops to conquer, by Oliver Goldsmith.

Knickerbocker nuggets: Selections from the age, or contemporary portraits, by William Hazlitt, ed. by Reginald Brimley Johnson, $1.

The legend of the white canoe, by William Trumbull, with photogravures from designs by F. V. Dumond, 8°, $2.50.

The best books: a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in every department of science, art and literature, by William Swan Sonnenschein, 4°.

A dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations, ed. by R D. Blackman, 8°, $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare's female characters, by Helen Faucit (Lady Martin), *new ed.*, 8°, $7.50.

Men's thoughts, from American statesmen, comp. by Rose Porter, 50 c.; 75 c.

Women's thoughts, from famous women, comp. by Rose Porter, 50 c.; 75 c.

Christmastide in song and story, selections from the writings of Irving, Thackeray, etc., 2 v., il., $2.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Helpful words, from the writings of Edward Everett Hale, selected by Mary B. Merrill, il. by Frank T. Merrill, sq. 16°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cameo edition: Virginibus puerisque, and other essays, by Robert Louis Stevenson; Letters to dead authors, by Andrew Lang, *ea.*, pors., 16°, cl., $1.25; hf. cf., $2.75; hf. levant, $3.50; *large-pap. limited ed.*, *per set*, *net*, $7.

Windfalls of observation, by Edward Sandford Martin, 12°, $1.25.

Stilligeri, and other essays concerning America, by Barrett Wendell, 12°.

With Thackeray in America, by Eyre Crowe, il. 4°, $2.

Sunny days of youth, by the author of "How to be happy though married," 12°, $1.25.

Introduction to Shakespeare, by Edward Dowden, 12°, $1.

Hic et ubique, by Sir William Fraser, 16°, $1.25.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Artists' ser. of classics: The French Revolution, by Thomas Carlyle, with 200 half-tone il. by Joseph M. Gleason, 3 v., 12°, *per v.*, cl. ornamented, or white and gold, $1.25; hf. cf., $2.50.

Table-talk ser.: Dr. Johnson, his life, works and table-talk, by Dr. James Macaulay; The table-talk of Dr. Martin Luther, *ea.*, 24°, hf. cl., illuminated, 75 c.; white vellum cl., "Jacqueminot rose" style, $1; moiré silk, gilt, $1.25.

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The bookman's lib., consisting of choice books desirable for library and home, in sets of 2 v. and upwards, 12°, hf. cf., *per v*, $2.

The Chandos classics: no. 17, Twice-told tales; no. 115, Mosses from an old manse; no. 140, Uncle Tom's cabin; no. 150, William Hazlitt, essayist, by Alex. Ireland, *ea.*, 12°, 75 c.; cl. gilt, $1.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Alfred, Lord Tennyson, a study of his life and works, by Arthur Waugh, *new cheap ed.*, with the original il. and with additions and revisions in the text, 8°, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The significance of names, by Leopold Wagner, 8°, $1.50.

WILLIAM WOOD & Co., N. Y.

The institutes of English grammar, by Goold Brown, *new rev. enl. ed.*, brought up to date, and with an introductory chapter on language, 12°.

MEDICAL AND HYGIENE.

BOERICKE & TAFEL, PHILA.

A text-book on gynecology, by Jas. C. Wood, M.D.
Therapeutics of cholera, by T. C. Majumdar, M.D.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

How to keep young, by Dr. James E Kelly, 240 p., 16°, $1.25.

E. DARROW & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Pocket homœopathist, by D. A. Baldwin, M.D., *3d rev. ed.*, 160 p., 16°, 50 c.

F. A. DAVIS Co., PHILA.

A text-book of insanity for physicians and students, by Dr. R. von Krafft-Ebing, authorized translation of 5th German ed., by Chas. G. Chaddock, M.D., 800 p., 8°.
Auto-intoxication, self-poisoning of the individual, by Prof. Bouchard, from the Fr., with original appendix by Thomas Oliver, M D., 12°.
The urine, normal and abnormal, chemically and clinically considered, by Chas. W. Purdy, M.D , il 12°.
A practice of surgery, by John H. Packard, M.D , il. 8°.
Practical gynecology, by E. E. Montgomery, M.D., il. 8°.
Child-bed, its management, diseases and their treatment, by Walter P. Manton, M.D., 12°.
Suggestive therapeutics in psycopathia sexualis, by Dr. A. von Schrenk-Notzing, authorized translation of rev. and enl. German ed., by C. G. Chaddock, M.D., 8°.

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., N. Y.

Sleep and dreams, a scientific popular dissertation from the German of Dr. Friedrich Scholz, by H. M. Jewett; [*also*] The analogy of insanity to sleep and dreams, by Milo A. Jewett, M.D., 148 p., 12°, 75 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Manual of veterinary hygiene, by F. Smith, *new rev. ed.*

CHAS. H. KERR & Co., CHIC.

Information for nurses in home and hospital, by Martin W. Curran, il., cl., $1.75; leath., $2.75.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Clinical gynæcology, a handbook of diseases peculiar to women, by Thomas More Madden, M.D., il. 8°, $4; shp., $4.50.
Text-book of normal histology, oy George A. Piersol, M.D., il. 8°, $3.50.
A medical handbook for the use of practitioners and students, by R. L. Aitchison, 347 p., 16°, full mor., flex., $2.50.
Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the ear, nose and throat, ed. by Charles H. Burnett, M.D., v. 2 (completing the work), *subs.*
Wilson's Pocket visiting-list, by J. C. Wilson, *Perpetual ed.*, for sixty patients per week, $1.50; for thirty patients, $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Manual of bacteriology, for practitioners and students, by Dr. S. L. Schenk; tr. from the German, with an appendix by W. R. Dawson, il. 8°, *net*, $3.
Diseases and injuries of the teeth, including pathology and treatment, by Morton Smale and J. F. Colyer.
Essentials of chemical physiology, by W. D. Halliburton, M.D., il. 8°.
Diseases of children, medical and surgical, by Henry Ashby and G. A. Wright, *2d ed.*, ed. for American students by William Perry Northrup, M.D., 795 p., il. 8°, $5.
A text-book of domestic economy, adapted for use in training colleges, schools and nursing institutions, and as a domestic book of health, by F. T. Paul, pt. 1, il. 8°, 75 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Through blind eyes, tr. from the French of Maurice de Sizeranne, by F. Park Lewis, M.D., 12°, $1.75.

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Practical hygiene, the art of securing health and preventing disease, by C. G. Currier, M.D., 468 p., il. 12°, $2.75.
Modern gynecology, a treatise on diseases of women, by Charles H. Bushong, M.D., 380 p., il. 12°, $2.75.

WILLIAM WOOD & Co., N. Y.

Supplement to the reference handbook of the medical sciences, by Albert H. Buck, M.D., il. 8°.
Supplement to the international encyclopædia of surgery, ed by John Ashhurst, jr., M.D., il. 8°.
Surgical gynecology, including minor and major operations, by Paul F. Mundé, M.D., il. 8°.
On the nervous diseases of children, by B. Sachs, M.D., il. 8°.
Text-book on diseases of the eye, by D. B. St. John Roosa, M.D., il. 8°.
Practice of medicine, by J. T. Whittaker, M.D., il. 8°.
The visual organs in their relation to the diseases of the other organs of the body, by Dr. Max Knies, ed. by H. D. Noyes, M.D.
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology, prepared by experts of acknowledged authority, under the supervision and editorship of R. A. Witthaus, A.M., M.D., and Tracy C. Becker, A.B., LL.B., 4 v., il. 8°.
Diphtheria, its nature and treatment, and intubation in croup and other acute and chronic forms of stenosis of the larynx, by C. E. Billington, M.D., and J. O'Dwyer, M.D , *2d rev. ed.*, 8°.
Surgical operations, by Dr. Kocher, of Bern, 163 il., 8°.
A manual of treatment of the diseases of the stomach and intestine, by Dr. A. Mathieu, *3d rev. ed.*, 8°.
Anatomy, physiology and hygiene, for use in primary and intermediate schools, by Charles H May, M.D., *completely rev.*, and with ils. in black and colors, 12°.
Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine, by Dr. C. Neubauer and Dr. J. Vogel, *new ed. rev.* by Edward S. Wood, M.D., 8°, with chromo-lithographic plates.
Medical diseases of children, by Donkin, 8°.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*See "Religion and Philosophy."*)

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

An introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer, by William H. Hudson.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Genetic philosophy, by Prof. David J. Hill.
Windelband's History of philosophy; tr. by Prof. J. A. Tufts.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. Co., CHIC.

The primer of philosophy, by Dr. Paul Carus, 220 p., 12°, $1.
Religion of science library: The religion of science, by Paul Carus; The science of thought, by Max Müller; The science of language, by Max Müller, *ea.*, pap., 25 c.
An examination of Weismannism, by Prof. J. G. Romanes, 236 p.
Diseases of the will, by Th. Ribot, authorized tr. by Merwin-Marie Lueil.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

An historical interpretation of philosophy, by John Bascom, 12°, $2.50.
The monism of man; or, the unity of the divine and the human, by David A. Gorton, 8°, $2.
The blot on the brain, studies in history and psychology, by William W. Ireland, *new ed., rewritten and enl.*, 8°.
The progress and morals of secularism, by John W. Bonham, 8°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The positive philosophy of Auguste Comte, freely translated and condensed, by Harriet Martineau, *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v., $5 50.
The philosophy of history in Europe, by Robert Flint, D.D.

MUSIC.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Primitive music: an inquiry into the origin and develment of music, songs, instruments, dances and pantomimes of savage races, by Richard Wallaschek; with musical examples, 8°, $4.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The history of music from the earliest times, by John Frederick Rowbotham, 8°, $2.50.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(*See "Arts and Sciences."*)

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Italian gardens, by Charles A. Platt, with col. frontispiece and many illustrations, 154 p., 4°.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The butterflies of North America, by W. H. Edwards, *3d ser.*, pt., 14, with col. pl., *net*, $2.25.
The silva of North America, by Chas. Sprague Sargent; il. by Chas. E. Faxon, v. 5, Hamamelidacæ-Sapotaceæ, 4°, *net*, $25.
The works of H. D. Thoreau, *New Riverside ed.*, 10 v., 8°, *ea.*, $1.50; *per set*, cl., $15; hf. cf., $27.50; hf. cf. gilt, $30; hf. levant, $40; *Large-pap. ed.*, 10 v., *ea.*, *net*, $4.

W. J. JENKINS, N. Y.

The protection of woodlands, tr. from the German of Kanschingen-Fursts Waldschutz, by John Nisbet, col. plates.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Our own birds, by William L. Baily, *new ed rev.* and ed. by Prof. Edward D. Cope, 12°, $1 25.
Birds in a village, by W. H. Hudson, 8°, buckram, $2.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The silver library, new cheaper eds., ea., 12°, $1.25: Country pleasures, the chronicle of a year, chiefly in a garden, by George Milnes; Myths and marvels of astronomy, by Richard A. Proctor; Nature studies, by Richard A. Proctor; Other worlds than ours, by Richard A. Proctor; Pleasant ways in science, by Richard A. Proctor; Wood magic, a fable, by Richard Jefferies.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The romance of the insect world, by Miss L. N. Badenock, il. 8°.
A theory of development and heredity, by Prof. Henry B. Orr.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

The evolution of the science of mechanics, by Dr. Ernst Mach, from the 2d German ed., by Thomas J. McCormack, 538 p., il., hf. mor., $2.50.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

American ornithology, by Wilson *and* Bonaparte, *new ed.*, 4 v., il. with 104 copperplates, 8°, $15; hf. cf., $30.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also* "*Art and Illustrated Books*;" "*Literary*.")

GEORGE M. ALLEN CO., N. Y.

Pamela's prodigy, a comedy, by Clyde Fitch; with 40 col. il. by Virginia Gerson, $3 50.
Pen and inklings, by Oliver Herford, a book of verse, il. by the author, $1.25.
The rose jar, a selection of rose poetry, il. by full-p. col. pl. of roses, $1.50.
The legend of a lake, by John Allevne Macnab, a poem with explanatory notes; il, by Edward Mayhew Bacon, 16°, $1.50.
The cool of the day, religious verse by George S. Dwight, 16°, $1.25.
Gems of poetry, selections from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, 3 v., *ea.* with 8 photogravures, silk, *ea.*, $1.25.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Poems of nature, selections from the works of William Cullen Bryant, il by Paul de Longpré, 8°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Book-song, an anthology of poems, of books and bookmen, ed. by Gleeson White, 12° (*Book-lover's lib.*, no. 17), $1.25.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Poems here at home, by James Whitcomb Riley; il. by Kemble, 187 p., 12°, $1.50; vellum, $2.50.
The great remembrance, and other poems, by Richard Watson Gilder, 12°, 75 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Shelley's Poems, complete, *Imperial ed.*, 12°, $1.50; *Favorite illustrated ed.*, sq. 8°, $2.50; tree cf. or full mor,. $6.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

On the road home, by Margaret E. Sangster, 153 p., il. 16°, cl.
Evening dress, by William Dean Howells (*Black and white ser.*), il., 50 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Mercedes, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, *new rev. ed.*, 16°.
A roadside harp, by Louise Imogen Guiney, 16°.
Complete poetical works of Henry W. Longfellow, *New Cambridge ed.*, por., 8°, $2; *New handy volume ed.*, 5 v., 16°, $6.25.
The poems of Thomas William Parsons, 16°.
The Divine comedy of Dante, translated into English verse by Thomas William Parsons, with memorial sketch by Louise Imogen Guiney and introd. by Prof. Chas. Eliot Norton.
A poet's portfolio: later readings, by William Wetmore Story, 18°.
In sunshine land, by Edith M. Thomas.
White memories, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, 16°.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Songs from Tennyson, 4°, $2.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The world's best hymns, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50; China silk, hand-painted, $2.50.
Elizabethan songs "In honour of love and beautie," coll. and il. by E. H. Garrett, *new small ed.*, 12°, $3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Poems of Owen Meredith (the Earl of Lytton), *new ed.*, 3 v.
Little new world idyls, by John Ja. Piatt, 8°.
Idyls and lyrics of the Ohio Valley, by John Ja. Piatt, *new ed.*, 8°.
An enchanted castle, and other poems, pictures, portraits and people in Ireland, by Sarah Piatt, 12°, $1.
Pastor Sang, a play by Björnstjerne Björnson; tr. by William Wilson, 12°.
The seven cities of the dead, and other poems, lyrics and sonnets, by Sir John Croker Barrow, 8°, $1.75

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Immortelles, in memory of England's poet laureate, from the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, selected and arranged by Rose Porter, sq. 12°, $1 and $1.25.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Pictures from nature and life, poems, by Kate Raworth Holmes, il. by Helen E. Stevenson.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Completion of the *library edition* of the works of Tennyson, 3 v.: also an *edition de luxe*.
Poems by William Watson, *new ed.*, *rev. and enl.*
Bay leaves, a collection of translations from the Latin poets, by Prof. Goldwin Smith.
The humorous poems of Thomas Hood, with a preface by Alfred Ainger, and 130 il. by Charles E. Brock, 8°, $2; also an *edition de luxe*.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Great speeches from Shakespeare's plays, by W. Scott Dalgleish, 158 p., 75 c.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

The poet scout, poems by J. W. Crawford ("Captain Jack"), il. 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Ariel Shakespeare, 3d group, comprising Hamlet; Macbeth; Othello; King Lear; Romeo and Juliet; Julius Cæsar; Antony and Cleopatra, *ea.*, il., flex. mor., 75 c.
Poems of nature and love, by Madison Cawein, 16°, $1.25.
Songs of the orchard, by Norman R. Gale, 12°.
In various moods, by M. A. B. Evans, 16°, $1.
Wayside music, by C. H. Crandall, 16°, cl.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Poems, by May Riley Smith, 2 v., 16°, $2.
Under King Constantine, by Katrina Trask, *2d ed.*, 16°, cl, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The lover's year-book of poetry—"Married life" and "Child-life," by Horace Parker Chandler, 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25 and $1.50.
Countess Kathleen, a dramatic poem and various legends and lyrics, by W. B. Yeats; frontispiece by J. T. Nettleship, 12°, $1.
Retrospect, and other poems, by A. Mary F. Robinson (Madame Darmesteter), il. 12°, $1.
Emily Dickinson's poems, ed. by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd, first and second series, in 1 v., 12°, $2.
Helen Jackson's complete poems, *new ed.*, por., 12°, $1.50 and $1.75.
For fifty years, a volume of poems, by Rev. Edward E. Hale, 16°, $1.
Allegretto, a volume of poems, by Gertrude Hall; il. by Oliver Herford, sm. 4°, $1.25.
Such as they are, poems, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Mary Thacher Higginson, sm. 4°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The poems of Hafiz, the Persian poet, tr. by Justin H. McCarthy, 8°.
The best plays of Ben Jonson, ed. with introd. and notes by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford, 3 v., 12° (*Mermaid ser.*), *ea.*, $1.

Digitized by Google

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Duodecimo poets: The golden treasury, selected and arr. by F. T. Palgrave, 12°, "lace" binding, white vellum cl., $1; bengaline silk binding, $1.50.
Family poets: Poems by Longfellow, il. in half-tone by C. H Johnson; Poems by Whittaker, il. in half-tone by W. A. McCullough, *ea.*, 8°, cl., $2; "orchid" binding, $2.50; imitation seal, $3.50; full moiré silk, $4.
Handy-volume editions: Poems of Sir Walter Scott, 2 v., 16°, *ea.*, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.
International ser. of poets: Laus Deo, by George Klingle; Sylvan lyrics, by William Hamilton Hayne, *ea.*, cl., "old Madrid" or "orchid" binding, $1; hf. cf., $2.
A rhyme on tobacco, XVII. century, il. by George Wharton Edwards, 8°, $1.
Vignette ser.: Poems by Longfellow, il. by C. H. Johnson; Poems by Whittier, il. by W. A. McCullough, *ea.*, cl., ornamental, "orchid" or "fleur de lis" binding, $1.50; silk, $2; hf. cf., $3.
Wild rose ser.: Poems of George Eliot; The Spanish gypsy, by George Eliot; Faust, Goethe; The golden treasury, Palgrave; Poems of Thomas Gray, with memoir; Heine's Book of songs, ed. by F. A. Stokes; On the imitation of Christ; Lucile, Meredith; Point lace and diamonds, by Geo A. Baker; Tennyson's lyrical poems; Poems of W. M. Thackeray; Wordsworth's grave, by William Watson, *ea.*, il, cl., "wild rose" or "old Madrid" binding, $1; moiré, $1.50; hf. cf., $2.

STONE & KIMBALL, CAMBRIDGE AND CHIC.

Prairie songs, by Hamlin Garland, *new rev. ed.*
A poetic romance (name not given), by Joaquin Miller.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Low tide on Grand Pré, a book of lyrics, by Bliss Carman, 12°, $1.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Factors in American civilization, studies in applied sociology, fourteen popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association, 12°.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The public-school system of the United States, by Dr. J. M. Rice, 300 p., 12°, $1.50.
The Cosmopolis City Club, by the Rev. Washington Gladden, 135 p., 12°, $1.
The English peasant, studies, historical, logical and biographical, by Richard Heath, 382 p., 8°, $1.50.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Principles of economics, by Grover Pease Osborne, 455 p., 12°, $2.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Repudiation of state debts in the United States, by William A. Scott (*Lib. of economics and politics*, v. 2), 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

National consolidation of the railways of the United States, by Geo. H. Lewis, 12°, $1.50.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Cornell studies in classical philology: no. 4, The development of the earlier Athenian constitution, by George Willis Botsford, 6+349 p., 8°, bds., $1.50.
Fay House monographs: no. 5 (second of the historical series), The speaker of the House of Representatives, 1789–1892, by Mary Parker Follett.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Sub cœlum, a sky-built human world, by A. P. Russell, 16°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Speeches and messages of William E. Russell, ed. by Charles T. Russell, jr., introd. by T. W. Higginson, cr. 8°, $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Politics in a democracy, an essay by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson, 12°.
Practical essays on American government, by Albert Bushnell Hart, 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The English town in the fifteenth century, by Alice Stopford Green, 2 v., 8°.
A history of political economy, by Prof. John Shield Nicholson, 2 v., 8°.
The distribution of wealth, by Prof. John R. Commons.
The United States—a political history, 1492–1871, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, 12°, $2.
The American commonwealth, by James Bryce, M.P., *new rev. ed.*, 2 v.

NAT. TEMP SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

The temperance third reader, by Mrs. J. McNair Wright, 10 c.
National temperance almanac for 1894, by J. N. Stearns, 10 c.
Temperance in all nations, ed. by J. N. Stearns; v. 2, Proceedings of the World's Temperance Congress, $3; hf. mor., $4.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Man an organic community, by John H. King, 8°.
Questions of the day ser.: no. 75. Industrial arbitration and conciliation, by Josephine Shaw Lowell, 8°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1; no. 77, The new primary, by Daniel S. Remsen, 8°, cl.
The social contract; or, the principles of political rights, by J. J. Rousseau; tr. by Rose M. Harrington, with introd. and notes by Edw. L. Walter, 8°, $1.50.
The evolution of women, by Eliza Burt Gamble, 12°, $1.75.
The ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges, by J. H. Norman, 12°, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Women wage-earners, their past, their present and their future, by Helen Campbell, 16°, $1.

SCHULTE PUB. CO., CHIC.

The giant cyclopædia, by K. L. Armstrong, maps, 640 p., 4°, cl., $2.75; hf. mor., $3.75; mor., $5, *subs.*
The railroad question, by William Larrabee, *2d ed.*, 480 p., 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Woman's mission, a series of congress papers on the philanthropic work of women, by eminent writers; arr. and ed. with a preface and notes by Baroness Burdette-Coutts, 8°, $3.50.
Socialism, its growth and outcome, by William Morris and E. Belfort Bax, 12°, $1.
An old master, and other political essays, by Woodrow Wilson, 12°.
Triumphant democracy, by Andrew Carnegie, *rev. ed.*, based on the census of 1890, 8°.

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Historical and patriotic addresses, upwards of 100 select orations delivered in every state of the Union, ed. by F. Saunders, 1048 p., 8°, $3.50; hf. mor., $4.50.

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.

Pleasure and progress, by A. M. Lorentz (*Truth Seeker lib.*), 400 p., 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

RELIGION AND SPECULATION.

(*See also "Education;" "History;" and "Poetry."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons for 1894, by Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell, 350 p., 12°, $1.25.
The morning cometh, sermons by Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., 300 p., 12°, $1.25.
Clews to holy writ; or, the chronological Scripture cycle: a scheme for studying the whole Bible in its historical order during three years, by Mary L. G. Petrie, 350 p., 12°, $1.50.
Cradle thoughts, by Mrs. George A. Paull, 10 c.
The life of Christ in picture and story, by Mrs. L. S. Houghton, *in German*, il. 4°, $1.50.
Spanish hymn-book, with music.
Bohemian hymn-book, with music.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The boy Jesus, and other sermons, by the Rev. Dr. W. M. Taylor, 12°, $1.75.
Harmony of the gospels, according to the revised edition, with several new features, by John A. Broadus, 300 p., sq. 8°, $1.50.
The Sermon Bible, v. 11, 12°, $1.50.
Creation centred in Christ, by H. Grattan Guinness, 8°, $2.50.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB SOC., BOST.

Talks on the veranda in a far-away land, by Rev. Cash. C. Tracy, 293 p., $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Glimpses through life's windows, by the Rev. J. R. Miller; selections from his writings, arranged by Evalena I. Fryer, por., 16°, 75 c.
Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, il. from 15 drawings depicting scenes in the life of Christ, by H. Hoffman, 18°, 75 c.; silk, $1.50; leath., $2.

The new redemption, by the Rev. George D. Herron, 16°, 75 c.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Phillips Brooks' sermons, *6th ser.*

Geo. H. Ellis, Bost.

The spiritual life: studies of devotion and worship, by Howard N. Brown, Lewis G. Wilson, and others, 200, p., 12°, $1.
Discourses, by Rev. Edward H. Hall, 12°, $1.50.
Jesus and modern life, by M. J. Savage, 230 p., 12°, $1.
Uplifts of heart and will, by James H. West, *new. enl. ed.*, 100 p., 18°, 50 c.
Seeing and being, and other sermons, by John W. Chadwick, 234 p., 12°, $1.
The new Bible and its new uses, by Joseph Henry Crooker, 286 p., 12°, $1.
Is this a good world? by Minot J. Savage, 60 p., 12°, pap., 25 c.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

The pilgrim in old England, a review of the history, present condition, and outlook of the Independent (Congregational) churches in England, by Amory H. Bradford, D.D., 8°, cl., $2.
The interwoven gospels, by the Rev. William Pittenger, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

The continuity of Christian thought, *new ed.*, 12°, $2.
The witness to immortality, in literature, philosophy and life, by Rev. Geo. A. Gordon, D.D., 12°, $1.50.
A sketch of the history of the apostolic church, by Oliver J. Thatcher, 16°, $1.25.

W. R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Hymns and anthems, selected and arranged by Dr. Gustav Gottheil.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

The early history and origin of the doctrine of Biblical inspiration, by the Rev. W. Sanday, 8°, (Bampton lecture for 1893).
The communion of saints, a lost link in the chain of the church's creed, by the Rev. Wyllys Rede, with preface by Lord Halifax, 8°.
Sermons, by the Rev. James Lonsdale, selected and edited by the Rev. Edward L. Bryans, 8°, $2.
The primitive saints and the see of Rome, by F. W. Puller, 8°, $2.25.
The church and her teaching, a series of addresses delivered in Cornwall by the Rev. C. H. Robinson, with an introd. by the Bishop of Truro, 16°, 75 c.
Canonical and uncanonical gospels, by W. E. Barnes, 8°, $1.25.
Side lights on church history, by the Rev. William Bright, canon of Christ Church.
God's city, four addresses and six sermons, by the Rev. H. S. Holland.
Saint Paul and his missions, by the Abbé Constant Fouard; tr. by George F. X. Griffith, maps, 8°.

D. Lothrop Co., Bost.

Helps by the way, prepared as a memorial of Bishop Brooks, *edition de luxe*, $2.50 and $3.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Aspects of theism, by William A. Knight.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

The Bible in Spain, 555 p., 8°, $2.
Our church heritage; or, the Scottish churches viewed in the light of their history, by Rev. Norman L. Walker, D.D., 126 p., 18°, 50 c.

James Pott & Co., N. Y.

The choir boy's little book, by the Rev. Edmund Fowle, *2d ed.*, 24°, *net*, 20 c.
Hours with the Bible, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie; *new ed. rev.* and largely rewritten, 6 v., $7.50.
Cambridge companion to the Bible, bound with the Cambridge Reference Bible, as "The Cambridge Teachers' Bible," 5 editions, 26 varieties of bindings and prices.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Church history papers, v. 5, pap., 8°, $3.
The king and the kingdom, a study of the four gospels, 3 v., 8°, *ea.*, $1.40.

Pres. Bd. of Publication, Phila.

Bunyan characters, lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh, by Alexander Whyte, D.D., 12°, $1.
The Bible teacher's guide; or, methods of work in the Sabbath-school, by Rev. James A. Worden, D.D., 2 v., *ea.*, pap., 25 c.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

The pulpit commentary, ed. by Rev. J. H. Exell: The minor prophets, 2 v., *ea.* $2.
Religion in history and in the life of to-day, by Principal Fairbairn, *new enl. ed.*, $1.25.
The Old Testament and its writers, by Prof. James Robertson, 16°.
The New Testament and its writers, by Rev. I. A. McClymont, *Library ed.*, 12°, cl.
The near and heavenly horizons, by the Countess de Gasparin, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.
Memoranda sacra, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, $1.25.
Christ mystical; or, the blessed union of Christ and his members, by Joseph Hall, D.D., *General Gordon ed.*, $1.25.
The mystery of grace, and other sermons, by Hugh MacMillan, D.D., 12°, cl., $1.75.
Complete in Christ, by Charles H. Spurgeon, 32°, cl., 50 c.
Christ our life, by V. M. Olyphant, 12°, cl.

Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Fresh light on Biblical races, by Prof. A. H. Sayce (*By-paths of Bible knowledge ser.*), 6 v.: Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians; Assyria, its princes, priests and people; Fresh light from the ancient monuments; The Hittites; The races of the Old Testament; The times of Isaiah, *ea.*, 12°, *per set*, $6.
A history of the preparation of the world for Christ, by Rev. David R. Breed, D.D., *new rev. ed.*, 8°, $2.
Foreign missions after a century, by Rev. James S. Dennis, D.D., 8°, cl., $1.50.
The early spread of religious ideas, especially in the far east, by Dr. Edkins (*By-paths of Bible knowledge ser.*, no. 19), 12°, cl., $1.20.
The higher criticism, containing tracts by the Dean of Canterbury, Dean Howson, *and others*, 12°, cl., $1.
Christ the central evidence of Christianity, by Principal Cairns, 12°, cl., $1.
Pentecost's Bible studies from the Old and New Testaments, covering the International Sunday-school lessons for 1894, by Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D., 12°, pap., 60 c., cl., $1.
Every-day religion, or common-sense Bible lessons, by Hannah Whitall Smith, 12°, cl., $1.
The way into the holiest, expositions of the epistle to the Hebrews, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, 12°, cl., $1.
Daybreak 'midst Greenland snows; or, the early history of Arctic missions, by Jesse Page (*Missionary biography ser.*, v. 16), 12°, cl., 75 c.
The young preacher, by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D., 16°, cl., 75 c.
Jesus Himself, by Rev. Andrew Murray, 18°, cl., 50 c.
The conversion of India, 193–1893, by the Rev. George Smith, 8° (Graves lectures before New Brunswick Theological Seminary).

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

The influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity, by Arthur Lillie, 12°, $1.
Founders of Old Testament criticism, biographical, descriptive and critical studies, by T. K. Cheyne, D.D., 8°, *net*, $2.
Orthodoxy and heterodoxy, by Wm. G. T. Shedd, 8°.
Students' handbook of the topics and literature of New Testament introduction, by Marvin R. Vincent, D.D., 8°.
The creeds and platforms of Congregationalism, by Williston Walker, 8°, $3.50.
Theological propadeutic, a general introduction to the study of theology, by Philip Schaff, D.D.

F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

Of the imitation of Christ, à Kempis, 16°, cl., 40 c.; Fr. mor., 75 c., Florentine mor., $1.

E. B. Treat, N. Y.

Our best moods, soliloquies and other discourses, by David Gregg, D.D., 36: p., 12°, $1.25.

The Truth Seeker Co., N. Y.

Four hundred years of free thought, by Samuel P. Putnam, *Souvenir ed.*, 500 p., 8°, $5.

Ward & Drummond, N. Y.

Transfigured life, by J. R. Miller, DD.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.

Tools for teachers, a collection of anecdotes, illustrations, legends, etc., comp. and arr. by William Moodie, 8°, $2.
Biblia triglotta, the Holy Scriptures in the original tongues; arranged in parallel columns, 2 v., 4°, $7
The ascent of faith; or, grounds of certainty in science and religion, by the Rev. A. J. Harrison, 12° (The Boyle lectures for 1892–93), $1.75.

The order of the church's teaching, by Andrew Jukes, 16°, 75 c.
The religion of the future, and other essays, by the Rev. A. W. Momerie, 12°, $1.40.
On religion: speeches to its cultured despisers, by F. Schleiermacher; tr. with introd. by John Oman, 8°, $3.
The book of praise for church, school and home, by the Rev. George W. Shinn and H. B. Day.
Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, by F. W. Farrar, 8°, $1.50.
Visions and duties, sermons preached in St. Bartholomew's Church, 12°, $1.50.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

First book of church principles, by the Rev. T. P. Garnior.
Early Christian missions of Ireland, Scotland and England, by Mrs. Eliz. Charles.
The higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments, by the Rev. Prof. Sayce.

The Young Churchman Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

The church in the Prayer-Book: a layman's brief review of worship, by Edward L. Temple, 12°.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also "Education."*)

Brentano's, N. Y.

Modern scientific whist, by C. D. P. Hamilton, 400 p., il. 8°. $2.
Duplicate whist and whist strategy, by R. F. Foster, il. 16°, $1.

The Century Co., N. Y.

Walter Camp's book of college sports, 300 p., il. 8°, $1.75.

De Witt Pub. House, N. Y.

De Witt's acting plays: no. 386, Won back; 387, A backward child; 388, Chatterboxes; 389, Shattered nerves; 390, The "train de luxe" from Cannes; 391, I and my father-in-law; 392, A figure of speech; 393, My missing spectacles; 394, Nick-names; 395, The science of advertisement; 396, Under two flags, *ea.*, 15–25 c.

Dick & Fitzgerald, N. Y.

Dick's yachting and sailing, il. 12°, 75 c.
The young gymnast, il. 16°, 25 c.
The oarsman's manual, by W. Beach, il. 16°, 25 c.
McBride's choice dialogues, by H. Elliott McBride, il., pap., 30 c; bds., 50 c.
The lover's guide to courtship and marriage, 16°, 25 c.
The hunter and angler, il 16°, 25 c.
Muldoon's wrestling, by James Muldoon, il. 16°, 25 c.
Dunn's fencing instructor, by H. A. Colemore Dunn, il. 16°, pap., 25 c.
Mitchell's manual of boxing, by Charley Mitchell, il., 25 c.
The complete checker-player, il. 16°, 25 c.
The taxidermist's manual, by Graham Allen, il. 16°, 25 c.
Dick's recitations and readings, 18°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

The amateur photographer, by Alexander Black, il. 16°.

Little, Brown & Co., Bost.

The art of horsemanship; tr. from writings of Xenophon, by Morris H. Morgan, full-p. plates and il. from the antique. 12°, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.25; limp mor., $3.75.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Fishing experiences of half a century, with instructions in the use of the fast reel, by Major F. Powell Hopkins, il. by the author, 8°, $2.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

The lover's dictionary, by Frederick Greenwood.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

Cricket, by William L. Murdoch, il. 12°, 50 c.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

University football, ed. by Jas. R. Church, pors., il. 12°.

F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

Manuals of sports: Canoeing, by John D. Hayward, M.D., 8°, 50 c.

TRAVEL.

(*See "Description."*)

BUSINESS NOTES.

Amsterdam, N. Y.—D. C. Gallup has removed his book-store to No. 11 Railroad Street, where he will be pleased to see his friends. He requests correspondence with booksellers.

Boston, Mass.—The final disposition of the merchandise stock of Winkley, Dresser & Co. will be by public auction, as already announced.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—The Publishers' Manufacturing Company, 369–373 Fulton Street, of which H. W. B. Howard is president, Arthur N. Jervis, vice-president, H. C. Cornwall, secretary, George R. Cornwall, treasurer, and T. R. Heiser, assistant treasurer, has made an assignment. The company had in preparation a work entitled "'The Eagle' and Brooklyn." The work was to be issued in commemoration of the semi-centennial of the Brooklyn *Eagle* and was also to contain a history of the city of Brooklyn since the beginning. The actual assets of the company are said to be $4304.99, the nominal assets, $98,195.18, and the liabilities. $35,000.

Compton, Cal.—Robert Harris has succeeded George H. Marsden, bookseller.

Fort Dodge, Ia.—E. L. Cutter, bookseller, has gone out of business, and W. A. Roper, bookseller, has also retired from business.

Great Falls, Mon.—E. Stetzepfendt, bookseller and newsdealer, of Stillwater, Minn., has removed his business to this place.

Griffin, Ga.—Deane & Huff have bought out the book and stationery business of the Kimbrough Brothers Book Company.

New York City.—The following notice has just been issued:

Supreme Court, New York County.—Hezekiah S. Archer, plaintiff, against Oscar M. Dunham and the Cassell Publishing Company, defendants.

To whom it may concern:

Notice is hereby given that I have been appointed receiver of the Cassell Publishing Company, by order of this Court, made herein on the 19th day of June, 1893, and that I have duly qualified as such receiver, and I do require:

All creditors of said corporation to exhibit and prove their claims, and thereby make themselves parties to the action, at my office, number 106 Fourth Avenue, New York City, on or before the 3d day of March, 1894.

Dated New York, August 31, 1893.

Henry J. Braker, *Receiver.*

Tracy, Boardman & Platt, *Attorneys for Receiver,* 35 Wall Street, New York City.

Portland, Ore.—The Stuart & Thompson Company has bought the business of Ewing & Raymond, booksellers, 269 Morrison Street. The store-room has been remodelled and enlarged, and the business will be continued as a branch of the Stuart & Thompson Company with many attractive additions to the stock. J. R. Ewing will remain as a member of the corporation, and will have charge of the department of religious books and Sunday-school supplies. The Stuart & Thompson Company announces that this is not a removal, as it will continue the old established "stationery headquarters" at 105 First Street.

St. Paul, Minn.—It is reported that the D. D. Merrill Co. has made an assignment to the Security Trust Co.

Toledo, O.—Brown, Eager & Hull have sold their paper-hanging department to the National Wall Paper Company.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 23–30, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE FALL OUTLOOK.

THE book trade, with the rest of the community, has passed through one of the most depressing summers known in recent commercial history, and as a whole, has reason to congratulate itself on coming through the crisis with almost unbroken ranks. Indeed, more than any other branch of business, if we may credit current reports, the book trade has fairly held its own. There were failures, of course, but with few exceptions they were due to causes that might have existed in a season of greater prosperity. The retail trade throughout the country is gradually, but surely, becoming more active, and by the time the holiday season is fairly upon us will no doubt be pressed to its usual limit to attend to business.

The publisher has possibly had less reason to feel the stringency of the market than the bookseller, because he is more occupied during the summer months with the manufacture than with the sale of books. And that he was not dismayed at the outlook is evident from a glance at the announcements in the present issue. Last year was perhaps the busiest known in the publishing business, yet the output this fall will not be behind last year's, excepting for the houses which went under during the year. And too, notwithstanding the fact that the representatives sent out early in the summer met hardly any success and were obliged to go over the ground a second time.

Publishers evidently have great faith in the reading capacity of the American people, and so are bound to provide in time for a demand which is sure to come. It has been observed that, especially in dull times, peoplewho feel that they cannot afford to make expensive presents resort to books, as being always appropriate and at the same time less expensive gifts than those offered by the goldsmith, jeweller and other high-priced purveyors of holiday goods.

We have no reason to fear that the tide of returning confidence that set in with the beginning of this month will not grow stronger with each day. The signs of better business are increasing rapidly and from all sections of the country the reports are favorable. The banks that closed their doors owing to the financial pressure are resuming business, and money is becoming correspondingly easier. Mills are opening and thousands of people who were idle during the summer are again at work. Everything seems to point to a brighter future, in which we have no doubt our trade will reap its share of the harvest.

A WORD TO BIDDERS FOR "BOOKS WANTED."

WE are again requested to call the attention of certain members of the second-hand book trade to the utter uselessness of their offering to supply "Books Wanted" unless they keep their bids within the limits of reason. The "Books Wanted" column of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, it should be remembered, is filled almost exclusively by the wants of the trade. When it is otherwise the advertiser is easily recognized and bids can be tempered accordingly. When a well-known bookseller advertises for a book he expects to receive offers for that book on a basis that will enable him also to make a small profit. The bidder, therefore, must keep in mind that unless he can offer the book at a certain figure below the known market value he might better save his time and postage, because in ninty-nine cases out of a hundred he will not get the order.

To illustrate the ridiculous manner in which bids are made we will take the replies to a certain call for a book. The book was published about thirty years ago, is on a special subject that appeals to but few general readers, and a few years ago it went out of print. It was not reprinted at once, because the author is at work on a new edition, and because there were other and more recent works on the subject in foreign languages. The work was

Digitized by Google

published at $5, and had fluctuated but little in price since it went out of print. Copies had been sold at auction as low as $1, and had been sold at second-hand from $3 to $6, according to locality.

The first bid came from a well-known dealer who may always be depended upon for prompt response, full and reliable description of the condition of his books, and reasonable prices. He wanted $3.75 for a clean, perfect second-hand copy. Then followed bids from $5 to $9; then one at $10; and last of all one at $13, the bidder volunteering the information that "the book is exceedingly scarce and easily worth twice that amount." Six dealers held their copies at $5, which, under the circumstances, was a not unreasonable sum to ask, though the man who offered the book at $3.75 had the right feeling for his fellow-bookseller. He was undoubtedly making a fair profit and was willing that the next man should also have a show. The $5 bids in some cases left the advertiser also to bear expense of carriage, and so assured only a very slight margin for profit, because a specialist buying books has as a rule a very clear notion of the commercial value of the book he wants, and will stand but a reasonable increase. Ask such an one but fifty cents beyond the limit and you run the risk of losing not only the sale in question but the customer for all time. Hence it is that some dealers get all the business they want through these want columns and others get none or but very little; whereas, if but a little common sense were practised the patronage might be more evenly distributed. "What would the book be worth to me under similar circumstances?" is the only fair basis on which to offer books to others in the trade.

A GERMAN JURIST ON THE AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT LAW.

Dr. Paul Schmidt, of Leipsic, is a lawyer who has made his name known throughout Germany by his labors in behalf of literary copyright. He is Counsel for the Boersenvereins der Deutschen Buchhaendler, of Leipsic, and other allied associations, and was instrumental in the recent suppression of the sale of American reprints of German books in London. While on a visit to this country recently he was asked by a representative of the New York *Tribune* to give his views on the question of American copyright. Dr. Schmidt said:

"Not only in Germany, but throughout the civilized world, the recognition of the principle of international copyright by the United States in the law of March 3, 1891, was hailed with satisfaction. It is true that at present the protection afforded by that law is sentimental rather than practical, since the so-called 'manufacturing clause' makes the copyright on foreign works contingent on the mechanical production of the works in this country. Thus copyright is only to be secured at the cost of manufacture. But what works can bear such an increase in cost? Very few indeed. Hence it follows that the protection which America gives to foreign authors and artists is almost wholly illusory. It is well known that the clause in question was added to the bill subsequent to its introduction in Congress and at the request of the labor associations, who wished to benefit by the increase in labor and earnings which would follow the American reproduction of the works; since, however, the matter of expense has practically prohibited the American manufacture of foreign works, the provision has not brought advantage either to the foreign authors and artists or the American workingmen. In the absence of practicable protection and in flagrant contradiction to the principle of the law, the only persons who have profited have been the piratical reprinters.

"In sharp contrast to this state of affairs stands the protection which Germany and the other treaty powers of Europe give to the American authors and artists. In those countries an American work enjoys complete protection against reprint, imitation and translation from the moment that it appears in America and secures protection under American laws, without having to be manufactured in those countries. Naturally the inequality in the privileges granted is being felt more and more among those directly concerned. It is known that the copyright law of March 3, 1891, was a compromise between tendencies which differed from each other to the extreme of flat contradiction. I do not wonder, therefore, that, as I have learned from conversations with men of different parties, American authors, artists, publishers and lawyers have very different opinions concerning the meaning of details of the law. Public interest demands that the questions which have arisen under the law be determined as soon as possible. It seems to me that there is no subject so well adapted to harmonious and equitable adjudication by all civilized countries of Europe and America as the protection of authors and artists. On the one hand copyright is wholly cosmopolitan in character; on the other it is only effective when not restricted by the boundaries and not dependent on unfeasible conditions. The idea of national and international recognition of intellectual property made its way but slowly and laboriously in Europe, but has kept pace with the progressive intellectual development of the European peoples. I have no doubt, therefore, that America, which has made such tremendous strides in science in comparatively so short a time, and already passed Europe in the related province of invention, will extend protection more and more to intellectual property in literature and art as it grows in these things."

TITLES FOR SERMONS.

Strange, even to irreverence, says a writer in a recent issue of *Temple Bar*, were the titles of some of the sixteenth and seventeenth century sermons. Of such were these following: "Baruch's Sore Gently Opened and Salve Skillfully Applied," "The Snuffers of Divine Love," "A Spiritual Mustard Pot to Make the Soul Sneeze with Devotion," "Crumbs of Comfort for Chickens of Grace," "A Balance to Weigh Facts In," "Matches Lighted at the Divine Fire," etc.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

GEO. M. ALLEN CO. announce a number of distinctively holiday publications. "Pamela's Prodigy," Clyde Fitch's clever comedy of the days of Beau Brummel, will be brought out in handsome form, with forty colored illustrations by Virginia Gerson. "Matrimonial Advice," a handsome quarto containing eighteen colored plates and many black and white drawings by H. W. McVickar, accompanied by a thread of amusing text, will be issued also in an attractive *Miniature Edition*, prettily bound. Among the attractive gift-books in preparation are "Pen and Inklings," a book of clever verse by Oliver Herford, with illustrations by the author; "The Song of the Sandwich," verses by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, illustrated by Oliver Herford; "The Cool of the Day," a little volume of religious verse, by George S. Dwight; "The Rose-Jar," a book of selections of poetry upon roses, illustrated with full-page colored pictures; and "The Legend of a Lake," a poem by John Alleyne MacNab, illustrated by Edward Mayhew Bacon. All of these little books are attractively bound in holiday styles. "Seraph," a love-story, translated from the Hungarian by Emma M. Phelps, is also announced, and there will be two pretty children's books, "Robert of the Sunny Heart," by Imogen Clark, and "Princess Margarethe," by John D. Barry. Three volumes of selections will be published: "Gems of Poesy" from Longfellow, Bryant and Whittier; "Favorite Tales," comprising "Rab and His Friends" and "Tam O'Shanter;" and "Literary Mosaics" from Washington Irving, each with photogravure illustrations and attractively bound. This firm has also some charming 1894 calendars, with colored plates from designs of figures and flowers by H. W. McVickar, Mary E. Hart, Bess M. Geary and others.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS., 13 W. 24th St., New York, who have secured control of all of Paul Bourget's works, will publish this fall his "Trois Ames d'Artiste" and "Cruelle Enigme," the latter in the *Guillaume* edition. Besides these they announce "Mon Franc Parler," by Coppée; "Soutien de Famille," by Alphonse Daudet; and "Paternité," by A. Theuriet. "L'Abbé Daniel," also by Theuriet, the fourth volume in the *Collection Lemerre Illustrée*, has been delayed in Paris on account of the elections, but may be expected shortly. They will also add to the dainty illustrated edition in which Bourget's "Un Scrupule" and Coppée's "Rivales," etc., were issued.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. have a long list of books in preparation, complete titles of which are given in the preceding classified list under the heading of Education, Language, etc. "Smart's Manual of Gymnastics," consisting of dumb-bell exercises and æsthetic figure exhibitions, though suitable for schools will also be a useful handbook for any society devoting time to gymnastics and exercise.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have nearly ready several important religious works and many books for Sunday-school libraries, which will be found enumerated under heading Juvenile Literature in the classified list in this issue. Among their announcements are a volume of sermons by Rev. Dr. David James Burrell, to be entitled "The Morning Cometh;" "Clews to Holy Writ, or, the chronological Scripture cycle," a scheme for studying the whole Bible in its historical order during three years, arranged by Mary L. G. Petrie, and pronounced by the *English Churchman* "a model of learning, thoroughness and helpfulness;" a large-type edition of the old favorite text-book, "Daily Food," with twelve illustrations; and a little booklet by Mrs. Paull, to be entitled "Cradle Thoughts," specially intended to comfort bereaved mothers. The Society will also take into account the wants of our great foreign population and bring out some of its most popular books in several foreign languages. Among those arranged for are Mrs. L. S. Houghton's "Life of Christ in Picture and Story" and "The Story of John Paton" in German, and "Hymn-Books," with music with Spanish and Bohemian text. The more important juveniles will be "From Olivet to Patmos," in which Mrs. L. S. Houghton will describe the first Christian century and the dramatic work of the Apostles; "Silver Bowls," by Mrs. George A. Paull; "On a Snow-Bound Train," by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright, a story of the Pacific coast; *The Glen-Cairn Library*," a set of six books by Mrs. Paull; and *The Sunday Hour Library*, a set of fifty volumes for Sunday-schools, to be brought out in a neat chestnut case. "Hints and Helps on the Sunday-School Lessons for 1894," prepared by Rev. Dr. David James Burrell, will also be ready early this fall.

D. APPLETON & CO. have made preparations for important works in almost every department of general literature. In biography "The Brontës in Ireland," by Dr. William Wright, will once more tell the ever-interesting history of the gifted sisters and their reckless brother, and shed new light upon the Irish peasantry so faithfully studied by the author of "Shirley;" "The Memoirs of Edward L. Youmans," by John Fiske, will review the great services in the cause of education of the founder of *The Popular Science Monthly*, the originator of the *International Scientific Series*, and the introducer of Spencer, Tyndall and Huxley to American readers, in the competent, elegant manner of this experienced biographer; "Memoirs of Charles G. Leland" will offer the history a life ranging from the highest literary Knickerbocker circles to the roughest gypsy camps; "General Johnston," by Robert M. Hughes, "General Thomas," by Henry Coppee, and "General Scott," by Marcus I. Wright, will be the new volumes in the *Great Commanders* series; and "The Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens" will no doubt give much interesting material touching the life and work of the great German electrician. In the closely allied field of history are promised "A Friend of the Queen," by Paul Gaulot, which will give the true and

intimate life history of the Swedish soldier Count Axel Fersen, the romantic friend of Marie Antoinette and the hero of court *fêtes* in the days of splendor of Louis XVI., who afterwards became a soldier in our own Revolution, and ended his troubled life, the victim of a mob in the streets of Stockholm; "The Romance of an Empress," an historical romance by K. Waliszewski, based upon unpublished documents in the state archives of Russia concerning the gifted, dissolute Catherine II. and her contemporaries; and "The Story of Washington," by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye, edited by Dr. Edward Eggleston and illustrated by Allegra Eggleston, the same combination of talent which gave us "The Story of Columbus" last season. Dr. Eggleston has also written "Duffel's," short stories which will be received even more cordially than Dr. Eggleston's writings always are, because it has been stated that after this we shall see no more fiction from the pen that created the "Hoosier Schoolmaster," which in future is to be devoted exclusively to history. Of educational interest will be "The Development of Mind in the Child," by Dr. W. Preyer, Professor of Physiology in Jena, which has been translated by W. H. Brown and will appear as volume 24 of the *International Education Series;* and "The Country School in New England," a delightfully planned description of successive periods of the country school, and the duties and amusements of its scholars in the days of our fathers and in our own time, which has been written and illustrated by the author, Clifton Johnson, with almost equal talent and spirit. "In the Track of the Sun" will be an instructive volume of description by Frederick Diodati Thompson, who followed the sun around the world and will give a bird's-eye view of the picturesque places of the earth in words, which will be made more telling by illustrations from drawings by Harry Fenn. A volume of selections from William Cullen Bryant will be entitled "Poems of Nature," and will be illustrated by one hundred studies of American flora by Paul de Longpré. In fiction this house has several volumes in preparation, but as yet only announces "Picciola," X. B. Saintine's little classic, which will be brought out uniform with the illustrated editions of "Colette" and "An Attic Philosopher in Paris," and will have 130 pictures by J. F. Gueldry; "The Gilded Man," stories by A. F. Bandelier of the Spanish occupancy of America, one of which will tell accurately and in popular form the legend of "El Dorado," and all of which are said to be of dramatic interest and historical value; "Miniatures from Balzac's Masterpieces," selected by F. T. Hill and S. P. Griffin; and "Benefits Forgot," the last work of the late Wolcott Balestier. The young people are also to be generously supplied, and several new juveniles are almost ready, by authors who are household favorites throughout the land. William O. Stoddard will give "On the Old Frontier," which will describe the trials of the settlers of western New York, which was the frontier of the last century; Hezekiah Butterworth will have ready a story of the early days of Washington, to be entitled "The Boys of Greenway Court;" Thomas W. Knox will tell of the days when American sailors manned American ships in "John Boyd's Adventures;" and Mollie Elliot Seawell will supply the true story of "Paul Jones," the captain who was, perhaps, the most heroic figure in the naval history of the American Revolution. All these books are illustrated and all are calculated to make patriotic American boys. A series of fourteen popular lectures and discussions held before the Brooklyn Ethical Association have just been issued in a volume entitled "Factors in American Civilization." They will publish immediately an important and timely volume in "The Speeches and Addresses of William McKinley." These selections, sixty-five in number, embrace a wide range of topics of absorbing public interest, and include twenty-five speeches devoted to the tariff question in all its aspects; three on silver; three on Federal elections; five on pensions and the public debt; two on civil-service reform; two on the treasury surplus and the purchase of bonds; one on the direct tax bill; and one (delivered at Columbus, in February, 1893) on the Republican defeat. An elaborate analytical index gives the volume an encyclopædic character.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will bring out a volume of sermons by Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, to be entitled "The Boy Jesus, and other sermons," discourses written during the months since Dr. Taylor has given up his active life as a preacher, and said to be full of his practical and enthusiastic Christianity. "Book Song" will be the seventeenth volume in the *Book-Lover's Library*, an anthology of poems of books and bookmen, edited by Gleeson White, whose wide knowledge and catholic taste have brought together many very beautiful and acceptable pieces, arranged alphabetically, with the author's name to each extract and an index of authors and first lines. The sixth volume of "The Book-Worm" will be ready, and book-lovers will rejoice to know that it will contain much information on book auctions and bookbinding among its abundance of lore for all those interested in the books of by-gone days. Rev. John A. Broadus will have two new volumes published, one to be entitled "The Harmony of the Gospels," and the other to be a "Memoir of Dr. Jas. P. Boyce," late president of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; the eleventh volume of the *Sermon Bible* will cover from "Colossians to James;" a popular scientific work will be "Creation Centred in Christ," by H. Grattan Guinness; and "Singing the Gospel Among the Hindoos and the Gonds" will be the memorials of Alexina Ruthquist, *née* Mackay, a cousin of Mackay of Uganda, whose biography is one of the most popular books on the Armstrong list.

BOERICKE & TAFEL have in press several books for fall issue, full titles of which will be found elsewhere in this issue under heading Medical and Hygienic.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS publish regularly throughout the year and add many of the most popular authors annually to their already long list. Among the many volumes under way special mention is made of Mrs. Southworth's "A Skeleton in the Closet" and its sequel "Brandon Coyle's Wife;" and "All or Nothing," a novel after the Russian of Count Nepomuk Czapski, by Meta De Vere, a book said to have made a great sensation in Russia because its characters are all taken from life.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO. have in preparation the Paris "Salon," 1893, a review of the most remarkable paintings exhibited at the Champs-Elysées and Champ de Mars. The text is by Gaston Jollivet, of the *Figaro*, translated by Henry Bacon. The work will contain one hundred illustrations in photogravure, two etchings and one water-color fac-simile in goupilgravure.

There will be several editions at various prices. This house will also issue "Jacqueline," an original story by Th. Bentzon, translated by Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, with illustrations by Albert Lynch, of which they will also make a numbered edition of forty copies on Whatman paper, with all the illustrations in fac-simile of colors, an original water-color drawing by Albert Lynch on the half-title, and the autograph signature of the author; and a *Vellum-Paper Edition*, with illustrations in photogravure, printed on India paper; and "Mary Stuart," by John Skelton, a historical work taking the part of the unhappy Scotch queen, which will also be brought out in an *Edition de luxe* of a hundred copies on Japanese paper, and a *Vellum-Paper Edition*, with frontispiece in fac-simile. All these issues will be models of bookmaking.

A. I. Bradley & Co., Boston, will have ready early in the season "On the Wrong Scent" and "Hunted and Harried," by R. M. Ballantyne; "The Children's Pilgrimage," by L. T. Meade; "Deerhurst," by Julia Douglas; "Lilla Thorne's Voyage," by Grace L. Stebbing; "One Snowy Night," by Emily S. Holt; "Josiah in New York," by James Otis; "Looking Seaward," by Jennie M. Drinkwater; "Golden Gwendolin," by Evelyn Everett Green; and "The Odd One," by Fannie E. Newberry; all suitable for unsectarian Sunday-school libraries.

Brentano's have added several new volumes to their dainty *Petite Library*, which was begun last year as a special holiday series. These attractive little books are devoted to the lives of great musicians, and notwithstanding their small size the biographies appearing in the series are thoroughly complete and very pleasantly written. The series began with the lives of Chopin, Liszt, Beethoven and Mozart; to these are now added the biographies of Mendelssohn, Weber, Handel, Haydn and Wagner, each in a separate volume, attractively bound in several holiday styles. They will publish for the fall season "Love in Letters," a volume made up of the love-letters of Napoleon, Franklin, Byron, Nelson, Lincoln and other famous men, together with the answers of the women to whom they were addressed, compiled by Henri Pène du Bois. The first letters in the book are those of Abelard and Heloïse, and there are several portraits, etched from rare originals by Frank M. Gregory. Other fall publications will be "How to Keep Young," a thoroughly practical volume of hints and suggestions on hygienic living by Dr. James E. Kelly; "Modern Scientific Whist," by C. D. P. Hamilton; and "Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy," a complete system of instruction in whist strategy, by R. F. Foster. Of new juveniles there will be "The Memoirs of a London Doll, related by herself," and "The Doll and Her Friends, an autobiography." These are reprints of books which were first published in London over fifty years ago and for years reigned supreme in the childish hearts of our grandmothers. They have been out of print for over twenty years and are now reissued with a number of charming etchings by Frank M. Gregory, daintily bound in several attractive styles. There will also be a book for boy readers, "The Third Alarm," by James L. Ford, a stirring story, in which the New York fire department will have a prominent place.

Charles E. Brown, Boston, will add several volumes to his popular *Roundabout Books*. Among these will be "Eddy's Travels in Europe" and "Eddy's Travels in Asia and Africa," by Rev. D. C. Eddy, two books which will pleasantly take young readers through all the most famous sights of the countries visited, and teach them much history and knowledge of manners and customs by the way; "The Young Buglers," by G. A. Henty, which will deal with the facts of the Peninsular War and will be illustrated by John Proctor; "The Hero of Pine Ridge," by Lieut.-Colonel Butler, which will give the dangers, delights and fascinations of the hunting-grounds of the Northwest; "The Ocean Rovers," by Louis Rousselet, which will narrate adventures of all kinds by sea and land, and is said to be wholly free of the false views of life and brutal deeds so often found in this class of juvenile literature.

The Century Co. have in preparation a holiday publication sure of an immense sale. It will be put upon the market as "The Century Gallery" and will be made up of sixty-four proofs in a portfolio, size 13⅝ x 17⅝, a collection of the best engravings that have appeared in *The Century* and *The St. Nicholas* magazines during the past ten years, selected with a view to popularity of the subject as well as to beauty of wood-engraving. Masterpieces of Rembrandt, Raphael, Daubigny, Reynolds and other old-school masters will be included with the best work of the modern school, covering the pictures of Inness, Winslow Homer, Boughton, Gérôme, Kenyon Cox, Pennell, Watts, Blum, Gibson and several others. Every proof will be printed with the greatest care on heavy paper suitable for framing. Another magnificent publication will be a portfolio containing fifteen large photogravures and a number of engravings of cat life, to be entitled "Harriette Ronner: the painter of cat life and cat character," and to be provided with a suitable introduction by T. A. Janvier. Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer's "English Cathedrals" will be reset and republished as a "Handbook of English Cathedrals" in neat 12mo shape as a guide for tourists and a standard library book. Several works of fiction are in press for issue in October, the most important being "Sweet Bells Out of Tune," by Mrs. Burton Harrison, a story of New York life among "the 400," illustrated by Charles Dana Gibson; "Balcony Stories," by Grace King, whose "Monsieur Motte," published a few years ago, made a remarkable impression among the best critics and who has now written tales of Louisiana life which have been illustrated by Sterner, Blum and others, and are undoubtedly destined to be a great success; "The White Islander," by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, illustrated by Francis Day and Harry Sandham, a romance of the Indian massacre at Mackinac, which Francis Parkman has stamped as correct history and many of *The Century's* readers as a fine story; "Thumb-Nail Sketches," by George Wharton Edwards, in dainty, stamped sheep binding, with the author's charming illustrations; and "Jeannie o' Biggersdale, and other Yorkshire stories," by Mrs. T. W. Simpson, with preface by Canon Atkinson. Of descriptive interest will be "An Embassy to Provence," by Thos. A. Janvier, an account of a trip made by the author and his wife in a one-horse chaise through the old Provençal towns, visiting the famous people of that region, including the poet Mistral; "To Gipsyland," by Elizabeth Robins Pennell, illustrated by her husband, giving a fascinating account of the travels of Mr. and Mrs. Pennell among the gyp-

Digitized by Google

sies of Hungary, whom Mrs. Pennell has studied under the direction of her uncle, Charles G. Leland, the expert student of Romany folk-lore; a second edition of the Pennells' "Our Sentimental Journey in France and Italy;" "The Australians," a social sketch of the literary coteries, industries and prospects of Australia, by Francis Adams; "In a Cornish Township with Old Vogue Folk," by Dolly Penreath; "Old World Scotland: glimpses of its modes and manners," by F. P. Henderson, who describes some of the old-time customs of Scotland in a series of clever essays; and "The Doge's Farm," Lombard sketches by Miss Margaret Symonds, with introduction by the late John Addington Symonds. Other volumes approaching completion more or less rapidly are "Poems Here at Home," by James Whitcomb Riley, delightfully illustrated by Kemble; "Walter Camp's Book of College Sports;" "The Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini;" "The Public School System of the United States," by Dr. J. M. Rice; "The Cosmopolis City Club," in which Dr. Washington Gladden dreams a dream of a practical club to purify city politics; and "The Great Remembrancer, and other poems," by Richard Watson Gilder, collecting his poems to date. Several children's books will also be issued by the Century Co. "The Brownies at Home" will be a new book by Palmer Cox, in which the World's Fair will be seen through roguish Brownie eyes; "Topsys and Turveys," a book of colored pictures by P. Newell, will be a novelty in juveniles, the thirty pictures telling half a story held in one way and the other half when the book is turned upside down; "The White Cave," by Wm. O. Stoddard, is the story of life and adventure in Australia, which has been read so eagerly in *St. Nicholas;* and there will always be that treasure-house of beautiful things, the bound volumes of *St. Nicholas*, which will come out as usual before the holidays.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have in hand several important publications in their special fields of American law, history and economics, particularly as relating to our vast Western territory and its marvellous development. They have just ready "The Appendix to Bent's West Virginia Digest," containing the opinions handed down by the Supreme Court of West Virginia in volumes 30 and 35 inclusive of the published reports, to which is added a useful table of cases cited and reported. This appendix, with the original digest, can also be furnished in one volume to those not already supplied with this important addition to a law library. A limited edition from type is now in press of "The History of Illinois and Louisiana Under the French Rule," by Joseph Wallace, to embrace a general view of the French dominion in North America, with some account of the English occupation of Illinois. This work will be a condensed yet authentic history of the Mississippi Valley from its earliest exploration and settlement by the French (including the Spanish discovery) until the final surrender of Illinois to the English in 1765, and of Louisiana to the Spaniards in 1769, together with a concise account of the English sway in Illinois till 1778. Notable features of the book will be its biographical and character sketches of Cartier, Champlain, Nicolet, Talon, Frontenac, Joliet, Marquette, La Salle, Hennepin, Toutz, Iberville, Bienville, Montcalm, Pontiac, etc., and notices of the early rise and progress of the principal towns and villages founded by the French in Canada and the valley of the Mississippi. The edition will be limited and early orders are requested. In press also is the "Life of Gen. George H. Thomas," begun by the late Col. Donn Piatt and now furnished with concluding chapters by Gen. H. V. Boynton, who took up the history at the opening of the Atlanta campaign, and has written nineteen chapters at the request of Mrs. Piatt, making the work to a great extent a history of the war. An important work on economics will be Grover Pease Osborne's "Principles of Economics," dealing with the satisfaction of human wants in so far as their satisfaction depends on material resources. Mr. Osborne belongs to the English rather than the German school of economics, but differs from both in holding that the only working definition of economics is the satisfaction of human wants carried out to its furthest logical consequences.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLISHING SOCIETY have in press "My Life and Times," by Rev. Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, describing his interesting and useful missionary career; and "Talks on the Veranda in a Far Away Land," in which Rev. Charles C. Tracy describes the trials and blessings of foreign missionary life. The remainder of their announcements will appeal to a younger reading element and will include "At Mount Desert," by Mildred Fairfax; "Bertha's Summer Boarders," by Linnie S. Harris; "Comrades," by Fannie E. Newberry; "Lonely Hill and Its Possibilities," by M. L. Wilder; "Patty's Grand-Uncle," by Mrs. Helen Pearson Barnard; "Prince Rupert's Mistake," a story of the great plague in London (1563–64), by Emily Weaver; "The Mississippi Schoolmaster," by Henrietta Matson; and "The Twentieth Door," by Charles M. Sheldon, a story explaining especially to young men the duties, responsibilities and privileges of the twentieth century.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. are making active preparations for a busy publishing season and their announcements are quite up to their usual high standard as to literary merit and interest of subject. "George Eliot's Complete Works," including her novels, poems and essays, and "The Life and Letters of George Eliot," by her husband, will be brought out in a *Popular Edition* in six volumes, illustrated by Frank T. Merrill and H. W. Peirce, and also in a *Fine Edition*, printed on English finish paper in ten volumes with photogravure frontispieces, an edition that is promised to meet every requirement of the most fastidious. "Washington Irving's Complete Works," carefully revised and compared with the author's text, will also be ready for the gift season. In biography the announcements are "Personal Recollections of John G. Whittier," by Mrs. Mary B. Claflin, one of the poet's most intimate friends; and a new edition, rewritten from a modern standpoint, of "The True Woman," elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others, of which 100,000 copies have been sold, and which the author, Rev. W. M. Thayer, now makes helpful for women who have a recognized position in the world. In religious literature the new books will be "Glimpses Through Life's Windows," by Rev. J. R. Miller, whose writings have been searched by Evalena I. Fryer for the selections of which this book will be composed; an edition of the "Imitation," illustrated by fifteen drawings by H. Hoffmann, to be neatly gotten up as a souve-

Digitized by Google

nir-book, as will also be "Stillness and Service," by E. S. Elliot; "What Is Worth While," by Anna Robertson Brown, pointing out the uselessness of pretence and worry and discontent, and the help of work, present happiness, love, friendship, etc.; "When the King Comes to His Own," by E. S. Elliot, also reprinted from the twentieth thousand of the English edition; and "Young Men: faults and ideals," by Rev. J. R. Miller, who now will do for boys what he has done so well for their sisters in "Girls: faults and ideals." To the *Handy Volume Classics* the new additions will be "The Abbé Constantine;" "Byron's Poems;" "Bryant's Early Poems;" "Mrs. Browning's Poems," selected by Robert Browning; "Keats' Poems;" "Longfellow's Early Poems;" "Evangeline;" "Lowell's Early Poems;" "Edgar A. Poe's Poems;" "Poems by Two Brothers;" "Shelley's Poems;" "Whittier's Early Poems," with biographical sketch by Nathan Haskell Dole; Ruskin's "Ethics of the Dust," "Seven Lamps of Architecture" and "Queen of the Air;" and "Tales from Shakespeare," by Charles and Mary Lamb. To *Crowell's New Illustrated Library* will be added "Ivanhoe;" "Vanity Fair;" Carlyle's "French Revolution;" "Tom Brown's School-Days" and "Tom Brown at Oxford;" "Wordsworth's Poetical Works;" and "Lorna Doone" in two volumes with illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. In *Crowell's Standard Library* the new books this season will be "Adam Bede;" "Felix Holt;" "Middlemarch;" "Silas Marner;" "Scenes of Clerical Life;" Cross' "Life of George Eliot;" Boswell's "Life of Johnson;" Irving's "Conquest of Granada;" "Tales of a Traveller" and "Knickerbocker's New York;" "David Copperfield;" "Ivanhoe;" "Lorna Doone;" "Vanity Fair" and "Tom Brown at Oxford." "Shelley's Poems," Dowden's text, will be added to the *Mistletoe Edition of Popular Poets;* and *The Astor Library of Standard Literature* will be increased by "Nôtre Dame," "Ninety-Three," "Toilers of the Sea," George Eliot's "Essays, and Theophrastus Such," "Scenes of Clerical Life," "Ivan Ilyitch," "My Religion" and "Sketches by Boz." A long list of juveniles is also in preparation, full titles of which may be found in the classified list under heading Juvenile Literature, elsewhere in this issue.

E. Darrow & Co. announce a third revised edition of "The Pocket Homœopathist," by Dr. D. A. Baldwin.

The F. A. Davis Co. have in preparation several very important books, full titles of which are given elsewhere in classified list under the heading Medical and Hygienic.

The De Witt Publishing House (R. H. Russell & Son) will bring out a new juvenile by John Kendrick Bangs, author of the popular "Tiddledy-Wink Tales" and "Tiddledy-Winks Poetry-Book." It is called "Half-Hours with Jimmieboy," and will be illustrated by Frank Verbeck, Charles Howard Johnson and other good artists. "Jimmieboy" is the young hero of Mr. Bangs' previous books, and the stories told him are always attractive to other little people. Several new acting plays have been added to this firm's list, titles of which are given under the heading Sports and Amusements in the classified list preceding this department.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. have spared no expense to make their many popular publications even more attractive by fine paper, artistic color printing, and bright, attractive covers. There will be a new edition of "The Fairy World," folk and fairy tales by P. C. Asbjörnsen, translated by W. E. Brakstad, with an introduction by Edmund W. Gosse; "A Run Around the World," or the adventures of three young Americans on a trip from New York to India and back; "Uncle Sam's Story World," a companion to "A Run Around the World;" and of all the "Color Books" which have proved so successful in past seasons, full titles of which are given in classified list elsewhere, under the heading of Juvenile Literature.

Dick & Fitzgerald have a good list of books in preparation, full titles of which will be found in the classified list elsewhere in this issue under heading Sports, Games, Amusements, etc. Of a slightly more serious nature will be "The Lovers' Guide to Courtship and Marriage," a dissertation on love and lovers, with wise suggestions for a successful courtship, and advice on all matters before and after marriage that may insure married happiness. "McBride's Choice Dialogues" will be suitable for schools as well as entertainments; and "The Taxidermist's Manual," though not too technically worded, will contain complete instructions in the art of taxidermy, with directions how to prepare, mount and preserve all kinds of birds, animals and insects, by Graham Allen, whose book will be profusely illustrated.

Charles T. Dillingham will publish at once a charming story by Lida Ostrom Vanamee, entitled "An Adirondack Idyl." As the title indicates the scene is laid in the Adirondacks, but the "Idyl" deals not with the "natives" but with the lives and loves of those who spend their summers in the mountains, the Idylers—if we may coin a word—being men and women of the world, in fact the hero is very much "of the world, worldly."

Dodd, Mead & Co. will this year bring out the "Parliamentary Novels" in their *Cathedral Edition* of Anthony Trollope, in which they last year issued thirteen volumes devoted to "The Chronicles of Barsetshire." The new fifteen volumes will include "Can You Forgive Her?" "Phineas Finn," "Phineas Redux," "The Prime Minister" and "The Duke's Children," novels giving a picture of English political life of this century such as is found nowhere else in literature. The novels of Maria Edgeworth will also be issued in an edition now estimated to cover ten volumes, of which the first two, containing "Belinda," will be published immediately. This edition will be uniform with the Dent edition of "Jane Austen's Works," and will be issued jointly with that publisher. There will also be a large-paper edition of these Maria Edgeworth novels limited to 150 copies. A new "Life of Marie Antoinette," translated from the French of Maxime de la Rocheterie, by Cora Hamilton Bell, will be brought out in two volumes with twenty photogravure portraits of the leading characters. This work has been crowned by the French Academy and will probably become the standard life of the ill-fated queen, who from being the idol of the people came to an ignominious death under the guillotine. A special edition of this book, also limited to 150 copies, is in preparation. Alphonse Daudet's "Lettres de Mon Moulin" has been translated by Frank Hunter Potter, and will be brought out as "Letters from My Mill," with decorative head-pieces by George Wharton Edwards and

ten full-page designs in color by Madeleine Lemaire, prepared especially for this edition during the past two years. A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, will contain special features of typographical beauty. Works of biographical and literary interest are promised in "Horace Walpole," by Austin Dobson, to be uniform with his "Four Frenchwomen" and "Eighteenth Century Vignettes," and to contain fourteen illustrations in photogravure, of which there will also be a large-paper edition limited to 250 copies; "The Journal of Eugénie de Guérin," to be uniform with "The Journal of Maurice de Guérin," in which much interest was shown; "Some Old Puritan Love-Letters," the correspondence of John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638, edited by Joseph Hopkins Twitchell, which will contain a portrait of John Winthrop, reproduced from the painting in the State House at Boston for this volume; and "The Life of William Jay," by Bayard Tuckerman, giving a strong picture of anti-slavery times in which this great agitator bore so important a part. The new works of fiction will include "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," by Amelia E. Barr, which will have 400 illustrations of early life in New York, including four colored ones by Theo. Hampe; "Ashes of Roses," a novel, by Louise Knight Wheatley; "A Hillside Parish," a story by S. Bayard Dod, author of "A Highland Chronicle," which was republished in England with marked success; "Lyndell Sherburne," a sequel to "Sherburne House," by Amanda M. Douglas; "The Rose of Love," a novel, by Angelina Teal, author of "Muriel Howe;" "A Question of Honor," by Lynde Palmer, author of "John Jack;" and "The American Girl at College," by Lida Rose McCabe, a book which cannot fail to interest that vast army of women who are seeking a higher education, because it will present the leading features of all the best-known American colleges, and give much advice in attractive guise to young aspiring womanhood. For younger readers the preparations include "Witch Winnie in Paris," a story of King's Daughters abroad, by Elizabeth W. Champney; "The History of a Bearskin," from the French of Jules de Marthold, giving a vivid picture of the times of Napoleon from the point of view of a common soldier; and "Elsie at Ion," still another volume in the wonderfully popular *Elsie Series*. Other volumes of intrinsic interest will be Sheridan's "Rivals," illustrated by Frank M. Gregory with five plates in color and upwards of fifty designs in black and white, uniform with the "School for Scandal," published some time back; "Irish Idylls," by Jane Barlow, who is said to have done for Ireland what Barrie has done for Scotland, and whose work is already passing through its third English edition; and "National Consolidation of the Railways of the United States," by George H. Lewis, of the Des Moines bar, who favors the control of railroads by the government.

DUPRAT & CO., N. Y. City, will have a most important publication in "The Book-Lovers' Almanac for the Year 1894," with etchings by Robida and other well-known illustrators in the text furnished by Octave Uzanne, who will discuss New York libraries; Hildeburn, who will write on William Bradford; C. D. Allen, who will trace the book-plate of Washington; and H. P. Du Bois, who will speculate upon the book-plate of the future. The edition of this book will consist of 600 copies, 450 on Holland paper and 150 on Japan paper. This will no doubt be eagerly expected and quickly bought up by book-collectors.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have made their usual extensive preparations for a large assortment of fine-art publications in the line of souvenirs, birthday-books, calendars and other attractions of many kinds. The number is too great to allow of every title being fully given, but the titles all appear elsewhere in this issue under the headings Art and Illustrated Gift-Books, and Birthday Books, Bible Text-Books, Booklets, Calendars, Almanacs, etc. Among the fine-art gift-books will be a cheaper edition of "Enoch Arden," which has been one of their most popular holiday publications; the Christmas and Easter carols of Bishop Brooks will be issued in one volume under the title "Phillips Brooks' Poems;" "Favorite Poems from Best Authors," three volumes in full crushed levant, contain the volumes published separately as "Poems of Love," "Poems of Sea and Shore" and "Miscellaneous Poems;" "Three Noted Poems" will gather in "The Village Blacksmith," "The Wreck of the *Hesperus*" and "A Psalm of Life;" and "Golden Harvest" will be a collection of daily texts and hymns for a month, with twelve pages displaying the months in very fine specimens of color-printing. The Christmas and birthday booklets seem prettier than ever and are all enumerated in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. The newest Christmas novelties will include "A Dog's Academy," showing a great variety of characters in comical situations in a dog's school, and a great many new Christmas cards. The old calendars on the list of this house will be all remodelled for 1894 and several new ones are in preparation, among them some very artistic shape and stand calendars. The color-books for children, in which the Duttons excel, will this year be enriched by "The Story of Aunt Patience," rhymes by Mary D. Brine, illustrated by Frederick C. Gordon; "Little Folks' Spice for All Who Are Nice;" "More Pleasant Surprises," with movable colored pictures; "Fairy Tales of a Parrot;" "Little Folks' Baggage," six books in a box; Dutton's "Holiday Annual" for 1894, and a long line of colored picture-books which will be found in classified list under heading Juvenile Literature. Early in the fall will be published the sixth series of "Sermons by Bishop Phillips Brooks;" his "Letters of Travel Written to His Family," from which extracts appeared in the August *Century Magazine*; and there is also in preparation a block calendar for 1894, "The Phillips Brooks Calendar," which will undoubtedly rank among the most salable calendars for the coming year. "The Phillips Brooks Year-Book" has just been issued, and will certainly make a salable holiday book.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Boston, makes a specialty of instructive books of liberal religious tendency, and is preparing some important works in this line. "Spiritual Life: studies of devotion and worship," will be a collection of writings by different authors describing the spiritual life of the early church, German and Spanish mysticism, the spiritual life of the modern church in some of its American phases, the devotional literature of England, etc.; "Discourses," by Edward H. Hall, will be a collection of eighteen sermons by the pastor of the First Parish, Cambridge, Mass.; "Seeing and Being" will be the

title of sermons by John W. Chadwick; and "Jesus and Modern Life," the latest book by Minot J. Savage. As very nearly ready are announced a second edition of "Uplifts of Heart and Will," by James H. West; "The New Bible and Its New Uses," by Joseph Henry Crooker; and "Is This a Good World?" four discourses by the ever-practical optimist Minot J. Savage, separately entitled Pain and Goodness, Moral evil and Goodness, Dissatisfaction and Goodness, and Death and Goodness.

ESTES & LAURIAT confine their publishing ventures to fine-art works and juveniles, but in these two fields some of the most popular works of the season always bear their imprint. Their special holiday book will again be Italian in scene. Uniform with "Genoa the Superb" and "The Lily of the Arno," they will this year bring out "The Queen of the Adriatic," in which Clara Erskine Clement will describe Venice mediæval and modern, with its grand canals, cathedrals, palaces, Square of St. Mark's and the Bridge of Sighs immortalized by Fenimore Cooper in his "Bravo," all of which will also be shown in twenty photogravures from recent photographs. A companion volume to Ware's "Zenobia" will be his "Aurelian, Emperor of Rome," printed from new plates and fully illustrated with half-tone plates from photographs of the scenes in places in Rome described in the book. Victor Hugo's "Nôtre Dame" and "Hans of Iceland," published during the past two seasons, have met with such hearty acceptance that the publishers have decided to bring out "Les Misérables" in five volumes in this *Illustrated Holiday Edition*, with etchings, photogravures and half-tone plates from drawings by, noted Parisian artists; and "Ruy Blas" to be printed entirely on parchment linen drawing-paper, with etchings by the Paris etcher Champollion, from drawings by Adrien Moreau. Owen Meredith's ever popular "Lucile" will again be published as a holiday book, with photogravures from landscape views and authentic photographs of the scenery and localities mentioned; a charming ideal of the heroine by W. L. Taylor, reproduced in photogravure, will form the frontispiece. The *Exquisite Series*, which is an imitation of the *Edition Jouaust*, was last year introduced with "The Vicar of Wakefield" and "Paul and Virginia," and will this year be enriched by "La Fontaine's Fables," illustrated with thirteen dainty etchings by Le Rat, from designs by E. Adam. "The Original Paris Salon of 1893," with French text, will also be ready for the holidays. It will be manufactured entirely in Paris, therefore printed and bound by skilled French craftsmen, and will appear in a *Vellum Edition* and in a hand-made paper *Holland Edition*. A complete list of the publications for young people will be found elsewhere in the classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature. Among the more important books in preparatiou are "Six Boys," by Elizabeth Champney, of "Vassar Girl" fame; Butterworth's "Zigzag Journeys on the Mediterranean," describing the most beautiful Italian cities and their classic points of interest; "Stories of the French Revolution," by Walter Montgomery; "Jennie Wren's Boarding-House," by James Otis; "Ruby's Ups and Downs," by Minnie E. Paull, illustrated by Jessie McDermott Walcott; "Melody" and "When I Was Your Age" and "Glimpses of the French Courts," all by Laura E. Richards, etc. The various annuals published by the house will be ready for 1893: "The Nursery V;" "Little Ones Annual;" "Chatterbox;" "Oliver Optic's Annual;" etc. Two books announced last year, which, however, were too late in getting out to be available for the season, are now ready, namely: "From Headquarters," odd tales by James Albert Frye; and Prof. Louis Rondelles' grammar of fencing, entitled "Foil and Sabre."

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT announce the seventh thousand of the Rev. William Pittenger's "The Interwoven Gospels," consisting of the four histories of Jesus Christ blended into a complete and continuous narrative in the words of the Gospels, interleaved with pages showing the method of the harmony, and supplied with full indexes, references, etc.; and "The Pilgrim in Old England," a review of the history, present condition and outlook of the English Congregational churches, which constituted the Southworth Lectures for 1892 at Andover Theological Seminary.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. announce two new volumes in the *Columbian Historical Novels*, by John R. Musick. Volume 9 will be entitled "Independence," and will cover the story of the American Revolution; and volume 10, under the title of "Sustained Honor," will give the history of the War of 1812. Imagination enters into the thread of romance with which Mr. Musick enlivens his histories, but does not play any tricks with facts and dates. The publishers have made handsome books of these novels and the illustrations are appropriate and unusually well printed. The announcements in the series of *American Reformers* are "John B. Gough," by Carlos Martyn, in which will be told the story of the "Apostle of Cold Water," and the great good he accomplished in his day and generation, which work will shortly be followed by the last of the twelve volumes planned for the series, which will contain the biography of "John Brown and His Men," by Colonel Hinton. The tenth volume, just ready, is "Henry Ward Beecher," by John Henry Barrows, who calls this great preacher the "Shakespeare of the pulpit." A copious index prepared for the book will be a ready reference to the contemporaneous historical matter which will make the book a valuable work of reference. "Samantha at the World's Fair" will contain the thoughts that arose in "Josiah Allen's Wife" when she took in the sights of Chicago. This will be a subscription-book.

GINN & CO.'s list of new and forthcoming publications will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading Education, Language, etc.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. are bringing out new editions of several of their standard publications, but have as yet only one entirely new book in preparation, to be entitled "Bulls and Blunders." In it Marshall Brown will give examples of blunders in expression drawn from many sources — from the writings of distinguished essayists, historians and novelists; from the speeches of statesmen in Congress and Parliament, etc. Much of the work will naturally be very amusing, but the author's real purpose is to instruct, and he will point out many blunders which have their origin in incongruous ideas and lack of logical mind training, which may be rec-

tified and for the cure of which he will carefully show the remedial process.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, New York City, has just ready a limited edition of a new issue of Lewis and Clarke's "Expedition Over the Rocky Mountains," which has been carefully edited and prepared by Dr. Elliott Coues. This was promised for last year, but was unavoidably delayed upwards of eight months. It comprises a faithful reprint of the Philadelphia edition of 1814, with a bibliographical preface, biographical sketches and numerous valuable and explanatory ethnological, geographical and scientific notes to the text by the editor, who has also compiled an exhaustive index. Dr. Coues is well fitted for his task, having made a specialty of the literature of the Lewis and Clarke expedition and having personally travelled over the entire ground they explored. The work is in four volumes.

HARPER & BROTHERS have several fine holiday books in preparation for the fall and winter season, and their forthcoming publications in general are of much variety and interest. Their most noteworthy book will undoubtedly be Willis O. Chapin's "Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving," a truly beautiful volume, in the making of which no pains have been spared. Mr. Chapin tells the history of engraving, from the rude efforts of its earliest days to the wonderfully perfect achievements of our own times. The development of the art is illustrated throughout by reproductions of the representative work of the masters of engraving at different stages of its growth. The sixty illustrations are engravings and heliogravures, and the volume is a royal octavo, handsomely bound in ornamental leather. A work of somewhat like nature, in its relation to art, is Henry Van Dyke's "The Christ-Child in Art." It is the story of the nativity and childhood of Christ, as told in ancient legends and in the works of the great artists, and it is lavishly illustrated with reproductions from the most famous paintings of the old masters and from the finest works of modern artists. Art is also the subject of Mr. Charles Platt's delightful book on "Italian Gardens," but it is art of another sort. The art of adorning nature, the triumphs of landscape gardening, are the themes on which he writes with enthusiasm and discrimination. His book is the result of careful study of the most perfect examples of landscape gardening in southern Europe, and it is illustrated with many beautiful views of the famous gardens in the neighborhood of Rome and Florence. A fine colored frontispiece adds to the artistic beauty of the book. A beautiful two-volume edition of Charles Reade's famous romance, "The Cloister and the Hearth," is also of special holiday interest. The numerous illustrations will be from drawings by William Martin Johnson, who has made the best of the artistic possibility afforded by the many picturesque and thrilling scenes and situations in which the romance abounds, and has produced a series of spirited illustrations thoroughly in harmony with the narrative. One of the most interesting publications of the year will be "The Letters of James Russell Lowell," edited by Charles Eliot Norton, and published in two volumes, with several portraits. These letters, which cover nearly the entire period of Lowell's life from boyhood, reveal his nature and personality with truthfulness and charming frankness as few biographers can do. Professor Norton is also editor of the writings of another life-long friend, George William Curtis, whose works are to be issued in a new edition, of which the first and second volumes will appear during the fall. This edition will contain Curtis' political, historical and literary addresses and his essays; volume 1 is devoted to the "Orations and Addresses on the Principles and Character of American Institutions and the Duties of American Citizens," volume 2 to the "Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States." From the pages of *Harper's Magazine* has been gathered material for two attractive books of travel and description: "Riders of Many Lands," by Lieut.-Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge, an annotated exposition of horsemanship as practised in the different countries of the world, illustrated with spirited drawings by Frederic Remington; and "Our Great West," a series of carefully written papers by Julian Ralph, describing the growth, present condition and future possibilities of the great Western States. There will also be a book of travel by Richard Harding Davis, who, after seeing "The West from a Car-Window," now writes of "The Rulers of the Mediterranean," sketching the salient features of Gibraltar, Tangier, Malta, Cairo, Athens and other Mediterranean cities with brilliancy and descriptive power. Two volumes of the handsome illustrated edition of Green's "Short History of the English People" have already appeared, and the remaining two volumes are now in preparation. Other forthcoming books are "On the Road Home," a volume of poems by Margaret E. Sangster; "A Referendum to Illustrations in Gen. Wallace's Ben-Hur;" "By the Way," by Charles Dudley Warner, in *Harper's American Essayists Series;* "Everybody's Guide to Music," by Josiah Booth; and two new volumes in the *Black and White Series*, "Evening Dress" and "My Year in a Log-Cabin," both by W. D. Howells. Additions to the *Distaff Series* will be "The Kindergarten," edited by Kate Douglas Wiggin, "Household Art," edited by Candace Wheeler, and "Short Stories," edited by Constance Cary Harrison. Fiction will be represented by about half a dozen new stories, most of which have closed a successful career in some of the Harper periodicals. Miss Woolson's new novel, "Horace Chase," has for its hero a typical, middle-aged American millionaire, and is remarkable for capital character-drawing and rapid dramatic action. In "The Cliff-Dwellers" Henry B. Fuller tells a story of every-day Chicago life, the "cliff-dwellers" being the tenants of one of those great office buildings that abound in the business districts of most American cities; while "The Coast of Bohemia," by W. D. Howells, is the story of a girl's experiences in that "debatable land" which borders upon yet is not part of "Bohemia." The remaining titles are "The Handsome Humes," a novel, by William Black; "The Wheel of Time," three stories by Henry James; "To Right the Wrong," by Edna Lyall; "The Two Salomes," by Mrs. Maria Louise Pool; and a second series of "The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes," by A. Conan Doyle. For young people the bound volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1893 is as delightful as ever; the indefatigable Colonel Knox conducts his "Boy Travellers" on their annual trip, this year to "Southern Europe;" and John Bonner, in "A Child's History of Spain," describes the events of Spanish history in a manner that is attractive to childish imaginations.

Digitized by Google

D. C. HEATH & Co.'s forthcoming publications will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading Education, Languages, etc.

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, New York City, have just ready an authorized English edition of the "Handbook of Ornament," a grammar of art industrial and architectural designing in all its branches for practical as well as theoretical use, by Francis Sales Meyer, professor at the School of Industrial Arts at Carlsruhe, Germany. This work has met with pronounced success in Germany, as it appeals to private and public libraries and to every artisan and draughtsman who has his profession at heart. The book has 580 pages of text and upwards of 8000 illustrations, and is sold at a very low figure considering the quantity and quality of material furnished.

A. J. HOLMAN & Co. call attention to their "Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teacher's Bible," complete with helps to the study of the Bible, concordance, maps, indexes, etc., in addition to its distinctive feature, the self-pronouncing text, which is brought forward for another season's business with all the prestige of high testimonials and large sales which it has gained since its first publication. Their new catalogue shows a stronger line than ever in bindings of family and pulpit Bibles, ranging from the cheapest to the most elegant.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have in preparation a series of *English Readings for Students*, a collection planned to supply English masterpieces in editions at once competently, though not elaborately edited and inexpensive. The volumes will be well printed and bound in serviceable board covers. The volumes thus far planned will include De Quincey's "The English Mail-Coach and Joan of Arc," with an introduction and notes by James Morgan Hart, professor in Cornell University; "Prose Extracts" from Coleridge, chosen and edited with introduction and notes by Henry A. Beers, of Yale College; "Select Plays of Dryden," edited with brief introduction and notes by James W. Bright, of Johns Hopkins University; Marlowe's "Edward II.," with the best passages from Tamburlaine the Great, and from his poems, with introductory essay by Edward T. McLaughlin, of Yale College, etc. A series of *French Texts for Students* will also be forthcoming and will include extracts from Victor Hugo, Chateaubriand, Balzac, Verne, etc.; and *German Texts for Students* will furnish carefully edited extracts from Goethe, Freytag, Schiller, Gerstäcker, etc. Full titles of all these helps for students of language will be found in the classified list elsewhere under the heading Education, Language, etc. The publishers call special attention to an historical romance by Alice E. Lord, to be entitled "The Days of Lamb and Coleridge;" and to "Heinrich Heine's Life Told in His Own Words," edited by Gustav Karpeles, and translated from the German by Arthur Dexter.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.'s announcements for this season are apparently not affected by the hard times, and would indicate that the publishers expect an early return of good orders and general prosperity. For their holiday books they announce an edition of Dr. Holmes' "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," with numerous full-page and other illustrations by Howard Pyle, who would seem to be the one American artist best qualified to illustrate this unique book; Mrs. Deland's book of poems, "The Old Garden," with illustrations in color by Walter Crane, who is beyond question the most competent artist now living to illustrate a book which includes figure-pieces and flowers, and who is said by those who have had a chance to look at the sheets of this book and who are enthusiastic in their praise of its variety and beauty, to have performed his task most satisfactorily, his genius being helped by the publishers, who promise that its mechanical features shall be in every way worthy of the artist; an illustrated edition of Miss Jewett's first book, "Deephaven," with designs by Charles and Marcia Woodbury, who are very familiar with the scenes of Miss Jewett's charming sketches and with the types of people she introduces; a new edition of Longfellow's "Hanging of the Crane," and some other poems relating to the home, with illustrations by several artists, the book to form a companion to Whittier's "Snow-Bound" and Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal," which have been so popular the last two years. In history and biography several books of no small importance are promised. Justin Winsor, editor of the "Narrative and Critical History of America," has a volume which he entitles "Cartier to Frontenac," a book of geographical discovery, in relation to history, from the St. Lawrence to the Mississippi, during the years 1534 to 1700. This will be very fully illustrated by maps of the time. Charles Francis Adams endeavors to correct some errors in current history in a volume which he calls "Massachusetts: its historians and its history," in which he proves by unquestionable documents that while Massachusetts is entitled to great credit for her leadership in the cause of political freedom, she has a record far from enviable in the matter of religious toleration. Another book of no little interest will be "Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas," by Alfred M. Williams, for years editor of the Providence *Journal*, who knew Houston personally, and from his own information and other sources gives a very interesting account of Houston and of the history of Texas so far as relates to him. The volumes of biography include the "Life and Writings of Jared Sparks," in two volumes, edited by Professor Herbert B. Adams, of Johns Hopkins University; the "Letters of Asa Gray," the eminent Harvard botanist, who was also a man of admirable literary skill and of charming character, edited by Mrs. Gray; the "Life of James Russell Lowell," by George E. Woodberry, to form two volumes in the series of *American Men of Letters*, and the "Life of George William Curtis," another volume in the same series, by Mr. Edward Cary, of the New York *Times*. The last two books can hardly fail to be of special interest both because of the subjects and the undoubted qualifications of the writers. In the department of fiction are several books of excellent promise; a notable book of short stories by Mr. Aldrich, entitled "Two Bites at a Cherry, with other tales;" "His Vanished Star," the strong and interesting story by Charles Egbert Craddock, now appearing in the *Atlantic Monthly;* "A Native of Winby, and other tales," a book of six delightful New England stories, and two equally delightful Irish-American stories, by Sarah Orne Jewett; "The Petrie Estate," a story of the losing of a will and the resulting complications in the course of true love, with other interesting

features, by Helen Dawes Brown, the author of "Two College Girls," a story which enjoyed no little popularity a few years since; "Polly Oliver's Problem," a very bright and suggestive story for girls, by Mrs. Wiggin; "Rachel Stanwood: a story of the middle of the nineteenth century," covering scenes of the anti-slavery agitation and other philanthropic movements and famous characters in New York about 1850, by Lucy Gibbons Morse; "The Son of a Prophet," an historical story of the time of King Solomon, by Rev. George Anson Jackson, who uses the fruits of historical research to recreate the character and experiences of the man who wrote the book of Job; "No Heroes," a bright and thoroughly good story for boys, by Blanche Willis Howard; a new edition, from new plates, of Mrs. Harris' famous story, "Rutledge," and also of her more recent story, "An Utter Failure." Perhaps an announcement which will be of most interest to a large number of readers is the reissue of Mrs. Whitney's "Novels and Stories," in a new edition, smaller in size than heretofore and with the price reduced from $1.50 to $1.25 a volume. There will be seventeen volumes, and it is safe to say that American literature offers no other seventeen volumes of a purer and more wholesome character. In poetry and belles-lettres are some interesting announcements. A new volume will be added to Emerson's works, in both the *Riverside* and the *Little Classic* editions. The volume will contain the Harvard lectures of Emerson on "Natural History of Intellect," which have never been printed, together with other papers which have never before been gathered into book form. The *Riverside* volume will contain a full index to the complete edition of Emerson's works. Other volumes are "The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry," containing the admirable lectures given at Baltimore by Professor Jebb, of the University of Cambridge; a charming book by Agnes Repplier, which she calls "Essays in Idleness;" "An Old Town by the Sea," giving an account of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, in many of its most interesting aspects, by Mr. Aldrich, who has used his native city very freely in literature and immortalized it under the name of "Rivermouth;" Greek Lines, and other architectural essays," by Mr. Henry Van Brunt, one of the most skilful and most widely known of American architects; "A Japanese Interior," containing views of the home-life and the social characteristics and features of the Japanese, by Miss Bacon, whose book on "Japanese Girls and Women" is one of the most accurate and satisfactory books on Japan ever written; "The Old Colony Town, and other sketches," a book mostly of historical character and of quite decided interest, by W. R. Bliss, author of "Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay;" "Sub Cœlum: a sky-built human world," a picture of the ideal life with regard to education, industry, society and religion, as it presents itself to the mind of A. P. Russell, author of the delightful books, "In a Club Corner," "A Club of One," etc. Mr. Aldrich will publish "Mercedes," his dramatic poem, which was so popular in its production in New York last spring. Other volumes of poetry are a "Translation of Dante," by Dr. Parsons, who is well known to those who are informed in such matters as one of the most successful translators, certainly the most successful translator in verse, of Dante's "Divine Comedy," which, it is to be regretted, he did not quite complete; a volume of Dr. Parsons' poems, comprising those of most value which he published in his lifetime, together with others that have never been gathered; and "A Roadside Harp," a volume of poems considerably above the average of modern poetry, by Miss Louise Imogen Guiney. Of religious books perhaps the one most likely to be popular is one by Rev. Dr. Gordon, of the Old South Church in Boston, entitled "The Witness to Immortality," in which he reinforces his arguments for a future life by the views of some of the most illustrious poets and philosophers, also by the Hebrew prophets, the epistles of St. Paul, and especially by the sayings of Jesus Christ. Another book of no little interest is "A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church" to the end of the first seventy years of the Christian era, by Professor Oliver Thatcher, of the University of Chicago—a book giving the results of the latest researches and one which will be found of no small value to students of the era referred to, and particularly to Sunday-schools; a new edition of Professor A. V. G. Allen's book on the "Continuity of Christian Thought," which has passed through several editions and has been recognized as one of the most important and suggestive of recent theological books; and a little book of selections by Miss Emma Cary, "The Dayspring from on High," which consists of selections from the Scriptures and from secular literature, largely from writers of eminence in the Roman Church. Other books not easily classified or not included in the above classes are a book on "Amateur Photography," by Alexander Black, of the Brooklyn *Times*, an expert on the subject, who has made a book full of scientific and practical suggestions for the host of amateur photographers; a volume giving brief biographical sketches of the "Bench and Bar of New Hampshire," by Hon. Charles H. Bell, formerly governor of that State; the fourteenth part of the third volume of the "Butterflies of North America," an admirable work which W. H. Edwards is publishing slowly; "Twenty Years at Sea, or, leaves from my old log-books," by Frederick Stanhope Hill, editor of the Cambridge *Tribune*, who tells in this book many an interesting story of his experiences before and during the war for the Union; and the fifth volume of Sargent's superb work on the "Silva of North America." Longfellow's complete poems are to be brought out in two entirely new editions—the Cambridge edition, in a single volume, printed in double column, but in excellent, legible type, on opaque paper, and attractively bound; the *Handy-volume Edition*, in five volumes, beautifully printed from large type on opaque paper, and bound in such a tasteful style that it is quite sure to be very popular. A new *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's works, in ten volumes, will be published with bibliographical and other notes, the whole forming a very desirable edition of an author who seems year by year to be recognized more clearly one of America's classical writers.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has in preparation several new books for the study of the French language, of which full titles will be found in classified list in this issue, under heading Education, Language, etc. "How to Judge a Horse" has just been issued, and later on in the season a work on French literature by Rougemont may be expected from this house.

Digitized by Google

W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Limited, New York City, are preparing several works in their specialty of applied electricity, full titles of which will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Arts and Science.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO. have in press "Information for Nurses in Home and Hospital," by Martin W. Curran, graduate of the Mills Training School, Bellevue Hospital, New York City. The work is planned to give more copious information than has hitherto appeared outside of large scientific medical works. It will be an eminently practical book based upon long experience of the wants of the profession of nursing. It will offer a digest and summaries of subjects which will be encyclopedical and which are said by the superintendent of Bellevue Training School to show marked familiarity with the articles discussed in clear and condensed statement.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO. have made extensive preparations for the holiday trade and as usual bring out many standard works in new and handsome dress. "Victor Hugo's Romances" will be ready in twelve volumes, printed from new and large type, every volume containing four original half-tone illustrations and an etched or photogravure frontispiece. "Dickens' Works" will be brought out in forty-eight volumes to match the last year's "Thackeray;" and there will be four new volumes added to the *Pocket Series* of this writers' works, embracing "Mrs. Perkins' Ball," "Our Street," "The Kickleburys on the Rhine" and "The Rose and the Ring." Among the old favorites which are now to be on the list of this house will be a two-volume edition of Blackmore's "Lorna Doone," printed from the plates of the well-known Burrows Brothers' edition, with all the half-tone and woodcut illustrations and thirty new photogravures from original photographs of points of interest in this wonderful story of fact and legend; Black's "Princess of Thule," which will be the third volume in the series of *My Lady's Classics*, and will contain about eighty illustrations of the rugged and picturesque scenery of western Scotland by Miss Ethel Isidore Brown; pocket editions of Washington Irving's "Sketch-Book" and of Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," with photogravure portraits of Ruskin, Shakespeare, Milton and Dante; and Bayard Taylor's "Views Afoot," with twenty photogravure illustrations of European scenery and architecture. By arrangement with Macmillan & Co. the Knight Co. will issue the second series of "Shadows of the Stage," with twelve photogravures from original photographs showing the actors William Winter describes so appreciatively. A pretty book will be made of "Through Evangeline's Country," by Jeannette A. Grant, which will picture the historic sorrows of the Acadians and make them real by means of thirty half-tone illustrations from photographs in the region made a garden by the industry of its inhabitants. "Songs from Tennyson" will be a small quarto gift-book to match "The Songs from the Great Poets," "War Songs," etc.; and *World Classics* will be a collection of gems of all times and countries, reproducing in English the exquisite little series of books now publishing in Paris under the title of *Petite Collection Guillaume*, to which will be added from time to time foreign classics not included in that collection, covering the romances of the Indies, of China, Japan, Persia, Arabia, etc., illustrated with wood-cuts and delicately manufactured in every detail. To their photogravure art collections will be added "Gems of Art," ten photogravures from original paintings by Vibert, Jacquet and other celebrated artists; "Masterpieces of Foreign Art," ten photogravures from original paintings by Corot, Daubigny, Millet and others; "Modern American Art," ten photogravures from paintings by modern American artists; and "Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum," the latest instalment of photogravures of celebrated pictures; and "Bits of Life" and "Bits of Nature," each composed of ten photogravures. The publishers also have in preparation some books for the young, of which the most important will be "Mother Goose of '93," a new set of Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett's charming camera studies of children in Mother Goose characters, in photogravures printed on Japan paper; "Feats on the Fiord," a tale of Norwegian life, by Harriet Martineau, with sixty original illustrations and a colored frontispiece; "An Archer with Columbus," by Charles E. Brimblecom, the story of a boy who attracted the attention of Columbus while he was seeking aid from Ferdinand and Isabella and accompanied him in many adventures; "Miss Gray's Girls," by Jeannette A. Grant, telling of summer days in the Scottish Highlands; Timothy Dole," by Juniata Salsbury Marcy; and a new edition of S. R. Stoddard's "Camp Life," with photogravure illustrations. A book intended specially to tempt foreign tourists will be "Niagara Falls," with descriptive text by Cyrus R. Remington accompanying thirteen photogravure plates from original photographs by Ernest Edwards, every one of which, it is said, will be perfect enough to frame. The volume will be 8 x 10½ inches, handsomely bound in ornamental cloth.

LEE & SHEPARD have in preparation a new book by Irene E. Jerome, whose annual offerings always meet with pronounced success. The title will be "I Have Called You Friends," the text to consist partly of sentences from Scripture and partly of brief sayings and poems by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Helen Hunt Jackson, John W. Chadwick, Paul H. Hayne, W. C. Gannett, Charles Kingsley, and a writer of sweet thoughts who signs "D. M." All the sentiments will relate to some quality or phase of friendship. The text will be clearly printed in Old English and every page will be framed in an artistic design, chastely illuminated in missal style, with pansies in colors, varying in style from page to page. The book will be printed on fine paper and there will be an artistic cover design by Miss Jerome. There is also to be a new book for the holidays by Julia C. R. Dorr, whose "Fallow Field" proved so great a favorite last season. The new title will be "Periwinkle," and the book will be composed of a little poem in which the "tinkle" "tinkle" of Periwinkle bells leads the poet and artist through meadows and pastures, along willow-fringed streams and other charming landscapes, artistically brought before the reader by Mrs. Dorr's daughter, Zulma De Lacy Steele, whose illustrations from charcoal drawings also contributed to the success of "The Fallow Field." There will be thirty-six of these drawings printed on fine paper. The book will be handsomely bound and boxed. Coleridge's "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," with introductory note by Francis H. Underwood, will be illustrated by

Digitized by Google

J. Noel Paton, with twenty full-page drawings, and the text will be printed from entirely new plates. Mr. Curtis Gould, the veteran editor of the Boston *Commercial Bulletin*, has prepared a volume of original verse, which will be brought out with forty illustrations by Copeland and others, engraved on wood in the highest style of the art. A book full of sterling merit and patriotic associations will be "Our Colonial Homes," by Samuel Adams Drake, to be illustrated by twenty large half-tone engravings. Mr. Drake has endeavored to invest his descriptions of noted houses with the liveliest interest by connecting every house with the human element of the life and fortunes of its builder or occupant. The publishers promise to make a very handsome book of this interesting material. New editions of all the old holiday publications will be in readiness for the season, and Paul J. Sunter's "All Around the Year" will be as pretty as ever, under date of 1894. Among many books of importance in preparation those of literary interest will be "The Builders of American Literature," by Francis H. Underwood, to be published in two series, the first giving biographical and critical sketches of leading American writers born previous to 1826, and an interesting dissertation upon "Some Mostly Forgotten Poets," based upon Samuel Kittell's "The Poets of America," published in 1829; the second series will be devoted to the great and increasing crowd of authors born since 1825, a work which must contain a vast amount of information interesting to all literary people. By the same skillful compiler will be another, "Star in the Northern Constellation," the poetic general title of a series of biographies of American poets, comprising Lowell, Emerson, Longfellow, Holmes and Whittier. The volume on "Lowell, the Poet and the Man," has already appeared, and the next issue will be devoted to "Longfellow." In fiction the new books will be "In the King's Country," a Christian Endeavor story, by Amanda M. Douglas, whose recently issued "Larry" and "Bethia Wray's New Name" are new proofs that Miss Douglas is a born story-teller; a new novel by Virginia F. Townsend, of which the name is not yet given the public; "My Doorstep Baby," in which an unnamed writer, in the form of "leaflets," will record experiences in a quaint home in a charming neighborhood among wholly natural people, one of whom is announced to be a spinster ambitious to bring up a boy, whose education will afford her scope for putting into practice theories upon current topics, current literature, etc.; and "Third Hand High," by W. N. Murdock, will not be a gambling story, but a novel said to be written for a purpose and very strongly written. Charles Sumner's great "Fourth of July Oration" will be published under the title of "The True Grandeur of Nations," and may be heartily recommended to young voters as a great argument for arbitration among nations instead of war, an applied essay in morals and a grand specimen of English style. A new edition of "La Divina Commedia," in the Italian language, will also be ready for students of that language. In juvenile literature the preparations include "A Victorious Union," "Young Americans Afloat, or, cruising in the Orient," and "The Young Navigators, or, the foreign cruise of the *Maud*," all by Oliver Optic—the latter two begin the second part of the *All-Over the-World Series*; "Woodie Thorpe's Pilgrimage, and other stories," by J. T. Trowbridge, the third volume in the *Toby Trafford Series*; and Charles F. King will have ready the fifth book in "The Picturesque Geographical Readers," which will be Part III. of "The Land We Live In."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. announce several new works and new editions of great literary merit. Mr. Harrison S. Morris, who prepared the "Tales from Ten Poets" so tastefully last season has now completed a new literary labor and made a continuation of Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," which covered twenty plays of Shakespeare, and has completed the plays, presenting every plot and story with the same literary touch he gave the Victorian poets. The publishers will make a very pretty set of four volumes with half-tone illustrations, the two first to be devoted to the Lambs, the last two to Mr. Morrison's additions. Numerous half-tone illustrations will be a feature of the edition. The publishers have in preparation a new *Cabinet Edition* in eight volumes of Agnes Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England," always sure of a ready market in whatever size and style of binding the house may send it out. Three volumes, completing the *de luxe* edition of William H. Prescott, limited to 250 copies, will contain "The History of the Reign of Charles v." in two volumes, and "Biographical and Critical Miscellanies" in one volume. This edition, complete in thirteen volumes, is a sumptuous one, embracing all the steel portraits and maps that have appeared in former editions, and also a number of new phototype illustrations copied from photographs of cities, public edifices and reproductions of paintings representing the events narrated in the text. One of the foremost historical productions of modern times is "The History of the Consulate and the Empire of France Under Napoleon," by L. A. Thiers. The good edition of the English translation has long been out of print, and the Lippincott Company to meet the demand of libraries and bookbuyers, will bring out a limited edition printed from new type and illustrated with thirty-six steel plates printed from the French originals. The first volume will appear at once and the twelve volumes, completing the work, will follow at intervals of a month, and only those subscribing to the complete work through any bookseller will be furnished with the volumes as they appear. Lovers of fact and fiction will find enjoyment in four volumes of historical tales to be published under the general title of "The Romance of Reality," and to deal separately with "America," "England," "France" and "Germany," the latest work of Charles Morris, author of "Tales from the Dramatists," and the *Half Hour Series* of "Best American Authors," "Best Foreign Authors," "Best Humorous Authors," and "Half Hours with American History," of all of which there will be new editions this season, with half-tone illustrations. "Goldsmith's Works," in six volumes, will be published in connection with Dent & Co., of London, uniform with Austen, Fielding, and other standard authors. There will be a new edition of Miss Susan B. Warner's "Queechy," uniform with her "Wide, Wide World," with new pictures by Frederick Dielman, and new editions of all the successful holiday books of former years, including Harrison Morris' "In the Yule Log Glow," Charles Morris' "King Arthur and the Knights of

Digitized by Google

the Round Table," Fergus Hume's "Chronicles of Fairyland," Ouida's "A Dog of Flanders," Amy E. Blanchard's "Twenty Little Maidens," Rose Nouchette Carey's "Little Miss Muffet," etc. Two works on ornithology will be "Our Own Birds," by William L. Baily, revised and edited by Edward D. Cope, and "Birds in a Village," by W. H. Hudson, author of "Idle Days in Patagonia," which will have a buckram binding of novel workmanship. As always this house will have several important works on medicine, full titles of which will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Medical and Hygienic. The most important novels in preparation are "Elinor Fenton," an Adirondack story, by Davis S. Foster; "A Successful Man," by B. M. Croker; "My Child and I," a new story by Florence Warden; "Seven Christmas Eves," the romance of a social evolution by seven authors, with illustrations by Dudley Hardy; a new novel by Marie Corelli to be entitled "Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy," and "The Man of Feeling," by Henry Mackenzie, illustrated by William Cubitt Cooke; and there are also promised new editions of the most popular novels issued by the house.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. will complete their *Popular Edition* of the histories of Francis Parkman by publishing "A Half Century of Conflict" in two volumes, giving home and public libraries an opportunity to obtain a uniform set of Parkman at a very moderate price. They announce as in preparation "The Speeches and Messages of William E. Russell," Governor of Massachusetts, edited by Charles Theodore Russell, Jr., with an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson; "The Art of Horsemanship," translated from the writings of Xenophon, with preface by Dr. Morris H. Morgan, said to be the only satisfactory English translation of the earliest work known on the horse and how to ride him, which will have several full-page plates and numerous illustrations from the antique, and "The Life of Shakespeare," copied from the best sources without comment by Daniel W. Wilder, a brief and accurate life of Shakespeare such as has not hitherto existed. Uniform with the *Library Edition* of the works of Dumas they will issue his "Olympe de Clèves," a romance of the court of Louis XV., never before translated, dealing with the Jesuit novitiate at Avignon and introducing among its characters Cardinal Fleury, Richelieu, Queen Marie Leczinsky, etc. The uniform *Library Edition* of Bulwer's novels will also be completed by the publication of the fortieth volume. Among announcements in fiction are "The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman," and "Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend Verdant Green," by Cuthbert Bede, each in three parts and each illustrated by etchings and other illustrations by their author. The lovers of these favorite books will welcome them in a choice and handsomely printed and illustrated edition, which has hitherto been wanting. The first part of "The Adventures of Verdant Green" appeared in 1853, forty years ago, and of the whole book, it is reported, more than one hundred and fifty thousand copies have been sold. Other novels in preparation are two by Henryk Sienkiewicz, translated by Jeremiah Curtin, "Pan Michael," an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine and Turkey," a sequel to "With Fire and Sword," and "The Deluge" will complete the remarkable series of powerful works that have been everywhere received with enthusiastic commendation; and "Yanko, the Musician, and other stories," will be the first of a series of stories of two continents by Sienkiewicz, of which the others bear the titles, "The Lighthouse Keeper of Aspinwall," "A Comedy of Errors, a sketch of American life," "From the Diary of a Tutor in Poznan," "Bartek the Victor," the story of a hero of the Franco-Prussian War of which *Blackwood's Magazine* said: "The battle of Gravelotte is so admirably described that it is difficult to believe the writer not to have been actively engaged in it himself." The latter volume will have illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. New editions are in press of "The World's Best Hymns," with several additions, and of "The Road and Roadside," by Burton Willis Potter, with several additional chapters.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have in preparation a new work by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, author of "The First Crossing of Greenland." It is entitled "Eskimo Life," and will be a careful study of the conditions of life among the natives of Greenland, which Dr. Nansen's successful experiences as an Arctic explorer enable him to describe with detail and accuracy. Other works of travel and description to be published during the year are the "Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie," an account of Count Samuel Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888, by his companion, Lieut. Ludwig von Höhnet, who gives much interesting information in regard to a part of Africa that, previous to Count Teleki's expedition, had been unvisited by any European; "Life with Trans-Siberian Savages," an account of the manners, customs and daily life of the Saghalin Ainos, one of the oldest savage tribes of Asia, by B. Douglas Howard, who for some time lived with these people in the depths of the Saghalin forests; and a new and cheaper edition of Bent's standard work on the "Ruined Cities of Mashonaland," which made its first appearance in the winter of 1892. A work that will be especially appreciated by all lovers of art is "Greek Vase Painting," a handsome folio volume, containing fifty beautiful reproductions of the finest specimens of Greek vase painting, gathered from the museums of England and the continent by Miss Jane Harrison, the well-known lecturer, and D. S. MacColl, the artist and art critic, who have supplied an introduction and helpful descriptive notes. Half a dozen new books and new editions in the field of history and politics are promised: a handsome *Cabinet Edition*, in four volumes, of Samuel R. Gardiner's "History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649;" "A Short History of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to 1608," by P. W. Joyce, who has also condensed his work into "A Concise History of Ireland for Schools," covering the same period; "Practical Essays on American Government," by Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, of Harvard University; "Politics in Democracy," by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson; and "Madoc: an essay on the discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gywnedd in the twelfth century," by Thomas Stephens. In biography there will be "A Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D.," by the late Canon Liddon, edited and prepared for publication after the author's death, by Rev. J. O. Johnston, of Oxford, and Rev. Robert J. Wilson, of Keble College, the first and second

volumes of which will appear during the fall; and "Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General," by Dr. William M. Polk. Of special interest to sportsmen will be "The Diary of Colonel Peter Hawkes," author of "Instructions to Young Sportsmen," with an introduction by that master of sport, Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey; and "Fishing Experiences of Half a Century," by Major F. Powell Hopkins, illustrated by the author. In religious literature the announcements are especially interesting. Full titles of these will be found under Religion and Philosophy in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. A new edition in three volumes of the poems of the Earl of Lytton ("Owen Meredith") is in preparation and will appear during the autumn. Several other volumes of poems are promised. "Little New World Idylls" and "Idylls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley," by John James Piatt; "An Enchanted Castle, and other poems," dealing chiefly with Irish life, by Sarah Piatt; "The Seven Cities of the Dead, and other poems," by Sir John Croker Barrow; and a translation of Björnson's drama, "Pastor Sang," by William Wilson. In fiction F. Anstey, author of "Voces Populi," will have a new book of sketches in dramatic form entitled "The Man from Blankley's;" Miss Lily Dougall, whose strong story of London life, entitled "Beggars All," has gone through six editions, has written a new novel called "What Necessity Knows;" H. Rider Haggard has a thrilling tale of the conquest of Mexico, entitled "Montezuma's Daughter;" and Stanley J. Weyman, author of that capital story, "The House of the Wolf," will bring out a new historical novel called "A Gentleman of France: being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac." Mr. Andrew Lang, having exhausted the stories of fairy-lore in his "Red," "Green" and "Blue" fairy-books, now turns his attention from fiction to fact, and will bring out for the holiday season of 1893 "The True Story-Book," a volume of delightful tales, founded more or less on fact. To the *Silver Library* will be added new and cheaper editions of George Milner's "Country Pleasures;" R. A. Proctor's "Myths and Marvels of Astronomy," "Nature Studies," "Other Worlds Than Ours" and "Pleasant Ways in Science;" and Richard Jefferies' "Wood Magic." New volumes to appear in the series of *Advanced Science Manuals* will be found announced under the heading Education, Language, etc., in the classified list preceding this department; and there will be several important additions to medical literature, full titles of which are given under the heading Medical and Hygienic in the same list. Other books to appear during the fall and winter are "Primitive Music," an inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, etc., of savage races, by Richard Wallaschek; the third volume of Thorpe's "Dictionary of Applied Chemistry," completing this important work; "Statics and Dynamics," by C. Geldard; and a fully illustrated "Manual of Machine Drawing and Design," by David Allan Low, of the People's Palace Technical School, London, and Alfred William Bevis, of Birmingham.

D. Lothrop Co. have in preparation an *edition de luxe* of F. A. Ober's "In the Wake of Columbus," which, although but recently issued, has met with great success. This fine *Library Edition*, limited to 250 copies, will be on hand-made English paper, in half calf binding in red and yellow, and the handsome books will be put up in boxes. Among other announcements of new books and books just issued in the general department of publishing they call special attention to "Through Thick and Thin," by Molly Elliot Seawell, a delightful delineator of boy-life in camp and afloat; "Oscar Peterson, Ranchman and Ranger," a story of adventure in the far West, by Harry W. French; "Guert Ten Eyck," a hero story, by W. O. Stoddard, to be illustrated by Merrill, introducing Washington, Hamilton, Aaron Burr and Nathan Hale, and making the story of the American Revolution interesting to young people; "Masterpieces of Prose," a volume of selections from the thinkers of all time, which will be fully illustrated; and "Immortelles," selections from the writings of Tennyson, arranged by Rose Porter. Books suitable for holiday gifts will be "The Artist Gallery," a collection of reproductions of representative paintings by Landseer, Millet, Rosa Bonheur, Sir Frederick Leighton, Bouguereau, etc., with biographies of the artists and comprehensive analyses of every painting, to be gotten up in half leather and full leather; and the recently issued volumes entitled "Whittier with the Children," by Margaret Sidney; "Seaward," an elegy on the death of Thomas William Parsons, by Richard Hovey; and "Odd Business," by L. J. Bridgman, a book of queer fancies and felicitous drawings. The publishers also announce several juveniles, full titles of which are given in classified list in this issue under the heading Juvenile Literature.

Lovell, Coryell & Co. will publish immediately a limited imported edition of "The Realm of the Hapsburgs," a careful historical study by Sidney Whitman, author of "Imperial Germany." They will also issue, by special arrangement with the author, a new collection of stories by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, entitled "My Friend the Murderer, and other mysteries and adventures." These tales deal chiefly with Australian life and character, and show again the author's skill in presenting problems and solving them with ingenuity. The six volumes of Dr. Doyle's stories published by this firm are also to be issued in uniform style and binding. To the *Belmore Series* of paper-covered novels they have recently added "Micah Clarke" and "The Sign of the Four," by A. Conan Doyle; "Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven," by S. Baring-Gould; and "The Princes of Peele," by William Westall.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, have in press and will shortly publish "The Law of Irrigation," a new and concise treatise by Clesson S. Kinney, of the Salt Lake City bar, giving all the case and statutory law in the United States; and "The Biography of the English Language," with critical remarks upon the works of ancient and modern authors and some account of their history, by Hon. Arthur McArthur, who will also include an examination into the present position of English among the languages of the world.

A. C. McClurg & Co. have in preparation some decidedly interesting books, which they will bring out in the excellent style that distinguishes the external appearance of all publications bearing their imprint. "Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century" will admirably supplement Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer's former volume on "France in the Nineteenth Century," giving

Digitized by Google

all the important events from the time of Alexander I. to the present day and an analysis of the forms of government of Turkey and Russia. Also of historic interest, though attractively dressed in the garb of good fiction, will be "The Lost Canyon of the Toltecs," an account of strange adventures among the Cliff-Dwellers of Central America, by Charles Sumner Seeley, who shows all his old skill in describing thrilling adventures and his art in telling a love-story such as made the success of "The Spanish Galleon;" "The Bailiff of Jewsbury," by C. E. D. Phelps and Leigh North, a story of English life in the last half of the sixteenth century, in which Shakespeare will be introduced as a young man; and "Garrick's Pupil, 1780," by Augustin Filon, translated from the French by J. V. Pritchard, a work of fiction giving accurate pictures of the times of Reynolds, Johnson, Burke and other social, political and literary forces of London during that period. Several old favorites will be brought out in tempting editions, among which the more important will be "Rumour," by Miss Elizabeth Sheppard, whose "Counterparts" and "Charles Auchester" are already upon the lists of the McClurgs in the same neat two-volume editions in which "Rumour" will be made ready; a large-paper edition of Walton's "Complete Angler," with illustrations printed in colors, which will be limited to 500 numbered copies; Thackeray's "English Humorists," to be tastefully bound in limp calf or morocco; and Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus," to be uniform with his "Heroes and Hero-Worship," already issued. A book for young people, to be entitled "The Spanish Pioneers," will be by Charles F. Lummis, who has genuine enthusiasm for all information connected with Spanish America, and always manages to impart valuable instruction while giving sincere pleasure to his readers. The holiday book for the coming season will be a volume of poems by Kate Raworth Holmes, to be entitled "Pictures from Nature and Life," which will be illustrated by Helen E. Stevenson, and it is said author, artist and publishers have caught one another's spirit and that all three have done their best to make the part entrusted to them individually particularly telling and effective to mind, heart and eye.

MACMILLAN & CO. have made preparations to bring out a goodly number of books both by American and English authors during the autumn of 1893. Almost every field of literature will be covered in the new books of the season. They have now ready the first volume of "English Prose Writers," edited by Henry Craik, and the second of the five volumes necessary to complete this collection of extracts from English prose is now in the press; "Fancies by the Way," by the Bishop of Ripon, will be full of inspiring thoughts; 'Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," edited by A. W. Pollard, will be issued in two volumes; "An Outline of the Development of the Early English Drama," by Katherine Lee Bates, professor of English literature at Wellesley College, will treat of a subject of wide scope and great literary interest; and "American Book-Plates," by Charles Dexter Allen, corresponding secretary for the United States of the Ex-Libris Society, with fifty illustrations, will probably be a fund of information for book-collectors. Of political importance will be "The Distribution of Wealth," by Professor John R. Commons, of the University of Indiana; "The United States—a political history 1492–1871," by Professor Goldwin Smith; and an entirely new and revised edition of James Bryce's "American Commonwealth," of which the first volume is now ready and the second expected shortly. Works of natural and applied science will include "The Romance of the Insect World," by Miss L. N. Badenock, with illustrations; "Theory of Development and Heredity," by Henry B. Orr, of Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana; "Researches on the Propagation of Electrical Force," by Professor Heinrich Hertz, of Bonn, translated by Professor D. E. Jones; a translation of Weisbach's "Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery," by Professor Karl P. Dahlstrom, of Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.; "Notes on Electro-Magnets and the Construction of Dynamos," by Professor Dugald C. Jackson, of the University of Wisconsin; "The Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion," by O. W. Taylor, of the U. S. Navy Yard at Mare Island, California; and "An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics," in two parts, Kinematics and Statics. The most important poetical works to be published are "Bay Leaves," a collection of translations from the Latin by Professor Goldwin Smith, and an *edition de luxe* of "The Humorous Poems of Thomas Hood," with a preface by Alfred Ainger and illustrations by Charles E. Brock. The department of fiction will be enriched by "Richard Lord Stratton," a novel, by Edward H. Cooper; "Mary," by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations by Leslie Brooke; "Marion Darche," by F. Marion Crawford, written on the same basis of plot and character as his play of that name, soon to be put upon the stage by Augustin Daly, of New York; and limited *editions de luxe* of Washington Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," with George H. Boughton's illustrations and preface, and Mary Russell Mitford's "Our Village," with preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and 100 illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Lewis Carroll has written the second part of "Sylvie and Bruno," which will be published with illustrations by Harry Furniss. The remaining announcements include "A History of Mathematics," by Professor Florian Cajori, of Colorado College; "Synthetic Solid Geometry," by Professor N. F. Dupuis, of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada; "Genetic Philosophy," by President David J. Hill, of the University of Rochester; a translation of Windelband's "History of Philosophy," by Professor J. A. Tuffts, of the University of Chicago; a new edition of Shakespeare's "England," which will have a new photogravure portrait of William Winter, after the original drawing by Arthur Jule Goodman; and last in the place of honor this celebrated author's "Life and Art of Edwin Booth," a work long in preparation (having had Mr. Booth's personal sanction), which will be very fully illustrated. Truly a list of strong books.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLICATION HOUSE have just ready volume 2 of "Temperance in All Nations," being the proceedings of the World's Temperance Congress, edited by J. N. Stearns. They announce "Summerwild," by Annette L. Noble, and "The Temperance Third Reader," by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright, two publications intended for Sunday-schools and secular schools, and "The Temperance Almanac for 1894," also edited by J. N. Stearns.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS call special attention to the thoroughly revised "Helps" which are included in their "Oxford Teacher's Bibles." Although the Helps of this Bible had been revised and improved from time to time under the most competent direction, it was recognized on the completion of the "Revised Version of the Bible in 1885" that the time had come for a yet more systematic and thorough attempt to render the "Helps" a complete and accurate guide to the study of the Scriptures. It was accordingly resolved that every section of the Oxford "Helps" should be subjected to a searching examination, and should be brought up to the existing standard of knowledge. This revision has been carried out under the general superintendence of the Rev. Canon Maclear, warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, who has incorporated extensive and very valuable contributions from the Rev. Canon Girdlestone. The order of the various sections has been as far as possible retained, although information heretofore dispersed or repeated has now been brought together in its proper place. The general introduction to the Bible has received careful revision, and now incorporates the most reliable views as to the history and authenticity of the text of the Bible from the earliest times. The classification and summaries of the books of the Old and New Testaments have been almost entirely rewritten by the editor, who is likewise responsible for the section on the political condition of Judea in the first century. Every department has been entrusted to critics and experts of special ability for the subject, and even the subject-index has been examined and revised word by word, as also the concordance at the close of the volume, while the general index has been considerably enlarged. In every division of the work frequent reference has been made to the Revised Version, a competent knowledge of which is universally regarded as invaluable and indispensable to Bible students. The requirements of both the Authorized and Revised Versions having been thus provided for, and the vast resources of modern research and scholarship laid under contribution, this edition is now submitted as an eminently comprehensive handbook for the use of teachers and students, and the daily-increasing body of Bible-readers generally, amongst the whole English-speaking people of the old world and the new. Thirty contributors have devoted years to the important work. Of the Oxford Bibles nearly 2,000,000 copies have been sold. The work is an invaluable companion for every preacher and minister of religion, every teacher and every student, as well as to the Bible reader in general. This Bible with these new helps, which include several new maps also, the Nelsons have on hand in upwards of a hundred styles, ranging in price from $1.25 to $20.00. There are eleven separate editions with various differences of type and size, six on fine white paper and five on the celebrated Oxford India paper, made at the mills of the University Press, the only real Oxford paper, no matter what else may go under the name. Every conceivable binding is put upon these books, which causes the fluctuation in price, but the intrinsic merit of all is the same. Bibles, Prayer-books and Hymnals, and children's books are the staples of this house. A long line of the latter will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading of Juvenile Literature. Among other general works promised are "Souvenirs of Scotland: its cities, lakes and rivers," "The Bible in Spain," a new edition of George Borrow's world-renowned description of the journeys, adventures and imprisonments of an Englishman; "Great Speeches from Shakespeare's Plays," by W. Scott Dalgleish; "Rambles in Naples," an archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of the beautiful city, by S. Russell Forbes; and "Our Church Heritage, or, the Scottish churches viewed in the light of their history," by Rev. Norman L. Walker.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., Chicago, have in preparation some important works in their line of advanced thought and philosophy. "The Primer of Philosophy," by Dr. Paul Carus, will be a simple, clear and thorough exposition of monistic positivism or scientific philosophy, in which special attention will be given to careful definition and explanation of philosophical terms as they are understood in the recent advances in science; the second volume of Prof. G. J. Romanes' "Darwin and After Darwin" will be entitled "An Examination of Weismannism," and all those who are following Prof. Weismann's and Prof. Romanes' discussion will do well to read "The Germ Plasm," by the former, while awaiting Prof. Romanes' further arguments; and there will be an authorized translation of Th. Ribot's "Diseases of the Will," translated by Merwin-Marie Snell from the eighth French edition. The next issues in the bi-monthly *Religion of Science Library* will be Max Müller's "The Science of Thought" and "The Science of Language," one to appear at once, the other in November. Dr. Ernest Mach's "The Evolution of the Science of Mechanics," just issued, is a valuable addition to the select book-list of this house.

PORTER & COATES will have an edition of "Lorna Doone" as their holiday book this year. It is from entirely new plates, and will appear in a two-volume and a three-volume edition, both of which will have fifty-one photogravures of views of the localities described in Blackmore's fine story. The three-volume edition will be on large paper and have the illustrations mounted on India paper and the edition will be limited to 250 copies, bound in white vellum cloth protected by red slip covers. Thomas Hughes' classic, "Tom Brown's School-Days at Rugby," will be brought out in an illustrated edition containing photogravures of its historic scenes, and there will also be a large-paper edition, limited to 125 numbered copies with the photogravures mounted on India paper. A new edition of Wilson and Bonaparte's "American Ornithology," in four volumes, will be ready early in the season. Some excellent novels have just been added to the *Alta Books*, including "Daniel Deronda," "Mill on the Floss," "Felix Holt," "Romola," "The Deerslayer," "The Spy," "The Pathfinder," "Reveries of a Bachelor," "Uncle Tom's Cabin," etc. For young people there will be Harry Castlemon's "Rodney, the Overseer," and "Camp in the Foot Hills," the continuations of "Two Ways of Becoming a Hunter;" Edward S. Ellis' "Across Texas;" and Horatio Alger's "Facing the World" and "In a New World," relating what happened to Harry Vane when he reached Australia, all especially adapted to boys.

JAMES POTT & CO., who are agents in this country for the "Cambridge Reference Bibles,"

Digitized by Google

announce "The Cambridge Companion to the Bible," a collection of popular articles on the history and archæology of the Bible, written by different scholars under the general editorship of Professor Lumby, which will be issued as a volume by itself, and also be bound with the Cambridge Reference Bible, which will, when it contains this supplement, be known as "The Cambridge Teacher's Bible." The main aim of this "Companion" has been to incorporate the latest results, both of criticism and exploration; to show how the composite material of the text was gathered together; to explain the relation of the several books to one another, and to give a continuous narrative of the religious history of Israel. A special chapter has been contributed by Bishop Westcott, on the sacred books of præ-Christian religions, and there will also be a history of the Bible in English. The antiquities, the geology, the climate, geography and natural history of Palestine are treated in separate articles. These "Cambridge Teachers' Bibles" may be had in every size and style of binding. The new *Cambridge Editions* of the "Book of Common Prayer," the new standard of 1892, and of "The Hymnal Revised and Enlarged" may be had separately or in combination sets on various kinds of paper and in every style of binding. Among the theological books in preparation by this house will be "The Choir Boys' Little Book," prepared by Rev. Edmund Fowle, containing rules for behaving in the vestry, church, etc.; forms of prayer and self-examination, thoughts for church seasons, holy days, etc., a very useful manual for choir boys in the Protestant Episcopal Church; and an entirely new and revised edition of Geikie's "Hours with the Bible," in six volumes, printed from entirely new plates. This house also announces a big line of books specially suitable for Episcopal Church Sunday-schools, ranging in price from $1.50 to 50c., full titles of which are given in the classified list in this issue under the heading Juvenile Literature.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION will shortly issue "Bunyan Characters," a series of lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh, by Rev. Alexander Whyte. These lectures are a careful study of the leading characters in Bunyan's books, not only tracing their history through the books, but considering the vices, virtues or faults which characterize them. Mr. Worldly-wiseman, Judge Hate-good, Patience, Pliable and Obstinate are considered in separate chapters, and nearly all of the chief characters in "Pilgrim's Progress" are submitted to the same careful and helpful analysis. They have also in preparation for early publication "Consecrated Anew," a simple and practical story of Christian Endeavor work, intended to illustrate the workings of the society and to afford useful suggestions to new branches; and have just ready "The Bible-Teacher's Guide," by Rev. James A. Worden, being the second volume of Dr. Worden's most helpful and suggestive manual for Sunday-school teachers.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minnesota, have been unusually and successfully active during the year and announce new works in fiction and juveniles chiefly for the coming season. A volume of "Holiday Stories" by Stephen Fiske will have intrinsic merit and humor to insure popularity; there will be a set of three stories by Edward S. Ellis, under the separate titles, "The River Fugitives," "Wilderness Fugitives" and "Lena-Wengo, the Mohawk," and two volumes of adventure and travel containing amusement and instruction, to be entitled "Through Apache Land" and "Lost in the Wilderness," both by Lieut. R. H. Jayne. A volume of illustrated poems by J. W. Crawford will be entitled "The Poet Scout." Among the most recent books issued by this firm which deserve mention for literary merit and pretty illustrations were "John Holden, Unionist;" "Broadoaks," a romance of Virginia, by M. G. McClelland, "Honor," a story of New York, by Maud Howe, and "Six Cent Sam's," stories of metropolitan life in New York, by Julian Hawthorne.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in preparation a long list of books covering every department of literature. The chief holiday book for the year will be the *Van Twiller* edition of Washington Irving's "Knickerbocker's History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty," with 225 illustrations by E. W. Kemble, to be uniform in size and style with the *Darro* edition of "The Alhambra" and the *Agapida* edition of "The Conquest of Granada." The work will be issued in two volumes and one hundred copies will be printed with proofs of the full-page illustrations on Japan paper. There will also be a sumptuous edition of 281 copies, to be known as the *Peter Stuyvesant* edition, which will be prepared with the greatest attention to every detail of manufacture. Two important works on France will be "Old Court Life in France," by Frances Elliot, author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy," and "Woman in France During the Eighteenth Century," by Julia Kavanagh. Each of these works will be in two volumes very fully illustrated, and each will have an edition of 100 numbered copies with the proofs of the illustrations on Japanese vellum or India paper and half calf bindings with gilt tops and rough edges. The fourteenth volume will complete "The Writings of George Washington," edited by Worthington C. Ford, and will include an elaborate general index; the third volume will be issued of "The Writings and Correspondence of Jefferson," edited by Paul Leicester Ford; and the first volume will appear of "The Writings of Thomas Paine," edited by Moncure D. Conway, of which an edition of 150 copies will be made uniform with the editions of Washington, Jefferson, Hamilton, etc., published by the house. Two important biographical works will be added to the *Heroes of the Nations*, "Henry of Navarre and The Huguenots of France," by P. F. Wilbert, and "Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic," by J. L. Strachan Davidson; "The Life and Work of Alexander Von Humboldt," by F. Guillemard, will be the new book in *The Leaders of Science Series;* and there will be short biographies collected in one volume of "The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance," by Bernhard Berenson, with a complete supplementary index of their works. In books coming under the heading of fiction the most important will be "Chinese Nights Entertainments," forty stories told by Adèle M. Fielde, illustrated by Chinese artists; "The Light Princess, and other fairy tales," by George MacDonald, illustrated by Maud Humphrey, uniform with "English Fairy Tales;" two volumes of "Parables from Nature," by Mrs. Alfred Gatty; "Two Soldiers and a Politician," by Clinton Ross; "The Little Mermaid, and other fairy

Digitized by Google

tales," by Hans Christian Andersen, fully illustrated by J. R. Weguelin; "Tales from the Arabian Nights," pictured by John D. Batten, similar in style to "Indian Fairy Tales;" "A Norse Romance," by Mrs. O. M. Spofford, with twenty-four illustrations; "More English Fairy Tales," by Joseph Jacobs, and Fredrika Bremer's "The Home, or, life in Sweden," will be brought out in a two-volume edition, uniform with "Lorna Doone," already on the list of the publishers. Of historical importance will be "Popular Archæology," by the Marquis de Nadaillac, subdivided into "The Manners and Monuments of Prehistoric People," and "Prehistoric America," full of illustrations and notes by W. H. Dall; four new volumes in the *Story of the Nations*, "The Story of Parthia," by George Rawlinson, "Story of the Crusades," by T. A. Archer, "Story of Vedic India," by L. A. Ragozin, and "Story of Japan," by David Murray; and the sixth volume in the series of *English History by Contemporary Writers*, which will be "The Jews of Angevin, England," by Joseph Jacobs. Volumes of description and travel are promised in "Rambles in Historic Lands," by Peter J. Hamilton, who will take his readers through Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and England; "The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States," an historical review of American ceramic art from the earliest times to the present day, by Edwin A. Barber, of the Pennsylvania Museum, and "Studies of Travel," by E. A. Freeman, covering "Italy" and "Greece." Poetry will be represented by "Songs of the Orchard," by Norman R. Gale; "In Various Moods," by M. A. B. Evans; and "Wayside Music," poems by C. H. Crandall. The new issues in the *Questions of the Day* will be "Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation," by Josephine Shaw Lowell, and "The New Primary," by Daniel S. Remsen. Of greatest literary interest will be the volumes which are also most suitable for holiday gifts, the fifth series of *Literary Gems;* the third group of the *Ariel* Shakespeare, comprising seven tragedies: Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar and Antony and Cleopatra; and "Selections from the Spirit of the Age," by William Hazlitt, the new *Knickerbocker Nugget*. Several more announcements remain which we must sum up briefly: "Comparative Administrative Law," in two volumes, by F. J. Goodnow; "An Historical Interpretation of Philosophy," by John Bascom; "The Monism of Man," by David A. Gorton; "Man an Organic Community," by John H. King; "The Legend of the White Canoe," by William Trumbull, with photogravures from designs by F. V. Dumond; Rousseau's "The Social Contract, or, the principle of political rights," translated by Rose M. Harrington; "The Coral Ship," a story of the Florida Reefs, by Kirk Munroe, which will make No. 4 of the *Rail and Water Series;* "Diccon the Bold," a story of the days of Columbus, by John Russell Coryell; "The Trial of Sir John Falstaff," by A. M. F. Randolph; "Elements of Magnetism and Electricity," by John Angell, a new edition of a manual of which 100,000 copies have already been sold; "The King and the Kingdom," a study of the four gospels; "Through Blind Eyes," translated from the French of Maurice de la Sizeranne by F. Park Lewis, of the New York Institution for the Blind; "A Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations," edited by R. D. Blackman, which has run through twelve editions in England; "Manual of Linguistics," by John Clark, of Dundee, Scotland; "The Best Books," the first supplement to Swan Sonnenschein's volume published in 1891; "A Ready Reckoner of the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges," by John Henry Norman; "The Evolution of Woman," by Eliza Burt Gamble; "Tanagra," by Gottfried Kinkel, illustrated with seven photogravures by Edwin Blashfield; "The Progress and the Morals of Secularism," by John M. Bonham; "Art in Theory," by George L. Raymond, of Princeton College, etc., etc.; a list that shows great enterprise and but small fear of bad times and no buyers.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. announce several works of fiction. Marah Ellis Ryan, the author of "Squaw Eloise," "Told in the Hills," "A Pagan of the Alleghanies," etc., is writing a new novel to be published in the *Rialto Series*, of which the title is not yet made public. To this series will also be added "Amabel," by Cathae Macguire; and "The Hermit of Nonquon," by Charles Nelson Johnson. The additions to the *Globe Library* will be "La Beata," by Thomas A. Trollope, and "A Sheep in Wolf's Clothing," by Albert Rhodes.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH CO announce some interesting new works and new editions of old favorite books on their lists. "Across France in a Caravan," by the author of "A Day of My Life at Eaton," will give some account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa, taken in the winter of 1889–90, which will have a map and fifty illustrations by John Wallace after sketches by the author, and will be bound in ornamental covers protected by a jacket. This will be a book of travel, written in crisp and sparkling style not at all in the "run" of the ordinary books of travel, and the illustrations, which are largely character sketches, will furnish a good idea of the people and their ways and customs. Another important descriptive work will be "Pictorial Palestine," by Dr. James Neil, who has already published volumes on the Holy Land, and in this book will strive to give special attention to descriptions of scenes in Palestine which will serve to elucidate certain disputed passages of Scripture. This work will be of importance to students and lay readers and will be finely illustrated by James Clark, Harry A. Harper and others of equal reputation. "Gypsying Beyond the Sea" will be a work in two volumes, by William B. Lent, who travelled in an unconventional way from England to Wales, Scotland, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, France, Russia, and then roamed about Italy, and in his record of these leisurely wanderings will dwell more upon nature, art and things than upon people. In the department of religious and theological works this house has just issued "Scotland's Free Church," by George Buchanan Ryley; and it has in preparation two volumes on "The Minor Prophets" in the *Pulpit Commentary;* a new edition of "Religion in History and in the Life of To-Day," by Principal Fairbairn; "The Old Testament and Its Writers," by James Robertson, a new volume in the *Bible Class Text-books;* a *Library Edition* of "The New Testament and Its Writers," by Rev. I. A. McClymont; a new edition of "The New and Heavenly Horizons," by the Countess de Gasparin; "Memoranda Sacra," by Prof. J. Rendel Harris; the *General Gordon Edition* of "Christ Mystical," by Joseph Hall, Bishop of

Norwich; "The Mystery of Grace," a volume of sermons by Hugh Macmillan; "Complete in Christ," by Charles Spurgeon; and "Christ Our Life," sermons by V. M. Olyphant. The poetical and literary works announced include two volumes of "Poems by May Riley Smith;" "Under the Nursery Lamp," poems about children by several authors; a new edition of "Under King Constantine," of which Katrina Trask is now announced as author; two volumes of selections from the writings of Irving, Thackeray, etc., to be entitled "Christmas Thoughts in Song and Story;" and various other volumes of new and old compilations of which full titles appear in the preceding classified list under their several appropriate headings.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S announcements are chiefly in the departments of religious instruction and Sunday-school literature. One of the exceptions to this general statement will be "Icelandic Pictures," by Frederick W. W. Howell, the new volume in the *Pen and Pencil Series*, which will bring its many facts before the reader by means of maps and many illustrations and sketches. Six volumes by Prof. A. H. Sayce, already issued in the *Bypaths of Bible Knowledge Series*, will now be boxed and sold in sets as "Fresh Light on Biblical Races," giving most important information on the Assyrians and Babylonians, the Hittites, the times of Isaiah, etc.; "Foreign Missions After a Century," by Rev. James S. Dennis, will contain the lectures on missions delivered in Princeton Theological Seminary during the past year; "The Higher Criticism," by Deans Howson and Wace and Professors Bruce and Godet, will be a collection of tracts published on this subject by these noted authorities; "Christ the Central Evidence of Christianity" will be a collection of tracts by Principal Cairns; and "The Way into the Holiest" will be an exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Rev. F. B. Meyer. There will be a new edition of Dr. David R. Breed's "History of the Preparation of the World for Christ;" "The Conversion of India, 193–1893," by Rev. George Smith, of Edinburgh; and "A Memoir of Adolph Saphir," by Rev. Gavin Carlyle. The Sunday-School Lessons for 1894 will be explained in "Pentecost's Bible Studies." Hannah Whitall Smith will issue a volume on "Every-Day Religion, or, Common-sense Bible lessons;" "Sweet First-Fruits" will be a true tale of the nineteenth century translated from the Arabic; "Joshua and the Land of Promise," by F. B. Meyer, will be the new volume in the *Old Testament Heroes Series;* "The Early Spread of Religious Ideas, especially in the Far East," by Dr. Edkins, will be added to the *Bypaths of Bible Knowledge Series*; and "Thomas Birch Freeman," missionary pioneer to Ashanti, Dahomey and Egba, by John Milum, and "Daybreak 'Midst Greenland Snows," the story of Arctic missions, by Jesse Page, will be added to the *Missionary Biography Series*. Other forthcoming books in preparation include "The Handwriting of Kings and Queens of England," by W. J. Hardy, presenting autographs of many English sovereigns from Edward the Black Prince to the present day; "Life's Everydayness," papers for women by Rose Porter; "Five Hundred and Eighty-nine Wise Sayings," by W. A. Clouston; "The Young Preacher," by Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler; "Confidential Talks with Young Men," by Dr. L. B. Sperry; and "Jesus Himself," by Rev. Andrew Murray. New volumes of juveniles are announced in *The Oak Leaf Series*, *The Maple Leaf Series*, *The Pine Cone Series*, etc., full titles of which will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature.

RICHMOND, CROSCUP & CO. will publish next month a new book by the Hon. L. E. Chittenden, whose "Personal Reminiscences," published last spring, was so widely and favorably noticed by the press. The forthcoming volume is entitled "An Unknown Heroine, an episode of the war between the States." The scene is the Shenandoah Valley, and the story recounts the rescue from impending death of a wounded Union soldier by a Southern woman, whose husband, a Confederate soldier, was at the time a prisoner of war. The facts, which are well authenticated, are related in Mr. Chittenden's inimitable style, and would, perhaps, in a work of fiction be considered improbable, if not impossible. The volume will be illustrated with portraits and a map.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have made preparations to publish several books that will be hailed with acclamation. Among them "Comic Tragedies" will take a foremost place. This is to be a volume uniform with Miss Alcott's works in which will appear the plays written by "Jo" and "Meg" of "Little Women" fame and acted by the authors and their scarcely less distinguished sisters in the big garret so bewitchingly described in Miss Alcott's wonderful book for girls. From the little stage library, still extant, the plays to be included in the volume have been selected and with very few changes and omissions they remain as written by the girl playwrights of sixteen and seventeen. They are introduced by a foreword by "Meg," Mrs. Anna Bronson Alcott Pratt, the last of the "Little Women" actors, who has recently died. Other books of special interest to girls will be "The Barberry Bush," by Susan Coolidge, eight stories about girls for girls, illustrated by Jesse McDermott, uniform with "What Katy Did;" "Robin's Recruit," by Miss A. G. Plympton, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "Betty, a Butterfly," etc., who will illustrate her new story herself; "Women Wage-Earners," by Helen Campbell; and "Helpful Words," selected by Mary B. Merrill from the writings of Edward Everett Hale. These publishers have made arrangements for a set of books to be known as the *Columbian Knowledge Series*, which will furnish information on all subjects up to date of discoveries and instruction current in the Columbian Year. The volumes edited by Prof. Todd, of Amherst College, will be complete in themselves, and sixteen are thus far planned, of which those about ready for issue are "Stars and Telescopes," a handy book of astronomy by David P. Todd, being the seventh London edition of "Celestial Motions," by William Thynne Lynn, with extensive additions; "Total Eclipses of the Sun," by Mabel Loomis Todd; "Public Libraries in America," by W. I. Fletcher, of Amherst College Library; and works to be entitled "Asiatic Cholera and Its Prevention," "Aërial Locomotion" and "Our Coal and How to Conserve It," the authors of which are not yet made public. This house has for many years made a specialty of pretty volumes of poetry and selections from standard authors in inviting shape, and this year announces that the special favorites among these

publications will be put upon the market in "Renaissance" bindings of full crushed morocco in dainty colors and decorated in a style to merit the designation "Renaissance." The volumes ready in this outfit are "Poems by Helen Hunt Jackson;" "Poems by Emily Dickinson," two volumes in one; "Poems by Susan Coolidge;" "Bulwer-Lytton's Dramas and Poems;" "Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot;" "Daily Strength for Daily Needs," selections by Mary W. Tileston, who also is the author of "Quiet Hours," "Sunshine in the Soul" and "Tender and True;" and "The Day's Message," selections in prose and verse by Susan Coolidge. New volumes of poems announced include "Allegretto," by Gertrude Hall, illustrated by Oliver Herford; "Such As They Are," by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Mary Thacher Higginson; and "For Fifty Years," a volume of poems selected from the writings of Edward Everett Hale. A new novel by Agnes Blake Poor, to be entitled "Brothers and Strangers," concludes a list of very salable announcements.

George Routledge & Sons, Limited, have in press a new edition of the works of Maria Edgeworth, to be known as the *Longford Edition*, to be completed in ten twelvemo volumes, tastefully illustrated with steel plates and durably bound in cloth with gilt top and uncut edges. They also announce the initial volume of a series of classic tales and stories, to be called *The Nelumbo Library*, to be printed at the famous Guillaume Press, Paris. Sterne's "A Sentimental Journey" will first be placed in this pretty collection, which will have original illustrations for all its volumes, that are to be dainty thirty-twomos, brought out in paper and cloth and vellum, and of which there will also be limited editions printed on Japan and China paper. In the uniform edition of the one hundred books recommended by Sir John Lubbock, the Routledge house has already published fifty-six volumes, and will continue to bring out the remaining books on the list at the rate of two per month. New editions with colored plates of Lamb's "Tales of Shakespeare" and Countess D'Aulnoy's "Fairy Tales" will also be issued uniform with the "Robinson Crusoe" and "Pilgrim's Progress," already such salable books on the list of this house.

The Schulte Publishing Co., Chicago, under which name the old firm of F. J. Schulte has been reorganized, have begun operations by issuing "Old 'Kaskia Days," by Elizabeth Holbrook, and "The Railroad Question," by William Larrabee. Of this last-named book a new edition is now in press. The Schulte Publishing Company will also issue this fall a popular edition in boards, at 50 cents, of Arthur Young's "Hades Up to Date," and a new edition of Armstrong's "Little Giant Cyclopædia," bringing the sales of that book past the 200,000 point. A new reference-book by the same author, intended solely for the subscription trade, and entitled "The Giant Cyclopædia," will appear in December. The *Ariel Library* of paper-covered fiction has been discontinued, and the Schulte Publishing Company will put forth for the present books in cloth and leather bindings only.

Charles Scribner's Sons have made preparations for a most active publishing season. As usual their announcements cover all departments of literature, ranging from fine art books to juveniles, with important works in all the intermediate departments. "French Illustrators," by Louis Morin, will be a readable and appreciative account of the French illustrators of to-day. Special effort has been directed to the illustrations to be given as representative of the artists. The fifteen plates will include the most perfect reproduction possible of such artists as Detaille, Delort, Lynch, Marchetti, Le Blant, Renouard, Lepere, Kaemmerer, Giacommelli and others, made by Goupil & Co., of Paris, in photogravure, color prints, etching, wood-engraving, etc. More than sixty artists will be represented by drawings, sketches and paintings, a large number of which will be published for the first time. The edition of this fine work will be limited to 1030 copies, with fifteen plates in color on Japan paper and upwards of one hundred sketches, portraits and drawings. Another great art-work is promised in "Rembrandt. His Life, His Work and His Time," by Emile Michel, edited and prefaced by Frederick Wedmore. The importance of this sympathetic and detailed account of one of the world's greatest painters will be equalled by the importance of the plate and other illustrations which will reproduce Rembrandt's masterpieces in the most perfect form of French art, giving the book a high position among works of this class. The work will be in two large volumes with 80 plates and 300 reproductions of Rembrandt's works. There will be a new and cheaper edition of C. H. Stranahan's "History of French Painting," with reproductions of sixteen representative paintings, and a new popular edition in three volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians," edited by John D. Champlin, which will contain all of the 1000 illustrations of the original edition. Mrs. Burnett's autobiographical narrative entitled "The One I Knew the Best of All" will be brought out richly and abundantly illustrated by R. B. Birch. The story of Mrs. Burnett's childhood gives pictures of life in a great English manufacturing town and of the settling of an English family in America, and Mr. Birch's illustrations reflect the charming spirit of this study of a childish mind with its sensations and emotions as the problems of life are opened to it under changing conditions. Of biographical interest also will be "The History of My Time," the memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier, edited by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier, and translated by C. E. Roche. Volume one, which is now ready, covers events in France from 1780 to 1810, and volumes two and three will give the leading features of prominent events through the Consulate and Empire, covering the most important period of modern French history. "The Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantes," a most valuable contribution to the inner life of the court of Napoleon, will be brought out in revised *Library Edition* in four volumes with many portraits; there will be new volumes of Saint-Amand's "Women of the Valois and Versailles Court;" "The Life and Correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley," by R. E. Prothero, with the co-operation and sanction of the Very Reverend G. C. Bradley, dean of Westminster, a work in two volumes with portraits which is now in press; four volumes of *Men of Achievement*—"Explorers and Travellers," by Gen. A. W. Greely; "Men of Business," by W. O. Stoddard; "Inventors," by Philip G. Hubert, Jr., of the N. Y. *Herald* staff; and "Statesmen," by Noah Brooks; "Noah Porter," a memorial by friends, is to be edited by George S. Merriam.

Notable works of fiction in preparation are "Meh Lady," a story of the Civil War, by Thomas Nelson Page, with illustrations by C. S. Reinhart, who makes Mr. Page's always delightful heroines particularly charming and attractive; "The Watchmaker's Wife, and other stories," by Frank R. Stockton, six tales characterized by that fertile fancy, quaint drollery and quiet humor that have made this author's name so famous, a volume that will be gotten out in a special binding, and also uniform with the author's already published books; "Ivar, the Viking," by Paul Du Chaillu, a romantic history, based upon authentic facts, of the third and fourth centuries; "Tom Sylvester," by T. R. Sullivan, in which the hero is a young American of the present day, but who leads the life of a cosmopolitan, and spends much of his time in modern Paris; "The Copperhead," by Harold Fréderic; new uniform editions of Thomas Nelson Page's and George W. Cable's novels, to be sold in sets in boxes, and new volumes of *Stories from Scribner*, devoted to "Stories from Italy" and "Stories from the Army." Of descriptive interest will be "The Land of Poco Tiempo," by Charles F. Lummis, who has made the Land of "Pretty Soon," New Mexico and its contiguous region, very interesting, describing its social customs and racial types, its prodigious ruins and sublime landscapes, and has illustrated the book with photographs taken by himself; "Customs and Fashions of Old New England," by Alice Morse Earle, in which Mrs. Earle will return to the field she cultivated with so much success in her extremely popular "Sabbath in Puritan New England," and in which she will describe the daily life and habits, the costumes, practices, festivals, taverns, modes of travel, peculiarities of courtships, marriages, baptisms, funerals, the utensils and furniture of the farm and home, and everything that can be included under Puritan sociology. "With Thackeray in America," by Eyre Crowe, with 121 illustrations by the author; and "Stelligeri, and other essays concerning America," by Barrett Wendell. There will be a *Cameo Edition* of "Virginibus Puerisque," by Robert Louis Stevenson, with an etched portrait; and of Andrew Lang's "Letters to Dead Authors," with four additional letters and an etched portrait by Ferris; and also a large-paper edition of the above two volumes, limited to 212 numbered sets printed on Holland paper. Other works in press or nearly ready are "An Old Master, and other political essays," by Woodrow Wilson, professor of jurisprudence and political economy in Princeton University; "The Philosophy of History in Europe," by Robert Flint, professor of divinity in the University of Edinburgh, of which the first of the three volumes, which deals with France, will be ready immediately; "Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy," by William G. T. Shedd; "Student's Handbook of the Topics and Literature of New Testament Introduction," by Marvin R. Vincent; "The Creeds and Platforms of Congregationalism," by Williston Walker, of the Hartford Theological Seminary; and a revised edition of "Triumphant Democracy," by Andrew Carnegie. Of lighter weight but full of interest will be "Windfalls of Observation," gathered for the edification of the young and the solace of others, by Edward Sandford Martin; "Sunny Days of Youth," by the author of "How to Be Happy Though Married;" and "University Football," by college experts, edited by James R. Church, which will have portraits and illustrations of plays. Works that are just out and quite remarkable are Robert Grant's "Opinions of a Philosopher" and Robert Louis Stevenson's "David Balfour," to which there is also a companion volume of "Kidnapped," the popular novel that first introduced David Balfour, who now takes a most interesting journey through the new volume. The Scribners always make a specialty of excellent juveniles, and will be in no way behind their usual record. They have in press "My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories," by Henry M. Stanley; "The White Conquerors," a tale of Toltec and Aztec, by Kirk Munroe, with illustrations by W. S. Stacy; "St. Batholomew's Eve," a tale of the Huguenot wars; "Through the Sikh War," a tale of the conquest of the Punjaub, and "A Jacobite Exile," all three by the ever-popular G. A. Henty. "Westward with Columbus," by Gordon Stables; "The Wreck of the *Golden Fleece*," a story of a North Sea fisher-boy, an exciting tale of the fascinations of sea-life, by Robert Leighton; "The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies, 1571–1701," by Samuel Adams Drake, a simple, interesting, historical narrative, well adapted for young readers, and to be liberally supplied with helpful maps, plans and illustrations; and a cheaper edition of "The Making of the Great West," Mr. Drake's former great success. The Scribners have also just added Robert Grant's "Jack Hall" and "Jack in the Bush," stories of the training and amusements of American school-boys, illustrated by F. T. Merrill and F. G. Attwood, to their list of works by this always bright and instructive writer. If we have forgotten any of the good things promised by the house they will be found in the classified list under their appropriate headings.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS. — The Scribners have made a fine selection of forthcoming English books which they will handle in the American market. Full titles of all these books are given in the classified list elsewhere in this issue, and we can only point out the most important of the many volumes. *The International Humor Series*, which already contains illustrated volumes covering the humor of Italy, France and Germany, will shortly be enriched by "The Humor of Holland," and in due time will contain volumes on the humor of England, Scotland, Ireland, China, Japan, Spain, Portugal, Russia and America, the latter volume to have an introduction and index of American humorists by James Barr and illustrations by C. E. Brock. Some industrial works of great importance are promised, of which the most interesting will be a volume of "Arts and Crafts Essays," by the members of the Arts and Crafts Society, edited and prefaced by William Morris, of which the contents will include articles on "Textiles," by William Morris; "Of Decorative Painting and Design" and "Wall Papers," by Walter Crane; "Painting," by William Morris and E. Walker; "Bookbinding," by J. Cobden Sanderson; "Of Designs and Working Drawings," by Lewis F. Day; "Of Decorated Furniture," by J. H. Pollen; "Design," by J. D. Sedding; "Metal Work," "Stone and Wood Carving, "Lace," "Color," "Materials," etc., etc., by experts on the subjects covered. There will also be a new edition of "A Handbook of Architectural Styles," translated from the German of A. Rosengarten by W. Collett-Sanders. In works of de-

scription, the important new books will be "Memorable Paris Houses," with illustrative, critical and anecdotal notices by Wilmot Harrison, author of "Memorable London Houses," and with upwards of sixty illustrations; "The Buccaneers of America, by John Esquemeling, a true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies," first published in 1684, to which has been added a reprint of the very scarce fourth part by Basil Ringrose, a work which will give fac-similes of all the original engravings, etc.; "Things Chinese," by J. Dyer Ball, giving much new information about China; "The Philippine Islands," by John Foreman, a historical, geographical, ethnological, social and commercial sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its political dependencies, said to be the most reliable work on the subject in the English language; "Japan As We Saw It," by Miss M. Bickersteth; and "London City Suburbs," by Percy Fitzgerald, with upwards of 300 illustrations, many of them full-page, by William Luker, Jr. Of biographical and literary value will be "Landmarks of a Literary Life," by Mrs. Newton Crosland (Camilla Toulmin), a volume of recollections of Edmund Kean, Charles Kemble, H. F. Chorley, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, Thomas Moore, Jenny Lind, Robert Browning, Leigh Hunt, Nathaniel Hawthorne and other notable people; "The Life of John Greenleaf Whittier," by W. J. Linton, the new volume in the *Great Writer Series*; "Letters of Franz Liszt," edited and collected by La Mara and translated by Constance Bache, a work containing upwards of 650 letters addressed to well-known persons in society, literature, and art, revealing the private life and real character of this great man and charming artist; and "Hic et Ubique," by Sir William Fraser, a volume of anecdotes and recollections of noted persons during the last fifty years which has had a great run in London. In lighter literature are promised "Pastorals of France—Renunciations," a volume of stories by Frederick Wedmore; "The Poems of Hafiz, the Persian Poet," translated by Justin H. McCarthy, uniform with "Omar Khayyam;" new volumes in the *Mermaid Series*, consisting of the best plays of the old dramatists, of which the first to appear will be "The Best Plays of Ben Jonson," edited with introduction and notes by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford, and a set of Japanese books, printed in Tokyo, on untearable Japanese crêpe paper, and profusely illustrated by Japanese artists. Religious works will be represenred by "The Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity," by Arthur Lillie, and "Founders of Old Testament Criticism," by T. K. Cheyne, a series of pictures of eminent Old Testament critics from the beginning of the critical movement to the present day, with an estimate in each case of the services of the subject of the picture. In political and social science this house will control "Woman's Mission," a series of congress papers on the work of women by eminent writers, arranged and edited with a preface and notes by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, and issued under the auspices of the Royal British Commission, Chicago Exposition, 1893, containing contributions by Hesba Stretton, Mrs. Molesworth, Hon. Maude Stanley, Mrs. G. A. Sala, Miss Mary H. Steer, Miss Florence Nightingale and other women who have devoted their lives to improving the condition of mankind; and "Socialism," by William Morris and E. Belfort Bax, a new volume in the *Social Science Series*. Among the remaining announcements of note we briefly mention a new and cheaper edition of "The Positive Philosophy of August Comte," freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau; "The History of Music from the Earliest Times," by John Frederick Rowbotham, and "Introduction to Shakespeare," by Edward Dowden.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y., announce several new editions of important scientific works, full titles of which are given under the heading Arts and Sciences in the classified list preceding this department.

THE FREDERICK A. STOKES CO. have in preparation many new publications and novelties in calendars and stationery which will be of special holiday interest. Their chief publication of this kind will be an edition of Owen Meredith's ever-sweet "Lucile," which will be beautified with twelve fac-similes of water-color designs by Thomas McIlvaine and twelve full-page half-tone engravings, after original designs made specially for this work by the same artist, and numerous vignette illustrations by other well-known artists. The book will also contain a portrait of McIlvaine. It will be gotten up in several styles—in full blue cloth with attractive stamping in gold and silver with a frame stamped in gold, in which is shown a small fac-simile of one of Mr. McIlvaine's water-color sketches, in silk attractively stamped in gold with the same framework design, and also in the "Forget-me-not" style stamped in daisies and forget-me-nots. Two other important Christmas publications in color are "Book of Pets" and "Favorite Pets," which are designed to delight the children. The "Book of Pets" contains twenty-four color plates by Maud Humphrey and E. S. Tucker, accompanied by appropriate verses. These pictures represent children at play with their pets and are full of life and variety. The covers are in colors and the books are handsomely printed and bound. "Favorite Pets" is much in the same general style as the "Book of Pets," but contains only twelve pictures instead of twenty-four. There will be also a new edition of the *Patriotic Song Series*, in which every song is illustrated by six leaves in many colors, all containing vignettes of American scenery. Four other leaves in monotints, with illustrations and the words of the songs and two pages of music, will make up the pretty books, which will be bound with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, covered with tracery and lettering in silver, and with outer half sides in illuminated alligator design. The new old songs chosen are "America," "Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean" and "The Star-Spangled Banner." A choice selection of 16mo standard books will be known as the *Silk Series*, and will be specially adapted for Christmas presents. Of rare beauty will be Sir John Suckling's Poems, and "Songs of Toil" by Carmen Sylva, in half silk, Jacqueminot style, stamped with forget-me-nots in deep red and gold; "Madrigals and Catches" and "Between Times" in half silk buttercup style, with yellow and gold stampings; and "The Imitation of Christ" and Keble's "Christian Year" in half silk violet style with stampings in violet and gold. "Point Lace and Diamonds" and "Rings and Love-Knots" will be issued in rich brocaded moiré binding with title in gold and heavy ornamental design. To the *Vignette Series* will be added

"Poems by Longfellow," illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson; "Poems of Whittier," illustrated by W. A. McCullough; Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," illustrated by Frederick C. Gordon; and Carlyle's "French Revolution" and McCarthy's "History of Our Own Time," both illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson. There are also new editions of all the old favorites in the *Wild Rose Series.* Carlyle's "French Revolution" and McCarthy's "History of Our Own Time" will also appear in the *Artists' Series of Classics*, a series of nineteenth century classics, selected with rare literary taste and manufactured faultlessly for their purpose. Palgrave's "The Golden Treasury," in the *Duodecimo Poets*, will be brought out in Bengaline silk binding with back and half side very heavily stamped with lettering and design in gold, and many others of the books already in this series will be put into the same new and handsome dress. "Longfellow's Poems," with Charles Howard Johnson's illustrations, and "Whittier's Poems," with McCullough's pictures, will also be added to the *Family Poets;* and George Klingle's "Laus Deo" and "Sylvan Lyrics" by William Hamilton Hayne to the *International Series of Poets.* Acceptable gift-books will always be found in the *Choice Photogravure Series*, to which will this year be added "Views of Life and Nature" and "Favorite Works of Art." Every volume in this series contains six prints, from genuine photogravure plates on copper, accompanied by a title-page. The tenth series of "Good Things of *Life*" will be as dainty and clever as ever; two delightful little books will be "Dr. Johnson, His Life, Works and Table Talk," collected and edited by Dr. James Macaulay, and "The Table Talk of Dr. Martin Luther," which may be had in plain cloth and also in the "Jacqueminot rose" style and the moiré silk bindings described above. Of holiday interest also are a number of tiny volumes, some gotten up for beauty only and some embracing within their short and narrow limits much useful information. To the little 32mo *Dainty Series* will be added "Loving and Living," a book written as a "comforter" during the trials of life, and "Perfect Through Suffering," both in enamel binding with gold edges protected by figured material with wide edges and title stamped in gold on the outside. A charming series of very small books will be known as the *Hieroglyphic Series*, 2½ x 3½ inches; and will contain the Hieroglyphic Bible in two volumes, one Old Testament, the other New Testament stories, and "Old Mother Hubbard's Fairy Tale Book," all having several hundred hieroglyphics in color set in the text. "The Mite Dictionary," ¾ x 1½ inches, will be the smallest dictionary in the English language. It will contain over 15,000 words printed on 384 pages, and will weigh only 44 grains. The print will be so small that it can be read only by aid of a magnifying-glass. It will be enclosed in an attractive metal locket, one side of which will be a magnifying-glass. There will also be a larger edition of the same good material which covers short explanations of a large number of scientific, philosophical, literary and technical terms. Another useful little pigmy will be the "Pearl Atlas" with maps brought down to date, those of the United States being especially accurate and comprehensive. The size of page will be 2½ x 3¼ inches and it can easily be carried in the waistcoat pocket. *The Thumb Series* has proved so popular that new little volumes are planned for it also. "The Tom Thumb Calendar, Diary and Proverb Book" will have an appropriate proverb for every day of the year; and "The Thumb Gazeteer" will be full of useful information for conversational reference. "The Thumb Dictionary" will this year appear in handsome morocco binding. A long array of calendars is among the announcements, full titles of which and descriptions of their pictorial and other artistic attractions will be found in the classified list under heading Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, Booklets, Calendars, Almanacs, etc. For young people the preparations are also generous. *The Chocolate Series* is a tempting series of toy-books for children, composed of "Nursery Rhymes Book," "Sunny Hours" and "Surprise Book," all made in perfect imitation of cakes of chocolate, carefully wrapped in tin-foil and paper, every volume containing fifteen colored plates, accompanied by humorous rhymes; "A Little Queen of Hearts," by Ruth Ogden, will be an account of the visit of a little American girl to England, where she meets the queen and has other interesting adventures, to be illustrated with sixty half-tone engravings after original designs by H. A. Ogden, to be gotten out in ermine binding; and there will also be a new volume in the *Bradford Series* which will be entitled "Frankie Bradford's Bear." In the list of moving toy books there are three novelties of a striking character. These are entitled "All Alive," "From Far and Near," and "Curious Creatures," and each contains eight colored pictures.

STONE & KIMBALL, of Cambridge, Mass., and Chicago, Ill., have in press a little book by Eugene Field, entitled "The Holy Cross, and other profitable tales," decorated by Louis J. Rhead and printed, on the best American handmade paper, by John Wilson & Son; also, two books by Hamlin Garland, one a revised edition of the famous "Main-Travelled Roads," with an introduction by W. D. Howells, and illustrative head and initial-letter pieces by H. T. Carpenter; the other, Mr. Garland's first book of verse, entitled "Prairie Songs," also illustrated by the same artist. One hundred large-paper copies will be printed, numbered and signed by the author. The two volumes will be put in a box and sold together only. They have also in preparation a poetic romance by Joaquin Miller: a book of short stories by Lillian Bell (author of the "Love-Affairs of an Old Maid"), and a "Sentimental Life of Horace," by Eugene Field. They will make a specialty of large-paper editions, another new departure for a Western firm. The headquarters and main distributing point of this firm is in Cambridge, Mass.; in Chicago, the office in the Caxton Building is under the general management of Francis J. Schulte.

THE TOWN TOPICS PUB. CO., 21 W. 23d St., N. Y., will publish at once a handsome cloth-bound edition of Amélie Rives' latest work, "Tanis, the Sang Digger." When this novel appeared in serial form in *Town Topics* both press and public conceded that it was the happiest effort of the talented authoress.

E. B. TREAT has just issued "Outlines of Practical Hygiene Adapted to American Conditions," by Dr. C. Gilman Currier, visiting physician to the New York City hospitals and a practical sanitarian and expert specialist, of which

they also will issue a *Special Students' Edition;* "Modern Gynecology: a treatise on diseases of women," by Dr. Charles H. Bushong, assistant gynecologist to the Demilt Dispensary, which comprises the results of the latest investigations in this branch of medical science; and "Disease of Inebriety," arranged and compiled by the American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, which describes the condition whether resulting from alcohol, opium and other narcotic drugs, its etiology, pathology, treatment and medico legal relations. This publisher will also bring out an enlarged edition of the "Historical and Patriotic Addresses" delivered in several States of the Union from 1876-81, edited by Frederick Saunders, librarian of Astor Library, a volume which has long been out of print and will be brought out in cloth and also in a half morocco *Library Edition.*

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO. announce "Pleasure as Progress," by A. M. Lorentz, who undertakes to prove that "pleasure is the condition to well-being and that the highest happiness and best interests of every human being are inseparable;" and "Four Hundred Years of Free Thought," by Samuel Putnam, to be published as a souvenir edition in fine binding.

THE RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS CO. are this year again offering a very choice collection of gift-books, embracing about twenty numbers. Among these the most prominennt is "Tennyson's Heroes and Heroines," a superb production, containing sixteen full-page colored illustrations by Fanny Bowers and Marcus Stone, with 104 pages of quotations from the late Poet Laureate's works, the text being illuminated by pen drawings by J. Pauline Sunter. This book can be had in cloth or in limp morocco, as may be desired. "Children from the Poets" is a series of twelve highly artistic plates representing children of the poets, after original paintings by Ellen Welby, with interleaves containing appropriate quotations and pen-and-ink sketches by J. Pauline Sunter. This set is in a cloth portfolio, with gold stamping, and tied with ribbon. They have issued four books for young people, connected with which there is an element of excitement that will no doubt redound to the success of the books and the profit of the dealer. The purchasers of "Told By the Sunbeams and Me," "Sunny Tales for Snowy Days," "All But One; or, told by the flowers," and "Peeps into Picture Lands," will not only have handsome books, but an opportunity to win prizes to the amount of $500, $400, $350, and $250, respectively, provided they are amateur writers not over fifteen years of age, and can write the best original composition in either prose or verse applying to one of the illustrations in either one of the prize books named above. This is a means whereby every stationer and bookseller can make himself and his store the centre of attraction. It is a means whereby a healthy stimulant can be given to trade, so that all the little folks can be set to work in their own way and to their own profit and instruction. The house will supply the trade with circulars giving full details of the competition, window display signs, etc. Their lines of cards, souvenirs, calendars, etc., are unusually full and rich this year, and deserve especial attention.

D. VAN NOSTRAND & CO. announce several important works in their special field, full titles of which are given in the classified list in this issue under the heading Arts and Sciences.

WARD & DRUMMOND will publish immediately "Sweetbriar," "Miss Con" and "Miles Murchison," all by Agnes Giberne, always a favorite author with the young people; "Golden Texts and Bible Gems for 1894," by Faith Latimer; and "Transfigured Life," by J. R. Miller.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., will issue some important books at regular intervals during the fall and winter seasons. "The Life of William Ewart Gladstone," by the late G. R. Emerson, has been revised and brought down to date by Ronald, and will include the great debate on the Home Rule Bill in the present session of Parliament. This work has a photographic portrait of Mr. Gladstone and eight full-page engravings. Another biographical publication will be a second series of "Women Writers," by Catherine J. Hamilton, containing popular biographies of Mrs. Hemans, Miss Martineau, Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Gaskell, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Adelaide Proctor and Louisa M. Alcott. A very valuable work will be "The History of the English Parliament," by G. Barnett-Smith, together with an account of the "Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland," constructed from the official records of Parliament and the various constitutional writers of authority upon the respective periods dealt with. Many years have been spent in the preparation of this great work, which is the first complete consecutive record yet published of the British Parliament as a representative and legislative institution, and will be a work that must appeal to the whole English-speaking race. The house has also in preparation "The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore," with copious notes, critical remarks and annotations, including the comments of Earl Russell, Lord Jeffrey and various others, and a biographical memoir of the author. George Borrow's "Lavengro: the scholar, the priest, the gipsy," with a specially written and important introduction by Theodore Watts, which gives a key to much that is bewildering in the book, will be issued in the *Minerva Library.* Several practical works on cookery are also in preparation, of which the titles will be "Tinned Foods and How to Use Them," containing menus for all meals through all seasons of the year, and practical recipes for all dishes prepared from preserved and tinned provisions; "Bonnes Bouches and Relishable Dishes for Breakfast and Luncheon," by Louisa E. Smith; a new edition of Beeton's "Family Cooking and Housekeeping Book;" and "The Art of Pastry-Making," by Emile Herisse, a collection of recipes thoroughly tested during twenty years' experience. Among their recently issued books "Joel Marsh," by Avery Macalpine, deserves special mention. It is a collection of short stories, which has been highly commended by *The Athenæum.* Other novels in preparation will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading of Fiction, and there will be several works on mechanics, which are classified under the heading of Arts and Sciences. Specially adapted for young people will be "The Land of Idols," talks with young people about India, by Rev. John J. Pool, of Calcutta, author of "Woman's Influence in the East," "Sketches of Mohammedanism," etc.; "White Poppies," by May Kendall, author of "Dreams to Sell;" "The Story of Sylvia," by Hamilton Rowan; "Ishmael Pengelly," by Joseph Hocking, etc.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. are making preparations for an active publishing season. They

Google

will begin issuing a new series to be called *The Bookman's Library*, which will consist of standard literary works to be bound in uniform volumes, allowing two such standards as a rule to a set of two volumes and upwards, to be neatly bound in half calf, marbled sides, gilt tops, and boxed. Among the standards already arranged for are "Pepys' Diary" and "Evelyn's Diary;" Homer's "Iliad and Odyssey;" "William Hazlitt" and "Leigh Hunt;" "Lamb's Poems and Essays" and "Tales from Shakespeare;" "Plutarch's Lives" in four volumes; "Walton and Cotton's Angler" and "White's Natural History of Selborne;" "Ingoldsby Legends" and "Edgar Allan Poe;" Lockhart's "Life of Walter Scott;" "Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay;" "The Koran" and "Lord Bacon's Essays;" "Half Hours with the Best Authors," by Charles Knight, etc. The additions to the *Chandos Classics*, Hawthorne's "Twice-Told Tales" and "Mosses from an Old Manse;" "Æsop's Fables;" "Uncle Tom's Cabin;" "Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning;" "Poetical Works of John Dryden;" "Selections from the Works of William Hazlitt;" and "Christian Lyrics," sacred poetry profusely illustrated; to the *Crown Library* Walter Scott's "Old Mortality," "Waverley" and "Rob Roy" and Bulwer Lytton's "Rienzi;" to the *Tavistock Library*, already containing "The Doctor's Idol," "A Conquered Self" and "Miss Honoria," some new fiction will be added; and the new volumes in the *Handy Manuals* will be "The Horse," by George Armatage, and this author's books on "The Sheep" and on "Cattle." For children the books will be numerous, and many of them very attractive. "Animals, Tame and Wild," will be for little children, and will have big colored pictures and very little reading-matter; "Bible Stories" will be uniform with "The Simple Life of Our Lord;" the additions to the *Columbian Toy-Books* will be "Dickey Bird's A, B, C," full of big letters, bird pictures and rhymes, and "Father Christmas A, B, C," a rhyming alphabet, with colored pictures of amusements and customs relating to Christmas; the "Flag Painting-Book" will teach children the flags of all nations and afford them fascinating amusement in painting them; and the "Young Scholar's Guide to Art" will be a series of perforated studies designed to facilitate learning to draw and paint. A very bright volume will be made of selections from Edward Lear's inimitable Nonsense Books, which will be entitled "A Nonsense Birthday-Book" and contain a comical picture and rhyme for every day of the year. Several other books for young people will be ready for the holidays, full titles of which will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co. have arranged for the American publication of a new cheap edition of Mr. Arthur Waugh's "Alfred, Lord Tennyson," a work practically completed before the death of Tennyson, which appeared immediately after that event, and was received with enthusiasm by the critical press of the new and old worlds. The book will have all the original illustrations together with revisions and additions to the text. Mr. Bliss Carmen has been styled by *The Athenæum* the most poetical writer of verse that Canada has produced, and the Websters are fortunate in having secured his first volume of verse, which they will issue under the title "Low Tide on Grand Pré: a book of lyrics," carefully culled from the young poet's favorite compositions. This volume will be issued in binding and style suitable for special Christmas trade. Another holiday publication will be a companion volume by Clinton Scollard to his popular "Under Summer Skies," to be entitled "On Sunny Shores," which will carry the reader along the Wye River to "Ambleside," down the Neckar, through the Tyrol into Switzerland, and by easy stages into Greece and Syria. Mr. Scollard's poetical prose and the fanciful poems interspersed will again be illustrated by Mrs. Margaret Landers, whose sympathetic and artistic work proved such an addition to "Under Summer Skies." Another book sure of welcome from literary minds will be a volume of selections from Miss Mitford's "Our Village," those unsurpassed pictures of village and rural life in beautiful English scenes. This book will be issued in dainty binding at moderate price.

J. R. WELDIN & Co., Pittsburg, Pa., have just ready "Christopher Gist's Journals," by William M. Darlington, in an edition limited to 500 copies. The book has historical, geographical and ethnological notes and biographies of the contemporaries of Christopher Gist, and is interesting as being the first time the complete journal has ever appeared in print.

THOMAS WHITTAKER's list of book announcements for the fall season is a long and interesting one, in spite of the "hard times." In general literature he will issue "In the Footsteps of the Poets," by David Masson; "Cathedrals of England," by Canon Farrar, and "Sermons on the Lord's Prayer," by the same distinguished preacher; "A Calendar of Verse," by Geo. Saintsbury; and "A Handbook for Sewing-School Teachers." In works of a religious character he will issue "Songs for the Shut-in," compiled by Mary Craige Yarrow; "Royal Helps for Loyal Living," compiled by Martha Wallace Richardson, uniform with "Daily Strength for Daily Needs;" "By Word and Deed," by Rev. H. J. Wilmot-Buxton, in two volumes; "The Young Folks' Bible Picture-Roll;" the "Book of Praise for Church, School and Home," by Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, D.D., and H. B. Day, one of Boston's leading organists; "The Ascent of Faith," being the Boyle Lectures for 1892 and 1893, by Rev. A. J. Harrison, author of "The Church in Relation to Sceptics." In holiday bindings he will issue a collection of "Christmas Carols," by Frederic W. Farrar, D.D., illustrated with six photogravure pictures of the Madonna and child, by noted German artists; "The Madonna Calendar for 1894," something exceptionally good and artistic; and the following birthday-books: "Birthday Garland and Language of Flowers;" "The Little Folks' Birthday-Book;" "Thorn Blossoms," quotations grave and gay. In books for young folks, for which this house is famous, the announcements are quite liberal. Full titles will be found in the department of Juvenile in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. New stories by Mrs. Molesworth and Manville Fenn will appear in October. In box sets of juvenile books Mr. Whittaker has added to his list "The Sing-a-Song Series," 12 vols., "The Claremont Series," by A. L. O. E., and "The Chimes Series," by Emma Marshall.

Digitized by Google

JOHN WILEY & SONS will issue for the fall trade several important books in their special line of mechanical science, full titles of which are given in the classified list preceding this department, under the heading Arts and Sciences. The publishers call special attention to "The Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures," which has been written by many experts under the editorship of J. B. Johnson, professor of civil engineering in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., with the collaboration of F. E. Turneaure, professor of bridge and hydraulic engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, and C. W. Bryan, engineer of the Edge Moor Bridge Works, Wilmington, Delaware. This work has been more than a year in going through the press, will be more than five hundred pages quarto and will include two hundred and fifty cuts, amongst them several full-page half-tones and folding plates. Another very valuable work will be "The Transactions of Marine and Naval Engineering and Naval Architecture," which will consist of papers presented at the World's Columbian Exposition, many of them translated and all edited under the supervision of George W. Melville, engineer-in-chief of the United States Navy, a work which will gather under one cover the latest ideas in this field of the most distinguished authorities, with discussions by other authorities who heard them read and offered criticism which were in turn answered by the authors of the papers. This work will be issued in November and is already eagerly expected at home and abroad by those realizing the great value of its contents.

WILLIAM WOOD & Co. have in press and will publish early in the season a very important work on "Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology," prepared by experts of acknowledged authority under the direction of Dr. R. A. Witthaus, of New York City, professor of chemistry, physics and hygiene in the University of the City of New York, and Tracy C. Becker, professor of criminal law and medical jurisprudence in the University of Buffalo. The great work will be published in four large octavo volumes, printed from new type and illustrated wherever desirable by line and half-tone engravings and chromo-lithographic plates. Other works in preparation will be found given in full under heading Medical and Hygienic in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have made their usual generous arrangements for books in their special lines of religious works and juvenile literature. "Early Christian Art," by Rev. E. L. Cutts, will have an artistic as well as religious interest; "The First Book on Church Principles" will be by the Rev. T. P. Garnier; "The Pictorial Architecture of France," by Rev. H. H. Bishop, will treat of architecture chiefly as relative to church buildings; "Early Christian Missions of Ireland, Scotland and England" will be a most interesting work by Mrs. Charles, the world-renowned author of "The Schönberg Cotta Family;" and there will be a new work by Professor Sayce on "The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments." Other titles will be found in the classified list under heading Religion and Philosophy. This house represents the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge in this country, and every year imports a long line of very superior books for the young issued by that excellent association. Full titles of all the forthcoming books in this line are also given in this issue under the heading of Juvenile Literature. Among the most interesting publications in the kind will be "Sunday for 1894," with many illustrations from original drawings, delightful stories and poetry and very attractive binding; "The Children of the Mountains," by Gordon Stables; "Romance of the Sea," by F. Whymper; "Sail, ho! or, a boy at sea," by Manville Fenn, and many others. All these juveniles are of real literary merit, and although published by an Episcopalian house are wholly free from sectarianism and suitable for all Sunday-schools.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN Co. have in press "The Church in the Prayer-Book," by Edward L. Temple, giving a layman's brief review of worship, with introduction by the Rev. Dr. Samuel Hart; and they call special attention to the great variety in which they will issue the "Prayer-Books According to the Standard of 1892," having made preparations for every style of size, type and binding that the most novelty-craving taste can suggest.

OBITUARY NOTES.

PROFESSOR GUSTAVUS FISCHER died in New Brunswick, N. J., on the 16th inst., from a paralytic affection of the brain. He was born in Berlin in 1815 and was a student in the universities of Goettingen and Berlin. There he made law his principal study, but pursued courses as well in philosophy, philology and music. He came to the United States in 1850. In 1858 Dr. Fischer received a call from the Faculty of Rutgers College to occupy a chair as professor of modern languages. This post he occupied for ten years, when he resigned. Lately he has been engaged on the work of his life, a complete and searching treatise on "Harmony."

HORATIO G. WINSLOW, an old and highly esteemed bookseller and one of the pioneers in educational work in Wisconsin, died of pneumonia on the 18th inst. in his 73d year. Mr. Winslow was born in Groton, N. Y., in 1820. He was directly descended from Kenelm Winslow, brother of Governor Edward Winslow, who landed in Plymouth in 1629, and bore an important part in the affairs of that colony. Mr. Winslow was thrown upon his own resources at an early age and he worked his way unaided through Union College. After graduation, in 1843, he taught school in Mount Morris and Nunda, N. Y., and later was engaged as a civil engineer in the construction of various railways in Ohio and Illinois. In 1852 he settled in Racine, Wis., and for many years was the leading bookseller and stationer in that section. Mr. Winslow was appointed a regent of the State University by Governor Taylor in 1874, and in 1876 he was a candidate for Congress in this district. In 1880, after having followed the profession with unabated zeal for a quarter of a century, he sold his book business to Miss S. H. White. From 1881 to 1892 he was superintendent of schools in Racine, and as such made a reputation that extended far beyond the field of his labors. In addition to his life-long interest in the public schools, Mr. Winslow had been for nearly thirty years a trustee of Racine College.

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE second annual meeting of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association was held in Chicago, September 18 and 19, at the Athenæum Hall, 18–26 Van Buren Street. The meeting was called to order September 18, by President Alex. McNie, at 2:30 P.M.

President McNie then delivered the following address:

"GENTLEMEN: The most important item to note in the past year's history of our association is the growing intelligence and earnestness shown in our organization. Organization is the spirit of the present age. Had our society been earlier organized, no such legislation as the 'Minnesota free text-book law'—a law which ignores the publisher, jobber and retailer—could have passed. Nevertheless, we are glad to state that the Board of Education in the cities of St. Paul and Winona, having been appealed to, have recognized the injustice of this law, and have ignored it, and the local bookseller is still furnishing school-books in these two cities. I speak of this to show what well-directed and united action can accomplish. We need only to recognize our abilities and opportunities to place our trade on the high plane where it should stand. After all that is said, we are 'one body,' and if one member suffers the whole suffers. No demoralization of prices or questionable methods in one part of the country can fail to affect the whole country. We do not criticise the publishers or jobbers. The question as to who may have been responsible in bringing about the present state of demoralization is not now important; fault-finding will do us no service. Let us bury the past and look to the future. If we are to bring back the old-time health of our trade, we must work on this line, viz., each bookseller should feel that bookselling is a profession, and a most honorable profession. The coming bookseller must be a man of brains, push and education. Let us meet together as often as possible, for the inspiration and impetus gained from a convention of this kind cannot be estimated; and by exchanging views, suggesting new ideas, and by becoming better acquainted with one another, we can be mutually benefited.

"We are glad to state that we have succeeded in stopping the cutting of prices on magazines in the States of North and South Dakota and Minnesota.

Secretary C. D. Raymer spoke as follows, introducing his annual report:

"BROTHER BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS: I believe in protection; most people believe that it is their right to buy where they can buy the cheapest. I deny this most emphatically. It is not the right of any man to buy the product of human labor without paying a fair price for the brain and strength that goes into its manufacture; and I may say now that this kind of buying has been going on in all branches of business, but more especially in the book and news trade, for the past fifteen years. Notice the results—hard times, large publishers failing, and the demoralization of the trade.

"That there is a lack of enterprise on the part of the trade, I must admit. It is the fault of its members that they do not get some of the plums.' For instance, note the fact that the Minnesota State Legislature passed a law granting a sum of from $5 to $200 to every school district purchasing not less than $5 or more than $200 worth of reference and miscellaneous books for a school library. How many booksellers of Minnesota took advantage of this opportunity? I can count them upon the fingers of one hand."

Mr. Raymer presented a very full report, reviewing the history of the association from its first organization meeting in St. Paul in November, 1891—which was the outcome of the reception tendered to three hundred Northwestern newsdealers by the St. Paul *Pioneer-Press*—to its present prosperous condition. At the first meeting in St. Paul officers were chosen, terms of membership decided upon, and preparations made for various meetings, which all were urged to attend. The association grew slowly, however, and its first full showing was made at the first annual meeting, held in Minneapolis, July 13, 1892. At this meeting a number of important subjects were considered, among them the questions of free text-books, treatment of booksellers by text-book publishers, discount methods, and cutting of prices by illegitimate competitors. A number of members were added to the association. The officers elected to serve during 1892–93 were Alex. McNie, of Winona, president; F. W. Iddings, of Grand Forks, N. D., vice-president; C. D. Raymer, secretary; T. Alexander, assistant secretary, and G. W. Sayre, treasurer. The meeting concluded with a banquet and "social evening." Since then one special meeting has been held, at which Ed. Ackermann, of Chicago, was elected secretary of the association, Mr. Raymer acting as assistant secretary.

Mr. Raymer read, as part of his report, a number of letters received from members and non-members, relating to the aims and future plans of the association. He also submitted correspondence with The Century Co., the publishers of *Le Bon Ton*, the publishers of *Demorest's Magazine*, and other firms, in regard to the practice of cutting rates on magazines, indulged in by the large dry-goods stores. The establishment and growth of booksellers' associations in different States of the Union was a subject also touched upon, and extracts from the reports of different associations were read, as were several articles from the columns of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY upon the importance of organization to the trade. Secretary Raymer's report was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed.

On September 19 the meeting was called to order by President McNie. An interesting discussion on "The Good of the Order" ensued, which was participated in by most of the members present. F. W. Smith, of Fergus Falls, Minn., spoke of the one-cent rate on periodicals which is given by express companies. The officers of the previous year were retained. The association then adjourned, to meet with the National Association in the same hall, on Wednesday, September 20, at 10 A.M.

NATIONAL NEWSDEALERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE NATIONAL NEWSDEALERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION held their annual convention at the Athenæum Hall, Chicago, September 19 to 21. Among the most important results of the convention was the final adoption by the

National Association of a constitution and by-laws which had hung fire for so many years and prevented previous gatherings of this kind from ever arriving at a satisfactory basis for representation and membership. It was decided to adopt the formal title of "The National Association of Newsdealers, Booksellers and Stationers," and to authorize the incoming executive committee to have this association incorporated. The *Newsdealer and Stationer* was endorsed as the official organ. It was decided to provide annually for the publication of a souvenir journal by the executive committee to defray the expenses of future national conventions, and create a fund for future emergencies.

A banquet was held on the night of the 21st, when some of the leading Chicago newsdealers were present, including Charles MacDonald, F. M. Morris and Ed. Ackermann, who pledged themselves to form a local association in Chicago immediately.

A conspicuous feature of this convention was the attendance of delegates from the Northwest, headed by their president, Alex. McNie, and the secretary, Charles D. Raymer. Among the officers elected were: P. J. McGrath, of Brooklyn, first vice-president; Ed. J. Nieuwland, Sr., of New York, second vice-president; P. Gotthelp, of New York, recording secretary, and J. Brennan and A. Michelman, also of New York, as members of the executive committee.

The next convention will be held August 15, 16 and 17, 1894, in New York City.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., of Cincinnati, has purchased the entire stock of sheet-music and books, publications and good-will of D. Kanner, the well and favorably known Fourth Street dealer, who handled high-class music exclusively, and who has had the reputation of selling only the finest editions. Mr. Kanner has been retained as manager of the retail sheet-music department of the John Church Co.

S. & D. A. HUEBSCH, 320 Pearl St., New York, have in preparation a novel by Richard Voss, entitled "Michael Cibula," translated from the German by Daniel A. Huebsch. The novel is based upon the quarrels of the leading families of a remarkable Eastern mountain republic, and describes with a marvellous wealth of detail the intercourse and struggles of these people with the Jews. They have just issued Dr. Leverson's interesting contribution to educational literature, entitled "Thoughts on Institutions of Higher Education."

PLANS for the new building to be erected for the D. Lothrop Company at the corner of Atlantic Avenue and India Street, Boston, have been completed. The structure will measure 55 feet on the avenue and 91 on India St., and will be five stories high. The materials of the exterior are to be red and yellow brick, iron and glass, and the main entrance will be on the corner of the streets, giving admission to a vestibule from which the elevator and stairs will lead to the roof. This floor will be divided into one large store and two offices. The greater part of the upper stories will be finished in large rooms for the several departments of the publishing house.

T. B. MOSHER, Portland, Me., announces the *Bibelot Series* of poetical reprints, under which title he will issue several attractive little volumes of verse. The first numbers in this series will be "Songs of Adieu," a collection of recent English lyrics, compiled from sources not generally accessible to American readers, and "Old World Lyrics," a little book of translations from Villon, Du Bellay, Rousard and later French poets. The volumes forming the *Bibelot Series* will be unique in design, being modelled on an old-style *format*, narrow octavo. They will be printed on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, uncut, and bound in flexible Japan paper wrappers, with original color design. Each issue will be limited to 725 copies, and the attractive little books will be offered at a price to suit a moderate purse.

HUNT & EATON have in preparation for publication during the autumn and winter "Anti-Higher Criticism," a series of addresses delivered at the Seaside Bible Conference at Asbury Park, compiled by the Rev. L. W. Marshall; "The Epic of Life," an illustrated poem by John Clark Ridpath; "Brave Lads and Bonnie Lassies," stories of young people who have played their part in the world's history, by Frederick Myron Crosby; "Our Boys, what they can do and how to do it," by William Stoddart; "Tom Heron of Sax," a story for young readers of the evangelical revival in England in the eighteenth century, by Evelyn Everett-Green; and "Annotations upon Popular Hymns," by Charles S. Robinson, D.D. Also two little devotional books, "Thoughts for the Thoughtful," selected and edited by Adelaide S. Searns; and "Probationer's Companion," by J. O. Peck, D.D.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

FRANK R. STOCKTON has written the history of "How I Wrote 'The Lady, or the Tiger?'" for the next issue of *The Ladies' Home Journal*, and tells what came of the writing of the famous story and the condition of his own mind, at the present time, of the correct solution of the problem whether the lady or the tiger came out of the opened door.

THE CENTURY CO. has bought well-nigh the complete literary "output" of Mark Twain during his year of residence abroad, and both *The Century* and *St. Nicholas* will have serial stories by this popular humorist among the attractions of the new year. For *The Century* he has written a novel which is said to abound with humorous and dramatic incident, and in some chapters to be a revelation of tragic power. Its plot includes a most ingenious employment of science in the detection of crime. It is called "Pudd'n'head Wilson," and like "Huckleberry Finn" and "Tom Sawyer" is a story of a Mississippi steamboat town.

PICK-UPS.

NOT THAT KIND OF CREDIT.—*Customer* (in book-store): I would like to get some good book on Faith. *Clerk:* Sorry, sir, but our rule is to sell nothing to strangers except for cash.—*Buffalo Courier.*

EASY ENOUGH.—*Colgrad* '93: I want to enter journalism, and I thought this was perhaps the best place to arrange about it.—*Publisher:* Yes, sir; glad to see you; just write out your want advertisement as you would like it to appear.—*Puck.*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 2–4, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (935 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 5, 6, 3 P.M.—Standard and curious books. (611 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 16–21.—Bibliothèque philosophico-juridique et littéraire des bibliothèques scientifiques de feu M. M. P. Van Bemmelen, M. H. A. Lisman et P. Du Rieu, jr. 1st part. (2624 lots.) The second part will be offered for sale in November and will include theology, history and fine arts from the libraries of Messrs. C. P. Burger, Th. A. Goddard and A. Symons.—*E. J. B. Brill*, Leyden.

Forthcoming Sales.

Library of the late Geo. F. Parsons, of New York, standard English and modern French literature, old and new works on occult science and philosophy and costly bindings by French binders.—*Bangs.*

Library of the Hon. L. E. Chittenden, rarity in Americana, etc.—*Bangs.*

Library of the late Jared Miller, bibliography, Bibles, dictionaries and grammars of the Oriental and other languages.—*Bangs.*

Library of the late Rev. Bartholomew J. Krusi, a working library of theological and general literature, the greater part in the German language.—*Bangs.*

Library of the late George H. Moore, LL.D. (the second part). Early laws of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania and other Americana.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy, v. 2, pt. 2.
Forum, any prior to 1888.
Galaxy, v. 1, no. 7; v. 2, nos. 9, 11, 14; v. 4, nos. 1, 5; v. 5, no. 1. Imperfect copies may answer.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Self-Interpreting Bible. N. Y., 1792.
Hodge's Commentary.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Winthrop, Life in the Open Air. 1863.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
Good Luck, Werner.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Dorat's Kisses, French or English.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Cyclopædia Bibliographica, by James Darling.
Robitansky's Pathology.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Richter's Titan.
Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 4 v., russet cl. John Wiley & Sons.
Threading My Way, Robt. Dale Owen.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
History of New Haven County, Rockey.
Symbolic Colors, by Martin.
Violet-le-Duc's Annals of a Fortress.
" Military Architecture.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Standard of Value, Jordan.
Life of Eliphalet Nott.
Lang's Ballads of Old France.
Gregorius' Rome.
Lorimer's Studies of Social Life.
Shakespeare and the Bible.
Adams' The Bible.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
McGuffey's Readers, 1st ed., whole ser.
Goodrich's " " "

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Lessons from My Masters, Bayne.
Pierce, Ideality in Physical Science.
Brother Lawrence.
Letters of E. B. Browning, by Stoddard.
Color Sense, Grant Allen.
1 each *Littell's Living Age*, nos. 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Henderson's Historical Documents of the Middle Ages.
Wilson's Egypt of the Past.
Bayne's Lessons from Our Masters.
Sonnets of This Century.
Gleeson White's Ballads and Rondeaux.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Literary Digest, v. 1.
James' Great Commanders, 2 v.
Mackenzie's Life of Paul Jones.
Arc. and Builder's ed. *Sci. Am.*, July, 1889.
Photo. Times Almanac, nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
House Painting and Decorating, v. 4 and 5.
Northwestern Reporter, v. 1 to 25.
Turgenieff, Correspondence.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., 6 E. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Alonza and Melissa, any ed.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Almost Fourteen, 1st ed.
Carroll's Historical Collections of South Carolina, 2 v.
Brickell's National History of North Carolina.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Wolle's Fresh Water Algæ.
Breffold's Book on Fungi, trans.
Cook's British Fresh Water Algæ.
Farlow's Marine Algæ.
Col. Waring's A Farmer's Vacation.
2 copies Poor Papa.
Rose's Modern Machine-Shop Practice.
Moondyne, by J. Boyle O'Reilly.
McMurdock's Hist. of Portugal, 2 v.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Several copies 13th N. H. Vols. Regimental History.
L. E. Chittenden's Autobiography.
New copy Herndon's Lincoln, 2 v., 12°.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Reconciliation of Science and Religion, Winchell.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Jackdaw of Rheims, il. by Jessop, 4°.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
History of Cape Breton, Brown.
" " Louisburg, by the Abbé Pichon, trans.
Boston Events, by Savage.
Literature in Letters, Holcombe.
Rem. of Gov. Andrew, Brown.
Vers de Société. Leis. Hour Ser.
Lady Lee's Widowhood, cl.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Spofford's American Almanac, 1878.
Brown's Herbalist.

JOHN A. DETAR, HUTCHINSON, KAN.
Court and Camp of Bonaparte, 18°. Harper Bros.
Kisses, a Poem.

FREDERICK DIEHL, 210 W. MARKET ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Minnesinger of Germany, by Kroeger.

Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Fairbairn, Studies in the Philosophy of Religion and History.
Kuenen, The Religion of Israel to Fall of Jewish State.
Janus, The Pope and the Council, Dollinger.
The Works of Jas. Hogg.
Lindermann, Money and Legal Tender in U. S.
Colwell, Ways of Payment.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Redding, On Wines, Bohn Library.
Journal of American Geographical Soc., v. 1, 2, 7, or complete set of early vols.

HARRY K. DUKE & CO., CUMBERLAND, MD.
Trumps, by Scott Curtis.
Silver Store, by S. Baring Gould.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
May's Constitutional History of England, 1760 to 1870.
The German Emperor and His Eastern Neighbors, by Bigelow.
Early History of Chester Co., Pa.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Reclus, The Earth and Its Inhabitants, North America, The United States, v. 2, ¼ green mor. D. Appleton & Co., 1893.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Evelyn's Diary, 4 v. Bickers & Son.
Modern Painters, 5 v., Eng. ed., cl.
Stones of Venice, 3 v., " "
Seven Lamps of Arch., 1 v., Eng. ed., cl.
Rue de Mondes, July 15, 1879; April 1 and June 1, 1892.
Science, nos. 368, 376, 394, 468.
Punch, nos. 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2675, 2676, 2678, 2679 and 2685.
London Art Journal, 1856, '68, '70, '73, '75, '80, '84, '86. Clean copies for binding.

THE EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM CO., AUCTIONEERS, 134 MAIN ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Ezekiel & Bernheim's Catalogue of Cincinnati Centennial Exposition Sales, viz.: Furniture, Nov. 15, 1888; Machinery, Nov. 28, '88; Buildings, Dec. 6, '88. We will pay $1 each for good, clean copies of these catalogues if delivered to us at once.

G. W. HAMNER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Sprague's Hist. of the Seminole War.
Southern Literary Messenger, set, vols. or nos.
The Southern Quarterly Review.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Burton's Arabian Nights.
Outing, v. 1 and 2.

H. S. HUTCHINSON & CO., NEW BEDFORD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Chien D'Or, by Wm. Kirby, pub. by Lovell, Adam, and Wesson & Co., 1877.
Indian Myths, etc., by Ellen R. Emerson, pub. by Osgood & Co.
Biography and History of the Indians of No. America, by S. A. Drake, pub. by Mussey, Boston, 1851.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
My Lady Pocahontas, cl. binding, cheapest ed.

E. W. JOHNSON, 47 W. 28TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees.
Little Katy and Jolly Jim. Carter & Bros.
Complete sets of med. periodicals, bound.
Scott's Novels, bds., uncut, 1st ed.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
De Tocqueville's Memoirs. Osgood.
Martin's History of France.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Society in America, by Harriett Martineau.
The Sisters, by Charlotte Lennox.
Laws of England Relating to Public Health, by Toulman Smith, and any works by same author.
Retrospect of Western Travel.
A Southern General, by W. P. Snows.
Seaman's Manual, by R. H. Dana.
Hawthorne's Wonder-book and Grandfather's Chair, il. lib. ed. J. R. Osgood & Co.
Mills, C., The Indian Saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Vestiges of Creation, good type ed.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Pike, First Blows of the Civil War.
Locke, Memoir of Matthias.
Haig, Causation of Disease by Uric Acid.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Wilson's Parliamentary Law.
The Criterian, essays, by Tuckerman.
Riker's Hist. of Harlem.
Back Country Poems, pub. by Potter Pub. Co.
Westminster Review, Aug., 1893.
Whitlock's Life and Times of John Jay.
Lord Rayleigh, On Sound.
Treasures of the British Museum, pub. by Curtice & Co.
L. Oliphant's Land of Khemi, pub. by Blackwood & Sons, London.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hope, A. R., My School-Boy Friends. 1871.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Scribner's Britannica, v. 20 to 25, inclusive, shp.

F. E. MARSHALL, P. O. BOX 1124, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Shakespeare's Plays, any vols. Phila., 1795.
Tales from Shakespeare, any vols. Phila., 1813.
Selection Narratives of Outrages Committed by the Indians, v. 1. Carlisle, 1808.
The Federalist, v. 1. New York, 1788.

W. A. MATTHEWS, 143 N. 7TH ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Decameron, v. 1, Payne's trans., Villon Society's copy, vellum, sq. 8°. V. 1 of a set was lost. This may reach the present possessor of the vol. and if so be pleased to send quotation.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY, PHILA., PA.
Am. Architect, no. 112, Feb. 16, 1878; title and index to v. 25.
Eng. and Mining Journal, Jan. 11, 1890.
Book News, Aug., 1884.
Scientific American, Sept. 7, 1889.

METHODIST BOOK AND PUB. HOUSE, 29 RICHMOND ST., W., TORONTO, CAN.
Clark's Pulpit Diary.
Major Stedman's Hist. of the War of the Revolution.

D. S. MILLER & CO., 9 WOODRUFF HOUSE BLOCK, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Art Magic. } By Emma H. Britton, pub. in Boston several years ago.
Ghostland. }

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Whitman's Poems, 1st ed. State condition.
Early Writings of Thackeray. Elliott Stock, London, 1888.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
Peters' History of Connecticut.

THE ODD VOLUME, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft's Hist. of U. S., v. 10, Little, Brown ed.
Harper's Mo., Dec., 1890; Aug., '92; May, '93.

H. H. OTIS & SONS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Life of John Brown, by Ridpath. Boston, about 1860.

THE OUTLOOK CO., CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PL., N. Y.
System of Geography for Schools, by Sidney E. Morse. Please state price.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Register of the Debates of Congress, 14 v.
Tables of Interest and Discount, by O. M. Beach. John A. Gray Co., N. Y., 1880.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
In Bohemia, by J. Boyle O'Reilly.
The Physical Sciences, by Mary Sommerville.
Rupp's Fireside History of Germans and Swiss.
" History of Germans in Pennsylvania.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOK-STORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Life of John Heckwelder, Randthaler.
History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, John Heckwelder.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Whitman, Edgar Poe and His Critics.
Gill's Life of Poe. 1877.
Griswold's Memoir of Poe.
Ingram, Life of Poe.
Lowell, Sketch of Poe, in *Graham's Magazine*. 1845.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Circle of Blessing. } Carter Bros.
Motes in the Sunbeam. }

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Balzac's Petty Annoyances of Married Life, English.

SAALFIELD & FITCH, 12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL., N. Y.
1 v. of Waverley Novels, containing Red Gauntlet, and Pirate, Boston ed., brown cl., pub. by Aldine Pub. Co., Boston.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Spinoza, by Pollock.
Byron, Poetical Works, engravings by Finden, 10 v., fcap. 8°.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Cushing's Anonyms.
Hunter's Handbook, pap. Lee & S.
Neidé Canoe *Aurora. Forest and Stream.*

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
History of Baltimore Police Department.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., 6 v., late ed., cheap.
Gray's Anatomy, since 1880, cheap.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, 125 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.
Linda; or, The Young Pilot of the *Belle Creole.*

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Dragendorff, Plant Analysis.
Microtomist's Vade-Mecum, A. B. Lee.

FRANK STANTON, WHEELING, W. VA.
Our Western Border.
Hildreth's History of Japan.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. S. Billings, National Medical Dictionary.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
J. G. Wood, Homes Without Hands.
Scribner's Magazine, Jan., March, April, May, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1890, untrimmed.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Calverley's Fly-Leaves, Holt's Leisure Hour Ser.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Mosheim's Ch. History, v. 1 of 3-v. ed., shp.
Neander's Church History, v. 5, black cl.
Meyer, On Mark and Luke, Timothy.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Secrets of Wise Men, Chemists and Great Physicians.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Madame Rudisill's Recollections.
Golden Links; or, Thoughts for the Hours.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Atlantic Monthly, Jan., July, Aug., Nov., Dec., 1889; Jan., March, April, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., '90; May, Dec., '91.
Natural History of N. Y., colored plates, except Agriculture.
Reports of Agricultural Society, N. Y., cheap.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Fox's Speeches, 6 v.
Rives' Madison, v. 3.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y
Dunn, Glossaire Franco-Canadien. Quebec, 1880.
Weissenborn, American Engineering. 1861.
American Journal of Obstetrics of Nov. and Dec., 1892.

WESTERN BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., 109 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
New History of Conquest of Mexico, by R. A. Wilson. Challen, Phila., 1859.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

PIERSON BROS., 225 KEARNY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
A set of the *Magazine of American History*. 29 v., recently and uniformly bound in hf. turkey mor. Complete and in perfect condition. Price, $175.00.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
War-Books for Sale.
2 copies History of Comp. C, 7th Reg., O. V. I.
2 " " " 20th Reg., V. V. Infantry.
2 copies Cincinnati Society of the Ex-Army and Navy Officers, cl.; also 2 copies pap.
2 copies History of 11th Reg., O. V. I.
2 " Journal of the 73d Ohio Vol. Infantry.
2 " Military History of 123d O. V. I.
2 copies Report of the Proceedings of the Society of the Army of West Va. at Its First Three Meetings.
2 copies Second Battle of Bull Run, by Jacob D. Cox.
2 " Campaign of Selma, by Lewis M. Hosea.
2 " Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., by J. D. Lacair.
8 copies Doolittle, Astronomy, new and fresh.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—IN A PUBLISHING HOUSE, a young man who has some knowledge of the trade in city and country, and willing to make himself generally useful. Address, stating qualifications and salary expected, A. H. A., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED in Medical Publishing House an assistant in publication department, one who thoroughly understands arranging illustrations and has a general knowledge of bookmaking. Address No. 132, THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION in subscription department, responsible house, by man with long experience as manager and salesman. Highest reference. Address SUBSCRIPTION, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN well posted in books, fine and commercial stationery, and a first-class salesman, desires position. Recommendations of highest order. Address D. O., this office.

WANTED.—POSITION as travelling salesman by a young man well acquainted with southern and southwestern book trade. Experienced on the road. Can furnish first-class city references. Address W., care this office.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address ENTERPRISE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16659Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Work and Win; or, Noddy Newman on a Cruise. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16660Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fighting Joe; or, The Fortunes of a Staff Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 16658Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1893, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Yankee Middy; or, The Adventures of a Naval Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee & Shepard," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 20, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BRACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

WANTED.—THE GENERAL AGENCY for subscription publications, can handle consignments. Give full particulars. F. V. MILLER, 1013 Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribners' Sons' Announcement of New Fall Publications Includes the Following Noteworthy Books. . .

The One I Knew the Best of All—

A Memory of the Mind of a Child.

By Mrs. F. H. Burnett.

Mrs. Burnett's story is unique in literature, being the frankly autobiographical narrative of the experiences of a child up to girlhood, with its sensations and emotions as each new phase and problem of life opens to it. In no sense, however, is it a juvenile story, being distinctly the study by a mature mind of that wholly different world which a child's mental life presents. Incidentally, the story gives remarkable pictures of life in a great English manufacturing town and of the settling of an English family in America, etc., all of these being reminiscences of Mrs. Burnett's own girlhood. Mr. Birch's illustrations reflect the charming spirit of the story with inimitable grace and skill.

Richly and abundantly Illustrated by R. B. Birch.

12mo, $2.00.

French Illustrators, by Louis Morin.

M. Morin is himself a distinguished illustrator and is especially well able to write for the first time a readable and appreciative account of the French illustrators of to-day. The value of such a work must, of necessity, depend largely upon the illustrations which are given as representative of the artists, and to this special effort has been directed. The fifteen plates include the most perfect reproductions possible of such men as Detaille, Delort, Lynch, Marchetti, Le Blant, Renouard, Lepère, Kaemmerer, Giacommelli, and others, made by Goupil & Company, of Paris, in photogravure, color prints, etching, wood engraving, etc., etc. More than sixty artists are represented by drawings and paintings; a large number are published here for the first time.

Limited Edition of 1,000 numbered copies.

With 15 Plates in color on Japan paper, and more than 100 Sketches, Portraits, and Drawings.

In 5 parts, in Portfolio, net, $15.00.

Rembrandt.

His Life, His Work, and His Time.

By Emile Michel.

Edited and Prefaced by FREDERICK WEDMORE.

The pre-eminence of Rembrandt among the world's great painters gives unusual importance to this sympathetic and detailed account of his life, his work, and his age. The importance of the text is equalled by the richness and beauty of the plate and other illustrations which reproduce his masterpieces in the highest form of French art, giving the book a unique position among works of this class.

With 80 Plates and 300 Reproductions of Rembrandt's Works.

2 vols., Royal 8vo, $15.00.

Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians.

"This Cyclopedia is a perfect treasure-house of facts for the student of musical history, and no small part of its value is due to the great amount of information which it contains in regard to living composers and their works. The amount of biographical matter bearing on American composers is very large and wholly new. The Cyclopedia is not only a mine of information but a gallery of art."—W. J. HENDERSON of the *Times*.

Edited by John D. Champlin, Jr.; Critical Editor, W. F. Apthorp.

With over 1,000 Illustrations.

Popular Edition, 3 vols., large 8vo, net $15.00.

UNIFORM WITH ABOVE: **Cyclopedia of Painters and Paintings.** 4 vols., *net*, $20.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Scribner's New Fall Publications.

Mr. Page's Meh Lady.

A Story of the War.

"Mr. Page's heroines are so delightfully sweet and attractive that no one can help falling in love with them, and if anyone can read 'Meh Lady' without being touched by the infinite pathos of the story, he is a brute beyond all redemption."—Chicago *Herald.* "Nothing more beautiful than these ('Marse Chan' and 'Meh Lady') has ever been penned by a Southern writer."
—New Orleans *Picayune.*

Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart.
Small folio, $1.50.

IN SIMILAR STYLE: **Marse Chan.** Illustrated by W. T. Smedley. $1.50.

History of My Time.

The Memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier, edited by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier and translated by C. E. Roche, are the most important French publication of the day. They are a narrative from the inside, with the comments of a particularly liberal and broadminded statesman, who had peculiar opportunities for observing the events in which he was himself an important actor during the most interesting period of modern history—The Revolution, Consulate and Empire. His portraits of the leading figures and pictures of the prominent events of this period have both graphic power and piquancy.

In 3 Volumes, with Portraits.
Vol. I., 1789 to 1810, Now Ready.
Each, 8vo, $2.50.

Memoirs of Mme. Junot.

Napoleon, his Court, and Family.

The Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantes, are a most valuable contribution to the history of the inner life of the Court of Napoleon, the naturalness of her descriptions and her very minute details rendering her narrative as charming and as interesting as the liveliest romance. The publication of this standard work in this attractive form will secure for it a wide audience.

Revised Library Edition.
With Portraits.
4 Vols., cr. 8vo, $10.00.

The Land of Poco Tiempo, by Charles F. Lummis.

Mr. Lummis has made the Land of Poco Tiempo—the Land of "Pretty Soon," New Mexico, and its contiguous regions—his own subject. He is equally alive to its romance and its reality, familiar with its history and sensitive to its aspects. Its social customs and racial types, its prodigious ruins and sublime landscape, are described in this book by the sympathetic hand of one saturated with the sentiment of this unique country. The writer's style is moreover extraordinarily personal and vivid, and of a pictorial quality that vies with the illustrations which are from photographs taken by himself, most of them of scenes never before caught by the camera.

With Illustrations.
8vo, $2.50.

Women of the Valois and Versailles Courts.

By Imbert de Saint-Amand.

"In his previous volumes upon Famous Women of the French Court, M. de Saint-Amand apostrophized the virtues of Marie Antoinette, the Empress Josephine, Marie Louise, Duchess of Angoulême and Duchess of Berry. He now reverts to a group of even more distinction and of quite as much historic interest. He presents a group of feminine types, discovering almost every shade of human passions and ambitions."
—Philadelphia *Ledger.*

WOMEN OF THE VALOIS COURT.
THE COURT OF LOUIS XIV.
THE COURT OF LOUIS XV.
LAST YEARS OF LOUIS XV.
Each, with numerous Portraits, 12mo, $1.25.
The set, half calf, $10.00; cloth, $5.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Scribner's New Fall Publications.

R. L. Stevenson's David Balfour.

Mr. Stevenson's new book is more than a story of romantic adventure—of conspiracies and peril and heroic achievements on land and sea, for it introduces David into the gay society of Edinburgh beaux and belles (the time being 1751), and makes him the hero of a love affair, the description of which reveals the author's genius in an altogether new light. The adventures of David and his Highland sweetheart in Holland and France, supply fresh evidence of the author's power of spirited narrative and bold character painting.

A Sequel to "Kidnapped."
12mo, cloth, $1.50.

UNIFORM WITH ABOVE: **Kidnapped.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Robert Grant's Opinions of a Philosopher.

Every one who remembers at how many points, both tender and laughable, the story of Fred and Josephine's young married life in Mr. Grant's "Reflections" touched his own, will be anxious to follow the couple through their middle life in the "Opinions"—told with an admirable mixture of charm and humor.

Illustrated by Reinhart and Smedley.
12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IN UNIFORM STYLE: **The Reflections of a Married Man.** 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Stockton's New Volume of Stories.

In this new volume, **The Watchmaker's Wife and Other Stories,** by Frank R. Stockton, there are six of the author's inimitable tales in addition to the title story: "Asaph," "My Terminal Moraine," "The Philosophy of Relative Existences," "The Knife that Killed Po Hancy," "The Christmas Shadrach," and "The Rev. Ezekiel Crump." These stories all have the fertile fancy, quaint drollery, and quiet though delicious humor which have made the author's name famous.

In unique binding, or uniform with the author's other works.
12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Ivar the Viking.

By Paul Du Chaillu.

Mr. Du Chaillu tells the story of his hero from his birth, the book thus giving a series of graphic pictures of the every-day life in the third and fourth centuries of a typical Norseman, including the worship, sacrifices, athletic games, love-making, and social customs of the period. The narrative moves with spirit, and is enlivened with many exciting battle scenes and adventures.

12mo, $1.50.

Tom Sylvester.

A novel of incident and action in which the central figure is a young American of the present day. The scene shifts from our own land to France and back again, contrasting sharply the characteristics of the two countries, and affording opportunity for dramatic situations drawn from the complex life of modern Paris. The story has a cosmopolitan stamp, and it occupies a larger canvas than any which this author has hitherto attempted to fill.

By T. R. Sullivan.
12mo. In Press.

New Editions of Page's and Cable's Works.

Thomas Nelson Page's Works.

The publication in a uniform edition of Mr. Page's "In Ole Virginia," "Elsket," "On Newfound River," and the volume of essays, "The Old South," will make these standard books a welcome addition to many libraries.

4 vols., in a box, $4.50.

Geo. W. Cable's Novels.

Mr. Cable's six novels long ago acquired the distinction of classics, and their appearance in a handsome uniform binding is in response to a wide demand for a library edition befitting their character and position in the front rank of American literature.

5 vols., in a box, $6.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Scribner's New Fall Publications.

Customs and Fashions in Old New England.

Mrs. Earle describes the daily life and habits, the festivals, larder, taverns, modes of travel, peculiarities of courtship, marriages, funerals, the utensils and furniture of the farm and home—everything, in fine, that is to be included under the head of Puritan sociology—with the same wit, sympathetic feeling, and copious information so marked in her former work.

By Alice Morse Earle.
12mo, $1.25.

Two New Volumes in the Cameo Edition.

Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers. By R. L. STEVENSON.

"If there are among our readers any lovers of good books, to whom Mr. Stevenson is still a stranger, we may advise them to make his acquaintance through this collection of essays."—N. Y. *Tribune.*

Letters to Dead Authors. By ANDREW LANG. With four additional letters.

"The book is one of the luxuries of the literary taste. It is meant for the exquisite palate, and is prepared by one of the 'knowing' kind. It is an astonishing little volume."—N. Y. *Evening Post.*

Each, with etched portrait, 16mo. Half levant, $3.50; half calf, $2.75; cloth, $1.25.

*** Large Paper Edition of the above two volumes, limited to 212 numbered sets, printed on Holland Paper, per set, $7.00 *net.*

Four Volumes of Attractive Essays.

Windfalls of Observation; for the Edification of the Young and the Solace of Others. By E. S. MARTIN. 12mo. $1.25. A collection of brief essays on topics of perennial interest, personal in flavor, literary in treatment, shrewd, and dryly humorous.

Stelligeri, and Other Essays Concerning America. By BARRETT WENDELL. 12mo. *In press.* A series of interesting and suggestive papers on historical and literary themes, thoroughly American in spirit.

The Sunny Days of Youth: A Book for Boys and Young Men. By the author of "How to be Happy though Married." 12mo, $1.25. A book that is at once entertaining to read and helpful in a thousand ways.

An Old Master, and Other Political Essays. By WOODROW WILSON. 12mo. *In press.* These essays, revealing a fine literary taste, deal in a very human and popular way with some important political problems.

With Thackeray in America.

New and charming glimpses of the great novelist are given in this chatty and readable book of Mr. Crowe, the artist who accompanied Thackeray on his journeyings in this country. The rapid and graphic narrative also describes the writer's own very lively impressions of the country and people of forty years ago. The author's vigorous sketches of persons and places are really historical memoranda of value, and include portraits of the most eminent notabilities of that day, and characteristic scenes which have now wholly passed away.

By Eyre Crowe.
With 121 Illustrations.
Small 4to, $2.00.

Stories from Scribner.

Fully Illustrated.

Each, paper, 50c.; cloth, 75c.; half calf, $1.50.

Stories of Italy.
Stories of New York.
Stories of the South.
Stories of the Army.
Stories of the Railway.
Stories of the Sea.

"Only those who have regularly read SCRIBNER'S have any idea of the delightful contents of these volumes, for they contain some of the best short stories written for this periodical. They are exquisitely bound, clearly printed on fine paper, and admirably illustrated."—Boston *Times.*

The set, 6 vols. in a box, paper, $3.00; cloth, $4.50; half calf, $9.00.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Scribner's New Fall Publications.

Noah Porter:

A Memorial by Friends.

With Portraits.

Besides the editor, Miss Sarah Porter, Prof. Samuel Porter, Rev. W. W. Andrews, President Carter, Dean Sage, Rev. J. H. Twichell, and others contribute valuable papers to the biographical portion of this interesting work, while Dr. Porter's philosophical and theological teachings are expounded by Prof. Fisher, Prof. Sneath, Prof. Duncan, and Dr. Rikizo Nakashima. J. Sumner Smith contributes a bibliography.

Edited by George S. Merriam. 8vo, $2.00.

Life and Correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.

The author of this important and long-awaited work has had placed at his disposal all the correspondence and family papers of the late Dean Stanley, and from this abundant material he has been able to prepare a biography as authentic as it is interesting of one of the greatest of English Churchmen. It is an extremely entertaining portrait, drawn in detail, and a picture of his times and of the great intellectual and moral movements of the period.

By R. E. Prothero, with the co-operation of Dean Bradley. With Portraits, 2 Vols., 8vo. In Press.

Men of Achievement.

4 Vols., with over 200 Illustrations.

Each half leather, Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

Explorers and Travelers, by Gen. A. W. GREELY, U.S.A.
Men of Business, by WILLIAM O. STODDARD.
Inventors, By PHILIP G. HUBERT, Jr.
Statesmen, by NOAH BROOKS.

Each of these volumes contains a series of character sketches of Americans who by their own efforts have achieved success as explorers and travelers, in commercial affairs, as inventors, or in public life. The lessons of the characters and careers of such men as De Long, Stanley, Commodore Vanderbilt, Cyrus W. Field, Franklin, Edison, Lincoln, and Garfield must always be inspiring and useful. The eminence of the authors, who were personally acquainted with many of the men portrayed, insures an effective presentation of these portrait studies. The illustrations emphasize the popular character of the books.

Theology and Philosophy.

The Philosophy of History in Europe. By ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. In 3 vols. Vol. I. (France) ready immediately. Prof. Flint, in this highly important work, not only traces human thought in its endeavors to explain human history, but pronounces judgment on the truth or falsity of what is essential or characteristic in the laws which have been laid down as governing human affairs.

Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy. By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, D.D., Professor in Union Theological Seminary, New York. Cr. 8vo. *In press.* A volume of addresses and short papers in which the author presents, with power and learning, the conservative view of many of the interesting theological questions of the day.

Theological Propaedeutic. A General Introduction to the Study of Theology, Exegetical, Historical, Systematic, and Practical, including Encyclopædia, Methodology, and Bibliography. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 8vo. *In press.* The work is now issued in a complete form, but purchasers of the early portion can be supplied with the second part separately.

Student's Handbook of the Topics and Literature of New Testament Introduction. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. Cr. 8vo. *In press.* Containing a compact statement of the topics of study and of the best sources of information, and a catalogue of the best helps to a critical exegesis of the text.

The Creeds and Platforms of Congregationalism. By WILLISTON WALKER, Ph.D., Hartford Theological Seminary. 8vo, $3.50. Giving an historical and descriptive account of the origin and development of Congregationalism and so filling a gap in popular theological literature.

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

Scribner's New Fall Publications.

Triumphant Democracy.

Sixty Years' March of the Republic.

By Andrew Carnegie.

Mr. Carnegie has brought down to date his popular narrative of the wonderful advancement—moral, political, intellectual, and industrial—which the United States has made since 1830; incorporating in his review the facts and figures of the census of 1890. The book has thus been almost entirely re-written and is a volume of absorbing interest for every patriotic American.

Revised Edition, based on the Census of 1890.
Cr. 8vo. In Press.

The Copperhead.

Mr. Frederic pictures the stress of opinion which made the tragedy of war for those at home, as well as for those in the field. It is an absolutely new point of view in the fiction of the period to represent the Copperhead as a man whose devotion to principle is as praiseworthy as was the same trait in the Abolitionists.

By Harold Frederic.
12mo. In Press.

Two Art Books.

A History of French Painting. By C. H. STRANHAN. With 16 illustrations. New and cheaper edition, 8vo, $3.50. "The volume is unreservedly commended."—Chicago *Tribune.*

Art for Art's Sake. By JOHN C. VAN DYKE. With 24 illustrations. 12mo, $1.50. "The best treatise on the technic of painting for general use that is at present obtainable."—*Nation.*

Life of Michel Angelo, by J. A. Symonds.

"As a labour of love, as the tribute of a lover of beautiful things to a maker of them, it merits all praise; as a dictionary, a solid contribution to history, it has the unique advantage of being based upon hitherto unexplored sources of evidence; as a work of art it stands out as the best and sincerest work its author can give us."—London *Academy.*

With 50 Illustrations.
New and cheaper Edition.
2 Vols., cr. 8vo, $7.50.

Wagner and His Works.

By Henry T. Finck.

"He has written the story of Wagner's life and works with most admirable clearness, vigor, picturesqueness, and variety. In these qualities, and in the compilation and ordering of facts, his work stands easily at the head of Wagner biographies."—N. Y. *Tribune.*

With Portraits.
2 Vols., 12mo, $4.00.

New Out-of-Door Books.

University Football. Edited by JAMES R. CHURCH. With portraits and illustrations of plays. 12mo. *In press.* The editor discusses the general features of this sport, the other contributors including Cowan, Irvine, George, and Poe, of Princeton, Lee and Hallowell, of Harvard, and Bull and Winter, of Yale, each of whom explains the play of the position in which he has won fame.

An Adventure in Photography. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50 *net.* "The author tells her experiences with much wit and drollery. Her book will be a delight to those who have 'been there.'"—Brooklyn *Times.*

How to Know the Wild Flowers. By Mrs. W. S. DANA. With 104 illustrations. Sq. 12mo, $1.50 *net.* "The book is well fitted to the need of many who have no botanical knowledge and yet are interested in wild flowers."—*The Nation.*

Digitized by Google

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcements.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW JUVENILES FOR 1893

Jack Hall; or, The School Days of an American Boy. By **Robert Grant.** Ill. by F. G. Attwood. 12mo, $1.25. A fresh, buoyant, healthful story.

Jack in the Bush; or, A Summer on a Salmon River. By **Robert Grant.** Ill. by F. T. Merrill. 12mo, $1.25. Describing a boy's vacation adventures while hunting, fishing, and boating in the woods and rivers of Canada.

The White Conquerors: A Tale of Toltec and Aztec. By **Kirk Munroe.** Ill. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo, $1.25. This story deals with the Conquest of Mexico by Cortes and his Spaniards, the "White Conquerors" who, after many deeds of valor, pushed their way into the great Aztec kingdom and established their power in the wondrous city where Montezuma reigned in barbaric splendor.

Through the Sikh War. A Tale of the Conquest of the Punjaub.
St. Bartholomew's Eve. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars.
A Jacobite Exile. Being the Adventures of a Young Englishman in the Service of Charles XII. of Sweden.
"Mr. Henty is one of the best of story-tellers for young people."—*Spectator.*

HENTY'S New Stories. Illustrated. Each, $1.50.

My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories. By **Henry M. Stanley.** With numerous illustrations. *In Press* From Preface: "The following legends [nineteen in all] are the choicest and most curious of those that were related to me during seventeen years, and which have not hitherto been published in any of my travels."

Westward with Columbus. By **Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N.** Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50. Truthfully historical and bristling with adventure from beginning to end.

The Wreck of the Golden Fleece. The Story of a North Sea Fisher Boy. By **Robert Leighton.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $1.50. An exciting story of the sea with its fascinations and perils, in the period of the French Revolution.

The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies. 1578–1701. By **Samuel Adams Drake.** Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50. A simple, interesting, historical narrative, similar in character to the author's "New England" and "The Great West," well adapted for young readers and liberally supplied with helpful maps, plans and illustrations.

Mrs. Burnett's Four Famous Juveniles. Illustrations by R. B. Birch.

Little Lord Fauntleroy, $2.00.
Little Saint Elizabeth, $1.50.
Sarah Crewe, $1.00.
Giovanni, $1.50.

*** *For other books by Mr. Stevenson, Mrs. Dodge, Mr. Page, Jules Verne, Pyle, Mrs. Harrison, Noah Brooks, Lanier, R. H. Davis, Mr. Stockton, Prof. Baldwin, Dr. Eggleston, H. H. Boyesen, W. O. Stoddard, and others, send for SCRIBNER'S NEW LIST OF BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.*

Charles Scribner's Sons ~ 743-745 Broadway, New York

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS

Letters of Franz Liszt.

Edited and collected by LA MARA. Translated by Constance Bache. With 2 portraits. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.

This work contains over 650 most interesting letters, addressed by Liszt to well-known persons in society, literature and art, and reveal in their unvarnished variety the real character of the great and charming artist.

ESQUEMELING'S BUCCANEERS.

The Buccaneers of America;

Or, A True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of Late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Buccaneers, etc. By JOHN ESQUEMELING, one of the Buccaneers who was present at those tragedies. Reprinted from the edition of 1684, to which is added a reprint of the very scarce Fourth Part by BASIL RINGROSE. With fac-similes of all the original engravings, etc. 8vo, $5.00.

Things Chinese.

Being Notes on Various Subjects Connected with China. By J. DYER BALL. 8vo, $3.00.

"'Things Chinese' gives more information on various subjects connected with China than all the previous publications in the same direction combined."—*Hong Kong Telegraph.*

The Philippine Islands.

A Historical, Geographical, Ethnological, Social and Commercial Sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and Its Political Dependencies. By JOHN FOREMAN. With map and frontispiece. 8vo, $5.00.

"The most exhaustive and reliable work on the subject that has appeared in the English language."—*Hong Kong China Mail.*

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan.

Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by BASIL HALL CHAMBERLAIN, Emeritus Professor of Japanese and Philology in the Imperial University of Japan, and W. B. MASON, late of the Imperial Japanese Department of Communications. With fifteen maps. 12mo, $5.00 *net.*

Japan as We Saw It.

By Miss M. BICKERSTETH. With preface by the Bishop of Exeter. With 38 illustrations, maps and portraits. Crown 8vo, $5.00.

The author of this new book on Japan is the daughter of the Bishop of Exeter, with whom she made the tour. The narrative of her observations and experiences is both entertaining and instructive. They were at Osaka during the earthquake, and among the illustrations are some taken during that upheaval.

The Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity.

By ARTHUR LILLIE. 12mo, $1.00.

A compact and careful study of the origins of Christianity and the parallelisms between it and Buddhism.

Japanese Books.

Printed in Tokyo on untearable Japanese crepe paper, and profusely illustrated in color by Japanese artists.

Japanese Jingles. New and revised edition. By MAE STJOHN BRAMHALL. 12mo, $1.50.

The Children's Japan. By Mrs. W. H. SMITH. Square 8vo, $1.50.

The Flowers of Japan and the Art of Floral Arrangement. With illustrations, plain and in color, of Japanese artists. 4to, paper, $12.50.

Oyuchasan. Written by Lieut. F. M. BOSTWICK, U.S.N., and sung to the air of "Rosalie." 12mo, $1.50.

Kohanasan. Written by Lieut. F. M. BOSTWICK, U.S.N., and sung to the air of "Ballyhooly." 12mo, $1.50.

Princess Splendor, the Woodcutter's Daughter. A Japanese Fairy Tale. Translated into English by E. ROTHESAY MILLER. $1.25.

The Rat's Plaint. An Old Legend. Translated from the original Chinese by Archibald Little, F.R.G.S. Oblong 12mo, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS

The International Humor Series.

Cloth elegant, crown 8vo, per vol., $1.25.

Each volume is well and copiously illustrated; in many cases artists of the nationalities of the literatures represented illustrate the volumes. To each volume is prefixed an introduction critically disengaging and marking the qualities and phases of the national humor dealt with; and to each is appended notes, biographical and explanatory.

The Humor of America. Selected, with an introduction and index of American humorists, by JAMES BARR. Illustrations by C. E. Brock. *In preparation.*

The Humor of Holland. *Shortly.*

The Humor of Italy. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. WERNER. With illustrations by A. Faldi.

The Humor of France. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by ELIZABETH LEE. With illustrations by P. Frenzeny.

The Humor of Germany. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by HANS MULLER-CASENOV. With numerous illustrations by C. E. Brock.

To be followed by volumes representative of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, CHINA, JAPAN, SPAIN, PORTUGAL and RUSSIA.

Pastorals of France—Renunciations:

A Volume of Stories. comprising "A Last Love at Pornic," "Yvonne of Croisic," "The Four Bells of Chartres," "A Chemist in the Suburbs," "A Confidence at the Savile," "The North Coast and Eleanor." By FREDERICK WEDMORE. Title-page by J. FULLEYLOVE, R.I. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Arts and Crafts Essays.

By Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. Edited and with a preface by WILLIAM MORRIS. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

CONTENTS.—TEXTILES. By WM. MORRIS.—OF DECORATIVE PAINTING AND DESIGN. By WALTER CRANE.—OF WALL-PAPERS. By WALTER CRANE.—PRINTING. By WM. MORRIS and E WALKER.—BOOKBINDING. By T. J. COBDEN-SANDERSON.—OF DESIGNS AND WORKING DRAWINGS. By LEWIS F. DAY.—OF DECORATED FURNITURE. By J. H. POLLEN.—DESIGN. By J. D. SEDDING.—METAL WORK, STONE AND WOOD CARVING, EMBROIDERY, LACE, CARVING, MATERIALS, COLOR, etc., etc.

Memorable Paris Houses.

With Illustrative Critical and Anecdotal Notices. By WILMOT HARRISON, author of "Memorable London Houses." With over 60 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

Landmarks of a Literary Life, 1820-1892.

By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND (Camilla Toulmin). Crown 8vo. *Preparing.*

An interesting volume of recollections of Edmund Kean, Charles Kemble, H. F. Chorley, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, Thomas Moore, Jenny Lind, Robert Browning, Leigh Hunt, Nathaniel Hawthorne and many other famous and notable personages.

The Poems of Hafiz, the Persian Poet.

Translated by JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY. Uniform with "Omar Kháyyam." Crown 8vo. *Preparing.*

The Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte.

Freely translated and condensed by HARRIET MARTINEAU. New and cheaper edition. 2 vols., $5.50.

A Handbook of Architectural Styles.

Translated from the German of A. Rosengarten by W. COLLETT-SANDERS. A new edition, with 639 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Life of John Greenleaf Whittier.

By W. J. LINTON. Great Writer Series. Large paper, 8vo, $1.00.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS

London City Suburbs.

By PERCY FITZGERALD. A companion volume to "London City," with upwards of 300 illustrations, many being full-page, by Wm. Luker, Jr. 4to, $15 00, *net.*

Woman's Mission.

A Series of Congress Papers on the Philanthropic Work of Women, by Eminent Writers. Arranged and edited, with a preface and notes, by BARONESS BURDETTE-COUTTS. Issued under the auspices of the Royal British Commission, Chicago Exhibition, 1893. Royal 8vo, $3.50.

CONTENTS.—WOMEN'S WORK FOR CHILDREN. By HESBA STRETTON.—FOR THE LITTLE ONES. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.—CLUBS FOR WORKING-GIRLS. By Hon. MAUDE STANLEY.—WORKING GUILDS. By Mrs. G. A. SALA.—RESCUE WORK BY WOMEN AMONG WOMEN. By Miss MARY H. STEER.—SICK-NURSING AND HEALTH-NURSING. By Miss FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE.—THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF ART NEEDLEWORK. By H. R. H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN, etc., etc.

The History of Music from the Earliest Times.

By JOHN FREDERICK ROWBOTHAM. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

This work is specially valuable for its admirable treatment of the early history of music, about which so little is to be found in the ordinary histories. Prehistoric music, the music of the ancients and that of the Middle Ages are discussed with great fulness and interest.

Founders of Old Testament Criticism.

Biographical, Descriptive and Critical Studies. By T. K. CHEYNE, D.D., of Oxford. Crown 8vo, $2.00, *net.*

A series of pictures of eminent Old Testament critics from the beginning of the critical movement to the present day, with an estimate, in each case, of the services of the subject of the picture.

Introduction to Shakespeare.

By EDWARD DOWDEN. 12mo, $1.00.

Hic et Ubique.

By Sir WILLIAM FRASER, Baronet, author of "Disraeli and His Day." 16mo, $1.50.

An entertaining volume of anecdotes and recollections of noted persons during the last fifty years, which has had a great run in London.

The Mermaid Series.

THE BEST PLAYS OF THE OLD DRAMATISTS.

Each volume containing about 500 pages and an etched frontispiece. Post 8vo, decorated cloth. Per volume, $1.00.

New Volumes of the Series.

THE BEST PLAYS OF BEN JONSON. Edited, with introduction and notes, by BRINSLEY NICHOLSON and C. H. HERFORD. Vol. 1 *now ready*, vols. 2 and 3 *shortly.*

Volumes Already Issued.

Christopher Marlowe—Thomas Otway—John Ford—Philip Massinger, 2 vols.—**Thomas Heywood—William Wycherley—Nero, and Other Plays—Beaumont and Fletcher.** 2 vols.—**William Congreve—Webster and Tourneur—Thomas Middleton.** 2 vols.—**James Shirley—Thomas Dekker.**

Social Science Series. Each, 12mo, $1.00.

"They are written by men of considerable knowledge of the subjects they have undertaken to discuss; they are concise, they give a fair estimate of the progress which recent discussion has added toward the solution of the pressing social questions of to-day, and are well up to date."—*Westminster Review.*

Nearly Ready.

SOCIALISM: Its Growth and Outcome. By WILLIAM MORRIS and E. BELFORT BAX. 12mo, $1.00.

A complete conspectus of Socialism in its various aspects, historical and systematic.

Just Published.

Ferdinand Lassalle. By E. BERNSTEIN. $1.

The New Reformation and Its Relation to Moral and Social Questions. By R. BALENFORTH. $1.00.

The Agricultural Laborer. $1.00.

Drunkenness. By GEORGE R. WILSON. $1.00.

The Eight Hours Question. By JOHN M. ROBERTSON. $1.00.

The Emancipation of Women. By A. CREPAZ.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW. FULL LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.

*** *The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price. New Catalogue of "Art Books" ready; also General Catalogue of Importations; also New, Rare and Choice Book Catalogue.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

GEO. M. ALLEN CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Complete Descriptive Catalogue Sent on Application.

PAMELA'S PRODIGY.

A lively comedy by CLYDE FITCH. A clever comedy of the Beau Brummel period, peculiarly attractive in these days of revival of the styles of 1830. With 40 colored illustrations by Virginia Gerson. Green cloth, with colored plate in gold frame on side, $3.50.

PEN AND INKLINGS.

By OLIVER HERFORD. A book of clever verse with illustrations by the author. Bound in colored cloth, unique stamping in color and gold, $1.25.

MATRIMONIAL ADVICE.

By H. W. McVICKAR. A beautiful quarto volume containing 18 colored plates, and as many black and white drawings, accompanied by humorous text. Bound in full white cloth, with gold side stamp, $3.00; bound in white cloth back, with fancy silk sides, $3.00.

MATRIMONIAL ADVICE.

By H. W. McVICKAR. Miniature edition of above, all illustrations in black and white. Bound in pale tint cloth, gold stamp, $1 00.

THE SONG OF THE SANDWICH.

A humorous poem by ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Bound in black and white, $1.00.

ROBERT OF THE SUNNY HEART.

By IMOGEN CLARK. A beautiful story of child-life. Prettily bound in cloth, with elaborate stamp, $1.50.

THE SHADOW OF A SONG.

By CECIL HARLEY. A charming, poetic love-story. Prettily bound in cloth, with elaborate stamp, $1.25.

SERAPH.

A most interesting story translated from the Hungarian by EMMA M. PHELPS. Prettily bound in cloth, with elaborate stamp, $1.00.

PRINCESS MARGARETHE.

By JOHN D. BARRY. A charming story of a little life that appeals to both old and young. Violet cloth, with gold stamp, $1.50.

STRAY VIOLETS,

Gathered and pictured by MARY E. HART. An exquisite book containing selections of verse about violets, illustrated with 16 full-page colored plates of violets. Bound in white cloth, violet and gold stamp, each in a box, $2.00.

STEPPING-STONES.

Placed by A. C. H. A little book of choice selections for every-day in the year. Title-page in two colors. Most daintily bound in white cloth, with side stamp in pink and gold, $1.00.

THE COOL OF THE DAY.

By GEORGE S. DWIGHT. A pretty volume of religious verse. Bound in cloth back, figured paper sides, $1.25.

THE ROSE JAR.

A book of selections of rose poetry, illustrated by full-page colored plates of roses. Attractively bound, $1.50.

THE LEGEND OF A LAKE.

By JOHN ALLEYNE MACNAB. A most interesting poem with explanatory notes. Profusely illustrated by Edward Mayhew Bacon. Cloth, with gold side stamp, $1.50.

GEMS OF POESY.

LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, BRYANT. } Twenty-five choice selections from each of these poets. 8 photogravure illustrations in each vol. Bound in full silk, with gold stamp, each, $1.25.

FAVORITE TALES.

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS. TAM O'SHANTER. } Eight photogravure illustrations in each vol. Bound in full silk, with gold stamp, each, $1.25.

LITERARY MOSAICS.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. STRATFORD-ON-AVON. } WASHINGTON IRVING. 8 photogravure illustrations in each volume. Bound in full silk, with gold stamp, each, $1.25.

CALENDARS FOR 1894.

McVICKAR CALENDAR.

Twelve colored plates by H. W. McVICKAR, with amusing bits of text. Each in box, $1.50.

VIOLET CALENDAR.

Twelve plates of studies of violets in natural colors. By MARY E. HART. Each in box, 75 cents.

ROSE CALENDAR.

Six plates of studies of roses in natural colors. By BESS M. GEARY. Each in box, $1.

HEAD CALENDAR.

A hand-painted fancy head, with easel back and pad calendar. Very dainty, each, 35c.

BROADWAY AND 21st STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

SOME OF

BRENTANO'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS, 1893–4.

How to Keep Young.

By Dr. JAMES E. KELLY, of the New York Post-Graduate School. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 249 pp, $1.25.

*** An eminently practical book, in which Dr. Kelly seems to have acquired from the French the graceful knack of popularizing science. In some thirty odd chapters he gives sensible advice about Diet, Hygiene, the Care of the Figure, Gymnastics, Clothing, the House, Causes of Old Age, and allied subjects—not the complicated rules that none but the millionaire and the absolute master of his own time can afford to follow, but simple "don'ts" and "do's," accompanied by their "why" and "wherefore," demonstrating that the fountain of youth always flows freely for us, and continues to send up its invigorating waters long after the meridian of life has been passed. He who once reads the pages of this book will feel the hopefulness and confidence that are the first conditions of the art of keeping young.

NEW VOLUMES OF

The "Petite" Library.

The Life of Mendelssohn. **The Life of Handel.**
The Life of Weber. **The Life of Haydn.**
The Life of Wagner.

*** Among the most successful novelties in literature published last year were the dainty volumes of the "Petite Library," devoted to the lives of great musicians. The great popularity the first seven volumes of this series attained has led *Brentano's* to add the above five volumes. Notwithstanding their small size, these biographies are marvellously complete and reliable—the products of an experienced man of letters who is a lover of music as well.

Each bound in white and gold, fancy paper sides, boxed, 50 cents.
Same, in novel design of French sateen, boxed, 50 cents.
Same, in French seal, gilt edges, round corners, boxed, 60 cents.

Love in Letters.

By HENRI PENE DU BOIS, author of "Witty, Wise and Wicked Maxims." 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, illustrated, $1.50.

*** Mr. Du Bois, who loves the by-ways of literature, and who has explored their nooks and charming windings, has gathered from many climes and many ages the love-letters of great men and the women who made life more attractive to them than did fame and the acclamations of the multitude. Beginning with Heloïse, Mr. Du Bois gives letters written by Napoleon, Franklin, Byron, Nelson, Lincoln and many others of the great men of this earth, besides the answers of the women to whom they were addressed—Josephine, Sophie Monnier, the Countess Guiccioli, Lady Hamilton—all remarkable women that held in subjection the great minds and hearts of history, arts, and letters. The pretty volume is illustrated with portraits, etched from rare originals, by Mr. Frank M. Gregory. The plates include likenesses of Abélard and Heloïse, Abigail Adams, the Empress Josephine, etc.

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 400 pages, cloth, profusely illustrated, $2.00.

*** A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of whist.

Digitized by Google

BRENTANO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Foster's Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy.

By R. F. FOSTER, author of "Foster's Whist Manual." 1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual," $1.00.

*** A complete system of instruction in Whist Strategy, which will be appreciated by those who have mastered the game; while the methods of "Duplicate Whist," now given in an exhaustive form for the first time, will commend themselves to players who have recognized the fact that luck unduly predominates in the game when played to the English "Laws of Whist."

TWO IDEAL "JUVENILES."

The Memoirs of a London Doll:

Related by Herself.

The Doll and Her Friends:

An Autobiography.

Edited by Mrs. FAIRSTAR, and illustrated with ten etchings by Mr. Frank M. Gregory. Each 1 vol., 16mo, bound in French sateen, white cloth and gold stamping, $1.25. The volumes can be had together in a pretty box. The set, $2.50.

*** The above are reprints of volumes which appeared in London over fifty years ago, and for two generations thereafter reigned supreme in England and America as "Standard Juveniles." They have been out of print for some twenty odd years. James T. Fields recognized their merits in the forties, as his imprint, on the only other reprint than the present, attests. The illustrations by Mr. Gregory—who is acquainted with the localities mentioned in the stories—are exceedingly clever and spirited.

FOR BOYS.

The Third Alarm.

By JAMES L. FORD, author of "Hypnotic Tales," "Mr. Dodd's School," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 450 pp., profusely illustrated by Frank M. Gregory, cloth, $1.50.

*** The above is designed to take the leading place in literature for boys. Since Oliver Optic, we have had only books by foreign writers. This is an American Boy's Book. The author, who is a constant spectator at every fire in New York City, and a frequent visitor at the engine-houses of the fire department, has written a book on a subject dear to the heart of the average healthy boy. There is an interesting plot, and the exciting scenes related are dealt with in masterly fashion. Mr. Gregory has contributed many spirited sketches.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

BRENTANO'S,

NO. 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Also at CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, LONDON and PARIS.

Digitized by Google

A. I. BRADLEY'S NEW BOOKS.

Looking Seaward. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.

12mo, 383 pages.....$1.25
This is Mrs. Drinkwater's latest book, and is fully up to her past writings, which all know cannot be excelled.

The Odd One. By Fannie E. Newberry.

Author of "Sara: a Princess." 12mo. Illustrated. 277 pages.....$1.00
Those who have read the other works of this popular author will surely want this, her latest and best.

Deerhurst. By Julia Douglas.

12mo. Illustrated. 383 pages.....$1.25
This is a bright, clean, healthy book for home reading and should be in every Sunday-School Library.

Josiah in New York. By James Otis.

Author of "Toby Tyler" and "Jack the Hunchback." 12mo. Illustrated. 259 pages.....$1.00
This is a boy's book, and every boy will enjoy Josiah's experience on his first visit to the great metropolis from the country.

Golden Gwendolyn. By Evelyn Everett Green.

Author of "Dare Lorimer's Heritage," etc. 12mo. Illustrated. 366 pages.....$1.25
The books by Evelyn Green are among the most popular, interesting and helpful for the Sunday-School Library or for home.

Hunted and Harried. By R. M. Ballantyne.

12mo. Illustrated. 195 pages.....$1.00
A tale of the Scottish Covenanters.

On the Wrong Scent. By R. M. Ballantyne.

Author of "Hunted and Harried." 12mo. Illustrated. 349 pages.....$1.25
Another of this popular author's books, and a most interesting one.

Children's Pilgrimage. By L. T. Meade.

16mo. Illustrated. 358 pages.....$1.25
Very interesting, and as helpful as interesting.

Lilla Thorne's Voyage. By Grace Stebbing.

Author of "Graham McCall's Victory." 16mo. Illustrated. 328 pages.....$1.25
There is a peculiar charm about this book that cannot fail to captivate the reader.

One Snowy Night. By Emily Holt.

Author of "Minster Lovell" and "White Lady of Hazelwood." 12mo. Illustrated. 384 pages.....$1.25
A story of real power written with unusual literary skill.

Hearts of Oak. By Gordon Stables.

Author of "From Squire to Squatter" and "Exiles of Fortune." 12mo. Illustrated. 374 pages.....$1.25
A book for boys by one of the most popular authors. Interesting, instructive and wholesome. One that boys will read with interest.

Three Women. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.

Author of "My Lady," etc. 12mo, 402 pages.....$1.25
All who have read this popular author's books will hail with delight another volume from her pen.

WE CALL PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE AUTHORS, WHO ARE THE BEST IN THEIR CLASS.

234 and 236 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

New Books

To be issued October 10th by The Century Co.

Advance orders now received by booksellers everywhere and by the publishers.

Poems of James Whitcomb Riley.

"Poems Here at Home," a new book by the famous Hoosier poet, JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY, author of "Old-fashioned Roses," "Neighborly Poems," "Afterwhiles," etc. 187 pages, with illustrations by Kemble. Small 12mo, in handsome cloth, $1.50. Vellum, $2.50.

The Public-School System of the United States.

By Dr. J. M. RICE. The author was deputed by the editor of *The Forum* to visit the public schools of thirty-six of the principal cities of the United States and to examine and report on the public-school system. The result was a series of articles of great value, which attracted wide attention and comment when they first appeared in *The Forum*. They are now collected in book form for the benefit of all interested in school work. 12mo, 310 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Handbook of English Cathedrals.

By Mrs. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. This is the book "English Cathedrals" reissued in the form of a handbook for use in the cathedral towns. 12mo, 483 pp., cloth, round corners, fully illustrated, $2.50. Full leather, flexible, $3.00.

Sweet Bells Out of Tune.

A novel of New York society by Mrs. BURTON HARRISON, author of "The Anglomaniacs," "Crow's Nest and Belhaven Tales," etc. Illustrated by C. D. Gibson. 12mo, 231 pp., cloth, $1.25.

The Cosmopolis City Club.

By Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN, author of "Burning Questions," etc. Describing the organization and work of an ideal (and practical) club, whose object was the purification of city politics. 12mo, 135 pp., cloth, $1.00.

Thumb-Nail Sketches.

By GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. A charming little book in dainty binding, containing the unique articles contributed by Mr. Edwards to THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, and one new article, with his own illustrations. 113 pp., $1.00.

Balcony Stories.

By GRACE KING, author of "Tales of a Time and Place." Stories of Louisiana, reprinted from THE CENTURY, with illustrations. 12mo, 245 pp., cloth, $1.25.

To Gipsyland.

By ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL, author of "Play in Provence," "Our Sentimental Journey," etc. An account of a trip by the author among the gipsies of Hungary. Profusely illustrated by Joseph Pennell, with all the pictures originally printed in THE CENTURY and about thirty more. 12mo, 240 pp., cloth, $1.50.

An Embassy to Provence.

By THOMAS A. JANVIER ("Ivory Black"), author of "Color Studies," "A Guide to Mexico," etc. An account of a trip made by the author and his wife through the old Provençal towns of Southern France. 12mo, 132 pp., cloth, $1.25.

The White Islander.

A romance of the Indian massacre at Mackinac, by MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, author of "The Romance of Dollard," "The Lady of Fort St. John," etc. Illustrated by Francis Day. 12mo, about 164 pp., cloth, $1.25.

The Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini.

Leaves from the life of the great Italian tragedian. With frontispiece portrait. 12mo, about 240 pp., cloth, $1.50.

The Great Remembrance and Other Poems.

By RICHARD WATSON GILDER. "The Great Remembrance" was written for the annual reunion of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, Boston, June 27, 1893. Among the other poems are "The White City," "Paderewski," etc. A number of these poems are now printed for the first time. Small 12mo, 87 pp., cloth, 75 cents.

The Century Gallery.

Selected Proofs from THE CENTURY and ST. NICHOLAS. Sixty-four proofs in a portfolio, suitable for framing. Size 13⅜ x 17⅝. Price, $10.00.

Walter Camp's Book of College Sports.

By WALTER CAMP, the well-known expert and writer on college athletics, describing Base-ball, Foot-ball, Track Athletics, and Rowing. 8vo, illustrated, 329 pp., $1.75.

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The Brownies at Home.

A new Brownie book by PALMER COX, author of "The Brownies: Their Book," and "Another Brownie Book," describing in verse and pictures a series of adventures undertaken by Mr. Cox's amusing little people, one for each month in the year,—in January a sleigh-ride, in September the World's Fair, etc. Quarto, 150 pp., in boards, $1.50.

The White Cave.

By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Crowded Out o' Crofield," etc. A boys' story of life in Australia, reprinted from ST. NICHOLAS Magazine. Fully illustrated. 12mo, 253 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Topsys and Turvys.

By P. S. NEWELL, author of "Inanimate Things Animated" in ST. NICHOLAS. A unique and most interesting children's book, containing thirty-one full-page colored illustrations. Viewed the right side up, they give one half of a story, which is made complete by turning the book around. The idea is a novel one. Size, 6¾ x 9¼ inches, 62 pp., in boards, $1.00.

Bound Volumes of St. Nicholas.

The numbers for the past year, 1892–3, in two parts of 480 pp. each, in red and gold, $2.00 a part; the two, $4.00.

ENGLISH BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED IN AMERICA BY THE CENTURY CO.

"The Australians." A social sketch by FRANCIS ADAMS. Crown 8vo, 314 pp., $1.50.

"Jeannie o' Biggersdale and other Yorkshire Stories." By Mrs. T. W. SIMPSON, with Preface by Canon Atkinson. Crown 8vo, 286 pp., $1.50.

"The English Peasant." By RICHARD HEATH. 8vo, 382 pp., cloth, $1.50.

"In a Cornish Township with Old Vogue Folk." By DOLLY PENTREATH. Illustrated. Price, $1.50.

"Old World Scotland: Glimpses of its Modes and Manners." By F. P. HENDERSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

"The Doge's Farm." By Miss MARGARET SYMONDS, with introduction by John Addington Symonds. Fully illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

"Our Sentimental Journey in France and Italy." By JOSEPH and ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Popular edition with new Preface, richly illustrated. Crown 8vo, 268 pp., cloth, $1.50.

"Henriette Ronner: the Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character." A portfolio of photogravures, with introduction by T. A. Janvier. $15.00.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Eliot's (George) Complete Works. Including Novels, Poems, Essays, and her "Life and Letters," by her husband. Printed from new electrotype plates made from large type, and illustrated by Frank T. Merrill and H. W. Peirce. *Popular Edition*, with half-tone illustrations. *The only low-priced edition containing the "Life and Letters" complete.* 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.00; 6 vols., half russia, marbled edges, $7.50; 6 vols., half pebble calf, gilt top, $8.40; 6 vols., half calf, gilt top, $12.00. *Fine Edition* printed on *fine English* finish paper. Illustrated with photogravure frontispieces. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $15.00; half calf, gilt top, $30.00.

While there is always discussion as to the continued popularity of Scott, Thackeray and Dickens, George Eliot's position as a novelist seems to remain unshaken, even unassailed. This new illustrated edition meets every requirement of the most fastidious.

Glimpses Through Life's Windows. By the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., author of "Silent Times," "Making the Most of Life," "Every Day of Life," etc. Selections from his writings. Arranged by Evalena I. Fryer. With portrait of the author. 16mo, ornamental binding, 75 cents.

Imitation of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. Illustrated with 15 drawings depicting scenes in the life of Christ, by H. Hofmann, Director of the Royal Academy of Arts at Dresden. 18mo, white and colors, gilt top, 75 cents; 18mo, full cloth, vellum, gilt top, 75 cents; 18mo, silk, full gilt, $1.50; 18mo, leather, flexible, round corners, $2.00.

Independent Treasury System of the United States. (Vol. I. in the Library of Economics and Politics.) Edited by Prof. Richard T. Ely. By David Kinley, A.B., Assistant and Fellow in Economics in the University of Wisconsin. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Of real interest to all who are practically concerned in national finance management, as well as to the student of economics and United States institutional life."—*Review of Reviews.*

Irving's (Washington) Complete Works. *Revised Edition.* Printed on fine paper. Illustrated with photogravure frontispieces. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $15.00; 10 vols., half calf, gilt top, $30.00.

Carefully revised and compared with the author's text, this new issue furnishes in good clear type a most satisfactory edition in attractive bindings, and at a moderate price.

The New Redemption. By the Rev. Geo. D. Herron, D.D., author of "A Plea for the Gospel." 16mo, 75 cents.

"I can quite see how remarkable the author is. . . . His influence on American thought and theology ought to be and doubtless will be most salutary."—The Rev. Robt. F. Horton, D.D., England, recent Yale Lecturer, and author of "Verbum Dei."

Personal Recollections of John G. Whittier. By Mrs. Mary B. Claflin. 18mo, with portrait, 75 cents.

Mrs. Claflin was one of Whittier's most intimate friends, and at her hospitable home the poet frequently stayed when he was in Boston. Mrs. Claflin had unusual opportunities for confidential conversations, as he blossomed out and expanded under the genial rays of the fireside. Her "Recollections" are delightfully fresh and entertaining, and give a quite new picture of the Quaker bard.

Theology of the Old Testament. By C. H. Piepenbring, Pastor and President of the Reformed Consistory at Strassburg. Translated by Prof. H. G. Mitchell, of the Boston University. The briefest and clearest exposition of the subject as yet produced. In direct line with advanced modern thought. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Many people read their Bible mechanically, and without realizing the real meaning of what it says. To such this book may come as a wholesome shock, forcing them in spite of themselves from narrowness and perhaps bigoted views, into a position of greater liberality and sympathy. It is iconoclastic, and yet entirely reverent, in its treatment of a great many popular theories.

Philanthropy and Social Progress. Seven essays delivered before the School of Applied Ethics at Plymouth, Mass., by Miss Jane Addams, Robt. A. Woods, Father J. O. S. Huntington, Prof. Franklin H. Giddings, Bernard Bosanquet, M.A., LL.D., with introduction by Prof. H. C. Adams. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"One of the most valuable volumes from the standpoint of the student of social economics recently brought out."—*Boston Traveller.*

Repudiation of State Debts in the United States. By William A. Scott, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Economy in the University of Wisconsin. (Volume II. in the Library of Economics and Politics.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Will prove an instrument of education in the social and economic necessities of our people, for it teaches the direct relation of individual prosperity and well-being to public honesty and public justice."—*Phila. Ledger.*

Stillness and Service. By E. S. Elliott. Booklet. 35 cents.

A short essay full of sweet counsel and help to those who, while willing and anxious to engage in active service, are compelled to remain apparently idle in the reserves. It is written in sympathy with Milton's splendid line: "They also serve who only stand and wait."

What Is Worth While. By Anna Robertson Brown, Ph.D. Booklet. 35 cents.

This is a paper read before the Philadelphia branch of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. It urges the advisability of giving up pretence, worry, discontent and self-seeking, and of taking loyal hold of time, work, present happiness, love, duty, friendship, sorrow and faith, and so living as to be an inspiration, strength and blessing to others.

When the King Comes to His Own. By E. S. Elliott. Booklet. 35 cents.

Reprinted from the twentieth thousand of the English edition, a series of thumb-nail pictures of faithful Christian conduct. It illustrates how even the humblest soldier may, by true, honest serving, win the approval of the King when he comes to his own.

Young Men: Faults and Ideals. By the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., author of "Girls: Faults and Ideals." Booklet. 35 cents.

This little volume should be put into the hands of every youth approaching manhood. It holds up a noble idea of conduct and is full of wisdom and encouragement.

Chilhowee Boys. By Sarah E. Morrison. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

A story equally interesting to boys and girls and consequently their elders, based on old family records. It gives graphic and fascinating pictures of the toils, perils and delights of a frontier life in Tennessee, in the early part of this century. The descriptions are picturesque, adventures abound, the conversations are bright and natural, the characters are well individualized, and the tone of the book is remarkably wholesome. It is destined to be a classic for the young.

Ingleside. By BARBARA YECHTON. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This story, published as a serial in the *Churchman* last year, won the unqualified praise of its readers. Great desire was manifested for its publication in book form. It has been revised and enlarged by the addition of one or two lively chapters. Young readers will greatly enjoy the adventures of the gentle little heroine in the ancestral mansion of the stern old aunt.

Margaret Davis, Tutor. By ANNA C. RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys," "Half a Dozen Girls," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

In this story Miss Ray takes a wider outlook than she has hitherto done. Her forte lies in the depicting of healthy boys and girls, and she has certainly allowed herself ample scope; but the story is bound together by a wholesome thread of romance which greatly deepens its interest. It is by all odds the best work that she has as yet produced.

The True Woman. Elements of character drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon and others. By the Rev. W. M. THAYER, author of "The Farmer Boy," "Nelson," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25

Nearly 100,000 copies of this biography have been sold; but the author, feeling that there has been a great change in public sentiment regarding the employments of women, has entirely rewritten it from the modern standpoint. It is sure to have a still wider popularity.

The Musical Journey of Dorothy and Delia. By the Rev. BRADLEY GILMAN. Illustrated by F. G. Attwood. 8vo, unique binding, $1.25.

The author has carried out a quaint conceit in a manner that places it on a level with "Alice's Adventures." It is intensely amusing, and yet it blends with its wit and fancy much useful information. Every boy and girl engaged in the study of music will appreciate it. The illustrations are capital.

Famous Voyagers and Explorers. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. Illustrated with portraits of Columbus, Raleigh, Sir John Franklin, Livingstone and others. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mrs. Bolton, in her latest volume, tells in her unaffected, entertaining style of the great work performed by some of the world's greatest explorers. All but one or two were concerned in the discovery of this continent, so that the book is peculiarly appropriate for the Columbian year. Lofty lessons of perseverance and heroism are inculcated.

CHILDREN'S FAVORITE CLASSICS.

Among the many books written for young people few possess greater merit or have had a wider popularity than the volumes comprised in this series. This new uniform style, containing many illustrations and additional features not contained in any other edition, is the most attractive form in which they have ever been issued. For those desiring wholesome books to put into the hands of children, no better series than this can be found.

8vo Edition. Printed from new plates on fine paper, with colored borders. Fully illustrated, including colored frontispiece and vignette title. Attractively bound in white and colors. 8 vols., square 8vo, each $1.25

16mo Edition. Fully illustrated, including colored frontispiece and vignette title. Cloth back and corners, fancy paper sides. 8 vols., 16mo, each 1.00

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. By LEWIS CARROLL.

Through the Looking-Glass. By LEWIS CARROLL.

Jackanapes and Daddy Darwin. By Mrs. J. H. EWING.

The Story of a Short Life. By Mrs. J. H. EWING.

Lob Lie by the Fire. By Mrs. J. H. EWING.

The Little Lame Prince. By Miss MULOCK.

The Adventures of a Brownie. By Miss MULOCK.

The Peep of Day.

HANDY VOLUME CLASSICS.

In Prose and Poetry.

Handy in size, carefully printed on good paper, and bound in faultless styles. Each volume is illustrated with a frontispiece and title-page in photogravure, and most of the volumes have numerous additional illustrations by the best artists. This attractive series has proved to be a favorite with those desiring something new and dainty for gifts or for the drawing-room table, and with the general reader or student who prefers his reading in small, companionable volumes.

All of the volumes in the series are bound uniformly in the following styles:

Cloth, vellum finish, neat gold border, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol	$0.75
Parti-colored cloth, white back, gilt sides, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol	1.00
Half leather and corners, gilt back, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol	1.25
Silk, stamped in gold, full gilt edges, boxed, 18mo, per vol	1.50
Half calf, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol	2.00
Half levant, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol	2.50
The volumes indicated by an asterisk can be had in full leather, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol	2.00

***The Abbe Constantin.** By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. Revised translation.

Robert Browning's Poems. (Selections.) 2 vols.

Burns's Poems. (Selections.) Edited by N. H. DOLE. Biographical sketch.

Byron's Poems. (Selections.) Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. With biographical sketch by N. H. DOLE.

Bryant's Early Poems. With biographical sketch by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE.

Mrs. Browning's Poems. Selected by ROBERT BROWNING.

***Crown of Wild Olive.** By JOHN RUSKIN.

***Cranford.** By Mrs. GASKELL.

Ethics of the Dust. By JOHN RUSKIN.

***Evangeline.** By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

Emerson's Essays. (2 vols.)

Early Sonnets, etc. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

Heroes and Hero Worship. By THOMAS CARLYLE.

***Idylls of the King.** By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

***In Memoriam.** By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

***Keats's Poems.** (Selections.) Edited by FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE.

***Lady of the Lake.** By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

***Lalla Rookh.** By THOMAS MOORE.
***Lucile** By OWEN MEREDITH.
Locksley Hall, etc. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.
***Longfellow's Early Poems.** With biographical sketch by N. H. DOLE.
***Lowell's Early Poems.** With biographical sketch by N. H. DOLE.
Edgar A. Poe's Poems. With biographical sketch by N. H. DOLE.
***The Princess.** By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.
***Paul and Virginia.** By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE.
Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN.
Poems by Two Brothers. By ALFRED and CHARLES TENNYSON.
Queen of the Air. By JOHN RUSKIN.
Sartor Resartus. By THOMAS CARLYLE.
***Sesame and Lilies.** By JOHN RUSKIN.
***Seven Lamps of Architecture.** By JOHN RUSKIN.
***Shelley's Poems.** (Selections). Edited by STOPFORD A. BROOKE.
***Tales from Shakespeare.** By CHARLES AND MARY LAMB.
***Vicar of Wakefield.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Wordsworth's Poems. (Selections.) Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD.
***Whittier's Early Poems.** With biographical sketch by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE.

(Other volumes in preparation.)

The orders already received indicate a very large increase over that of last season, and the following new volumes added to the list include many titles that give additional value to this already popular series, viz.:

"The Abbé Constantin," "Byron," "Bryant," "Mrs. Browning," "Ethics of the Dust," "Evangeline," "Keats's Poems," "Longfellow," "Lowell," "Poems by Two Brothers," "Queen of the Air," "Seven Lamps of Architecture," "Shelley," "Tales from Shakespeare," "Whittier."

CROWELL'S NEW ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in their efforts to make this new line of standard books the finest that has ever been produced at so low a price. The paper, type and illustrations are of the highest excellence, while the beauty and variety of the styles of bindings adapt these volumes to a large class of buyers. The plain styles are best suited for home and school libraries, while the more elaborate bindings make some of the most beautiful books for gift purposes ever published.

Prices and styles of bindings.

12mo, cloth, neat gold line on cover, gilt top, per vol.	$1.50
12mo, white back and corners, fancy sides, gilt top, per vol.	1.50
12mo, silk, full gilt edges, per vol.	2.50
12mo, half calf, gilt top, per vol.	3.00

Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song. Edited by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with photogravure portraits of Longfellow and Whittier, and original illustrations by the best artists. This edition contains 40 poems in autograph facsimile. 2 vols. boxed.

Les Miserables. By VICTOR HUGO. Printed on fine paper. With 32 original illustrations by the best French artists. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Tennyson's Poetical Works. Printed on fine paper and illustrated with photogravure portrait and original illustrations by the best artists. 2 vols. boxed.

Anna Karenina. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Printed on fine paper, with photogravure portrait and ten original illustrations by Paul Frenzeny. 1 vol. boxed.

Ivanhoe. By SIR WALTER SCOTT. Printed from new plates on fine paper. With 18 new illustrations by H. M. Eaton. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Jane Eyre. By CHARLOTTE BRONTÉ. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with numerous original designs by E. H. Garrett. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Lorna Doone. By R. D. BLACKMORE. Printed from new plates on fine paper. With 18 new illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Romola. By GEORGE ELIOT. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 34 reproductions of Florentine photographs. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Shelley's Poetical Works. Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN. Printed on fine paper from new plates, and illustrated with portrait and original photogravures by Merrill, Peirce, Garrett and Copeland. 2 vols. boxed.

The French Revolution. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Printed from new plates on fine paper, and illustrated with 34 portraits, and reproductions of famous paintings. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Tom Brown's School-Days. By THOMAS HUGHES. Printed on fine paper, and fully illustrated by H. W. Peirce. Photogravure frontispiece. One vol. boxed.

Tom Brown at Oxford. By THOMAS HUGHES. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 34 reproductions of fine photographs of the picturesque features of Oxford. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Vanity Fair. By WM. M. THACKERAY. Printed from new plates on fine paper. With 18 new illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. boxed.

Wordsworth's Poetical Works. With an introduction by John Morley. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with portrait and original photogravures by E. H. Garrett. 2 vols. boxed.

Digitized by Google

CROWELL'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

The best works in fiction, history, biography and poetry, carefully selected and edited. Suitable for any library, and attractive to readers and students of the most refined tastes, at a low price. Printed in clear, readable type, on fine English finish paper, and bound in a neat, durable style. Each volume contains a carefully printed and artistic frontispiece, adding greatly to the interest and value of the series. 60 volumes are now ready, and other volumes are in preparation. It is the intention of the publishers to include in this series only those works which are fairly entitled to be included among "*the best books*," by such authors as George Eliot, Irving, Dickens, Thackeray, Hugo, Walter Scott, Carlyle, Cooper, Boswell, Lytton and other writers of world-wide reputation.

Cloth, leather titles, gilt top, edges slightly trimmed, with ample margins, 12mo, per volume.....$1.00

Adam Bede. By GEORGE ELIOT.
The Alhambra. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
Barnaby Rudge. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Boswell's Life of Johnson. 2 vols.
Bracebridge Hall. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
A Child's History of England. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Christmas Books. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Conquest of Granada. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
Daniel Deronda. By GEORGE ELIOT.
David Copperfield. 2 vols. By CHARLES DICKENS.
The Deerslayer. By J. FENIMORE COOPER.
Essays, and Theophrastus Such. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Felix Holt. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. By E. S. CREASY.
The French Revolution. 2 vols. By THOMAS CARLYLE.
Great Expectations. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Hallam's Middle Ages.
Her Majesty's Tower. 2 vols. By W. H. DIXON.
Hypatia. By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Ivanhoe. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.
Jane Eyre. By CHARLOTTE BRONTÉ.
John Halifax. By MISS MULOCK.
Kenilworth. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.
Knickerbocker's New York. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
Last Days of Pompeii. By LORD LYTTON.
Last of the Mohicans. By J. FENIMORE COOPER.
Life of Columbus. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
Life of George Eliot. By J. W. CROSS.
Life of Washington. 2 vols. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
Les Miserables. 2 vols. By VICTOR HUGO.
Lorna Doone. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Middlemarch. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Mill on the Floss. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Notre Dame de Paris. By VICTOR HUGO.
Old Curiosity Shop. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Oliver Twist. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Pathfinder. By J. FENIMORE COOPER.
Pickwick Papers. 2 vols. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Pictures from Italy, and American Notes. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Romola. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Silas Marner. By GEORGE ELIOT,
Scenes of Clerical Life. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Sketches by Boz. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Sketch-Book. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
The Spy. By J. FENIMORE COOPER.
Tale of Two Cities. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Tales of a Traveller. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
Toilers of the Sea. By VICTOR HUGO.
Tom Brown's School-Days. By THOMAS HUGHES.
Tom Brown at Oxford. By THOMAS HUGHES.
Vanity Fair. By WM. M. THACKERAY.
Walton's Complete Angler.
Waverley. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.
(Other volumes in preparation.)

The "Mistletoe" Edition of Popular Poets. (Red Line Sheets.) Printed on fine paper. Attractively bound in embossed leather, padded covers, gilt edges, 25 vols., 12mo, boxed, $1.75 per vol.

Browning (Mrs.).
Browning (Robert).
Bryant. (Early Poems.)
Burns.
Byron.
Familiar Quotations.
Favorite.
Hemans.
Jean Ingelow.
Lady of the Lake.
Lowell. (Early Poems.)
Lalla Rookh.
Longfellow (H. W.). (Early Poems.)
Lucile.
Meredith (Owen).
Milton.
Moore.
Poe (Edgar A.).
Procter.
Red-Letter Poems.
Scott.
Shakespeare.
Tennyson.
Whittier (J. G.). (Early Poems.)
Wordsworth.

Shelley's Poems. Complete. Dowden's text, carefully revised, with additional poems. "Imperial" Edition. Illustrated. Full 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50; "Favorite Illustrated" Edition. Square 8vo, gilt edges, cloth slip wrappers in a cloth box, $2 50; tree calf, or full morocco, gilt edges, $6.00. Also uniform with the above in the "Imperial" Edition. The "Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song;" "Bryant's Early Poems," $1.50 per vol.

The Astor Library of Standard Literature. 229 volumes, bound in half russia leather, cloth sides, gilt back and marbled edges, 12mo, per vol., 75 cents.

This edition of standard 12mos, bound in neat and attractive style, meets the existing demand for popular books in suitable bindings for family and school libraries or holiday gifts at reasonable prices.

Volumes added this season.

Notre Dame.
Ninety-Three.
Geo. Eliot's Essays, and Theophrastus Such.
Sketches by Boz.
Toilers of the Sea.
Scenes of Clerical Life.
Pictures from Italy.
Ivan Ilyitch.
My Religion.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & COMPANY,

46 East 14th Street, New York. 100 Purchase Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S

NEW LINE OF BOARD BOOKS,

1893-94.

We have spared no expense to make our line this year the best and most attractive, both as to paper, printing and lithographic color work, that has ever been offered to the American public at a low price. They are printed on fine calendered paper, colored frontispieces and covers printed in *ten colors*, on coated paper and varnished, from original designs from some of our best American artists. Bound in half cloth.

THE FAIRY WORLD,

Folk and Fairy Tales. By P. C. ASBJÖRNSEN. Translated by W. E. Braekstad. With an introduction by Edmund W. Gosse. Profusely illustrated, small 4to, 325 pages, colored frontispiece, half-cloth binding, elegant lithographic cover in ten colors from original design, $1.50; full cloth, handsome dies, $2.50.

A RUN ROUND THE WORLD;

or, The Adventures of Three Young Americans on a Trip from New York to India and Back. With colored frontispieces and three hundred other illustrations, elegant chromo covers, 8 x 10 inches in size, one and a half inches thick. The largest book ever offered for the money. $1.25; in full-cloth binding, handsome dies, printed on extra heavy calendered paper, $2.50.

UNCLE SAM'S STORY WORLD.

A companion book to "A Run Round the World." A collection of short stories for boys and girls of all nations. Containing over two hundred illustrations, with elegant colored frontispiece, and the cover in eight colors handsomely coated and varnished, $1.25; in full-cloth binding, handsome dies, printed on extra heavy calendered paper, $2.50.

DICK AND JOE;

or, Two of a Kind. By MARY LEE ETHERIDGE, author of "Mrs. Muff and Her Friends." With six full-page fine half-tone engravings from original drawings by Vesper L. George. Small quarto, handsomely bound, $1.00.

THE MERRY TRIO SERIES.

Colored frontispiece. 3 vols. $1.00 per vol.

THE MERRY TRIO.
GOOD FRIENDS.
WINTER SPORTS.

SHINING HOUR SERIES.

Colored frontispiece. 6 vols. 90 cts. per vol.

SHINING HOURS.
FIDO AND HIS FRIENDS.
HAPPY DARLINGS.
THE MAGIC WAND.
THE FAIRY CIRCLE.
SUNNY DAYS.

JOLLY TIMES SERIES.

Colored frontispiece. 6 vols. 75 cts. per vol.

JOLLY TIMES.
IN WINTER LAND.
LITTLE MOTHERS.
SWEET CARAMELS.
MISS PUSSY.
DOT AND HER PETS.

MISTLETOE SERIES.

Colored frontispiece. 6 vols. 60 cts. per vol.

TANGLED UP.
HOODS AND FURS.
IN THE ORCHARD.
A WINTER FROLIC.
MERRY COASTERS.
YOUNG PATRIOTS.

SNOW QUEEN SERIES.

Colored frontispiece. 6 vols. 50 cts. per vol.

THE SNOW QUEEN.
TWO LITTLE RUNAWAYS.
JOCKO AND HIS FRIENDS.
LITTLE SANTA CLAUS.
IN THE MEADOW.
PLEASANT HOURS.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S

NEW LINE OF COLOR BOOKS.

1893-94.

We have this year added to our line of "Color Books," which proved so popular last season, several new volumes, which we believe to be even superior to our last year's line; both the covers and the colored plates are printed in the highest style of lithographic art. The letter-press is on fine "ivory-finish paper" from new plates, the binding is half cloth. We believe we can say truly that this is the finest line of juveniles ever offered to the American public.

PRICE, $2.00.
IN THE CHIMNEY CORNER.

PRICE, $1.50.
HAPPY DAYS.

PRICE, $1.25 EACH.
SLUMBERLAND.
DAISY CHAIN.

PRICE, $1.00 EACH.
IN THE SPRING TIME.
CHRISTMAS TIME.

PRICE, 75 CTS. EACH.
GOLDEN HAIR.
THE MORNING SONG.
MERRY TIMES.
MY JEWELS.
JACK IN THE BOX.
ROSY CHEEKS.

PRICE, 50 CTS. EACH.
DAISY DAYS.
CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.
LITTLE SUNSHINE.
LITTLE DAME TROT.
WEE LASSIES.
PEEP O' DAY.
HIPPITY HOP.
DIMPLED HANDS.
MY A B C BOOK.

We also issue the following volumes in a special style at a lower price. The paper, printing and lithographic work are identical with the higher-priced edition mentioned above, bound in half cloth, edges "cut flush," covers 8 x 10 inches, making the page a little larger than the regular line.

PRICE, 60 CTS. EACH.
MERRY TIMES.
MY JEWELS.
JACK IN THE BOX.
ROSY CHEEKS.

PRICE, 40 CTS. EACH.
WEE LASSIES.
PEEP O' DAY.
HIPPITY HOP.
DIMPLED HANDS.

THE GEM MINIATURE BOOKS.

Bright Stories for the Little Ones.

Full of funny pictures. Each book contains four full-page colored pictures of very pleasing design for children. Bound in half boards with handsome lithographic covers in ten colors. In neat boxes with lithographic top labels. 24 different volumes. The prettiest little books ever offered at the price.

BO PEEP LIBRARY.
5 x 6 inches. 6 vols. $1.25.

The Two Dicks.
Pretty Polly.
Dicky Bird, Esq.
The Cat and the Fiddle.
A Sweet Story.
A Little Blue Jacket.

POLLY'S JEWEL CASE.
5 x 6 inches. 6 vols. $1.25.

The New Pets.
Fireside Fancies.
Very Pretty.
Dear Little Buttercup.
Miss Mischief.
Three Little Kittens.

DOT'S CHRISTMAS BOX.
3¼ x 3½ inches. 12 vols. $1.25.

Miss Mistletoe.
Little Bo Peep.
Dot and Her Darlings.
Ups and Downs.
Little Playfellows.
Apple Pie.
The Pet Puppy.
Little Love-Letter.
Sand Castles.
Sugar and Spice.
Quick March.
Merry Legs.

GOOD CHEER CALENDAR, 1894.

By MARY A. LATHBURY. Twelve cards, each with calendar for the month, and original design in water-colors by Miss Lathbury, reproduced in finest lithography, the whole hung by silver chains and rings. In box, 50 cents.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Will Publish in September

The Parliamentary Novels by Anthony Trollope,

COMPRISING:

CAN YOU FORGIVE HER? 3 vols.

PHINEAS REDUX. 3 vols.

PHINEAS FINN. 3 vols.

THE PRIME MINISTER. 3 vols.

THE DUKE'S CHILDREN. 3 vols.

In all 15 volumes. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, illustrated with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant, $18.75. A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, at net, $37.50.

This is the continuation of our reissue of the novels of Anthony Trollope, begun last season with the publication of the Chronicles of Barsetshire, in 13 vols., at $16.25.

THE NOVELS OF MARIA EDGEWORTH.

To be issued at intervals, with illustrations in photogravure, beginning with "Belinda," in 2 vols., at the uniform price of $1.00 per volume. This edition of about 12 volumes will be uniform in type, size, etc., with the very popular edition of Jane Austen's Works issued during the last year by Dent, of London, and is published jointly with him.

Large-paper edition, limited to 150 copies, at $3.00 per volume.

THE LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.

Translated from the French of MAXIME DE LA ROCHETERIE, by Cora Hamilton Bell. In 2 vols., 8vo, with 20 photogravure portraits of the leading characters. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $7.50.

This new life of Marie Antoinette, which has been crowned by the French Academy, will probably remain the standard life of the unfortunate queen. Owing to the recent discovery of a large mass of the correspondence of the Austrian Ambassador at the French Court, a flood of light has been thrown upon many points which have hitherto been matters of conjecture alone.

There will be an edition on special paper of this book, limited to 150 copies, at $15.00.

LETTERS FROM MY MILL.

Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET, by Frank Hunter Potter, with decorative head-pieces by Geo. Wharton Edwards, and *ten full-page designs in color by Madame Madeleine Lemaire.* Octavo, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

A large-paper edition, with special features, limited to 250 copies, at $10.00.

HORACE WALPOLE, A MEMOIR.

By AUSTIN DOBSON, author of "Four Frenchwomen," "Eighteenth Century Vignettes," etc., etc. In one volume, uniform with these, with 14 illustrations in photogravure. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, with the plates on Japan paper, $5.00 *net.*

THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.

By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Friend Olivia," "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. With 100 illustrations, 4 of them in color, by Theo. Hampe. 8vo, beautifully bound, cloth, $2.50; silk, $3.50.

THE JOURNAL OF EUGÉNIE DE GUÉRIN.

In two volumes. 12mo, cloth gilt, beautifully bound, $3.00.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

SOME OLD PURITAN LOVE-LETTERS.

John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638. Edited by JOSEPH HOPKINS TWITCHELL. With photogravure portrait of John Winthrop, reproduced from the painting in the State House at Boston for this volume. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

THE RIVALS.

A comedy by RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Illustrated by Frank M. Gregory. With five plates in color, and upwards of fifty designs in black and white. One volume, 8vo, beautifully bound in full gold side, uniform with the "School for Scandal," published last year, $3.50.

A large-paper edition, with special features, limited to 250 copies, $6.00 *net.*

IRISH IDYLLS.

By JANE BARLOW, author of "Bogland Studies." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This edition contains new matter and is copyrighted. The original work has passed to a THIRD EDITION in England.

NATIONAL CONSOLIDATION OF THE RAILWAYS OF THE UNITED STATES.

By GEO. H. LEWIS, of the Des Moines Bar. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM JAY.

By BAYARD TUCKERMAN. Octavo, cloth, $2.50.

THE AMERICAN GIRL AT COLLEGE.

By LIDA ROSE MCCABE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A QUESTION OF HONOUR.

By LYNDE PALMER, author of "John Jack," "One Day's Weaving," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE ROSE OF LOVE.

A Novel. By ANGELINA TEAL, author of "Muriel Howe." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

ASHES OF ROSES.

A Novel. By LOUISE KNIGHT WHEATLEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A HILLSIDE PARISH.

A Story. By S. BAYARD DOD, author of "A Highland Chronicle." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

LYNDELL SHERBURNE:

A Sequel to "Sherburne House." By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Uniform with it in style and binding. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

WITCH WINNIE IN PARIS;

Or, The King's Daughters Abroad. A new volume in the Witch Winnie Series. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Witch Winnie," "Witch Winnie's Mystery," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE HISTORY OF A BEARSKIN.

From the French of JULES DE MARTHOLD. With 100 illustrations, by J. O. B. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ELSIE AT ION.

A new volume in the ever increasingly popular Elsie Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

5 East 19th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY'S

New Books and New Editions for 1893.

Victor Hugo's Romances. Twelve volumes, including all of Hugo's romances in the following order: Les Misérables, 5 vols.; Notre Dame, 1 vol.; Ninety-Three, Bug Jargal, Claude Gueux, 2 vols.; The Man Who Laughs, 2 vols.; Tollers of the Sea, 1 vol.; Hans of Iceland, 1 vol. Cloth, gilt tops, plain back and side $15.00

Cloth, gilt tops, elaborate full gilt side and back 18.00

Half calf or half morocco, gilt tops .. 36.00

This is the only complete edition of Hugo's romances ever offered to the trade in this country. It is printed from new and large type, well spaced and leaded, on a page the size of the New Household Thackeray, issued by us last year. Each volume will contain four original half-tone illustrations and an etched or photogravure frontispiece.

Dickens' Works. *New Household Edition*, 48 vols., to match our New Household Thackeray. Cloth, gilt tops 60.00

Half calf or half morocco, gilt tops .. 120.00

This edition is printed from new plates, set in large type, in a small page, and is illustrated with one hundred etchings and photogravures from drawings by Cruikshank, Phiz, Barnard and other great illustrators, together with about two hundred wood-engravings printed from electrotypes of the original London wood-cuts. It is the only small and handy-volume edition in the market, and will commend itself to all lovers of the great novelist.

Lorna Doone. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 2 vols., crown 8vo, full olive or old rose color silk, or white cloth, gilt tops 6.00

Half levant morocco, gilt, gilt tops... 12.00

A superb edition in two small octavo volumes, printed from the plates of the well-known Burrows Brothers' edition, with all the half-tone and wood-cut illustrations, and the addition of thirty new and beautiful photogravures from original photographs. We have been at work more than a year gathering the pictures, and no village, hamlet, stream or other point of interest has been overlooked. The charm of this delightful book will be greatly increased by these reproductions of the veritable scenes of the story. John Ridd and the beautiful Lorna, lively Tom Faggus, Jeremy Stickles, and the outlaw Doones, all seem more real as we look at the Bagworthy and Lynn streams, at Porlock and Brendon and Lynmouth. Legend and fact are so intermingled it is not easy to separate them, and as we linger and look and read the whole seems real. The intervening two hundred years are bridged, and it is only a little while since the actors played their parts, making their exits and their entrances in this out-of-the-way corner of England. We have been fortunate in securing for a frontispiece an exquisite ideal head of Lorna Doone, and for the frontispiece to the second volume an equally good John Ridd. There have been many editions of this famous book, but we feel confident the general verdict will be that ours is as near perfect as can be made.

Wanderers. The Poems of WILLIAM WINTER. *New edition.* With twelve photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 18mo, white cloth and china silk 1.50

Shadows of the Stage. *Second Series.* By WILLIAM WINTER. With twelve photogravure portraits. 1 vol., 18mo, white cloth and china silk 1.50

By arrangement with Macmillan & Co. we shall issue the above volumes, with photogravure illustrations, uniform in size and style of binding with Mr. Winter's other books as illustrated and bound by us.

Through Evangeline's Country. By JEANNETTE A. GRANT. With a color frontispiece of Evangeline and thirty half-tone illustrations from original photographs. 1 vol., square 12mo, ornamental binding, white and gold, gilt top $2.00

The story of Evangeline and the sorrows and sufferings of the Acadians is a theme of perennial interest. The country itself is beautiful, and now, after nearly a century and a half, tourists, increasing in number each year, delight in the trip and eagerly read over the story of the hapless people, whose industrious descendants have made a garden of the region. The author is thoroughly familiar with the country and the history of its people, and has pleasantly blended the historic and descriptive, and with the aid of a series of admirable views has made a book that should meet with a pleasant reception and ready sale.

A Princess of Thule. By WILLIAM BLACK. 1 vol., small quarto, fancy cloth, gilt top 2.00

1 vol., small quarto, half levant, gilt top 4.50

This delightful book will make the third volume in our series, "My Lady's Classics." It will contain about eighty half-tone or pen-and-ink sketches, made for the book by Miss Ethel Isadore Brown. The story especially lends itself to illustration, bringing in as it does the rugged and picturesque scenery of the western coast of Scotland. By those who cannot travel much of the charm of this beautiful coast will be found in William Black's story, and the wealth of illustration now for the first time combined with it. All who have followed in the footsteps of Sheila and Lavender and Ingram, or sailed in their wake, cannot fail to take pleasure in having brought vividly to memory many delightful hours and days.

An Autumn Pastoral. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. *New edition.* The text of Bryant's poem, "The Death of the Flowers," illustrated with a series of seventeen photogravures, after original drawings by C. E. Phillips. 1 vol., octavo, white cloth and cretonne binding, gilt edges, size 7½ x 9½ 3.00

Gray's Elegy and Its Author. *New edition.* The text of "Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard," and an introduction by Dr. J. L. Williams, illustrated by twenty-five photogravure and half-tone illustrations. 1 vol., oblong quarto, size 8½ x 10½, parti-colored cloth, or cretonne binding, gilt edges .. 3.50

A new edition of this immortal poem with illustrations in photogravure and half-tone, which are exact representations of the identical scenes so vividly and truthfully described by the poet. The original photographs from which the reproductions are made were taken by Dr. J. L. Williams, who has chosen with true artistic instinct the scenes best calculated to illustrate the poem, as well as the homes and haunts of the poet.

Songs from Tennyson. Comprising the Bugle Song, Fairy Lilian, etc. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt edges, fancy cloth, gold stamp on side. A new small quarto gift-book to match "Songs from the Great Poets," "War Songs," etc... 2.00

Gems of Art. Ten photogravures from original paintings by Vibert, Jacquet, and other celebrated artists.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Masterpieces of Foreign Art. Ten photogravures from original paintings by Corot, Daubigny, Millet and other celebrated artists.

Modern American Art. Ten photogravures from original paintings by popular American artists.

Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum. Ten photogravures from representative paintings in the Metropolitan Museum, New York.

Four new art collections. Nearly all new pictures, only a few having appeared in former collections. Each book has a title-page, and all are printed on Japan paper, and mounted on a 10 x 12 sheet, making a convenient size volume to handle. Bound in substantial cloth binding, ornamental paper sides. Each.... $2.50

Bits of Life. Ten new photogravures from clever originals, by members of the Camera Club. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 9½ x 11½ 2.00

An entirely new collection, made up of some of the best pictures exhibited at the exhibitions of the Camera Club during the past two years.

Bits of Nature. Ten new photogravures of charming bits of American scenery, consisting of new subjects. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 9½ x 11½..... 2.00

English Scenery. Ten photogravures of English landscape and rural life from original photographs, by Dr. J. L. Williams. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 9½ x 11½.. 2.00

Mother Goose of '93. Ten photogravures from original studies of children by Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 9½ x 11½..... 2.00

A new set of Mrs. Bartlett's charming camera studies, consisting of children in Mother Goose characters, after the style of last season's successful "Old Friends with New Faces."

Camp-Life. A series of views representing camp-life in its varied aspects, from original photographs by S. R. Stoddard. Twelve plates. Quarto, 9½ x 11½, bound in cloth, with ornamental side..... 2.00

A new edition, slightly reduced in size and bound in substantial binding. This series of photogravures will appeal to any one who has ever camped in the woods.

Niagara Falls. Thirteen photogravure plates, giving a series of representative views of Niagara Falls and vicinity, from original photographs by Ernest Edwards. With an introduction and descriptive text for each plate by M. F. Sweetser. Bound in cloth, and ornamental side, size 8 x 10½ 1.50

This is the only artistic Niagara Falls book, every picture in which is fine enough to frame. Compared with the many cheap and hideous so-called "souvenirs," this is a work of art and should find a ready sale.

Child-Life. *New edition.* Ten photogravures of children from original photographs, printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 9½ x 11½..... $2.00

Cap and Gown. Some College Verse. Chosen by JOSEPH LAROY HARRISON. 1 vol., square 16mo, white and gold, ornamental binding, gilt top or gilt edges 1.25

1 vol., square 16mo, full seal or white morocco, flexible, round corners, gilt edges 2.25

The Sketch-Book. By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Pocket Edition.* With eight photogravure illustrations, including a portrait of the author. 1 vol., 16mo, white and gold, ornamental binding, gilt top..... 1.50

Full flexible morocco, red under gold edges 3.00

Sesame and Lilies. By JOHN RUSKIN. *Pocket Edition.* With four photogravure portraits of Ruskin, Shakespeare, Dante and Milton. 1 vol., 16mo, white and gold, ornamental binding, gilt top..... 1.50

Full flexible morocco, red under gold edges 3.00

World Classics. Literary gems of all times and countries. It is the purpose of the publishers to reproduce in English the exquisite little series of books, now in course of publication in Paris under the title of "Petite Collection Guillaume," adding from time to time English, American and foreign classics not included in that collection. To make known the scope of the series we quote from the announcement of the French publisher: "This is not a collection of classics in the narrow sense of the term. Far from suffering this limitation, the collection will include a choice of literary jewels of all times and all countries. Modern, even contemporary masterpieces will be found in company with the *chefs-d'œuvre* of olden times. Beside the grand European literature—Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, English, Slavic, German, and Scandinavian—will be found the romances of the Indies, of China, Japan, Persia, Arabia; exquisite tales, vivid and affecting, most of which will have for the reader the charm of novelty." No care or expense will be spared to preserve the charm of the dainty originals. The wood-cuts are engraved by Andrew, the text is set up at the University Press from special type, and the whole is printed on extra fine paper from the mills of John Dickinson & Co., England. They will be bound in the following styles:

Flexible cloth, gilt top, with dainty side and back die, per volume..... 1.00

Half calf, gilt, gilt top, per volume... 2.00

Full flexible calf, gilt edges, per volume 3.00

World Classics.—*Continued.*

The following volumes are nearly ready, and will be issued through the summer and fall:

The Gold Bug. EDGAR A. POE. 1 vol.
Paul and Virginia. BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. 1 vol.
Werther. GOETHE. 1 vol.
Atala. CHATEAUBRIAND. 1 vol.
Juliet and Romeo. DA PORTO. 1 vol.
Peter Schlemihl. VON CHAMISSO. 1 vol.
Manon Lescaut. L'ABBÉ PRÉVOST. 2 vols.
L'Arlesienne. DAUDET. 1 vol.
Corsair and Lara. BYRON. 1 vol.
La Jitanella. CERVANTES. 1 vol.
Armande. GONCOURT. 1 vol.

A Thousand Miles up the Nile. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With many wood-cut illustrations and twenty photogravures from original photographs of Nile scenery. 1 vol., 12mo, good type and paper, handsomely bound in parti-colored cloth..... $2.50
The same in half levant, gilt top..... 5.00

Views Afoot. By BAYARD TAYLOR. With twenty photogravure illustrations of European scenery and architecture. 1 vol., 12mo, good type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely bound in parti-colored cloth..... 2.50
The same in half levant, gilt top.... 5.00

Feats on the Fiord. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. A tale of Norwegian life, with about sixty original illustrations and a colored frontispiece. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt top..... 1.50

This admirable book, read and enjoyed by so many young people a generation ago and now partially forgotten, deserves to be brought to the attention of parents in search of wholesome reading for their children to-day. It is something more than a juvenile book, being really one of the most instructive books about Norway and Norwegian life and manners ever written, well deserving liberal illustration, and the luxury of good paper, print, and binding now given to it.

Miss Gray's Girls; or, Summer Days in the Scottish Highlands. By JEANNETTE A. GRANT. With about sixty illustrations in half-tone and pen-and-ink sketches of Scottish scenery. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth and ornamental side..... 1.50

A pleasantly told story of a summer trip through Scotland, somewhat out of the beaten track. A teacher, starting at Glasgow, takes a lively party of girls, her pupils, through the Trossachs to Oban, through the Caledonian Canal to Inverness, and as far north as Brora, missing no part of the matchless scenery, and no place of historic interest. Returning through Perth, Stirling, Edinburgh, Melrose and Abbotsford, the enjoyment of the party and the interest of the reader never lag. With all the sight-seeing, not the least interesting features of the book are the glimpses of Scottish home-life.

Christmas Books and Stories. By CHARLES DICKENS. *Pocket Edition.* With etched frontispiece and other illustrations, on Japan paper. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, full gilt side and back.. 3.00
Half calf, gilt tops..... 6.00

Thackeray's Christmas Books. The Christmas books of "Mr. M. A. Titmarsh," "Mrs. Perkins's Ball," "Our Street," "Dr. Birch and His Young Friends," "The Kickleburys on the Rhine," "The Rose and the Ring." By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. With etched frontispiece and other illustrations. *Pocket Edition.* 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, full gilt side and back... $1.00
Half calf, gilt tops..... 2.00

An Archer with Columbus. By CHARLES E. BRIMBLECOM. With about fifty illustrations from original pen-and-ink sketches. 1 vol., 16mo, handsome cloth binding..... 1.25

A capital story of a boy who attracted the attention of Columbus while he was seeking the aid of Ferdinand and Isabella for his great voyage of discovery. The wit and courage of the boy enabled him to be of service to the great explorer, and he served as an archer on the vessel of Columbus. His loyalty and devotion, through vicissitude and danger, endeared him to his master, and the story of his experiences and exploits will make him a favorite with boys, young and old. The story is well told, crisply written, full of reasonable adventure and lively dialogue, without a tedious page from beginning to end.

Timothy Dole. By JUNIATA SALSBURY. With twenty-five or thirty illustrations from drawings and pen-and-ink sketches. 1 vol., 16mo, fancy cloth... 1.25

The title gives no clue to the character of the book, but the reader who begins the first chapter will not stop until he has finished the whole. The youthful hero, and a genuine hero he proves to be, starts from home, loses his way, meets with startling adventures, finds friends, kind and many, grows to be a manly man, and is able to devote himself to bettering the condition of the poor in the mining region of Pennsylvania, the scene of his early life and adventures. The book is not of the goody-goody order; although written with a purpose, and conveying a moral lesson, this feature is not obtrusive. It is a wholesome and vigorous book, that boys and girls, and parents as well, will read and enjoy.

Cosy Corner Series. Consisting of original stories, or reprints of well-known favorites, sketches of travel, essays, and poems. This series will answer a long-felt need for a half-hour's entertaining reading, while in the railway car, during the summer outing in the country or at the seaside, or by the evening lamp at home. They will be particularly adapted for reading aloud, containing nothing but the best from a literary standpoint, and unexceptionable in every way. They will be printed in good type, illustrated and neatly bound. Every book well illustrated with original sketches by good artists. 16mo, in new and original binding.

Big Brother. ANNIE FELLOWS-JOHNSTON..... 50
Thompson Hall. ANTHONY TROLLOPE..... 50
Story of a Short Life. JULIANA HORATIA EWING..... 50
A Provence Rose. LOUISA DE LA RAMÉ (OUIDA)..... 50
Rab and His Friends. Dr. JOHN BROWN..... 50

Other volumes will follow.

Digitized by Google

4 Park Street, Boston,
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

New Books and New Editions

In Preparation and to be Published during the Autumn of 1893.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

Charles Francis Adams.

Massachusetts: Its Historians and its History. By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, author of "Life of Richard Henry Dana," "Three Episodes in Massachusetts History," etc. Crown 8vo.

The great struggle of civilized mankind for the last four hundred years has been for Political and Religious Freedom. The distinguishing glory of Massachusetts is her leadership in the struggle for political freedom. It is greatly to her discredit that for so large a part of her history she stoutly opposed religious freedom, and scouted the idea of toleration as irreligious. Mr. Adams sustains this position by copious references to unquestionable authorities, and convicts historians of condoning, if not ignoring, her religious intolerance. The book is written with a directness and force which compel attention, and is a very valuable addition to our historical literature.

Herbert B. Adams.

The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks. Comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By HERBERT B. ADAMS, Professor in Johns Hopkins University. *Edition limited to 500 copies.* With six Heliotype Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, $5.00, *net.*

To present the life-work of Jared Sparks, the first Unitarian minister in Baltimore, the first professor of history and a president of Harvard College, an editor of *The North American Review*, and the biographer of Washington and Franklin, is the object of these two memorial volumes. A great wealth of well-arranged literary, biographical and historical materials was placed at the service of the editor by the late Mrs. Sparks. Thousands of original letters have been carefully preserved, many of them from illustrious men and literary contemporaries, — Jefferson, Madison, Marshall, Story, John Quincy Adams, Webster, Clay, Cass, Cushing, Wheaton, Edward Everett, Alexander H. Everett, George Ticknor, William H. Prescott, George Bancroft, Lord Holland, Lafayette, and De Tocqueville. Suitable extracts from this extensive correspondence, from letter-books and journals, have formed the basis for Dr. Adams' historical review of the useful career of Mr. Sparks, — as editor, biographer, and a pioneer of original research in American history.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

An Old Town by the Sea. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "From Ponkapog to Pesth," etc. 16mo.

Mr. Aldrich has made Portsmouth in New Hampshire one of the famous towns in literature. It is the delightful "Rivermouth" of Tom Bailey, in "The Story of a Bad Boy," and the scene of the principal part of his charming novel "Prudence Palfrey." He now devotes an entire book to his native city, giving in his characteristic style a most engaging account of it, touching many points of history and topography, and including delightful anecdotes concerning its eccentric characters.

Two Bites at a Cherry, with Other Tales. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Marjorie Daw and Other Stories," etc. 16mo.

It is a very open secret that one of the most popular, as well as most charming, books of short stories published in recent years is that in which "Marjorie Daw" rightly holds the place of honor. Mr. Aldrich has collected for early publication another volume of stories certainly no less engaging. They all bear unmistakably the hall-mark of Mr. Aldrich. In conception and in style they are such stories as come only from his hand.

Mercedes. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Wyndham Towers," "The Sisters' Tragedy," etc. 16mo.

This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Aldrich's two-act tragedy produced with so signal success last spring at Palmer's Theatre in New York. The text is given here as revised and arranged by the author for stage presentation.

Alexander V. G. Allen.

The Continuity of Christian Thought. A Study of Modern Theology in the Light of its History. By ALEXANDER V. G. ALLEN, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. *New Edition.* With a new preface and a full index. 12mo, gilt top, $2.00.

This "book, the like of which," according to the *American Literary Churchman,* "is not to be found elsewhere, so far as we know, in the literature of our own Church," has found remarkable favor among competent judges. The *Christian Union* pronounced it "a singularly noble book." The Boston *Christian Register* said "it appeals to the largest possible view of God, humanity, and their essential unity." The *British Quarterly Review* described it as "a fresh and striking survey of the whole course of Christian speculation." Professor Allen now adds to its interest by a new preface, and to its availability by a full index.

American Men of Letters.

James Russell Lowell. By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, author of "Edgar Allan Poe" in this series, "Studies in Letters and Life," "The North Shore Watch, and Other Poems," etc. With a Portrait. 2 vols. 16mo, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

The life, character, and work of Mr. Lowell afford a subject of remarkable

promise for a literary biographer, and Mr. Woodberry's critical and biographical writings assure his eminent fitness for this office. His large appreciation of Mr. Lowell's intellectual qualities and of the value of his prose and poetical works, and his own just distinction as a critic, justify us in expecting from him a book of unusual value. The work has been undertaken with the hearty approval and sympathy of Professor Charles Eliot Norton, Mr. Lowell's literary executor, who has given Mr. Woodberry free access to his rich store of material, including all of Mr. Lowell's unpublished letters—a very large number—which have come into his possession, and the result must be a work of great value on the poet, essayist, scholar, and diplomatist whose fame is dear to both hemispheres, and the possession not of America alone, but of the English-speaking race.

George William Curtis. By EDWARD CARY. With a Portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

In a tribute to Mr. Curtis soon after his decease, Mr. Cary showed so just appreciation of the great and fine qualities of Mr. Curtis's character, and in other lines of literary effort has approved himself so competent, that we may reasonably anticipate from him an able, judicious, and every way satisfactory book. Mr. Curtis's family have given Mr. Cary their cordial assistance in his work.

Volumes already published in the Series:—

WASHINGTON IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
NOAH WEBSTER. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
HENRY D. THOREAU. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
GEORGE RIPLEY. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
J. FENIMORE COOPER. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
EDGAR ALLAN POE. By G. E. WOODBERRY.
NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS. By H. A. BEERS.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By JOHN B. MCMASTER.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. By JOHN BIGELOW.
WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS. By WILLIAM P. TRENT.

Each with Portrait, 16mo, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

Alice M. Bacon.

A Japanese Interior. By ALICE MABEL BACON, author of "Japanese Girls and Women." In artistic binding. 16mo, $1.25.

Miss Bacon's book on "Japanese Girls and Women" is so trustworthy and so full of information that it has gained for her an enviable reputation, and has attracted attention in England no less than in this country. Another book by her, on Japanese home life, cannot fail to be heartily welcomed. The book has for its basis a series of letters written from Japan by Miss Bacon between May, 1888, and September, 1889. During those fifteen months she taught in the Peeresses' School, traveled more or less, and enjoyed the intimate friendship of some Japanese ladies, from whom she learned much regarding Japanese home life and customs. In her book she tells of both home and school life, theatres, traveling, hotels, temples, food, dress, dolls' festivals; of wrestling contests, curio men, fireworks, the

Digitized by Google

climate, earthquakes, the mental characteristics of the people, and numberless other things. Admirable intelligence, sympathetic appreciation, and an engaging style make the book equally valuable and charming.

Charles H. Bell.

The Bench and Bar of New Hampshire. By CHARLES H. BELL, formerly Governor of New Hampshire. 8vo.

This volume comprises brief biographical sketches of New Hampshire's judges and lawyers. The former follow their chronological order, and include Joel Parker, Levi Woodbury, Jeremiah Smith, and many other well-known names. The latter are arranged alphabetically, and form a noteworthy catalogue of able, learned, distinguished, and witty men who have done honor to the bar of New Hampshire, as the judges have given a high reputation to the bench. Ex-Governor Bell has done his work carefully and faithfully, and in many cases with a special freshness due to personal acquaintance with the subjects.

Alexander Black.

The Amateur Photographer. By ALEXANDER BLACK. With Illustrations. 16mo.

Mr. Black was formerly President of the Department of Photography in the Brooklyn Institute. He is an expert amateur, and in his capacity of art critic has been disposed to give a broad interpretation to the possibilities of photography. He has written on the subject of Photography for the *Century* and other magazines, and lectured on Photography before the National Academy and elsewhere. He offers here a distinctly useful book. It is a clear, reliable, and convenient manual for the host of amateur photographers who are going all over the world in search of the picturesque. It is based on full scientific knowledge supplemented by long-continued experiment. It tells the story of the development of the photographic art, and then explains processes, shows what the photographer can do and how he should do it. There is no other book that covers the whole field in so brief space, and it will interest and aid the beginner in the most direct way. The illustrations are added specially to help amateurs.

William Root Bliss.

The Old Colony Town, and Other Sketches. By WILLIAM ROOT BLISS, author of "Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay." Crown 8vo.

Six of the twelve chapters in this book relate to the Old Plymouth Colony, and their character is suggested by their titles: The Old Colony Town (Plymouth); The Ambit of Buzzard's Bay; Life on Matinicus Rock; A Thanksgiving; Old Colony Witch Stories; Old Roads near Buzzard's Bay. To these are added: A Fourth of July on the Shore; Days on the North Atlantic (describing a steamship journey to England); The Last Man on a Wreck; A Jinrikisha Journey (in Japan); Society in the Menagerie, and The Mind of my Dog, two animal sketches. Mr. Bliss has a very full and rich collection of facts and traditions relating to the Old Colony, and he merits sincere thanks for giving them to the public.

Digitized by Google

Helen Dawes Brown.

The Petrie Estate. By HELEN DAWES BROWN, author of "Two College Girls." With decorative cover. 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. Richard Waring loved Miss Charlotte Coverdale. Mr. James Petrie made a will leaving his estate to one of these. How the loss of the will changed matters, how the finding of it later changed them again, and how good and happiness resulted from all the complications, Miss Brown tells in this interesting novel. She also includes some instructive experiences of the heroine, who managed the tenements she owned, but these experiences fall naturally into the course and plan of the story.

Emma Forbes Cary.

The Dayspring from on High. Compiled by EMMA FORBES CARY. 18mo, $1.00.

Miss Cary has prepared a little book of choice passages, giving a page to each day of the year. The selections comprise quotations from the Bible, followed by extracts from religious or general literature. These relate more or less closely to the season, or the day as described in the church's calendar, or the saint whom the Roman Church associates with the day. The selections, which are largely from Roman Catholic writers, are made with much intelligence, judgment, and taste. The attractive little book, while appealing to all cultivated and serious-minded persons, appeals especially to those of the Roman Church.

Charles Egbert Craddock.

His Vanished Star. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "In the Tennessee Mountains," "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," etc. 16mo.

Charles Egbert Craddock returns to the scenes of her previous literary triumphs among the mountains of eastern Tennessee, and introduces characters of great force and lawless independence, such as seem native to those wild regions. A prospective capitalist from the city finds his way among them, but his greater knowledge and wealth are a poor match for their suspicions and their jealous instinct of self-protection. The women are ignorant but keen-witted, and by no means destitute of many of those charms and intuitive felicities which make men proud and afraid of them. The literary vigor and opulence of Charles Egbert Craddock's previous stories are here in full force.

Margaret Deland.

The Old Garden and Other Verses. *Holiday Edition.* By MARGARET DELAND, author of "John Ward, Preacher," "Sidney," "The Story of a Child," and "Mr. Tommy Dove and Other Stories." From new plates, in Old-English type, with over One Hundred Illustrations in color from designs by WALTER CRANE. In a beautiful crown octavo volume, bound in a unique style after designs by Mr. Crane. $4.00. A limited *Large-Paper Edition* will be issued.

Digitized by Google

"The Old Garden" has, ever since its publication, enjoyed a very unusual degree of popular favor. The subjects of the poems appeal to lovers of nature, especially lovers of flowers; and their fresh and thoughtful treatment and their lyrical grace give to them an enduring charm. They lend themselves admirably to decorative illustration, especially to a master like Mr. Walter Crane. His designs for these poems are simply exquisite. He has never done anything more attractive or more artistic. The binding of the book is in a new and interesting style, admirably suited to show to the best advantage Mr. Crane's charming designs.

W. H. Edwards.

The Butterflies of North America. By W. H. EDWARDS. Third Series. Part XIV. With three colored plates and descriptive text. Price, $2.25, *net.*

"They [the Plates] are uniformly exquisite, and lepidopterists the world over are indebted to Mr. Edwards for the faithfulness and luxury of the illustrations. By text and plates he has enriched the natural history of our native butterflies to such an extent . . . that the butterfly fauna of the United States is now quite as well known and illustrated as that of any equal region elsewhere, not excluding the long-gleaned fields of Europe." — *Science*, No. 140.

A few copies of Volumes I. and II., bound in half morocco, can still be supplied, at $40.00 and $45.00, *net*, respectively.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

The Natural History of Intellect, and Other Papers. By RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

Riverside Edition. With an Index to Emerson's Works. 12mo, gilt top, $1.75; *Little Classic Edition*, 18mo, $1.25.

Large-Paper Edition, uniform with the Large-Paper Edition of Emerson's previous works, $4.00, *net.*

CONTENTS: Natural History of Intellect; Memory; Boston; Michael Angelo; Milton; Papers from the Dial: Thoughts on Modern Literature, Walter Savage Landor, Prayers, Agriculture of Massachusetts, Europe and European Books, Past and Present, A Letter, The Tragic; Index.

In this volume are gathered papers not included in any of Mr. Emerson's books previously published, and some of them have never before been printed. The "Natural History of Intellect" comprises the available portion of a series of lectures at Harvard University. The book will be a welcome surprise to many of Mr. Emerson's admirers, who had hardly dared to hope for an additional volume of his wonderful essays. A carefully prepared Index to all of Mr. Emerson's writings is appended to this volume in the Riverside and Large-Paper editions, and will be very heartily welcomed by Mr. Emerson's readers.

Mary Hallock Foote.

In Exile, and Other Stories. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "The Chosen Valley," "The Led-Horse Claim," "John Bodewin's Testimony," "The Last Assembly Ball," etc. 16mo.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Foote has won an enviable reputation by her novels, — by her clear perceptions of character and her skill in portraying its varieties; her sense of dramatic situations, and power to reproduce them; and by not forgetting, in any of the rather rough experiences with which her life on the frontier has made her acquainted, and which she has used more or less in her novels, the touch of the artist and the perfect refinement of the true woman. She now collects a very interesting book of her short stories, which have the same high excellence as her novels, and which will commend themselves to all good readers.

George A. Gordon.

The Witness to Immortality, in Literature, Philosophy, and Life. By Rev. GEORGE A. GORDON, D. D., Pastor of the Old South Church, in Boston. 12mo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: Introductory, — Definition and Method; The Hebrew Prophets and Immortality, — the Conditions that make Faith possible and precious; The Poets and Immortality, — Faith and Feeling; The Philosophers and Immortality, — Faith and Reason; The Apostle Paul and Immortality, — Faith and Christian Reason; Jesus Christ and Immortality, — Faith and Fact; Trust and Immortality, — the Grounds of Faith To-Day.

The question of immortality is one in which men cannot help feeling the profoundest interest; and any man is sure of an eager audience who can speak wisely and hopefully upon it. Doctor Gordon here presents the fruits of his thoughtful study of it in the Scriptures, in the world's deepest poetry and philosophy, in the argument of Paul, and in the life and words of Christ. His book cannot fail to secure and reward earnest attention.

Asa Gray.

Letters of Asa Gray. Edited by JANE LORING GRAY. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Professor Asa Gray was not only one of the foremost of botanists, but a man of scientific genius, with remarkable powers of observation and equally remarkable talent for discerning principles and formulating theories. He was one of the earliest to recognize the value and the profound significance of Darwin's work, and the philosophy of evolution has had no abler or more acute exponent than he. His literary skill was hardly less than his scientific, and his published writings are admirable both in matter and in style. His Letters now collected are highly valuable for the range and interest of their subjects, and attractive by virtue of their charming style and the very engaging personality they reveal.

Louise Imogen Guiney.

A Roadside Harp. By LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY, author of "The White Sail," etc. Attractively bound. 16mo, gilt top.

In this volume Miss Guiney makes a distinct advance upon her previous volumes of verse. She has gained a more assured command of her powers, and rises easily to the adequate treatment of the larger themes which chal-

Digitized by Google

lenge her thought and inspire her imagination. This volume, the mechanical execution of which has been carefully studied, contains not a few poems which in the best periodicals have won the favor of the competent; it also has several which have not before appeared in print. Both the poems and the inviting book are likely to receive a cordial welcome.

Miriam Coles Harris.

Rutledge. By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS. New Edition, 16mo, $1.25.

"Rutledge" is easily one of the most popular of American novels, and one of those most deserving of popularity. It is too late to introduce it to the public, but not too late to bring it out from entirely new plates, in a very attractive form. In this inviting edition it may well charm anew those who have read and reread it, and win a host of readers who will be grateful to have their attention thus drawn to it.

An Utter Failure. By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS. New Edition, 16mo, $1.25.

No story by Mrs. Harris could be an utter failure, or really any kind of failure at all. This story depicts certain types of character which one meets in life and finds interesting, too, and is well worth reading and heeding.

Caroline Hazard.

College Tom. By CAROLINE HAZARD, author of "Memoirs of the Rev. J. Lewis Diman," etc. 8vo.

"College Tom" was the great-great-grandfather of the writer, one of the Hazards who have held influential positions in Rhode Island by virtue of high character and intellectual force. This Thomas Hazard received the *sobriquet* "College" because, having been a collegiate student, this title served at once to identify him and to distinguish him from other Hazards bearing the same name. From the material which has come into her hands — letters, records, etc. — Miss Hazard has prepared a book of much interest and historic value. She has woven into the narrative of her ancestor's career incidents and facts which throw light on the social and industrial conditions of Rhode Island about a hundred and twenty-five years ago. Fac-similes of some curious and valuable manuscripts are given.

Lafcadio Hearn.

Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. By LAFCADIO HEARN, author of "Stray Leaves from Strange Literature," etc. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

This is not merely another book in addition to the many recently published on Japan. It is, as its title indicates, devoted to portions of the country and features of its life quite unfamiliar to American readers. Mr. Hearn has enjoyed exceptional opportunities for observing these, and his aptitude for understanding and appreciating foreign customs and ideas lends unusual value to his work, while his picturesqueness of style is especially suited to the Oriental scenes and customs he describes. The following titles of thirteen of the twenty-seven chapters suggest the character and variety of the work: At the Market of the Dead, The Chief City of the

Digitized by Google

Province of the Gods, The Most Ancient Shrine in Japan, The Cave of the Children's Ghosts, In a Japanese Garden, The Household Shrine, Of Women's Hair, Two Strange Festivals, By the Japanese Sea, Of a Dancing Girl, Of Souls, Of Ghosts and Goblins, The Japanese Smile.

This interesting work supplements other books on Japan, and aids materially to a more complete understanding of its singularly interesting people.

Frederic Stanhope Hill.

Twenty Years at Sea; or, Leaves from my old Log-Books. By FREDERIC STANHOPE HILL. 16mo.

This is a book of actual experiences at sea, told with much vigor, and sure to interest boy readers. The incidents are often exciting, and the portion which relates what the author saw and did in the War for the Union is full of fascination, and is a positive contribution to the history of that period. As Mr. Hill was much with Commodore Farragut, his experiences have a peculiar interest.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Holiday Edition.* From entirely new plates, with sixty full-page photogravures and engraved text illustrations, by HOWARD PYLE. In two volumes, crown octavo, printed in the most careful manner, and bound in an attractive style after designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. Cloth, gilt top, $5.00.

A limited *Large-Paper Edition* will be issued.

It is unnecessary to describe, much less to commend, "The Autocrat." It is one of the best known and most valued books in American literature. Its wisdom, its thoughtfulness, its humor, its rare intellectual agility, and its admirable style are beyond praise. It is good for all seasons, but to lend it a special grace for the Holiday season Mr. Howard Pyle has made for it a large number of full-page and text illustrations, which can hardly fail to satisfy and delight all lovers of "The Autocrat." The Publishers, as well as Dr. Holmes, were satisfied that Mr. Howard Pyle, by his previous work, had demonstrated his unusual fitness to interpret this delightful book.

Blanche Willis Howard.

No Heroes. A Story for Boys. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "One Summer," "Guenn," "An Open Door," etc. With Illustrations. Square 12mo, attractively bound.

The title of this book is hardly fair to the boy who is the principal figure in the story, for he is a hero of just the type needed in the exigencies of life. He performs no prodigies, he does not reserve himself for showy exhibitions of valor, but bravely foregoes a prospect of great pleasure for the sake of doing what seems to him a clear duty. The story of Bob Rea is told in Miss Howard's fresh and engaging style, and will interest the many readers it is sure to win.

Digitized by Google

George Anson Jackson.

The Son of a Prophet. By GEORGE ANSON JACKSON. 16mo, $1.25.

Mr. Jackson has produced an historical novel of great interest as a story, and of much value as a view of times and incidents possessing a kind of sacred fascination. The scene is in Palestine and Egypt, during the reign of King Solomon and his immediate successors. The hero of the story is the grandson of two of King David's "three mighty men;" and the story deals with the long and strenuous conflict between the faithful adherents of Jewish worship and the priests of Astarte and Baal. This furnishes not only stirring and dramatic incidents, but opportunity for testing devotion to ancestral faith and loyalty to personal conviction. In his exile, the "Son of a Prophet" gathered from all sources legends of the famous ancestor of his wife, and out of these he developed the book of Job, as the expression of his own faith and hope and love to God, and also of the experiences and high beliefs of that ancient worthy whom the world has known for many centuries as the great-souled man of Uz, the prophet Job.

Richard Claverhouse Jebb.

The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. By RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE JEBB, Litt. D., LL. D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge, author of "Attic Orators," "Modern Greece," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: The Distinctive Qualities of the Greek Race as expressed by Homer; Greek Epic Poetry; Greek Lyric Poetry: the Course of its Development; Pindar; The Attic Drama; The Permanent Power of Greek Poetry.

This volume contains the lectures delivered by Professor Jebb at Baltimore on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation.

These formed the second series, the first being Mr. Stedman's admirable lectures on "The Nature and Elements of Poetry," published last year. Professor Jebb is widely known as one of the foremost of living Greek scholars, and the volumes he has written on the Attic orators and on Modern Greece illustrate very effectively the range and precision of his knowledge of the history and literature of Greece, as well as his literary skill to portray them. The present volume furnishes additional and delightful proof of his rightful eminence as a Grecian, and will charm the fit audience, happily not few, who can appreciate its excellence.

Sarah Orne Jewett.

Deephaven. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "Old Friends and New," "A Country Doctor," "A White Heron," etc. *Holiday Edition.* From new plates, with about fifty Illustrations from designs by CHARLES H. and MARCIA O. WOODBURY. Carefully printed, and with an original and striking binding after designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. In one volume, crown octavo, $2.50.

Miss Jewett may have written books as good as "Deephaven," but none has ever superseded this in the regard of those who read all her books with

Digitized by Google

grateful delight. It was the first in a series of charming volumes describing with absolute fidelity, abounding sympathy, the most delicious humor, and the most engaging literary skill, certain phases of New England life and character never before so fitly portrayed. "Deephaven" offers many a salient situation to tempt an artist's pencil, and now Mr. and Mrs. Woodbury have designed for a Holiday Edition of the favorite book about fifty illustrations that harmonize admirably with the sketches; they not only illustrate its scenes and incidents, they indicate its tone and atmosphere. The book is very attractive in appearance, and, like Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford," has a strong fascination for those who appreciate its rare and remarkable charms. The binding is noteworthy for the originality of its design and its pleasing color effect. The use of the Mayflower in the design is in keeping with the New England spirit of the book.

A Native of Winby, and Other Tales. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. 16mo, $1.25.

Miss Jewett gathers into this attractive little volume eight of her stories, including, besides the title story, Decoration Day, Jim's Little Woman, The Failure of David Berry, The Passing of Sister Barrett, Miss Esther's Guest, Between Mass and Vespers, and A Little Captive Maid.

It hardly seems possible that the special field of New England life, to which Miss Jewett has devoted her admirable faculty for observation and her equally admirable faculty for description, can ever be portrayed with greater skill or charm. Her stories would seem to be the adequate and perfect literary record of certain modes of life and types of character peculiar to New England. Her complete understanding of these, her sympathetic appreciation of whatever is excellent in them, her kindly humor, and her rare felicity of style make every one of her books a treasure and a delight. The last two stories in her new book are Irish-American stories, and Miss Jewett's success in these is as emphatic as in the others, and attracted special notice when they appeared in magazines.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

The Hanging of the Crane, and Other Poems of the Home. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. *New Holiday Edition.* With photogravure Illustrations from designs by E. H. GARRETT, W. L. TAYLOR, F. T. MERRILL, I. H. CALIGA, and CLIFFORD CARLETON. In one volume, 16mo, substantially uniform with "The Vision of Sir Launfal" and "Snow-Bound." Daintily bound, $1.50.

"The Hanging of the Crane" is one of the perennially popular poems, and though it has been illustrated before very acceptably, it is now brought out in a new form and freshly illustrated in a style which cannot fail to commend it anew to popular favor. To it have been added nine other of Longfellow's poems of the home, — namely, The Children's Hour, The Castle-Builder, Weariness, The Golden Milestone, Children, Resignation, and Song. These form a very tasteful little volume, in size and general style like the popular editions of "Sir Launfal" and "Snow-Bound" published previous Holiday seasons, with illustrations by Mr. Garrett.

Digitized by Google

Complete Poetical Works of Henry W. Longfellow. *New Cambridge Edition.* From entirely new plates, printed from large type, on opaque paper, and attractively bound. With a Steel Portrait and engraved title. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

This volume presents Longfellow's Complete Poems (including Christus) in a form which promises to be the ideal one-volume edition of this universally popular poet. The text is preceded by a biographical sketch, and is provided with short notes and an index of first lines. It is beautifully printed from new plates, in a type specially selected with a view to its clearness as well as its elegance, and on paper remarkable for its opacity and its high quality. The binding, while simple and chaste, is decorative in design, and by its combined firmness and flexibility makes the book a most agreeable one to handle. The size is only slightly larger than a regular crown octavo, thus fitting it eminently for library use. The steel engraving of Mr. Longfellow in his prime is by Wilcox, and the etching of the Poet's Cambridge Home is by W. H. W. Bicknell.

Complete Poetical Works of Henry W. Longfellow. *New Handy-Volume Edition.* In five volumes, 16mo, printed from beautiful large type, and bound in a simple but very attractive style, and put up in a cloth box, $6.25.

This is an entirely new edition, from new plates, and all the details have been studied to make it the favorite one for lovers of choice books. The type and external size of the volumes are a little larger than those usually adopted for Handy-Volume Editions, thus giving them a dignity befitting the library without in any way detracting from their delightfully convenient form. The paper has been specially made with a view to its opacity and its printing qualities, while the binding has a style and quality that attract immediate attention. Each volume has a newly engraved portrait, the five representing the poet at different periods of his life, and each frontispiece is followed by an engraved title with an etching. The five volumes are inclosed in a neat cloth box. Altogether it is believed that this edition will prove one of the best specimens of bookmaking done by the Riverside Press.

Lucy Gibbons Morse.

Rachel Stanwood: A Story of the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. By LUCY GIBBONS MORSE, author of "The Chezzles." 16mo, $1.25.

Mrs. Morse tells a story of great interest in a field comparatively untraversed. It relates to the time and scenes of the anti-slavery agitation in New York city, about 1850. It depicts life among the Quakers, the protection of fugitive slaves from their pursuers, the phases of an anti-slavery Fair, and social divisions produced by philanthropic movements. Famous characters figure more or less, — Mr. Garrison, Mrs. Child, Ole Bull, Fred Douglass; but the most active characters are those whom the author, a granddaughter of Isaac T. Hopper, knew more intimately, and many of the incidents are drawn from memory or from near tradition. There are beautiful views of child life; and the story embraces so much historical matter of great interest, and is told so well, that it can hardly fail to be very popular.

Digitized by Google

Thomas William Parsons.

The Poems of Thomas William Parsons, author of a translation of Dante, etc. 16mo.

If Dr. Parsons had been an ambitious man, he could easily have secured for himself a high place among American poets. No element of success was lacking, — he had "the vision and the faculty divine," and he had distinctly "the accomplishment of verse." But he had not the "push" which Americans hold in so great reverence.

> "Coy Hebe flies from those who woo,
> And frowns on those who fawn upon her;
> Follow thy life, and she 'll pursue
> To pour for thee the cup of honor."

Dr. Parsons followed his life, wrote poems when the mood came, and now Hebe gathers the poems he dropped, and they are issued in a tasteful volume which all lovers of good poetry will prize most highly.

The Divine Comedy of Dante. Translated into English verse by THOMAS WILLIAM PARSONS, author of "Poems," etc. With a Memorial Sketch by Miss LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY, an Introduction by Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, and a Sketch by Dr. Parsons from the Bust of Dante.

Dr. Parsons was a devoted student of Dante, and wrote an "Ode" on a bust of the great poet, which is of very remarkable excellence. He translated the Inferno, most of the Purgatorio, but unfortunately did not complete the translation of the Paradiso. The finished portion of the work will be published, with a Biographical Sketch by Miss Guiney, and an Introductory Essay by Professor Norton, who is widely known as one of the foremost of living scholars of Dante. Dr. Parsons's translation, while reproducing Dante's poem with admirable fidelity, is singularly free from the clumsiness and infelicities which disfigure many translations otherwise good. It is vigorous, stately, fluent, adequate, and — what is of great importance — it is highly poetical. It has a distinction and a charm which few translations possess. An Appendix contains Dr. Parsons's Notes on Dante gathered from *The Catholic World*, and paraphrases by him of portions of the Paradiso.

Agnes Repplier.

Essays in Idleness. By AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men," "Points of View," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Agrippina, The Children's Poets, The Praises of War, Leisure, Words, Ennui, Wit and Humor, Letters.

It is permitted to Miss Repplier to speak of the essays in her new book as in some way connected with idleness; but the gentle reader who presumes on this and expects to be idle while reading them will find himself greatly mistaken. The essays will challenge, surprise, instruct, amuse, and delight him; for the author's good sense, underlying paradoxes and statements that seem very like inverted truths, her wit, her impatience with solemn or traditional nonsense, and her admirable literary skill make a book that is sure to rival in popular favor Miss Repplier's previous brilliant volumes.

Digitized by Google

Riverside Paper Series.

The additions to this series for the autumn months are as follows:—

No. 57. **No Gentlemen.** By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.

No. 58. **A Fellowe and his Wife.** By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD and WILLIAM SHARP.

No. 59. **Ciphers.** By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.

Each 16mo, 50 cents.

The Riverside Paper Series offers, in an attractive form and at a very low price, a large variety of excellent reading, including many of the best novels and short stories ever written in America.

A. P. Russell.

Sub Cœlum: A Sky-Built Human World. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "In a Club Corner," "A Club of One," "Library Notes," and "Characteristics." 16mo.

Mr. Russell also has had a vision of Utopia, and this is his description of it. The ideal society has become gradually what it is, not by legislation nor by mere improvement in modes of living, but by individual development of intellect and heart guided and promoted by the controlling influences of the community. The highest regard is shown, not to wealth but to goodness, not to material success but to brotherly kindness and unselfish devotion to the common weal. Education is very thorough, but eminently practical, and the universities have professors of Common Sense. Physicians, lawyers, and ministers work in harmony to repress all that is ignoble, and to foster every capacity and impulse for excellence. Cooks rank among savants, and both cooking and eating are fine arts. The religion of this community consists in a life of love, fruitful of those exalted graces which characterized the life of Christ.

In a word, Mr. Russell's picture of an ideal society is interesting, suggestive, and singularly free from everything visionary and fantastic.

Charles S. Sargent.

The Silva of North America. A Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Illustrated with Figures and Analyses drawn from nature by CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, and engraved by PHILIBERT and EUGÈNE PICART. In twelve volumes, quarto, each containing fifty Plates. Price $25.00 each, *net.* Vol. V. Hamamelidaceæ-Sapotaceæ.

There is a refinement and finish about Mr. Faxon's drawings which delights the practiced eye, and yet this delicacy in no way detracts from the firmness and vigor of the outline. Fruit and leaf, as well as the dissections of the various organs of the plant, are all portrayed with absolute fidelity as to detail, and yet with none of the hardness and stiffness which are so often seen when scientific accuracy is the first point aimed at. . . . Altogether it is one of the most important works of descriptive science

Digitized by Google

which this generation has produced, and reflects the highest credit upon American scholarship as well as American art. — *New York Tribune.*

The fourth volume of this publication amply maintains the reputation acquired by earlier volumes, as within its limitations the most important work of its kind that has yet been produced. — *The Gardener's Chronicle* (London).

Sir Walter Scott.

Familiar Letters of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by DAVID DOUGLAS. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mr. Douglas has carefully examined a large number of letters by Sir Walter Scott, and from these has selected enough to fill two volumes like those in which Scott's Journal recently appeared. The first volume ends with 1814, the date of the publication of "Waverley;" the second with 1826, when the Journal begins. Like everything from the author of the Waverley Novels, the Letters are full of interest, and reveal a singularly manly and chivalrous nature, while the fact that they are written to friends lends them a familiar tone and a playfulness altogether delightful.

William W. Story.

A Poet's Portfolio: Later Readings. By WILLIAM WETMORE STORY, author of "He and She," "Roba di Roma," "Fiammetta," etc. 18mo.

This is a little book like Mr. Story's "He and She,"—a collection of lyrics strung on the silver thread of an entertaining conversation between a lady and a gentleman, — and is at once so interesting and contains so good poetry that it promises to win as secure a place in popular favor as that won and still retains. Mr. Story's poetry is thoughtful, sincere, fresh, and has a distinction which gives it a positive charm to lovers of verse.

Oliver J. Thatcher.

A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church. By OLIVER J. THATCHER, Professor in the University of Chicago. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: The Condition of the World (at the time of Christ); The Expansion of Judaism; The Spread of Christianity; The Church at Jerusalem; Breaking the Jewish Bonds; The Burning Question; The Best Years of Paul; The Last Years of Paul; The Opposition to Christianity; Authorities, Government, and Worship.

Various circumstances have recently caused the early history of Christianity to assume a peculiar interest, and not a little of the most scholarly research has within the few past years been devoted to this subject. Professor Thatcher has availed himself of the results of this research, and here presents them in attractive form for general readers. The book has special value for Sunday-school teachers, and for all who would gain a clear conception of the Church from its beginning until A. D. 70.

Edith M. Thomas.

In Sunshine Land. By EDITH M. THOMAS, author of "Fair Shadow Land," "A New Year's Masque," etc. 16mo. Daintily bound.

Digitized by Google

Miss Thomas here offers a very attractive book of poems for young folks. These have the rare merit of addressing youthful readers on themes and in a manner which cannot fail to interest and delight them, and at the same time they are genuinely poetical. They are lyrical, yet have so much meaning and imagination that they rise infinitely above the jingles which are too frequently offered as poetry for young persons. Several of these poems have never before been printed, but were written expressly for this volume, and the variety, humor, gayety, freshness, and poetic charm of all give the book an unusual value. Its beauty strongly commends it for use as a gift.

Henry D. Thoreau.

The Works of Henry D. Thoreau. *New Riverside Edition,* in ten volumes:

1. Walden; or, Life in the Woods.
2. A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.
3. The Maine Woods.
4. Cape Cod.
5. Excursions in Field and Forest.
6. Early Spring in Massachusetts.
7. Summer. With a Map of Concord.
8. Autumn.
9. Winter.
10. Miscellanies. With a Biographical Sketch by Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Ten volumes, crown 8vo, $1.50 each: the set in cloth, $15.00; half calf, $27.50; half calf, gilt top, $30.00; half levant, $40.00.

Limited *Large-Paper Edition.* Carefully printed, and bound in boards with paper label. Ten volumes, octavo, price $4.00 a volume, *net.*

The fame of Thoreau as an observer of unsurpassed genius and a writer of remarkable originality has risen steadily since his death. His writings have now gained so wide celebrity and are held in so high esteem by those whose judgment is authoritative that it has seemed wise to bring them out in a handsome library edition. Accordingly they appear in a new Riverside Edition, in general style uniform with the Riverside Editions of Lowell, Holmes, Shelley, etc. The works are carefully edited and copiously indexed; and a new volume contains a number of papers not before collected, making the edition definitive and complete.

Henry Van Brunt.

Greek Lines, and Other Architectural Essays. By HENRY VAN BRUNT. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

CONTENTS: Greek Lines, and their Influence on Modern Architecture; The Growth of Conscience in Modern Decorative Art; Historical Architecture, and the Influence of the Personal Element upon it; The Royal Château of Blois, an Example of Architectural Evidence in the History of Civilization (with six half-tone illustrations); The Present Condition of Architecture; Architecture and Poetry.

Mr. Van Brunt is well known as one of the leading architects of America; also as a successful writer on architectural and related subjects. The essays

Google

named above, taken together, form a full and interesting illustration of the growth of architecture in its two great divisions, Greek and Gothic, with special reference to the development of architecture in America, and its application to the needs of the American people. Mr. Van Brunt writes with full knowledge, and so as to interest intelligent readers as well as architects.

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

The Novels and Stories of Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. New Edition, with revisions and prefaces to some of the volumes.

The set comprises: —

Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays.
Patience Strong's Outings.
The Gayworthys.
A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
We Girls: A Home Story.
Real Folks.
The Other Girls.
Sights and Insights. 2 vols.
Odd, or Even?
Bonnyborough.
Boys at Chequasset.
Mother Goose for Grown Folks. Enlarged Edition.
Homespun Yarns. Short Stories.
Ascutney Street.
A Golden Gossip.

Seventeen volumes, 16mo, in new and attractive binding, price reduced to $1.25 a volume. The set in a box, $21.25.

The great demand for Mrs. Whitney's books has suggested the advisability of remodeling some of them and bringing them into better form. Accordingly it has been decided to bring out all her stories in somewhat smaller volumes and at a lower price, which should give them a continued lease of popular favor.

Very few stories by American writers enjoy so wide a popularity as do Mrs. Whitney's, and it may safely be said that no stories are more wholesome and more admirable in tone and spirit than hers.

White Memories. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 16mo.

Three poems on Bishop Brooks, Mr. Whittier, and Miss Larcom, written with the profound earnestness and thoughtfulness characteristic of Mrs. Whitney, and with an intense sympathy springing from hearty admiration and affection for the great qualities and noble characters of the three "white souls" she enshrines in her verse. The tasteful brochure cannot fail to be a very welcome gift.

Kate Douglas Wiggin.

Polly Oliver's Problem. By Kate Douglas Wiggin, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," "The Story of Patsy," "Timothy's Quest," "A Cathedral Courtship," etc. With Illustrations. 16mo.

Digitized by Google

The problem which confronted Polly Oliver was how she should make a living. Mrs. Wiggin tells the story of the circumstances which made it necessary for Polly to solve this problem, and of the manner of its solution by Polly's becoming a teller of stories. Mrs. Bird, who figured in "The Birds' Christmas Carol," reappears here, and is exceedingly welcome. The story is such as only Mrs. Wiggin could write, and experience teaches that a very large edition will be required to meet the demand from her army of delighted readers.

Alfred M. Williams.

Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas. By ALFRED M. WILLIAMS, author of "The Poets and Poetry of Ireland." With a Portrait and Maps. 8vo, $2.00.

This is a valuable and interesting contribution to both history and biography, and important and picturesque chapters does it add to them. The career of Sam Houston is one of the most romantic in the annals of American political leaders. He was a strong and striking figure, whether fighting at Horseshoe Bend, Governor of Tennessee, President of Texas, or U. S. Senator from Texas from 1846 to 1861. Mr. Williams has given many years of study and research to Houston's career and to the history of Texas so far as he had a share in it. He was personally acquainted with Houston, and has gained from those who knew him intimately all that would make his account of Houston more full and adequate. He gives a readable and distinct view of the early history of Texas, and of the several phases of its development from a Mexican province until it became a member of the Southern Confederacy.

Justin Winsor.

Cartier to Frontenac. A Study of Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534–1700; with full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By JUSTIN WINSOR, author of "Columbus," editor of "Narrative and Critical History of America." 8vo.

Dr. Winsor aims to show the dependence of historical events upon the varying conjectures and tentative conceptions of the physiography of the continent, from the time when the first inland explorations were undertaken, till it was found that the valley of the St. Lawrence did not open a way to China, but that by easy portages at various points there were practicable waterways through the continent, connecting the northern gulf which Cartier entered with the southern one which La Salle, under the patronage of Frontenac, sought to secure for France, in the conflict with Spain. It is the story of the foundations of what promised to be a great empire for France in the New World.

Digitized by Google

By the Funk & Wagnalls Company.

SOME NEW BOOKS NOW READY.

HENRY WARD BEECHER:

The Shakespeare of the Pulpit.

By JOHN HENRY BARROWS, D.D. (Vol. X., "American Reformers" Series.) 12mo, cloth, 557 pp., with portrait and copious index. $1.50.

In swift, flowing narrative the author gives the story of Mr. Beecher's spiritual inheritance, his interesting early development, his various achievements, sorrows and triumphs. The main theme of the book is his richly endowed personality, and to a large extent he has been allowed to speak for himself.

The Hon. Nelson Dingley, Jr., Washington, D. C.:

"All in all it is the best summing up of the life and character of this great preacher and orator that I have ever read."

The contemporaneous historical matter interspersed through its pages renders the book doubly enjoyable and instructive. A copious index adds to its value.

INDEPENDENCE:

A Story of the American Revolution.

Vol. IX., Columbian Historical Novels. By JOHN R. MUSICK. Illustrated with eight full-page half-tone engravings, and fourteen other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 480 pp., $1.50.

This story covers a period of forty years, from the real inception of independence to the reality. A thrilling narrative. Faithful pen-pictures of the great struggle of our forefathers are given with great fidelity to truth. As in the preceding volumes, the book contains a romance interwoven with the history, which, while not unpleasant to the student, will charm its readers, young or old.

The Christian Enquirer, New York, says:

"'The Columbian Historical Novels' are books of a high order, and should be widely circulated. They can be safely and profitably read, especially by the young of both sexes."

The Review of Reviews, New York, says:

"We recommend these books especially to the teachers of American history."

HUMANICS.

Comments, Aphorisms and Essays.

Touches of Shadow and Light, to bring out the likeness of man and substance of things. By JOHN STAPLES WHITE. 12mo, cloth, 250 pp., $1.00.

PARTIAL SUBJECTS: Animal, Civilization, Consciousness, Death, Evolution, Faith, Genius, God, Heaven, Happiness, Human Nature, Humanity, Humbug, Immortality, Knowledge, Language, Law, Love, Man, Mind, Money, Nature, People, Politics, Reputation, Sensation, Sentiment, Self-conceit, Sin, Skepticism, Slander, Society, Soul, Speculation, Spirit, Style, Trade, Whiskey, Will, Woman, Work, etc., etc.

SLEEP AND DREAMS:

A Scientific Popular Dissertation.

From the German of Dr. FRIEDRICH SCHOLZ, Director of the Bremen Insane Asylum. By H. M. JEWETT. Also, in the same volume, THE ANALOGY OF INSANITY TO SLEEP AND DREAMS. By MILO A. JEWETT, M.D., Assistant Supt. of Danvers Lunatic Hospital, Danvers, Mass. 12mo, cloth, 148 pp, 75 cents; post free.

CONTENTS: Preface, Introduction, Sleep, Its Cause and Phenomena; Dreams; Sleeplessness and Its Prevention; The Analogy of Insanity to Sleep and Dreams.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers,

18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

Digitized by Google

✻ ✻ ✻ ✻ ESTES & LAURIAT of Boston.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT of New Books and New Editions for A.D. MDCCCXCIII. ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻

Six Boys.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of the "Vassar Girls" series.
This story is sure to rank among the most popular of books for young people for many years to come. It is written in a fresh, invigorating style, and tells of the haps and mishaps of a family of boys of all ages. Illustrated with original designs by Merrill.
1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt.....$1 50

Little Ones Annual for 1893 (Vol. 12).

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1 75

The Nursery V.

The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations.
1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers.....$1 25

Chatterbox Circus.

Chatterbox Gallery of Pictures.

Chatterbox Menagerie of Animals.

These three volumes consist of stories and pictures from Chatterbox, edited by LAURENCE H. FRANCIS. Many of the pictures are wood-engravings from the drawings of Harrison Weir, the great English artist, who is undoubtedly one of the best animal painters in the world. The stories are in big type and are printed on fine toned and calendered paper. The books are unique in size and shape, being large upright quartos, 8 x 14 inches.
Each 1 vol., elephant quarto, illuminated covers.....$1 25

Zigzag Journeys on the Mediterranean.

The author takes his readers in this volume to the classic shores of the Mediterranean, visiting the beautiful cities of Italy and historic places along both northern and southern shores. Full of interesting stories and Oriental legends.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....$1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2 00

Oliver Optic's Annual, 1893.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all of whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, with original illustrations.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1 25

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Stories of the French Revolution.

Edited by WALTER MONTGOMERY. In this volume is graphically told the story of the greatest political upheaval in the history of the world, when the great French monarchy was overthrown and the king, Louis XVI., and Marie Antoinette put to death. An intensely exciting and at the same time instructive historical narrative.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1 25

Jenny Wren's Boarding-House.

By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," "Mr. Stubb's Brother," "Raising the Pearl," etc.
An excellent story of newsboy life in New York, written in the happy style with which Mr. Otis has for years captivated juvenile as well as grown-up readers. Illustrated with numerous drawings by W. A. Rogers.
1 vol., quarto, cloth.....$1 25

Ruby's Ups and Downs.

By MINNIE E. PAULL, author of "Ruby and Ruthy," "Prince Dimple," "Cribsie Bye Tales," etc.
This interesting volume is a companion volume to its predecessor, "Ruby and Ruthy," and is written in a manner that is sure to attract and please the little ones whose likings the author appears so well to understand. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott Walcott.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, black and gold.....$1 00

Hudson's Illustrated Shakespeare. THE PARCHMENT EDITION.

A new edition illustrated with thirty-six etchings, printed on Imperial Japan paper, from designs by the celebrated French artist H. Pillé etched by L. Monzies, which are now for the first time used in an American edition of Shakespeare. The paper used has a fine laid surface, and the binding is full genuine French parchment, stamped in gold and ink, with gilt tops, rough edges. The set is enclosed in a fine undressed glove leather case. The finest set in the market.
12 vols., 16mo, parchment.....$36 00

ALSO IN

12 vols., half crushed levant, gilt tops, in paper box..... 36 00

Ivanhoe. ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY EDITION.

The most magnificent edition of this great masterpiece of Sir Walter Scott's ever made.
The text is printed on fine paper in a small page, new and large type, with ample margins.
Of the 20 illustrations in etching and photogravure, twelve are original etchings drawn and engraved in Paris by the celebrated French artist Ad. Lalauze, printed on imperial Japan paper. The binding is stamped in gold and colors.
2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, in cloth box..... $6 00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, gilt tops..... 12 00

THE PARCHMENT EDITION.

Limited to 150 numbered copies printed on Enfield hand-made paper, with impressions of the illustrations in India proof.
2 vols., small quarto, genuine French parchment, gilt tops.....$15 00

Rome of To-Day and Yesterday.

By JOHN DENNIE. A faithful and graphic pen-picture of the "Eternal City," describing the city as it now appears—its ruins, castles, palaces and cathedrals; with sketches of its history, its triumphs and its reverses. A romance, history and guide-book combined. Illustrated with twenty half-tone reproductions of photographs of the most important points of interest.
1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt.....$2 50

Aurelian, Emperor of Rome.

By WILLIAM WARE, author of "Zenobia," etc. A new edition of this standard work, uniform with our new edition of "Zenobia," printed from new plates, and fully illustrated with half-tone plates from photographs of scenes and places in Rome described in the work.
1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with cameo ornament.....$2 50

The Queen of the Adriatic;

OR, VENICE MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT, author of "Art and Artists," "A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art," and editor of "Art Treasures of Italy." Uniform in style with the preceding volumes, "Genoa, the Superb," and "The Lily of the Arno." The author describes the Grand Canals, Cathedrals, Palaces, Square of St. Mark's, Bridge of Sighs, etc., etc., with sketches of the romantic history associated with them in this, the most unique and one of the most beautiful cities in the world, once the magnificent capital of a great republic. Illustrated with twenty photogravures from recent photographs of the principal points of interest.
1 vol., crown 8vo, vellum cloth, illuminated in gold and colors.....$3 00

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

La Fontaine's Fables. (Exquisite Series.) EDITION JOUAUST.

These charming little classics, which will live forever, are now offered in a most artistic edition. They are illustrated with 13 dainty etchings by the great French etcher Le Rat, from designs by R. Adam.
2 vols., 16mo, half silk and vellum cloths, gilt tops $3 00
Edition de Luxe, limited to 150 copies, printed on hand-made Holland paper and bound in half levant..... 5 00

Les Miserables. ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY EDITION.

By VICTOR HUGO. A superb edition of the masterpiece of this eminent French author, illustrated with etchings, photogravures and over one hundred and twenty half-tone plates from drawings by noted Parisian artists. Uniform with the Illustrated Holiday Editions of "Notre Dame" and "Hans of Iceland."
5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops $12 50

Lucile.

By OWEN MEREDITH. Although many editions of this charming poem (perhaps the most popular of English poems) have been made with illustrations, this is the first which has been embellished with photogravures from landscape views and authentic photographs of the scenery and localities mentioned in the poem, and which add new interest to the text of the volume. A charming ideal of the heroine, by W. L. Taylor, reproduced in photogravure, will be added as a frontispiece.
1 vol., imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops..... $4 00

Ruy Blas.

By VICTOR HUGO. This great drama is now for the first time produced in English with artistic illustrations. This edition is embellished with etchings by the great Paris etcher, Champollion, from drawings by the equally great painter Adrien Moreau. The volume is printed entirely on parchment linen drawing-paper, and the edition is limited to 500 numbered copies.
1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt tops..... $5 00

Melody.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," "Queen Hildegarde," etc. The thousands of readers who value the tender pathos of "Captain January" will welcome this simple and lovely story as a further development of a remarkable sympathy with all that is noble and beautiful in human nature, and find in it a high power of literary expression. The simple story of the blind child will find its way to a very large circle of admirers.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, unique style..... $0 50

When I Was Your Age.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," "Queen Hildegarde," etc. A series of papers which has already delighted the many readers of *St. Nicholas*, now revised and published in book form, with many additions. The title most happily introduces the reader to the charming home-life of Dr. Howe and Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, during the childhood of the author, and one is young again in reading the delightful sketches of happy child-life in this most interesting family.
1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt top $1 25

Schoolboy Days in Italy.

Translated by LAURA E. KENDALL. A capital story of schoolboy life in a country which abounds in interesting facts. The author relates, in a way that will at once attract the reader, the numerous adventures which befall the hero. The volume is well illustrated with original designs by the well-known French artist, G. Roux. Other volumes of the series in press.
vol., crown 8vo..... $1 50

Miss Parloa's Young Housekeeper.

By MARIA PARLOA, author of "Kitchen Companion," etc. Particularly for beginners—for those who have just begun, or are about to begin, to keep house for two or three. Clear directions from A to Z. Tells how to furnish the kitchen sensibly; the right way to buy food and to care for it; about preparing all kinds of dishes by wholesome and economical methods; how to preserve fruits and vegetables; the easiest and best ways to do laundry work, not to speak of many other things of great importance to young housekeepers. A plain book for plain people. A book that farmers' wives and daughters will be glad to own. One from which any housewife may obtain an immense amount of valuable aid.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... *Net*, $1 00

Glimpses of the French Court.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," "Queen Hildegarde," etc. The history of France during the eighteenth century is a treasure-house of romantic interest, from which the author has drawn a series of papers which will appeal to all who care for the picturesque in history. With true literary touch she gives us the story of some of the salient figures of this remarkable period. Illustrated with portraits in etching and photogravure.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... $1 50

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

From Headquarters.

Odd tales picked up in the volunteer service, by JAMES ALBERT FRYE.
A collection of well-told short stories of military life.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1 25

Foil and Sabre.

A grammar of fencing in detailed lessons for professor and pupil, by Prof. LOUIS RONDELLE, a graduate of the French National Academy of Fencing at Joinville-le-Pont, France, Fencing Master at the Boston Athletic Association and Harvard University Fencing Club. The most exhaustive treatise ever published in any language on the subject of fencing. It lays down a complete series of lessons covering the entire scope of the art of foil and sabre practice. Embellished with fifty-two exquisite half-tone full-page engravings, illustrating the entire sci·nce of "thrust and parry."

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth.....$3 50

THE ORIGINAL

"PARIS SALON"

OF 1893.

Prepared by LUDOVIC BASCHET.

Imperial 8vo, Red Silk Cloth, "Palette" Design, in Colors.

This magnificent collection of 100 photogravures printed by hand, in colors, from paintings by the most noted living artists in the world, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1893, far surpasses any previous volume in beauty of illustration. In addition to the 100 photogravures many text cuts are interspersed through the volume, giving portraits of the artists and sketches of their studios or ateliers. The text is in French. The volume is manufactured entirely in Paris, being printed and bound by skilled French craftsmen. The retail price will be reduced this year, as below, the terms to the trade being such as to insure a liberal profit. Correspondence solicited.

Vellum edition, cloth.....$10 00

Holland [hand-made paper] edition, cloth (numbered).....12 00

☞ *As each year's edition is limited to 500 copies, early orders are advised to prevent possible disappointment.*

CHATTERBOX FOR 1893.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.

The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations. **Printed better and on a finer quality of paper than ever before.**

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1 25

1 vol., quarto, cloth, black and gold stamps.....1 75

1 vol., quarto, cloth extra, chromo, gilt side and edges.....2 25

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

TO BE PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

DURING THE AUTUMN OF 1893.

Tales from Shakspeare.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB, with a continuation by HARRISON S. MORRIS, author of "Tales from Ten Poets," etc. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $4.00; half calf or half morocco, $8.00; three-quarters calf, $10.00.

Edition de Luxe, 4 vols., small 8vo, cloth, $12.00, *net.*

The twenty tales from the plays of Shakspeare by Charles and Mary Lamb are the most useful and agreeable companions to an understanding of Shakspeare that have ever been produced. They are included in the first two volumes of this edition. In the two remaining volumes, Mr. Morris, who last year so successfully told the tales of the Victorian poets, completes the plays, and in a brief space presents each plot and story in a most engaging manner. Even those who are familiar with every line of the original will be delighted with the pleasing and compendious way in which the plays are given. The numerous half-tone illustrations are a feature of the edition.

The Lives of the Queens of England.

By AGNES STRICKLAND. *New Cabinet Edition.* In 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, $12.00; half calf, $24.00; three-quarters calf, $28.00.

"The Lives of the Queens of England" are among the most fascinating reading which history affords, because they are built upon character rather than upon events. It has almost passed into an axiom that biography is more alluring than history, and these "Lives of the Queens," like Plutarch's "Lives" of Ancient Grecians and Romans, embody the best elements of both. They depict the queens in their daily life, "their sayings and doings, their manners, their costume," giving as well "their most interesting letters" and royal documents.

History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V.

2 vols.

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.

1 vol.

Completing the *De Luxe Edition* (limited to 250 copies) of the celebrated works of WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. Large 8vo, handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt top, $5.00, *net*, per volume.

In this sumptuous edition, now complete in thirteen volumes, there are not only all the steel portraits and maps that have appeared in former editions, but each volume contains a number of handsome phototype illustrations copied from photographs of cities, public edifices, and reproductions of paintings representing the remarkable events narrated.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France Under Napoleon.

By L. A. THIERS, Ex-Prime Minister of France. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, $3.00 per vol., net.

This great work is one of the foremost historical productions of the age. The first volume appeared in 1845, and the work was completed in 1860. The only good edition of the English translation has long been out of print, and the present publishers, in connection with an English house, will bring out a limited edition to meet the demand of the libraries and bookbuyer. It is translated from the French, with the sanction of the author, by D. Forbes Campbell. Printed from new type, and illustrated with thirty-six steel plates printed from the French originals. The first volume will appear in September, to be followed with one volume a month till completed. *Subscriptions will be received for complete sets only* by all booksellers and the publishers.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT, 1893.

Historical Tales.

THE ROMANCE OF REALITY. By CHARLES MORRIS, author of "Half-Hour Series," "Tales from the Dramatists," etc.

AMERICA, ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY.

12mo, cloth, $1.25 per volume. Each work sold separately or in sets in boxes. $5.00 per set; half calf, $10.00.

The lovers of fact and of fiction alike may here find food for enjoyment, since the tales gathered within these charming volumes have at once the attractiveness of the novel and the merit of truth. "The Romance of Reality," the sub-title of the work, admirably indicates its character, for within its pages may be found grouped the sum of those romantic and eventful incidents which form the pith of the history of the leading modern nations, and many of which have long been favorites in popular lore. The half-tone illustrations, twelve in each volume, add to the interest of the work.

Goldsmith's Works.

New edition. Published in connection with Dent & Company, of London. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth, $6.00.

This edition, uniform with "Austin," "Fielding" and other standard works, comprises Poems, Plays, Vicar of Wakefield, Citizen of the World, and The Bee and other Essays.

Seven Christmas Eves.

The Romance of a Social Evolution. By seven authors. With illustrations by Dudley Hardy. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Chronicles of Fairyland.

A volume of fantastic tales for both old and young. By FERGUS HUME. Containing The Red Elf, Shadowland, The Water Witch, Moon Fancies, The Rose Princess. Sorrow Singing, The Golden Goblin, and The Enchanted Forest. Illustrated in the text by M. Dunlop. 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

A Dog of Flanders,

AND OTHER STORIES, by OUIDA, is a collection of four charming sketches for young readers. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

"In her manner of telling these little tales there is a remarkable resemblance to Hawthorne's writings for the young, while in invention and imagination the author pushes closely the writers of the classic juveniles. Moreover, each one of them contains a wise moral." Mr. Garrett has entered well into their spirit in his illustrations.

Twenty Little Maidens.

By AMY E. BLANCHARD. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

A delightful book for the little folks. It contains twenty distinct stories of as many little girls, and is told in a way that cannot fail to please the children. Full-page illustrations by Ida Waugh make the book unusually attractive.

Birds in a Village.

By W. H. HUDSON, S.M.Z.S., author of "Idle Days in Patagonia," "The Naturalist in La Plata," etc. Crown 8vo, buckram binding, $2.25.

Lovers of nature will find this work one of the most delightful books of bird-life that has appeared for some time. The author is not only a clever naturalist, but he possesses the rare gift of interesting his readers in whatever attracts him. It is not a heavy scientific book, full of dry descriptions, but teems with delightful stories of the idiosyncrasies of birds, which serve to explain their habits and instincts. To the general reader as well as to the naturalist, it will rank as one of the most interesting of modern books on natural history.

King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table.

A Modernized Version of the Morte Darthur. By CHARLES MORRIS. *New illustrated edition.* 3 vols., 16mo, half cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00; three-quarters calf, $7.50.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT, 1893.

In the Yule-Log Glow.

By HARRISON S. MORRIS. Contains Christmas tales and Christmas poems "from 'round the world;" they are full of the glad spirit of the season, and they celebrate it in manifold ways, but in uniform excellence of manner. With 16 illustrations. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00 per set; half polished calf or morocco, $8.00; three-quarters calf, $10.00.

Illustrated Edition of the Half-Hour Series.

Selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. Uniform in style, size and binding.

HALF HOURS WITH THE BEST FOREIGN AUTHORS. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00.

HALF HOURS WITH THE BEST HUMOROUS AUTHORS. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00.

HALF HOURS WITH THE BEST AMERICAN AUTHORS. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00. 8vo size, half cloth, $16.00.

HALF HOURS WITH AMERICAN HISTORY. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00; half calf, $5.00; three-quarters calf, $6.50.

The same general plan has been pursued by Mr. Morris in all the volumes here named. An introduction at the head of each selection gives biographical data, qualities and influence of the author, while a full index adds to the excellence of the works. The collection is an extremely interesting one, and the books of the time offer no better method for a ready acquaintance with the choice and master spirits of literature. The numerous half-tone illustrations are an especial feature of the volumes.

Through Colonial Doorways.

By ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH WHARTON. *Edition de Luxe.* Handsomely bound, uncut edges, in box, $3.50, *net. Fourth Edition*, 12*mo*, *Colonial cover. Price*, 1.25.

Many who admire the cloth edition of this attractive work have expressed a desire to possess it in still more sumptuous form and with extra illustrations. To supply this want the publishers will issue in November an *Edition de Luxe* on large and fine paper, with the addition of new illustrations, consisting of etchings and photogravures of rare portraits, residences, letters, etc. As the use of some of these pictures has been kindly granted to Miss Wharton by the descendants of noted families, exclusively for insertion in this work, they will be procurable in no other way. The edition will be limited.

The Man of Feeling.

By HENRY MACKENZIE. Illustrated by William Cubitt Cooke. 16mo, satine, uncut, $1.00; half calf or half morocco, $2.25.

Our Own Birds.

A Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By WILLIAM L. BAILY. Revised and edited by Edward D. Cope, Corresponding Secretary of the Academy of Natural Sciences. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

An excellent little manual for those who wish to become familiar with the common birds of this country. Full descriptions of the appearance and habits of the principal birds are given. The book is well written, and any one who takes it up will be apt to feel an interest in an attractive branch of natural history. The present volume, in addition to numerous wood-cuts, contains twelve new half-tone plates of the best workmanship.

Little Miss Muffet.

A Story for Girls. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, author of "Esther," "Aunt Diana," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A book that any mother will gladly put in the hands of her daughter, knowing that the writer has reached out for a purpose, and given in story that is interesting something stimulating and healthful. Miss Carey never writes any trash."

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT, 1893.

Queechy.

By SUSAN WARNER, author of "Wide, Wide World," "Dollars and Cents," etc. *New edition.* Uniform with "Wide, Wide World." Printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty new pictures in the text from drawings by Frederick Dielman. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"Miss Warner is not so unlike some novelists of greater pretension; there is always, for the readers whom she desires to reach, a fresh interest, a direct appeal, which make sure that she will reach them, that her book will be read, and that it will make an impression. The moral and religious tone of her stories is always above any reproach."

MEDICAL WORKS.

Clinical Gynæcology.

Being a Handbook of Diseases Peculiar to Women. By THOMAS MORE MADDEN, M D., F.R.C.S. Ed., etc., etc. With over 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.00; sheep, $4.50.

Text-Book of Normal Histology:

Including an Account of the Development of the Tissues and of the Organs. By GEORGE A. PIERSOL, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. With over 300 original drawings by the author. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

A Medical Handbook.

For the Use of Practitioners and Students. By R. L. AITCHISON, M.A., C.M., etc. 16mo, 347 pages, full morocco, flexible, gilt edges, $2.50.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

NOSE, AND THROAT. By Eminent American, British, Canadian and Spanish Authors. Edited by CHARLES H. BURNETT, A.M., M.D. Vol. II. Completing the work. *Sold by subscription only.*

Wilson's Pocket Visiting-List.

Perpetual Edition. Arranged for the Use of Practitioners. By J. C. WILSON, M.D., Physician to the German Hospital, etc. Sixty patients per week, $1.50; thirty patients, $1.25.

FICTION.

Elinor Fenton.

An Adirondack Story. By DAVID S. FOSTER, author of "Casanova the Courier," "Rebecca the Witch," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Diplomat's Diary.

New edition in paper covers. By JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Successful Man," etc. 12mo, 50 cents.

A New Novel

By A. M. CROKER. Issued in Lippincott's Series of Select Novels. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

My Child and I.

A New Story. By FLORENCE WARDEN.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, 715-717 Market St., Philadelphia.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

"Oxford" Gift Bibles.

A Splendid Assortment of Pocket, Text, Reference, Revised and Parallel Bibles in *New and Improved* Bindings. Many Novel Styles in all the Popular Leathers.

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

THE LATEST DESIGNS.

THE BEST BINDING. ***THE CLEAREST PRINT.***

AT PRICES FROM 30 CENTS TO $52.50.

"Oxford" Prayer-Books and Hymnals.

PRAYER-BOOK, According to the New Standard.
THE HYMNAL, Revised and Enlarged.

NINE EDITIONS. Superbly Printed on FINE WHITE and the FAMOUS OXFORD INDIA PAPER.

An Elegant New Line, Embracing all the Popular Styles of Binding, at Prices from 20 Cents Upwards.

A MARKED FEATURE

of the Oxford India Paper Editions is that notwithstanding the largely increased number of Hymns there is no perceptible increase in the thickness of the sets.

The 48mo	Combination	Set	is	Only	⅞ of an Inch Thick.
" 32mo	"	"	"		1 Inch Thick.
" 24mo	"	"	"		1⅛ Inches Thick.
" 12mo	"	"	"		1⅛ " "

The Oxford India Paper is a specialty of the Oxford Press, and is manufactured at their own paper-mills.

A distinguishing characteristic of the Oxford India Paper, as compared with all so-called India paper, is that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.

The wonderful lightness of these books, the exceedingly clear type, the strength and excellence of binding, combine to place them far in advance of any book hitherto issued.

"Oxford" Testaments.

FINGER, ELONGATED, POCKET, AND REFERENCE EDITIONS.

A Varied Assortment from 25 Cents Upwards. Special Attention Invited to the New

"OXFORD" ELONGATED EDITION

on Fine White and "Oxford" India Paper. Size, 5½ inches in length and 2⅝ inches in width.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

NOW READY!!!

THE NEW EDITION

OF THE

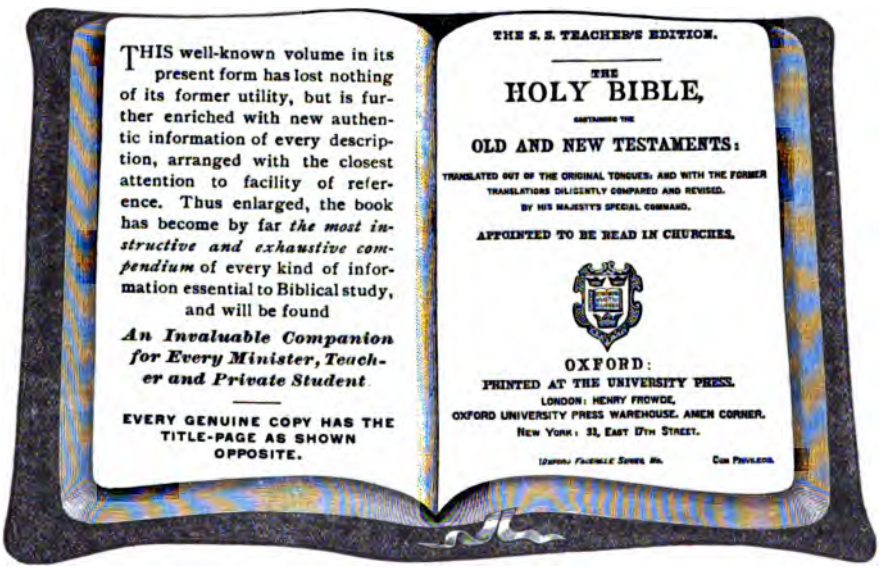
Genuine "Oxford" Teacher's Bible.

WITH NEW HELPS AND A MAGNIFICENT NEW SERIES OF MAPS

Specially prepared to illustrate the geography of Palestine and the adjacent countries, from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, and embodying the most recent discoveries down to March, 1893.

Revised Throughout by the Soundest Biblical Authorities in Accordance with the Most Recent Investigations,

The Most Complete Teacher's Bible in Existence



In every division of the work frequent reference has been made to the Revised Version, a competent knowledge of which is universally regarded as invaluable and indispensable to Bible students. The requirements of both the Authorized and Revised Versions having been thus provided for, and the vast resources of modern research and scholarship laid under contribution, this Edition is now submitted as an eminently comprehensive Handbook for the use of Teachers and Students, and the daily increasing body of Bible readers generally, amongst the whole English-speaking people of the Old World and the New.

Eleven Editions—SIX ON FINE WHITE PAPER,
FIVE ON THE FAMOUS "OXFORD" INDIA PAPER,

AT PRICES FROM $1.25 TO $20.00.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

Sole Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, Etc.,
33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

New Juvenile and Presentation Books.

A Model Compilation.

TORCH-BEARERS OF HISTORY.

A Connected Series of Historical Sketches. By AMELIA HUTCHINSON STIRLING, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Two Splendid Books by Evelyn Everett-Green.

In the Days of Chivalry.

A Tale of the Times of the Black Prince. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "The Church and the King," "The Lord of Dynevor," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

The story of the wars of the Black Prince, the scene being laid in England and in Gascony. The author seeks to show that there are forms of chivalry higher than that commonly so called.

Maud Melville's Marriage.

A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, author of "In the Days of Chivalry," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A very interesting story, founded on one of those child-marriages not uncommon in England in the seventeenth century.

R. M. Ballantyne's New Book for Boys.

THE WALRUS HUNTER.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, cover in colors and gold, $1.50.

Capital Stories for Young People.

Chris Willoughby;

Or, Against the Current. A Tale for Boys. By FLORENCE E. BURCH, author of "Dick, Harry and Tom," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A capital story for boys. Shows how a lad, in spite of adverse circumstances, attained to a good position in life.

Robber Baron of Bedford Castle (The).

A Story of the Thirteenth Century. By A. J. FOSTER, M.A., Vicar of Wootton, Beds, and E. E. CUTHELL. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

A lively picture of the miseries endured by the people of Bedfordshire at the hands of a powerful French baron.

Daffodil.

(A Brave Little Lady.) By MAUDE M. BUTLER, author of "Waiting and Serving," etc. 16mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

A sequel to "Waiting and Serving," giving an interesting account of the strange freaks of a thoughtless little girl, and of the troubles which these brought on herself and her friends.

Forlorn Hope (The).

By A. L. O. E., author of "The Iron Chain and the Golden," "Beyond the Black Waters," "The Blacksmith of Boniface Lane," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A tale, written in A. L. O. E.'s charming style, of the anti-slavery movement in America. Though an unhappy marriage and its consequences form the main topic of the book, the noble part played by Wm. Lloyd Garrison in the emancipation of the negro is vividly sketched.

Lost in the Wilds of Canada.

By ELEANOR STREDDER, author of "The Merchant's Children," "Alive in the Jungle," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

A highly interesting tale of a boy's adventures in the lonely wilds of Canada.

Jem's Wife.

A Story of Life in London. By the author of "Granny," "Great Englishmen," etc. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Bible Stories for the Young.

FAVORITE BIBLE STORIES FOR THE YOUNG.

Second series, containing: Story of the Flood, Rebekah at the Well, Jacob's Dream, Stories from the Life of Moses, Elijah and Elisha, Samuel, David and Jonathan, etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, handsomely illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

—— BIBLE STORIES. First and second series in one volume. With 101 illustrations. 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, $1.00.

LIFE OF CHRIST, FOR THE YOUNG.

With 16 full-page colored illustrations and numerous wood-cuts. 24mo, fancy boards, 35 cents.

PEEP OF DAY (THE).

A series of the earliest religious instruction the infant mind is capable of receiving With verses illustrative of the subjects. With six colored pictures and numerous wood-cut illustrations. Royal 4to, cloth extra, $1.25.

Charming Books for the Nursery.

Favorite Book of Nursery Tales (The).

With seventy-two full-page colored pictures. 8vo, attractively bound in cloth extra, gilt side, $1.50.

Our Little Ones' Picture Album.

Forty colored plates, mounted on manilla. 60 subjects illustrated. Every page colored. 4to, cloth extra, $2.00.

FAVORITE STORIES ABOUT ANIMALS.

Intended to show the reasoning powers which they possess. With numerous illustrations by Harrison Weir and others. 16mo, handsomely illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

New Editions of Popular Books.

Bible in Spain (The);

Or, The Journeys, Adventures and Inprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. By GEORGE BORROW, author of "The Gipsies in Spain." With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

Sketches of Natural History;

Or, Songs of Animal Life. By MARY HOWITT. Illustrated with upwards of 100 drawings by H. Giacomelli. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

GREAT SPEECHES FROM SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS.

With notes, and a life of Shakespeare. Edited by W. SCOTT DALGLEISH, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

AFTER FIFTY YEARS;

Or, Letters of a Grandfather, 1843–1893. By W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

"The book is full of interesting information about the Free Church, written in a pleasant and effective style, which is sure to impress and interest all who read the book, whether inside the Church or out of it. The book is a very appropriate one to place in the hands of any one who wishes to know how the Free Church began, and what it has done during the past fifty years."—*From the Free Church Monthly.*

OUR CHURCH HERITAGE;

Or, The Scottish Churches Viewed in the Light of Their History. Addressed to the New Generation that has risen up since the Disruption. By NORMAN L. WALKER, D.D. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, Publishers and Importers, 33 E. 17th St., Union Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ENGLISH HISTORY FOR AMERICAN READERS. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," etc., and EDWARD CHANNING, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. With 77 illustrations, six colored maps, bibliography, a chronological table of contents and index. 12mo. pp. xxxii.-331, teachers' price, $1.20. [*Just Ready.*

"The name 'English History for American Readers,' which suggests the keynote of this book, is based on the simple fact that it is not the practice of American readers, old or young, to give to English history more than a very limited portion of their hours of study . . . it seems clear that such readers will use their time to the best advantage if they devote it mainly to these events in English annals which have had the most direct influence on the history and institutions of our own land. . . . The authors of this book have, therefore, boldly ventured to modify in their narrative the accustomed scale of proportion, while it has been their wish, in the treatment of every detail, to accept the best result of modern English investigation, and especially to avoid all unfair or one-sided judgments."—*Extract from the Preface.*

CABINET EDITION OF GARDINER'S "GREAT CIVIL WAR."

HISTORY OF THE GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649. By SAMUEL R. GARDINER, M.A., Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh, Ph.D., Göttingen, Fellow of Merton College, Honorary Student of Christ Church, Fellow of King's College, London. Cabinet Edition. With new preface. In 4 vols., crown 8vo, each, $2.00. [*Ready.*

NEW BOOK BY DR. A. B. HART.

PRACTICAL ESSAYS ON AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., of Harvard University, author of "Formation of the Union," "Introduction to the Study of Federal Government," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth. [*In October.*

NEW BOOK BY CANON BRIGHT.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON CHURCH HISTORY. By the Rev. WILLIAM BRIGHT, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford. [*In the Press.*

NEW BOOK BY CANON HOLLAND.

GOD'S CITY: Four Addresses Delivered at St. Asaph on the Spiritual and Ethical Value of Belief in the Church. To which are added six sermons on kindred subjects. By the Rev. H. S. HOLLAND, M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

CHEAPER EDITION OF "MASHONALAND."

THE RUINED CITIES OF MASHONALAND: Being a Record of Excavation and Exploration in 1891. By J. THEODORE BENT, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., author of "The Cyclades," etc., etc. With a chapter on the Orientation and Mensuration of the Temples, by R. M. W. Swan. With map and 111 illustrations. New edition, with new preface. Crown 8vo, $2.50. [*Ready.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "VOCES POPULI."

THE MAN FROM BLANKLEY'S: A Story in Scenes, and Other Sketches. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Voces Populi," "Vice Versa," etc. Reprinted from *Punch*. With illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Post 4to, cloth extra, $1.75. [*Ready.*

A LIFE OF EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. By H. P. LIDDON, D.D., D.C.L., late Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. Edited and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. Johnston, M.A., Vicar of All Saints, Oxford, and the Rev Robert J. Wilson, M.A., Warden of Keble College, Hon. Fellow and formerly Tutor of Merton College. With portraits and other illustrations. In 4 vols., 8vo. Vols. 1 and 2. [*In the Autumn.*

THE BAMPTON LECTURES FOR 1893. Messrs. Longmans & Co. have in the press, and will publish in the autumn, the Bampton Lectures for 1893, recently delivered by the Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D., Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. The subject of the lecture is "The Early History and Origin of the Doctrine of Biblical Inspiration."

NEW NOVELS.

WHAT NECESSITY KNOWS. A Novel. By L. DOUGALL, author of "Beggars All." 12mo, cloth, $1.00. [*In October.*

A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE: Being the Memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac. By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The House of the Wolf," etc., etc. With frontispiece and vignette by H. J. Ford. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25. [*In November.*

"CAN THIS BE LOVE?" A Novel. By Mrs. PARR, author of "Dorothy Fox," "Adam and Eve," etc., etc. With frontispiece and vignette by Charles Kerr. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25. [*Ready.*

MONTEZUMA'S DAUGHTER. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "Allan Quatermain," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations and vignettes by Maurice Greiffenhagen. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.00. [*In November.*

LONGMANS' PAPER LIBRARY.

Issued Quarterly at 50 cents each Volume.

No. 1.—***NADA THE LILY.*** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. *Copyright Edition.* With all the original illustrations. [*Ready.*

No. 2.—***THE ONE GOOD GUEST.*** By L. B. WALFORD, author of "Mr. Smith," "The Mischief of Monica," etc. [*Just Ready.*

MR. LANG'S CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR 1893. The successor of "The Blue Fairy-Book," "The Red Fairy-Book," "The Blue Poetry-Book" and "The Green Fairy-Book" will be a volume of stories founded more or less on fact, entitled "The True Story-Book." The volume will be fully illustrated by pictures drawn by C. H. Kerr, L. Bogle, H. J. Ford, Lancelot Speed, and will be published in October. $2.00.

NEW BOOK BY D. G. THOMPSON.

POLITICS IN A DEMOCRACY: An Essay. By DANIEL GREENLEAF THOMPSON, author of "A System of Psychology," "The Philosophy of Fiction," etc., etc. 12mo. [*In the Press.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

Bunyan Characters.

Lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

This is not merely a new book of lectures on Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress;" it is a study of the leading characters which Bunyan gives us in his books. We all know how real his characters are and how their very names carry the secret of their good or evil qualities. For example, some of the titles of these lectures are: Obstinate, Pliable, Help, Mr. Worldly Wiseman, Patience, Prudence, Talkative, Judge Hate-Good. We all recognize these characters at once; we have met them in Bunyan. Dr. Whyte does a great deal more, however, than trace the history of these several characters through the book; he takes up and treats in a practical and helpful way the virtue, or the vice, or the fault which the name suggests. He treats of "Patience," for instance, in a way that cannot but prove helpful to every one who reads his words, teaching us the great value of patience in life and giving hints as to how the hard lesson may be learned. The book is full of most interesting words, and will prove popular—just such a book as we all need to keep on our table for daily devotional reading.

A New Book for Christian Endeavor Libraries.

Consecrated Anew.

A Story of Christian Endeavor Work. 16mo, 296 pages, $1.00.

This book is the story of a Christian Endeavor Society, and in a simple, natural way tells of its growth and how the growth came about. It shows us the practical workings of the Society, gives examples and illustrations of different kinds of meetings and of the manner of doing things. It will be an invaluable help to new societies and to those who have not had opportunity to learn the best things in method. It ought to be in the hands of every Christian Endeavorer.

The Bible Teacher's Guide;

Or, Methods of Work in the Sabbath-School. By Rev. JAMES A. WORDEN, D.D., Superintendent of Sabbath-School Work. 2 vols., paper, 25 cents each.

The second volume of this most practical and suggestive help for Teachers and other Sabbath-school Workers is now ready. Both parts are packed full of wise counsels, attractive and interesting plans of work and methods of reaching scholars and of getting and giving the most good. Nothing more stimulating and helpful has appeared. The pastor, the superintendent, the teacher, and every one interested in Sabbath-school work will find in *The Bible Teacher's Guide* an inspiration for better work and for the attainment of higher ideals.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS BY DR. WORDEN.

WESTMINSTER NORMAL CLASS OUTLINES. JUNIOR COURSE. 12mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

WESTMINSTER NORMAL CLASS OUTLINES. MIDDLE COURSE. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

SABBATH-SCHOOL SECRETARY'S RECORD. Small 4to, 60 cents.

Sent postpaid to any address on receipt of the price.

Address Orders to

JOHN H. SCRIBNER, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Digitized by Google

A SELECTION FROM THE PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

FOR THE

AUTUMN SEASON OF 1893.

KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

By Washington Irving. *Van Twiller Edition.* With 225 original illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Uniform in size with the *Agapida Edition* of "The Conquest of Granada," and the *Darro Edition of* "The Alhambra." 2 vols., cloth, $6.00; three-quarter levant, $12.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed with PROOFS of the full-page illustrations on JAPAN PAPER. These copies will be numbered, and bound in half straight grain morocco, gilt tops, Roxburgh style, uniform with the similar editions of the "Alhambra" and "Granada," $15.00.

OLD COURT LIFE IN FRANCE.

By Frances Elliot, author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy," etc., etc. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits and views of some of the old châteaux. Small 8vo, $4.00.

One hundred copies will be issued on large paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15 00.

PARABLES FROM NATURE.

By Mrs. Alfred Gatty. Two volumes (first and second series). Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. Each, $1.75.

FORTY TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Pictured by John D. Batten. Similar in general style to "Indian Fairy Tales." 8vo, $2.00.

CHINESE NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.

Forty Stories told by Almond-Eyed Folk, Actors in the Romance of "The Strayed Arrow." By Adele M. Fielde. Illustrated by Chinese Artists. 8vo, $1.75.

PICTURES FROM GREEK LIFE AND STORY.

By Rev. Alfred Church, author of "Three Greek Children," "The Hammer," etc., etc. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

THE CORAL SHIP:

A Story of the Florida Reefs. By Kirk Munroe, author of "Cab and Caboose," "Under Orders," etc., etc. (No. IV. in the "Rail and Water" Series.) Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

WOMAN IN FRANCE DURING THE 18TH CENTURY.

By Julia Kavanagh. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits on steel. Small 8vo, $4.00.

One hundred copies will be issued on large paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on Japanese vellum paper.* These copies will be numbered, and bound in calf backs, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

THE LIGHT PRINCESS, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES.

By George MacDonald. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. Cloth, $1.75.

THE LITTLE MERMAID, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES.

By Hans Andersen. Fully illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 4to, $3.00.

MORE ENGLISH FAIRY TALES.

Comprising the second selection of the successful series of "English Fairy Tales." Compiled by Joseph Jacobs and illustrated by J. D. Batten. Square 8vo, $1.75.

TANAGRA: AN IDYL OF ANCIENT GREECE.

By Gottfried Kinkel. Translated from the German by Frances Hellman. Illustrated by Edwin H. Blashfield. With introduction. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.50.

DICCON THE BOLD.

A Story of the Days of Columbus. By John Russell Coryell, author of "Diego Pinzon." 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

THE ARIEL SHAKESPEARE.

The Third Group of the Ariel Shakespeare; comprising seven of the Tragedies, viz.: **Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar,** and **Antony and Cleopatra.** Each Play in a separate volume, pocket size, large type, complete and accurate text, illustrated with the celebrated designs of Frank Howard and bound in flexible morocco. *Sold separately*, per volume, 75 cents.

This edition will include all of the Plays, fourteen of which have thus far been published, viz.: **The Tempest, A Midsummer Night's Dream, The Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, Much Ado About Nothing, Twelfth Night, The Winter's Tale, King John, Richard the Second, Richard the Third, Henry the Fourth (First Part), Henry the Fourth (Second Part), Henry the Fifth, Henry the Eighth.**

Subscriptions are invited for the entire set to be delivered as published, and for any volume or volumes.

THE WILDERNESS HUNTER.

With an Account of the Big Game of the United States, and Its Chase with Horse, Hound and Rifle. By Theodore Roosevelt, author of "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.

STUDIES OF TRAVEL.

By E. A. Freeman, author of "The History of Sicily," "The Norman Conquest," etc., etc. I.—**Greece.** II.—**Italy.** Each complete in one volume, with frontispiece. 16mo, 75 cents.

Digitized by Google

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.

LITERARY GEMS. (Fifth Series.)

A series of productions, complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, frontispiece, morocco, gilt tops, each, 75c.

The fifth series of these classic productions will include: 1. **Ideas of Truth.** By John Ruskin. 2. **The House of Life.** By Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 3. **Conversation—An Essay.** By Thomas De Quincey. 4. **The Eve of Saint Agnes.** By John Keats. 5. **The Study of Poetry.** By Matthew Arnold. 6. **She Stoops to Conquer.** By Oliver Goldsmith.

COMPARATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.

An Analysis of the Administrative Systems, National and Local, of the United States, England, France and Germany. By F. J. Goodnow, Professor of Administrative Law in Columbia College. Part I. Organization; Part II. Legal Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, each, $3.75.

THE HOME; OR, LIFE IN SWEDEN.

By Fredrika Bremer. Uniform with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone." Two volumes, 16mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

PRINCETON SKETCHES.

The Story of Nassau Hall. By George R. Wallace. With introduction by Prof. Andrew F. West. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

Two new volumes in the "Story of the Nations" Series.

THE STORY OF PARTHIA.

By George Rawlinson, author of "The Story of Ancient Egypt." 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leath., gilt tops, $1.75.

THE STORY OF JAPAN.

By David Murray. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt tops, $1.75.

In the "Heroes of the Nations" Series.

HENRY OF NAVARRE, AND THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE.

By P. F. Willert, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

In the "Library of American Biography."

THE LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.

By Washington Irving. (Condensed by the author from his larger work.) Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.75.

THE LEAF-COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK AND HERBARIUM.

By Charles S. Newhall. An aid to the preservation and classification of specimen leaves of the trees of Northeastern America. New edition. In portfolio. Illustrated. Square 8vo, $2.00.

THE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF THE UNITED STATES.

An Historical Review of the Ceramic Art in America, from the earliest times to the present day. By Edwin A. Barber, A.M. With 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

THE MANNERS AND MONUMENTS OF PRE-HISTORIC PEOPLES.

By the Marquis de Nadaillac. Translated by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 113 illustrations. Large 8vo, half leather, gilt tops, $3.00.

PRE-HISTORIC AMERICA.

By the Marquis de Nadaillac. Translated by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 219 illustrations. Large 8vo, half leather, gilt tops, $3.00.

THE WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Comprising his Diaries and his Public and Private Correspondence, including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed. Edited by Worthington C. Ford. Volume XIV., completing the work, and including an elaborate general index. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops, the set, $70.00.

Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type. But few sets remain.

THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON.

Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Uniform with the Writings of "Washington." To be complete in 10 vols., 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. The set, $50.00.

Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type.

Volume III. (ready shortly).

THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN JAY.

First Chief Justice of the United States. Edited by Henry P. Johnston, Professor of American History in the College of the City of New York. Volume IV., completing the work. 8vo, half leather, gilt top. The set, four volumes, $20.00.

THE WRITINGS OF THOMAS PAINE,

Political, Sociological, Religious and Literary. Edited by Moncure D. Conway, with introduction and notes. To be complete in four volumes, uniform with Mr. Conway's "Life of Paine." Each volume complete, $2.50.

*** *DESCRIPTIVE FALL LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK: 27 and 29 West 23d Street. LONDON: 24 Bedford Street, Strand.

Digitized by Google

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE PRICE-McGILL COMPANY.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

The Talking Handkerchief.

By THOS. W. KNOX. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Tom and the Money King.

By W. O STODDARD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Romance of a Schoolboy.

By MARY A. DENISON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Marking the Boundary.

By EDWARD E. BILLINGS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Close Shave.

By THOS. W. KNOX. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The River and Wilderness Series.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS.

Vol. I. The River Fugitives. Illustrated.

Vol. II. The Wilderness Fugitives. Illustrated.

Vol. III. Lena-Wingo the Mohawk. Illustrated.

The three volumes in a neat box, $3.75.

Through Apache Land.

By Lieut. R. H. JAYNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Lost in the Wilderness.

By Lieut. R. H. JAYNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IMPORTANT NEW FICTION.

John Holden, Unionist.

By T. C. DE LEON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"An addition of merit to the literature of the war."—*Chicago Times.*

Six Cent Sam's.

Stories of Metropolitan Life. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A volume of rare interest."—*Burlington Hawkeye.*

Holiday Stories.

Stories and Sketches by STEPHEN FISKE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"They are all excellent."—*Denver News.*

Honor.

A Story of New York. By MAUD HOWE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A strong book."—*N. Y. Recorder.*

Broadoaks.

A Romance of Virginia. By M. G. McCLELLAND. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A splendid novel."—*Cincinnati Enquirer.*

The Poet Scout.

Poems by J. W. CRAWFORD (Capt. Jack). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THE PRICE-McGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—1893.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED),

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Books * are *net*.

AN ALL-ROUND BOY. The Life and Letters of Ralph Robinson Green. By his Father. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ABIDING SERIES. New editions.
Abiding. Confiding. Rest. Peace.
4 vols., square 32mos, green and gold, gilt edges, printed with a red line, each, 50 cents.

ACROSS FRANCE IN A CARAVAN. Being some account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa in the *Escargot*, taken in the winter of 1889–90. By the author of "A Day of My Life at Eaton." With fifty illustrations. 8vo, half cloth, with jacket, gilt top, $5.00.

ARCHER, THOMAS. Highway of Letters, The (Fleet Street), and its Echoes of Famous Footsteps. 8vo, chrome top, ornamental cloth, $2.00.

BRADFORD, SARAH H. Story of Columbus for Young Folks, The. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

BOOTH, HENRY M., D.D. The First Communion: Before—At—After. Leatherette, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

CHRISTMASTIDE IN SONG, and Christmastide in Story. Nine photogravure illustrations. 2 vols., 12mos, ornamental cloth, silver top, per set in flat box, $2.00.

DE WITT, JOHN, D.D. What is Inspiration? A fresh study of the question, with new and discriminative replies. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE WILLIAM, S.T.D. Sermons Preached in St. John's Church, Washington, D. C. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FABER, WILLIAM FREDERICK. Nobiscum Deus, The Gospel of the Incarnation. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

FAIRBAIRN, A.M., D.D. Religion in History and in the Life of To-Day. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

FISHIN' JIMMY SERIES. New style.
Aunt Dorothy. By Margaret Preston.
Aunt Liefy. By Annie Trumbull Slosson.
Fishin' Jimmy. By Annie Trumbull Slosson.
Gentleman Jim. By Mrs. Elizabeth Prentiss.
Jack's Hymn. By Elizabeth Olmis.
Katie: A Daughter of the King. By Mary A. Gilmore.
Last Day at the Old Grey House. By Imogen Clark.
Poppy Garden, A. By Emily Malbone Morgan.
Blue cloth, silver stamping, each, 60 cents.

GASPARIN, COUNTESS DE. Near and Heavenly Horizons. Thirty-fourth thousand. 16mo, half cloth, $1.00.

GREEN, ASHBEL, D.D. Presbyterian Missions. With Supplemental Notes by John C. Lowrie. Limited to 300 numbered copies. Large paper, *$2.00.

HALL, JOSEPH, D.D., Bishop of Norwich in 1654. Christ Mystical; or, The Blessed Union of Christ and His Members. From General Gordon's copy, showing his markings of the text, and with an introduction on his theology by H. Carruthers Wilson, M.A. Vol. II. of the new Devotional Library. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HARRIS, J. RENDEL. Memoranda Sacra. Vol. I. of the new Devotional Library. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY.
Kept for the Master's Use. Royal Bounty.
My King. Loyal Responses.
Royal Commandments. Royal Invitation.
New style, blue cloth, silver stamping and edges, boxed, each, 50 cents.

HAYDN, H. C. Brightening the World. 16mo, leatherette, *40 cents; cloth, *60 cents.
Lay Effort. 16mo, cloth, *40 cents.

HODSON, JOSEPH MERLIN. How to Begin to Live Forever. 16mo, ornamental cloth, 60 cents.

LENT, WILLIAM B. Gypsying Beyond the Sea. 18 photogravure illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, ornamental cloth, $2.50.

MACMILLAN, HUGH, D.D. Mystery of Grace, The, and Other Sermons. 12mo, cloth, *$1.75

MARTIN, LADY HELEN FAUCIT, on Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, with jacket, gilt top, $7.50.

MEAD, CHARLES M., D.D. Christ and Criticism. Thoughts Concerning the Relation of Christian Faith to Biblical Criticism. 16mo, cloth, *75 cents.
Supernatural Revelation. An Essay Concerning the Basis of the Christian Faith. Lectures on the L. P. Stone Foundation, Princeton Seminary. New edition. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

MOORE, WILLIAM KENNEDY. Craigrowan: A Story of the Disruption of 1843. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MORGAN, EMILY MALBONE. Madonnas of the Smoke; or, Our "Mary's Meadow." 16mo, ornamental paper, 25 cents.

NEIL, JAMES, M.A. Pictured Palestine. With 80 illustrations. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $2.25.

ORR, JAMES, D.D. Christian View of God and the World as Centring in the Incarnation, The. Kerr Lectures for 1890–91. 8vo, cloth, *$3.00.

OUTWARD AND HOMEWARD BOUND. A Journal and Note-Book for Ocean Voyagers. Frontispiece showing smoke-stacks and flags. 12mo, white duck, $1.00.

PORTER, ROSE. Thoughts for Men from American Statesmen. A selection for each day in the year from twelve statesmen. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; white cloth, silver edges and stamping, boxed, 75 cents; full Venetian morocco, $1.50; full calf or levant, $2.00.
Thoughts for Women from Famous Women. Uniform with above. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; white cloth, silver edges and stamping, boxed, 75 cents; full Venetian morocco, $1.50; full calf or levant, $2.00.
In Quietness. Looking Towards Sunrise.
Open Windows. Resting in His Love.
Year of Blessings, A: a selection for each day in the year.
New editions. Blue cloth, silver stamping and edges, boxed, each, 50 cents.

PRENTISS, ELIZABETH. Golden Hours. Poems by the author of "Stepping Heavenward." Blue cloth, silver stamping and edges, boxed, 75 cents.

PULPIT COMMENTARY.
Amos to Micah. 1 vol., *$2.00.
Nahum to Malachi. 1 vol., *$2.00.

RYLEY, GEORGE BUCHANAN. Scotland's Free Church. A historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption, with a summary of progress and finance. By John M. McCandlish. Square 8vo, gilt top, cloth, *$2.50.

SMITH, MAY RILEY. Sometime, and Other Poems. Cradle and Arm-Chair. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, silver stamping and top, boxed, per set, $2.00.

SPAULDING, L. D. S. Legend of Santa Francesca, A. 32mo, ornamental paper, 25 cents.

SPURGEON, C. H. Complete in Christ, and Love's Logic. 24mo, cloth, red edges, 50 cents.

STORRS, RICHARD S., D.D. Love to Christ. 32mo, ornamental paper, 10 cents.

TRASK, KATRINA (Mrs. Spencer). Under King Constantine. Second edition. Three idylls from a new poet of the post-Arthurian days of English chivalry. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

UNDER THE NURSERY LAMP. New edition. With 6 photogravure illustrations. 16mo, ornamental cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

VAN DYKE, HENRY, D.D. Historic Presbyterianism. 12mo, cloth, *75 cents.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH COMPANY, 182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

OUR AUTUMN

By TWO OF THE "LITTLE WOMEN."

COMIC TRAGEDIES. Written by "Jo" and "Meg" and acted by the "Little Women." With a Foreword by "Meg," Portraits of "Jo" and "Meg," and a view of the house in which they lived. Uniform with "Little Women." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

In the good old times, when "Little Women" worked and played together, the big garret was the scene of many dramatic revels.

"From the little stage library, still extant, the following plays have been selected as fair examples of the work of these children of sixteen and seventeen. With some slight changes and omissions, they remain as written more than forty years ago by Meg and Jo, so dear to the hearts of many other 'Little Women.'"—FOREWORD.

By HELEN JACKSON.

COMPLETE POEMS. New edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; white and gold, $1.75.

By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON and MARY THACHER HIGGINSON.

SUCH AS THEY ARE. Poems. Illustrated by E. M. Garrett. Small 4to, cloth. (*In Press.*)

By HONORE DE BALZAC.

THE VILLAGE RECTOR. Translated by Katherine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

The twenty-sixth of our series of translations.

By EMILY DICKINSON.

COMPLETE POEMS. Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. First and second series in one volume. 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.00.

By EDWARD E. HALE.

FOR FIFTY YEARS. A Volume of Poems. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A collection of Mr. Hale's verses written on various occasions during the last half century.

By AGNES BLAKE POOR.

BROTHERS AND STRANGERS. A Novel. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A story of life in Boston and western New York.

By GERTRUDE HALL.

ALLEGRETTO. A Volume of Poems. By the author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small 4to, cloth. (*In Press.*)

By EDWARD E. HALE.

HELPFUL WORDS. From the Writings of EDWARD E. HALE. Selected by Mary B. Merrill. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

By HELEN CAMPBELL.

THE EASIEST WAY IN HOUSEKEEPING AND COOKING. Adapted to Domestic Use or Study in Classes. A new revised edition. 16mo, $1.00.

WOMEN WAGE-EARNERS. Their Past; Their Present; Their Future. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

THE LOVER'S YEAR-BOOK OF POETRY. Married-Life and Child-Life. A collection of Love-Poems for every day in the year. Vol. I., January to June, 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50. Vol. II., July to December, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

By A. MARY F. ROBINSON (Madame Darmesteter).

RETROSPECT, AND OTHER POEMS. By the author of "An Italian Garden," "Life of Emily Brontë," etc. With frontispiece. 12mo, $1.00.

Digitized by Google

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

By W. B. YEATS.

COUNTESS KATHLEEN. A Dramatic Poem and Various Legends and Lyrics. Frontispiece by J. T. Nettleship. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE.

THE BARBERRY BUSH. And Seven Other Stories About Girls for Girls. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Uniform with "What Katy Did," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON.

ROBIN'S RECRUIT. Author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "Betty, a Butterfly," "Little Sister of Willfred." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

By EDITH EMERSON FORBES.

THE CHILDREN'S YEAR-BOOK. Selections for Every Day in the Year. 16mo, cloth. (*In Press.*)

Columbian Knowledge Series.

Edited by Prof. TODD, of Amherst College. A series of monographs. Each complete in itself. Scientific, but untechnical, and illustrated freely when appropriate. 16mo volumes, uniform cloth, $1.00 each.

NOW IN PRESS:

Stars and Telescopes. By DAVID P. TODD, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Amherst Observatory. Being the Seventh London Edition of "Celestial Motions," by W. T. LYNN, F.R.A.S., with extensive additions and fully illustrated.

Total Eclipses of the Sun. By Mrs. MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

Public Libraries in America. By W. I. FLETCHER.

IN PREPARATION FOR EARLY ISSUE:

Asiatic Cholera and Its Prevention.

Aerial Locomotion.

Our Coal and How to Conserve It.

The Renaissance Bindings.

We issue this season a line of our most popular books, bound in full crushed turkey morocco of dainty colors, decorated in a style which is a revival of various old English artistic bindings of some seventy or eighty years ago. The books are beautifully hand-finished with solid gold edges.

Poems by Helen Jackson (H. H.). With portrait. 12mo, $4.00.

Poems by Emily Dickinson. Both series in one volume. 12mo, $4.00.

Poems by Susan Coolidge. "Verses" and "A Few More Verses." In one volume. 16mo, $3.00.

Bulwer-Lytton's Dramas and Poems. With portrait. 16mo, $3.00.

Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot. With a biographical memoir. 16mo, $3.00.

The Day's Message. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE. 16mo, $3.00.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. "As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be." Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, $3.00.

Quiet Hours. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, $3.00.

Sunshine in the Soul. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, $3.00.

Tender and True. Poems of Love selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, $3.00.

Our complete catalogue mailed free. Any book on list sent on receipt of price.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.* GEORGE F. FOSTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

"For hym was levere have at his beddes hood
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York City,

OFFER TO THE TRADE A LARGELY INCREASED LINE OF PUBLICATIONS AND MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING AN UNUSUAL VARIETY OF HANDSOME ART-BOOKS AND CHOICE GIFT VOLUMES, TOGETHER WITH MANY STANDARD WORKS AND ATTRACTIVE ART NOVELTIES.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, illustrated by from 75 to 100 new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full page, and the remainder are of various sizes and odd shapes, and are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

This series has become so important that the 16 former volumes are given here, together with the eight new volumes, representing an outlay of tens of thousands of dollars.

Each volume is printed in the best manner, and on paper especially manufactured for this series.

Lucile. OWEN MEREDITH.
Illustrated by FRANK M. GREGORY.

The Princess, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.
Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

Faust. GOETHE.
Anster's translation. Illustrated by FREDERICK J. BOSTON.

Lalla Rookh. MOORE.
Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Maud, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.
Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

A Treasury of Favorite Poems.
Edited by WALTER LEARNED, and illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

The Last Days of Pompeii. BULWER.
Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

***The Arabian Nights Entertainments.**
2 vols. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

***Tennyson's Complete Poems.**
2 vols. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

Poems of Robert Browning.
His own selections. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Poems of Mrs. Browning.
Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

Aurora Leigh.
Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON. This volume includes a few other of Mrs. Browning's Poems besides "Aurora Leigh," and with the preceding volume of the series forms her *complete works.* These volumes can be had boxed together in cloth, orchid, half calf or half levant. They come separately in all the more expensive bindings described below.

Lady of the Lake.
Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. Mr. Gleeson *visited Scotland for the purpose of making these illustrations, and his drawings have the value of great accuracy, as well as artistic merit.*

Poems by Longfellow.
Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON. This volume includes "Evangeline," "The Spanish Student," and all the earlier poems of Longfellow.

Poems by Whittier.
Illustrated by W. A. MCCULLOUGH. This contains "Mogg Megone," and all of Whittier's earlier poems.

***The French Revolution.** CARLYLE.
3 vols. Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. Mr. Gleeson spent some months in Paris for the purpose of making these illustrations, and his drawings are full of the spirit of the time portrayed as well as historically accurate.

The Scarlet Letter. HAWTHORNE.
Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON. A charming edition of Hawthorne's masterpiece.

***A Short History of Our Own Times.** JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
2 vols. Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON, who spent some months abroad, making his drawings for this work.

All the volumes of this beautiful series have received the highest praise from the press of the country.

These volumes are published in a large variety of attractive bindings.

"Orchid" binding,	$1.50
Full dark cloth,	1.50
Fleur de Lis binding,	1.50
Full green cloth binding,	2.00
Moiré (watered) silk binding,	2.00
Half calf,	3.00
Half crushed levant,	3.50
Full limp, pocket-book calf,	4.00
Ooze calf, limp,	4.00
Ooze calf, stiff covers, with attractive metal corners,	4.50
Full crushed levant, in a box,	5.00
Dark brown tree calf, in a box,	5.00

Digitized by Google

The following volumes of this series are offered as sets, or single volumes, in the new half red and white binding:

Lucile, and Princess,	$4.00
Faust, and Lalla Rookh,	4.00
Mrs. Browning, and Aurora Leigh,	4.00
Robert Browning, and Lady of the Lake,	4.00
Longfellow, and Whittier,	4.00
Scarlet Letter, and Last Days of Pompeii,	4.00
Arabian Nights, 2 vols.,	4.00
Tennyson, 2 vols.,	4.00
French Revolution, 3 vols.,	6.00
Maud, and Treasury of Favorite Poems,	4.00
McCarthy's Short History, 2 vols.,	4.00

With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with gold. With outer half side in red cloth, also stamped with neat design in gold. Each book protected by heavy wrapper of red cloth.

Two charming books for children.

BOOKS OF PETS.

Two books for children by MAUD HUMPHREY, the artist of the popular Mother Goose and Fairy Tales books, and MISS E. S. TUCKER.

1. Book of Pets.

A most attractive work, and one of the handsomest juvenile books ever published. With 24 colored plates after water-color designs by MAUD HUMPHREY and MISS E. S. TUCKER. Accompanied by appropriate verses by MISS TUCKER.

The pictures all represent children with their pets, and are full of life and variety. No child could fail to be delighted with this beautiful book.

Large 4to, boards, with double covers, in colors, cloth back, ... $2.50

2. Favorite Pets.

With 12 colored plates, after water-color designs by MISS E. S. TUCKER. *Accompanied by appropriate verses by* MISS TUCKER, *written expressly for the publishers.*

Large 4to, boards, with double covers, in colors, cloth back, ... $1.25

A delightful book by the author of "A Loyal Little Red Coat."

A LITTLE QUEEN OF HEARTS.

An account of the visit of a little American girl to England, where she meets the Queen, and has numerous other interesting adventures.

By RUTH OGDEN.

With nearly sixty half-tone engravings, after original designs by H. A. OGDEN. *Uniform in size with "A Loyal Little Red Coat."*

1 vol., 4to, green cloth, with frame enclosing white panel, on which appears the portrait of the "Little Queen of Hearts," and with title and attractive design stamped in gold, ... $2.00

Ermine binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, and with outer half sides of "Ermine" cloth. With frame enclosing white panel, on which appears the portrait of the "Little Queen of Hearts," with title and attractive design stamped in gold, ... $2.00

Two new volumes by American poets.

SYLVAN LYRICS.

By WILLIAM HAMILTON HAYNE.

The poems of this well-known southern poet have been collected for the first time in this volume.

---

* The Arabian Nights, the French Revolution and McCarthy's Short History are not bound in the moiré, limp calf, ooze calf, full levant or tree calf styles. Tennyson is published in the moiré binding, in a flat box with two compartments, at $4.00, but does not come in the other bindings mentioned.

LAUS DEO.

By GEORGE KLINGLE.

A new volume of religious poems by the author of "Make Thy Way Mine" and "In the Name of the King."

Blue cloth,	$1.00
Orchid,	1.00
Half calf,	2.00
Limp calf,	2.50

A handsome gift for Christmas.

LUCILE.

By OWEN MEREDITH.

The handsomest edition of "Lucile" ever published. With 12 fac-similes of water-color designs by THOMAS MCILVAINE, *and 12 full-page half-tone engravings, after original designs made especially for this work by the same artist.*

Mr. MCILVAINE has made a careful study of his subject and has illustrated this popular poem in a thoroughly delightful way. With portrait of Mr. MCILVAINE, and numerous vignette illustrations by other well-known artists.

1 volume, 4to, gilt top. In each of the styles of binding, 1 and 3, a frame is stamped in gold, and within the frame is shown a small fac-simile of one of Mr. MCILVAINE's water-color sketches.

1. Maroon cloth, with back and half sides of light brown cloth, with attractive stamping in gold and silver, in a box, ... $3.50

2. "Forget-me-not" style, with back and half sides of blue cloth, attractively stamped in gold and silver, and with outer half sides in an illuminated design in forget-me-nots and daisies, with blue cloth corners, in a box, $3.50

3. Silk, attractively stamped with gold, in a box, 4.00

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE.

Tenth Series.

"The new volume for the year 1893 in this popular and successful series of collections of the best illustrations, accompanied by witty, humorous and satirical sayings, from the brightest American publication of its class."—*Life.*

1 vol., oblong quarto, ... $2.00

Two new volumes in the popular

FAMILY POETS.

Poems by Longfellow.

Profusely illustrated by half-tone engravings after original designs by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

This volume includes "Evangeline," "The Spanish Student," and a collection of LONGFELLOW'S *early poems.*

Poems by Whittier.

Profusely illustrated by half-tone engravings, by W. A. MCCULLOUGH. This volume contains all the early poems of WHITTIER.

Each 1 vol., 8vo, cloth,	$2.00
"Orchid" binding,	2.50
Imitation seal, padded covers, gilt edges, in a box,	3.50
Full moiré, silk binding, in a box,	4.00

Standard Works in attractive styles.

ARTISTS' SERIES OF CLASSICS.

A series of Nineteenth Century Classics, of convenient size, beautifully printed and bound, and with numerous new illustrations by well-known artists. The most attractive editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

The French Revolution.

THOMAS CARLYLE.

3 vols. With 200 illustrations by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. Mr. Gleeson visited Paris for the purpose of making these illustrations, and his drawings reproduce the scenes and leading characters of the Revolution with perfect historical accuracy.

A Short History of Our Own Times.

JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

2 vols. With 68 illustrations by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. As in the case of "The French Revolution," Mr. Gleeson went abroad to make his illustrations, and they combine historical accuracy with artistic merit.

Rab and His Friends.

JOHN BROWN.

With 32 illustrations by W. A. MCCULLOUGH and Mrs. JESSIE SHEPHERD. This volume includes all the papers published in "*Horae Subsecivae.*"

Heroes and Hero Worship.

THOMAS CARLYLE.

With 32 illustrations by CORWIN KNAPP LINSON.

Sartor Resartus.

THOMAS CARLYLE.

With 32 illustrations by Miss E. S. TUCKER.

Tales from Shakespeare.

CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With 32 illustrations by A. HENCKE and FRANK M. GREGORY.

Each is a small 12mo volume, profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Most of the illustrations are full-page, but some are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins. *In manufacturing these volumes, great care has been taken by the publishers to make them in size and weight easy to handle and convenient for the reader.*

Each volume is printed in the best manner and on paper especially manufactured for this series.

1. Half levant cloth binding, with back and half sides of dark blue cloth, stamped in almost perfect imitation of half levant, flat back, wide raised bands, with the title and ornamental design stamped in gold, and with front half sides of light blue illuminated paper, with levant cloth corners, ... $1.25

2. White and gold binding, with back and half sides of white cloth, stamped in gold. On the half side is stamped an attractive design, enclosed in a dainty wreath of gold. With outer half sides in an illuminated design in gold and red, heavily embossed, with white cloth corners, . $1.25

3. Half calf, flat back, wide raised bands, . . . 2.50

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS and LAMB'S TALES also come in the following bindings, in a box:

1. Full brown cloth, attractively stamped in gold and silver, with design of lion in gold and silver in centre of side, enclosed in a dainty gold frame, gilt edges, in a box, ... $1.50

2. Limp, wine-colored pocket-book calf, round corners, red-under-gold edges, ... $3.00

Two delightful and unique little books.

TABLE TALK SERIES.

Doctor Johnson, His Life, Works and Table Talk.

By Dr. JAMES MACAULAY.

The Table Talk of Dr. Martin Luther.

These works disclose the inner life of these two great men, and are full of interest to all students of history and literature.

Each 1 vol., 24mo, half cloth back and sides, with outer half side in an illuminated design, ... 75 cents

"Jacqueminot Rose" style, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with forget-me-nots, with outer half sides of a deep red silk, ... $1.00

Moiré (watered) silk binding, full gilt, ... 1.25

A new series of popular poets, beautifully illustrated and handsomely bound.

WILD ROSE SERIES.

Each of these volumes, unless otherwise specified, has 16 full-page illustrations by well-known artists.

Poems of George Eliot.

Contains her complete poetical works except "The Spanish Gypsy."

The Spanish Gypsy. George Eliot.

The "Poems of George Eliot" and "The Spanish Gypsy" comprise the COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF GEORGE ELIOT.

Faust. Goethe.

Translated from the German by ANNA SWANWICK.

The Golden Treasury.

THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *Selected and arranged with notes by* FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

Poems of Thomas Gray.

His complete poetical works, with a memoir.

Heine's Book of Songs.

A new edition, being the best translations by Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B., *and* EDGAR A. BOWRING, C.B. *With a memoir.*

Edited by FREDERICK A. STOKES.

Of the Imitation of Christ.

By THOMAS A KEMPIS.

An entirely new edition of this standard work, from new type. With 8 full-page illustrations by well-known artists.

Lucile. Owen Meredith.

With 12 full-page illustrations by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Point Lace and Diamonds.

By GEORGE A. BAKER, JR., author of "The Bad Habits of Good Society" and "West Point, and Other Stories." With 12 full-page illustrations by FRANCIS DAY.

A new edition of this wonderfully successful little volume of *vers de société. Over* 25,000 *copies of this delightful book have been sold.*

Tennyson's Lyrical Poems.

Selected and arranged with notes by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

Poems of W. M. Thackeray.

His complete poetical works, including all the verses that are scattered through the author's various writings.

Wordsworth's Grave, and Other Poems.

By WILLIAM WATSON.

A collection of the shorter and more popular poems of this leading English author. None of the younger poets of Great Britain has attracted more attention than Mr. Watson.

Wild Rose binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in gold, and with outer half sides in an illuminated design of pink and white roses, delicately embossed, ... $1.00

"Old Madrid" binding, full maroon cloth, with back and front sides covered with an old Spanish design in gold, ... $1.00

Moiré (watered) silk binding, full gilt, with title stamped in gold and with back and front side stamped with attractive design in gold, ... $1.50

Half calf, extra, gilt top, ... 2.00

Limp, wine-colored pocket-book calf, round corners, red-under-gold edges, ... $2.50

Digitized by Google

Choice sets in handsome bindings.

SILK SERIES.

A choice selection of standard books, 16mo, tastefully bound in a variety of silk bindings, boxed in sets or sold singly, boxed. *Especially suitable for Christmas presents.*

The back and half sides of each of these books are of white vellum cloth, stamped with forget-me-nots, and with title in gold in an ornamental frame.

Half Silk, Jacqueminot Rose Style.

SONGS OF TOIL and POEMS OF SIR JOHN SUCKLING.

With outer half sides of a deep red silk.

Half Silk, Buttercup Style.

MADRIGALS AND CATCHES and BETWEEN TIMES.

With outer half sides of yellow silk.

Half Silk, Violet Style.

IMITATION OF CHRIST and THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.

With outer half sides of violet-colored silk.

Price per volume, boxed, ... $1.25

Price per set, in flat box with two compartments, 2.50

Brocaded Moiré Binding.

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS (Illustrated), and RINGS AND LOVE-KNOTS.

With back and sides of a beautiful brocaded silk, stamped with the title in gold and with an ornamental design.

Price, per volume, in an "orchid" box, . . . $2.00

Price, per set, in an "orchid" box, flat, with two compartments, ... $4.00

Three of the most ingenious books ever published.

MOVING PICTURE TOY-BOOKS.

No more welcome present could be chosen for children. Designed by LOTHAR MEGGENDORFER. Each with eight colored pictures, in which the figures move, accompanied by humorous rhymes.

All Alive.

With representations of a dog, a flock of sheep, geese, chickens at a pond, cows drinking out of a trough, a horse, owl, etc.

From Far and Near.

With representations of a swan, parrot, camel, etc.

Curious Creatures.

With representations of some of the curiosities of the animal kingdom.

Each, large folio, boards, with cover in colors, . $2.50

Two new volumes in the successful

DAINTY SERIES.

Loving and Living.

A book written as a "comforter" during the trials of life, and to show the vast capabilities in the two words "Loving and Living."

Perfect Through Suffering.

A book written to show the benefits that often come from seeming misfortunes.

Each of these books is a well-printed 32mo volume, with red-line borders. With a beautiful enamel binding with gold edges and with a half side of figured material. In addition there is a dainty cover for each book, of white figured linen, ... $1.00

"The Valley of Lilies" and "The Garden of Roses," in this series, now come in a new binding of full padded leather at $1.50

A new volume in the popular

MANUALS OF SPORTS.

Canoeing.

By JOHN D. HAYWARD, M.D., Mersey Canoe Club, late Vice-Commodore B. C. A., author of "Camping Out with the British Canoe Association."

This little manual treats of "Canoeing," both with sail and paddle, in all its aspects. Dr. Hayward is a warm lover of the sport, and his information is all based on years of experience. $1.00

The greatest novelty ever published.

SPEAKING PICTURE BOOK.

Reproducing the voices of a cock, a donkey, a lamb, birds, a cow, a cuckoo, a goat and a baby. With eight colored pictures with rhymes for children.

A prominent journal describes this book as follows: "At first there seems nothing unusual about the volume, but on opening the early pages, one sees arrows which point to strings. On these being pulled, imitations are heard of a cock, donkey, lamb, young birds, cow, cuckoo, goat and baby, the latter saying 'papa' and 'mamma.' The strings evidently pull some small bellows, fixed to which are reeds, so arranged as to produce these different calls and cries. The sounds are very true to nature and will afford no end of amusement."

One volume, 4to, cloth, gilt edges, ... $7.50

Two new volumes in the successful

CHOICE PHOTOGRAVURE SERIES.

Views of Life and Nature.

Favorite Works of Art.

Each volume is a collection of six photogravures, printed from genuine photogravure plates on copper.

4to, new binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in silver and lettering in gold, and with outer half sides in various illuminated designs, embossed, each in a box, . . $1.50

The Smallest English Dictionary in the World.

MITE DICTIONARY.

Size, ¾ x 1½ inches.

Although it contains about 15,000 words and has 384 pages, it weighs only 44 grains, and the print is so small that it cannot be read except with the aid of a magnifying glass.

This dictionary contains besides the ordinary and newest words in the language, short explanations of a large number of scientific, philosophical, literary and technical terms. It will, as a rule, settle any difficulty which might momentarily occur even to well-educated persons.

Bound in limp leather, and enclosed in a locket with magnifying glass, ... 75 cents

---

Four new volumes in the successful

THUMB SERIES.

A very popular series of books, about 2 inches square, and from ½ to ¾ of an inch thick, well printed and attractively bound.

The Thumb Bible Promises.

With an appropriate text from the Bible for every day of the year.

The Thumb Confession-Book.

With many questions, both humorous and serious, which, when answered, photograph accurately the character and habits of the individual making the confession. *A book full of amusement for informal gatherings.*

The Thumb Gazetteer.

Full of useful information and a most valuable pocket reference-book.

The Tom Thumb Calendar, Diary and Proverb Book.

With an appropriate proverb for every day of the year.

64mo, cloth, red edges, ... 50 cents

A choice present for smokers.

A RHYME ON TOBACCO. XVII. CENTURY.

Illustrated by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS.

A unique edition of some quaint old verses. With numerous original illustrations, including full-page illustrations of the Indian (the first smoker), the Cavalier with his pipe, and the modern society man with his cigarette. Every page of text illustrated with vignette and ornamental initial.

Digitized by Google

Large 8vo, new binding, with back and sides in various illuminated designs, embossed, ... $1.00

A handy reference-book.

PEARL ATLAS.

A most useful little work. All the maps are brought down to date, and those of the United States are especially comprehensive and accurate. *This book has been made so small that it can be easily carried in the waistcoat pocket.* Size of page, about 2½ x 3¼ inches. Cloth, 50 cents

Of great importance to all who sell books for girls.

FRANKIE BRADFORD'S BEAR.

A sequel to "Maggie Bradford's Fair," by JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "The Bessie Books." Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER.

16mo with attractive cover of dark green cloth, stamped in black and gold, ... $1.25

(The Bradford Books now comprise 5 volumes, and can be had as a set, boxed, at $6.25.)

FIFTY-SIX CALENDARS FOR 1894,

At prices ranging from ten cents to $3.00.

These calendars are all printed in many colors, and fastened with a satin ribbon. With dates, each in a box, and printed on water-color paper, with roughened edges.

Calendar of Pets.

Twelve fac-similes of designs of children and their pets, by MAUD HUMPHREY. *They are full of life and variety, and are in* MISS HUMPHREY'S *best style.* Size, 9 x 11 inches, ... $1.50

Lucile Calendar.

Twelve fac-similes of drawings of society life, by THOMAS MCILVAINE. *In most of these the figures are in the picturesque costumes of the first half of this century.* Size, 9 x 11 inches, ... $1.50

Tucker Calendar.

Twelve fac-similes of charming designs of children and their pets, by Miss E. S. TUCKER. Size, 9 x 11 inches, $1.25

Calendar of Cronies.

Six large fac-similes of designs of children and their pets, in many colors, by MAUD HUMPHREY. Size, 9 x 11 inches, ... $1.00

Calendar of Favorites.

Six fac-simile designs of drawings of children with their pets, by MAUD HUMPHREY. Size, 9 x 11 inches, $1.00

Chinese Lantern Calendar.

Four fac-similes of designs of Chinese children by Miss M. F. ROBINSON. On heavy paper of a grayish tint, having the effect of Chinese paper, and cut out in the shape of a Chinese lantern. With dates, and suspended by rings and nickel-plated chain. The most novel calendar of the year, ... 75 cents

Playmates Calendar.

Six fac-similes of designs of children and their pets, by Miss E. S. TUCKER. Size, 9 x 11 inches, . . . 75 cents

Little Friends Calendar.

Six fac-similes of designs of children and their pets, by Miss E. S. TUCKER. Size, 9 x 11 inches, . . . 75 cents

Directoire Calendar.

A fac-simile of four drawings by WILLIAM OSTRANDER, representing four fashionable couples dressed in costumes of the time of the Directoire. In colors, on heavy cardboard. Cut out in shape and scored so that it will stand on a desk conveniently. With dates. *Very ornamental as well as useful.* Each, in an envelope, . . 50 cents

Blossom Calendar.

Six fac-similes of drawings by LAURA E. HILLS, *of flowers personified—that is, flowers drawn with the faces of children.* Cut out in circular shape, producing a very dainty effect. Two varieties can be had, each showing entirely different designs. Each, in an envelope, 35 cents

Marine Calendar.

Six fac-similes of designs of interesting bits of land and sea in various parts of the world. Size, 9 x 10½ inches, $1.00

Calendar of Venice.

Six large fac-similes of colored Venetian photographs, executed in the most careful manner. Size, 12½ x 13½ inches, ... $2.00

Calendar of Birds.

Twelve fac-similes of studies of birds, by FIDELIA BRIDGES. Size, 8 x 9 inches, ... $1.00

Skelding Calendar.

Twelve fac-similes of designs of flowers, by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, in the highest grade of color-work. Size, 8 x 9 inches, ... $1.00

OTHERS ARE:

"Aquarelle;" "Bonnie Babies;" "Calendar of Child Life;" "Calendar of the Nations;" "Calendar of the Seasons;" "Fairy;" "Fan;" "Four Little Women Series" (5 kinds); "Humphrey;" "Ideal;" "Kalendar of Beautie;" "Landscape;" "McVickar;" "Mother Goose;" "Newport;" "Sea of Life;" "Shakespeare;" "Tennyson;" "Society;" "Sweethearts;" "Tuxedo."

For a full description of this line of calendars send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

SUNDRY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

1. The volumes in the popular bird-song series are now offered at 50 cents each.

2. The following successful gift-books are offered at reduced prices: "Favorite Water-Colors," $5.00; "Ideals of Beauty," $5.00; "Madonnas by Old Masters," $5.00; "Selected Etchings," $6.00; Some American Painters in Water-Colors," $6.00; "Venice," $5.00; "Poems of Dobson, Locker and Praed," $3.00; "Point Lace and Diamonds," 4to, illustrated, $3.00.

3. The "Good Things of Life," Third, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Series, are now offered at $1.00 each, and the Ninth Series has been reduced to $1.50.

4. The choice line of water-color fac-similes now includes nearly 250 reproductions, which are offered at greatly reduced prices. Send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for full list and prices.

5. The price of the volumes in the popular "Cameo Series of Poets" have been reduced to $1.00, with the exception of "Concerning Cats," which is $1.50.

6. The "Half Hour Play Series" for children is now offered at 75 cents each.

7. The Kitty and Lulu books are now $3.00 a set, and the "Little Sunbeam Series" $4.50.

The most popular pictures of the kind ever published.

WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

A series of twelve society pictures by THOMAS MCILVAINE at 75 cents each; twelve delightful sketches of children and their pets by MAUD HUMPHREY, and twelve by E. S. TUCKER, at 50 cents each. Send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE for a description of these pictures and their subjects.

For full particulars, send for catalogue, or call.

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, - - New York.

Digitized by Google

A PARTIAL LIST OF

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE FALL OF 1893.

The Chronicles of the Sid; or, The Life and Travels of Adelia Gates. By Adela E. Orpen. With many illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top.....2.00
"A sprightly, amusing and in many ways a remarkable book. 'Sid' means lady or mistress, and is the title by which the heroine of this history was known in the Sahara during her travels there."—*The London Times.*

Fresh Light on Biblical Races. By Prof. A. H. Sayce. 6 vols., in a box, 12mo, cloth...6.00
Contains the following volumes of the *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge Series*, bound uniformly:
Social Life Among the Assyrians and Babylonians.
Assyria: Its Princes, Priests and People.
Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments.
The Hittites; or, The Story of a Forgotten Empire.
The Races of the Old Testament.
The Times of Isaiah, as Illustrated from Contemporary Monuments.

The Handwriting of the Kings and Queens of England. By W. J. Hardy, F.S.A. Reproductions of the Autographs and many Letters of all the English Sovereigns from Edward the Black Prince to the present time. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges....4.20

Icelandic Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Frederick W. W. Howell, F.R.G.S. With a map and many illustrations from sketches and photographs. *Pen and Pencil Series.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, boxed.....3.20

A Memoir of Adolph Saphir, D.D. By Rev. Gavin Carlyle, M.A. With photogravure portrait. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top.....2.25

A History of the Preparation of the World for Christ. By Rev. David R. Breed, D.D. *A New and Revised Edition.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top..2.00

More About the Mongols. By James Gilmour. 12mo, cloth.....2.00

The Romance of Electricity. By John Monro. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....2.00

Foreign Missions After a Century. By Rev. James S. Dennis, D.D. Being Lectures on Missions, delivered at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1893. 8vo, cloth.....1.50

The Early Spread of Religious Ideas, Especially in the Far East. By Dr. Edkins. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, No.* 19. 12mo, cloth.1.20

The Higher Criticism. Containing Tracts by the Dean of Canterbury, Dean Howson, Principal Wace, and Professors Bruce and Godet. 12mo, cl. 1.00

Christ the Central Evidence of Christianity, and other Tracts. By Principal Cairns. 12mo, cloth.....1.00

Pentecost's Bible Studies, from the Old and New Testaments, covering the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1894. By Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D. 12mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth.....1.00

Every-Day Religion; or, Common-Sense Bible Lessons. By Hannah Whitall Smith. 12mo, cloth.....1.00

A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible. By H. H. Russell. 12mo, cloth.....1.00

Joshua, and the Land of Promise. By Rev. F. B. Meyer. *Old Testament Heroes Series.* 12mo, cloth.....1.00

The Way into the Holiest: Expositions of 1st Peter. By Rev. F. B. Meyer. 12mo, cloth...1.00

Sweet First-Fruits. A True Tale of the Nineteenth Century, on the Truth and Virtue of the Christian Religion. Translated from the Arabic. With an introduction, etc. By Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I. 12mo, cloth.....1.00

Five Hundred and Eighty-nine Wise Sayings. Selected largely from Eastern Sources. By W. A. Clouston. 16mo, cloth, gilt top..... .75

Life's Everydayness. Papers for Women. By Rose Porter. Long 18mo, cloth..... .75

Thomas Birch Freeman, Missionary Pioneer to Ashanti, Dahomey and Egba. By Rev. John Milum. *Missionary Biography Series, Vol.* 15. 12mo, cloth..... .75

Daybreak 'Midst Greenland Snows; or, The Early History of Arctic Missions. By Jesse Page. *Missionary Biography Series, Vol.* 16. 12mo, cloth..... .75

Atonement: The Fundamental Fact of Christianity. By Rev. Newman Hall, D.D. 12mo, cloth .75

The Young Preacher. By Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D. 16mo, cloth..... .75

Confidential Talks with Young Men. By L. B. Sperry, M.D. 12mo, cloth..... .75

Confidential Talks with Young Women. By L. B. Sperry, M.D. 12mo, cloth..... .75

Jesus Himself. By Rev. Andrew Murray, author of "Abide in Christ," etc. With portrait. 18mo, cloth..... .50

The Oak Leaf Series.

$1.50 each. 8vo. 320 pages.

Bound Uniformly in Very Handsome Cloth Covers. Illustrated.

The House at Fellsgarth. A School-Boy's Story. By Talbot Baines Reed.
Namesakes. A story of a secret. By E. Everett-Green.
Old Miss Audrey. A Chronicle of a Quiet Village. By E. Everett-Green.
Queen Grace. By J. K. H. Denny.
Tom Heron of Saw. A Story of Revival Times. By E. Everett-Green.
The Wilful Willoughbys. By Evelyn Everett-Green.
"Evelyn Everett-Green writes decidedly entertaining books."—*The Congregationalist.*

The Maple Leaf Series.

$1.25 each. 12mo. 224–256 pages.

Bound Uniformly in Very Handsome Cloth Covers.

A Lonely Lassie. By Sarah Tytler.
Westminster Chimes. By Jessie Armstrong.

The Pine Cone Series.

$1.00 each. 12mo. 192 pages.

Bound Uniformly in Very Handsome Cloth Covers.

Leila; or, Slave and No Slave. By Mrs. Carey Hobson.
Nemo; or, The Wonderful Door. By Mrs. Walton.
Tried in the Fire. By Louisa C. Silke.

New York: 112 Fifth Avenue. Chicago: 148 and 150 Madison Street.
Toronto: 140 and 142 Yonge Street.

Digitized by Google

A SHORT SELECTION FROM THE ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,

3 Cooper Union, New York.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS: From Ancient and Modern, English and Foreign Sources, Prose and Poetical; including Phrases, Mottoes, Maxims, Proverbs, Definitions, Aphorisms and Sayings of Wise Men, in Their Bearing on Life. Selected and compiled by Rev. James Wood, editor of "Nuttall's Standard Dictionary." In one volume, demy 8vo, cloth, 668 pp..... 2 50

BOOKMAN'S LIBRARY (THE). Consisting of choice books especially desirable for presentation and the Home Book Shelf. In sets of 2, 3 and 4 vols., 12mo size, neatly bound in half calf, marble sides, gilt top, boxed in sets, and retailing at a uniform price of $2.00 per volume. *Send for list of contents.* 31 volumes in the series.

THE ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE. With 100 fine engravings, after designs by Houghton. Square 8vo, handsome cloth binding..... 2 50

PALESTINE PAST AND PRESENT. Pictorial and descriptive. 140 engravings, and many colored page illustrations. (Being the new volume in the "Pictorial Standard Library.") 8vo size, cloth gilt and gilt edges..... 2 50

*** The Holy Land is perennially fresh, and commands the reverence and attention of all classes. This volume has been brought up to the present day, and is the first, we believe, containing pictures and an account of the newly opened railways.

THE BEDFORD SHAKSPEARE. This Dainty Handy Volume Red Line Edition is kept in stock in various elegant and unapproachable styles, leather and cloth. Also a new edition, *without* the red line, beautifully printed on laid paper, rough edges, gilt tops, cloth, per set of 12 vols., in cloth case..... 7 50
Ditto, Ditto. ¾ calf, semi limp, antique style, in cloth case, unique and effective.

THE COMING OF FATHER CHRISTMAS. A fine-art gift-book, consisting of page and vignette illustrations, magnificently printed in fourteen colors and gold. The text consisting of the story of Christmas and its associations in verse. By E. F. Manning. 4to size, handsomely bound in quarter cloth, lithographed board sides, enamelled. 2 00

RANDALL DAVENANT. A Tale of the Mahrattas. By Captain Claude Bray. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 2 00

*** A story for boys founded on historical episodes in the history of India during the days of Clive. Intensely interesting.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE. A Record of Political, Military, Naval, Constitutional and Literary Events from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890. By Edgar Sanderson, M.A. With colored maps and genealogical tables. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2 50

WARNE'S MODEL COOKERY. A new and cheaper revised edition. 3000 recipes, colored plates of the dressed dishes, etc. Half leather, $2.00; cloth..... 1 50

PUZZLES: Old and New. A complete manual, with upward of 250 interesting diagrams, showing and explaining Puzzles of all descriptions. By Professor Hoffman. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

THE CHANDOS CLASSICS. Various additions recently made. Send for complete detailed lists.

BIBLE STORIES. Uniform with our simple "Life of Our Lord." Profusely illustrated. 4to, limp boards, picture cover, 50 cents; cloth..... 1 00

POULTRY FOR PROFIT. By Major G. F. Morant. Very fully illustrated. 12mo. 40 cts.

ETIQUETTE FOR GIRLS. By Mrs. Lucie Armstrong. Small square 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.
*** A novelty in etiquette books—acceptable to all classes.

Digitized by Google

GAMES FOR FAMILY PARTIES. 150 pastimes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....75 cts.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S SELECTIONS.—Continued.

LITTLE FAIRY LIBRARY (THE). 12mo, cloth gilt, each.....75 cts.
Grimm's Fairy Tales. Grimm's Wonder Tales.
" Household Tales. " Goblins.

IVANDA. A Tale of Thibet. By Capt. Claude Bray, author of "Randall Davenant." Fully illustrated. Square crown 8vo, cloth gilt..... 1 50
*** A striking and fascinating volume, full of adventure in and descriptions of a little known country.

CROWN LIBRARY (THE). Additions to this popular line of 12mos consist of "Old Mortality," by Sir Walter Scott; "Waverley," by Sir Walter Scott; "Rienzi," by Bulwer-Lytton; "Rob Roy," by Sir Walter Scott. 12mo, cloth, each.....75 cts.

THE TAVISTOCK LIBRARY. A series of short, original and high-class novels, finely printed on antique laid paper, in convenient pocket form. Small fcap. 8vo, cloth, each, 75 cents; paper.....50 cts.
1. The Doctor's Idol. By Christian Lys. 3. A Conquered Self. By S. Moore-Carew.
2. Miss Honoria. By Rev. F. Langbridge. 4. A Liberal Education. By Mrs. Martyn.

THE STANDARD NOVELS. 8vo, very attractive paper covers, each .....25 cts
The new numbers are Charles Kingsley's novels, 6 varieties. "The Old Lieutenan. and His Son," by Norman MacLeod; "Tom Brown's School-Days," by Thomas Hughes

LEAR'S NONSENSE BIRTHDAY-BOOK. Compiled from the "Nonsense" Books. A comical picture and rhyme for every day in the year. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges..... 1 25

LEAR (EDWARD). The Owl and the Pussy Cat: and the Duck and the Kangaroo. With fresh pictures by Foster. Small square, picture board cover.....50 cts.

A DAY WITH THE SEA-URCHINS. By Helen M. Burnside. With illustrations by Alfred W. Cooper. Pictures in tints. The songs set to music by Myles Birkett Foster, Organist of the London Foundling Hospital. Small 4to, fancy board covers.75 cts.

FLAG PAINTING-BOOK. For Children. Flags of all Nations, Naval and Military; Signals, etc. Correctly colored and duplicated in outline for painting. In 4to, enamelled cover.....50 cts.

YOUNG SCHOLAR'S GUIDE TO ART. How to Draw and Paint a Picture. Oblong 4to, picture cover.....50 cts.

SIMPLE PICTURES FOR YOUNG PAINTERS. Oblong 4to, picture cover.....50 cts.
*** A novel method for training children in freehand drawing by means of perforated designs, which are rubbed over with a patented lead rubber. The designs can then be filled in and painted from the colored duplicates accompanying each outline. This can be repeated as often as necessary.

THE LITTLE FOLKS' PALETTE PAINTING-BOOK. Colored pictures and outlines. 4to, varnished cover.....25 cts.

GOLDEN DAYS. A Painting-Book for Children. Artistic designs. 4to, varnished.25 cts.

TOM TOM WAS A PIPER'S SON. The nursery rhyme, with illustrations in colors. By William Foster. Oblong 4to, limp cover.....50 cts

ANIMALS, TAME AND WILD. A new Picture-Book for Little Children, with Big Colored Pictures and very Little Reading. Oblong 4to. Attractive cover.....50 cts.

OUR ANIMAL PICTURE-BOOK. For Children. Colored, oblong 4to, bright and attractive picture cover.....50 cts.
Ditto. Untearable.....75 cts.

COLUMBIAN TOY-BOOK SERIES, Additions to. Bright Pictures, Artistically Drawn, Enamelled Covers. 4to size, each.....35 cts.
Ditto. Untearable.....65 cts.
—— Dickey Bird's A, B, C. Big Letters, Bird Pictures, and Rhymes.
—— Father Christmas A, B, C. A Rhyming Alphabet, with Charming full-page Colored Pictures of Amusements and Customs pertaining to Christmas.

HAPPY HOURS. A Colored Folding Picture-Book of Children's Games and Sports arranged to open out in form of a Panorama. Small square size.....50 cts.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. CATALOGUES FREE.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.

Holiday Edition of Prof. Clinton Scollard's Prose Works.

On Sunny Shores.

With illustrations by Margaret Landers Randolph. Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, 12mo, $1.00. (*Ready in November.*)

Under Summer Skies.

With illustrations by Margaret Landers Randolph. Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, 12mo, $1.00.

These two volumes are uniform in binding and size, and are designed for companion volumes.

A Book of Poems by Mr. Bliss Carman.

Low Tide on Grand Pré: A Book of Lyrics.

By BLISS CARMAN. Cloth, 12mo, $1.00. (*Ready in November.*)

Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

A Study of His Life and Works. By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A., Oxon. New cheap edition with the original illustrations, together with additions and revisions in the text. Cloth, 8vo, $1.50. (*Ready in November.*)

Violet Series. First Volume Issued.

Our Village.

By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. Cloth, with decorative design, 16mo, 60 cents; white vellum, gilt top, 75 cents. (*Ready in November.*)

*** *Other volumes in this series will be announced from time to time.*

Toppleton's Client;

Or, A Spirit in Exile. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. Cloth, 12mo, 270 pages, $1.00.

Tenting on the Plains.

By Mrs. E. B. CUSTER. New cheap edition. With illustrations by Remington. Cloth, 12mo, 403 pages, $1.00.

The Art of Sketching.

By G. FRAIPONT. 12mo, 100 pages, with fifty illustrations from drawings by the author. Translated from the French by Clara Bell. With preface by Edwin Bale, R.I. Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

Stories from the Rabbis.

By ABRAM S. ISAACS. Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.—Continued.

Mark Twain's Works.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

The £1,000,000 Bank-Note, and Other New Stories.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.00; sheep, $1.50.

The Prince and the Pauper.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court

Cloth, square 8vo, $3 00.

Mark Twain Holiday Set.

Three volumes in a box, consisting of the best editions of "Huckleberry Finn," "Prince and Pauper" and "A Connecticut Yankee." Square 8vo. Uniform in size, binding and color. Sold only in sets. Cloth, $6.00.

The Stolen White Elephant, and Other Stories

1 vol., cloth, 16mo, $1.00.

Life on the Mississippi.

By MARK TWAIN. Cloth, 8vo, $3.50.

Mark Twain's Library of Humor.

Cloth, 8vo, $3.50.

The American Claimant.

Illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, $1.50.

FICTION, FACT, AND FANCY SERIES.

12mos, cloth, 75 cents each.

Mr. Billy Downs and His Likes. By RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON.

Essays in Miniature. By AGNES REPPLIER.

The Master of Silence. By IRVING BACHELLER.

Don Finimondone: Calabrian Sketches. By ELISABETH CAVAZZA.

Writings of Christopher Columbus. Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

Autobiographia. By WALT WHITMAN.

Selected Poems. By WALT WHITMAN.

Down the Danube. By POULTNEY BIGELOW.

The German Emperor. By POULTNEY BIGELOW.

Merry Tales. By MARK TWAIN.

THE WEBSTER LIBRARY.

12mos, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The Adventures of a Fair Rebel. By MATT CRIM.

In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere. By MATT CRIM.

Elizabeth: Christian Scientist. By MATT CRIM.

A Catastrophe in Bohemia. By HENRY S. BROOKS.

Tariff Reform: The Paramount Issue. By Hon. W. M. SPRINGER.

A Perplexed Philosopher. By HENRY GEORGE.

Progress and Poverty. By HENRY GEORGE.

Social Problems. By HENRY GEORGE.

Protection or Free Trade. By HENRY GEORGE.

The Land Question.
Property in Land.
The Condition of Labor.
} Three volumes in one. By HENRY GEORGE.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., New York City.

Digitized by Google

SOME RECENT AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Limited.

The only Complete Biography of the Premier. Brought down to the introduction of the Home Rule Bill in the Present Session of Parliament.

Gladstone (William Ewart), Prime Minister of England. A Political and Literary Biography. By the late G. R. EMERSON, editor of "Beeton's Illustrated Encyclopædia," etc. New edition, brought down to the present time, by RONALD SMITH. With photographic portrait of Mr. Gladstone and eight full-page engravings. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt.....$2 00

History of the English Parliament. Together with an Account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. By G. BARNETT SMITH. In two large 8vo volumes of about six hundred pages each, illustrated with fac-similes of documents bearing upon the Constitutional and Parliamentary History of England. 2 vols., medium 8vo..... 6 00

This valuable work, being a purely historical and not a party narrative, possesses claims upon all classes of the community. It is constructed from the official records of Parliament and the various constitutional writers of authority upon the respective periods dealt with. It proceeds upon wholly differeent lines from the many excellent constitutional histories already in existence, and is THE FIRST COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE RECORD YET PUBLISHED OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT as a representative and legislative institution. Many years have been spent in its preparation, and as a work of permanent value and profound interest it appeals to the English-speaking race at home and abroad.

Women Writers: Their Works and Ways. Second Series. Being Popular Biographies of Celebrated Authoresses. By CATHERINE J. HAMILTON, author of "Marriage Bonds," etc. With portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt..... 1 00

The first series of "Women Writers" has been very favorably received. The new series deals with a later epoch, and includes, among others, popular biographies of Mrs. Hemans, Miss Martineau, Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Gaskell, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Adelaide Anne Proctor and L. M. Alcott. Great pains have been taken to make the lives accurate. The interest of the volume is increased by many excellent illustrations.

Lavengro: The Scholar—The Priest—The Gipsy. By GEORGE BORROW, author of "The Bible in Spain," etc. With a specially written and important introduction, containing Personal Reminiscences and a Criticism, by THEODORE WATTS, which gives the key to much that is bewildering in the book, and throws an entirely new light upon many passages. (Minerva Library.) 12mo, cloth..... 75
Half calf..... 1 75

Moore (Thomas), The Poetical Works of. With copious notes, critical remarks and annotations. Including the comments of Earl Russell, Lord Jeffrey and various others, and a biographical memoir of the author. 4to, cloth gilt..... 2 00

Pastry-Making (The Art of). French and English; including Cakes, Sweetmeats and Fancy Biscuits. By EMILE HERISSE, late Chief Pastrycook-Confectioner. With 40 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

The want of a cheap and reliable book of recipes for making pastry, cakes and sweetmeats has long been seriously felt by cooks, pastrycooks, confectioners and housewives. The author has endeavored to present, in a style so plain and minute as to be perfectly comprehensible to any one, the newest and best recipes, and those only of really practical value. Every recipe in the book has been thoroughly tested and frequently used by the author, during twenty years' practice in New York, London and Paris as chief pastrycook and confectioner.

Tinned Foods and How to Use Them. Containing Menus for all Meals Through all Seasons of the Year, and Practical Recipes for all Dishes Prepared from Preserved and Tinned Provisions. Especially adapted for small households, economically conducted. Also for yachting and camping-out excursions, and wherever ready substitutes for fresh provisions are required. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 1 00

Bonnes Bouches and Relishable Dishes for Breakfast and Luncheon. By LOUISA E. SMITH, author of "Home Washing," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt..... 60

Party Giving (The Etiquette of). With Hints to Hostess and Guest. By Mrs. HEATON ARMSTRONG, author of "Modern Etiquette," "Good Form," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 40

CONTENTS: On Party Giving.—The Guest of the Occasion.—Afternoon Parties.—Evening Parties.—Tea and Talk.—Bachelor Parties.—Theatre Parties.—A Luncheon Party.—A Gray Luncheon.—A Dinner Party.—A Drawing-room Tea.—An "At Home" before a Wedding.—A Wedding Tea.—A Wedding Breakfast.—A Silver Wedding.—A Christening Party.—Cinderellas.—A "Bal Poudre."

Joel Marsh: An American. By AVERY MACALPINE, author of "A Man's Conscience," etc. 12mo, paper..... 50
Cloth..... 1 00

15 EAST 12th STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Whittaker's New Books.

FALL SEASON, 1893.

By F. W. Farrar, D.D.

Christmas Carols. Illustrated with photogravure reproductions of six pictures of the *Madonna and Child* by noted German artists.
White and gold.....$1.25
Half white cloth and richly stamped paper covers, gilt edges.....$1.25
The above carols in separate booklets, as follows:
"In the Fields with Their Flocks Abiding."
"In Sorrow and in Want."
"All Jubilant with Psalm and Hymn."
Containing two photogravures and bound in mediæval covers, each.....50 cents

The Lord's Prayer. Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey. 8vo, cloth.....$1.50

Cathedrals of England. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

By David H. Greer, D.D.

Visions and Duties. Sermons Preached in St. Bartholomew's Church, New York. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

By Leopold Wagner.

The Significance of Names. Author of "Names and Their Meanings." 12mo..$1.50

The Madonna Calendar, 1894. Containing six beautiful pictures of the *Madonna and Child*, with calendar for two months on each. Mounted and boxed.....50 cents

A Calendar of Verse. With an introduction by Geo. Saintsbury. 24mo, cloth, gilt top.....$1.00
Parti-colored cloth, gilt top (boxed)..... 1.25
White and gold (boxed)..... 1.25

By David Masson.

In the Footsteps of the Poets. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Royal Helps for Loyal Living. Compiled by Martha Wallace Richardson. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00
White and gold..... 1.25
Persian seal..... 2.00
German calf..... 3.00
Seal, divinity circuit..... 4.00

Songs for the Shut-in. Compiled by Mary Craige Yarrow. Printed in red and black. 12mo, parti-color cloth.....75 cents

Harrison (Rev. A. J., B.D.). The Ascent of Faith; or, Grounds of Certainty in Science and Religion. The Boyle Lectures for 1892 and 1893. 12mo, cloth.....$1.75

Sewing-Schools. A Handbook for Sewing-School Teachers. Illustrated. 12mo, boards, 50c

FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

The Doctor of the "Juliet." A Story of the Sea. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Illustrated by Gordon Browne.....$1.50

Fair Women and Brave Men. Stories of Heroic Historical Characters. By BARBARA HUTTON (Mrs. Alexander).....$1.25

Jill, a Flower Girl. By L. T. MEADE..$1.25

The Little Heroine of Poverty Flat. A True Story. By ELIZABETH MAXWELL COMFORT.....50 cents

Little St. Hilary, and Other Stories. By BARBARA YECHTON.....60 cents

The Mill at Sandy Creek. By Rev. EDWARD A. RAND.....$1.25

Mother's Bed-Time Tales. By MINNIE E. KENNEY (Mrs. Geo. A. Paull).....75 cents

The Paradise of the North. A Story of Discovery and Adventure Around the Pole. By D. L. JOHNSTONE.....$1.25

Pat's Inheritance. By EMMA MARSHALL. 75 cents.

Pearla. A Story for Girls. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.....$1.25

Some Brave Boys and Girls. By EDITH C. KENYON, author of "The Little Knight"..$1.00

Steady Your Helm; or, Stowed Away. By WILLIAM C. METCALFE, author of "Aboveboard.".....$1.50

Stories for the Church Seasons. Christmas and Easter. By E. A. B. S., author of "Virginia Dare.".....$1.00

The Treasures in the Marshes. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.....$1.00

Through the Flood. The Story of an Out-of-the-way Place. By ESMÉ STUART....$1.25

Under the Live Oaks. A Prize Story. By T. M. BROWNE, author of "Dorothy," etc..$1.00

The Viking Boys. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY.....$1.00

When We Were Young. By Mrs. O'REILLY, author of "Joan and Jerry.".....$1.00

A New Book. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. *In October.*

A New Book. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. *In October.*

THOMAS WHITTAKER, 2 and 3 Bible House, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS OF

Prayer-Books and Hymnals

FROM THE PRESS OF

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE (the Queen's Printers), London.

WE HAVE NOW READY

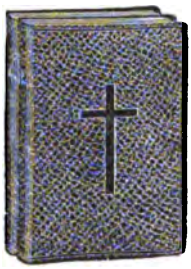
THE MOST COMPLETE, VARIED AND ELEGANT LINE EVER SHOWN.

COMBINATION SETS OF
MATCHED SETS OF
SINGLE } **PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.**

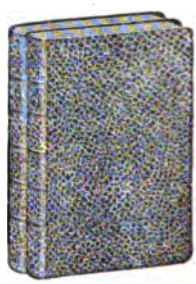
Over Seventy Distinct Styles of Binding.

SOME OF THE SPECIALTIES WE ENUMERATE BELOW:

Calf or Morocco Single Prayers or Sets, in all sizes, with round corners, red and gold edges, and blind or gilt crosses. Serviceable books in both "India" and thin white paper editions, ranging in prices from $2.75 to $9.00.



Plain Books without ornamentation. A line of these books in all sizes; morocco, calf, russia, levant, and sealskin binding; elegant specimen of the bookbinder's art. Prices from $4.00 to $11.00.



New Style Tuck Combination Sets with button fastening and gilt cross on the flap. Round Cornered Books with Red under Gold Edge; supplied in "India" Paper Edition, 48mo size only. No. 3546, Venetian morocco, $2.50; No. 3667, German calf, $3.50.

White Calf Prayer-Books, or Prayer-Books and Hymnals in Sets, with lithographed marriage certificate. Beautifully and tastefully bound; suitable for bridal gifts. Prices $2.00 to $6.00.

MATCHED SETS OF PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

Beautifully printed on superior India paper, and exquisitely bound in best quality genuine levant limp, lined throughout with best quality pebbled calf, extra flexible silk sewing of the best quality, round corners, red under gold solid edge, antique backs.

These books are specimens of perfection in the bookbinder's art. In external appearance they are rich and plain; they are so extremely flexible, and the workmanship is of such thorough quality in all details, that they are susceptible of withstanding any wear to which a book should be subjected (abuse always excepted).

Supplied only in sets. Prices, $8.00 to $14.00.

SETS FOR CHANCEL USE,

CONSISTING OF

GREAT PRIMER 8vo PRAYER,
FALD-STOOL BOOK,
ALTAR SERVICES,
12mo PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.

Printed on Superior Heavy White Paper.
Uniformly Bound in Red or Purple Morocco.

All the above books bear the trade-mark E. & S. on title-pages.

Our Cheap Prayer-Book in Black Cloth Binding for Pew Use, price 25 cents, is the best book on the market at the price. (Hymnal to match, 30 cents.)

50,000 copies were sold before any competing edition appeared.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

Fall Announcements, 1893.

COMPLETION OF THE LARGE-TYPE

Variorum Teacher's Bible

BY THE PUBLICATION OF THE NEW LARGE-TYPE

Variorum Aids to Bible Students.

Specially prepared for issue with the well known and widely appreciated Large-Type Variorum Reference Bible (with Apocrypha).

FROM THE PRESS OF

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

(THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS).

"The New Variorum Aids," while having for their basis the original "Queen's Printers' London Aids to Bible Students," the sale of which has exceeded one million copies, have been rewritten, thoroughly revised and enlarged.

Amongst the most notable of the new matter may be mentioned "The Bible: Its Interpretation and Inspiration," by the Rev. H. B. Swete, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.

It will be supplied in both "India" and thin white papers, in French, Alsatian and Levant Divinity Circuit. Also in best Levant, interleaved. The "Variorum Aids" will also be supplied separately.

Descriptive circular, with prices, mailed on application.

MESSITER'S MUSICAL HYMNAL.

THE HYMNAL as Adopted by the General Convention of 1892, *with music* as used in Trinity Church, New York City. Edited by A. H. MESSITER, Mus. Doc., Organist of Trinity Church, New York. Printed on good paper and bound in the following styles: cloth, white edges, $1.50; extra cloth, gilt edges, sewn flexible, $2.00; red turkey morocco, gilt edges, $3.50.

LITTLE COUNT PAUL. A Tale of Troublesome Times. By MRS. E. M. FIELD. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SUNDAY. Vol. for 1894.

Unexcelled in attractiveness of binding.

New illustrations from original drawings.

Delightful stories and poetry.

All matter is original.

Young and old are all interested.

Larger, better and more attractive than ever. The stories and illustrations in SUNDAY are all original, the 250 illustrations being specially drawn and engraved for this volume by well-known artists, and at great expense. SUNDAY is *not* one of the many *Annuals* made up of old wood-cuts and retold stories. SUNDAY is an original publication. The retail prices are: illuminated paper boards, $1.25; cloth, bevelled boards, illuminated sides, gilt edges, $2.00.

New Publications of the London SOCIETY for PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Pictorial Architecture of France. A Popular Account of the Chief Architectural Features of France from the earliest times. By the Rev. H. H. Bishop, M.A. With a great number of wood-cut illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00.

Select Fables from La Fontaine, for the Use of the Young. Illustrated by M. B. de Monvel. [*In preparation.*

The Thirteen Little Black Pigs, and Other Stories. By Mrs. Molesworth. With illustrations in colors. Small 4to, cloth, illuminated, $1.00.

Early Christian Art. By the Rev. E. L. Cutts. [*In preparation.*

The Life of George Herbert. By the Rev. J. J. Daniell. [*In preparation.*

The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments. By the Rev. Professor Sayce. [*In preparation.*

Eminent Christian Workers of the Nineteenth Century. By G. Barnet Smith. Tait, Patteson, Shaftesbury, Wilson, Arnold, Wilberforce, Moore, Hannington, Selwyn. [*In preparation.*

Romance of Science Series: Time. By Professor Boys. [*In preparation.*

NEW STORY-BOOKS.

The Children of the Mountains. By Gordon Stables. $2.00.

Sail Ho! or, A Boy at Sea. By Manville Fenn. $2.00.

By Lantern-Light. By Austin Clare. $1.50.

The Fairhope Venture. By Rev. E. N. Hoare. $1.50.

From the Bush to the Breakers. By F. Frankfort Moore. $1.50.

Jennifer. By Mrs. H. Clarke. $1.50.

What Came Between. By Mrs. Newman. $1.25.

Little Lady Maria. By the author of "The Dean's Little Daughter." $1.25.

Second Sight. By Rev. E. A. Evans. $1.00.

Velveteens. By Rev. E. Gilliat. $1.00.

The Uttermost Farthing. By Helen Shipton. $1.00.

Twilight: a Story of Two Villages. By Annette Lyster. $1.00.

Blakes of Culveredge. By M. E. Clarke. $1.00.

In addition to the above we shall have 36 new story-books, published by the S. P. C. K., varying in prices from 20 cents to 80 cents. A complete list will be sent on application.

All these children's books are from manuscripts, well printed, nicely illustrated and handsomely bound in cloth bindings.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all the book-publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1884–90. 92 pp., printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 32 pp., 4to, pap., $1.00.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $12, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOK-SELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pt. 1. 8°, bds., $2. (*Two concluding parts in preparation.*)

Digitized by Google

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***28 Elm Street (near Duane), New York.***

Of the "American Catalogue" of 1876–1884,

30

COPIES ONLY

remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to $15 in paper, and $17.50 in half morocco binding. The type is destroyed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

25

the price will be raised to $17.50 in paper and $20 in half morocco. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876 which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and book-stores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, re-arranged by subjects. The price on this work also will presently be raised.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 *Elm Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

Digitized by Google

A FEW OF

D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S

NEWEST BOOKS for the AUTUMN of 1893.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLISHING.

IN THE WAKE OF COLUMBUS. By special Commissioner Mr. F. A. Ober. Dedicated to Pres. Higinbotham and Mr. William Eleroy Curtis, Chief of the Department that sent Mr. Ober on the Commission. The *only* book of its kind: authentic, graphic, and a necessity in every library. Elegant Library Edition. Royal 8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, 500 pages, Spanish and American seals, and seal of Commission on cover. With maps and 200 illustrations, pen and inks, and photographs taken on the spot. $2.50.

Edition de luxe. Influenced by the advance sales, the publishers have yielded to many requests, and are issuing an extra edition of *two hundred and fifty copies only*, each one *signed* by the author, and *numbered* by the D. Lothrop Company. This *edition de luxe* is on hand-made English paper, elegant half calf binding in red and yellow, and enclosed in box. $10.00.

THROUGH THICK AND THIN. By Molly Elliot Seawell. (Comprising a soldier story, "Through Thick and Thin," and a sailor story, "The Midshipmen's Mess.") Illustrated. Square 12mo, $1.50.

No more delightful delineator of life in the camp and life afloat than Miss Seawell writes to-day for young people. Her stories are strong, breezy, helpful and inspiring, and it is hard to tell whether her mischievous but manly middies, or her restless but chivalrous cadets are her best creations. Both, in fact, are equally good and equally attractive.

MASTERPIECES OF PROSE. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, $3.00.

A volume containing selections from the best and deepest thinkers of the ages.

OSCAR PETERSON: Ranchman and Ranger. By Harry W. French. Fully illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

A thrilling story of peril, hardship and adventure in the wild West, with Indians, cowboys and pioneer settlers for familiar figures. The plot is healthily exciting, the characters strongly drawn and the story gives vivid pictures of life on the plains.

WHITTIER WITH THE CHILDREN. By Margaret Sidney. Illustrated with full-page photogravure of "Whittier with the Children," and sixteen exquisite cuts from photographs and drawings made at the poet's homes of his pets and favorite retreats. Written from intimate personal friendship and from choice family reminiscences. Royal 8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, bound in silver-gray cloth, with silver and gold ornaments, $1.50.

SEAWARD. An elegy on the death of Thomas William Parsons. With notes and biography. By Richard Hovey. The poem is issued in charming style, with photogravure portrait, and exquisite illuminated initials; is beautifully printed and bound. Royal 8vo, gilt top, uncut edges, in box, $1.50.

ODD BUSINESS. By L. J. Bridgman. Bridgman's fruitful brain and nimble fingers have fashioned these quaint and bewitching conceits, that are brimful of fun, but also hold a subtle meaning which even a child cannot fail to apply. The gravest philosopher could not help smiling over such queer fancies and felicitous drawings. 4to, bound in cloth with novel and appropriate design, $1.25.

THE ARTIST GALLERY. A rare collection illustrative of famous and representative paintings of noted artists: Landseer, Millet, Rosa Bonheur, Sir Frederic Leighton and Bouguereau. With interesting biographies of the artists and comprehensive analysis of each painting. 8vo, half leather, $3.00; full leather, $5.00.

GUERT TEN EYCK: A Hero Story. By W. O. Stoddard. Illustrated by Merrill. Square 8vo, $1.50.

A stirring story of real American boys and girls, and how they helped on the Revolution. Washington, Hamilton, Aaron Burr and Nathan Hale appear in the story.

IMMORTELLES. In Loving Memory of England's Poet Laureate. From the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Selected and arranged by Rose Porter. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00; gilt, $1.25.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

NURSERY STORIES AND RHYMES FOR THE HOME AND KINDERGARTEN. By Emilie Poulsson. Miss Poulsson is an established authority in her chosen field—work for little children—and all kindergartners, and mothers who have been waiting for this new volume in the series which was begun by "Finger Plays," will find the aids therein to be invaluable. Uniform in size and binding with "Finger Plays," with new design appropriate for the home and kindergarten, $1.25.

THE TRUE STORY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, called the Admiral. Told for youngest readers. By Elbridge S. Brooks, author of "Historic Boys," "The Story of the American Sailor," "The Story of the United States," etc. Bound in elegant illuminated cover, with coat-of-arms of Spain and the United States, together with elaborate decorations. This is the first volume in the new series "Children's Lives of Great Men." $1.25; cloth, $1.50.

TALKS BY QUEER FOLKS. More about our animal friends. The new volume in our Natural History Series. By Mary E. Bamford. Illustrated by H. P. Barnes. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; boards, $1.25.

THE INTERSTATE THIRD READER. By Mary I. Lovejoy. The success attending Miss Ellen M. Cyr's First Reader and the succeeding volume in the series makes the publishers feel that in offering the new Third Reader it will at once find its place waiting for it, and be adopted, as they have been, in the schools over the country. Uniform in style and binding. 12mo, cloth, 40 cents.

CHILD CLASSICS OF PROSE. Compiled by Mary R. F. Pierce, editor of "Child Classics of Poetry." 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Beautifully illustrated with photo-engravings of famous paintings. Each one of the selections in this dainty volume is a gem, and will be an enduring source of delight to young readers. The illustrations make them familiar with some of the finest presentations of child-life.

FIGURE DRAWING FOR CHILDREN. By Caroline Hunt Rimmer. 4to, $1.25.

Nothing could be more exquisite than these dainty figures, by which, with the accompanying text, children are trained to use their pencils in beautiful and accurate delineations of the human figure. The book will be invaluable for the kindergarten or the home.

Send for New Educational Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S BOOKS.—Continued.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LITERATURE.

STEPHEN MITCHELL'S JOURNEY. By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). This book will be bound in a new and elegant binding. 8vo, $1.50.

"'Pansy's' earnestness and fervor are magnetic, and readers of all religious sects, and of no creed, are charmed by her strong, helpful stories."—*Home Journal*, Boston.

LITTLE PAUL; and the Frisbie School. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Illustrated. "Little Paul" is one of the most winsome of this favorite author's many charming boy characters; a brave little knight who battles always for the right. The famous "Frisbie School" enters into the story, with "Aunt Philena" in a new relation. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

ENDEAVOR DOIN'S DOWN TO THE CORNERS. By Rev. J. F. COWAN. Illustrated. Square 12mo, $1.50.

A delightfully realistic account, by "Brother Jonathan Hayseeds," of the Christian Endeavor work in a country village. For homely common sense and dry humor, it has not been surpassed, while it is yet all aglow with the earnest spirit of this great working force of the modern church.

TWENTY MINUTES LATE. By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). 12mo, $1.50.

The title only indicates the accidental cause out of which came potent results for good, the young heroine rising superior to circumstances, and unconsciously making a great change in the lives of others.

WORTH HAVING. Stories from THE PANSY. Illustrated. 12mo. $1.00.

Strong, terse, bright and helpful. Just such stories as help boys and girls to be true men and women.

LITTLE CHILDREN IN THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By Rev. CHARLES H. ROADS. Helps toward the development of the little ones in the church. For the use of pastors, superintendents and teachers, Christian Endeavor circles, and all who are interested in the kindergarten of the church. With outline sketches and directions for their use on the blackboard. 12mo, cloth, attractively bound, $1.00.

THAT MARY ANN: The Story of a Country Summer. By KATE UPSON CLARK. Illustrated by Miss M. L. Kirk. 12mo, $1.00.

A bright, original, entertaining home story for boys and girls. The girl-cousin and the four boys are capitally drawn, and the story has an abundance of incident and merry country life.

It is characteristically illustrated by Miss Kirk, and is so jolly and wholesome and natural that it will become a great favorite with young people.

ARCHIE OF ATHABASCA. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY. Illustrated, and with map. A genuine Canadian story of trapper life in the wild woods of British Columbia, with Indians and hunters. It is stirring, realistic and fascinating, and will just suit "live" boys who enjoy real adventures and novel situations. Illustrated cover. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Send for new Sunday-school catalogue, "What a Sunday-School Library Should Be."

The above are only a few selections from our long and varied list of new books prepared for the Autumn and Holiday Trade of 1893. We have made *extensive* preparations with several *new lines* to meet the wants of all purchasers of books.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Publishers, Boston.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. GEO. ADAM SMITH, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. DUNNING, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. FAUSSETT, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT, D.D., New York.
Rev. HUGH MCMILLAN, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. ALFRED PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. HEARD, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. JESSE L. HURLBUT, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
WM. R. HARPER, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
MAJOR D. WHITTLE, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
MAJOR C. R. CONDER, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly **two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS OF THE

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau St., N. Y.

CLEWS TO HOLY WRIT; or, The Chronological Scripture Cycle. A scheme for studying the whole Bible in its historical order in three years. By MARY L. G. PETRIE. 12mo, $1.50.
"One of the best schemes for the systematic study of the Bible which we have yet seen, we give it our hearty commendation."—*London Literary World.*

FROM OLIVET TO PATMOS; or, The First Christian Century in Picture and Story. By Mrs. L. S. HOUGHTON. Profusely illustrated. Nearly 300 pages, quarto, $1.50.
A very beautiful volume—full of interesting information. (*Nearly ready.*)

HINTS AND HELPS TO THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LESSONS OF 1894. By Rev. DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D., and Rev. JOSEPH DUNN BURRELL. 12mo, $1.25. (*Nearly ready.*)
All the more important information needed by the Sunday-school teacher or pastor in connection with the study of the Bible lesson will be found in concise shape in this beautiful and almost perfect volume.

THE MORNING COMETH. Sermons. By the Rev. DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.
A helpful, stimulating and interesting book.

SILVER BOWLS. A Story. By Mrs. GEORGE A. PAUL (Minnie E. Kenney). 12mo, $1.50.
A readable, pleasant story by a very clever writer—filled with useful suggestions.

By the same author:

THE GLEN-CAIRN LIBRARY. 6 vols., 12mo, $7.00.

CONTAINING

The Whatsoever Ten.
Mrs. Morse's Girls.
Bernie's Light.
Christie's Next Things.
Christie's Home-Making.
Silver Bowls.

ON A SNOW-BOUND TRAIN. A Story. By Mrs. JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, $1.25.

MR. GROSVENOR'S DAUGHTER. A companion volume to "Adam's Daughters." By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. 5 illustrations. 12mo, 384 pp., $1.50.

DAILY FOOD. *Large type.* With 12 beautiful illustrations. Bound in white and other delicate tints of cloth, gilt, 75 cents. *The same book* on thin paper, in fine calf, gilt edges.

CRADLE THOUGHTS. By Mrs. PAULL. Paper, 10 cents.

THE SUNDAY-HOUR LIBRARY FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS. 50 vols., 12mo, $25.00, *net.*

THE LIFE OF CHRIST IN GERMAN. Illustrated. $1.50.

THE LIFE OF JOHN G. PATON IN GERMAN. $1.00.

THE CHEQUE BOOK OF THE BANK OF FAITH: Precious Promises Arranged for Daily Use. With brief comments by Spurgeon. 12mo, $1.50.

SUN, MOON AND STARS; or, Astronomy for Beginners. By AGNES GIBERNE. Revised and enlarged. 16 illustrations. $1.25.
A book of marvellous interest.

By the same author, also illustrated:

Among the Stars. **The Ocean of Air.**
World's Foundations. **Father Aldur.**
$1.25 each; five vols. in a box, $6.00.

THE PILLAR IN THE NIGHT. A companion to "The Bow in the Cloud." MACDUFF. $1.25.
"Sacred to dimmed eyes and broken hearts and tender memories—a book of consolation."

IN THE PINE WOODS. By Rev. T. L. BAILY. 4 illustrations. 12mo, 304 pages, $1.25.
"A very engaging and lifelike story. Its heroine is a fit representative of the workers for Jesus."—*Young People's Union.*

Newest School-Books

Harper and Wallace's Xenophon's Anabasis . . . $1.50

Harper and Castle's Inductive Greek Primer [*Ready this month.*

Harper and Castle's Greek Prose Composition . . . $0.75

Harper and Miller's Vergil's Aeneid 1.25

English Classics for Schools
A new series containing those works usually read in academic and preparatory schools. Uniformly and attractively bound in boards; adequate notes; low prices. Eleven volumes are now ready—others in preparation.

Conklin's English Series
Practical Lessons in Language .35
English Grammar and Composition .60

Swinton's School History of the United States 90

Gail Hamilton's English Kings in a Nutshell . . . $0.60

Appletons' School Physics 1.20

Apgar's Trees of the Northern U. S. 1.00

Milne's Mathematical Series
Elements of Arithmetic . .30
Standard Arithmetic . . .65
High School Algebra . . 1.00

Bailey's American Mental Arithmetic 35

Robinson's New Arithmetics
New Primary 18
New Rudiments 30
New Practical 65

White's New Course in Art Instruction. Comprising books for pupils, manuals for teachers, models, colored paper and all necessary material for the study of Color, Form and Drawing.

Books sent prepaid on receipt of price. Catalogues, circulars, terms of introduction, etc., free on request.

American Book Company

New York *Cincinnati* *Chicago* *Boston* *Portland, Ore.*

Digitized by Google

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

PRIMER OF PHILOSOPHY. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. 220 pages, cloth, $1.00.

A simple, clear and thorough exposition of monistic positivism, or scientific philosophy. Special attention is given to a careful definition and explanation of philosophical terms as they must be understood in the light of recent advances in science.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. A collection of bi-monthly reprints of articles by all well-known writers heretofore published in *The Open Court.* Paper covers, 25 cents; yearly, $1.50.

I. July. **THE RELIGION OF SCIENCE.** By PAUL CARUS.
II. September. **THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT.** By MAX MÜLLER.
III. November. **THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.** By MAX MÜLLER.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS. A Critical and Historical Exposition of Its Principles. By Dr. ERNST MACH, Professor of Physics in the University of Prague, Austria. Translated from the second German edition, by Thomas J. McCormack. 250 illustrations and cuts. 1 vol., half morocco, gilt top, 538 pages, $2.50.

This work, which has attracted the attention of thinkers everywhere, is a simple, clear and profound presentation of the principles of the science of mechanics, from the point of view of evolution and the theory of knowledge, by which the science is freed from metaphysicism.

AN EXAMINATION OF WEISMANNISM. By Prof. J. G. ROMAINES. (Ready in September.) 236 pages, cloth, gilt top. (*In press.*)

This work is mainly devoted to a presentation of Weismannism, in comparison with the alternative theories of Darwin, Galton and others, and a critical examination of the same in the light of the facts of the most recent biological science.

DISEASES OF THE WILL. By TH. RIBOT. Authorized translation, by Merwin-Marie Snell. From the eighth French edition. (*In preparation.*)

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY,

770 Monon Building, 324 Dearborn Street, - - Chicago.

HUNT AND EATON

WILL ISSUE:

Our Boys. What They Can Do and How to Do It. By WM. STODDART.

The Epic of Life. An Illustrated Poem. By JOHN CLARK RIDPATH.

Anti-Higher Criticism. A Series of Addresses delivered at Sea Side Bible Conference at Asbury Park. Compiled by L. W. MUNHALL, D.D.

Thoughts for the Thoughtful. Selected and edited by ADELAIDE S. SEAVERUS.

Brave Lads and Bonnie Lassies. Stories of Young Folks Who Have Helped to Make History. By FREDERICK MYRON COLBY.

Tom Heron of Sax. A Story of the Evangelical Revival of the Eighteenth Century. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

Annotations upon Popular Hymns. By CHARLES SEYMOUR ROBINSON, D.D.

Probationer's Companion. By J. O. PECK, D.D.

NOW READY.

Lesson of a Dilemma, and Other Sermons. By THOMAS G. SELBY. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Nature, the Supernatural and the Religion of Israel. By JOSEPH GILBERT. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Thoughts on God and Man. Selections from the Works of Frederick William Robertson "of Brighton." Edited by JOSEPH B. BURROUGHS, M.D. With portrait. Small 16mo, $1.00.

Pulpit and Platform Sermons and Addresses. By Rev. O. H. TIFFANY, D.D., LL.D. With portrait. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

Paula Crayton. By JANE ELLIS JOY. Illustrated. 12mo, 70 cents.

Life's Battle Won. By JULIA A. W. DE WITT. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Golden Text-Book of the Sunday-School Lessons for 1894. Illuminated cover, per 100, $2.00, *net.*

HUNT AND EATON, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

SAMPLES OF ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

ALL THE NEW **Holiday Books**

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and **Twelvemos in Great Variety.**

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL **BOSTON BOOKS.**

A New Novel by AMELIE RIVES.

HER LATEST WORK,

TANIS, THE SANG-DIGGER,

Will be Ready for the Trade October 1.

Orders will be Filled Exactly in the Order in which They are Received by the Publisher.

One 12mo volume of about 200 pages, half bound in cloth, gilt top, lettered in gold, uncut front and foot, heavy board bevelled, $1.50.

USUAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

TOWN TOPICS, 21 West 23d Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Scientific Publishers.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Manual of Irrigation Engineering. By HERBERT M. WILSON, C.E. 100 illustrations, including many half-tone plates. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Practical Treatise on Foundations. By W. M. PATTON. With descriptions of all of the most recent structures, accompanied by numerous drawings; also an accurate record of the bearing resistances of materials as determined from the loads of actual structures. 425 pages, 21 folding plates. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Municipal Improvements. A Manual of the Methods, Utility and Cost of Public Improvements for the Municipal Officer. By W. F. GOODHUE, C.E. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Voltaic Cell. Its Capacity and Its Construction, embracing the results of the latest investigations and discoveries. By PARK BENJAMIN, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Practical Astronomy. For the Students of U. S. Military Academy, West Point. By Col. P. S. MICHIE and Lt. F. S. HARLOW. 8vo, cloth, $3 00.

The Transition Curve. By Prof. CHAS. L. CRANDALL, Cornell University. 16mo, morocco flap, $1.50.

The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone Park. Being an account of the trip taken by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers during the Spring and Summer of 1892. By WM. H. WILEY and SARA KING WILEY. Profusely illustrated with plates, mostly half-tone. Small 4to, $3.00 *net.*

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893. Special issue of *London Engineering.* Bound in cloth, $2.50 *net.*

Compound Riveted Girders as Applied in Buildings. By WM. H. BIRKMIRE. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Skeleton Construction in Buildings. By WM. H. BIRKMIRE. Fully illustrated with engravings from practical examples of high buildings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials. By HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean of School of Applied Science, McGill University. 8vo, cloth, 830 pages, $7.50.

Gunnery for Non-Commissioned Officers. By Lt. ADELBERT CRONKHITE. 18mo, morocco flap, $2.00.

A Manual for Courts-Martial. Prepared by Lt. ARTHUR MURRAY, 1st Artillery, late Acting Judge Advocate-General U. S. A. Third edition. 18mo, morocco flap, $1.50.

Precision of Measurements. By SILAS W. HOLMAN, Associate Professor of Physics, Mass. Institute of Technology. 8vo, cloth, 183 pages, $2.00.

De Magnete. By WILLIAM GILBERT, of Colchester, Physician of London, on the Loadstone and Magnetic Bodies, and on the great Magnet, the Earth. A new physiology, demonstrated with many arguments and experiments. A translation by P. Fleury Mottelay. Printed on antique paper, many tail-pieces, etc. 8vo, cloth, 425 pages, $4.00 *net.*

Cavalry Outpost Duties. By F. DE BRACK. Translated from the French (3d edition, 1863), by Major Camillo C. C. Carr, 8th Cavalry, U. S. A. 18mo, morocco flap, $2.00.

The Art of Subsisting Armies in War. Compiled by HENRY G. SHARPE, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Army. 18mo, cloth, $1.25; morocco, $1.50.

Lecture-Notes on Theoretical Chemistry. By FERDINAND G. WIRCHMANN, Ph.D., Instructor in Chemical Physics and Chemical Philosophy, School of Mines, Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Theory and Practice in the Designing of Modern Framed Structures. This book is written jointly by Prof. J. B. JOHNSON, of St. Louis, by Mr. C. W. BRYAN, and by F. E. TURNEAURE. Plates, 4to, cloth, $10.00. *Ready Oct.* 1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Electricity: Its Theory, Sources and Applications. By John T. Sprague. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 647 pages, 109 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $6.00.

A Handbook of Electrical Testing. By H. R. Kempe. Fifth edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 576 pages, 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $7.25.

Continental Electric Light Central Stations. With notes of methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns By Killingworth Hedges. 210 pages, 25 folding plates and 153 illustrations. 4to, cloth, $6.00.

House Lighting by Electricity. By Angelo Fahie. 60 pages, 27 illustrations. 8vo, cl., 80c.

Electrical Tables and Memoranda. By Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson. 128 pages, illustrated. 64mo, roan, 50 cents.

Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers. By S. F. Walker. 293 pages, 134 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Comparisons Between the Different Systems of Distributing Electricity. By Prof. H. Robinson. 8vo, paper, 80 cents.

The Progress of Marine Engineering. By Thomas Main. 248 pp., 94 illus. 12mo, cl., $3.00.

Steamships and Their Machinery, from First to Last. By J. W. C. Haldane. 532 pages, 123 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

Ainsley's Engineer's Manual of the Local Marine Board Examinations. Vol. I., text, 721 pages. Vol. II., 32 folding plates to scale. 8vo, cloth, complete, $5.00.

Twenty Years' Practical Experience of Natural Asphalt and Mineral Bitumen. By W. H. Deline. 73 pages, 33 illustrations. 8vo, vellum, 50 cents.

A Manual of Lime and Cement: Their Treatment and Use in Construction. By A. H. Heath. 215 pages, 1 folding plate, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

23d Edition. Molesworth's Pocket-Book of Engineering Formulæ and Memoranda. Revised and enlarged. 781 pages, illustrated. 32mo, limp leather, $2.00.

Metal-Plate Work: Its Patterns and Their Geometry. By C. T. Millis. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illus. 12mo, cl., $3.50.

Modern Guns and Smokeless Powder. By Arthur Rigg and James Garvie. 81 pages, illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

BOOKS IN THE PRESS:

Plumbing, Drainage, Water Supply and Hot-Water Fitting. By John Smeaton. 8vo, cloth.

A Practical Treatise on the Steam-Engine. By Arthur Rigg. Second edition, thoroughly revised and brought up to date. Fully illustrated. Large 4to, cloth.

A System of Easy Lettering. Third edition. Paper, 50 cents.

The Science and Art of the Manufacture of Portland Cement. By H. Reid, C.E. New edition.

A Practical Treatise on Natural and Artificial Concrete. By H. Reid, C.E. New edition.

Proctor's Text-Book of Tanning. New edition.

Terms to the trade on application. Special terms on large orders.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,

Publishers of Industrial and Scientific Books,

12 Cortlandt St., New York.

Sole Representatives in the United States for Messrs. E. & F. N. SPON, London.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT.

I.

The PILGRIM in OLD ENGLAND.

By AMORY H. BRADFORD, D.D. A Review of the History, Present Condition, and Outlook of the Independent (Congregational) Churches in England. Southworth Lectures for 1892 at Andover Theological Seminary. Crown 8vo, 362 pp., extra cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

With an introductory lecture on "Life and Form," a view of the organization of the early Christian Church, its development and variations through the ages, a special account of the origin and growth of the Independents in England, and a careful discussion of the great body of Nonconformist Churches there, this book is of marked historical and contemporary interest.

II.

The INTERWOVEN GOSPELS and GOSPEL HARMONY.

By Rev. WILLIAM PITTENGER. The four Histories of Jesus Christ blended into a complete and continuous narrative in the words of the Gospels; interleaved with pages showing the method of the Harmony. According to the *American Revised Version* of 1881. Full indexes, references, etc. New edition. *Seventh Thousand.* 12mo, cloth, red edges, with five maps, $1.00.

"Well done, and will be a welcome aid in the study of the New Testament."—*Examiner*, New York.

"You have wisely chosen the Revised Version, with the American Readings incorporated in the text. For consecutive reading by either old or young, and for general and popular use, I regard your work as the best now before the public."—G. W. CLARK, D.D., author of "An English Harmony of the Gospels."

ALSO:

TOURGEE'S SOUTHERN STORIES

Of Chaotic Times. 5 vols., $1.50 each.

"A word painting of the spirit of our age."

"Murvale Eastman: Christian Socialist." Cloth, $1.50.

WM. O. STODDARD.

"Abraham Lincoln," $2.00. "The Volcano Under the City" (Four days' mob-rule in New York), $1.00.

GEO. CARY EGGLESTON and DOLORES MARBOURG.

"Juggernaut." The ambitions, intrigues, and intense life at Washington, depicted with rugged power. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

THEO. S. VAN DYKE.

"Southern California," and Sporting Books.

H. W. BEECHER'S WORKS.

Twenty-two volumes.

Prof. J. H. PATTON.

"Four Hundred Years of American History." Introduction by Dr. JOHN LORD. 2 vols., $5.

WM. CULLEN BRYANT.

"A Library of Poetry and Song." Cloth, $5; half mor., gilt, $7.50; full mor., gilt, $10.00.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

No. 47 East Tenth Street, New York.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

AUTUMN, 1893.

Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century. By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER, author of the very successful "France in the Nineteenth Century" published last year. Fully and handsomely illustrated. 8vo.....$2.50

The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation, of Izaak Walton. Edited, with an introduction, by Edward G. Johnson. *Large-paper edition*, with novel and original border illustrations printed in colors. Limited to 500 numbered copies, *net*..... 4.00

The Lost Canyon of the Toltecs: An Account of Strange Adventures in Central America. By CHARLES SUMNER SEELEY, author of "The Spanish Galleon." 12mo..... 1.00

Rumour. By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD, author of "Charles Auchester" and "Counterparts." With an introduction and notes by Harriet Prescott Spofford. Portraits of Beethoven and Louis Napoleon. 2 vols., 12mo, gilt tops (uniform with our handsome edition of "Charles Auchester" and "Counterparts")..... 2.50

Sartor Resartus. The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Finely printed and bound. Uniform with our edition of "Sesame and Lilies," etc. 16mo, gilt top..... 1.00

The English Humorists. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Finely printed and bound. Uniform with our edition of "Sesame and Lilies," etc. 16mo, gilt top..... 1.00

Baroness Burdett-Coutts. A Sketch of Her Public Life and Work. Prepared for the Lady Managers of the World's Columbian Exposition by command of Her Royal Highness, Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. With portrait. 16mo..... 75

Pictures from Nature and Life. Poems. By KATE RAWORTH HOLMES. With half-tone illustrations by Helen E. Stevenson, beautifully printed in colors. (*In press.*)

The Bailiff of Tewkesbury. By C. E. D. PHELPS and LEIGH NORTH. Illustrated. (*In press.*)

Garrick's Pupil. By AUGUSTIN FILON. Translated by J. V. Pritchard. Illustrated. (*In press.*)

The Spanish Pioneers. Dealing with the Discoveries, Explorations and Early Settlements in Spanish America. By CHARLES F. LUMMIS. (*In press.*)

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Wallace. History of Illinois and Louisiana Under the French Rule. Embracing a General View of the French Dominion in North America, with some account of the *English Occupation of Illinois.* By JOSEPH WALLACE. 8vo, cloth, *net*...$2.50

This is an authentic history of the Mississippi Valley from its earliest exploration and settlement by the French until the final surrender of Illinois to the English in 1765, and of Louisiana to the Spaniards in 1769, together with a concise account of the English sway in Illinois till 1778. It includes many biographical and character sketches of the early explorers and notices of the settlement and progress of many of the towns and villages founded by the French in Canada and the Valley of the Mississippi.

Life of General George H. Thomas. By Col. DONN PIATT, with concluding chapters by Gen. H. V. BOYNTON. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, *net*.....$3.00

Written in Colonel Piatt's well-known trenchant style, and is doubtless the most incisive of all his war criticisms. It presents at every step the movement of other armies, and will interest the admirers of other leading generals and lead to much discussion. Gen. Boynton has finished the chapters relating to the Atlanta and Nashville Campaigns, Gen. J. H. Wilson's wonderful cavalry expedition, etc., with an outline of Gen. Thomas' career after the war.

Donn Piatt. His Work and His Ways. By CHARLES GRANT MILLER, his Private Secretary. Portraits and views. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

An accurate account of Piatt's varied public services as a journalist, jurist, diplomat, soldier, politician and author. It is enlivened by numerous incidents, illustrating his sense of humor, brilliant wit, crushing, remorseless sarcasm, cogent method of reasoning and epigrammatic force of expression.

Donn Piatt. Sunday Meditations, Selected Prose Sketches, and Critical Sketches of Celebrated Public Men, including Washington McLean, Robert C. Schenck, Henry Ward Beecher, Roscoe Conkling, Charles Stewart Parnell, James A. Garfield and Richard Realf. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Donn Piatt's Poems and Plays. A selection of his Best Poems and Four Plays. I. Lost and Won; II. A King's Love; III. Emotional Insanity; IV. Blennerhassett's Island. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Eastward to the Land of the Morning. By M. M. SHOEMAKER. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..$1.25

"This is an unusually readable book. Mr. Shoemaker not only knows what to see, but how to describe what he sees better than nine travellers out of ten whose observations get into print. We have not for a long time read a descriptive book which so sets before us and lights up to view the scenes in hand."—*Literary World*, Boston.

Meline's Mary Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian. A narrative of the principal events in the life of Mary Stuart, with some remarks on Mr. Froude's History of England. By JAMES F. MELINE. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

An admirable critique on Froude. Mr. Meline's style is strong and trenchant, and his sarcasm frequently admirable. He brings some valuable new material into the discussion.

Osborne's Principles of Economics. The Satisfaction of Human Wants, in so far as their satisfaction depends on material resources. By GROVER PRASE OSBORNE. 12mo, cloth.....$2.00

Mr. Osborne holds that the only working definition of the subject is "the satisfaction of human wants." His book will be read with interest on account of the originality of its thought and outline and the clearness of his statements.

Any of the above sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

CINCINNATI.

GEO. H. ELLIS, Publisher,

BOSTON, MASS.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. Studies of Devotion and Worship. 198 pages, cloth, $1.00.

I. The Spiritual Life of the Early Church, by HOWARD N. BROWN; *II. The Spirit of German Mysticism*, by LEWIS G. WILSON; *III. Spanish Mysticism and St. Theresa of Avila*, by FRANCIS TIFFANY; *IV. The Spiritual Life of the Modern Church*, by CHARLES F. DOLE; *V. The Devotional Literature of England*, by FRANCIS B. HORNBROOKE; *VI. The Spiritual Life in Some of Its American Phases*, by GEORGE W. COOKE.

UPLIFTS OF HEART AND WILL. Religious Aspirations in Prose and Verse. By JAMES H. WEST, author of "The Complete Life," etc. *Second Thousand.* 106 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

"Free from the mechanism of ritual or liturgy, and yet saturated throughout with the devoutness of one who feels both the mystery of the world and the glory of the revelation that shines through its clouds."—*Christian Register.*

JESUS AND MODERN LIFE. Thirteen Lectures by M. J. SAVAGE. 230 pages, cloth, $1.00.

DISCOURSES. By EDWARD H. HALL, Pastor of the First Parish, Cambridge. Cloth, $1.50.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW BIBLE AND ITS NEW USES. By JOSEPH HENRY CROOKER, author of "Jesus Brought Back," etc. 286 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Multitudes of people to-day, both outside and inside the churches, are aware that the New Criticism, arisen in our age, has revealed a New Bible; and what they want to know, and in the simplest, most straightforward way, is this: What changes in our attitude toward the Bible are involved; and what new and wiser uses of it are made possible and necessary by these discoveries? Mr. Crooker's present work succinctly answers this query.

PHILLIPS BROOKS IN BOSTON. Five Years' Editorial Estimates. By M. C. AYRES, Editor of the Boston *Daily Advertiser.* With an Introduction by Rev. W. J. TUCKER, D.D., President of Dartmouth College. 120 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

A reprint of living words from day to day appearing in one of the leading papers of the bishop's own city, the contents of this book presents more vivid and lifelike representations of the vital characteristics of the bishop's personality and power, and of the marked events in his career, than could possibly be secured from any backward look since his death.

IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH. Essays by Younger Ministers of the Unitarian Church. 163 pages, cloth, $1.00.

CONTENTS: *Introduction*, by Rev. JAMES DE NORMANDIE; *The Philosophy of Religion*, by Rev. GEORGE CROSWELL CRESSEY; *The Revelation of God in Nature*, by Rev. L. D. COCHRANE; *The Bible as Literature and as Revelation*, by Rev. W. W. FENN; *The Thought of God in the Bible*, by Rev. FRANCIS B. HORNBROOKE; *The Revelation of God in Man*, by Rev. S. M. CROTHERS; *The Christ*, by Rev. ALBERT WALKLEY; *The Use of a Liturgy in Worship*, by Rev. JOHN TUNIS.

MEMBERS OF ONE BODY. Six Sermons by Rev. S. M. CROTHERS. 132 pages, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

"Mr. Crothers has sought to interpret sympathetically the creed of churches other than his own, and to see their spiritual significance. Such volumes have an urgent mission."—*Golden Rule.*

Digitized by Google

FRENCH BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, IMPORTERS.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS.,

13 West 24th Street, New York.

ALL FRENCH WORKS SOLD TO THE TRADE. BEST TERMS.

PAUL BOURGET'S COMPLETE WORKS. $1.00 Each Volume.

Ready Next Week: THEURIET'S ABBÉ DANIEL. Illustrated Ed. 60c.

MEYER BROS. formerly with Brentano's—American Branch of A. LEMERRE, Paris.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**: —No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo. $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

HISTORY OF THE 3D N. H. VOLS:

By Capt. D. ELDREDGE, 36 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

The regiment served **four years**—from August, 1861, to August, 1865. The book has been carefully prepared, and is the result of the labor of several years. It is printed on handsomely calendered paper, is well bound—the front cover being embellished with an artistic military design, in gold—and consists of over 1100 pages divided nearly as follows: Narrative, 677; Regimental Roster, 191; Personal Sketches, 115; Tables, 70; Special Subjects, 79; Preface, Contents, etc., 31. It also contains 67 portraits and 188 illustrations, maps, plans, etc., embracing several never heretofore published. The book weighs 5 lbs. and is 2½ inches thick. It treats largely of the Port Royal Expedition, Hilton Head, Fort Pulaski, Secessionville, Department of the South, Morris Island, Sumter, Wagner, Bermuda Hundred, Drewry's Bluff, Fort Fisher and Wilmington.

EDITION LIMITED—NOT ELECTROTYPED.

Send P. O. Money Order, or Express Money Order, or Cashier's Draft on Boston or New York.

MAKE ALL ORDERS OR DRAFTS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF DANIEL ELDREDGE.

PRICE, FIVE DOLLARS.

BOOK, NEWS AND JOB PRINTING.

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE

CATALOGUES AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS A SPECIALTY.

PRESSWORK AND BINDING FOR THE TRADE.

149-153 LEONARD STREET, Near Centre, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Foremost Juveniles for 1893-94.

The Christmas Book of the Year.

Half Hours with Jimmieboy. By John Kendrick Bangs. Illustrated by Chas. Howard Johnson. Frank Verbeck, F. T. Richards, P. Newell and others, 12mo, full cloth, colored stamp, 236 pp., $1.25.

Tiddledywink Tales. By John Kendrick Bangs. Illustrated by Chas. Howard Johnson. 12mo, full cloth gilt, 236 pp., $1.25.

In Camp with a Tin Soldier. By John Kendrick Bangs. Illustrated by R. M. Ashe. 12mo, full cloth gilt, 236 pp., $1.25; or in a box with "Tiddledywink Tales," $2.50.

The Tiddledywink's Poetry-Book. By John Kendrick Bangs. Illustrated by Chas. Howard Johnson. Large quarto, illuminated, waterproof board covers, 64 pp., $1.00.

In Savage Africa. By E. J. Glave. With an introduction by H. M. Stanley. 75 illustrations. Large octavo, full cloth gilt, 248 pp., $2.00.

The Prize Story-Books. 6 numbers, 72 pp. each, with lithographed covers and colored plates, 15 cents each; or set of 6 in box, 75 cents.

The Newbery Painting-Books. Large 8vo, 16 pp., lithographed covers, with colored designs repeated in outline, 15 cents each.

The Pleasewell Painting-Books. Large 8vo, 8 pp., lithographed covers, with colored designs repeated in outline, 10 cents each.

The Juvenile Series. Nine attractive little books in handsome covers, filled with charming selections in verse and prose for children. 100 pp. each, 10 cents each.

Send for Our New Catalogue.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE,

33 Rose Street, N. Y.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Thomas B. Mosher,

PORTLAND, MAINE.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Bibelot Series.

Mr. Thomas B. Mosher takes pleasure in announcing his new series of poetical reprints, under the above general title, which he believes will be found more than usually attractive to the book lover and buyer of choice editions.

For the season of 1893 the following will be ready early in November:

I. Songs of Adieu.

A little book of recent English lyrics, compiled from sources that are not generally known, or inaccessible in this country.

II. Old World Lyrics.

A little book of translations from Villon, Du Bellay, Rousard, and later French poets.

It is believed that such dainty specimens of book-making will be welcomed by those who seek for themselves or as a gift to friends, something that will seem more exclusively their own than the ordinary booklet, pretty as it is—but seen and sold on every counter.

To prove that this is not only possible, but also attainable at a moderate price the **Bibelot Series** has been planned, and the first two volumes put to press.

The **Bibelot Series** is modelled on an old style format, narrow 8vo, and beautifully printed on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, uncut edges; done up in flexible Japan vellum wrapper, with original design in color, and each issue strictly limited to 725 copies.

Price Per Volume, $1.00 Net.

Specimen pages and rate of discount to the trade on application.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, Portland, Maine.

Digitized by Google

E. B. TREAT, Publisher,

5 Cooper Union, New York.

Historical and Patriotic Addresses. Upwards of one hundred select orations, delivered in every State of the Union, 1876. Including the most noted Columbian Addresses of 1892–93. Edited by F. Saunders, A.M., Librarian of the Astor Library. 1048 octavo pages, **$3.50**; half morocco, **$4.50.**

Our Best Moods. Soliloquies and Other Discourses. By David Gregg, D.D., Pastor Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn. 362 pages, **$1.25.**

Practical Hygiene, the art of securing health and preventing disease, based on modern theories and scientific progress. By C. G. Currier, M.D., New York, Specialist in Sanitary Science. Illustrated. 468 pages, **$2.75.**

Inebriety, Disease of; from Alcohol, Opium, etc. Its Pathology, Treatment and Medico-Legal Relations. By the American Association for Study and Cure of Inebriety, T. D. Crothers, M.D., Secretary. 400 pages, **$2.75.**

Modern Gynecology. A Treatise on Diseases of Women. The latest treatment in this branch of Medical Science. By Charles H. Bushong, M.D., Assistant Gynecologist and Pathologist to Demilt Dispensary, New York, etc. Illustrated. 380 pages, **$2.75.**

Diseases of Hair and Scalp. By Geo. T. Jackson, M.D., College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Second edition, enlarged. Illustrated. 340 pages, **$2.75.**

How to Use the Forceps. A Manual of the Obstetric Art and Mechanism of Labor. By Prof. H. G. Landis, M.D., Columbus, O. Enlarged edition. By C. H. Bushong, M.D., New York. 200 pages, 28 diagrams, **$1.50.**

Guide to Dissection of the Human Body. A New Handbook for Medical Students. By Irving S. Haynes, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of New York. Pocket Edition. 246 pages, interleaved, **$1.00.**

New Books Published by

THE TRUTH SEEKER COMPANY.

Abraham Lincoln: Was He a Christian? By John E. Remsburg. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Pleasure and Progress: An Attempt to Prove that the Pursuit of Pleasure is the *sine qua non* of Intellectual, Moral and Social Development, and that the Promotion of Pleasure is the Duty of Philanthropy and Statesmanship. By Albert M. Lorentz, LL.B. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The Creation of God. Tracing the God-Idea to Its Source. By Jacob Hartmann, M.D. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Pen-Pictures of the World's Fair. Illustrated. By Samuel P. Putnam. Paper, 25 cents.

Religion a Curse, a Lie, and a Disease. By Samuel P. Putnam. Paper, 25 cents.

Design Argument Fallacies. A Refutation of the Argument that Nature Exhibits Marks of Having Been Designed by an Intelligent Being. By the Editor of *The Truth Seeker*. Paper, 15 cents.

Crimes of Preachers in the United States. By M. E. Billings. Paper, 25 cents.

Handbook of Freethought. By W. S. Bell. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Resurrection of Jesus. By Don Allen. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Wholesalers of Ingersoll's, Paine's, Voltaire's, and other Freethought works. Any book sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE TRUTH SEEKER COMPANY,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

READY IN OCTOBER.

An Unknown Heroine.

An Episode of the War Between the States.

By L. E. CHITTENDEN,

Author of "Personal Reminiscences, 1840–1890," etc.

The scene is the Shenandoah Valley. The story is of thrilling interest, and the well-authenticated facts are related in Mr. Chittenden's inimitable style, and would perhaps in a work of fiction be considered improbable, if not impossible.

12mo, 320 Pages, Portraits and Map, Cloth Extra, $1.50.

RICHMOND, CROSCUP & CO., Publishers,

9 East 17th Street, New York.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By President Schultze.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

JUST READY:

CHRISTOPHER GIST'S JOURNALS.

With Historical, Geographical and Ethnological Notes and Biographies of His Contemporaries.

BY

WILLIAM M. DARLINGTON.

8vo, Cloth, About 300 Pages, with Numerous Maps.

This is the first time that the complete journal has ever appeared in type, and many of the biographical sketches are taken from unpublished manuscripts.

The edition is limited to 500 copies, 100 of which are printed on quarto size hand-made Whatman paper.

J. R. WELDIN & CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stone & Kimball's Western Books.

By EUGENE FIELD.

THE HOLY CROSS, and Other Tales. Being a collection of new prose tales, written in Mr. FIELD's most charming style.

Printed on special made paper, by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press, with head and initial-letter pieces appropriately designed by Louis J. Rhead. Bound in dark blue cloth on heavy boards, with design in gold and silver. 150 pages, octo decimo, $1.25. (Nearly ready.)

One hundred and ten copies, one hundred of which are for sale, have been printed on large paper, with special dedications, and the title-page on Japan paper, beautifully bound, $5.00 net.

By HAMLIN GARLAND.

MAIN TRAVELLED ROADS. A new and wholly rewritten edition of these charming stories, and ***PRAIRIE SONGS,*** Mr. GARLAND's first book of verse, with an introduction by his warmest admirer, Mr. Wm. Dean Howells.

Printed on specially made paper, by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press, with head and initial-letter pieces by N. T. Carpenter.

Uniformly bound in cloth on heavy boards. The two volumes, in a box, $2.50.

One hundred and five sets (one hundred of which are for sale) have been printed on large paper, each set numbered and signed by the author. Two volumes, octavo, in a box, $10.00 net. (Nearly ready.)

ALSO

HERBERT STUART STONE.

FIRST EDITIONS OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. A manual for book-lovers, with an introduction by Eugene Field. *Green cloth, heavy boards, gilt top, 250 pp., $1.25.*

As all the editions are small, early application is recommended either through booksellers or to the publishers.

Stone & Kimball,

Cambridge, Mass. The Caxton Building, Chicago.

Porter & Coates' New Books.

R. D. BLACKMORE.

LORNA DOONE.

Handsomest Edition Ever Published.

Beautifully illustrated with 51 photogravures.
Tastefully bound in 2 vols., cloth..... $6.00
Three-quarters calf, gilt top.....12.00
Large-paper edition in 3 vols. 51 photogravures on India, mounted, limited to 250 copies.....15 00

THOMAS HUGHES.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL-DAYS AT RUGBY.

Beautifully illustrated with 22 photogravures.
Tastefully bound in 1 vol., cloth..... .....$3.00
Large-paper edition, limited to 125 copies..... 6.00

HARRY CASTLEMON.

RODNEY THE OVERSEER.
TWO WAYS OF BECOMING A HUNTER.
CAMP IN THE FOOTHILLS.

Illustrated 12mos, cloth, each.....$1.25

HORATIO ALGER, Jr.

FACING THE WORLD.
IN A NEW WORLD.

Illustrated 12mos, cloth, each.....$1.25

EDWARD S. ELLIS.

ACROSS TEXAS.

Illustrated 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

RANKINE'S TEXT-BOOKS.

APPLIED MECHANICS. Thirteenth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

CIVIL ENGINEERING. Eighteenth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $6.50.

MACHINERY AND MILLWORK. Sixth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER PRIME MOVERS. Thirteenth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

USEFUL RULES AND TABLES FOR ENGINEERS AND OTHERS. Seventh edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK. Fourth edition, $3.50.

*** *Supplied to the trade at liberal discounts.*

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.,

Publishers, Importers and Booksellers,

23 MURRAY and 27 WARREN STS., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

To Librarians, Book-Lovers and Booksellers.

OUR ***New Catalogue*** of ***Rare*** and ***Choice Books,*** comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

WATSON GILL,

Syracuse, N. Y.,

Has just issued a **Dollar Edition** of

MARK TWAIN'S

"Sketches New and Old,"

with the "Jumping Frog" as the first story. It will match the "Tom Sawyer" he offered to the trade last fall.

TRADE SUPPLIED

BY

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York,

WITH

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,** or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Dogs, etc.

Trade list and General Catalogues supplied on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 Nassau Street, New York, and London, England.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

ESTABLISHED 1888.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

S. & D. A. HUEBSCH,

Printers and Publishers, 320-22 Pearl St., N. Y.

Booksellers will kindly note that we have just issued **Dr. LEVERSON'S** able and important contribution to educational literature entitled:

Thoughts on Institutions of Higher Education.

Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1.00.

"Bound to create a sensation."

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for the Publishers' Weekly, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

LEE AND SHEPARD'S
New Illustrated Books and Juveniles

A WORK OF ART

I Have Called You Friends

By IRENE E. JEROME, author of "One Year's Sketch-Book," "Nature's Hallelujah," "A Bunch of Violets," "In a Fair Country," "Sun Prints in Sky Tints," "The Message of the Bluebird," "From an Old Love-Letter." Chastely illuminated in Missal style. Exact fac-similes of the authors' original designs in color and gold. Printed in best style on fine paper. Beautiful cover design by author. Size, 7 x 10 inches. Boxed, $2.00.

Our Colonial Homes

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "Old Landmarks of Boston," "Decisive Events in American History," etc. Illustrated by twenty large half-tone engravings. Cloth, full gilt, gilt edges. Size, 7¼ x 11¼ inches. Boxed, $2.50; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $4.50.

From Sunrise to Sunset

By CURTIS GUILD, author of "Over the Ocean," "Abroad Again," "Britons and Muscovites," etc. An elegant volume of original verse with more than 40 illustrations by Copeland and others. Small quarto. Size, 7½ x 10 inches. Cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, boxed, $3.50; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $6.00.

The Maud Humphrey Ivorines

A series of well-known and beautiful hymns and short poems, finely illustrated, and furnished with new and artistic cover designs by MAUD HUMPHREY. Printed in delicate colors on imitation ivory. Gilt edges, boxed, $1.25 each.

The Royal Favorites

A series of eight illustrated hymns and poems, printed on heavy paper at the University Press, Cambridge, and bound in a very attractive style, imitation leather back and corners, with decorative designs on front and back covers. 60 cents each.

The Builders of American Literature

FIRST SERIES. Biographical and Critical Sketches of Leading American Writers, Born Previous to 1826. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, LL.D., author of "The Poet and the Man," "Quabbin," "Man Proposes," "Lord of Himself," "Handbooks of English Literature." Cloth, $1.50. (SECOND SERIES in Press.)

Woodie Thorpe's Pilgrimage, and Other Stories

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

NEW BLUE AND GRAY VOLUME

A Victorious Union

By OLIVER OPTIC. Sixth volume of the Navy Series. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE FALLOW FIELD"

Periwinkle

By JULIA C. R. DORR. Illustrated from drawings in charcoal by ZULMA DELACY STEELE. Containing 36 drawings printed on fine cut paper. Size, 8½ x 11 inches. Oblong quarto, cloth, with handsome cover, boxed, full gilt, gilt edges, $3.00; full leather, gold title, gilt edges, $5.00.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner

By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated in outline by J. NOEL PATON, R.S.A. With an introductory note by Francis H. Underwood, LL D. Twenty full-page drawings accompanied by the text from entirely new plates. Size, 7¼ x 11 inches. Cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, boxed, $2.00; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $4.00.

A NEW EDITION OF

The New England Country

Text and illustrations by Clifton Johnson. Containing over one hundred views of New England scenery and life. Size, 7¼ x 11¼ inches. Cloth, gilt, gilt edges, boxed, $2.50; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $4.50.

A NEW EDITION

My Little Friends

Portraits of children. With appropriate verse. Half-tone reproductions from life. Collected by E. Heinrichs. White leatherette, gold title. Size, 8 x 10 inches. Boxed, $2.00.

ÉDITION DE LUXE. A large-paper edition, limited to 200 copies, of above book, on very heavy, fine cut paper, $5.00.

All Around the Year 1894

Designs in color by J. Pauline Sunter. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassels and ring. Size, 4¼ x 5½ inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

A Spinster's Leaflets

By ALYN YATES KEITH. Illustrated. $1.25.

ALL-OVER-THE-WORLD LIBRARY

SECOND SERIES

Young Americans Afloat or Cruising in the Orient

By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

The Young Navigators or The Foreign Cruise of the Maud

By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE MAILED FREE

LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS BOSTON

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 15. NEW YORK, October 7, 1893. WHOLE No. 1132

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Duffels.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "Roxy," "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Faith Doctor," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This new volume of fiction is certain of a cordial welcome. For an explanation of the title the reader is referred to the charming introduction which forms the author's prelude to his collection of admirable stories.

Speeches and Addresses of William McKinley.

From His Election to Congress to the Present Time. Compiled by JOSEPH P. SMITH, Librarian of the Ohio State Library. With portraits on steel of the author and others. 650 pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

These selections, sixty-five in number, embrace a wide range of topics of absorbing public interest, and include twenty-five speeches devoted to the tariff question in all its aspects, and others on silver, Federal elections, pensions and the public debt, civil-service reform, the Treasury surplus and the purchase of bonds, the direct tax bill, etc.

The orator whose views are thus presented is the best authority of his party on most of the matters considered. An elaborate analytical index gives the volume an encyclopædic character, which will be especially appreciated at the present time by the student of whatever political faith.

Misuse of Legal Tender.

By SIDNEY WEBSTER. With wide margins, uncut edges, and special binding, 8vo, 75 cents.

A Comedy of Masks.

By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE. No. 124, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A striking novel of London social and artistic life, a story of noble self-sacrifice and generosity, with a plot which is worked out in a most interesting manner, and with a culmination of exceptional power.

John Boyd's Adventures.

By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers," etc. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

John was a hero of the days when American sailors manned American ships, and the ships went everywhere, in spite of pirates and hostile Frenchmen or Englishmen. He went to sea in the early part of the century, and his adventures as an Algerine slave, a man-of-war's-man, an intended victim of Chinese pirates, and as a young hero in other stirring scenes, almost encircle the globe, and enable the author to convey much information regarding strange people and countries and the history of troublous times.

The Boys of Greenway Court.

A Story of the Early Years of Washington. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "In the Boyhood of Lincoln," "The Log School-House on the Columbia," "The Zigzag Books," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Pierce. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Butterworth's remarkable ability to write stories which are entertaining and at the same time informing has never been better illustrated than in this tale of the famous old manor-house of Greenway Court, the home of Lord Fairfax, Washington's early patron. It is a book full of picturesque incidents and legends, of hunting exploits and adventures, and the figure of the young Washington is shown in these pages in a light which will be sure to enlist the interest of young readers.

Paul Jones.

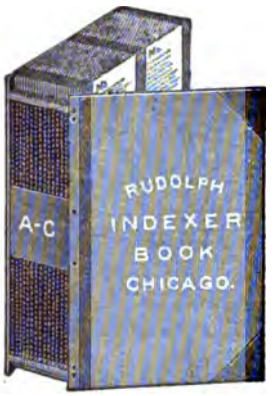
By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis," "Midshipman Paulding," etc. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy and J. O. Davidson. Young Heroes of Our Navy Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Paul Jones, the captain who sailed around the British Isles and bade defiance to the entire British fleet, is perhaps the most heroic figure in the naval history of the Revolution, and readers old and young will welcome this thrilling story of his exploits.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

Digitized by Google

The Rudolph Indexer Book.

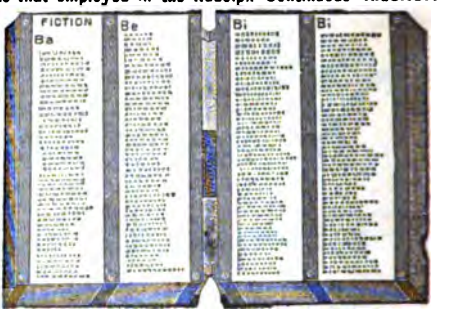


(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy cardboard with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

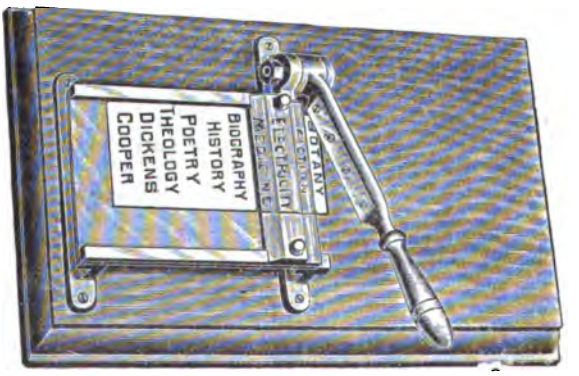
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3⅛th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

Digitized by Google

THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)

(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

Through the courtesy of the American Library Association the **INDEXERS** are now on exhibition with the Bureau of Education's exhibit in the Government Building at the World's Columbian Exposition.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

OUR LATEST BOOKS.

Ready October 7.

—1—

BY TWO OF THE "LITTLE WOMEN."

COMIC TRAGEDIES.

Written by "Jo" and "Meg," and acted by the "Little Women." With a Foreword by "Meg," portraits of "Jo" and "Meg," and a view of the house in which they lived. 16mo, cloth, uniform with Miss Alcott's books, $1.50.

—2—

THE BARBERRY BUSH.

And Seven Other Stories About Girls for Girls. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, uniform with "What Katy Did," etc., $1.25.

—3—

ROBIN'S RECRUIT.

By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "Betty, a Butterfly," "Little Sister of Wilifred." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

—4—

HELPFUL WORDS.

From the Writings of Edward Everett Hale. Selected by Mary B. Merrill. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

—5—

THE CHILDREN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Selections for Every Day in the Year. Chosen and arranged by EDITH EMERSON FORBES. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

—6—

HELEN JACKSON'S COMPLETE POEMS.

New edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; white and gold, $1.75.

—7—

EMILY DICKINSON'S POEMS.

Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. Both series in one volume. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 7, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Anglo-American Publishing Co	550
Appleton (D.) & Co	511
Arena Publishing Co	544
Baker & Taylor Co	542
Bangs & Co	544
Books for Sale	530
Books of the Bible Analyzed	548
Books Wanted	536
Brentano's	549
Cazenove (C. D.)	548
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	546
Doan (Geo. B.) & Co	548
Gay & Bird	548
Griggs (S. C.) & Co	547
Harison (W. B.)	549
Help Wanted	539
Holman (A. J.) & Co	546
International Bible Agency	545
International News Co	547, 548
Kay Printing House	548
Kellogg (A. H.)	549
Koch A. B. Co	545
Lancelin (E.) & Co	549
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	547
Luyster (S. B.)	548
Macmillan & Co	540
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	543
Roberts Brothers	514
Rudolph Indexer Co	512, 513
Saalfield & Fitch	549
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	541
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	548
Situations Wanted	539
Special Notices	539
Steiger (E.) & Co	548
Terquem (Em.)	549
Vail (J. H.) & Co	549
Van Everen (P. F.)	548

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & CO. announce a second edition of Professor Goldwin Smith's brilliant sketch of the United States, the first edition of which was exhausted in two weeks.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS add to their announcements the following: "Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times," a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing, in 1450, by Geo. Haven Putnam, author of "The Question of Copyright," etc.

BANGS & CO. will hold their regular Fall Parcel Sale October 24 and following days. They request that invoices should reach them not later than the 10th inst., at which time the catalogue must go to press. The Bangs have also in preparation a number of sales this month which offer unusual attractions to collectors of rare books.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready Dr. Edward Eggleston's latest and probably last work of fiction, entitled "Duffels," a collection of admirable short stories; "Speeches and Addresses of William McKinley from his election to the present time," compiled by Joseph P. Smith, librarian of the Ohio State Library; a monograph by Sidney Webster on the "Misuse of Legal Tender;" "A Comedy of Masks," by Ernest Dowson and Arthur Moore, in the *Town and Country Library;* and three good books for boys—"John Boyd's Adventures," by Thomas W. Knox, "Paul Jones," by Molly E. Seawell, and "The Boys of Greenway Court," by Hezekiah Butterworth.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready a new volume of whimsical stories by Frank Stockton, entitled "The Watchmaker's Wife;" "Stories of the Army," concluding their charming series of *Stories from Scribner;* a complete edition of Dr. Philip Schaff's "Theological Propædeutic," of which the second part is also supplied separately to purchasers of the early portion; "Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy," a volume of addresses and short papers on interesting theological questions, by Rev. Dr. William G. T. Shedd; and "The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies," by Samuel Adams Drake, a simple, interesting historical narrative for young readers, similar to the author's "New England" and "The Great West." Two volumes are also issued in a new series, entitled *Men of Achievement;* they are "Men of Business," by W. O. Stoddard, and "Statesmen," by Noah Brooks, and each contains a series of graphic character sketches of successful Americans.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have now ready "Comic Tragedies," a collection of the plays acted in the old garret in rainy weather by Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy, the heroines of Miss Alcott's inimitable story of "Little Women;" "Brothers and Strangers," a bright novel by Agnes Blake Poor, who has written so many magazine stories under the name of "Dorothy Prescott;" "The Barberry Bush, and seven other stories" about girls and for girls, by Susan Coolidge, illustrated by Jessie McDermott; "Robin's Recruit," by Miss A. G. Plympton, author of "Betty, a Butterfly," who has illustrated her book herself; "Helpful Words," from the writings of Edward Everett Hale, selected by Mary B. Merrill and illustrated by Frank T. Merrill; "The Children's Year-Book," selections for every day in the year, chosen and arranged by Edith Emerson Forbes; a new edition in white and gold of "Helen Jackson's Complete Poems;" and a new edition in one volume of "Emily Dickinson's Poems," edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Allen**, *Rev.* A. J. C., *ed.* The Acts of the Apostles; ed. with notes and explanations; with an introd. by R. F. Weidner. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 157 p. maps, 12°, (Scripture handbooks.) cl., 60 c.

Armstrong, *Mrs.* L. Heaton. Etiquette for girls. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 3+149 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Prologue; About shyness; Manners good and bad; Visiting cards; Dress; Paying calls; Letter-writing; How to address people; Walking, driving and riding; The first visit; Going out to lunch; The first dinner-party; The first ball; Presentation at court; Engaged; The bridesmaid; The bride. Index.

Bacon, Alice Mabel. A Japanese interior. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 18+267 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The book has for its basis a series of letters written during an experience in Japan somewhat different from that of the average foreign resident in the east. The author taught English during fifteen months in 1888-89 in a school for noble girls under the management of the Imperial Household Department. She was in this way brought in contact with the more refined and cultivated of Japanese women. The letters therefore describe Japanese home life of the higher class, school life, theatres, hotels, food, dress, dolls' festivals, etc., etc.

Bamford, J: M. The cracked hearthstone. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 4+180 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

After Hannah and George Standwell were married Hannah insisted on observing a time-honored custom of her family, and kept her hearth uncovered. Soon after the pair become involved in a series of petty quarrels, during one more serious than the preceding ones, simultaneously with some angry words of George's, the hearthstone cracked. The effects of this household catastrophe with George and Hannah's moral deductions are given in a story of English scene.

Bandelier, A. F. The gilded man (*El dorado*), and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 5+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Bandelier has made a careful study of the antiquities and early history of Mexico, New Mexico and the southwestern regions of America devoting special attention and research to the records of Spanish exploration and conquest on both the American continents. His book may be best described as a series of chapters from this little-known section of American history. "The gilded man," a literal translation of *El dorado*, is the story of the many Spanish expeditions sent in search of the golden city believed to be hidden somewhere in the New World. This is followed by "Cibola," a narrative of the treasure-hunting expeditions into New Mexico and Arizona, where the mythical "seven cities," also of gold, were said to exist. Other papers deal with equally interesting bits of Spanish-American history, and all are founded strictly upon original documents and early records. Mr. Bandelier is a member of the Archæological Institute of America, and well known as an explorer and archæologist.

Bardeen, C. W. History of educational journalism in the state of New York: a paper read July 28, 1893, before the Department of Educational Publications of the International Congresses of Education of the World's Columbian Exposition. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. 45 p. pors. O. (School bulletin publications.) pap., 25 c.

Barrows, J: H:, *D.D.* Henry Ward Beecher: the Shakespeare of the pulpit. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. 14+541 p. por. D. (American reformers ser., no. 9.) cl., $1.50.

This masterly biography contains, also, some reminiscences by Rev. S. B. Halliday, Mr. Beecher's assistant in the pastoral work of Plymouth Church. It is, moreover, valuable on account of numerous contributions by distinguished contemporaries of the pulpit orator, which show what a profound impression he made on various gifted minds. It is further enriched by many of Mr. Beecher's characteristic utterances, and contains an account of his closing days. In swift, flowing narrative the author gives the story of Mr. Beecher's spiritual inheritance, his interesting early development, his various achievements, sorrows and triumphs. The main theme of the book is his richly endowed personality, and to a large extent he has been allowed to speak for himself. Copious index.

Bennett, C: Wesley. History of the philosophy of pedagogics. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. c. 4-43 p. por. S. (School bulletin publications.) leatherette, 50 c.

***Bible** stories told in simple language for little children: a companion to the "Simple life of our Lord." N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 96 p. il. 12°, bds., 50 c.

***Birch**, Harriette E. Bible Noel; or, one step enough. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Black, W: Sabina Zembra: a novel. *New [uniform] rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1893. 5+509 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Black, W: White heather: a novel. *New [uniform] rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1893. 5+477 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Blaikie, W: Garden, *D.D.* After fifty years; or, letters of a grandfather: on occasion of the jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland, in 1893. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 4-144 p. D. cl., 60 c.

A narrative in the familiar form of letters of the ten years' conflict in the Church of Scotland, followed by the disruption and the rise of the Free Church. Gives a list of eight pages of men of mark in the Free Church of Scotland, with brief biographical notices.

Block, Maurice. The progress of economic ideas in France. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 33 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 93.) pap., 25 c.

Borrow, G: The Bible in Spain: the journeys, adventures and imprisonments of an Englishman. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 7+555 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The author of "The gypsies in Spain" published this work in 1842; since that date it has gone through many editions. It consists of a narrative of what occurred to the writer during a residence in Spain, to which country he was sent in 1835 by the Bible Society, as its agent, for the purpose of printing and circulating the Scriptures; it also includes certain journeys and adventures in Portugal.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Sermons. *6th ser.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 5+362 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The subjects of the twenty sermons are: The mystery of iniquity; The valley of Baca; Homage and dedication; The Egyptians dead upon the seashore; The battle of life; The dignity and greatness of faith; The sanctuary of God; Come and see; The principle of Christ; The leadership of Christ; Peace in believing; Whole views of life; Higher and lower standards; The stone of Shechem; The nearness of Christ; The eternal humanity; The Christian ministry; Foreign missions.

Brown, Helen Dawes. The Petrie estate. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 4+316 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A mislaid will makes an heiress of Charlotte Coverdale, a Connecticut school teacher She was the cousin and heir-at-law of James Petrie, who had intended that Richard Waring, a New York journalist, should inherit his fortune. Charlotte institutes great reforms in the Petrie estate, and receives the sympathy and aid of Waring, whose acquaintance she has made, and who lets her remain ignorant of the fact that a will is supposed to exist in his favor. As this will is finally found, and as Waring and Charlotte have learned to love each other, many complications ensue.

Burch, Florence E. Chris Willoughby; or, against the current: a tale for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 6–399 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Two English school-boys, Christopher Willoughby and Jack Avery, on the last day of their school life, confide to each other their future plans. Young Willoughby declares his determination to earn his living by hard work, fighting "against the current" if need be; his chum prefers to float with the stream, "take things as they come," and enjoy himself. Both have their way; and while one wins independence and respect, the other yields more and more to temptation, sinking from self-indulgence to wrong-doing, until he also learns to fight "against the current."

Butler, Maude M. Daffodil: a brave little lady. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 6–128 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Little "Daffodil" was the wayward, wilful, thoughtless little daughter of Sir Charles and Lady Essingham. Her story is entertainingly told for young people. Its most sensational episodes are a night spent from home in a gypsy's tent and a day on a canal-boat.

***Cairns**, J., *D.D.* Christ the central evidence of Christianity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 300 p. 12°, (Living Paper ser.) cl., $1.

***California.** Supplement to the [Pocket] codes, embracing the general statutes, the amendments to the codes and special statutes of general interest enacted at the legislative sessions of 1891 and 1893, with notes of decisions of the supreme court of California from v. 65 to 96, inclusive, of Cala. reports; comp., annot. and indexed by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1893. c 1285 p. T. shp., $3.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking, adapted to domestic use or study in classes. [*New rev. ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 2+293 p. D. cl., $1.

This little book, now revised and sent out with some slight additions, remains substantially the same as when first issued in 1880.

Cary, Emma Forbes, *comp.* The dayspring from on high; selections arr. by Emma Forbes Cary. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 2+280 p. S. cl., $1.

The compiler gives a page to each day of the year. The selections comprise quotations from the Bible, followed by extracts from religious or general literature. The selections are largely from Roman Catholic writers, although the book appeals to all cultivated and serious-minded persons.

***Cooper**, *Mrs.* —. Holstone priory. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Crowe, Eyre. With Thackeray in America. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 13+179 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Eyre Crowe became Thackeray's secretary just as he was finishing the "History of Esmond," and about six months afterward (in 1852) came to America with him to act as general manager in arranging his reading tour. It was during this tour that he collected the material from which this volume is made up. It consists of humorous sketches, and equally humorous text delineating actual scenes and places and prominent people of the time. Pen and pencil supplement each other in a clever, attractive style.

Cuyler, Theo. L., *D.D.* The young preacher. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] c. 4+111 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Why should you be a minister?; Pastoral work; Growing sermons; More about sermon-growing; The delivery of sermons; Health and habits; Winning souls; How to have a working church; The man behind the message.

De Quincey, T: Joan of Arc. [*Also*] The English mail-coach; ed. with introd. and notes by J. M. Hart. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. c. 26+138 p. S. (Readings for students.) pap., 30 c.

Dering, Ross G: Dr. Mirabel's theory: a psychological study. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 3+340 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 739.) pap., 50 c.

A young French physician, Dr. Mirabel, is introduced as dying of consumption in an English village, tended by his handsome, silent English wife. His "theory" is that immortality is demonstrable, that man possesses an earthly body and a spiritual body, and that the spirit body, released by death, is launched upon an unknown future existence. The doctor is a most sensitive hypnotic subject; the wife learns this, and her use of the influence she possesses over him is the tragic climax of the story. The minor characters—types of well-to-do English people—are cleverly sketched, and the gradual revelation of Mme. Mirabel's character is an interesting study.

***Edersheim**, Alfred, *D.D.* Bible history. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 7 v., *ea.*, 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Factors in American civilization: studies in applied sociology: popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 8+417 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: The nation, its place in civilization, by C: De Garmo; Natural factors in American civilization, by Rev. J: C. Kimball; What America owes to the Old World, by A. Emerson Palmer; War and progress, by Dr. L: G. Janes; Interstate commerce, by Rob. W. Tayler; Foreign commerce, by W: J. Coombes; The social and political status of woman, by Rev. J: W. Chadwick; The economic position of woman, by Caroline B. Le Row; Evolution of penal methods and institutions, by Ja. McKeen; Evolution of charities and charitable institutions, by Prof. Amos G. Warner; The drink problem, by Dr. T. D. Crothers; The labor problem, by N: Paine Gilman; Political aspects of the labor problem, by J. W. Sullivan; The philosophy of history, by E: P. Powell.

Falckenberg, R: History of modern philosophy; from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time; tr. from the 2d German ed., with the author's sanction, by A. C. Armstrong, jr. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. c. 13+655 p. O. cl., $3.50.

"The aim of this translation is the same as that of the original work. Each is the outcome of experience in university instruction in philosophy, and is intended to furnish a manual which shall be at once scientific and popular, one to stand midway between the exhaustive expositions of the larger histories and the meagre sketches of the compendiums."—*Translator's Preface.*

Favorite Bible stories. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 9–128+128 p. il. D. cl., $1; or in 2 pts., bds., *ea.*, 50 c.

Told in simple language and illustrated with many pictures. The two volumes are bound together in cloth, and separately in illuminated boards.

Google

Favorite book (The) of nursery tales. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 6–110+110+110 p. col. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Contains: Hans in luck; Snow-white and rose-red; The frog prince; Hop o' my thumb; Blue Beard; Beauty and the beast; Jack and the bean-stalk; The babes in the wood; Puss in boots; The ugly duckling; Jack the giant-killer; The sleeping beauty. Illustrated with seventy-two full-page colored pictures.

Favorite stories about animals, intended to show the reasoning powers which they possess; il. by Harrison Weir and others. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1893.] 5–128 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.

Fielde, Adele M. Chinese nights' entertainment: forty stories told by almond-eyed folk actors in the romance of "The strayed arrow;" il. by Chinese artists. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] c. 7+194 p. O. cl., $1.75.

The romance of "The strayed arrow" begins in the school-days of three children—a girl named "Pearl," who dons a boy's dress so that she may share the boys' instruction and learn to read, and two boys, "Golden Branch" and "Grouse." Whilst the story of these little Chinese goes quietly on, the teacher from time to time tells his pupils the forty tales included in the narrative. They are simple and funny and original and quite adapted to the intellect of young people, who will find them very amusing.

Forbes, S. Russell. Rambles in Naples: an archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of Naples and its environs. *4th ed., enl.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 9+144 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.25.

Foster, A. J., *and* Cuthell, E. E. The robber baron of Bedford Castle: a story of the thirteenth century. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 5–219 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

Founded upon the fact of the siege and destruction of Bedford Castle, in Bedfordshire, England, in the reign of Henry III. The robber baron was Fulke de Breauté, one of King John's lawless nobles, who, when the story opens, was intrenched in Bedford Castle, after having driven out the Beauchamps, the rightful owners. The interest of the story centres in the perils and adventures of young Ralph de Beauchamp and his betrothed, who is carried off to Bedford Castle by the brother of the robber baron. The fall of Fulke de Breauté and the destruction of the castle by King Henry's troops are the means by which the young people are reunited and restored to happiness and prosperity.

Foster, D: S. Elinor Fenton: an Adirondack story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

While making a business visit to a small lumber settlement in the depths of the Adirondacks, Ethan Hardy loses his way in a rocky gorge and at the same time loses his heart to the mountain nymph who rescues him from his predicament. The plot of the story turns on a murder committed many years before the events described, and the final solution of the mystery is unexpected and satisfactory.

Good things (The) of *Life:* tenth series. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 64 p. il. obl. O. cl., $2.

Sixty-two of the large pictures from *Life*, being mostly clever "hits" at the follies and weaknesses of the "400."

Gordon, *Rev.* G: A. The witness to immortality in literature, philosophy and life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 8+310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Gordon, pastor of the Old South Church in Boston, here presents the fruits of his thoughtful study of the question of immortality in the Scriptures, in the world's poetry and philosophy, in the argument of Paul and in the life and words of Christ.

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. In the days of chivalry: a tale of the times of the Black Prince. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 5–562 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

An interesting story of the adventures of two boys, twin brothers, who by courage and loyalty win their way from obscurity to knighthood and attain the rank to which their birth entitles them. Both fight under the banner of the Black Prince, taking part in the battles of Crecy and Poitiers and in the terrible siege of Calais. Each also plays his part in a pretty love-story. A good description is given of the fearful plague called the Black Death, which ravaged England in 1349.

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Maud Melville's marriage: a story of the seventeenth century. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 4–324 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Lady Maud Lifford lived in the time of William of Orange. In accordance with the custom of those days and by her own wish she was married to Sir Rupert Melville. A separation immediately following their wedding, Lady Maud loses all trace of her husband, falls into disfavor with her family, and is sent to visit Puritan relations who live in Newgate Prison. During this visit the most interesting incident of the story occurs. Lord Halifax and other notable Englishmen have part in the story.

Guiney, *Miss* Louise Imogen. A roadside harp: a book of verses. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 5+62 p. D. cl., $1.

Poems that have appeared in many periodicals, by the author of "The white sail" and "Songs at the start."

***Hainer**, Bayard T. Hainer's manual of the Oklahoma school land laws, rules and regulations governing the leasing of school lands, Cherokee Strip and Kickapoo bills, suggestions to homesteaders. Guthrie, State Capital Pr. Co., 1893. c. 109 p. T. bds., 50 c.

Hale, E. Everett. For fifty years: verses written on occasion in the course of the nineteenth century. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 133 p. D. cl., $1.

The collection is divided under the following six headings: 1, Ballads and history; 2, College verses; 3, The war; 4, Translations; 5, From sermons and the Bible; 6, Sonnets, valentines, birthdays, etc.

***Hardy**, W. J. The handwriting of the kings and queens of England; with 100 fac-similes. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 176 p. il. 4°, cl., $4.20.

Henty, G. A. A Jacobite exile: being the adventures of a young Englishman in the service of Charles XII. of Sweden; il. by Paul Hardy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 6–353 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The events take place during the reign of William of Orange. The father of the hero is a Jacobite gentleman who to avoid arrest is compelled to flee to Sweden. Here the hero, Charlie Carstairs, and a young companion engage in the service of Charles XII., taking part in the wars between Sweden and Poland. Carstairs acting as a scout, falls into the hands of Polish bandits. After numerous exciting adventures and hair-breadth escapes he finally secures his release and returns to Sweden. Then he serves for a time under Marlborough in France, and distinguishes himself signally. His father is afterwards pardoned and they return to England.

Henty, G. A. St. Bartholomew's eve: a tale of the Huguenot wars; il. by H. J. Draper. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 4–384 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

A story of a lad of English birth but Huguenot parentage, who visits relatives in France at the time when the feeling between the Catholics and Huguenots was bitterest and the country was disturbed by religious strife and dissension. His relatives being leaders in the Huguenot party, the hero devotes himself heart and soul to the Protestant cause, following it faithfully through the varied and exciting scenes that preceded and led up to the terrible massacre of St. Bartholomew's day.

Henty, G. A. Through the Sikh war: a tale of the conquest of the Punjaub; il. by Hal Hurst. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5–386 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

Percy Groves, a plucky, high-spirited boy, the son of

Digitized by Google

an English officer, loses his parents at an early age and joins his uncle residing on his estate in India, situated in the very centre of the troubles that developed later into the Sikh war. The hero and his uncle become involved in the dangers and intrigues that surround them, and take active part in the war, passing through many thrilling experiences and adventures during the two notable campaigns that resulted in the conquest of the Punjaub.

***Howell**, F: W. W. Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. il. map, 4°, cl., $3.20.

Howitt, Mary. Sketches of natural history; or, songs of animal life; il. by H. Giacommelli. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 5-212 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Hughes, Rob. M. General Johnston. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 9+353 p. por. D. (Great commanders ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

General Joseph E. Johnston was a graduate of West Point and a friend and classmate of General Robert E. Lee. Like Lee, after the ordinance of secession had passed the Virginia legislature, he resigned from the United States Army and offered his services to his native State, Virginia. He had done brilliant service in the Seminole and Mexican wars, which is fully described, together with his dashing career in the Confederate army. It was Gen. Johnston's wish, expressed a year before his death in 1891, that Mr. Hughes should be his biographer, and a more elaborate work already undertaken was superseded by the present volume brought within the limits of this series. Those who may desire to study Gen. Johnston's military career critically, and to learn his side of the differences he had with the Confederate executive, are referred to a brief but interesting list of writings.

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, E. S. The book of pets. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. unp. col. il. Q. bds., $2 50.

Twenty-four gayly colored pictures of little children and their pets after water-color designs; on some of the pages are appropriate rhymes.

Jackson, G: Anson. The son of a prophet. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 9+394 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of Eleazer Ben Shammah—"the son of a prophet"—is the picture of a life during the reign of King Solomon and his immediate successors, with the scenes in Palestine and Egypt. It is an attempt to create the character of the man who wrote the Book of Job, and to trace certain conditions, political, intellectual and spiritual, which compelled this utterance. The story deals with the long and strenuous conflict between the faithful adherents of Jewish worship and the priests of Astarte and Baal.

James, H: The wheel of time; Collaboration; Owen Wingrave. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 3+220 p. S. cl., $1.

Three short stories about English people and having the scenes in England. "The wheel of time" is a society sketch, in which the ingenious match-making plans of certain elderly people in good social standing are followed by unexpected results. "Collaboration" is characterized by a quiet humor that is in marked contrast with the closing sketch, "Owen Wingrave." In the latter a curious psychologic question appears, with a ghost story, which is followed by a tragedy.

Jem's wife: a story of life in London. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894 [1893.] 7-128 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Sally Newton, the daughter of a small farmer who lived in Malbury, tires of her place as kitchen-maid and insists on marrying Jem Parkes, a farm laborer; she persuades him to leave the country and accept work in a brewery in the Whitechapel district. Sally describes her first and last impressions of London, and tells how she learned through a sad experience to control her temper.

Jewett, F. G., *comp.* Manual for inspectors of election, poll clerks, ballot clerks and voters of the state of New York (except in the cities of New York and Brooklyn,) for use at elections and on registration days; comp. from existing laws of the state of New York and the United States, with amendments to date; with notes, forms and instructions. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1893. c. 159 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Joynes, E: S. Minimum French grammar and reader; with exercises and graded selections for reading and dictation and review exercises for translation into French. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. c. 8+269 p. S. cl., 80 c.

The purpose is briefly indicated in the title. It is to compress within the minimum of space, time and labor the essentials of French necessary as preparation for the independent reading of average prose or easy poetry. Embraces a vocabulary of thirty pages.

Kay, D: Education and educators. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. 10+490 p. D. (School bulletin publications.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: The several meanings of education; The nature and importance of education; The hereditary effects of education; Education and the state; Education and religion; The different kinds of educators: parents, teachers, etc.

Lang, Andrew. Letters to dead authors; with an etched por. by S. J. Ferris, and four additional letters. [*Cameo ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 4+253 p. S. cl., $1.25.

First published by C: Scribner's Sons in 1886; see notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 13, '86, [737.] This is an entirely new edition printed on the De Vinne Press, and in the pretty dress of the *Cameo ed.*

Life (The) of Christ for the young. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 2-32 p. col. il. T. bds., 35 c.

Lowell, Josephine Shaw, *comp.* Industrial arbitration and conciliation: some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 4+116 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 74.) cl., 75 c.

Contents: Trades unions as affected by law, 1800-1890; The industrial situation, 1876, by H: Crompton; Arbitration in England, 1860-1876, by H: Crompton; Conciliation in England, 1860-1876, by H: Crompton; Conciliation in England (continued), 1869-1890; "The peaceable settlement of labor disputes," by Rob. Spence Watson; Conciliation in Belgium, The colliery of Bascoup, 1876-1893; Conciliation in Belgium (continued); The colliery of Mariemont, 1888-1893; Conciliation between mason builders and bricklayers in Chicago, 1887-1893; The National Association of builders and conciliation; Conciliation in the building trades of Boston and vicinity, 1891-1893.

***Manwell**, M. B. The Bents of Battersby. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Mavor, Ja. Relation of economic study to public and private charity. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 1+34-60 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 94.) pap., 25 c.

The writer asks and answers the following question: Of what avail is the study of economics in the practical work of dealing with the problems of poverty?

Merriam, G: S., *ed.* Noah Porter: a memorial by friends. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+306 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Ancestry and youth, by Miss Sarah Porter; Boy life, by Prof S: Porter; Student at Yale, by Rev. W. W. Andrews; Theological opinions, by Prof. G: P. Fisher; As a theological teacher, by the Rev. E: A. Smith; President of Yale, by Pres. Franklin Carter; Vacations in the woods, by Dean Sage; In the Adirondacks, by the Rev. J. H. Twichell; As a teacher of philosophy, by Prof. J. Hershey Sneath; Dr. Porter as a philosopher, by Prof. G: M. Duncan; Dr. Porter's theory of morals, by Dr. Rikizo Nakashima. A "Bibliography of Dr. Porter," by J. Sumner Smith, covers 16 pages.

Methodist Episcopal Church. The Sunday service recommended to the societies in America by the Rev. John Wesley; ed. by comparison with the public book of prayers

and services of the Wesleyan Church; incl. select psalms; with the order for the sacraments and other occasional services according to the use of the Methodist Episcopal Church. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 54+262 p. D. cl., 45 c.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* Glimpses through life's windows; selections from the writings of J. R. Miller, D.D.; arr. by Evalena I. Fryer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 2–218 p. por. T. hf. cl., 75 c.

Monroe, W: S. The educational labors of Henry Barnard: a study in the history of American pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. 6–35 p. pors. S. (School bulletin publications.) leatherette, 50 c.

***Morrow**, P. A., *M.D.*, *ed.* A system of genito-urinary diseases. In 3 v. V. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 917 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6.50; shp., $7.50; [*for complete work*, cl., $18.]

Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. The peep of day: a series of the earliest religious instruction the infant mind is capable of receiving; with verses illustrative of the subjects. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 64 p. il. F. cl., $1.25.

Illustrated with full-page colored pictures.

Murdock, W. N. Third hand high: a novel. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 254 p. (Good company ser., no. 32.) pap., 50 c.

An American story of a New England farmer's sudden accession to a fortune of a million dollars. The newly made millionare marries a girl above him in station, whom he loves, but who is moved to consent only because she is dazzled by his wealth. When complications arise that threaten to deprive him of his fortune she learns that she really loves him for himself. These complications are solved by the unexpected interposition of a third person. Hence the title "Third hand high" in whist-player's parlance.

Oberholtzer, Ellis P. Home rule for our American cities. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 1+68–95 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 90.) pap., 25 c.

A brief survey is presented of the governments of the eight largest cities in the United States. After pointing out their weak and strong points the author advocates a uniform system of government for the larger cities, which shall largely emancipate them from the state legislature placing them in the same relation to it as our states stand to the national government.

Ogden, Ruth. A little queen of hearts: an international story; il. by H. A. Ogden. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 5–232 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The story of Marie Celeste, a little Brooklyn girl, who went over to England with her father and mother to make a visit at the house of some cousins. She is an unusually wise and loving little girl, and exercises a remarkable influence upon those with whom she comes in contact. This begins on the steamer going over, where she makes an acquaintance which has much to do with the events of the story. Among other adventures, Marie Celeste accidentally meets the queen at Windsor, and takes lunch in the palace.

Orndorff, W. R. A laboratory manual: cont. directions for a course of experiments in organic chemistry systematically arranged to accompany Remsen's "Organic chemistry." Bost. D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. unp. il. D. bds., 40 c.

Our little ones' picture album: forty colored plates mounted on manilla, 60 subjects illustrated. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. unp. col. il. Q. cl., $2.

Made up almost entirely of pictures of children and animals, brightly colored. The only text is a picture alphabet at the end.

Pitcher, Ja. Outlines of surveying and navigation; for public schools and private study; to which is appended Washington's farewell address; with 100 questions by J. P. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. c. 8–34 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Pool, Maria Louise. The two Salomes: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 4+372 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author of "Roweny in Boston" and other studies of the New England girl offers a new type in Salome Gerry, who is shown to be the victim of an "invincible heredity," which leads her to commit a crime and to remain totally indifferent to her deed as long as she remains under a southern sky. Salome and her mother spend a winter in St. Augustine, for the benefit of the former's health, thus affording the author an opportunity for some bright sketches of southern life and character.

Poor, Agnes Blake, ["Dorothy Prescott," *pseud.*] Brothers and strangers. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 4–321 p. D. cl., $1.

A realistic novel dealing with every-day people, but well written and full of interest. The scene is laid in and near Boston and in New York State. The hero is a self-made man, who in appearance and education is a strong contrast to the rest of his family, who feel that his success should be continually taxed for their shiftlessness. His family trials and his love-story are quite true to life.

Ralph, Julian. Our great west: a study of the present conditions and future possibilities of the new commonwealths and capitals of the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 8+478 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

The more important of these chapters have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*. Others have been published in *Harper's Weekly*. They are all characterized by a remarkable spirit of fairness and betray a sincere appreciation for the enterprise and greatness of the western cities. They are entitled: The city of Chicago; Chicago's gentle side; "Brother to the sea;" Capitals of the northwest; The Dakotas; Montana, the treasure state; Glimpses of past, present and future; Washington, the evergreen state; Colorado and its capital; Wyoming—another Pennsylvania; A week with the Mormons; San Francisco; Ways of city government out west.

Rein, W. Outlines of pedagogics; tr. by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew; with additional notes by the former. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. 10+199 p. D. (School bulletin publications.) cl., $1.25.

Furnishes a brief introduction to the Herbartian pedagogics, upon whose principles it is based. It presents the author's views as to their modern application. Hence it is well fitted to serve as an introduction to the study of Herbart and his school. Contains a classified list of 15 pages, entitled "Literary references," made up from pedagogic literature, in which are the most prominent works of the Herbartian school.

Repplier, Agnes. Essays in idleness. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 4+224 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Agrippina; The children's poets; The praises of war; Leisure; Words; Ennui; Wit and humor; Letters.

Richardson, Martha Wallace, *comp.* Royal helps for loyal living. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. c. 2+383 p. S. cl., $1.

A Bible text, and poetical and prose selections for every day in a year.

Robinson, E. V. The nature of the federal state. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1893. 117+141 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 92.) pap., 25 c.

An account of the nature and origin of the federal state as seen in the Canadian Union, Switzerland, Germany and the United States, with a comparison of the constitutions of these countries.

Sanford, H: R. The limited speller: comprising an alphabetical list of words which are in common use, but are frequently mis-

spelled; with hints on teaching and studying spelling. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. c. 4+104 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret E. On the road home: poems. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 8+144 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1 25.

The poems gathered within the covers of this dainty volume were originally published in *Harper's Bazar* and *Weekly*, *The Congregationalist*, *The Christian Intelligencer*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Home-Maker* and the *Sunday-School Times*. "East or west, hame is best," appears on the title-page to suggest the current of thought which has filled these delightful verses with sympathy, aspiration and hope for the real and true in life. Mrs. Sangster dedicates the volume "to my friend, Harriet Prescott Spofford."

***Sayce,** A. H. By-paths of Bible knowledge: social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 127 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Sayce,** A. H. Fresh light on Biblical races. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 6 v., 12°, il. cl., *per set*, $6.

Contents: V. 1, Fresh light from ancient monuments, 160 p.; V. 2, The races of the Old Testament, 180 p.; V. 3, Assyria, its princes, priests and people, 166 p.; V. 4, Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians, 127 p.; V. 5, The Hittites, 150 p.; V. 6, The life and times of Isaiah, 96 p.

Scholz, F:, *M.D.* Sleep and dreams: a scientific-popular dissertation; from the German, by H. M. Jewett. [*Also*] The analogy of insanity to sleep and dreams, by Milo A. Jewett, M.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. 5–147 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Preface; Introduction; Sleep, its cause and phenomena; Dreams; Sleeplessness and its prevention. The analogy of insanity to sleep and dreams.

***Shakespeare,** W: Great speeches from Shakespeare's plays; with notes and a life of Shakespeare; ed. by W. Scott Dalgleich. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 158 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Smith,** G: H. A critical history of modern English jurisprudence: a study in logic, politics and morality. San Francisco, Bacon Pr. Co., 1893. c. 6+3–83 p. O. pap., (*printed for private distribution.*)

Smith, Goldwin, *comp.* Bay leaves: translations from the Latin poets. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 11+87 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Free translations of selections from the poetry of Lucretius, Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Horace, Seneca, Lucan, Martial and Claudian.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Virginibus puerisque, and other papers; with an etched por. by G. Mercier. [*Cameo ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 5+224 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A collection of papers, first published in 1887 by C: Scribner's Sons. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 10, '87. [828.] This is an entirely new edition printed on the De Vinne Press, and in the well-known *Cameo* binding.

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison. Torch-bearers of history: a connected series of historical sketches. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 5–166 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

"The object of the following series of historical sketches is to give young readers some idea of the way in which the torch of history has been handed on in Europe from age to age and from nation to nation, beginning in ancient Greece and coming down to modern Germany, where, with Luther, modern history may be said to begin. With this object the writer has selected out of such of the great epochs some representative man or woman whose life was capable of forming an interesting story, taking care to connect the different sketches as far as possible without introducing too much detail."—*Preface.*

Stoddard, W: O. On the old frontier; or, the last raid of the Iroquois; il. by H. D. Murphy. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 6+340 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

In this thrilling story Mr. Stoddard describes the vicissitudes of the settlers in western New York, which was the frontier of the last century, the homely yet adventurous existence at Plum Hollow Fort, the plottings of the Iroquois, their assemblage in the great Council House, and their final desperate raid. A boy is the hero of the book.

Stredder, Eleanor. Lost in the wilds of Canada. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 6-227 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

Wilfred Acland starts out with a party of buffalo hunters, and through the carelessness of one of the hunters is lost in the Canadian wilds. His perilous adventures and his encounters with Indian foes and friends are described, with some of the customs of the Canadian Indians and "half breeds." By the author of "Jack and his ostrich," etc.

Thatcher, Oliver J. A sketch of the history of the Apostolic Church. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 5+312 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The condition of the world (at the time of Christ); The expansion of Judaism; The spread of Christianity; The church at Jerusalem; Breaking the Jewish bonds; The burning question; The best years of Paul; The last years of Paul; The opposition to Christianity; Authorities, government and worship. The writer is professor in the University of Chicago. He has availed himself of the results of the last few years of research regarding the early history of Christianity to produce a book of great value to Sunday-school teachers and the general reader.

***Thompson,** *Sir* H:, ["Pen Oliver," *pseud.*] Charley Kingston's aunt: a study of medical life and experience. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 278 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Tucker, *Mrs.* Charlotte, ["A. L. O. E.," *pseud.*] The forlorn hope. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 5–265 p. D. cl., $1.

The time is 1835–1879. Incidents preceding and succeeding the struggle for abolition are introduced in a story which has for its hero William Lloyd Garrison, named as the leader of "the forlorn hope." The heroine, a supposed contemporary of Garrison, is interesting chiefly because of her association with the latter, although her sad love-affair is a minor interest of the book. The action is mostly in Virginia. The attitude of Mary Parker and that of other noted Abolitionists is seen.

Tucker, *Miss* E. S. Favorite pets; with new pictures and verses. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. unp. col. il. Q. bds., $1.25.

Twelve colored plates, after water-color designs, of children and their pets; accompanied by appropriate verses. Made up from the plates contributed by Miss Tucker to "The book of pets.

***Valentine,** *Mrs.* Laura Jewry, *ed.* Games for family parties and children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. The one good guest. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. c. '92. 6+330 p. D. (Longmans paper lib., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 14, 1892, [1059.]

Walker, Norman L., *D.D.* Our church heritage; or, the Scottish churches viewed in the light of their history: addressed to the new generation that has risen up since the disruption. *New ed.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. 6–126 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Wallace, Jos. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule; embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America; with some account of the English occupation of Illinois. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 9+483 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The work is a condensed yet attractive and tic history of the Mississippi Valley from its

Digitized by Google

exploration and settlement by the French (including the Spanish discovery) until the final surrender of Illinois to the English in 1765, and of Louisiana to the Spaniards in 1769, together with a concise account of the English sway in Illinois till 1778. Its biographical and character sketches of Cartier, Champlain, Nicolet, Talon, Frontenac, Joliet, Marquette, La Salle, Hennepin, Tonty, Iberville, Bienville, Montcalm, Pontiac and various other historic names are interesting features, as are also the notices of the early rise and progress of the principal towns and villages founded by the French in Canada and the valley of the Mississippi.

White, J: Staples. Humanics: comments, aphorisms and essays: touches of shadow and light, to bring out the likeness of man and substance of things. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. 3-268 p. D. cl., $1.

The following partial list will serve to indicate the range of subjects treated: Animal, Civilization, Consciousness, Death, Evolution, Faith, Genius, God, Heaven, Happiness, Human Nature, Humanity, Humbug, Immorality, Knowledge, Language, Law, Love, Man, Mind, Money, Nature, People, Politics, Reputation, Sensation, Sentiment, Self-conceit, Sin, Scepticism, Slander, Society, Soul, Speculation, Spirit, Style, Trade, Whiskey, Will, Woman, Work, etc., etc.

***Whitehead,** *Rev.* J. H. The Gospel according to St. John; ed. with notes and explanations; with an introd. by R. F. Weidner. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 147 p. maps, il. 12°, (Scripture handbooks.) cl., 60 c.

Willey, Mary B. Tending upward. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1893. c. '92. 3-257 p. D. cl., $1.10.

A helpful story for young people. The incidents are located both in the east and west, showing pioneer life in a new country. Good ways of helping others through the King's Daughters, flower missions, etc., are depicted.

Williams, Alfred M. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 8+405 p. por. map, O. cl., $2.

The career of Sam Houston is one of the most romantic in the annals of American political leaders. He was a strong and striking figure, whether fighting at Horseshoe Bend, or as governor of Tennessee, or president of Texas, or as U. S. senator from Texas from 1846 to 1861. Mr. Williams has given many years of study and research to Houston's career and to the history of Texas so far as he had a share in it. He was personally acquainted with Houston, and also gained information from those who knew him intimately. A sketch is given of the early history of Texas, and the several phases of its development from a Mexican province until it became a member of the Southern Confederacy. Contains a list of books (4 p.) relating to Houston and the history of Texas.

Winter. W: Shakespeare's England. *New ed. rev.*, with illustrations. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. '92. 3+254 p. por. il. D. cl., $2.

These papers commemorate two visits made by Mr. Winter to England—the first in 1877, the second in 1882. The first American edition of this work consisted of two volumes called "The trip to England" and "English rambles," published in 1879-84. The title of "Shakespeare's England," which seems most appropriate, was chosen for the reason that "the book relates largely to Warwickshire and because it depicts not so much the England of fact as the England created and hallowed by the spirit of her poetry of which Shakespeare is the soul." The text for the present reprint is carefully revised. The illustrations are charming additions.

***Wright,** F. H. Doubtful things and how to decide them. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 32 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Wright, Julia MacNair. On a snow-bound train: a winter's tale. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] c. 276 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A train on the Northern Pacific road running east in mid-December strikes a snow-drift some distance from Omaha. The train is delayed for several days, and provisions and fuel nearly give out; these misfortunes, however, draw the passengers together, and mutual confidences ensue; stories are also read, songs and recitations given, and the time is pleasantly whiled away.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Block, Progress of economic ideas in France 25
Mavor, Relation of economic study to public and private charity 25
Oberholtzer, Home rule for our American cities 25
Robinson, The nature of the federal state.. 25

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Willey, Tending upward $1.10

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Wright, On a snow-bound train 1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bandelier, The gilded man 1.50
Factors in American civilization 2.00
Hughes, General Johnston 1.50
Morrow, A system of genito-urinary diseases, v. 2 ..... *subs.*, $6.50; 7.50
— *Same, for complete work*, 3 v 18.00
Stoddard, On the old frontier 1.50

BACON PRINTING CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Smith, A critical history of modern English jurisprudence ..... *gratis*

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

California, Supplement to the pocket codes 3.00

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, History of educational journalism in the state of New York 25
Bennett, History of the philosophy of pedagogics 50

C. W. BARDEEN.—*Continued.*

Kay, Education and educators $1.50
Monroe, The educational labors of Henry Barnard 50
Pitcher, Surveying and navigation 50
Rein, Outlines of pedagogics 1.25
Sanford, The limited speller 35

MATTHEW BENDER, Albany, N. Y.

Jewett, Manual for inspectors of elections. 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Wallace, History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule 2.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Miller, Glimpses through life's windows.. 75

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Brooks, Sermons, *6th ser* 1.75

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Barrows, Henry Ward Beecher 1.50
Scholz, Sleep and dreams 75
White, Humanics 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, Sabina Zembra, *new uniform rev. ed.* 80
— White heather, *new uniform rev. ed.* ... 80
Dering, Dr. Mirabel's theory (H. F. S. L., 739) 50
James, The wheel of time 1.00
Pool, The two Salomes 1.25
Ralph, Our great west 2.50
Sangster, On the road home 1.25

Digitized by Google

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.
Orndorff, A laboratory manual..... 40

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.
De Quincey, Joan of Arc..... 30
Falckenberg, Hist. of modern philosophy. $3.50
Joynes, Minimum French grammar..... 80

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.
Bacon, A Japanese interior..... 1.25
Brown, The Petrie estate..... 1.25
Cary, The dayspring from on high..... 1.00
Gordon, The witness of immortality..... 1.50
Guiney, A roadside harp..... 1.00
Jackson, The son of a prophet..... 1.25
Repplier, Essays in idleness..... 1.25
Thatcher, History of the Apostolic Church..... 1.25
Williams, Sam Houston..... 2.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Bamford, The cracked hearthstone..... 70
Methodist Episcopal Church, The Sunday service..... 45

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Murdock, Third hand high..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.
Foster, Elinor Fenton..... 1.25

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.
Walford, The one good guest..... 50

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.
Smith, Bay leaves..... 1.25
Winter, Shakespeare's England, *new ed.*.. 2.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Blaikie, After fifty years..... 60
Borrow, The Bible in Spain..... 2.00
Burch, Chris Willoughby..... 1.25
Butler, Daffodil..... 50
Favorite Bible stories, $1; or in 2 pts., *ea.*, 50
— book of nursery tales..... 1.50
— stories about animals..... 50
Forbes, Rambles in Naples, *4th ed. enl.*.. 1.25
Foster *and* Cuthell, The robber baron..... 80
Green, In the days of chivalry..... 1.75
— Maud Melville's marriage..... 1.25
Howitt, Sketches in natural history..... 1.00
Jem's wife..... 50
Life of Christ..... 35
Mortimer, The peep of day..... 1.25
Our little ones' picture album..... 2.00
Shakespeare, Great speeches..... 75
Stirling, Torch-bearers of history..... 80
Stredder, Lost in the wilds of Canada..... 80
Tucker, The forlorn hope..... 1.00
Walker, Our church heritage, *new ed.*..... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Fielde, Chinese nights' entertainment..... 1.75
Lowell, Industrial arbitration and conciliation..... 75

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. and Chic.
Allen, The Acts of the Apostles..... 60
Birch, Bible Noel..... 60
Cairus, Christ the central evidence of Christianity..... 1.00
Cooper, Holstone priory..... 75
Cuyler, The young preacher..... 75
Edersheim, Bible history, 7 v..... *ea.*, 1.00
Hardy, Handwriting of the kings and queens of England..... 4.20
Howell, Icelandic pictures..... 3.20
Manwell, The Bents of Battersby..... 1.25
Sayce, By-paths of Bible knowledge..... 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL Co.—*Continued.*
Sayce, Fresh light on Biblical races. 6 v., *per set*, $6.00
Whitehead, Gospel according to St. John. 60
Wright, Doubtful things..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Campbell, The easiest way in housekeeping, *new rev. ed.*..... 1.00
Hale, For fifty years..... 1.00
Poor, Brothers and strangers..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Crowe, With Thackeray in America..... 2.00
Henty, A Jacobite exile..... 1.50
— St. Bartholomew's eve..... 1.50
— Through the Sikh war..... 1.50
Lang, Letters to dead authors, *Cameo ed.*.. 1.25
Merriam, Noah Porter..... 2.00
Stevenson, Virginibus puerisque..... 1.25

STATE CAPITAL PR. Co., Guthrie, Oklahoma.
Hainer, Manual of the Oklahoma school-land laws..... 50

F. A. STOKES Co., N. Y.
Good things of *Life*, *10th series*..... 2.00
Humphrey *and* Tucker, The book of pets. 2.50
Ogden, A little queen of hearts..... 2.00
Tucker, Favorite pets..... 1.25

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.
Armstrong, Etiquette for girls..... 50
Bible stories..... 50
Thompson, Charley Kingston's aunt, *new rev. ed.*..... 1.00
Valentine, Games for family parties..... 75

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Richardson, Royal helps..... 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Arts and crafts essays. By a member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. With a preface by William Morris. Post 8°, 438 p., 7s. 6d..... *Rivington*

Brewer, G., and Alexander, P. Y. Aëronautics: being an abridgment of aëronautical specifications filed at the Patent Office, 1815–1891. 8°, 6s..... *Taylor & F.*

Brodie, C. G. Dissections illustrated: a graphic handbook for students of human anatomy. With plates drawn and lithographed by Percy Highley. Part 2: The lower limb. With 20 colored plates two-thirds natural size and 6 diagrams. Roy. 8°, 10s... *Whittaker*

Bury, J. B. A history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B.C. to 180 A.D.). Post 8°, 648 p., 7s. 6d. (Student's Roman Empire)..... *Murray*

Discourse of the common weal of this realm of England. First printed in 1581, and commonly attributed to W. S. Edited from the mss. of the late Elizabeth Lamond. Post 8°, 270 p., 5s..... *Camb. Warehouse*

Donkin, H. B. The diseases of childhood (medical). 8°, 444 p., 16s..... *Griffin*

Edwards, H. S. Old and new Paris: its history, its people and its places. With numerous illustrations. Vol. 1, royal 8°, 384 p., 9s..... *Cassell*

Edye, L. The historical records of the Royal Marines. Vol. 1, 1664–1701. 8°, 42s., *net*..... *Harrison*

Hewitt, F. W. Anæsthetics and their administration: a manual for medical and dental practitioners and students. With illustrations. Post 8°, 366 p., 10s. 6d *Griffin*

Hume, A. O. The nests and eggs of British birds. 2d ed. Edited by Eugene William Oates. 3 vols., 8°, 1276 p., 63s., *net*..... *Porter*

Indian mutiny, 1857–58: selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the military department of the government of India, 1857–58. Edited by George W. Forrest, B.A., director of records of the government of India. Vol. 1. Royal 8°, 12s. 6d. net..... *W. H. Allen*

Mackenzie, M. M., Geare, E. A., and Hamilton, G. B. Company law: an abridgment of the law contained in the statutes and decisions. Roy. 8°, 21s... *Stevens & S.*

INDEX TO THE SEPTEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Goss*, Col. Paul Revere.—*National* cyclopædia of Am. biography.—*Piatt*, Gen. Geo. H. Thomas.—*Willard*, Woman of the century.

Birthday-Books, Calendars and Souvenirs.—*Daily* food for Christians.—*Hallock*, A square man.—*Isaacs*, Christ on the avenue.—*Paull*, Cradle thoughts.—*Zickel's* il. kalender.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Downie*, The Lone Star.—*Economiser* (The).—*Howells*, The Niagara book.—*James*, Career of the bandit brothers.—*Lanciani*, Forma urbis Romæ.

Domestic and Social.—*Graves*, Twenty-five letters to a young lady.—*Lovers'* guide to courtship and marriage.—*Miller*, Young men.—*Spratt*, Married life.—*Tinned* foods.—*Wheeler*, Household art.

Education, Language, etc.—*Botsford*, Development of the Athenian constitution.—*Clark*, Foreigners' manual of English.—*Deghuée*, Colloquial method of learning German.—*Genung*, Outlines of rhetoric.—*Hyde*, Advanced lessons in English.—*Leverson*, Thoughts on institutions of the higher education.—*Practical* shorthand.—*Prince*, Arithmetic by grades.—*Rougemont*, Manuel de la littérature Française.—*Scraps* from German literature.—*Van Daell*, Introd. to French language.—*Virgil*, Seventh book of Æneid.—*Wiggin*, The kindergarten.

Fiction.—*Bread-winners* (The).—*Champfleury*, Faïence violin.—*Doyle*, Sign of four.—*Follett*, The Devil a gentleman.—*Fuller*, Cliff-dwellers.—*Grand*, Ideala.—*Grant*, Opinions of a philosopher.—*Hibbard*, Nowadays.—*Hope*, Half a hero.—*Longfellow*, Kavanagh.—*Macguire*, Amabel.—*Musick*, Independence.—*Parker*, Translation of a savage.—*Parr*, Can this be love?—*Southworth*, A skeleton in the closet.—*Stevenson*, David Balfour.—*Stories* of Italy.—*Wallace*, Prince of India.—*Warren*, Arsareth.

Fine Arts, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Meyer*, Handbook of ornament.—*Wheeler*, Household art.

History.—*Coues*, Hist. of the expedition under command of Lewis and Clark.—*Higginson*, Eng. history for Amer. readers.—*Saint-Amand*, Women of Versailles.—*Smith*, The United States.—*Wilson*, Memorial hist. of city of N. Y., v. 3, 4.

Humor and Satire.—*Kirk*, Revolt of the brutes.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Baker*, Sewage purification.—*Black*, Doctor at home and nurses' guide-book.—*Currier*, Outlines of practical hygiene.—*Sperry*, Confidential talks to young women.

Juvenile.—*Armstrong*, St. Mervyn's; Westminster chimes.—*Ballantyne*, Hunted and harried.—*Benedict*, Centa, the child violinist.—*Britts*, Roy Kennedy's reward.—*Burch*, Mrs. Martin's little boy.—*Cheery* times for merry youngsters.—*Child's* Bible.—*Colbeck*, Scarlea Grange.—*Conklin*, Looking seaward.—*Coryell*, Diccon the Bold.—*Denison*, Charles Montgomery.—*De Witt*, Life's battle won.—*E.*, L. S. E., Three girls and their motto.—*French*, Oscar Peterson.—*Grant*, Jack Hall; Jack in the bush.—*Green*, Golden Gwendolyn; Namesakes.—*Hawthorne*, Wonder-book.—*Haycraft*, Lindenholm.—*Hobson*, Leila.—*Home*, The way and the will.—*Jayne*, Through Apache Land.—*Keddie*, A lonely lassie.—*Knight*, Cruise of the *Cormorant*.—*Leslie*, Lady Marjorie.—*Newberry*, The odd one.—*Otis*, Josiah in New York.—*Oxley*, The good ship *Gryphon*.—*Paull*, Mother's bedtime tales; Silver bowls.—*Phillips*, A thread of gold.—*Pretty* pictures and stories for little readers.—*Scarborough*, Olive's expiation.—*Silke*, Tried in the fire.—*Smyth*, Puzzles.—*Soans*, Home, sweet home.—*Walton*, Nemo.—*Watson*, Garden of girls.—*Wilbur*, Turtleback Light.—*Yechton*, Little Saint Hilary.

Law.—*American* state repts.—*Bridewell*, Mississippi form-book and court guide.—*California*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Federal* reporter.—*Haines*, Powers and duties of justices of the peace in Ill.—*Hall*, Infringement of patents for inventions.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Indiana*, Annot. practice code.—*Iowa*, Highway laws.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Knight*, Patent Office manual.—*Lawyers'* repts.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. repts.—*Michigan*, School law; Sup. ct. repts.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases; Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Business corporations law; Code of civil procedure; Criminal procedure; Game code; Military code; State reporter; Superior ct. repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Notary's* manual.—*Pennsylvania*, 1893 election law; Sup. ct. repts.—*Perley*, Principles of law of interest.—*Phillips*, Law of mechanics' liens.—*Porter*, Fall River tragedy.—*Richberg*, International extradition case.—*Sheehan*, Referees' and sheriffs' fees in N. Y.—*Snow-Church* Co.'s legal and banking year-book.—*Southern* reporter.—*Spelling*, Extraordinary relief in equity and at law.—*Texas*, Ct. of appeals repts.; General laws of the state.—*United States*, Cts. of appeals repts.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Brooks*, Biography.—*Clouston*, Five hundred and eighty-nine wise sayings.—*Cummins*, Story of the files.—*Gardener*, Facts and fictions of life.—*James*, Essays in London and elsewhere.—*Millison*, How it happened.—*Waldstein*, Work of John Ruskin.—*Wood*, Dict. of quotations.

Medical Science.—*Brockway*, Anatomy.—*Bushong*, Modern gynecology.—*Carlyle*, Bellevue Hospital.—*Disease* of inebriety.—*Field*, Diseases of the ear.—*Majumdár*, Therapeutics of cholera.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Brown*, What is worth while?

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Allen*, Taxidermist's manual.—*Cooper*, Evolution.—*Gordon*, Horse world of London.—*Hudson*, Birds in a village.—*Kemp*, Ore deposits.—*Kuntze*, Generum plantarum.—*United States*, Geological survey.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Adams*, At the picket line; T'riss.—*Browne*, The trustee.—*Fesandie*, The proposal.—*Fowler*, A matrimonial advertisement.—*Governess* (The).—*Leyton*, Skeleton leaves.—*Montgomery*, Per telephone.—*Murphy*, Bit o' blarney.—*Roberts*, Songs of the common day.—*Seymour*, A daughter-in-law.—*Tiffany*, Borrowed umbrella; Model lover.—*Tilden*, Finger of fate.

Political and Social Science.—*Astor*, Case of gold.—*Douglass*, Lecture on Haiti.—*Ely*, Outlines of economics.—*Oberholtzer*, The referendum in America.—*Osborne*, Principles of economics.—*Smith*, The United States.—*Stearns*, Temperance in all nations.—*Sullivan*, Direct legislation through the referendum.—*Tuckley*, Masses and classes.—*Wright*, Relation of economic conditions to crime.

Sports and Amusements.—*Complete* checker-player.—*Dunn*, Fencing instructor.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Brooks*, Life of Christ in the world.—*Burnton*, Christ's acted parables.—*Crooker*, New Bible and its new uses.—*Dods*, The prayer that teaches to pray.—*Findlay*, Epistles of Paul.—*Harper*, Echoes from the undying word.—*Haydn*, Brightening the world.—*Herron*, The new redemption.—*Hurlbut*, Il. notes, 1894.—*King's* business (The).—*Meyer*, Joshua and the Land of Promise.—*Muir*, Sweet first fruits.—*Remsburg*, Abraham Lincoln, was he a Christian?—*Russell*, A lawyer's examination of the Bible.—*Savage*, Is this a good world?—*Sermon* Bible (The).—*Strong*, Student's commentary, Ecclesiastes.—*Tiffany*, Pulpit and platform.—*Van Marter*, Primary teacher.—*Walker*, Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism.—*Weir*, Christianity.—*Whately*, Which way?

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Brierley*, Book-keeping at a glance.

Digitized by Google

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (S 2, 9, 16, 23&30) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Adams, Justin. At the picket-line. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 25c.....*Baker*

— T'rise; or, beyond the Rockies. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 25c.....*Baker*

Adutt, Jacques Licco. *See* Richberg, J. C.

Allen, Graham. Taxidermist's manual. (S2) 16°, p. 25c.....*Dick & F*

Amabel. Macguire, C. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Wright.

— biography. *See* National cyclopedia.

— essayists ser. *See* Waldstein.

— state reports. Brief digest to vs. 25 to 30. (Labatt.) (S16) O. p .....*Bancroft-W*

Anatomy. Brockway, F. J. $1.75.....*Lea*

Architectural designing. *See* Meyer, F. S.

Arithmetic by grades for inductive teaching, etc Prince, J. T. p. 20c.....*Ginn*

Armstrong, Jessie. St. Mervyn's. (S23&30) 12°, $1. *Revell*

— Westminster chimes. (S2) 12°, (Maple-leaf ser.) $1.25. *Revell*

Arsareth. Warren, B. C. $1.... .....*A. Lovell*

Art, Household. *See* Wheeler, C.

Astor, W. W. The case for gold. (S9) O. p. 25c. *Routledge*

At the picket-line. Adams, J. p. 25c.....*Baker*

Athenian constitution, Development of. *See* Botsford, G. W.

Baker, M. N. Sewage purification in America. (S2) S. p. $1..... .*Engineering News Pub. Co*

Baker's ed. of plays. *See* Adams, J.; Browne; Fezandie; Fowler; Governess; Montgomery; Murphy; Seymour; Tiffany; Tilden.

Ballantyne, R. M. Hunted and harried. (S2) D. $1. *Bradley*

Bellevue Hospital. Carlyle, R. J. $3; $5. *Soc. of Alumni of Hospital*

Benedict, *Mrs.* Anna K. Centa, the child violinist. (S16) 12°, 90c..... .....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bible. *See* Child's.

Biography. Brooks, P. p. 12c.... ....*Ginn*

Birds in a village. Hudson, W. H. buckram, $2.25. *Lippincott*

Bit o' blarney. Murphy, F. p. 25c.....*Baker*

Black, G., *ed.* The doctor at home and nurses' guide-book. (S16) 8°, hf. leath. $2.....*Ward, L. & B*

Book-keeping at a glance. Brierley, J. T. 50c.; 75c. *Excelsior Pub. Co*

Borden, Lizzie A., Trial of. *See* Porter, E. H.

Borrowed umbrella (A). Tiffany, E. B. p. 15c.*Baker*

Botany. *See* Kuntze, O.

Botsford, G. W. Development of the Athenian constitution. (S23&30) O. (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 4.) bds. $1.50.....*Ginn*

Boynton, H. V. *See* Piatt, D.

Bread-winners (The). (S9) D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 2a extra.) p 50c.....*Harper*

Bridewell, L. O., *and* Power, J. L. Mississippi form-book and court, railroad and post-office guide. (S16) O. $2.....*Clarion-Ledger Pr. Establishment*

Brierley, J. T. Book-keeping at a glance. (S2) 16°, 50c.; rus. 75c.....*Excelsior Pub. Co*

Brightening the world. Haydn, H. C. leatherette. 35c.....*Randolph*

Britts, *Mrs.* Mattie D. Roy Kennedy's reward. (S2) 12°, $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Brockway, F. J., *and* O'Malley, A. Anatomy. (S9) 12°, (Students' quiz ser.) $1.75.....*Lea*

Brooks, Arthur. Life of Christ in the world. (S9) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 4.) p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Brooks, Phillips. Biography. (S2) D. (Phillips Exeter lectures.) p. 12c.....*Ginn*

Brown, Anna R. What is worth while? (S16) D. leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Browne, W. M. The trustee. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 25c.....*Baker*

Burch, Florence E. Mrs. Martin's little boy. (S23&30) 16°, 35c..... .....*Revell*

Burnton, N. S. Christ's acted parables. (S16) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bushong, C. H. Modern gynecology. (S23&30) O $2.75 ....*Treat*

Calendars. *See* Zickel's.

California. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 97. (S9) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-W*

— writers. *See* Cummins, Ella S.

Can this be love? Parr, *Mrs.* L. $1.25....*Longmans, G*

Carlyle, R. J., *ed.* Account of Bellevue Hospital. (S16) O. $3; hf. mor. $5. *Soc. of the Alumni of Bellevue Hospital*

Case for gold (The). Astor, W. W. p. 25c...*Routledge*

Centa, the child violinist. Benedict, *Mrs.* A. K. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Champfleury, (*pseud.*) The faïence violin. (S2) S. 75c... .....*Appleton*

Channing, E. *See* Higginson, T. W.

Charles Montgomery. Denison, M. A. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Checkers. *See* Complete checker-player.

Cheery times for merry youngsters. (S16) 4°, bds. 25c. *Revell*

Child's (The) Bible. *N. and enl. ed.* (S16) 4°, *subs.* $3; hf. mor. $4; full mor. $5...*Van Cleve-Andrews Pub. Co*

Cholera. *See* Majumdár, P. C.

Christ on the avenue. Isaacs, *Mrs.* M. E. 10c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Christianity as a factor in civilization, etc. Weir, S. 50c .....*Cranston & C*

Christ's acted parables. Burnton, N. S. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Clark, Helen F. Foreigners' manual of English. (S2) 8°, $1.35; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, 25c.; pt. 2, $1 .....*Harison*

Cliff-Dwellers (The). Fuller, H. B. $1.50....*Harper*

Clouston, W. A. Five hundred and eighty-nine wise sayings. (S16) 16°, 75c.....*Revell*

Colbeck, A. Scarlea Grange. (S23&30) 12°, $1.50. *Revell*

Colloquial method of learning the German language. Deghuée, J. hf. roan, $1.75; in 4 pts., pts. 1, 4, *ea.* 50c.; pts. 2, 3, *ea.* 45c.....*Steiger*

Colossians-James. *See* Sermon Bible.

Complete checker-player. (S2) 16°, p. 25c...*Dick & F*

Confidential talks to young women. Sperry, L. B. 75c..... .....*Revell*

Congregationalism. *See* Walker, W.

Conklin, *Mrs.* N. Looking seaward. (S2) D. $1.25. *Bradley*

Cooper, T. Evolution, the stone book, and the Mosaic record of creation. (S16) S. (Evidence ser.) 60c. *Cranston & C*

Copyright decisions. *See* Knight, G. H.

Cornell studies in classical philology. *See* Botsford.

Coryell, J. R. Diccon the Bold. (S23&30) D. $1.25. *Putnam*

Coues, E. History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri River, etc. *N. ed.* 4 v. (S16) O. bds. *net, per set,* $25; $12.50 .....*F. P. Harper*

Cradle thoughts. Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. p. 10c.*Am. Tr. Soc*

Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. Walker, W. $3.50... .....*Scribner*

Crime, Relation of economic conditions to. *See* Wright, C. D.

Crooker, J. H. The new Bible and its new uses. (S9) S. $1.....*Ellis*

Cruise of the *Cormorant.* Knight, A. L. $1. *Ward, L. & B*

Cummins, *Mrs.* Ella S. Story of the files: a review of California writers and literature. (S9) O. leatherette, $2.....*Westermann*

Currier, C. G. Outlines of practical hygiene adapted to American conditions. (S23&30) O. $2.75; *special students' ed.* $1.75.....*Treat*

Daily food for Christians. (S23&30) T. 75c.*Am. Tr. Soc*

Daughter-in-law (A). Seymour, M. p. 15c....*Baker*

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Deghuee, J. Steiger's colloquial method of learning the German language. (S2) D. (Steiger's Ger. ser.) hf. roan, $1.75; or in 4 pts., pts. 1 and 4, *ea.* 50c.; pts. 2 and 3, *ea.* 45c.; or in 2 pts., *ea.* bds. 85c.; hf. roan, $1.*Steiger*

Denison, Mary A. Charles Montgomery. (S2) 12°, 90c..... .....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Development of the Athenian constitution. Botsford, G. W. $1.50 ..... *Ginn*

Devil (The) a gentleman. Follett, R. p. 50c. *Saalfield & F*

De Witt, Julia A. W. Life's battle won. (S2) D. $1.50. *Hunt & E*

Dictionary of quotations. Wood, J., *comp.* $2.50. *Wagne*

Direct legislation by the citizenship. Sullivan, J. W. 75c.; p. 25c. ..... *True Nationalist Pub. Co*

Disease (The) of inebriety from alcohol, opium and other narcotic drugs. (S23&30) O. 75c. ..... *Treat*

Distaff ser. *See* Wheeler; Wiggin.

Doctor at home. Black, G. hf. leath. $2. *Ward, L. & B*

Dods, M. The prayer that teaches to pray. (S9) D. 60c. ..... *Cranston & C*

Doherty, R. R. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.

Douglass, F. Lecture on Haiti: delivered at the World's Fair, Jan. 2, 1893. (S16) O. (Special issue, no. 1.) p. 25c.; celluloid, 35c. ..... *Violet Agents Supply Co*

Downie, D. The Lone Star: history of the Telugu mission. (S9) D. $1 ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Doyle, A. C. The sign of four. (S16) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 150.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Lippincott*

Drinkwater, Jennie M. *See* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.

Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing instructor. (S2) 16°, p. 25c. *Dick & F*

E., L. S. E. Three girls and their motto. (S2) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Ear, Diseases of. *See* Field, G. P.

Ecclesiastes. *See* Strong, J.

Echoes from the undying word. Harper, F. 60c. *Revell*

Economics, Outlines of. Ely, R. T. hf. leath. *net,* $1.25 ..... *Hunt & E*

— the satisfaction of human wants, etc. Osborne, G. P. $2 ..... *R. Clarke*

Economiser (The); how to find the gems of the fair. (S16) nar. S. p. 25c. ..... *Rand, McN*

Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. (S2) D. hf. leath. *net,* $1.25 ..... *Hunt & E*

English, Advanced lessons in. Hyde, Mary F. 65c. *Heath*

— Foreigners' manual of. *See* Clark Helen F.

— hist. for American readers. Higginson, T. W. $1.20. *Longmans, G*

Epistles of Paul the Apostle. Findlay, G. G. $1.50. *Ketcham*

Essays in London, and elsewhere. James, H. $1.25. *Harper*

Evidence ser. *See* Cooper, T.

Evolution, the stone book, and Mosaic record of creation. Cooper, T. 60c. ..... *Cranston & C*

Extraordinary relief in equity and at law. Spelling, T. C. In 2 v. shp. *net,* $12 ..... *Little, B*

Facts and fictions of life. Gardener, *Mrs.* H. H. p. 50c. *Kerr*

Faience violin (The). Champfleury, (*pseud.*) 75c. *Appleton*

Fall River tragedy. Porter, E. H. $1.50. *Fall River Daily Pub. Co*

Famous women of the French court. *See* Saint-Amand.

Federal reporter, v. 55. *Permanent ed.* (S9) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. $5 ..... *West Pub. Co*

Fencing instructor. Dunn, H. A. C. p. 25c. *Dick & F*

Fesandie, H. The proposal. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c. ..... *Baker*

Field, G. P. Manual of diseases of the ear. *4th ed.* (S9) 8°, $3.75 ..... *Lea*

Findlay, G. G. Epistles of Paul the Apostle. (S16) D. $1.50 ..... *Ketcham*

Finger of fate. Tilden, L. E. p. 15c. ..... *Baker*

Five hundred and eighty-nine wise sayings. Clouston, W. A. 75c. ..... *Revell*

Fleury, J. F. N. *See* Champfleury.

Follett, R. The Devil a gentleman. (S9) D. (Waldorf ser., no. 6.) p. 50c. ..... *Saalfield & F*

Foreigners' manual of English. Clark, H. F. $1.35; in 2 pts., pt. 1, 25c.; pt. 2, $1 ..... *W. B. Harison*

Fowler, E. W. A matrimonial advertisement. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c. ..... *Baker*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Hope.

French, H. W. Oscar Peterson, ranchman and ranger. (S23&30) O. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

French language, Introd. to. Van Daell, A. N. $1.10. *Ginn*

— literature, Manual of. Rougemont, A. de. $1.25. *Jenkins*

Fuller, H. B. The cliff-dwellers. (S16) D. $1.50. *Harper*

Garden of girls. Watson, L. 75c ..... *Revell*

Gardener, *Mrs.* Helen H. Facts and fictions of life. (S16) D. (Library of progress, no. 8.) p. 50c. ..... *Kerr*

Genung, J. F. Outlines of rhetoric. (S23&30) D. $1.10. *Ginn*

German, Colloquial method of learning. *See* Deghuée, J.

— literature. *See* Scraps from.

Gold. *See* Astor, W. W.

Golden Gwendolyn. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.25. *Bradley*

Good ship *Gryphon* (The). Oxley, J. M. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Gordon, W. J. The horse world of London. (S23&30) 12°, 80c ..... *Revell*

Goss, E. H. Life of Colonel Paul Revere. V. 2. (S16) 8°, *ed. de luxe, per set,* $10; *small-pap. ed.* 12°, *per set,* $6 ..... *Cupples*

Governess (The). (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c ..... *Baker*

Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) Ideala. (S16) D. (Town and country lib., no. 123.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Appleton*

Grant, R. Jack Hall. [*N. iss.*] (S9) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

— Jack in the bush. [*N. iss.*] (S9) D. $1.25. ..... *Scribner*

— Opinions of a philosopher. (S9) D. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Graves, A. P. Twenty-five letters to a young lady. *N. ed.* (S2) 12°, 75c. ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Green, *Mrs.* E. E. Golden Gwendolyn. (S23&30) D. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*

— Namesakes. (S16) D. (Oak-leaf ser.) $1.50 ..... *Revell*

Gynecology, Modern. Bushong, C. H. $2.75 .. *Treat*

Habeas corpus, mandamus, etc. *See* Spelling, T. C.

Haines, E. M. Practical treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace and police magistrates. (Illinois.) *14th rev. ed.* (S23&30) O. shp. $8 .... *Myers*

Haiti, Lectures on. Douglass, F. p. 25c.; celluloid, 35c ..... *Violet Agents Supply Co*

Half a hero. Hope, A. p. 50c ..... *Harper*

Hall, T. B. Infringement of patents for inventions, not designs. (S2) O. shp. *net,* $5 ..... *R. Clarke*

Hallock, G. B. F. A square man. (S23&30) S. p. 5c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Harper, F. Echoes from the undying word. (S23&30) 12°, 60c ..... *Revell*

Harper's quarterly. *See* Bread-winners.

Hawthorne, N. Wonder-book for girls and boys; and The snow-image. 2 v. *Salem eds.* (S2) 16°, hf. cl. *ea.* 30c. ..... *Houghton, M*

Haycraft, Margaret. Lindenholm. (S23&30) 12°, $1.25. *Revell*

Haydn, H. C. Brightening the world. (S9) D. leatherette, 35c ..... *Randolph*

Herron, G. D. The new redemption. (S23&30) S. 75c. *Crowell*

Hibbard, G. A. Nowadays, and other stories. (S16) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Higginson, T. W., *and* Channing, E. English history for American readers. (S16) D. $1.20 ..... *Longmans, G*

Higher education. *See* Leverson, M. R.

Hobson, *Mrs.* C. Leila; or, slave or no slave. (S2) 12°, (Pine-cone ser.) $1 ..... *Revell*

Home, A. The way and the will. (S23&30) 12°, 75c. *Revell*

Home, sweet home. Soans, R. G. $1.75 ..... *Revell*

Hope, A. Half a hero. (S9) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 738.) p. 50c. ..... *Harper*

Horse world of London. Gordon, W. J. 80c .... *Revell*

Household art. Wheeler, C. $1 ..... *Harper*

How it happened. Millison, D. G. flex. leather, 50c. *Beacon Pub. Co*

Howells, W. D., Clemens, S. L., Shaler, N. S., *and others.* The Niagara book. (S2) D. $1.25; p. 50c. *Underhill & N*

Hudson, W. H. Birds in a village. (S23&30) 8°, buckram, $2.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Hunted and harried. Ballantyne, R. M. $1 .. *Bradley*

Hurlbut, J. L., *and* Doherty, R. R. Illustrative notes, 1894: Sunday-school lessons. (S16) O. $1.25. *Hunt & E*

Hyde, Mary F. Advanced lessons in English. (S16) D. (Hyde's language ser.) 65c. ..... *Heath*

Hygiene, Outlines of. Currier, C. G. $1.75 .... *Treat*

Ideala. Grand, S. $1; p. 50c. ..... *Appleton*

Digitized by Google

Illinois justices of the peace, Duties of. Haines, E. M. shp. $8.....*Myers*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 142. (S23&30) O. shp. $2.25. *Freeman*
Illustrative notes, 1894. Hurlbut, J. L. $1.25. *Hunt & E*
Independence. Musick, J. R. $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Indiana. Annot. practice code. *2d rev. ed.* (S23&30) O. shp. *net*, $6.....*Anderson*
Inebriety. *See* Disease of.
Injunction. *See* Spelling, T. C.
Interest, Principles of the law. Perley, S. shp. $5. *Reed*
International extradition case. Richberg, J. C. $1. *Chic. Legal News Co*
— modern language ser. *See* Van Daell.
Iowa. Highway laws. (S2) O. p. 25c.....*Acres, B*
Is this a good world? Savage, M. J. p. 25c.....*Ellis*
Isaacs, *Mrs.* Marion E. Christ on the avenue. (S23&30) S. 10c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Jack Hall. Grant, R. $1.25.....*Scribner*
— in the bush. Grant, R. $1.25.....*Scribner*
James, F. *and* J. The James boys: recital of career of the famous bandit brothers. (S2) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 6.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*
James, H. Essays in London, and elsewhere. (S16) D. $1.25.....*Harper*
Jayne, R. H. Through Apache Land. (S9) D. (Warwhoop ser., no. 2.) $1.....*Price-McG*
Joshua and the Land of Promise. Meyer, F. B. $1. *Revell*
Josiah in New York. Otis, J. $1.....*Bradley*
Kaler, J. O. *See* Otis, J.
Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 50. (S23&30) O. shp. $3.50.....*Snow*
Kavanagh. Longfellow, H. W. hf. cl. 30c. *Houghton, M*
Keddie, Henrietta. A lonely lassie. (S2) 12°, (Maple-leaf ser.) $1.25.....*Revell*
Kemp, J. F. The ore deposits of the United States. (S23&30) O. $4.....*Scientific Pub. Co*
Kenney, Minnie E. *See* Paull, *Mrs.* G. A.
Kindergarten (The). Wiggin, K. D. $1.....*Harper*
King's business (The): Proceedings of the World's Convention of Christians at Work. (S23&30) O. $1.75; p. $1.....*Bureau of Supplies for Christian Workers*
Kirk, H. C. Revolt of the brutes. (S2) O. p. 50c. *C. T. Dillingham*
Knight, A. L. Cruise of the *Cormorant*. (S16) 12°, $1. *Ward, L. & B*
Knight, G. H. Patent Office manual. (S23&30) O. shp. $5.....*Little, B*
Kuntze, O. Revisio generum plantarum. V. 3. (S16) O. p. *net*, $2.50; v. 1 and 2, *net*, $10.....*Steckert*
Lady Marjorie. Leslie, Emma. 80c.....*Hunt & E*
Lanciani, R. Forma urbis Romæ. Complete in 8 pts. Pt. 1. (S16) F. *net*, $5.50.....*Steckert*
Language ser. *See* Hyde.
Law-making by popular vote. *See* Oberholtzer, E. P.
— of interest. Perley, S. shp. $5.....*Reed*
Lawyer's (A) examination of the Bible. Russell, H. H. $1.....*Revell*
Lawyers' reports, annot. book 19. (S2) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co*
Ledger lib. *See* Southworth.
Leila. Hobson, *Mrs.* C. $1.....*Revell*
Leslie, Emma. Lady Marjorie. (S16) D. 80c. *Hunt & E*
Leverson, M. R. Thoughts on institutions of the higher education. (S9) O. $1; p. 50c.....*Huebsch*
Lewis and Clark expedition, Hist. of. Coues, E. 4 v. bds. *net, per set*, $25; $12.50.....*F. P. Harper*
Leyton, F. Skeleton leaves. *2d ed.* (S16) D. $2. *Longmans, G*
Library of progress. *See* Gardener.
Life of Christ in the world. Brooks, A. p. 50c. *Whittaker*
Life's battle won. De Witt, J. A. W. $1.50..*Hunt & E*
Lincoln, Abraham, was he a Christian? Remsburg, J. E. $1; p. 50c.....*Truth Seeker Co*
Lindenholm. Haycraft, M. $1.25.....*Revell*
Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Doyle.
Little Saint Hilary. Yechton, B. hf. cl. 60c. *Whittaker*
Livermore, Mary A. *See* Willard, F. E.
Lone Star (The). Downie, D. $1..*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Lonely lassie (A). Keddie, H. $1.25.....*Revell*
Longfellow, H. W. Kavanagh. *Portland ed.* (S2) 16°, hf. cl. 30c.....*Houghton, M*
Looking seaward. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.25....*Bradley*
Lovers' (The) guide to courtship and marriage. (S2) 16°, p. 25c.....*Dick & F*
Macguire, Cathae. Amabel. (S16) D. (Rialto ser., no. 54.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Majumdar, P. C. Therapeutics of cholera. (S9) S. *net*, 50c.....*Boericke & T*
Maple-leaf ser. *See* Armstrong; Keddie.
Married life. Spratt, *Mrs.* D. E. W. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Massachusetts. *Sup. judicial ct.* Repts., v. 157. (Tucker.) (S9) O. shp. $3.50.....*Little, B*
Masses and classes. Tuckley, H. 90c...*Cranston & C*
Matrimonial advertisement (A). Fowler, E. W. p. 15c. *Baker*
Mechanics' liens on real and personal property. Phillips, S. L. shp. $6.....*Little, B*
Melbourne ser. *See* James.
Meyer, F. B. Joshua and the Land of Promise. (S16) D. (Old Testament heroes.) $1.....*Revell*
Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament. *Authorized Eng. ed.* (S9) 4°, $3.60.....*Hessling & S*
Michigan. School law. (S23&30) D. p. 80c. *Jones & McCall*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 94. (S16) O. shp. $3.50. *Callaghan*
Miller, J. R. Young men: faults and ideals. (S16) D. leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*
Millison, D. G. How it happened: story of Milton's "Paradise lost." (S23&30) Tt. flex. leath. 50c. *Beacon Pub. Co*
Mississippi form-book and court guide. Bridewell, L. O. $2.....*Clarion-Ledger Pr. Establishment*
Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 52. (S2) O. shp. $5.....*Stephens*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 112. (S23&30) O. shp. $4. *Stephens*
Mrs. Martin's little boy. Burch, Florence E. 35c. *Revell*
Model lover (A). Tiffany, E. B. p. 15c.....*Baker*
Montgomery, Margaret. Per telephone. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*
Mother's bedtime tales. Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. hf. cl. 75c. *Whittaker*
Muir, *Sir* W. Sweet first fruits. (S16) 12°, $1....*Revell*
Murphy, F. Bit o' blarney. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 25c.....*Baker*
Musick, J. R. Independence. (S23&30) D. (Columbian hist. novels, v. 9.) $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Namesakes. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.50.....*Revell*
National cyclopædia of American biography. In 12 v. V. 2 and 3. (S16) 8°, *subs. per v.* $10.....*Ja. T. White*
— reporter system. *See* Federal.
Nemo. Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. $1.....*Revell*
New Bible and its new uses. Crooker, J. H. $1 ..*Ellis*
— redemption (The). Herron, G. D. 75c.....*Crowell*
New York City, Memorial hist. of. Wilson, J. G., *ed.* V. 3, 4, *subs. ea.* $7.50.....*N. Y. History Co*
New York. Business corporations law. (D. A. Jones.) *3d ed.* (S2) O. $1.....*Baker, V*
— — Code of civil procedure. (Stover.) V. 3. (S2) O. shp. *net*, $19.50 (*for complete work*).....*Banks*
— — — — — — annot. to June 1, 1893. *18th ed.* (S16) T. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) im. mor. $3.50. *Parsons*
— — — — criminal procedure and penal code, 1893. (Cook.) (S23&30) O. shp. $5.....*Parsons*
— — game code. (E. G. Whitaker.) (S16) D. $1..*Banks*
— — military code, enacted May 4, 1893. (S23&30) S. $1.25.....*Banks*
— — state reporter. V. 52. (S2) O. shp. $3.50. *W. C. Little*
— — *Superior ct.* Repts. V. 60. (S2) O. shp. $6.50. *Banks*
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 76. (S16) O. shp. $3.....*Banks*
Newberry, Fannie E. The odd one. (S2) D. $1. *Bradley*
Niagara book (The). Howells, W. D. $1.25; p. 50c. *Underhill & N*
Notary's manual showing the rights, duties and liabilities of notaries. *2d ed.* (S2) T. 75c....*Richmond & B*
Oak-leaf ser. *See* Green.
Oberholtzer, E. P. The referendum in America. (S23&30) O. (Pubs. of the university, v. 4, whole number, 12.) $1.50.....*Univ. of Pa*
Odd one (The). Newberry, F. E. $1.....*Bradley*

Digitized by Google

Old Testament heroes. *See* Meyer.

Olive's expiation. Scarborough, M. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

O'Malley, A. *See* Brockway, F. J.

Opinions of a philosopher. Grant, R. $1.....*Scribner*

Ore deposits of the U. S. Kemp, J. F. $4. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Ornament, Handbook of. Meyer, F. S. $3.60. *Hasting & S*

Osborne, G. P. Principles of economics. (S23&30) O. $2..... ....*R. Clarke*

Oscar Peterson. French, H. W. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Otis, Ja., (*pseud.*) Josiah in New York. (S23&30) D. $1.....*Bradley*

Oxley, J. M. The good ship *Gryphon.* (S2) 12°. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Page, Stanton, (*pseud.*) *See* Fuller, H. B.

"**Paradise** lost." *See* Millison, D. G.

Parker, G. Translation of a savage. (S16) D. 75c. *Appleton*

Parr, *Mrs.* Louisa. Can this be love? (S16) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Parsons' complete annot. pocket code. *See* New York.

Patent Office manual. Knight, G. H. shp. $5.*Little, B*

Patents for inventions, Infringement of. Hall, T. B. shp. *net,* $5.....*R. Clarke*

Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. Cradle thoughts. (S23&30) S. p. 10c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

— Mother's bedtime tales. (S9) D. hf. cl. 75c. *Whittaker*

— Silver bowls. (S23&30) D. $1.50.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Pennnsylvania. 1893 election laws, with index. (S23 &30) D. p. 25c.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 149. (S2) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*

Per telephone. Montgomery, M. p. 15c.....*Baker*

Perley, S. Principles of the law of interest. (S23&30) O. shp. $5.....*Reed*

Phillips, Lucie D. A thread of gold. (S2) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Phillips, S. L. Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens on real and personal property. 3*d ed.* (S23&30) O. shp. $6.....*Little, B*

Phillips Exeter lectures. *See* Brooks, P.

Piatt, D. General George H. Thomas. (Boynton.) (S23&30) O. $3.....*R. Clarke*

Pine-cone ser. *See* Hobson; Silke.

Plantarum, Generum. Kuntze, O. V. 3. p. *net,* $2 50; v. 1, 2, *net,* $10.....*Stechert*

Porter, E. H. The Fall River tragedy; trial of Miss Lizzie A. Borden. (S2) O. $1.50. *Fall River Daily Pub. Co*

Power, J. L. *See* Bridewell, L. O.

Practical shorthand. (S16) D. $1.50. *Practical Text-Book Co*

Prayer (The) that teaches to pray. Dods, M. 60c. *Cranston & C*

Pretty pictures and stories for little readers. (S16) 4°, bds. 25c..... .....*Revell*

Primary teacher. Van Marter, M. 70c.....*Hunt & E*

Prince, J. T., *ed.* Arithmetic by grades for inductive teaching, drilling and testing. Bk. no. 1. (S2) sq. D. p. 20c.....*Ginn*

Prince of India. Wallace, L. 2 v. $2.50; hf. leath. $4; ¾ leath. $5; ¾ cf. $6.....*Harper*

Proposal (The). Fezandie, H. p. 15c.....*Baker*

Pulpit and platform. Tiffany, O. H. $1.25..*Hunt & E*

Puzzles. Smyth, E. E. $1..... *Revell*

Quotations, Dict. of. *See* Wood, J.

Referees' and sheriffs' fees in New York. Sheehan, S. G. p. 50c.....*Williamson Law-B'k Co*

Referendum (The) in America. Oberholtzer, E. P. $1.50..... .....*Univ. of Pa*

— Legislation through. *See* Sullivan, J. W.

Relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime. Wright, C. D. p. 25c.*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Remsburg, J. E. Abraham Lincoln, was he a Christian? (S23&30) 12°, $1; p. 50c .....*Truth Seeker Co*

Revere, Paul, Life of. Goss, E. H. V. 2. *per set,* $10; *small-p. ed.* $6.....*Cupples*

Revolt of the brutes. Kirk, H. C. p. 50c. *C. T. Dillingham*

Rhetoric embodied in rules, Outlines of. Genung, J. F. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Rialto ser. *See* Macguire.

Richberg, J. C. International extradition case: Jacques Tinco Adutt. (S16) O. $1 .....*Chicago Legal News Co*

Roberts, C. G. D. Songs of the common day, and Ave! (S16) D $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Rome. Lanciani, R. Pt. 1. *net,* $5.50.....*Stechert*

Rougemont, A. de. Manuel de la littérature Française. (S2) D. hf. leath. $1.25.....*Jenkins*

Roy Kennedy's reward. Britts, M. D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Ruskin, John, Work of. Waldstein, C. $1....*Harper*

Russell, H. H. A Lawyer's examination of the Bible. (S2) 12°, $1..... .....*Revell*

Saint-Amand, I. de. Women of Versailles, the court of Louis XIV. (S23&30) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

St. Mervyn's. Armstrong, Jessie. $1.....*Revell*

St. Paul's epistles. *See* Findlay, G. G.

Savage, M. J. Is this a good world? (S33&30) D. p. 25c..... .....*Ellis*

Scarborough, Mildred. Olive's expiation. (S2) 16°, $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Scarlea Grange. Colbeck, A. $1.50.....*Revell*

School classics. *See* Virgil.

Scraps from German literature. No. 1. (S2) O. (Steiger's Ger. ser.) p. 30c.....*Steiger*

Sermon Bible (The); Colossians-James. (S16) D. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Sewage purification in America. Baker, M. N. p. $1. *Engineering News Pub. Co*

Seymour, Mary. A daughter-in-law. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c..... *Baker*

Sheehan, S. G. Referees' and sheriffs' fees in the state of New York. (S16) D. p. 50c...*Williamson Law-B'k Co*

Shorthand. *See* Practical.

Sign of four. Doyle, A. C. $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Silke, Louisa C. Tried in the fire. (S2) 12°, (Pine-cone ser.) $1.25..... .....*Revell*

Silver bowls. Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. $1.50....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Skeleton in the closet. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

— leaves. Leyton, F. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Smith, Goldwin. The United States. (S23&30) O. $2. *Macmillan*

Smyth, Edith E. Puzzles. (S23&30) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Snow-Church (The) Company's legal and banking year-book, 1893. (S2) O. $2.50; shp. $4.50. *Snow Church Surety Co*

Soans, R. G. Home, sweet home. (S23&30) 8°, $1.75. *Revell*

Songs of the common day. Roberts, C. G. D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Southern reporter, v. 12. *Permanent ed.* (S2) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4.....*West Pub. Co*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. A skeleton in the closet. (S9) D. (Ledger lib., no. 92.) $1; p. 50c..*Bonner*

Spelling, T. C. Treatise on extraordinary relief in equity and at law. In 2 v. (S23&30) O. shp. *net,* $11.*Little, B*

Sperry, L. B. Confidential talks to young women. (S2) 12°, 75c .....*Revell*

Spratt, *Mrs.* Dora E. W. Married life. (S2) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Square man (A). Hallock, G. B. F. p. 5c.*Am. Tr. Soc*

Stearns, J. N., *ed.* Temperance in all nations. V. 2. (S9) O. (*for complete work,*) $5; hf. mor. $8. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

Steiger's German ser. *See* Deghuée; Scraps from Ger. literature.

Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour. (S9) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Stories of Italy. (S23&30) T. (Stories from *Scribner ser.,* no. 4.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.50; p. 50c.....*Scribner*

Story of the files. Cummins, *Mrs.* E. S. leatherette, $2..... .....*Westermann*

Strong, J. The student's commentary: Book of Ecclesiastes. (S23&30) O. $2.....*Hunt & E*

Student's commentary. Strong, J. $2.....*Hunt & E*

— quiz ser. *See* Brockway.

Sullivan, J. W. Direct legislation by the citizenship through the initiative and referendum. [*N. iss.*] (S9) D. 75c.; p. 25c.....*True Nationalist Pub. Co*

Sunday-school lessons. *See* Hurlbut.

Sweet first fruits. Muir, *Sir* W. $1..... .. ..*Revell*

Taxidermist's manual. Allen, G. p. 25c....*Dick & F*

Telugu mission, Hist. of. *See* Downie, D.

Temperance in all nations. Stearns, J. N. 2 v. $5; hf. mor. $8.....*Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

Digitized by Google

Texas. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (J. P. White.) V. 31. (S2) O. shp. $4.50 ..... *State of Texas*
— General laws of the state, passed at 23d legislature. (S16) O. p. 25c ..... *B. C. Jones*
Therapeutics of cholera. Majumdár, P. C. *net.* 50c. *Boericke & T*
Thomas, Gen. Geo. H. Piatt, D. $3 ..... *R, Clarke*
Thread of gold. Phillips, L. D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Three girls and their motto. E., L. S. E. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Thoughts on institutions of the higher education. Leverson, M. R. $1; p. 50c ..... *Huebsch*
Through Apache Land. Jayne, R. H. $1. *Price-McG*
Tiffany, Esther B. A borrowed umbrella. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c ..... *Baker*
— A model lover. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c ..... *Baker*
Tiffany, O. H. Pulpit and platform. (S9) D. $1.25. *Hunt & E*
Tilden, L. E. The finger of fate. (S16) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c ..... *Baker*
Tinned foods and how to use them. (S16) 8°, $1. *Ward, L. & B*
Town and country lib. *See* Grand.
Translation of a savage. Parker, G. 75c .... *Appleton*
Tried in the fire. Silke, L. C. $1.25 ..... *Revell*
T'riss. Adams, J. p. 25c ..... *Baker*
Trustee (The). Browne, W. M. p. 25c ..... *Baker*
Tuckley, H. Masses and classes. (S9) D. 90c. *Cranston & C*
Turtleback Light. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Twenty-five letters to a young lady. Graves, A. P. 75c ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Tytler, Sarah, (*pseud.*) *See* Keddie, H.
United States. *Cts. of appeals.* Repts. V. 1. (Blatchford.) (S16) O. shp. $3 25 ..... *Banks*
— — *Dept. of the Interior.* Eleventh annual rept. of the U. S. geological survey. In 2 pts. (S16) F. pt. 1, $3; pt. 2, $1 ..... *Gov. Pr. Off*
— — (The). Smith, G. $2 ..... *Macmillan*
University of Pa. publications. *See* Oberholtzer.
Van Daell, A. N. Introd. to the French language. (S16) D. (Inter. modern language ser.) $1.10 ..... *Ginn*
Van Marter, Martha. The primary teacher. (S23&30) D. 70c ..... *Hunt & E*
Virgil. Seventh book of Vergil's Æneid. (Collar.) (S9) S. (School classics.) 50c ..... *Ginn*
Waldorf ser. *See* Follett.
Waldstein, C. Work of John Ruskin. (S16) S. (Amer. essayists ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*
Walker, W. Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. (S23&30) O. $3.50 ..... *Scribner*
Wallace, L. Prince of India. 2 v. (S2) D. $2.50; hf. leath. $4; ¼ leath. $5; ¾ cf. $6 ..... *Harper*
Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. Nemo; or, the wonderful door. (S23&30) D. $1 ..... *Revell*
War-whoop ser. *See* Jayne.
Warren, B. C. Arsareth: a tale of the Luray caverns. (S9) D. $1 ..... *A. Lovell*
Watson, Lily. A garden of girls. (S23&30) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
Way and the will (The). Home, A. 75c ..... *Revell*
Weir, S. Christianity as a factor in civilization an evidence of its supernatural origin. (S16) D. 50c. *Cranston & C*
Westminster chimes. Armstrong, Jessie. $1.25. *Revell*
What is worth while? Brown, Anna R. leatherette, 35c ..... *Crowell*
Whately, *Miss* E. J. Which way? or, the old faith and the new. (S23&30) 12°, 60c ..... *Revell*
Wheeler, C., *ed.* Household art. (S16) S. (Distaff ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*
Which way? Whately, *Miss* E. J. 60c ..... *Revell*
Whittaker's lib. *See* Brooks, A.
Wiggin, Kate D., *ed.* The kindergarten. (S16) S. (Distaff ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*
Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. Turtleback Light. (S2) 16°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Willard, Frances E., *and* Livermore, Mary A., *eds.* A woman of the century. (S16) 8°, *subs.* $10; hf. seal, $12.50; hf. tky. $15; full tky. $20 ..... *Moulton*
Wilson, J. G., *ed.* Memorial history of the city of New York. V. 3 and 4. (S2) O. *subs. ea.* $7.50. *N. Y. History Co*
Wisconsin. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 83. (S16) O. shp. $2.75 ..... *Callaghan*
Woman of the century (A). Willard, F. E. *subs.* $10; $12.50; $15; $20 ..... *Moulton*
Women of Versailles. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25. *Scribner*
Wonder-book for girls and boys. Hawthorne, N. 2 v. hf. cl. *ea.* 30c ..... *Houghton, M*
Wood, J., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources. (S23&30) O. $2.50 ..... *Warne*
World's Columbian Exposition. *See* Economizer (The).
Wright, C. D. The relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime. (S16) O. (Pub. of the society, no. 91.) p. 25c ..... *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Yechton, Barbara. Little Saint Hilary. (S9) D. hf. cl. 60c ..... *Whittaker*
Young men. Miller, J. R. leatherette, 35c .... *Crowell*
Zickel's il. Deutsch Amer. familien kalender, 1894. (S9) 4°. p. 25c ..... *Zickel*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge, Mass., and Chicago, Ill., have just issued a small-paper edition of "First Editions of American Authors," a manual for book-lovers, compiled by Herbert Stuart Stone. The volume is daintily printed and has an introduction by Eugene Field. Mr. Stone has gathered information of the first editions of about two hundred and fifty American authors, and has done his work with great care. Of course, in a first work of this kind, and in a field but slightly worked before, errors and omissions must be looked for. Among the former we note that Edward J. Lowell's "The Eve of the French Revolution" has been credited to Percival Lowell; among the omissions we note Sarah Orne Jewett, Henry Adams, Clinton Scollland, Samuel Adams Drake and Charles Carleton Coffin. If Mr. Stone contemplates including Edward J. Lowell in a future edition we suggest that his work on "The Hessians in the Revolutionary War," published by Harper & Brothers in 1884, be added to the title referred to above. With all its faults, however, it is a work that every collector and dealer should possess. (24 x 223 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.)

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND, BOOKS.—*G. Buckle*, 60 Stanhope Street, London, W. C., Sets of literary and scientific magazines, bibliography, etc. (Sep. 213 titles.)—*Alfred Cooper*, 68 Charing Cross Road, London, Miscellaneous. (No. 18, 390 titles.)—*Watson Gill*, Syracuse, N. Y., List of current subscription-books. (16 p. 8°, a useful list.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstrasse, Leipzig, Romanische sprachen u. literaturen. (No. 191, 2209 titles.)—*U. Hoepli*, Milan, Beaux-Arts: pt. 3, illustrated works. (No. 89, 746 titles.)—*Luzac & Co.*, 46 Gt. Russell Street, London, Oriental list, v. 4, Nos. 8, 9; also, Rough list of second-hand books on Asia, Africa, etc. (No. 4, 146 titles.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State Street, Albany, Americana, local history, genealogy, scarce periodicals, etc. (No. 88, Americana, pt. 1, 1242 titles. A catalogue that ought to be preserved by every bookseller dealing in Americana.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Greek and Latin classics, modern Latinists, works on classical philology, history and archæology. (No. 135, 1577 titles. pap., 1s.; large-paper, mor., 10s. 6d. The introduction to this list is alone worth more than the price of the catalogue.)—*Risser & Co.*, Mammoth Book-Store, 248 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada, Miscellaneous. (No. 8, 996 titles.)—*E. Steiger & Co.*, 25 Park Place, New York, German publications relating to America and books written by Germans in America. (16 p. 8°.)—*The Young Churchman Co.*, 412 Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis., Tenth annual catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books, 1893–94. (112 p. 16°.)

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 7, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

"PROCESS" *VS.* ENGRAVING.

THE growing popularity of half-tone reproductions in American illustrated magazines and other publications is the basis of an assertion that the photo-engraving companies are gradually elbowing American wood-engravers out of much of their former profits. There is no doubt that the use of "process" pictures has greatly increased within a comparatively recent period. A well-known artist is responsible for the statement that "within ten years proofs of the best wood-engravings of the best engravers for American books and magazines will command high prices as examples of an art that will have then been laid aside." This is rather sweeping, but it is nevertheless true that very many of the magazines and of the books that depend upon their pictures for their popularity are illustrated by "process" work. A recent number of a leading New York magazine, for instance, contains "process" pictures by W. L. Metcalfe, C. D. Gibson, A. B. Frost, Blum, Reinhart, Smedley, Church and others. In a contemporary magazine for the same month are "process" pictures by Thulstrup, E. A. Abbey, Albert Sterner and C. S. Reinhart. What is true of these publications is equally true of books. Very many of the most costly books of the year that are dependent upon their pictures for their popularity are illustrated by process work.

Only one of the three leading illustrated magazines continues to resist the pressure for process work. The others have succumbed to the revolution. According to a writer in the New York *Sun*, "it is the artists who produce the pressure." One would suppose that since the new mechanical method is very much cheaper than engraving the publishers would have needed no urging. But the very fact that it was cheap hindered its adoption by the men whose success had been made by never counting the cost of the older method. Then, again, they are conservative as are all capitalists, and they make changes slowly. The artists have been more hasty. One by one they changed their views and advocated the use of "process" because, they said, the better the engraver was the more apt he was to put his own individuality into his work at the cost of the originality of the artist. Asked if it was not possible that an artistic engraver might improve a picture, a well-known artist replied that it was possible, but that he did not believe it ever happened. The engravers made pretty pictures and produced high art, he said, but they robbed the artists of their best intentions and effects. This is quoted because it represents the opinion of the great number of artists who are now insisting upon process reproductions.

"Not all half-tone work is good," to quote the *Sun* again, "not all artists can endure its application to their work, and not all artists know how to work in 'wash' or black and white so as to compromise with the art and get its best results." The extent of the change is seen in the preponderance of processed pictures in magazines which cannot be charged with favoring any method simply on account of its cheapness. The decline of the engraver has been rapid, but the publishers who are resisting the encroachments of the mechanical process are praised by many who consider that the best engravers are as good artists as those whose work they reproduce. There is no likelihood that fine engraving will ever wholly disappear, as it is chiefly the figure and character artists who favor process-work. For landscape and still-life pictures generally the engraving still holds its place.

WE are at work on the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, which we hope to send out as early in November as possible. We wish to urge those publishers who have not already done so to send us at once such of their holiday books as they may wish noticed in its pages, and also to make early application for advertising space. Booksellers who may wish supplies of editions of this number, or of the *Literary News*, which is also issued from this office, will do well to place their orders at once, because in a few weeks we may be unable to fill them.

Digitized by Google

EDWARD TRUELOVE, THE ENGLISH SOCIALISTIC BOOKSELLER.

"EDWARD TRUELOVE, the well-known Socialistic bookseller and publisher, of Holborn," according to the London *Bookseller*, "is selling off his stock preparatory to retiring from business. Mr. Truelove, who is now in his eighty-fourth year, was, at the beginning of his career, secretary to a Socialist institution in the Tottenham Court Road, having for its object the propagation of the doctrines of Robert Owen. Having acquired a very considerable knowledge of books, and more particularly of the literature of Socialism, Mr. Truelove, in 1852, commenced business as a bookseller at 240, Strand, three doors westward of Temple Bar, a site now covered by the Law Courts. It was not long before he found himself in conflict with the authorities. He had published a translation of a pamphlet by Victor Hugo, containing a violent attack on Napoleon. An advertisement of this was conspicuously displayed over Mr. Truelove's shop. On the occasion of the emperor's visit to the city efforts were made to induce him to take down the placard, which was calculated to offend the imperial visitor. Mr. Truelove refused point-blank to do this, on the ground that as he had the right to publish the pamphlet, it necessarily followed that he had the right to advertise it. It seemed, therefore, that the placard was destined to remain; but on the day of the visit, just before the emperor was expected to pass the spot, a man emerged from the crowd, armed with a long boat-hook, and before Mr. Truelove could divine his intention he had hooked down the placard and made off with it, and thus a diplomatic rupture with France was averted.

"Mr. Truelove's next difficulty was a more serious one. He had published a pamphlet, entitled 'Tyrannicide: is it justifiable?' directed against the emperor of the French. For this he was indicted, but as a jury just then had refused to convict Simon Bernard, who was tried for complicity in the Orsini attempt to assassinate Napoleon, the authorities deemed it expedient to abandon the case against the bookseller.

"Mr. Truelove removed to Holborn in 1867, his old premises being required for the Law Courts. A room over his shop was long used as a regular meeting-place for various Socialist societies, and there also Karl Marx and his 'International' friends met for a time. We believe, however, that the Continental methods of political warfare did not commend themselves to the English members of this society, who soon withdrew. One of Mr. Truelove's publications at length brought him into actual trouble. He was prosecuted about ten years ago for publishing a pamphlet dealing with the Malthusian question, in which the evils of over-population were explained and the expediency of limiting offspring advocated. He was tried first at Westminster before the Lord Chief-Justice, who summed up dead in his favor, but the jury disagreed. He was next tried at the Central Criminal Court, and was convicted. He was sentenced to four months' imprisonment and a fine of £50. It may, however, be stated that the pamphlet in question has never been out of print, nor has Mr. Truelove made the least secret of continuing its publication. His connection with the literature of Radical opinion is sufficiently known, and his sincere belief in the doctrines which he helped to disseminate has never been questioned."

A TRADE CUSTOM IN QUESTION.

JUDGE INGRAHAM has dissolved a preliminary injunction obtained by Walter B. Saunders, of Philadelphia, against Sabiston & Murray, of New York City, in a suit against the latter and Young J. Pentland, a British publisher. Mr. Saunders was the original publisher of Keating's Dictionary, a medical work, sold in this country at $5 a copy, and he sold to Pentland the sheets for 500 copies for the British market at a rate less than $2 a volume. He afterward learned that Sabiston & Murray had on hand sheets for 150 copies which they had bought cheap from Pentland because they sold slowly in England. Fearing a cut in the price, Saunders brought an action for an injunction, basing the suit upon a custom alleged to prevail in international trade between publishers, that where the vendor sells lots of more than one hundred sheets, the purchaser acquires the exclusive right of sale in his country, with the understanding that none of the sheets sold to him shall be put on the market in the vendor's country. Judge Ingraham in refusing to continue the injunction took the view that there was not sufficient proof before him to establish the custom.

AN ORIGINAL EDITION OF WALTON'S "ANGLER."

A DECIDED rarity in the old-book line has lately been imported, and Cleveland, Ohio, is the fortunate possessor thereof, through one of its citizens. The Taylor-Austin Co., of that city, have for over two years been searching for an early copy of the first edition of Walton's "Angler," and have just succeeded in obtaining an unusually perfect copy of the same for their customer.

Although for obvious reasons the parties concerned do not wish the price paid to be given to the public, yet a fair idea can be formed from the fact that the two last copies sold in London auction-rooms brought £235 and £310 respectively.

A short description of this interesting book will not be *inapropos*, as comparatively few people have been fortunate enough to see a copy.

It was issued in 1653, and the title-page describes it as "The Compleat Angler, or the contemplative Man's Recreation," being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, not unworthy the Perusal of most Anglers." The title is followed by a quotation from Scripture, not reproduced in the subsequent editions: "Simon Peter said, I go afishing; and they said, We also will go with thee." The book was printed by T. Maxey, for Rich. Marriot, in St. Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleet Street, 1653. During the progress of the printing, and after several copies had been sold, it was discovered that the word "contentment" had been misprinted "contention" to the utter marring of the sense intended. This was corrected; but the mistake has been worth hundreds of dollars to dealers in "first editions" in this later day, as its presence marks the earliest impressions of the plates. This error is present in the Cleveland copy, and unmistakably establishes its rarity and value.

What would good old Izaak have thought had he known that the book, no larger than one's hand, which he sold through Rich. Marriot's agency for 18 pence, would be resold 240 years later for between $1200 and $1500!

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON arrived in San Francisco from Samoa September 28.

MRS. ROSA H. THORPE, the author of that well-worn rhyme, "Curfew Shall Not Ring To-Night," has been writing a history of Oregon.

NORMAN GALE, author of "Country Muse," has given up his Rugby school and intends to visit this country. He will arrive in January, will remain about a year, and will publish a book or two here.

COUNT HERBERT BISMARCK denies the report published in an English newspaper that his father had sold his memoirs to a South German publisher for 500,000 marks, on the condition that they should be published immediately after his death.

THE body of Prof. Richard Anthony Proctor, astronomer and scientist, was on the 3d inst. laid in its final resting-place in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y., under the monument set up in his honor by George W. Childs, of Philadelphia. Prof. Proctor, it will be remembered, died in New York City, at the Willard Parker Hospital, of yellow fever, September 12, 1888. His body was embalmed and sealed in a metallic case and buried in the family plot of Rev. Stephen Merritt. Attention having been called to the neglect of the grave Mr. Childs with characteristic generosity at once signified his intention of providing a suitable lot and monument for the body of the dead astronomer. The plot chosen by Mr. Childs is on a green slope, near the Flatbush entrance to the cemetery, at the intersection of Borden and Vine Avenues.

EMILE ZOLA at the recent meeting of the Institute of Journalists, in London, delivered a characteristic address on "Anonymity in Journalism." He said that the power and unquestionable authority of the British press was due to its anonymity, and that the system of signing articles in newspapers had destroyed the authority of the press, completed the destruction of parties, and often descended to a mere personal brawl. He spoke of the French press as exemplifying the evils of the latter system, and said that while anonymity would probably restore honesty and disinterestedness, the existing system nevertheless produced a splendid expenditure of courage and ideas, which yielded light for all. In literary and artistic articles M. Zola was strongly adverse to anonymity, which, he said, endangered the intellectual vitality of the nation, and was likely to produce a mediocre and colorless literature. It was impossible to approve of a man able to wield a pen who was converted into a mere writing machine.

THE last of the De Foes, the great-great great-grandson of the author of "Robinson Crusoe," is a sailor-boy on the British bark *Priorhill* at present in New York harbor. He was named Daniel after his famous ancestor, and was for five years a pupil in the old Blue Coat School. When he left the school he was apprenticed to a grocery shop and stayed there a month, but couldn't stand it and went to sea. His father, James W. De Foe, writes thus to the London *Chronicle:* "You say through the kindness of Mr. Gladstone the parents of little Daniel received a pecuniary present from Her Most Gracious Majesty this I flatly deny I have never received a penny and especially of my writing to Lord Salisbury & Mr. Gladson and could not obtain eithers interest on my behalf it was some few years ago that Lord Beaconsfield obtained for my 3 sisters then living a pension from the civil list two of them has since died I at that time applied but could not succeed I am in 73rd year partly paralysised having had a fit some few years ago I am an outdoor pauper of Chelmsford Union and all I have is but 3s. per week."

OBITUARY NOTES.

EUGENE HATIN, the historian of French journalism, died in Paris, September 26, aged eighty-four years.

SURGEON-MAJOR THOMAS HEAZLE PARKE, one of Stanley's companions in the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, and author of "My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa as Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition," died on the 11th inst., aged thirty-six years.

JAMES HALE, for many years with D. Appleton & Co., died September 27 from heart failure at his home, No. 108 West Forty-eighth Street, New York City. He was born in Hartford, Conn., about seventy years ago, and after spending much of his early life in the South came to New York City in 1849. He married Miss C. M. Haight, who, with two daughters, survives him. For the last sixteen years Mr. Hale has held an important place with D. Appleton & Co.

HENRY J. PHILPOTT, the well-known writer upon economic subjects, died in Niles, Cal., September 24, about forty-eight years of age. Mr. Philpott, who was the editor of the *Leader* and the *Million*, was at work, up to the time of his death, on a "History of the Free Trade Movement in Iowa," which now unfortunately must remain a fragment. Mr. Philpott was one of the pioneers in the tariff reform movement, and his death removes one of the most earnest champions of good government in this country.

JONATHAN JANES, seventy-six years old, one of the founders of the firm of Slote & Janes, dealers in stationery, 140 Nassau Street, New York, died at his home, 145 Taylor Street, Williamsburg, September 24. He was a native of Berkshire, Vt. He came to New York in 1844, and from that time until 1854 worked as a bookbinder for Harper & Brothers and for the New York Bible House. With H. L. Slote he, in 1854, organized the firm of Slote & Janes, with which he was connected until he died. In 1849 he married Abigail Webb, a sister of W. H. and Eckford Webb, the ship-builders.

THE REV. BENJAMIN JOWETT, one of the foremost classical scholars of Great Britain, died in London on the 1st inst. He was born in Camberwell, Eng., in 1817. He was educated at St. Paul's School and at Oxford. He was a tutor in Balliol College from 1842, in which year he was ordained, to 1870, when he was elected master. He was vice-chancellor of Oxford 1882–86, and regius professor of Greek since 1855. His chief work, the translation of the "Dialogues of Plato," in four volumes, appeared in 1871. A second edition in five volumes was issued in 1875, and the third in 1892. In 1881 he published a translation of Thucydides, with notes, in two volumes, and in 1885 a translation of the "Politics" of Aristotle, with notes. Professor Jowett's article "On the Interpretation of Scriptures," contributed to the "Essays and Reviews," led to his trial before a chancellor's court of the University of Oxford on a charge of heresy, of which he was acquitted.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A VERY popular feature of *Harper's Young People* is its Portrait Gallery. It consists of portraits of famous Americans, superbly engraved on wood, and printed on paper suitable for framing. The portraits for 1894 are to be Henry W. Longfellow and Washington Irving. They are just the thing for the library and the schoolroom.

Popular Astronomy is the title of a new magazine prepared for the general reader, teacher, student of astronomy and amateur. All important astronomical topics will be treated in a popular way, in language wholly untechnical, by able astronomers, and illustrated by excellent wood and process cuts. The editors are Wm. W. Payne and C. R. Willard, and the publishers are the Goodsell Observatory of Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.

BRADLAUGH'S old free-thought paper, the *National Reformer*, has been published for the last time, owing to a steady decrease in circulation since Bradlaugh's death. Apropos of Bradlaugh, Edna Lyall, in an interview, admits that her characters Luke Raeburn and Erica in "We Two" were drawn after Bradlaugh and his daughter. The idea came to her on reading that Bradlaugh, when imprisoned in the clock-tower, had telegraphed for his daughter.

CONSIDERABLE interest is felt in the announcement that the first number of *The Psychological Review* will be published early in 1894. It will contribute to the advancement of psychology by printing original research, constructive and critical articles and reviews. The growth of scientific psychology in America during the past few years has been rapid, and it is felt that a review is needed which will represent this forward movement with equal regard to all branches and to all universities and contributors. The *Review* will be edited by Professor J. Mark Baldwin (Princeton) and Professor J. McKeen Cattell (Columbia), with the co-operation of Professor A. Binet (Paris), Professor John Dewey (Michigan), Professor H. H. Donaldson (Chicago), Professor G. S. Fullerton (Pennsylvania), Professor William James (Harvard), Professor G. T. Ladd (Yale), and Professor Hugo Muensterberg (Harvard). *The Psychological Review* will be published by Macmillan & Co., of New York and London, and all matters pertaining to its business management should be sent to the publishers; communications regarding contributions to the editors direct.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALTMAN, COL.—Morrison & McMillen have opened a stationery, book, news and fancy-goods store.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Success Publishing Co., 1722 N. Calvert Street, is now publishing *Success*, an illustrated family magazine, edited by Eugene L. Didier. The company claims to have a capital stock of $100,000 in 20,000 shares, which are non-assessable. Subscribers to the capital stock of the company become free subscribers to *Success*. In accepting MSS. for the magazine, and for publication in book form, preference will be given, all other things being equal, to the subscribers to the Success Publishing Company. "We propose," says the circular issued by the company, "to change the old method of publishing books, by which the publisher enjoyed the oyster, and the author—the brain-worker—had to be satisfied with the shell. By subscribing to the stock of our company, authors become, practically, their own publisher, and not only share in the profits of their own books, but in all the publications of this company."

BIDDEFORD, ME.—Wm. T. Bardsley's bookstore was burned out September 12. The stock, valued at $3200, is nearly a total loss and was insured for $2250.

CHICAGO, ILL.—George B. Doan, C. H. Bulkley and Hart Hanson, all formerly connected with D. A. Allen, of Chicago, have established themselves under the firm-name of George B. Doan & Co., to act as brokers in new, shop-worn, and second-hand school-books, making their headquarters at 298–300 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. Their experience and popularity in the trade should assure them a prosperous future.

DENVER, COL.—The Palace Book-Store, which assigned while doing business at Champa and Seventeenth Streets, has removed to Sixteenth Street, and is doing business under a less pretentious title.

HARRISBURG, PA.—Cotterell & Feary have opened a book and stationery store. Mr. Cotterell was for years a clerk in the M. E. Book-Room here.

IOWA CITY, IA.—G. A. Wright has succeeded Backenston & Wright in the Pioneer Book-Store.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—George H. Raynor has succeeded Beecher & Kymer, booksellers and stationers.

LEWISTOWN, ILL.—Babcock & Hupp, booksellers, have gone out of business.

LOMETA, TEX.—Lawson Hammer, stationer and bookseller, has had his store burned out.

MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.—Rev. H. C. Moore, publisher, has gone out of business.

MUSCATINE, IA.—Neidig & Leysen, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

NEW YORK CITY.—A motion was made in behalf of Horace K. Thurber before Justice Ingraham, of the Supreme Court, on September 18 to vacate an order issued on August 23 last for the substituted service of a summons on Mr. Thurber in an action brought by the Continental National Bank, of Boston, to recover $4031 on a note of the United States Book Company endorsed by Mr. Thurber. It was declared that the plaintiff could easily have found out that Mr. Thurber was at Fort Worth, Tex., where he has about 50,000 acres of land and about 50,000 head of cattle. While he was there, it was declared, Mr. Thurber has been writing letters to a grocery trade paper over his name and headed Fort Worth, Tex. Counsel for the plaintiff said that inquiry had been made at Mr. Thurber's house and at his place of business without any definite answer as to the whereabouts of H. K. Thurber. Decision was reserved.

NEW YORK CITY.—Isaac Pitman & Sons will remove October 2 to the new Decker Building at 33 Union Square, West.

Digitized by Google

PORTLAND, ORE.—The J. K. Gill Co. have removed to the Masonic Temple, corner of Third and Alden Streets, where they have a much more modern and commodious store and superior locality for doing a retail business.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—The St. Joseph Book and Stationery Co. had their stock damaged by water in the fire that occurred on September 25, destroying the business part of the city.

STOCKTON, CAL.—It is reported that the stock of George Kroh, bookseller and stationer, has been attached.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. have just ready as the second number of the *Authors' Library* an entertaining novel by E. Werner, entitled "Clear the Track," translated from the German by Mrs. Mary Stuart Smith.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., of St. Paul, announce for immediate publication "Belle Plante and Cornelius," from the French of Claude Tillier, author of "My Uncle Benjamin;" also "Jones of Michigan," a new novel by St. George Rathbourne.

"THE AMERICAN HEBREW" PUB. CO., 498 Third Avenue, New York, have just published an important work by ex-Judge Charles P. Daly, the president of the American Geographical Society. It is entitled "The Settlement of the Jews in North America," and has been edited and annotated by Max J. Kohler, A.M., LL.B.

AT a meeting held in San Francisco, Cal., October 2, of the California Pioneers' Society resolutions denunciatory of H. H. Bancroft, were adopted. Offence was taken at the treatment of the pioneers in Bancroft's history. His name was stricken from the list of honorary members. Thus is a prophet honored in his own land!

M. L. HOLBROOK will publish shortly another book by Bertha Meyer, author of "From the Cradle to the School," entitled "The Child, Physically and Mentally; Advice of a Mother according to the Teaching and Experience of Hygienic Science; A Guide for Mothers and Educators." It has been translated by Friederike Salomon and revised by A. R. Aldrich.

GEORGE BARRIE, Philadelphia, has just issued the first part of "Art and Architecture," the "official" work on the Columbian Exposition. The work will be completed in twenty-five parts, each part containing two etchings, one photogravure, and one chromo-typogravure. M. Jules Jacquet, of L'Ecole des Beaux-Arts, has been secured to superintend the art features of the work.

HOWARD LOCKWOOD & CO. will publish shortly the first part of Carl Hofmann's "Treatise on Paper-Making." Mr. Hofmann, now the editor of *Die Papier Zeitung*, of Berlin, is a practical paper-maker, and his former work on the subject has long been considered an authority. The present is an entirely new work and will contain about 16,000 octavo pages illustrated by 1500 wood-cuts.

IT is reported that a young man has been victimizing several members of the New York City book trade within the past week. He claims to be a librarian in Yonkers, N. Y., and wants to take back some books with him. He pays for them by check, which comes back marked "no account." Several dealers have been caught for small quantities of goods, and the matter has been reported to the police.

MR. WILLIAM A. HARPER, of the firm of Harper & Brothers, while ascending the staircase on the Franklin Square side of the Harper building on October 4, was struck on the head by a packing-case which had slipped from the grasp of a porter. Mr. Harper fell, but a physician summoned at once pronounced his injuries slight, and later reports confirm this opinion and give promise that Mr. Harper will be about again in a few days.

MOSES KING, 4 Post-Office Square, Boston, has just ready the second edition of "King's Handbook of New York City." The new edition is not a reprint of the old book, but is, in fact, a new book, showing New York in 1893. Eighty pages have been added, 300 new engravings have been made, nearly all the pages have been reset, the index is wholly remade, and the whole text has been revised, extended and improved. Altogether the book contains 1008 handsome pages and more than one thousand new photographic illustrations.

THERE are 493 volumes used in the setting of the book-shop in "Liberty Hall" at the Empire Theatre, New York. The shop is as complete as some of the little stationery and book stores that one sees on lower Sixth Avenue. Manager Charles Frohman bought out over one-half of a book-shop to stock "Todman's" little place. The audience gets only an occasional glimpse of the Bloomsbury shop, but its completeness shows the thoroughness with which some managers stage a play even in details that are not intended for public scrutiny.

CAPTAIN D. ELDREDGE, 36 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass., has written and published a "History of the 3d New Hampshire Volunteers," a regiment which served four years from August, 1861, to August, 1865. The work numbers upwards of 1100 pages, carefully prepared, and the result of the labor of years. The book treats specially of the Port Royal Expedition, Hilton Head, Fort Pulaski, Secessionville, Department of the South, Morris Island, Sumter, Wagner, Bermuda Hundred, Drewry's Bluff, Fort Fisher and Wilmington. The edition is limited and printed from type on fine calendered paper.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just published "Dr. Mirabel's Theory," a new novel, described as highly entertaining, which makes its appearance simultaneously in England. Its author is George Ross Dering, who wrote those clever stories "The Undergraduate" and "Giraldi" a while ago. *The Distaff Series*, which the Messrs. Harper have been issuing for several weeks will be completed with a sixth little volume, "Short Stories," in which are included five stories by five women writers who are residents of New York State, and who well represent its literary work. The group includes Mrs. Elizabeth Dean Barstow Stoddard, Miss Caroline Chesebro, Miss Margaret Crosby, Mrs. Annie Trumbull Slosson and Mrs. Constance Cary Harrison.

ESTES & LAURIAT will publish at once the "Paris Salon" of 1893, prepared by Ludovic Baschet. The critical articles on the exhibition

of the French Artists' Society at the Palais des Champs-Elysées and on that of the National Society of the Fine Arts at the Champ de Mars have been written by Olivier Merson, one of the most competent of French art critics. The illustrations of the volume consist of 100 reproductions by photogravure process of the more remarkable works of the two exhibitions, and include those that have been recompensed by the jury. There are 72 large plates in black, or in colors, and 28 smaller ones forming frontispieces representing the principal artists in their studios. A special feature of this volume is a colored plate of Roybet's "Propos Galants," which secured for its author the medal of honor.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just published a collection of short stories by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, entitled "Two Bites at a Cherry, and other tales;" "Sub-Cœlum: a sky-built human world," by A. P. Russell, author of "In a Club Corner" and other delightful books, giving a picture of an ideal life with regard to education, industry, society and religion; "The Old Colony Town, and other sketches," full of facts and traditions relating to the Old Colony, besides some other historical matter, by William Root Bliss; a new edition at reduced price of "Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay," also by Mr. Bliss; and four volumes in the new edition of Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney's works: "Hitherto: a story of yesterdays," "Boys at Chequasset," "Odd, or Even?" and "Homespun Yarns: Short Stories."

FOREIGN NOTES.

THE new volume of the *Book-Lovers' Library* will be a collection of modern verse about books and bookish subjects, entitled "Book-Song," edited by Gleeson White. An anthology of older verse on the same subject is to follow later on.

ELLIOT STOCK will publish shortly a fac-simile of the first edition of the "Imitation of Christ," printed by Zainer in 1470–71. The copy from which the reprint has been photographed was originally in the library of St. Peter's Monastery at Salisbury. It will be accompanied by an introduction by Canon Knox Little.

A HEBREW translation of "Daniel Deronda" is coming from the press in Poland. The translator, David Frishmann, says in his preface that he believes that George Eliot, in writing this novel, was miraculously inspired. "Who," he writes, "taught this non-Jewish woman the life of the Jews in all its details? Who planted in her heart the law of truth and the spirit of prophecy?" His answer is, that such knowledge could only be revealed by God.

THE Clyde and its scenery form the background for Mr. J. M. Barrie's new novel—a book which he is writing at "Thrums," otherwise Kerriemuir. The natives of Thrums are, it is said, very proud of Mr. Barrie's literary successes, though they do not give him credit for originality. They have a pet theory that he gets all his material from a local worthy; and that, having set down in his note-book the stories and anecdotes communicated by this gentleman, he merely makes fair copies and despatches them to his London publisher.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co. will publish shortly a new book by Charles F. Blackburn, entitled "Rambles in Books." The object of the work is not to recommend books for the reading of other persons, whose tastes and circumstances may differ from those of any writer, but to show in action, as it were, the pleasure which may be derived from the possession of 400 books, and to lay before the reader a graphically printed catalogue of a private collection, with some indications of the best way to prepare it. Only five hundred copies, each numbered and signed by the author, will be issued.

E. GORDON DUFF, the keeper of the Ryland-Althorp Library, will publish immediately a portfolio of fac-similes illustrating the history of printing in England in the fifteenth century. It consists of forty plates, showing every type that can be ascertained to have been used in England before 1500. The fac-similes have been reproduced by the collotype process, and consist in every case of an entire page of the exact size of the original. Mr. Duff has added an introduction, in which he gives an account of the several types, and also short notices of the printers. The edition of the work is limited to three hundred copies.

GEORGE BELL & SONS will publish immediately an enlarged edition of Egerton Castle's "English Bookplates." There are to be about 70 new illustrations, including 13 copperplates, none of which appeared in the first edition. The Nicholas Bacon plate, in three colors, will form the frontispiece. In the same series will also be published very shortly a handbook of "Printers' Marks," by W. Roberts, editor of the "Bookworm," etc. This volume, which will contain about 250 illustrations, has been written with a view to supplying a readable and accurate account of a neglected chapter in the history of bibliography and art.

RIVINGTON, PERCIVAL & Co., London, are about to publish a "History of Europe from 1789 to 1815," by H. Morse Stephens. Its main features are said to be the absence of any disquisition on the causes of the French Revolution, the representation of Napoleon as the propagator of the ideas of the Revolution through Europe, and the omission of all military details, in order to give space for civil reforms and progress. Mr. Stephens holds the period to be one of transition, and marks as its greatest results the recognition of the principle of nationality, the principle of the sovereignty of the people, and the principle of personal freedom, which involved the abolition of serfdom. The volume is illustrated with four maps of Europe—in 1789, in 1803, in 1810 and in 1815.

CAPTAIN H. BOWER'S "Diary of a Journey Across Tibet" has just left the Government Press, Calcutta. It is accompanied by a route map in two sheets, thirteen photographs and four appendices containing observations by his companion, Dr. Thorold, on the temperature, flora, coleoptera and fauna recorded during the journey. The party, carefully, and judiciously equipped for a scientific expedition through mountainous regions never before explored by a European traveller, started from Leh on June 14, 1891, and reached Ta-chen-lu on the Chinese frontier on February 10 of the following year. Though the book lays claim to being nothing but a diary, it abounds in remarks on the character, habits and superstitions of the people, and in valuable information on the geography, climate and resources of the country.

Digitized by Google

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 9-11, 3 P.M.—Books from the estate of the late George H. Rousseau, of New York City. (1342 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 12-14, 3 P.M.—Books, autographs, engravings. (1053 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 17-19, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Rare and valuable books—Americana, first editions, manuscripts, etc. (2157 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

CHAS. DEXTER ALLEN, P. O. BOX 925, HARTFORD, CONN.
Heraldic Journal Boston.
Papworth, Ordinary of British Arms.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Foster's, Kirk's, or McKendrick's Physiology.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890; July and Aug., '93.
Magazine of Am. History, prior to 1880; Feb., June, '83.
Illustrated weeklies in job lots, cheap.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
The Old Guard, for the year 1869.
The Literary World, year 1852.
Old magazines pub. in South Carolina.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Which Shall It Be? by Mrs. Alexander, cl.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Sergeant Goss' Narrative.

BOOK EXCHANGE, 610 5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
Mining Camp of the Far West, by Dinsdale.
Anything on California or Mexico.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Ganot's Physics, last ed., second-hand.
Neubauer and Vogel, Analysis of the Urine.
White's Shakespeare, 8° ed., odd vols.
Lamb's Essays.
Goldsmith's Plays, Temple Library, red cl.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Account of Reception of Louis Kossuth.
Buchanan's Manual of Psychometry.
The Misses' Magazine, a Collection of Tales, pub. about 50 years ago.
Burckhardt's Cicerone.
Wiener Caricaturen.

J. W. BOUTON.—*Continued.*
Notes of Eight Years' Travel and Residence in Europe, with the North American Indian Collection, by Geo. Catlin, 2 v., 8°. New York, 1848.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Wheeler's North Carolina.
Richter's Titan.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' Cyclo. of Biography, v. 5 and 6.
Real Estate Record, 1878, '79, '82, '83, '84, '85.
Whitmore's Elements of Heraldry.
Rose, Machine-Shop Practice, v. 2.
Benton's Debates, v. 1, 2, 5, cl.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
History of the Clarks of R. I.
Extracts from Journal of Sarah Eve.
Twenty-five Years' Service in Hudson Bay.
Scharf's Westchester County.
Bolton's " "
Swinburne's Poems, one or three vol. ed.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.
Woman, etc., by Bebel.
Rüs, Pleasures of a Bookworm.
Henderson's Dependent Classes.
Ædology. Davis & Co.
Ballads of Old France. Lang.
Trapp's Commentary.
Doré's Spain.
Some Records of Persons by Name of Worden.
A Daughter of Comedy.
A History of the Seminole War, any author.
Memoirs of an American Lady. Grant.
In the Cretan Insurrection. Stillman.
Old Paris Court and Salons.
Pearson's Dutch Settlers.
Napoleon, édition de luxe, Heroes of Nations.
Tucker's History of U. S., 3 v. Lippincott.
Out of Town. Burnand.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Thompson's Long Island, 2 v.
In Partnership.
Drummond's Fifth (on checkers).
Deschapelle's Treatise on Whist.
British Poets, L., B. & Co. ed.: Ballads, 8 v.; Hood, 4 v.; Vaughn, 1 v.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Baldwin's African Hunting.
Hawthorne's Blithedale Romance, Mosses, S. Felton.
Twice-Told Tales, Snow Image, Little Classic ed., green cl.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Wood, On Railways, 3 v.
Barker's Physics, Advanced Course, 1st ed.
Reports of railroads and canal cos. of Pa., 1859-64.
Any books, pamphlets or reports on American railroads.
Annual reports of railroad and canal cos. of N. J., prior to 1870.
New York Speaker, by Warren P. Egerton.
Whittlesey's History of Cleveland.
Narragansett Club publications, any.
Bloody Tinge of Persecution, and Mather's Reply.

BYLAND'S BOOK BAZAAR, HILLSBORO, O. [*Cash.*]
5 copies *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, Sept., 1893.

CAPITAL CITY OLD BOOK-STORE, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Mayer's Mexico, As It Was and Is. N. Y., 1844.
" " Aztec, etc., v. 2.
Hollister's Conn., v. 2.
Webster's Works, v. 3, 8°. L., B. & Co.
Zeisberger's Diary, v. 1. Cincin., 1885.
Adam Family Genealogy.
Early Chicago Directories.
" N. Y. "
American Literary Mag., Dec., 1847; Jan., Feb., April, May, Sept., Oct., Nov., '48.
Mag. of Am. History, v. 1; also Feb., 1883.
Hist. Mag. and *Notes and Queries*, v. 1, nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; v. 7, nos. 7, 8.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March, 1886, or any of v. 1; Dec., 1888.
Harper's Y. People, nos. 281, 292, 302, 338, 354, 362, 417, 585, 589, 595 to 613, 615, 616, 617, 620, 621, 622, 626.
St. Nicholas, Jan., Feb., 1877; Feb., March, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., '90; March, April, May, June, Sept., '91; July, Aug., Sept., Oct., '92.
Animate Creation, pts. 7, 8, 9, 17, 42, 45, 55, pub. by Selmar Hess.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, supp., v. 1.
Forsythe's Trial by Jury.
Chapman's Schools and School-Masters.
Matthews' Songs of American Patriotism.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Strickland's Queens of Scotland, Harper ed., v. 7 or set.
Magazine of American History, Sept., 1878.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Habberton, Other People's Children.
100 each Stern. Studien und Plaudereien, 1st and 2d ser.; Stern and Méra, Etudes Progressive Française.

Chase & Eddy, Omaha, Neb.
Richards' Chemistry of Cleaning and Dyeing.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Blackboard in S. S. Room, by F. Beard.
Forney, Letters from Europe.
Putnam's Tragedy of Success.
Hazlitt's Heights of Heidelberg.
Pollok's Poems.
Benjamin, Art in America.
A. L. O. E., Parliament in Play-Room.
Howitt's Homes and Haunts of Poets.
Brock's Kenneth, My King.
Hammond's New Stories from an Old Book.
Myers, F. W. H., St. Paul, a Poem.
Madame von Riedesel, Letters and Memoirs, Munsell ed. 1867.
25 copies *Cosmopolitan*, Sept., 1893.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Set of Cooper's Works, Darley plates, cl. or hf. cf.
Married for Fun, pub. by H., M. & Co., 1885.
Some Chinese Sports, pub. by Roberts.
Edwin Drood. } Old 1874 rev. ed. and style.
Nicholas Nickleby. } Old 1874 rev. ed. and style.
Uncommercial Traveller. } Old 1874 rev. ed. and style.
Tale of Two Cities. } Old 1874 rev. ed. and style.
Four O'Clocks, by Helen Bostwick.
Golden Age of Amer. Oratory.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Mt. Vernon Papers, by E. Everett.
Parousia, by Dr. J. S. Russell.
Vogue's Russian Novelists.
Russian Lyrics in English Verse, by Wilson.
Build Well.

Wm. D'Alby, 12 Holtham Road, St. John's Wood, London, Eng. [*Cash.*]
Charlotte Elizabeth's Fall from the Rock.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Deems' Hundred Years of American History.

Des Forges & Co., 98 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis
Edwin Drood, by Wilkie Collins, *not by Dickens.*

Frederick Diehl, 210 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.
Riddel's Mechanical Geometry.

The Dodge & Brown Co., 41 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
English Illus. Mag., May, 1884; June, '84 and '87; Aug., '90.
Royal Academy Pictures, 1888 and '90.
Green Bag Magazine, v. 3, no. 2.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Read, Martyrdom of Man.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Undertaker, Sept., 1893.
Maurice Dering, and Anteros.
Modern British Essayists, Jeffries.
History of Europe, Allison.
Campaigns of Civil War, v. 10, 11 and 12.

Thos. W. Durston, Syracuse, N. Y.
Warschawski's Music of the Bible. London, 1870.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
The Salamander, by Elizabeth O. Smith.
The Ramapo Pass, by Elizabeth O. Smith.
Lady Lee's Widowhood.
J. Smith Futhey, History of Chester Co., Pa.
Smith's Letters of Richard Hill.
Saltus' Philosophy of Disenchantment. H., M. & Co.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Henry La Nuit; or, Foundling of Castle Vistelle.

Eclectic Book Exchange, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Minnesota Massacre.
Secret Doctrines, by Madam Blavatsky.
Doctor Dodge's Psychological Lectures.
Koran, new or second-hand.

Wm. C. Edwards, 87 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cord and Creese. } Harper, green cl.
American Baron. } Harper, green cl.
Cryptogram. } Harper, green cl.
Irving, Washington, v. 5. Putnam, 1859.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Sparks' Life of Washington, 8°, cl., uncut, ed. of 1839 or 1844, with plates. Clean copy.
Sweeny Todd, pap.
Upton's Newmarket and Arabia.
" Gleanings in the Desert of Arabia.

D. F. Finch, 60 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.
John Brent, by Theodore Winthrop, any ed.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Elliot's Debates.
Works of Alexander Hamilton, v. 1 and 2, shp. N. Y., 1810.
Bancroft, Life of Washington, v. 1, green cl. Boston, 1839.
Hillard's Six Months in Italy, v. 1. Boston, 1854.

A. E. Foote, 1224–28 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Darlington, Weeds and Useful Plants.
Audubon's Ornithological Biography.
Agassiz, Methods of Study of Nat. Hist.
American Naturalist, June, 1889.
Figuier, Primitive Man.

Free Public Library, Jersey City, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Quarterly Reports of Bureau of Statistics, Jan., 1875, '80; June, '75; Sept., '74, '75, '76, '77; Dec., '74, '76, '86; title-pages prior to 1878.
Newark Aqueduct Board Report, 1874, '88.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
Wyman's Genealogy of the Hunt Family.
Records of the Harding Family, pub. about 1864 from the press of H. W. Dutton & Son; and any books about the Harding family.
Work on Versification, by Thomas Hood.
Trans. of the Works of Pindar.
Flasks and Flagons, by F. S. Saltus.
Books describing the old inns of England.
Notes of Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory, by J. McLean.
Atherton, by Miss Mitford. Vol. containing this story.
The Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle, by Walsh.
Trans. of the Poems of Sappho.
Superstitions of All Ages, by Jean Mislier.
A Review of the Birds of Connecticut, by C. H. Merriam.
The Great Lone Land, by Major Butler.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Lavater, Physiognomy.
Symbolic Colors, by Martian.

D. M. Henderson, 300 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
Cardinal Hugo's Commentary, English.
Wharton's Sappho.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Ridpath's History of the World, 3 v.
Daphnis and Chloe, Vizetelly.
Cohen, Guide de l'Amateur du Livre.
Voyages of Americus Vespuccius. Lester & Foster, N. Y., 1846.
Scott's Lessons, pub. 1825?
Anderson's Cat. of Japanese Paintings in British Museum.
Anderson's Pictorial Arts of Japan.
John Bethune's Poems.
Stowe's Life of Lincoln.
Gleig's Works, any.
Le Caron's Memoirs.
Shakespeare, Staunton, éd. de luxe, v. 1.
Reid's Catalogue of Cruikshank's Works, v. 1, text.

Chas. E. Houghton, 64 New Park St., Lynn, Mass.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 313, 366, 371, 414, 522, 686, 869, 870.
Review of Reviews, nos. 6, 7.
St. Nicholas, Jan., 1877.
Goldthwait's Geographical Magazine, Jan. to May, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1891; March, Nov., Dec., '92.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O. [*Cash.*]
Creation and Fall, by D. McDonald. London, 1856.

E. W. Johnson, 47 W. 28th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Judaism at Rome, Huidekoper.
Book of Jasher.
Brief Inst. Const. Hist., Andrews.
La Cuisine Creole.

B. F. Larraber & Co., Boston, Mass.
10 copies World's Fair ed. *Cosmopolitan*, Sept., 1893.
Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mrs. Milton.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sabatier's Apostle Paul, tr. by Findlay.
Penrose vols. Annual Report of Ark. State Geological Surveys, 1890. Little Rock, Ark.
Biblical World. Chicago Univ. Press.
Jackson's Dictionary of Religious Knowledge, 2d ed. Christian Lit. Co.
Shakespeare Treasury of Wisdom and Knowledge, by C. W. Stearns, M.D., pub. 1871, by Putnam.

Library Association, Portland, Oregon.
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, v. 1–7.
Books on Oregon and the Northwest.
Catalogues of second-hand booksellers.
Jerrold, Life of Napoleon III.

Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Kaye, Hist. of Sepoy War in India, 3 v.
" " India Mutiny, 3 v.
Second-hand.
Any books on Orchidaceæ.
Larned, Village Photographs.
Campbell's Virgil, 1st American ed., 2 v. 1803.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Abbott, Revolutionary Times.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
Alexander, The Freres.
American Prisons in the Tenth U. S. Census.
Ames, Eirene.
Baker, Secret Service in the Late War.
Barrett, Edwin Forrest.
Belcher, Mutineers of the *Bounty*.
Benjamin, Art in America.
" " Europe, 2 copies.
Blake, Fettered for Life.
Blanden, Tancred's Daughter, and Other Poems.
Burdette, Life of William Penn.
Burkhardt, Fairy Tales and Legends of Many Nations.
Campbell, Palmistry.
Channing, The Perfect Life.
Cooke, The Maurice Mystery.
Corwin, Thos., Life and Speeches of, 2 copies.
Cotton Mather, Witchcraft.
Cumming, Hunter's Life in Africa, 2 v.
De Vere, Wonders of the Deep. 1869.
Dodge, Little Folk Life.
Douglas, With Fate Against Him.
Ericsson, Destroyer.
Frith, Ascents and Adventures.
Geikie, Great Ice Age.
Godwin, Caleb Williams.
Gouge, The Fiscal History of Texas.
Grant, An Average Man.
Griswold, Female Poets.
" Poets and Poetry of America.
Hall, Arctic Researches.
Hines, Milton's Paradise Lost.
Hitchcock, The Earth and Its Wonders.
Holden, Summer Jaunt.
Hutchins, Scenes of Wonderful Curiosity in California.
Kane, The U. S. Grinnell Expedition, etc.
Kellogg, Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, etc.
Kemble, Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation.
Lippincott, New Life in New Lands.
" Stories and Sights in France and Italy.
Lyman, Diplomacy in the U. S.
Meyer, Modern Theories of Chemistry.
Modern Armor for National Defence.
Mulholland, Hetty Gray.
Municipal Reform. Camb. Civil Ser. Ref. Assn., 1884.
Orton, Andes and Amazon.
Perry, Japan, 4°.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.
Questions of the Day Series, nos. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 45, 51.
Ridgeway, Trial for Treason, by Ed. Emmett.
Revolt of Man.
Roberts, Noblesse Oblige.
Sargent, Planchette.
Schoolcraft, Myth of Hiawatha.
" Thirty Years' Residence with Indian Tribes.
Shakespeare and His Friends.
Shaw, Icaria.
Sheppard, The Fall of Rome.
Smith, S., Moral Philosophy.
Squier, Nicaragua, Its People, Scenery, etc.
Stone, Christianity Before Christ.
The Secret Passion.
The Shadow of the War. McClurg, 1884.
Thomson, The Old Court-House.
Warner, Three Little Spades.
Watson, Camp-Fires of the Revolution.
" Child-Life in Europe.
What Shall We Talk About?
Winchell, Reconciliation of Science and Religion.
Youth of Shakespeare.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Fothergill's On Probation.
Easy Lessons, an old reader, il. About 1835.
Richardson's Horsemanship, pub. in London.
Seneca's Morals, state ed.
Bancroft's History of U. S., good second-hand set.
Dyke's Law of the Ten Words.
Dale, The Ten Commandments.
Crosby, Thoughts on the Decalogue.
The Mute Christian.

W. A. MATTHEWS, 143 N. 7TH ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Scribner's Brit., v. 13 to 25, 13 v., cl., cut edges.
Supp. to above to match, v. 2, 3 and 4.
Pers. Mem. of U. S. Grant, v. 2, hf. mor., cl. sides.
Blaine's Twenty Years, v. 2, cl., clean.
Memoirs, etc., of Thos. Moore, v. 4. L., B. & Co., 1853.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Campbell's Rem. of Napoleon at Elba.

B. & J. F. MERHAN, EXPORT BOOKSELLERS, BATH, ENG. [*Cash.*]
Heavenly Twins.
Fencing, or the bayonet, any books.
Parr's Paths of the Just.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Charlevoix's New France, by Dr. Shea, v. 4, large pap.
Mather's Magnalia, v. 1. 1820.
Shipp's De Soto and Florida.
Bradford Club's De Soto's Florida.
Reports of the Rivers and Harbor Pollution in England.
Pennsylvania Records, 16 v. and index.
Smith's Acadia.
Jervis, On Croton Aqueduct, pamphlet. 1842.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.

NEW YORK MAGAZINE AND BOOK UNION, 2 W. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Does Protection Protect? by W. M. Grosvenor.
Architectural Record, v. 1.

THE ODD VOLUME, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Pop. Science, Sept., 1887; May, Nov. and Dec., '88; March, June, Sept., '89; March and April, '90; Sept., '91.
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 5, 1861. Will pay $1.00 for this no.
Greeley, Am. Conflict, v. 2.
G. M. Whitman's Am. Orators and Oratory.
Wood's Uncivilized Races of the World.
Schoolcraft's Indians, v. 6.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Hazard's Hist. Coll., v. 2. Phila., 1796.
Foote's Hist. Sketches of Va., 1st ser.
Bland Papers, pt. 2.
Burke's Va., v. 4.

THE OUTLOOK CO., CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PL., N. Y.
New York State Atlas, pub. by F. W. Beers, A. Delles and G. G. Soule in 1867.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO., CHARING CROSS ROAD, W. C., LONDON, ENG.
Custer's Life on the Plains.
New Hampshire State and Provincial Papers, v. 1.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The Gleaner, Original Poems for Infant Minds, by Mrs. Barbauld.
Life of Joseph Sturgis, by Richards.
The Harmony of the Four Gospels, by Mempriss.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 155 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
In My Lady's Service.
Wykoff, Reminiscences of an Idler.
Bolton, History of Westchester Co., cheap.
Scharf's " " " "
Morgan, League of the Iroquois.
Henry's Travels on the Frontier.
Agnes Robinson.
History of a Piece of Carbon.
James Henry's Life and History.
Neale, The Lost Ship.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOK-STORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Jelf's Greek Grammar.
Sophocles' Greek Grammar.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Ripley's History of the War with Mexico.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Howley's Battle of Dorking.
The Shepherd of Salisbury Plains.
Facts and Suggestions Biographical, etc., by Duff Green.
Kentucky Housewife, by Mrs. White.
The Life of Sir William Pepperell, written by Dr. Usher Parsons. Little, Brown & Co., 1855.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wilson's (John Mackey) Tales of the Border.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Eaton's Ferns of North America, 2 v., second-hand.
Helps to Composition, v. 4 only.

W. CARLTON REGAND, 1160 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bohemian Days, Townsend.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, Harper's original ed.
Life of Napoleon, by Duchesse D'Abrantes, v. 2, 8°, pub. by Appleton.
Prescott's Peru, 2 v., Bentley ed.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's 9th ed., v. 15, 16, 17, 22, 24, index, any binding.

RISSER & CO., 248 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.
Memoirs of Mlle. de Montpensier.
" " " Motteville.
" " Comtesse de Genlis.
Voltaire's Louis XIV. All Eng. trans.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. N. Rodgers, 8 Centre St., Cambridge, Mass.
Smith, Religion of the Semites.
Engraving, Boston Massacre, by Paul Revere.
Books and almanacs with engravings and wood-cuts by Paul Revere.
Any engraving by Paul Revere.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
De Brett's Peerage and Baronetage. 1893.
Guide to District Nurses, by Florence S. Lees.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Spicy, by Mrs. Lamb. Appleton.
The Tichborne Trial.

Saalfield & Fitch, 12 Bible House, Astor Pl., N. Y.
Thomas Jefferson's Works, new or second-hand.
Ghost Land Researches into the Mysteries of Occultism, by E. H. Britten. Boston.
Bible *vs.* Tradition, by Aaron Ellis, rev. by Read, ed. by Storrs. N. Y., 1853.
Application of Electricity, by Langdon.
The Two Frigates, Cupples.
Crandall's Vergil's Æneid.

Sibley College, Cornell University, Harvey D. Williams, Ithaca, N. Y.
Kinematics, by Prof. Francis Reuleaux.

Wells B. Sizer, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Modern books on electricity.
Gray's Anatomy, since 1880.
Dunglison's Medical Dictionary, since 1886.
Loomis' Practice of Medicine.
Kirke's Physiology.

Philip A. Smith, Lock Box 53, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.
2 copies Cloven Foot, not a novel.

Spon & Chamberlain, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Page, C. G., History of Induction. Washington, 1867.
Reuleaux, Theory of Machinery, tr. by Kennedy.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Transact. Am. Inst. Elect. Engin., v. 1–4.
Sanger, Hist. and Causes of Prostitution. 1858.
Bulletin of Ill. State Laboratory of Natural History, v. 2, 1884.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Adams, Relation of the State to Industrial Action.

The Stone & Locke Book and Stat'y Co., Denver, Col.
Long's Explorations in the Rocky Mountains.
Gayarre, Romance of the History of Louisiana.
" History of Louisiana, 4 v.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Capt. Bradford's Diary, pub. 4th ser., v. 3, Mass. Hist. Coll.
Young's Chronicles of the First Planters of Mass. 1844.
" " " Pilgrim Fathers. 1844.
New England Memorial.
Letters of Junius, good ed.
Noted French Orators, Timon, tr. from French.
Allison, Hist. of Europe, good ed.
The March of Man, Alfred Hayes.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hodge's Theology, 3 v., second-hand.
Superhuman Origin of the Bible.
Stokin's Greek Lexicon.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Wythe, On the Microscope.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Wirt's The Old Bachelor.
Wirt's Life of Patrick Henry, any ed. earlier than Porter & Coates' ed.
Summer Gleanings, by Rev. John Todd.
Roosevelt's Five Acres Too Much.
Burton, R. F., A Pilgrimage to Medina and Mecca.
Mr. Burton's Arabian Nights.

Alfred Warren Co., 217 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Power, Nov., 1892; April, '93.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
Life of Thomas Chatterton.
" Sydney, Lady Morgan.
Stephen's Yucatan.
The Failure of Elizabeth.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Library Journal of 1888 to '92, complete.
Woolsey, E. J., Specimens of Fancy Turning Executed on the Hand or Foot Lathe. 1869.
Andrews, Synopsis of Latin Grammar. 1851.

Thomas Whittaker, Bible House, N. Y.
Moses and the Philosophers, 8°.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, 4th Ave., N. Y.
J. Jortin's Remarks on Spenser. 1734.
Mrs. C. M. Kirkland's Spenser and the Fairy Queen. N. Y., 1847.
J. S. Hart's Essay on the Life and Writings of Spenser. N. Y., 1847.
Spenser's Works, ed. by Todd, 8 v. 1855, etc.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
S. C. Goodrich's History of All Nations, 2 v.

The Dodge & Brown Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mr. Vanderbilt's House and Collection, Holland ed., No. 798, full red morocco. *For the best offer.*

S. E. Journeay, 60 W. 25th St., N. Y.
American Catalogues, 1876 and 1884.

King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

Pierson Bros., 225 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.
A set of the *Magazine of American History*. 29 v., recently and uniformly bound in hf. turkey mor. Complete and in perfect condition. Price, $175.00.

HELP WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN with some knowledge of cataloguing and classification. Address Box 1741, New York.

WANTED in Medical Publishing House an assistant in publication department, one who thoroughly understands arranging illustrations and has a general knowledge of bookmaking. Address No. 132, The Publishers' Weekly.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

EXPERIENCED BOOKKEEPER and Cashier with a clean record in New York book trade desires a re-engagement. Anglo-American, care of Publishers' Weekly.

A YOUNG MAN, 21 years of age, with three years' experience in the book trade, desires a position as salesman. Excellent references. P. V. Halley, 114 West 28th St., N. Y.

WANTED.—POSITION in subscription department, responsible house, by man with long experience as manager and salesman. Highest reference. Address Subscription, care of Publishers' Weekly.

WANTED.—POSITION as travelling salesman by a young man well acquainted with southern and southwestern book trade. Experienced on the road. First-class city references. Address W., care this office.

AN ACTIVE YOUNG MAN desires a position on a magazine or journal, or in a publishing house, either as an editorial assistant, reader, or in any similar capacity. Having had four years' experience in all branches of journalism, and being versatile, ambitious, reliable and willing, he would make himself generally and thoroughly useful. Best of references furnished. H. L. Russell, 220 West 43d St., New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address Enterprise, care Publishers' Weekly.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct John Beacham, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

WE WANT PUBLISHERS, IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS to keep us informed of everything *new* in their products. Byland's Book Bazaar, Hillsboro, Ohio, U. S. A.

PUBLISHERS of 5, 10 and 25-cent libraries *mailable at pound rates* are requested to mail catalogues of same and announcements of new numbers regularly to the People's Supply Co., Hillsboro, Ohio.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

List of New Books

TO BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN OCTOBER.

By KATHARINE LEE BATES, Professor of English Literature at Wellesley College.

An Outline of the Development of the Early English Drama.

Just Ready.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

Marion Darche. A Story Without Comment.

A new novel, written on the same basis of plot and character as his play of that name soon to be put upon the stage by Mr. Augustin Daly. *Ready Oct. 17.*

By Dr. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

A Text-Book of Physiology.

PART I. Sixth edition. Revised. *Ready next week.*

By President DAVID J. HILL, of the University of Rochester.

Genetic Philosophy.

Just Ready.

By Professor DUGALD C. JACKSON, of the University of Wisconsin.

Notes on Electromagnets and the Construction of Dynamos.

Just Ready.

By RUDYARD KIPLING.

New edition. With additions.

Ballads and Barrack-Room Ballads.

In the Press.

By Professor JOHN SHIELD NICHOLSON.

A History of Political Economy.

In two volumes, 8vo. Vol. I., *Ready next week.*

By Professor HENRY B. ORR, of Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

A Theory of Development and Heredity.

Just Ready.

By SIR HENRY ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. (Vict.), F.C.S.

Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners.

With 108 illustrations. 16mo, 75 cents. *New Ready.*

By Professor GOLDWIN SMITH, author of "Canada and the Canadian Question."

The United States—An Outline of Political History. 1492-1871.

SECOND EDITION.

12mo, cloth, $2.00. *Ready Oct. 7.*

A New Volume in Macmillan's Dollar Novels.

Miss Stuart's Legacy.

By Mrs. F. A. STEEL, author of "From the Five Rivers."

12mo, cloth, $1.00. *New Ready.*

By Professor J. H. TUFTS, of the University of Chicago.

A TRANSLATION OF

Windelband's History of Philosophy.

With Especial Reference to the Formation and Development of its Problems and Conceptions. In one volume, 8vo. *Ready next week.*

By WILLIAM WATSON.

Collected Edition of the Poems of William Watson.

New edition, revised and rearranged by the Author. 16mo. With a new portrait.

By WILLIAM WINTER.

The Life and Art of Edwin Booth.

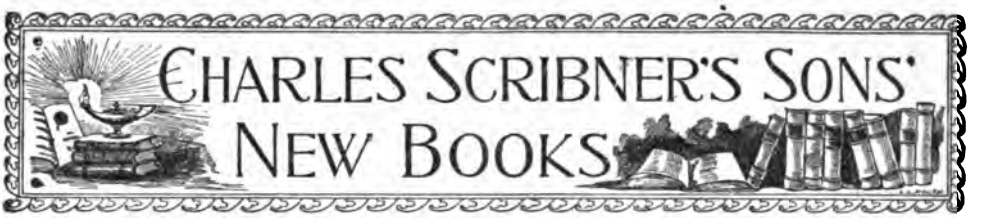
This work has long been in preparation, with Mr. Booth's especial sanction, and will be very fully illustrated.

***An edition on large paper, limited to 250 copies, will also be published.

*** *Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have removed to their new premises at 66 Fifth Avenue.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, - New York.

Digitized by Google



The Watchmaker's Wife,

And Other Stories. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

In this new volume there are six of the author's inimitable tales in addition to the title story: "Asaph," "My Terminal Moraine," "The Philosophy of Relative Existences," "The Knife that Killed Po Hancy," "The Christmas Shadrach" and "The Rev. Ezekiel Crump." These stories all reveal that fertile fancy, quaint drollery, and quiet though delicious humor which have made the author's name famous.

Men of Achievement.

Men of Business. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD.

Statesmen. By NOAH BROOKS.

Each illustrated. Crown 8vo, half leather, $2.00 *net.*

Each of these volumes contains a series of graphic character sketches of Americans who by their own efforts have achieved success. The eminence of the writers is an ample guaranty of both the authority and the interest of these biographical studies. The volumes are enriched by portraits and other illustrations.

Stories of the Army.

Fully illustrated. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents; half calf, $1.50.

This is the concluding volume of the delightful series of "Stories from Scribner." The six dainty volumes forming the set contain stories by many of the best American authors; in a box, paper, $3.00; cloth, $4.50; half calf, $9.00.

Theological Propædeutic.

A General Introduction to the Study of Theology, Exegetical, Historical, Systematic and Practical, including Encyclopædia, Methodology and Bibliography. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

This important work is now issued in a complete form, but purchasers of the early portion can be supplied with the second part separately.

Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy.

By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, D.D. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

A volume of addresses and short papers in which the author presents, with power and learning, the conservative view of many of the interesting theological questions of the day.

The Making of Virginia

And the Middle Colonies. 1578–1701. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A simple, interesting historical narrative similar in character to the author's "New England" and "The Great West," well adapted for young readers and liberally supplied with helpful maps, plans and illustrations.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

FOR OCTOBER.

OLD COURT LIFE IN FRANCE.

By FRANCES ELLIOT, author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy," etc., etc. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits and views of some of the old châteaux. 8vo, gilt tops, $4.00; half calf extra, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be issued on large-paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on Japanese vellum paper*. These copies will be numbered and bound in calf backs, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

Parables from Nature.

By Mrs. ALFRED GATTY. Two vols. First and second series. Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. Each, $1.75.

The Light Princess,

And Other Fairy Tales. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. Cloth, $1.75.

WOMAN IN FRANCE DURING THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By JULIA KAVANAGH. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits on steel. 8vo, gilt tops, $4.00; half calf extra, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large-paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper*. These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

Chinese Nights Entertainments.

Forty Stories Told by Almond-Eyed Folk, Actors in the Romance of "The Strayed Arrow." By ADELE M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Chinese Artists. 8vo, $1.75.

The Little Mermaid,

And Other Fairy Tales. By HANS ANDERSEN. Fully illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 4to, $3.00.

FIFTH SERIES OF LITERARY GEMS.

A series of productions, complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, with frontispiece, morocco, gilt tops, each, 75 cents.

Fifth Series: 1. Ideas of Truth. By JOHN RUSKIN. 2. The House of Life. By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. 3. Conversation—An Essay. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. 4. The Eve of Saint Agnes. By JOHN KEATS. 5. The Study of Poetry. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. 6. She Stoops to Conquer. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

A History of English Dress.

From the Saxon Period to the Present Day. By GEORGIANA HILL. Two vols., with 14 steel plates. $7.50.

The Coral Ship.

A Story of the Florida Reefs. By KIRK MUNROE, author of "Cab and Caboose," "Under Orders," etc., etc. (No. 4 in the Rail and Water Series.) Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

An Historical Interpretation of Philosophy.

By JOHN BASCOM, author of "Natural Theology," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

This work is designed to be an aid in understanding Philosophy, and not merely a history of it.

The Home; or, Life in Sweden.

By FREDRIKA BREMER. Uniform with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone." 2 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

Third issue of this great novel. Reprinted from the original edition issued in 1850 by G. P. Putnam, with the authorization of the author.

Henry of Navarre,

And the Huguenots in France. By P. F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. (Being No. IX. in the "Heroes of the Nations" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt tops, $1.75.

EARLY IN NOVEMBER.

AUTHORS AND THEIR PUBLIC IN ANCIENT TIMES.

A sketch of literary conditions, and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing, in 1450. By GEO. HAVEN PUTNAM, author of "The Question of Copyright," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

More English Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS, and illustrated by J. D. Batten. (No. 5 in "Fairy Tales of the Nations" Series.) 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Arabian Nights.

Forty Tales from the Arabian Nights. Pictured by John D. Batten. Similar in general style to "Indian Fairy Tales." 8vo, $2.00.

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectus of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes, and Story of the Nations Series sent on application.*

NEW YORK: 27 and 29 W. 23d St., **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

Digitized by Google

ARENA PUBLISHING COMPANY.

BOOKS OF THE DAY.

SIDE POCKET SERIES.

We have just issued the following numbers of these beautiful books:

A GUIDE TO PALMISTRY. By Mrs. ELIZA EASTER-HENDERSON. One of the most interesting and charming books of the year. The hand is a perfect indicator of character. This book gives you the key. Handsomely illustrated. Bound in silver and white. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

THE OPEN SECRET. By A. PRIEST. A message from Mars. A unique and intensely interesting book. Illustrated with head and tail pieces. Bound in linen, stamped in photographic brown. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

DR. JOHN SAWYER. By Mrs. ELVINA J. BARTLETT. A story of two worlds. Thirty original designs for chapter ornaments. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

ONE DAY. By ELBERT HUBBARD. A Book of Striking Originality. Chapters: I. Morning; II. Noon; III. Afternoon; IV. Night. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

JUST OUT:

ZENIA THE VESTAL. By MARGARET B. PEEKE, author of "Born of Flames," etc. Pages 355, handsome cloth, postpaid, $2.00.
"The 'Arabian Nights' of occultism! Intermixed with charming narrative, its words of wisdom sparkle and gleam like diamonds."—*Wade's Fibre and Fabric.*

ALBERT BRISBANE. One handsome volume. 365 pages, cloth, postpaid. $2.00.
Mr. Brisbane's unique experience as a student, a traveller and a philosophic observer, together with his rare power of original thought, invests with peculiar interest every subject touched upon—prominent among which is a vivid picture of the social movement from the days of St. Simon down to the present.

UNVEILING A PARALLEL. By TWO WOMEN OF THE WEST. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
A brilliant and thrilling story. The hero gives a most interesting account of his visit to a neighboring planet where women occupy the same position, relatively, as men do on the earth.

IT IS POSSIBLE. By HELEN VAN-ANDERSON. Postpaid, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
A clean and wholesome metaphysical romance. The author shows wonderful insight into child-life, and the story is delightful.

ARENA PUBLISHING COMPANY, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

The undersigned respectfully solicit contributions for their

Regular Fall Parcel Sale,

to be held Tuesday, October 24, and following days, and request that invoices should be forwarded to reach them by Tuesday, the 10th of October, at the latest, at which time the Catalogue must go to press.

The Parcel Sales have been held regularly for many years, are well known to the trade, and afford an excellent opportunity for the disposal of surplus stock. . . . A large and important consignment of

English Remainders

will be an attractive feature of this sale.

TERMS OF SALE. The books consigned to be fresh stock in quantities. . . . The number of copies printed in the Catalogue to be absolutely sold, and duplicates only at prices satisfactory to the consigners. Account sales rendered promptly 30 days after the sale, payable in cash, less ten per cent. commission. Catalogue charged at $2.50 per page.

BANGS & CO., 739 and 741 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly **two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Is a necessity in every well-regulated Book-store, and indispensable to the Progressive Dealer in Fancy Goods. The simplest and most practical way of securing such is by using the

KOCH PATENT SHIFTABLE BRACKETS.

FOR ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ADDRESS THE MANUFACTURERS,

KOCH A. B. CO.,

524 Main St., Peoria, Ill., U. S. A.

SAMPLES OF ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

ALL THE NEW Holiday Books

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and Twelvemos in Great Variety.

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL BOSTON BOOKS.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd.

FINELY ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLES,
with Parallel New Testament, or with the King James Version throughout. References.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,
with Both Versions of the Old and New Testaments in parallel columns, and References.

TEXT BIBLES, WITHOUT ILLUSTRATIONS,
in bindings most suitable for the pulpit, desk or lectern.

THE HOLMAN SELF-PRONOUNCING S. S. TEACHER'S BIBLE,
with References, Maps, Aids and Helps. The most useful published.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
of the Protestant Episcopal Church, conforming to the Standard of 1892, in the latest and most appropriate styles of binding.

Our Descriptive Catalogues will be sent to any address upon request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

No. 2 of the AUTHORS' LIBRARY

(COPYRIGHT),

A NEW AND MOST ENTERTAINING NOVEL,

ENTITLED

"Clear the Track!"

By E. WERNER, author of "The Alpine Fay," "Banned and Blessed," "Daniza," "Vineta," "At a High Price," etc. Translated by Mrs. Mary Stuart Smith.

Translations from popular German authors have found a very large sale throughout this country, and E. Werner has taken a position in the fore-front of such authors.

This novel is full of strong, well-defined characters and striking situations, and calculated to sustain the high character which has been designed for

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY.

Please remember every number of this series will be a specially selected new novel, by a well-established popular favorite.

Great care will be taken in their production to issue with each number a *first-class novel in every particular*, in general appearance and in quality of presswork and paper.

The covers will be in colors, and attractive in style and appearance; size 8vo, about 350 pages.

Price Stitched, In Paper Covers, 50c.; Cloth, $1.25.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.'S

New and Recent Publications.

Bulls and Blunders.

Edited by MARSHALL BROWN. Cloth, 304 pages, $1.00.

Bulls and Blunders—from the writings of distinguished essayists, historians, novelists; from the pulpit, the bar, the editorial chair; from the sayings of the intelligent and the stupid in all ranks of life. Gives the philosophy of Bulls and Blunders, tests for their recognition, and rules for their correction. Both amusing and instructive.

A Syllabus of Psychology.

By WILLIAM M. BRYANT, author of "World Energy and Its Self-Conservation." Second edition. Paper, 25 cents.

"The most immature student will not find it difficult to grasp the propositions laid down, and the Syllabus gives an entirely adequate outline of the fundamentals of psychology. The list of books given at the close is brief, but forms a sufficient and admirable course of study."—*New York Evangelist.*

The Secret of Character Building.

By JOHN DE MOTTE, A.M., Ph.D. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00.

"Readers will here meet with a genuine surprise. The author finds a novel opportunity in physiological psychology for a more complete ethical training. The book is decidedly unique. With the pedagogic instinct of a Luther the author considers it not only easier but more profitable to try to form a new character than to reform a depraved one. In this work he has given clear and beautiful expression in popular form to profound scientific truth supporting his convictions."—EDGAR DUBS SHIMER, University of City of New York, in *Educational Review.*

A Study of Greek Philosophy.

By ELLEN M. MITCHELL. With an introduction by William Rounseville Alger. Cloth, $1.25.

"This survey, with its analysis of the Greek schools, is the most clear and inclusive, as far as my knowledge extends, that has been made in our language within so compact a space. It is of genuine value."—EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

England and Its Rulers.

A Concise Compendium of the History of England and Its People. By H. POMEROY BREWSTER and GEORGE H. HUMPHREY. Cloth, 352 pages, $1.50.

"This will prove a reliable, helpful book for ready reference to the main facts of English Royal, Constitutional and Church history. It is a well-chosen, well-arranged piece of compiling. The indexing is thoroughly done, especially in biography."—*Review of Reviews*, New York.

The Youth of Frederick the Great.

By ERNEST LAVISSE, of the Sorbonne, Paris. Translated by Mary Bushnell Coleman. Cloth, 450 pages, $2.00.

"A masterly study of the rise of the most imperious figure of the eighteenth century sovereigns. The pictures it portrays of life and manners, of education and training, at the Prussian capital, are most entertaining and instructive. The study is the more interesting because it is made by a modern French professor, who is attempting to analyze the source of that tremendous expansion of German power which made France herself bow in cruel defeat."—*Review of Reviews*, New York.

Any of the above books may be found at the Baker & Taylor Co., 740 Broadway, New York, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

S. C. GRIGGS & COMPANY,

262 and 264 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

"The young bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

The Profession of Bookselling,

A Handbook of Practical Hints for the Apprentice and Bookseller.

By A. GROWOLL,

Managing Editor of "The Publishers' Weekly."

"The author has collected a stupendous mass of information on his subject, and manages to impart his knowledge with admirable brevity and clearness. . . . It treats of everything that he ought to know, and of most things in which he can be even remotely interested. . . . If accuracy and fulness of information avail, the young man who masters Mr. Growoll's book can scarcely help making his mark in the world."—*London Publishers' Circular.*

"A volume, attractively printed, that deserves a place among reference-books by reason of its bibliography. Here are lists of works fitted to impart to the bookseller (and to the general reader) a general knowledge of the field of English and American literature, of Continental literature, of the classical and oriental, etc.; lists of trade catalogues, of library catalogues, of trade journals and literary journals; and a broad reference library. . . . For its main purpose this is an excellent manual."—*The Nation.*

"Booksellers in this country [England] will find this work both useful and entertaining."—*London Bookman.*

"We wish to give you our advance order for that most valuable series of articles—'The Profession of Bookselling'—and wish to thank you for publishing in book form *one of the most useful tools* the trade has had placed in its hands for a long time."—THE FIELD & GIBB BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., Lawrence, Kansas.

PART I. One Vol., Large 8°, Boards, Net, $2.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm St., New York.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING,

Book, News and Job Printing,

Catalogues and Scientific Works A Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Trade List Annual, American Catalogue.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents,* places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

WANTED FOR ENGLISH MARKET.

Messrs. Gay & Bird desire early offers of

HANDSOMELY PRODUCED BOOKS

suitable for presents or the gentleman's library.

Early offers of new books on **Sport, Agriculture, Bibliography,** and **Technical** Subjects wanted.

Mail sample copy with price for quantities to

GAY & BIRD, 27 King William St., West Strand, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York, N. Y.,

beg to announce that they import New and Second-hand Books, Music and Periodicals from all parts of the world at shortest notice, also that they carry a very large and selected stock of German Books of every description. Catalogues of new and second-hand books, offered for sale in Germany, imported on application. Lists of German new and scientific publications issued monthly.

We do not keep stock of second-hand books.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

GEO. B. DOAN & CO.,

298-300 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.,

Buy New and Second-Hand School-Books for Cash.

SUBMIT LIST OF WHAT YOU HAVE TO SELL.

Digitized by Google

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

To Librarians, Book-Lovers and Booksellers.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - - - PARIS.

Established 1877.

Buyer for the trade of French and Continental Books at lowest price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.

Binding in all its branches a specialty.

All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.

Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.

References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

☞ The senior member of the firm will be in personal charge of the French Publishers' Exhibit of the World's Fair until October 30, and before that can be addressed or seen at the Manufacturers' Building—East Side—French Section.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

Digitized by Google

Recent and Important Works.

Americans in Europe.

By ONE OF THEM. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The author of 'Americans in Europe' is to be lauded for his patriotism."—*New York Times.*

"This breezy and interesting book has all the candor and independence of an anonymous work, and will be read with pleasure and profit."—*New York World.*

"The author holds the mirror to the life and character of Americans in foreign countries with some startling but salutary disclosures of things that ought not to be. . . . The most entertaining book of the day."—*Boston Globe.*

Told by the Colonel.

By W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The Colonel's repertory is of the funniest, and the most absurd things are given in the gravest manner, and it is the amusing contrast, the jumble of things plausible and impossible, that catches hold of the listeners. No human being ever could work the qualifying adjective as does Mr. Alden."—*New York Times.*

A Chronicle of Small Beer.

By JOHN REID. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A most delightful work, treating of Scotch life and character, not to be surpassed by James Matthew Barrie in his "Little Minister."

Tavistock Tales.

By GILBERT PARKER (author of "The Chief Factor," etc.) and others. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The best of taste has been shown in the selection of these stories. . . . We know of few short stories more impressive than Gilbert Parker's 'The March of the White Guard.'"—*New York Times.*

At the Rising of the Moon.

By FRANK MATHEW. Illustrated by Fred Pegram and A. S. Boyd. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"'At the Rising of the Moon' is but a little volume, and its stories are brief and not many, but the very heart of Ireland beats in them. One by one the various national types appear; it is a motley company, but every figure abounds in character, and Mr. Mathew, whether by imitation or by grace of similar natural gift, makes each one as effective as Mr. Kipling himself could make it."—*Boston Herald.*

Cosmopolis.

By PAUL BOURGET. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, $1.50.

This is a new edition of Paul Bourget's masterpiece, handsomely illustrated by A. Casarin, a pupil of Meissonier.

ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY,

31 Union Square, North, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 16. NEW YORK, October 14, 1893. WHOLE No. 1133

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

The Boy Travellers in Southern Europe
Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Italy, Southern France, and Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the Islands of Sicily and Malta. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.00.

Index to Harper's Magazine.
Vols. I.-LXXXV. Alphabetical, Analytical, and Classified. 8vo, Cloth, $5.00.

A History of the Roman Empire,
From its Foundation to the Death of Marcus Aurelius. By J. B. BURY, M.A. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50. ("The Student's Series.")

The Two Salomes.
A Novel. By MARIA LOUISE POOL, Author of "Dally," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

On the Road Home.
Poems. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1.25.

The Cliff-Dwellers.
A Novel. By HENRY B. FULLER. Illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

Harper's Black and White Series.
Latest Issues:
My Year in a Log Cabin. By W. D. HOWELLS.
The Work of Washington Irving. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
Illustrated. 32mo, Cloth, 50 cents each.

The Prince of India;
Or, Why Constantinople Fell. By LEW. WALLACE, Author of "Ben-Hur," etc. Two volumes. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50; Half Leather, $4.00; Three-Quarter Leather, $5.00; Three-Quarter Calf, $6.00; Three-Quarter Crushed Levant, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

Our Great West.
By JULIAN RALPH, Author of "On Canada's Frontier," "Chicago and the World's Fair," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50.

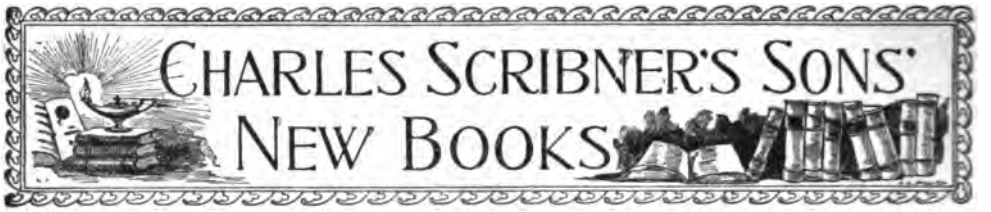
By Henry James:
Essays in London and Elsewhere. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.
The Wheel of Time. Three Stories: *The Wheel of Time*, *Collaboration*, and *Owen Wingrave*. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00.
The Private Life. Three Stories: *The Private Life*, *Lord Beaupré*, and *The Visits*. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00.

The Distaff Series:
Short Stories. Edited by CONSTANCE CARY HARRISON. (*Nearly Ready.*)—**The Kindergarten.** Edited by KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.—**Household Art.** Edited by CANDACE WHEELER.—**Early Prose and Verse.** Edited by ALICE MORSE EARLE and EMILY ELLSWORTH FORD.—**The Literature of Philanthropy.** Edited by FRANCES A. GOODALE.—**Woman and the Higher Education.** Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00 a volume.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Digitized by Google



Ivar the Viking.

A Romantic History, based upon authentic facts of the third and fourth centuries. By PAUL DU CHAILLU. 12mo, $1.50.

This new book by the celebrated explorer, traveller and archæologist is a popular account, in the attractive form of a continuous narrative, full of incident and adventurous interest, of the manners and customs, the daily life and surroundings of the Vikings of the third and fourth centuries. The pictures of old Norse life are very vivid and entertaining.

Meh Lady.

A Story of the War. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. *New edition.* Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart. Small folio, $1.50.

A new and beautifully illustrated edition of this charming Southern classic, in uniform style with the illustrated edition of "Marse Chan," issued last year.

"Nothing more beautiful has ever been penned by a Southern writer."—*New Orleans Picayune.*

The Sunny Days of Youth.

A Book for Boys and Young Men. By the author of "How To Be Happy Though Married," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

The author is no less entertaining in this book than in its predecessors, making use of anecdote and story to bring home to his readers his reflections touching the early development, intellectual, moral and social, of character.

Memoirs of Madame Junot.

Napoleon, His Court and Family. With portraits. 4 vols., crown 8vo, $10.00.

The publication of this well-known and standard work in an attractive Library Edition will secure for it a wide welcome.

University Football.

The Play of Each Position Treated by a College Expert. Edited by JAMES R. CHURCH. With portraits and illustrations of plays. 12mo, $1.25.

A timely book in which all the aspects of this wonderfully popular sport are described by college experts—Cowan, Irvine, Poe and George, of Princeton; Lee and Hallowell, of Harvard; and Bull and Winter, of Yale, each of whom explains in detail the play of the position in which he has won renown.

An Old Master,

And Other Political Essays. By Prof. WOODROW WILSON, of Princeton University. 12mo, $1.00.

A collection of thoughtful and scholarly essays by a thorough student of political questions in the large sense, who possesses the art of imparting a popular, unprofessional and human interest to each topic.

The White Conquerors:

A Tale of Toltec and Aztec. By KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Munroe has made himself a great favorite with young readers; and this new story, a tale of daring adventure against a background of historical interest (the Spanish Conquest of Mexico), will win for him many new admirers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 14, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	573
Books for Sale	572
Books of the Bible Analyzed	577
Books Wanted	570
Brentano's	577
Cazenove (C. D.)	572
Century Company	578
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	575
Harison (W. B.)	577
Harper & Brothers	551
Help Wanted	572
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	575
International Bible Agency	574
International News Co.	576
Kellogg (A. H.)	577
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	577
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	576
Luyster (S. B.)	572
Napoleon Publishing Co.	574
Neely (F. T.)	576
Open Court Publishing Co.	576
Saalfield & Fitch	577
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	552
Situations Wanted	572
Special Notices	572
Steiger (E.) & Co	572
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	577
Van Everen (P. F.)	572

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. S. BARNES & Co. will issue about December 1 a novel entitled "The New Minister," which will deal with modern thought on the various phases of religion.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will publish Phillips Brooks' "Letters of Travel," from which selections have appeared in *The Century*, and will also make ready a volume of the bishop's "Poems and Carols."

DUPRAT & Co. will issue next month "The Book-Lover's Almanac for 1894," with etchings by Robida and other illustrations, of which they will only issue 600 copies, 150 on Japan paper with remarque proofs of the etchings and 450 on Van Gelder paper. This is the second year of this very dainty almanac.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROTHERS have augmented their new edition in small volumes of the *Collection Lemerre Illustrée* with a reprint of André Theuriet's most charming short story, "L'Abbé Daniel." It contains illustrations by Jeanniot, engraved by Ruffe. It was printed with the types and on the presses of Lemerre.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. will publish the "Life of Saskia von Ulenburgh," the wife of the painter Rembrandt, a biography prepared by Charles Knowles Bolton, of Harvard University Library. The little volume will be charmingly illustrated with various reproductions of known and suspected portraits of Saskia and others immortalized by Rembrandt's genius.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just ready in dainty and original binding "Rosin the Beau," the story of a little blind girl and an old violinist, by Laura E. Richards, whose "Captain January" was a little model of what a child's book should be. Miss Richards is a daughter of Dr. Howe, who devoted so much study to the blind, and has had unusual opportunities to study children with this dread infliction.

THE CENTURY Co. will issue by November 10: "The Century World's Fair Book for Boys and Girls," said to be a most excellent souvenir of the great exposition in the form of a capital story describing the adventures of two boys at the fair. The text is by Tudor Jenks and is illustrated with 250 pictures of the grounds, the buildings, the exibits and the famous "Midway Plaisance." It will be gotten up in holiday style in a colored binding.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "My Year in a Log Cabin," a little volume in retrospect of his early woodland life, by W. D. Howells; a new edition of William Black's novel, "In Far Lochaber;" "The Boy Travellers in Southern Europe," by Colonel Thomas W. Knox; and the American edition of a new "History of the Roman Empire from Its Foundation to the Death of Marcus Aurelius," by J. B. Bury The last-named book is the latest addition to the *Student's Series*, and takes up the history at the point at which "The Student's Liddell's Rome" leaves off and "The Student's Gibbon." begins.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have ready a new illustrated edition of Thomas Nelson Page's "Meh Lady," a story of the war, which is uniform with "Marse Chan," issued last year, and is illustrated by Reinhart; a *Library Edition* in four volumes of "The Memoirs of Madame Junot;" and "An Old Master" and other political essays, by Prof. Woodrow Wilson, of Princeton University. For younger readers there are "Ivar the Viking," by Paul Du Chaillu; "The Sunny Days of My Youth," by the author of "How to Be Happy Though Married;" "University Football," edited by James R. Church, with the play of each position treated by a college expert; and "The White Conquerors," a tale of Toltec and Aztec, by Kirk Munroe, fully illustrated.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Adams**, Herbert B. The life and writings of Jared Sparks; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 2 v., 51+572; 18+639 p. pors. 8°, cl., $5. [Edition limited to 500 copies.]

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Worth having; from *The Pansy*. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. 4+250 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Twenty-six of "Pansy's" latest stories.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Two bites at a cherry, with othes tales. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 4+269 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Two bites at a cherry; "For bravery on the field of battle;" The Chevalier de Ressequier; Goliath; My cousin the colonel; A Christmas fantasy, with a moral; Her dying words.

Allen, C. L. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants: their history, description, methods of propagation and complete directions for their successful culture in the garden, dwelling and greenhouse. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1893. c. 6+311 p. il. D. cl., $2.
The author has for many years made bulb-growing a specialty, and is a recognized authority on their cultivation and management. The illustrations which embellish the work have been drawn from nature.

***Annual** club catalogue and directory, 1893; comp. from official reports. N. Y., Club Publishing Co., 218 William St., 1893. 400 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Arnold, T: Kerchever. A first and second Latin book and practical grammar; rev. and corr., with additions from the American ed. of Rev. J. A. Spencer, by Ja. E. Mulholland. [*New ed.*] N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] c. '46, '93. 416 p. D. cl., $1.

Arnold, T: Kerchever. Practical introduction to Latin prose composition: corr. and rev. from the 1st American ed. by J. E. Mulholland. [*New ed.*] N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] c. 415 p. D. cl., $1.

***Austin**, *Rev.* —. The life of Father Charles of the Congregation of the Most Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Baker, Arthur Latham. The elements of solid geometry; with numerous exercises. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 11+126 p. il. D. (Mathematical ser.) cl., 90 c.

Balch, Emily Greene. Public assistance of the poor in France. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1893. 3-179 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 8, nos. 4 and 5.) pap., $1.
Divided into two parts: 1, The ancien régime and the revolution; 2, The modern organization of assistance in France.

***Balch**, L: A manual for boards of health and health officers. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Ballantyne**, R. M. On the wrong scent. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. 390 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Balzac, Honoré de. Love: (*L'Envers de l'histoire contemporaine:*) a novel; from the French by Francis H. Sheppard; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. 5-309 p. il. D. (Ledger lib., no. 94.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The same story has been published under the title of "The brotherhood of consolation," by Roberts Bros. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 10, '93, [1115.] The original French title is "Madame de la Chanterie," this being an episode in a volume of Balzac's works entitled *L'Envers de l'histoire contemporaine.*

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 6+317 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Descriptions of characters inhabiting Lisconnel, a forsaken bog district in the County of Connaught, Ireland. Makes clear why so many wanderers leave this unproductive soil for America, and shows with some humorous touches how families decide which of their members shall become emigrants. Introduces several priests, and points out the peculiar duties of their profession in such a neighborhood.

Bechtel, J: H. Practical synonyms designed to give skill in the choice and right use of words and to afford variety and facility in expression, adapted for use in public and private schools, and to the needs of the professional and business man and the home. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 226 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

Bechtel, J: H. Temperance selections: comprising choice readings and recitations in prose and verse from the ablest speakers and writers in England and America. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2+220 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Bellasis**, E: Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis, 1800-1875. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, hf. cl., *net*, $4.

Bible. New Testament. The interwoven Gospels and Gospel harmony: the four histories of Jesus Christ blended into a complete and continuous narrative in the words of the Gospels, with a complete interleaved harmony; according to the Revised Version of 1881; with the readings and renderings preferred by the American Committee of Revision incorporated into the text by Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1893. c. '88, '91. 26+245 p. D. cl., $1.

***Bigelow**, Melville M. Elements of the law of bills, notes and cheques and the English bills of exchange act for students. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 19+325 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.50; shp., *net*, $3.

***Bispham**, G: Tucker. The principles of

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery. *5th ed.* Phil., Kay & Bro., 1893. c. 96+732 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Black, W: In far Lochaber. *New [uniform] and rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1893. 4+393 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Twenty little maidens; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 160 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Twenty stories about as many little girls. With many full-page pictures.

***Bliss**, W: Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. map, il. 8°, cl., *reduced to* $1.50.

Block, L: Ja. The friendship of the faiths: an ode; inscribed to the International Congress of Religions, Chicago, September 11, 1893. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1893] 16 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah Knowles. Famous voyagers and explorers. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 5+509 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Biographies chiefly of explorers whose labors have been connected with North America. Columbus naturally come first. Then Marco Polo, Ferdinand Magellan, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir John Franklin, Dr. Kane, C. F. Hall, Greely, Lockwood and others. David Livingstone is known as the great African explorer, and Perry opened Japan to the world. Portraits and many details of travel add to the interest of the narrative.

***Bose**, T: Practical treatise on the strength of materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. *3d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 525 p. 8°, cl., $7.25.

***Bourne**, Francis A. Diocesan seminaries and the education of ecclesiastical students. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, pap., *net*, 60 c.

Bradford, Amory H., *D.D.* The pilgrim in old England: a review of the history, present condition and outlook of the Independent (Congregational) churches in England. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1893. c. 17+344 p. D. (Andover lectures on Congregationalism.) cl., $2.

The substance of the chapters of this volume was delivered in the course of Dr. Bradford's regular duties as Southworth Lecturer on Congregationalism at Andover Theological Seminary, in the spring of 1892. The titles of the chapters are: Life and form; Beginning and growth; Church and state; The present condition; Creeds; Doctrinal conditions of church membership; The pulpit; The outlook.

***Breed**, G: J., *and* Barton, W: G. Songs and saunterings by a poet and naturalist; with an introd. by W: P. Andrews. Salem, Mass., The Salem Press Publishing Co., [1893.] 270 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Brelivet**, *Rev.* J. The pictorial church for children; or, the teachings of the church made known to the little ones, by pictures, stories, examples and parables. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 16°, bds., *net*, 50 c.

Brooks, Noah. Statesmen. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 347 p. pors. il. O. (Men of achievement ser.) cl., *net*, $2.

Not strictly biographies, but descriptions of the circumstances that brought out the special abilities of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, Thomas H. Benton, William H. Seward, Salmon P. Chase, Abraham Lincoln, Charles Sumner, Samuel J. Tilden, James G. Blaine, James A. Garfield and Grover Cleveland. Fully illustrated with portraits and dwelling-places of the characters.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Phillips Brooks' poems. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. unp. O. cl., $3.

Christmas and Easter carols, illustrated in color and monotint.

Brown, Marshall, *ed.* Bulls and blunders. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1893. 4+304 p. D. cl., $1.

A collection of Irish bulls and blunders, which aim both to amuse and instruct.

***Burch**, Harriette E. Bible Noel; or, one step enough. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. (*Corr. title.*)

Bury, J. B. A history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B.C.–180 A.D.) N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 8+638 p. D. (Student's ser.) cl., $1.50.

A long-felt need will be met by the present volume, which bridges the gap between the Student's Rome and the Student's Gibbon. It is written directly from the original sources, and covers one of the most important periods in Roman history. The writer presents in a clear and interesting style the political, military and social history of the empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius, together with chapters on Roman art, life at Rome, manners of women, houses, baths, the Circus Maximus and other interesting matters appropriate to the subject.

***Cable**, G: W. Novels. *New lib. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 5 v., 12°, cl., $6.

***Cassoday**, J: B. The law of wills; being a series of lectures on the subject of "wills," delivered before the College of Law of the University of Wisconsin. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 9+310 p. O. shp., *net*, $3.75.

***Catholic** home annual for 1894. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Cheyne**, T. K., *D.D.* The founders of Old Testament criticism. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

***Church**, W: S. A treatise on the writ of habeas corpus, including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc.; with practice and forms. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1893. c. 28+1025 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Churchill**, Lida A. Interweaving: a story. Bost., Ja. H. Earle, 1892 [1893.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Colas**, Jules A., *comp.* and *ed.* The celestial handbook. Chic., Poole Bros., 316 Dearborn St., 1892 [1893.] 14+110 p. 12°, cl., $2; to go with it a celestial planisphere, $3.

***Conwell**, Russell H. Little Bo: a study in the ninth of John. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 61 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Cooke**, Josiah Parsons. The credentials of science the warrant of faith. *2d ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.

***Cromwell**, J. Howard. A system of easy lettering. *3d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 27 p. obl. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Dennis, Ja. S., *D.D.* Foreign missions after a century. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] c. 2+368 p. D. (Student's lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1893.) cl., $1.50.

Six lectures giving the present day bearings of foreign missions; the meaning of the Macedonian vision; the conflicts in the foreign field; the problems of theory and method in missions; the controversies of Christianity with opposing religions; and the summary of success. The author is connected with the American Presbyterian mission of Beirut, Syria.

Dobson, Austin. Horace Walpole: a memoir; with an appendix of books printed at the Strawberry-Hill Press. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '90. 8+333 p. pors. D. cl., $2. [*Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 250 copies,] *net*, $5.

Uniform with the "Four Frenchwomen" and "Eighteenth century vignettes." Contains fourteen illustrations (chiefly portraits) in photogravure.

Douglas, Julia. Deerhurst; or, the rift in the cloud. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. c. 383 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The familiar story of a child stolen from wealthy parents by a revengeful servant and later restored to his people. In this case the little fellow is carried to America, and finally finds a home and adoptive parents at Deerhurst, a handsome country seat on the Hudson. His restoration to his father and mother and return to his own English home conclude the story.

***Drake,** S: Adams. The making of the great west. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Drake, S: Adams. The making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 7+228 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

As in "The making of New England" and "The making of the great west," this book aims to meet, so far as it may, the want for brief, compact and handy manuals of the beginnings of our country, and though primarily designed for school or home instruction in the study of history, pains have been taken to make it of interest to adult readers, more especially to teachers, by the addition of copious explanatory notes, or by reference to first-hand authorities, as aids to fuller investigation.

***Dyson,** *Rev.* T: Austin. Within the golden gates; being lives of some of the saints and blessed of the order of Friar preachers. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., $1.

***Earle,** A. B., *D.D.* Winning souls. Bost., Ja. H. Earle, 1892 [1893.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Edkins,** *Rev.* Jos. The early spread of religious ideas, especially in the far east. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 144 p. 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser.) cl., $1.20.

Elliott, A. Marshall, Thomas, Calvin, Joynes, E: S., [*and others.*] Methods of teaching modern languages: papers on the value and on methods of modern language instruction. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. D. (Heath's pedagogical lib.) cl., 90 c.

Contents: Modern languages as a college discipline, by Prof. A. Marshall Elliott; Observations upon method in the teaching of modern languages, by Prof. Calvin Thomas; Reading in modern language study, by Prof. E: S. Joynes; The natural method (criticised), by Prof. W. T. Hewett; Notes on the teaching of French, by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast; Practical and psychological tests of modern language study, by Prof. A. Lodeman; Collegiate instruction in the romance languages, by Prof. F. M. Warren; How to use modern languages as a means of mental discipline, by Mr. E H Babbitt; The teaching of French and German in our public high schools, by C. H. Grandgent, etc., etc.

Ellis, E: S. The campers out; or, the right path and the wrong. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. 3–363 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story with a moral, which traces the "right path" and the "wrong path" of several boys.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Emerson's year-book: selections for every day in the year from the essays of Ralph Waldo Emerson; by A. R. C. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 157 p. S. cl., $1.

Eysenbach, W: A practical German grammar; rev. and largely rewritten, with notes to the exercises and vocabularies, by W: C. Collar; rev. by Clara S. Curtis. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 15+242 p. D. cl., $1.10.

The publishers call this "Collar's shorter Eysenbach." The aim, method and essential characteristics of the larger book have been kept; the notes have been shortened, also the exercises, the vocabularies, explanations, etc.

***Fahey,** J., *D.D.* History and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $3.

***Flückiger,** F. A., *M.D.* Reactions: a selection of organic chemical preparations important to pharmacy in their relation to commonly used reagents; tr., rev. and enl. by J. B. Nagelvoort *New. rev. enl. ed.* Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1893. 154 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Gastaldi,** *Don* P. Life of the Venerable Jos. Benedict Cottolengo, founder of the Little House of Providence in Turin; from the Italian, by a priest of the Society of Jesus. San Francisco, A. Waldteufel, 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

***Golden** prayers: cont. the mass, vespers, etc. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 160 p. obl. 32°, cl., 75 c.

***Grant,** Rob. An average man: a novel. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., *reduced to* $1.25.

***Green,** *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Little Miss Vixen. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 189 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Grey,** Heather. Lord Stafford Audley; or, some children of the king. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Guérin, Eugénie de. Journal of Eugénie de Guérin; ed. by G. S. Trebutien. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 2 v., 4+283; 4+239 p. S. cl., $3.

The reissue of Eugénie de Guérin's journal, uniform with that of her brother Maurice's, is full of interest to the admirers of this gifted pair. Her journals were first published in 1861 in France, and in English translation in 1865. These new volumes come from the Cambridge Press, and are printed on fine white paper with generous margins.

Haeder, Herman. Handbook on the steam-engine; with especial reference to small and medium-sized engines; for the use of engine-makers, mechanical draughtsmen, engineering students and users of steam power. *English ed.*, re-edited by the author from the 2d German ed.; tr. with considerable additions and alterations by H. H. P. Powles. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1893. 6+440 p. il. D. cl., $3.

In preparing this work for an English edition the plan of the author has been adhered to as closely as possible, the theoretical part being treated very briefly, and formulæ given only when necessary; whilst numerous tables of dimensions of engine-details, taken from actual examples, and accompanied by illustrations, are appended.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. Index to *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, alphabetical, analytical and classified. V. 1 to 85 inclusive, from June, 1850, to November, 1892. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. '86, '93. 2–783 p. O. cl., $5.

This edition combines all the new features of the previous index (1–70) and also contains a supplementary index on the even numbered pages, covering volumes 71 to 85 inclusive. The titles of articles printed in these later volumes appear in their proper alphabetical sequence opposite similar titles in the original index. Thus, opposite the general heading "Africa" may be found the titles of articles on African subjects which have appeared in the magazine during the period covered by the supplementary index.

***Harris,** *Mrs.* Miriam, [*formerly Miss* Coles.] An utter failure. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 16°, cl., $1.25.

*Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam, [*formerly Miss* Coles.] Rutledge. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1893. 16°, cl., $1.25.

*Hinsdale, B. A. American government. Ann Arbor, Mich., Register Pub. Co., [1893.] 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Holt, Emily Sarah. One snowy night; or, long ago at Oxford. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. 325 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Howard, Blanche Willis, [now *Mrs.* Van Teuffel,] *and* Sharp, W: A fellowe and his wife. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 12°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

Howells, W: D. My year in a log-cabin. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 2+62 p. il. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl, 50 c.

In 1850 Mr. Howells' father, who was a Welshman, moved to a property on the Little Miami River in southern Ohio to take charge of a saw-mill and grist-mill and superintend their transformation into paper-mills. Mr. Howells describes a year of this life in a half-settled country, and tells how perfectly happy he was in his home-life and how intensely he suffered from homesickness when obliged to leave his mother to help earn money for a large family.

Hume, Fergus. The chronicles of fairyland: fantastic tales for old and young; il. by M. Dunlop. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 3-191 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The writer, falling asleep in his chair before the fire, is transported into fairyland; in the Forest of Enchantment he meets Phancie, the librarian of King Oberon, who shows him the king's books, which he is allowed to read, under the condition that he only remembers seven of the stories to tell to the children of the world. These seven "fantastic tales" are rich in imagination and meaning.

*Jacobs, Jos., *ed.* The Jews of Angevin England: documents and records from Latin and Hebrew sources, printed and manuscript, for the first time collected and translated, by Joseph Jacobs. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 16°, (English history from contemporary writers, no. 6.) cl., $1.25.

Jones, H:, ["Cavendish," *pseud.*] The laws and principles of whist stated and explained. *20th ed.* Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2-194 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

Joy, Jane Ellis. Paula Crayton. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 184 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

Paula Crayton left a Philadelphia orphanage to become Mrs Creel's bound girl. Her experiences while serving in that capacity are given, with an account of her school-days and of a final self-sacrifice, victory and reward.

*Kelly, *Rev.* T: First principles of voice production in song and speech: an exposition of the method of the old Italian school of singing. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, pap., *net*, 25 c.

Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in southern Europe: adventures of two youths in a journey through Italy, southern France and Spain; with visits to Gibraltar and the Islands of Sicily and Malta. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 14+544 p. il. O. (The boy traveller ser.) cl., $3.

The same characters whose acquaintance was made in previous volumes of the series again appear. The journey begins at Venice and ends at Gibraltar. Great care has been taken to insure historical and geographical accuracy in the narrative. Nearly all the routes described have been personally travelled by the author, and some of them more than once, and nearly every city, town or point of interest described has been visited. Profusely illustrated.

*Konings, *Rev.* Antonio. Commentarium in facultates apostolicas, quæ episcopas et vicariis apostolicis per modum formularum concedi solent, ad usum venerabilis cleri Americani Concinnatum; recognita et aucta curante Joseph Putzer. *3d ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] A dog of Flanders, and other stories; il. by Edmund H. Garrett. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 245 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Four stories for young readers, namely: "A dog of Flanders," "A Provence rose," "A leaf in the storm" and "A branch of lilac." With many full page pictures.

Leighton, Rob. Wreck of the *Golden Fleece:* the story of a North Sea fisher-boy; il. by Frank Brangwyn. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1893.] 4+352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The *Golden Fleece* was wrecked on the English coast, near a fishing village. The time was during the French revolution, and two of the persons saved from the wreck were a French nobleman in disguise and his daughter. The marquis carried about him valuable papers and jewels. His murder and the trial of the murderer are two exciting episodes in a book rich in adventure by sea and land written for boys. The young hero is brave and intelligent and a parson's son. His service on the fishing lugger *North Star* and the dangers he braved are graphically related.

Lewis, G: H. National consolidation of the railways of the United States. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 16+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The purpose of this book is not to find fault with railroad managers and not to stir up animosity of the public against the railroads, but to propose a definite and distinct plan to remove the evils of the present system. This plan is national consolidation through the formation of a great national railway corporation owning and controlling all the railways of the country and governed by an organization representing the state and national governments and the stockholders owning the road."—*Introduction.*

*Life of Mère Marie Thérèse, foundress and first superior-general of the Daughters of the Cross, by A Daughter of the Cross; with a preface by Cardinal Vaughan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10.

*Lillie, Arthur. The influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.

Lowe, *Mrs.* Martha Perry. The olive and the pine. *2d ed.* Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 6+156 p. S. cl., $1.

This little book of poems, which appears in a second edition, is appropriate at this Columbian year, as a large part of it consists of pictures of old Spain.

*Lynch, J. J., (*Abp.*) Questions and objections concerning Catholic doctrine and practices answered. *New ed.* Bost., The Pilot Publishing Co, 1893. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Mack, Rob. Ellis, *ed.* Little folks' spice for all who are nice; il. by Harriett M. Bennett, Walter Langley, Helen Maguire and others; written by F: E. Weatherly, Mrs. Macquoid, S. Emily Bennett, Geraldine Glasgow, Mrs. Molesworth and others; ed. and arr. by Rob. Ellis Mack. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. unp. O. bds., $2.

Contains 12 colored plates of children and animals and 144 pages of stories and rhymes, with black and white pictures on every page.

*McMasters, G. H. History of the settlement of Steuben County, incl. notices of the old pioneer settlers and their adventures, by G. H. McMasters, Bath, 1853. [A facsimile from the scarce original.] Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1893. 12°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50. [Ed. of 300 copies.]

*Management of the Christian schools; by the brothers of the Christian schools. N. Y., P: O'Shea, 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Marlow, Sidney. The Moncasket mystery and how Tom Hardy solved it. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 374 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for boys with a plot possessing a considerable element of interest. The "Moncasket mystery" relates to the unexplained disappearance of a boy suspected of stealing a large sum of money. A chum of the missing lad sets himself to clear up the matter, and succeeds in proving his friend's innocence and restoring the missing boy to his family.

Martin, E: Sandford. Windfalls of observation gathered for the edification of the young and the solace of others. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 3+312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Remarks full of wit, humor and learning on the horse, climate, courtship, marriage and divorce, college, the travel habit, newspapers and people, women and families, inclinations and character, Christmas sentiments, feathers of lost birds, etc.

***Mason**, J: Why we expect Jesus now. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 121 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Morris, C: Historical tales: the romance of reality. In 4 v. V. 1, American; V. 2, English; V. 3, French; V. 4, German. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 3-319; 3-336; 3-322; 3-344 p. il. D. cl., $5.

These four volumes are sold in a set or separately; they embrace the best known and most romantic episodes in American, English French and German history, told in a way to interest readers of all ages.

Morris, Harrison S. Tales from Shakespeare; including those by Charles and Mary Lamb; with a continuation by Harrison S. Morris. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 4 v., 208; 3-216; 3-197; 5-221 p. S. cl., $4.

The plays of which Mr. Morris gives prose versions are: Love's labor's lost; Merry wives of Windsor; Troilus and Cressida; King John; Richard II.; Henry VIII.; Antony and Cleopatra and the various parts of King Henry IV., V. and VI.; these with the twenty so well known from the pens of Charles and Mary Lamb make up the twenty-six plays of Shakespeare.

***Morris**, W:, *ed.* Arts and crafts essays; by members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; ed. with a preface by W: Morris. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Morton, Agnes H., *comp.* Quotations. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 195 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

A clever compilation of pithy quotations, selected from a great variety of sources, and alphabetically arranged according to the sentiment or the most striking word.

Motley, J: Lothrop. Peter the Great; ed. with introd. and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1893.] c. 70 p. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 121-122.) bds., 24 c.

***Munro**, Bruce Weston. Groans and grins of one who survived. Wash., D. C., K. L. McQueen, 1893. 423 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Muret, E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* In about 20 pts. Pts. 8-9, English-German. Dou-Ful. N. Y., International News Co., 1893. 729-936 p. O. pap., *ea.*, *subs.*, 50 c.

***Murphy**, *Rev.* Denis. Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign. Bost., The Pilot Publishing Co., 1893. 12°, cl., $1.

Newberry, Fannie E. Comrades. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 4+304 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The comrades are Jack Gurney, a bootblack, and Bert Loveridge, nephew and ward of a wealthy physician. Their friendship begins with the discovery of Jack on the doctor's steps on New Year's morning. After a little, Jack becomes assistant to the doctor, living at his home and sharing Bert's pleasures and privileges. Jack is unjustly accused of stealing, and leaves his home, but his innocence is made clear, and the boys are reunited.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases, from and including decisions of Apr. 11 to Oct. 3, 1893, with notes, references and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 138. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1893. c. 20+779 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York.** *Courts of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals, and the general terms of the supreme ct., in pursuance of laws of 1892, chap. 598; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 2, [Feb. to May, 1893.] Alb., Ja. A. Lyon, 1893. c. 46+687 p. O. shp., $2.

***Norman**, J: H. A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges; with the aid of less than 2000 figures, whereby 756 tables of exchange, consisting of from 13,800 to 200,000 figures each can be dispensed with. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.25.

O'Hagan, T: In dreamland, and other poems. Toronto, Can., The Williamson Book Co., Ltd., 1893. c. 2-84 p. por. D. pap., $1.

***Oklahoma.** The statutes of 1893: being a compilation of all the laws now in force in the territory of Oklahoma; compiled, [etc.,] by W. A. McCartney, J: H. Beatty and J. Malcolm Johnston. Guthrie, State Capital Pr. Co., 1893. c. 16+1339 p. O. shp., $10.

***Page**, T: Nelson. Works. *New lib. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 4 v., 12°, cl., $4.50.

Palmer, Lynde. A question of honor. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. 3+315 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Every man takes care that his neighbor shall not cheat him. But a day comes when he begins to care that he do not cheat his neighbor. Then all goes well." On this text is founded a young man's experience, during which he drifts into mining life, is buried for several days by an accident and learns many lessons from his fellow-sufferers. The heroine appears at sixteen, a bright, happy girl in spite of the nerves and fault-finding of her cousin in whose house she has found a home and hard work. An American story of east and west.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 154; by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1893. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 23+694 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Phillips, J. H. History and literature in grammar grades: paper read before the Department of Superintendence at Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1892. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. 2+17 p. D. (Monographs on education.) pap., 15 c.

***Pierson**, F. T. The Christian worker's handbook. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 39 p. 18°, pap., 25 c.

Powers, Laura Bride. The story of the old missions of California; their establishment, progress and decay. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1893. c. 106 p. il. S. (Sunset ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Digitized by Google

***Randolph, A. M. F.** The trial of Sir John Falstaff, in which the fat knight is permitted to attorney his own case. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Rawlinson, G: The story of Parthia. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 16+432 p. il. D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 37.) cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

Opens with chapters geographical and ethnographical, followed by others on the condition of western Asia in the third century B.C. and origin of the Parthian state; the reign of Mithridates I., and laws and institutions; the Scythic wars of Phraates II. and Artabanus II.; the wars of Parthia with Rome and the Parthian invasion of Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor; expedition of Mark Anthony against Parthia, with other episodes in the reigns of the various rulers to the downfall of the Parthian empire, A.D. 227. Gives a concluding chapter on Parthian art, religion and customs.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Margaret Davis, tutor. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 5–357 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Margaret Davis is a bright young Connecticut girl, who becomes the tutor of the three Spaulding children living with their grandparents in an aristocratic old New Hampshire home. There are two boys—twins—and a girl—all high spirited, intelligent children of strongly defined characters. They learn to love their tutor dearly, and she not only carries them forward in their studies, but takes part in all their plays and amusement. Margaret's love-story is full of interest.

***Raymond, R. W.** Brave hearts. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1892 [1893.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Raymond, R. W.** The man in the moon, and other people. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1892 [1893.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Reeves, *Mrs.* S. K. Donald Patterson's daughter. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1893. c. '92. 3–254 p. D. cl., $1.10.

Donald Patterson's first and only church was a very humble one in the western wilds fifty miles from a railroad. Here he brought his bride, and here his daughter Helen was born. The story is a simple record of the good work accomplished, and of Helen's development in spite of her poor surroundings into a beautiful woman.

Rivers, Dean. Conundrums, riddles and puzzles. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 93 p. T. pap., 25 c.

A collection of conundrums, etc. Selected from those in actual use among people belonging to refined and cultured society. They are classified as: General conundrums, Biblical conundrums, Poetical conundrums and French conundrums. There is also a rare collection of arithmetical puzzles.

Rives, Amélie, [*now Mrs.* J: Armstrong Chanler.] Tanis, the sang-digger. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1893. c. 5–187 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Tanis, the sang-digger, is a poor girl of Virginia, who lives pretty much like a savage in the mountains, and ekes out an existence by digging the ginseng root. She is loved by a young giant of her own class, a mammoth brute, who exercises an almost irresistible spell over her. Her battle against the passion and tyranny of this man is the motive of the story. The story is mostly told in dialect.

Roads, *Rev.* C: Little children in the church of Christ. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 7+212 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A capital, practical aid to all pastors who preach to the children; useful, also, and very suggestive, to Junior Christian Endeavor workers and Sunday-school teachers. There is a long introduction, giving wise hints regarding children's services. The remainder of the book consists of outline talks, with a list of topics for original treatment. The book is by the president of the Pennsylvania Christian Endeavor Union.

Robertson, F: W: Thoughts on God and man: selections from the works of Frederick William Robertson of Brighton; ed. by Jos. B. Burroughs, M.D. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2–306 p. S. cl., $1.

The selections are numbered for the days of the month, there being one for each day of the year. Index.

Robinson, A. Mary F., [*now Mme.* Ja. Darmesteter.] Retrospect, and other poems. Bost., Roberts Bros., [1893.] 4+88 p. 1 il. D. (Cameo ser.) cl., $1.

Lyrics, ballads and legends.

Robinson, *Rev.* S. V. A physician's notes on apostolic times. (The Acts of the Apostles.) N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 43 p. D. (The book of book ser., Acts.) pap., 20 c.

Ross, Clinton. Two soldiers and a politician. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 2+139 p. Tt. cl., 75 c.

Clinton Ross says: "The persons and personages who figure in this little volume are as I suppose them to have been. Two of the persons individualized are characters entirely imaginary, and the others are in that twilight land of the fancy where fact and romance meet." The chapters are entitled: On imaginary portraits; Wolfe; The first Lord Fenwold; Talleyrand.

Rouse, Lydia L. Only Judith. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 3–231 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Judith Melville, overhearing an uncle's carelessly expressed and unwise reference to herself, is led to compare the treatment of her sister and herself by her parents, and to form a rather unjust conclusion, in consequence of which she becomes a child with a grievance. The story tells how she was brought to consider things in a less morbid way, and how her mother was brought to a realization of her unfulfilled obligations. There is a moral for both parents and children.

Russell, A. P. Sub-cœlum: a sky-built human world. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 3–267 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A picture of an ideal society, a Utopia, which is neither visionary nor fantastic. The ideal society has become gradually what it is, not by legislation nor by mere improvement in modes of living, but by individual development of intellect and heart, guided and promoted by the controlling influences of the community. The highest regard is shown not to wealth but to goodness, not to material success but to brotherly kindness and unselfish devotion to the common weal. Education is very thorough but eminently practical, and the universities have professors of common sense. Physicians, lawyers and ministers work in harmony to repress all that is ignoble and to foster every capacity and impulse for excellence. Cooks rank among savants, and both cooking and eating are fine arts. The religion of this community consists in a life of love, fruitful of those exalted graces which characterized the life of Christ.

Russell, Edmund. Readings from California poets. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, [1893.] 4–124 p. por. D. (Sunset ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Thirty-eight poets claimed by California are represented in this compilation. Among the names are those of John Vance Cheney, Capt. Jack Crawford, Ella Sterling Cummins, Bret Harte, Idah Isaacs Menken, Joaquin Miller, Edward Rowland Sill and Charles Warren Stoddard. Each person is represented by one, two or sometimes four selections, Joaquin Miller by ten.

***St. John Chrysostom.** Speech on the disgrace of Eutropius; Greek-English, with notes and vocabulary by J: G. Beane. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 16°, cl., *net*, 35 c.

Salomons, *Sir* D: Electric-light installations. In 3 v. V. 1, The management of accumulators: a practical handbook. *7th ed., rev. and enl.*, with il. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1893. 9+164 p. il. D. (Specialist's ser.) cl., $1.50.

A new edition, mostly rewritten, of "Electric-light installations and the management of accumulators." On account of the many additions made to the work the present edition is divided into three volumes. V. 2 will be entitled, Machinery and apparatus; V. 3, Practice.

***San Francisco** blue-book and Pacific coast élite directory: being the fashionable private address directory and ladies' visiting and

Google

shopping guide, 1893–'94. San Francisco' Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1893. O. cl., $2.50; $3; hf. cf., $5; full cf., $6.

Schaff, Philip, *D.D.* Theological propædeutic: a general introduction to the study of theology, exegetical, historical, systematic and practical; including encyclopædia, methodology and bibliography: a manual for students. [*Also*] A ministerial library; by Rev. S: Macauley Jackson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. '92, '93. 10+536+60 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

The book is intended as a guide for theological students in the first year of their course of preparation for the ministry. The author has chosen his title after much reflection as covering the idea of the book, which is intended to furnish preliminary knowledge for the study of the ministry as an art and science. Full topical and authors' indexes. Gives a classified bibliography of a ministerial library, prepared by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, chiefly of books in the English language. (57 pages.)

***Schreiber,** Ellis. Life of Augustus Henry Law, priest of the Society of Jesus. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, (Quarterly ser.) cl., *net*, $1.50.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The lady of the lake. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. c. 3–192 p. map, D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 30 c.

An introduction gives an account of the life of Sir Walter Scott and the story of the poem.

***Searchfield,** Emilie. Two busy bees. N. Y. and Chic, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 64 p. 18°, (Little Dot ser.) cl., 25 c.

Shedd, W: G. T., *D.D.* Orthodoxy and heterodoxy: a miscellany. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 10+297 p. D. cl., $2.

The author says: "Orthodoxy defines Christianity to be an exclusive religion, distinct from all others, and intended to convert them; heterodoxy explains it to be a conglomerate of all religions, and destined to be merged and lost in them." The volume aims to defend the historical faith and to attack the contrary. It points out the danger of orthodoxy weakening, tolerating and yielding, and calls upon Christians to fight for their doctrines. Three articles have political tendencies.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: M. The twentieth door. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1893. 5+357 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The "Twentieth door" is the twentieth century, so called in the commencement oration of Paul Sidney, the hero of the story. This young man is introduced to the reader on a western farm, and the way is traced out by which he found opportunity to fulfil his ambition to go to college. The sturdy and conscientious manliness with which Paul decided all questions, his true and helpful friendship with his school and college room-mate, together with the story of the home life of his mother, brother and sister, make a story of great interest.

Shoemaker's best selections for readings and recitations, no. 21; comp. by Austin H. Merrill. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 208 p. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T: T., [*formerly* L T. Meade] The children's pilgrimage. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. 400 p. S. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 25, 1884, [665.]

***Smith,** S. B., *D.D.*, *comp.* Elements of ecclesiastical law; comp. with reference to the latest decisions of the sacred congregations of cardinals. V. 1, Ecclesiastical persons. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Snider, Denton J. Dante's Inferno: a commentary. Chic., Ill., Sigma Pub. Co., 10 Van Buren St., [1893.] c. '92. 2–472 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contains, first, a "general introduction," on "the mythus of the Apocalypse and Dante's place therein," and, second, an introduction to the "Inferno" describing the physical, ethical and artistic construction of Dante's great work and giving an account of the personality of Dante. Following are prose narratives of the first and second parts of the "Inferno."

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Brandon Coyle's wife: a sequel to "A skeleton in the closet." N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. '78, '93. 5–411 p. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 93.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"A skeleton in the closet" tells how Brandon Coyle victimized his successful rival Vladimir Desparde into believing himself the son of a dishonored father. In the present story Coyle is proven to be the dishonored one, and some further sensational incidents of his own history are given with the revolting details of a tragedy, in which Brandon Coyle is the villain and Christelle Ken the victim.

***Spratt,** *Mrs.* Dora E. W. Through the bush. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1893. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Stables, Gordon, *M.D.* Westward with Columbus; il. by Alfred Pearse. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 2–352 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story for boys which embraces all the well-known events in Columbus' life; it begins in Genoa with his childhood, and gives some thrilling episodes of adventure in his early life in sea voyages he made before his thoughts had turned towards a new world.

Stebbing, Grace. Lilla Thorn's voyage; or, that for remembrance. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1893. 395 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Lilla Thorn, a little girl who was a passenger on board the *Hawkesdale*, bound for Australia, makes the acquaintance of the captain, and is allowed to roam freely about the ship. Her several experiences and quaint sayings and doings are described in the story.

Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. Miss Stuart's legacy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 2+460 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1.

The author of "From the five rivers," which pictured native life in India, here gives the English side of Indian life. Miss Stuart, after receiving her education in England, goes out to rejoin her father, an Indian colonel, who in the meantime has married a widow with children. Miss Stuart meets good men, who smooth her unknown path, and finally enable her to give the legacy received, as the plot makes clear, to the founding of a home for incurable children. Full of wars and excitements.

Steiner, Bernard C. History of slavery in Connecticut. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1893. 4+7-84 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 11th ser., nos. 9–10.) pap., 75 c.

Stockton, Frank R. The watchmaker's wife, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 3+225 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The watchmaker's wife: Asaph; My terminal Moraine; The philosophy of relative existences; The knife that killed Po Hancy; The Christmas Shadrach; The Rev. Ezekiel Crump.

Stoddard, W: O. Men of business. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 317 p. pors. il. O. (Men of achievement ser.) cl., *net*, $2.

The author points out the business qualities typified by sixteen characters: John Jacob Astor—romance; Cornelius Vanderbilt—competition; Charles Louis Tiffany—taste; John Roach—genius; Levi Parsons Morton—development; Edwin Denison Morgan—variety; Cyrus West Field—tenacity; Chauncey Mitchell Depew—growth; Alexander Turney Stewart—perception; Philip Danforth Armour—organization; Horace Brigham Claflin—liberality; Marshal Owen Roberts—dash; George Mortimer Pullman—originality; Peter Cooper—invention; Marshall Field—business principles; Leland Stanford—councillor.

Stories of the army. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 7–186 p. il. Tt. (Stories from

Digitized by Google

Scribner ser., no. 5.) hf. cf., $1.50; cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Contents: Memories, by Brander Matthews; A charge for France, by J: Heard, jr.; Sergeant Gore by Leroy Armstrong; The tale of a goblin horse, by C: C. Nott.

***Stranahan,** H. C. A history of French painting. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Sunday reading for the young; il. by R. Barnes, R. Hallward, G: Montbard [*and others.*] N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1894 [1893.] 3+412 p. O. cl., $2; bds., $1.25.

Full of good reading for the young, suitable for Sunday. Many pictures.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 9. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1893. c. 247 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Contains a novelette, "The skirts of chance," by Capt. Alfred Thompson. It is a story of fast English life among ballet-dancers, roués and society people, dealing with the tragic love-story of a young dancer, infatuated with a selfish, dissipated man of good family and position. This is followed by about thirty sketches, short stories, verses, etc., selected from the columns of *Town Topics.*

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Tennyson's year-book: selections for every day in the year from the poetry of Alfred Tennyson; by Imogen Clark. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 167 p. S. cl., $1.

***Thayer,** Frank S. Gems of Colorado scenery. Denver, Col., Frank S. Thayer, 1893. 42 p. il. 4°, leatherette, $3.50.

Thayer, W: M. The true woman: elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others: a book for girls. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 18+330 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

First published in 1878 under the title of "The good girl and true woman." The book has met with so much favor that the author has been led to rewrite it, revise and enlarge it, and send it forth under a new and better title. The design is to show girls how to succeed in life, and Mary Lyon, the founder of Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, is the leading character, around which are grouped a large number of incidents from the lives of other distinguished women, both to illustrate certain elements of female character and to make the book attractive to the young.

***Titterington,** *Mrs.* S. B. The Topic Land series. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1892 [1893.] 10 v., cl., $3.

Tourgée, Albion W. Out of the sunset sea; il. by Albion W. Tourgée. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 74 Fifth Ave., [1893.] c. 3–462 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.

A story that was published originally in *The Inter-Ocean.* It is a vivid picture of the time of Columbus—its society and parties, religion and literature. The hero is a young Englishman, who goes to Spain, through a difference he has with his father; he has a strong spirit of adventure, and after some novel experiences in the Moorish war enlists with Columbus under an assumed name, and goes with him on his first voyage of discovery. The Cabots are also introduced.

United States, (State Department.) *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin no. 55, Bolivia. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893. 6+413 p. map, O. pap.

Chapters on: Area and population; Territorial divisions; Government and constitution; Public instruction; Races, language and class distinctions; Physical and topographical features; Climate and seasons; Products and regions of production; Gold mines; Silver mines; Copper and tin; Banks, money, weights and measures; Trade routes and commerce; Means of communication; Public revenues and debt; Agriculture. The appendix contains: Political constitution; Commercial directory; Import duties; Mining laws; Patent law; Rates of postage.

***Vincent,** J: H., (*Bp.*) Two letters to a minister, by Paul the Apostle, The Epistle to Timothy: a Bible study. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 47 p. 18°, pap., 20 c.

Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius,] Maro Publius. The Æneid: six books and bucolics of Vergil, by W: R. Harper, D.D., and Frank J. Miller. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 10+564 p. por. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

Contains a bibliography of Virgil of 10 pages.

***Walsh,** C. C. The student's quiz-book; cont. questions, answers and a history of leading cases in bailments and carriers, personal property, torts and domestic relations, as taught by the professors in the Mich. Law School. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. Vol. 3, 38+491 p. O. hf. shp., $3.

***Washington.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; cont. decisions rendered from Oct. 11, 1892, to Feb. 28, 1893, inclusive; Eugene G. Kreider, rep. V. 4, 5. San Francisco, Cal., Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1893. c. *ea.*, O. shp., $3.50.

***Washington,** G: The writings of George Washington; collated and ed. by Worthington C. Ford. In 4 v. V. 13–14. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. *ea.*, 8°, cl., $5.

Weaver, Emily. Prince Rupert's namesake; or, after the restoration. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 2–394 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the time of the restoration of Charles II. and the great plague in London. Rupert Staynor and his Aunt Margery, two years older than himself, live with the sturdy old royalist, Squire Staynor, on what remains of the Staynor estate. Every endeavor is made to recover enough property to make life easy, but the attempt is futile. In this quest Rupert goes to London with his friend Harold Clive, and is in the city during the plague. Both escape, and Rupert returns home, soon to be arrested for treason in attending a Puritan conventicle. His grandfather is arrested at the same time, and the two are barely rescued from the great fire of London. Finally the whole family embark for America.

***Webster,** Sidney. Misuse of legal tender. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 8°, cl., $1.

Wedmore, F: Pastorals of France: Renunciations. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 5+219+16 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

The author is connected as art critic with the London *Standard* and *Academy.* In 1885 he lectured on art at Harvard and Johns Hopkins. This volume contains six short stories. The "Pastorals of France" first appeared in *Temple Bar* and were published in book form in 1877. The three stories composing "Renunciations" appeared in the *Fortnightly Review* and were published this year in an edition limited to 450 copies. Printed on thick paper with uncut edges.

Wheatley, Louise Knight. Ashes of roses. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. 3+206 p. S. cl., $1.

A pathetic, rather sentimental little story of unfulfilled hopes. A man cruelly jilted by his fiancée meets later the daughter of his faithless love The daughter is a charming little *ingénue*, who worships the memory of her dear mother. She tells the story, artlessly describing the way in which she bewitches the silent white-haired colonel, who at the last finds his hope of happiness to be again but "ashes of roses."

***Whitney,** *Mrs.* A. D. T. Novels and stories. *New rev. ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 17 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.

***Whittaker,** Ja. T., *M.D.* The theory and practice of medicine; prepared for students and practitioners. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1893. 840 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.75; leath., $6.50.

Wilbur, Earl Morse. History of the First Unitarian Church of Portland, Oregon, 1867–1892; with a sketch of the life of Rev. Thomas Lamb Eliot, its first pastor, and an

account of the exercises of the twenty-fifth anniversary. Portland, Ore., [published by] Portland First Unitarian Church, 1893. 95 p. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.; full mor., $1.25.

***Wilkins**, *Rev.* W. J. The Brahman's plot; or, the story of two friends. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 255 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wood, H: Firth, *comp.* Good humor; for reading and recitation. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2–190 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Humorous selections from good authors, calculated to put an audience into a "good humor." The compiler is known as a "humorist" and reciter.

Xenophon. Anabasis: seven books; by W: R. Harper, D.D., and Ja. Wallace. N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] c. 575 p. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

Yeats, W. B. The Countess Kathleen, and various legends and lyrics. Bost., Roberts Bros., [1893.] 5–141 p. 1 il. D. (Cameo ser.) bds., $1.

The opening poem is a drama founded on a west of Ireland folk-tale. The heroine sells her soul to devils in order to save the people from starvation during a time of bitter famine, but is preserved from damnation by good spirits. The other verses are founded chiefly on Irish tradition.

Yechton, Barbara. Ingleside; il. by Jessie McDermott. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 219 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Little nine-year-old Dossie Farquhar is the means of healing a breach of long standing between her father and his aunt, a rich maiden lady who had taken his mother's place, but had always refused to pardon his marriage. When he is seriously sick she relents sufficiently to give him money to go to the south of France, and Dossie goes in his absence to make a visit to Ingleside, her father's old home, where she soon wins "Aunt Theodosia's" heart.

Yeigh, Frank. Ontario's Parliament buildings; or, a century of legislation. 1792–1892: a historical sketch. Toronto, Can., The Williamson Book Co., Ltd., 1893. c. 2–172 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Much of Ontario's history had its inception in her parliaments, and the legislative record of the past century represents the best in that history. In this work is outlined the historical importance of the four Parliament buildings that have been erected in Ontario since 1792, with their varied life of a hundred years, with memories of their members and various legislative acts. Handsomely illustrated with many full-page pictures.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The treasures in the marshes; il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 5+191 p. il. D. cl., $1.

While Walter Bulfinch was hunting plover's eggs in the marshes of North Lychford, he unearthed some ancient coins, a fragment of a golden cup, and an antique golden torque. Chris Chrediton, a cousin of Walter, who was digging in the Black Mead of South Lychford, discovers about the same time some coins, which were believed by archæologists to date from the time of the Saxon kings. These incidents in the lives of Walter and Chris influence them to different courses of action, and are the means of bringing about the changes described in a story which tells also of the final disposition of the treasures.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Conwell, Little Bo..... $1.00
Spratt, Through the bush..... 1.25
Titterington, The Topic Land series, 10 v. 3.00

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Arnold, A first and second Latin book, *new ed*..... 1.00
— Latin prose composition, *new ed*..... 1.00
Virgil, The Æneid..... 1.50
Scott, The lady of the lake..... 30
Zenophon, Anabasis, seven books..... 1.50

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.

Balch, Public assistance of the poor in France..... 1.00

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Reeves, Donald Patterson's daughter..... 1.10

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cooke, The credentials of science, *2d ed*.. 2.00
Webster, Misuse of legal tender..... 1.00

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco blue-book, 1893–94. $2.50; $3; $5; $6.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Church, On the writ of habeas corpus, *2d ed., rev. and enl*..... 7.50
Washington, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., vs. 4 and 5 (Kreider).....*ea.*, 3.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Balch, Manual for boards of health 1.50
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 154 (Monaghan)..... 3.50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Austin, Life of Father Charles..... .*net*, 1.25
Bellasis, Memorials of Mr. Sergeant Bellasis.....*net*, 4.00

BENZIGER BROS.—*Continued.*

Bourne, Diocesan seminaries .....*net*, 60
Brelivet, The pictorial church for children, *net*, 50
Catholic home annual, 1894..... 25
Fahey, History and antiquities of the Diocese of Kilmacduagh.....*net*, $3.00
Golden prayers..... 75
Kelly, First principles of voice production in song..... *net*, 25
Konnigs, Commentarium in facultates apostolicas, *3d ed*.....*net*, 2.00
Life of Mère Marie Thérèse.....*net*, 1.10
Saint John Chrysostom, Speech on the disgrace of Eutropius.....*net*, 35
Schreiber, Life of Augustus Henry Law, *net*, 1.50
Smith, Elements of ecclesiastical law, *new ed., rev. and enl*.....*net*, 2.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Balzac, Love.....50 c.; 1.00
Southworth, Brandon Coyle's wife..50 c.; 1.00

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., Bost.

Ballantyne, On the wrong scent..... 1.25
Douglas, Deerhurst..... 1.25
Holt, One snowy night..... 1.25
Smith, Children's pilgrimage..... 1.25
Stebbing, Lilla Thorn's voyage..... 1.25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Walsh, Student's quiz-book, v. 3..... 3.00

CLUB PUBLISHING CO., 218 William St., N. Y.

Annual club catalogue and directory, 1893. 2.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Newberry, Comrades..... 1.25
Sheldon, The twentieth door..... 1.50
Weaver, Prince Rupert's namesake..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Bolton, Famous voyagers and explorers.. $1.50
Ray, Margaret Davis, tutor..... 1.25
Thayer, The true woman, *new rev. ed*.... 1.25
Yechton, Ingleside..... 1.25

GEORGE S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.

Flückiger, Reactions, *new rev. enl ed*.... 2.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Barlow, Irish idylls..... 1.25
Dobson, Horace Walpole, $2; *large-pap. ed*.....*net*, 5.00
Guérin, Journal of Eugénie de Guérin, 2 v..... 3.00
Lewis, National consolidation of railways of the United States..... 1 50
Palmer, A question of honor..... 1.25
Wheatley, Ashes of roses..... 1.00

WILLIAM DOXEY, San Francisco, Cal.

Powers, Story of the old missions of California..... 50
Russell, Readings from California poets.. 25

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Brooks, Poems..... 3.00
Emerson's Year-book..... 1.00
Mack, Little folks' spice..... 2.00
Tennyson's year-book..... 1.00

JAMES H. EARLE, Bost.

Churchill, An interweaving..... 1.50
Earle, Winning souls..... 1.50

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, The interwoven gospels, *new ed*..... 1.00
Bradford, The pilgrim in old England ... 2.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Baker, Elements of solid geometry..... 90
Eysenbach, Practical German grammar .. 1.10

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

United States hand-book of the American republics, no. 55, Bolivia.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Brown, Bulls and blunders..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, In far Lochaber, *new uniform rev. ed*..... 80
Bury, History of the Roman Empire..... 1.50
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Index, v. 1 to 85 inclusive..... 5.00
Howells, My year in a log-cabin..... 50
Knox, Boy travellers in southern Europe. 3.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Elliott *and others*, Methods of teaching modern languages..... 90
Phillips, History and literature in grammar grades..... 15

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Adams, Life and writings of Jared Sparks, 2 v., *Limited ed*..... 5.00
Aldrich, Two bites of a cherry..... 1.25
Bliss, Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay, *new ed., reduced to*..... 1.50
Grant, An average man, *new ed., reduced to* 1.25
Harris, An utter failure, *new ed*..... 1.25
— Rutledge, *new ed*..... 1.25
Howard *and* Sharp, A fellowe and his wife (R. P. S.)..... 50
Russell, Sub-cœlum..... 1.25
Whitney, Novels and stories, *new rev. ed.*, 17 v.....*ea.*, 1.25

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, Rochester, N. Y.

McMasters, History of the settlement of Steuben County.....*subs.*, $1.50

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Jay, Paula Crayton..... 70
Robertson, Thoughts on God and man... 1.00
Robinson, A physician's notes on apostolic times..... 20
Rouse, Only Judith..... 85
Vincent, Two letters to a minister..... 20

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.

Muret, Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary, 20 pts., pts. 8 and 9.....*subs., ea.*, 50

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.

Steiner, History of slavery in Connecticut. 75

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Bispham, Principles of equity, *5th ed..net*, 5.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Block, The friendship of the faiths..... 15

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Blanchard, Twenty little maidens..... 1.50
Hume, Chronicles of Faeryland..... 1.50
La Rame, A dog of Flanders..... 1.50
Morris (C.), Historical tales, 4 v..... 5.00
— (H. S.) *and* Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare, 4 v..... 4.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bigelow, Elements of the law of bills, notes, etc.....*net*, $2.50; 3.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Alden, Worth having..... 1.00
Lowe, The olive and the pine..... 1.00
Roads, Little children in the church of Christ..... 1.00
Raymond, Brave hearts..... 1.50
— The man in the moon..... 1.50

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.

New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 138 (Sickels)..... 2.50
— — *Cts of record*, Miscellaneous reports, v. 2 (Delehanty)..... 2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Steel, Miss Stuart's legacy..... 1.00

H. L. MCQUEEN, Wash., D. C.

Munro, Groans and grins of one who survived..... 2.00

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Motley, Peter the Great..... 24

MERRILL & BAKER, 74 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Tourgée, Out of the sunset sea..... 1.75

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Allen, Bulbs and tuberous rooted plants.. 2.00

THE PENN PUB. CO., Phila.

Bechtel, Practical synonyms..... 50
— Temperance selections.....30 c.; 50
Ellis, The campers out..... 1.25
Jones, Laws and principles of whist, *20th ed*..... 50
Marlow, The Moncasket mystery..... 1.25
Morton, Quotations..... 50
Rivers, Conundrums..... 25
Shoemaker's best selections, no. 21..30 c.; 50
Wood, Good humor.....30 c.; 50

THE PILOT PUBLISHING CO., Bost.

Lynch, Questions and objections concerning Catholic doctrine, *new ed*..... 25
Murphy, Cromwell in Ireland..... 1.00

Digitized by Google

POOLE BROS., 316 Dearborn St., Chic.
Colas, Celestial handbook..... $2.00

PORTLAND FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, Portland, Ore.
Wilbur, History of the First Unitarian Church of Portland.....75 c.; 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Jacobs, The Jews of Angevin England... 1.25
Norman, Ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges..... 1.25
Randolph, Trial of Sir John Falstaff..... 1.50
Rawlinson, The story of Parthia..$1.50; 1.75
Ross, Two soldiers and a politician..... 75
Washington, Writings, vs. 13 and 14..*ea.*, 5.00

REGISTER PUB. CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Hinsdale, American government..... 75

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Burch, Bible Noel, *corr. title*..... 60
Dennis, Foreign missions..... 1.50
Edkins, Early spread of religious ideas... 1.20
Green, Little Miss Vixen..... 75
Grey, Lord Stafford Audley..... 75
Mason, Why we expect Jesus now..... 60
Pierson, Christian worker's handbook.... 25
Searchfield, Two busy bees..... 25
Wilkins, The Brahman's plot..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Robinson, Retrospect..... 1.00
Yeats, The Countess Kathleen..... 1.00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., N. Y.
Dyson, Within the golden gates..... 1.00

THE SALEM PRESS PUB. AND PRINT. CO., Salem, Mass.
Breed *and* Barton, Songs and saunterings. 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Brooks, Statesmen.....*net*, 2.00
Cable, Novels. *new lib. ed.*, 5 v..... 6.00
Cheyne, Founders of Old Testament criticism.....*net*, 2.00
Drake, The making of Virginia..... 1.50
— — — — the great west, *new cheaper ed.* 1.50
Leighton, Wreck of the *Golden Fleece*..... 1.50
Little, The influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity..... 1.00
Martin, Windfalls of observation..... 1.25
Morris, Arts and crafts essays..... 2.50
Page, Works, *new lib. ed.*, 4 v..... 4.50
Schaff, Theological propædeutic.....*net*, 3.00
Shedd, Orthodoxy and heterodoxy..... 2.00
Stables, Westward with Columbus..... 1.50
Stockton, The watchmaker's wife..... 1.25
Stoddard, Men of business.....*net*, 2.00
Stories of the army.....50 c.; 75 c.; 1.50
Stranahan, History of French painting, *new cheaper ed*..... 3.50
Wedmore, Pastorals of France..... 2.50

PETER O'SHEA, N. Y.
Management of Christian schools.....*net*, 1.50

SIGMA PUB. CO., 10 Van Buren St., Chic.
Snider, Dante's Inferno..... 1.50

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.
Bose, Practical treatise on strength of materials, 3*d ed*..... 7.25
Cromwell, System of easy lettering, 3*d ed.* 50

STATE CAPITAL PR. CO., Guthrie, Oklahoma.
Oklahoma statutes, 1893..... 10.00

FRANK S. THAYER, Denver, Colo.
Thayer, Gems of Colorado scenery..... 3.50

TOWN TOPICS PUB. CO., N. Y.
Tales from *Town Topics*, no 9..... 50
Rives, Tanis, the sang-digger..... $1.50

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Haeder, Handbook on the steam-engine.. 3.00
Salomons, Electric-light installations, v. 1, *7th ed., rev. and enl*..... 1.50

A. WALDTEUFEL, San Francisco, Cal.
Gastaldi, Life of the Venerable Joseph Benedict Cottolengo.....*net*, 1.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Cassoday, The law of wills.....*net*, 3.75

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Yonge, The treasures in the marshes..... 1.00

THE WILLIAMSON BOOK CO., Toronto, Can.
O'Hagan, In dreamland..... 1.00
Yeigh, Ontario's Parliament buildings.... 2.50

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.
Whittaker, Theory and practice of medicine.....$5.75; 6.50

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.
Sunday readings, 1894.....$1.25; 2.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Budge, E. A. W. The book of governors: the historia monastica of Thomas, Bishop of Marga, A.D. 840. Edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum, etc. 2 vols., 8°, £2, *net*.....*Paul*

Forsyth, J. Book of designs for mural and other monuments. 5th ed., folio, 21s.....*Forsyth*

Groves, Lt.-Col. P. History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, now the First Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1794–1893. Illustrated by Harry Payne. 4°, 3s., *net*.....*W. & A. K. Johnston*

Leggett, E. A treatise on the law of bills of lading. 2d ed. 8°, 30s.....*Stevens & S*

Library Association year-book for 1893. Roy. 8°, 94 p., 1s., *net*.....*Simphin*

Linton, W. J. Life of John Greenleaf Whittier. 12°, 1s. 6d.; large paper, 2s. 6d. (Great writers)....*W. Scott*

Meyer, F. A handbook of ornament. Systematically arranged for the use of architects, decorators, handicraftsmen and all classes of art students. 300 full-page plates, containing 3000 illustrations Translated from the fourth revised German ed. 8°, 550 pp., 12s. *Batsford*

Minton, R. C. The regulation drawing course for elementary schools. Course A for Standards 1 and 2, 3s.; Course B for Standard 3, roy. 8° (Lincoln, Thomas). 3s. 6d.....*Griffith*

Morelli, G. Italian painters: studies of their works. The galleries of Munich and Dresden. Translated from the German by Constance Jocelyn Ffoulkes. With illustrations. 8°, 322 pp., 15s.....*Murray*

O'Donnell, H. Historical records of the 14th regiment from its formation in 1685 to 1892. With colored, etc. plates. 8°, 435 p., 21s., *net*.....(Devonport) *Swiss*

Richter, E. Pictures of the socialistic future (freely adapted from Bebel). Authorized translation by Henry Wright. Post 8°, 130 p., 3s. 6d .....*Sonnenschein*
A humorous account of an imaginary state of things to exist in days to come.

Rossetti, Christina G Verses: reprinted from "Called to be saints," "Time flies" and "Face of the deep." 12°, 3s. 6d,.....*Christian Knowledge Soc*

Rothschild, W. Avifauna of Laysan and the neighboring islands, and birds of the Hawaiian possessions. Colored, etc., plates. Part 1, roy. 8°, 63s..*R. H. Porter*

Shakespeare. Edited from the original texts by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the assistance of T. Gregory Foster and Robert Elson. Vol. 1. Post 8°, 5s. *Constable*

Socrates. Ecclesiastical history, according to the text of Hussey. With an introduction by William Bright. 2d ed. Post 8°, 340 p., 7s. 6d .....*Frowde*

Zangwill, I., and Cowen, L. The premier and the painter: a fantastic romance. Post 8°, 500 p., 6s. *Heinemann*

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 14, 1893.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

MOVING AND TAKING STOCK.—IV.

THE invoice price, then, must be the basis on which the value of stock, concerning which there may be no other doubts, is to be computed. Some argue that the cost of freight, and transportation generally, should be added, but this course would add trouble and confusion, even if it could be correctly done, which is not at all probable. Such outlay is as a rule charged to the expense account, and figures as an item in the cost of doing business. As well might clerk hire, store rent and other expenses be charged to the value of each book. When once a deviation from the first principle is attempted it would be hard to draw the line at what should and what should not be charged against the stock. It is therefore a safe rule to consider the invoice price as the cost of a book, and to treat the expense of getting it to its destination as part of the cost of doing business.

If the stock is large, and occupies two or three days in the taking, a system should be adopted that will assure a correct count. Say it will take two days to go over two-thirds of the stock. In the meantime some of the books counted will be sold, of which a record must be kept. It is therefore suggested that sheets of paper or cardboard of uniform size be slipped in each shelf or section of stock inventoried, so that a memorandum may be entered on them of the title and cost price of such books as may be sold during the period of stock-taking. When the inventory of the stock has been completed these slips or cards are gathered up, and, as they represent stock withdrawn from that counted, the amount of the cost of such stock is to be deducted from the total of the inventory.

The inventory of stock should be entered each year in books of the same size—the most convenient being a cap blank-book, ruled dollars and cents. Some prefer, in entering stock, to designate it as it is kept in classes or under publishers—as Agriculture, Biography, etc.; Appleton, Harper, Scribner's, etc.; or bound stock and the like. If more than one person is engaged in taking stock each person should be provided with one of these blank-books, which should be numbered 1, 2, 3, as needed. We discourage the use of pads or loose sheets of paper, because they are likely to be mislaid, and, however carefully guarded, are liable to be lost. When stock-taking is completed the written-up pages of these blank-books are brought together, folioed consecutively and bound in one volume, marked on the back: "Stock-Book, 1893," or whatever the year may be. By following this course every year the dealer will have in convenient and accessible shape a record which he may find it profitable at times to study with great care.

It is not necessary to call off the title of every single volume. An author's works may often be lumped, as 150 volumes of Crawford, at $1; or, 75 copies of Darwin at $1.50; so many copies at $2; so many at $2.50, etc. The one who writes down the stock might keep with him a pad ruled off with spaces—one for a retail column and another for a net column. When the stock-taker comes across single volumes of salable stock he simply calls out to his assistant, "Retail $1.50, $2, $3," as the case may be; or, "Net 50 cents, $1, $1.50," etc., each of which the latter enters on the pad, and when the section is completed gathers it up into one item and enters it on the stock-book as "lot, $150 ⅔," or "lot, $60 net." This saves time and needless waste of space and confusion in the stock-book. The cost price should always be called off, as 50 copies at $1.50 ⅓, at $2 ⅔, or at 67 cents net. None of these items should be omitted if it is avoidable, as it is often troublesome and always causes delay to hunt up the cost price. For that reason, as we have already pointed out elsewhere, all stock should invariably be marked with the cost price.

When there are many single books the cost price of the lot, not titles, may be lumped and entered as, say, "new books, $850 net," etc. Bibles and prayer-books may be treated in the same way. Books on sale should not be included in the count. The latest and most popular books, such, for instance, as are kept on tables, etc., should be left to the last.

Fixtures, tables, etc., should be duly valued and placed on record after the stock account.

All stock that comes in while inventory is being taken, is of course included in the count; and that may also be included which is billed before but not delivered until after stock-taking. For example: Suppose stock is taken so as to end December 31; naturally, as little stock as possible will be ordered until stock-taking is over. But some stock may be due from a distant point, that has been billed in December and may not reach its destination until January 5 or 10. Some prefer to include this in the current year's inventory as goods purchased in December; others transfer it to the next year's account, as the goods are then paid.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT LAW.

A MOVEMENT has recently been set on foot which may result in the amendment of the existing copyright law, so as to afford more adequate protection to authors. It is proposed to petition the copyright leagues for a commission to revise the law and then to appeal to Congress, asking for amendments to remedy the defects pointed out. The chief subjects of complaint in the law as it now stands are: (1) its failure to secure renewal of a copyright to any other assigns of the author than his widow or children; (2) the "manufacturing clause," that a work, whether domestic or foreign, must, to secure copyright, be manufactured in the United States; (3) the absence of any requirements for evidence of ownership to be furnished by applicants for copyright; (4) the restriction that authors or owners must sue for infringement of copyright within two years from the date of the infringement; (5) the failure of the law to define the word "book."

George Haven Putnam, of G. P. Putnam's Sons, who was a prominent member of the Copyright League, and active in securing the passage of the present law, in a recent interview in the *Evening Post*, gave his opinion on the desirability of the proposed changes at considerable length. He said:

"It has never been the intention of the framers of the several American copyright laws that any heirs of the author other than his widow and children should be entitled to secure an extension of the copyright beyond the first term of 28 years to cover a second term of 14 years. The privilege of securing such an extension is given only to the author himself in case the first term may expire during his lifetime, or to his widow or children. The restriction has worked hardship in not a few cases. One instance of such hardship occurred in connection with the works of Washington Irving. Irving was never married, but had adopted three nieces, who, for many years previous to his death, were members of his household, and were dependent upon him for support. After their uncle's death, these nieces were, however, unable to secure renewals of the copyrights of the later works which were then expiring, and the income from these copyrights, on which they had mainly depended, could, therefore, no longer be assured to them.

"The term of copyright granted by the American law is the shortest conceded by any country possessing an important literature, and is, in fact, the shortest in force anywhere in the civilized world, excepting in Greece. The term in England is 42 years, or the lifetime of the author, and seven years thereafter, whichever term be the longer; the German term is the life of the author and 30 years; the French, the life of the author and 50 years, etc. The bill now pending in the English Parliament for the English copyright law accepts the German term. This is the term that ought properly to be in force in the United States."

As to the manufacturing clause, Mr. Putnam said that its incorporation into the law was a "concession to the views of the protectionists and the typographical unions," and that in his opinion its elimination would in no way injure American publishers or printers. In regard to the question of evidence of ownership, he said "that no such provisions were in force in Great Britain, France or Germany," and that it was doubtful "whether it would be practicable, under any working arrangement, to place such a responsibility upon the authorities in charge of the entries." The limitation of the right of suit for infringement does not, in Mr. Putnam's opinion, constitute any serious hardship and is in accord with the French and German law on the subject. Under English law, the action must be brought within twelve months after the date of the offence. As to the inadequate definition of the word "book," Mr. Putnam is quoted as follows: "Neither the American nor the English copyright law has undertaken to define the term; the definition has, however, been arrived at under various decisions of the English and American courts. The term is, as I understand, usually understood to cover material printed in book form, that is to say, made up in pages, without limitation as to the number of pages to be comprised, or as to the nature of the cover. A pamphlet is, therefore, for the purposes of the copyright law, to be considered as a book. Sir James Stephen, Q.C., states that under the interpretation of the English courts, the word 'book' in the English copyright law 'means and includes every volume, part or division of a volume, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map or chart planned to be separately published.' American decisions have accepted in substance this definition."

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN AUTHORS.

CHARLES BURR TODD, secretary of the Association of American Authors, which aims to copy the methods of the British Society of Authors and the French Société des gens de lettres, has just issued a pamphlet in which the work of these societies is described. From Mr. Todd's *brochure* it appears that the French society was organized in 1837 as a protest against the wrong practices of publishers. Balzac, Sue, Hugo, Sand and Dumas were among its supporters. It had to fight hard both for existence and reform, for the piratical publishers, and even certain reputable authors who were in the employ of publishers, opposed it. But it became powerful in time and rich, and so it is to-day. It has dignified the profession, freed the writer from dependence on his publisher, and has brought literary folk together on a friendly, social basis.

It not only defends the rights and interests of its members, but advances money to those who need to be tided over a period of work. It has a sick fund and a pension fund. The initiation fee is $8, and the annual dues are $2.40. It publishes two journals, the *Chronique*, the organ of the society, and a *Bulletin* of news of the profession for the public press. It is considering the plan of having publishers procure stamps from the authors, the stamps to be put upon the books they sell, thus enabling the author to know the truth about the sales of his book, instead of, as at present, leaving him wholly at the mercy of whatever statements the publishers honestly or dishonestly prepare.

The London or British Society of Authors is in comparative infancy. It was organized in 1883, yet it has 800 members. It is broader than the French society. It admits women and artists, and apparently any one else who is able and willing to pay in £1 a year. It offers legal

advice free to its members, reads members' manuscripts, and advises them as to their merits and the best market for them, supervises contracts with publishers and black-lists the disreputable men of that trade. It maintains a syndicate for the sale of literary matter and a club-house in London. It also has a journal, the *Author*, and is to create a pension fund.

As for the American association, it is a year old and has about one hundred, more or less, well-known writers for its membership. The president is Gen. James Grant Wilson; the vice-presidents are Julia Ward Howe, Maurice Thompson and Moses Coit Tyler. All that it seems to need now is 1000 members. It offers no hostility to publishers, but proposes to show, by numerous well-attested examples, that literary folk will profit by combination and advice. The address of the Association is P. O. box 194, New York City.

TRIBULATIONS OF THE FRENCH BOOK TRADE.

A CORRESPONDENT of the *Bulletin des Libraires* writes on the subject of the crisis in the French book trade as follows:

"Every one can see that this crisis has increased ever since publishers have tried to do without the bookseller, by attempting more and more to deal direct with retail customers and large establishments.

"When this is the case the discount allowed to the bookseller is only from eight to ten per cent.! How is it possible on such terms to pay expenses and keep an assortment of new books? The consequence is that most of the old established booksellers have become either dealers in second-hand books, or printers, stationers, news-agents, etc. We may predict that this transformation will continue until, in the very near future, the publishers will find they have only an extremely scattered retail connection (which they will only be able to keep by making very great sacrifices); and about twenty large bookselling establishments (which which will try to force on them what terms they please) and perhaps a few co-operative societies formed by uniting several small book-shops.

"Will the position of the publishers be improved by this change? We may be permitted to doubt it.

"We believe that publishers are wrong in not taking advantage of the disposition shown by the booksellers to stop underselling in fixing minimum prices by common accord, which is the only remedy for the present state of affairs. We hope for their assistance; otherwise, after having ruined the booksellers, they may find that the crisis in the book trade has ruined themselves."

THE ENGLISH COPYRIGHT LAW.

THE English law of copyright is thus characterized by a correspondent of the London *Athenæum*: "The whole law of copyright abounds with the most subtle distinctions, and all sorts of arguments are capable of being advanced in every case that arises, and not always on the merits, either, to defeat the opposite party. No wonder people avoid going to law on a question of copyright. The expense is usually very great, the wear and tear past relief, the point in dispute in nine cases out of ten practically unimportant, and the result so uncertain that if the few litigants there could be persuaded to settle their differences by an appeal to the first intelligent person they met in the street, they would show a considerable amount of common sense."

PHOTOGRAPHY IN COLORS.

PHOTOGRAPHY in colors forms a display at the World's Fair too unobtrusive to attract the attention it deserves. Adjoining the space occupied by Estes & Lauriat in the northwest gallery of the Liberal Arts Building is the booth of Mr. W. Kurtz, the well-known photographer of South Madison Square, New York, who presents a variety of striking pictures printed by the method due to Dr. H. W. Vogel, of Berlin. These pictures present a bust in bronze surrounded by roses, and a heap of many-hued vegetables, all from nature. Water-colors by Frederic Remington and by F. Hopkinson-Smith are shown in reproduction, as also two oil-paintings by Vibbert, "The Dead Brigand," and a cardinal at luncheon, with an abundant supply of lobster, oysters, lemons and other good fare spreading the board. Besides these a piece of tapestry, representing a villa with shrubbery, has had its tints seized in the camera. In every case the colors are faithfully brought to the eye, and, what is quite as remarkable, metallic lustre also.

In the process which yields results so marvellous, the chief part is played by chemical dyes, each exquisitely sensitive to a primary color, red, yellow or blue. Employing three plates, each sensitized for one of these primary colors, three negatives are taken. All three negatives are prepared for the press much as in the case of the best photographic process work, when each plate is printed from in ink of its appropriate color; the result is a picture in which every hue of nature reappears.

At 32 and 34 Lafayette Place, New York, the Coloritype Company has been established to place this remarkable process at the service of art and industry in the United States.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

JOHN STRANGE WINTER's new novel is to be entitled "The Soul of the Bishop."

THE author of "An Englishman in Paris" has ready another book of gossip under the title of "My Paris Note-Book."

THE forthcoming new volume in Henry Morley's series of *English Writers* will deal with Shakespeare and his time.

REV. ELIJAH KELLOGG, the author of "Spartacus" and "Regulus to the Carthaginians," is still preaching, although he is past eighty, in the little church at Harpswell, Maine, over which he presided when a young man.

THE money which has been collected by the friends and admirers of Theodor Mommsen as a gift in celebration of his fifty years as a doctor will be used by him to found a fund for the promotion of scientific studies in his own branch of labor.

DR. T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 Frankford Road, Philadelphia, is writing an exhaustive life of Hahnemann, the founder of homœopathy. It is

Digitized by Google

being published serially in the *Homœopathic Recorder* (Boericke & Tafel), and may shortly be expected in book form.

MISS OLIVE SCHREINER, who will return to South Africa early next month, has left with her English publishers a volume of short stories which will be published in England and in this country toward the end of this month under the title of "The Woman's Rose.

DR. BAHR, an intimate friend and fellow-student of the philosopher Schopenhauer, has recently died at Dresden. Among his papers were found carefully recorded conversations with his gloomy friend. These talks, left ready for the press, will soon be issued in Germany.

MISS JANE BARLOW, author of "Irish Idylls,' has written a fairy tale in verse; it will be brought out in England profusely illustrated as a Christmas book. The new edition of her "Bogland Studies" will be published immediately, and will contain some new work, which is at least on a level with the best of the old.

A NEW "Life of Charles Dickens" is in course of preparation by Thomas Wright, of Olney, who has lately completed his "Life of Defoe." Mr. Wright holds that in Forster's biography of Dickens the biographer's personality is far too much in evidence, and he has long been collecting material for a less self-conscious work.

HENRY JAMES has declared his intenion of visiting this country sometime before the close of the year. He will pass most of his time in Cambridge with his brother, William James, who holds the chair of psychology in Harvard College. F. Marion Crawford has returned. He intends to devote the winter to writing and to lecturing and reading. He has finished another novel, "Marian Darche," the story on which his play for Augustin Daly is founded. Henry James has also written a play for Mr. Daly's company.

F. ESPINASSE, who forty years ago contributed many excellent articles to *The Critic*, then a leading English literary paper, is about to bring out a volume of "Literary Recollections," composed chiefly of papers which have appeared in the columns of *The Bookman*. The most important part of the book will deal with the Carlyles, with both of whom Mr. Epinasse was intimately acquainted. Much new matter has been added to the original newspaper contributions, and the book promises to be a most useful work for the student of the Victorian period of English literature.

OBITUARY NOTES.

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., died in London, October 7, aged 80 years. His "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities" appeared in 1842; his "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology" in 1849, and his "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography" in 1857. He also was the author of a school history of Greece, a Latin-English dictionary, a dictionary of the Bible, and other classical and Biblical works. From 1853 to 1869 he was classical examiner in the University of London. In 1867 he became editor of *The Quarterly Review*.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NOVEL feature in juvenile journalism is *Vacation*, to be issued, as its name indicates, at the vacation seasons of the year by *Harper's Young People*. *Vacation* will be an "extra"—that is, it will be sent free to subscribers in addition to the regular fifty-two numbers of the year. It will contain a complete story, with illustrations.

J. H. SEARS, formerly of *The Cosmopolitan*, has succeeded the late A. B. Starey as editor of *Harper's Young People*; R. R. Sinclair is editing *Harper's Weekly* with Henry Gallup Paine as his chief assistant; and Mr. Paine has been succeeded on the staff of *Puck* by H. L. Wilson, who is writing the "Zigzag Tales" for the latter paper.

A NEW quarterly magazine, devoted to the reformation of the method of electing representatives, is published, under the title of *The Proportional Representation Review*, at Chicago, under the auspices of the American Proportional Representation League, of which the president is William Dudley Foulke, of Richmond, Va., and the secretary Stoughton Cooley, of Chicago.

Aëronautics is the title of a new monthly journal in which will be printed the proceedings of the Conference on Aërial Navigation held in Chicago, in addition to news about aëronautical engineering, reports on experiments, investigations, and original articles, etc. The whole of the proceedings of the conference will be given in twelve numbers—and the continuance of the journal after that time will depend upon the success of the enterprise. The publishers are *The American Engineer and Railroad Journal*, 47 Cedar Street, New York.

MARION CRAWFORD opens up a new line of thought in his article entitled "Rome, the Capital of a New Republic," appearing in the October *Cosmopolitan*. It is not likely that the October number will have the success which attended that for September. The extraordinary spectacle was presented of a 12½-cent magazine selling for 50 and 75 cents, and many hundreds were even sold at $1 each. Probably the record remains without a parallel, in periodical sales, of a number proving so interesting that, after 211,000 copies had been sold, the News Company had orders for 50,000 more than they could supply.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—The book-store of W. B. Glover, has been closed by a sheriff on execution. There were two mortgages filed against W. B. Glover; one of them was in favor of Mrs. S. E. Glover and the other in favor of T. W. McArthur. Carter, Dinsmore & Co. *et al.*, through their attorney, Robert Zahner, filed a petition for a receiver.

BOSTON, MASS.—The sale of the stock of Winkley, Dresser & Co. has been delayed. On the 4th inst. the surviving partner of the firm filed in the Suffolk Court of Insolvency a proposal for composition with their joint creditors as follows: "First: To pay in full all debts and charges entitled by law to priority. Second: To pay all other company creditors in full settlement and discharge of all debts, claims and demands which they may have provable against the estate of said firm in insolvency the sum of thirty-five

cents on the dollar, one-third thereof in cash within ten days after the confirmation of said offer; one-third within three months thereafter, and the remaining one-third within six months thereafter; the last two payments to be secured by promissory notes of the debtor dated on the day of said confirmation and further secured by a mortgage upon the stock in trade disclosed in the schedule of said firm's property. Said cash, notes and mortgage to be deposited in said court within ten days after the confirmation."

BROMFIELD, NEB.—Mrs. M. A. Peck, newsdealer, has sold out.

DURHAM, N. H.—Howe Caverno has opened a book-store here.

GRAND JUNCTION, COLO.—E. B. Core has started a book and stationery store here.

KITTANNING, PA.—S. W. Furnee, formerly of Weilman & Furnee, and Jas. B. Kennerdell, who clerked for the same firm, have formed a copartnership and will open a book and stationery store here. The new firm will be known as Furnee & Kennerdell.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The firm of W. C. Holt has been changed to W. C. Holt & Boykin.

ORANGEBURG, S. C.—The Orangeburg Book-Store, managed by F. A. Schiffley, was closed under a mortgage to J. L. Sims. It is probable that this business will be resumed later under the management of Mr. Sims.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.—J. Q. Button & Co., booksellers, have made an assignment.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Frank Bacon & Co., booksellers, have made a voluntary assignment for the benefit of creditors to Thomas Grundy.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

S. A. KELLOGG, 15 Dwight St., Boston, has just issued "Kellogg's New and Quick Guitar Method," for the instant learning of chords and accompaniments without notes.

PROF. ELLIOTT COUES, of Washington, is in Montana gathering material for a new volume of the history of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clarke, just published by Francis P. Harper. In the preparation of the four volumes of the work already published he says he has handled over three thousand manuscripts.

GINN & CO. will issue shortly "Little People's Reader," compiled by Georgia A. Hodskins, principal of the School Street School, Springfield, Mass. The lessons of the book are carefully graded, and the matter is very well chosen, dealing chiefly with the social life of children, country scenes and observations of nature. The work is attractively illustrated.

D. C. HEATH & CO., Boston, have just issued "Livre de Lecture et de Conversation," by C. Fontaine, director of French instruction in the high schools of Washington, D. C. This book, which is wholly in French, is designed to be used with beginners as a first book. Special attention is given to the verb, that bugbear of students of the French language.

A BOOK purposing to give a full statement of the transactions of the firm of Grant & Ward, of New York City, which came to such disastrous end eight years ago, has been prepared by Ferdinand Ward, the junior member of that ill-fated partnership. The book will contain reproductions of letters, checks and vouchers, and many other documents bearing upon the business methods of the firm.

EMILE TERQUEM, the representative at the World's Fair of the Paris Publishers' Club (*Cercle de la librairie*) has just presented in its name to the Cornell University library, *apropos* of the quarter-centennial celebration at Ithaca, a generous collection of books. Among the publishers participating in the gift are Ollendorff, Jouvet, Colin, Hachette, Delalain, Alcan, Hetzel, Delagrave, Masson, and Plon.

MR. H. O. HOUGHTON, the head of the publishing firm of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., was once asked why he, such a rich man, went to his office every day, Saturdays included, and stayed there from breakfast to dinner, when he had apparently so much leisure while he was at the office. "To say *No*," was the reply. And, paradoxical as it may sound, it is the only way in which a publisher can make a fortune.

AMONG the beneficial results of the World's Fair at Chicago not the least in value, perhaps, is the varied array of publications which, taken together, give a view of universal industry. A series of volumes on the industries of Russia, published by the Imperial Russian Commission first in Russian, has now been translated into English. It comprises an elaborate account of manufactures and trade, of mining and metallurgy, and of Siberia and the great Siberian Railway. The English translation has been edited by John Martin Crawford, the American Consul-General at St. Petersburg, who is also well known in literature through his translation of the "Kalevala."

AMONG William Waldorf Astor's literary works is a little book devoted to the "Historical Names of the Tuxedo Region," which although five years old has seldom been seen by collectors of first editions. Mr. Astor traces the name Tuxedo back to 1754, when the sheet of water now in this fashionable resort was called Tuxedo Pond, a name since changed many times before its final adoption. Through its many changes Mr. Astor traces a reference to bears, the Indian appellation meaning "a place of bears." The book was written for the Tuxedo Club. It contains only seven pages, but is gotten up on thick paper and the leaves are gilt-edged. It has a finely engraved map, "a copy of the manuscript map of this portion of New Jersey made for Washington in 1778–1779."

FOREIGN NOTES.

A STUDY of the writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes made by Walter Jerrold is on the press in London.

CHATTO & WINDUS will shortly issue, under the title of "The Making of a Novelist," the series of papers which Christie Murray recently contributed to the *St. James's Gazette*.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. have just issued "Wilfred Waide, Barrister and Novelist," by Richard Penderel, a story based upon an eccentric will, full of detective business and adventures of exciting interest; also, an edition of "Lorna Doone" with a fine photogravure portrait of R. D. Blackmore.

Digitized by Google

ELLIOT STOCK, London, will publish at once

"The Book-Hunter in Paris," an English translation of Octave Uzanne's "Physiologie des Quais de Paris." The book will contain a preface by A. Birrell, the brilliant author of "Obiter Dicta."

T. FISHER UNWIN will issue shortly Mrs. Annie Besant's Autobiography, with twelve illustrations, and he will also publish "The Wit and Wisdom of the late James Runciman," with a memoir by Grant Allen and an introduction by W. T. Stead.

BAUMBACH & Co., Leipzig, have issued a folio edition of their "Universal Briefmarken Album" (Postage-stamp album) in the English language with a special view of attracting American orders. They have also several other English works on hand which they are clearing out at reduced prices.

W. J. ARROWSMITH, Bristol, Eng., will shortly issue Andrew Lang's new fairy story, to be entitled "Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia, being the adventures of Prince Prigio's son." The story, as conveyed by the title, is a continuation of Mr. Lang's "Prince Prigio," published two years ago. It will be fully illustrated by Gordon Browne.

RUSKIN'S forthcoming book is said to be new in the sense of matter which has never been published, although not new to those who have listened to his lecture on Verona. It is these lectures which will form the bulk of the volume on the "Stones of Verona." Many of his drawings made in the Italian city will be used in illustrating the work.

ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE will shortly issue, under the title of "Romantic Professions," a collection of the contributions of W. P. James on certain aspects of fiction which have appeared in *Macmillan's* and *Blackwood's*. The volume will include, besides the title essay, papers headed "The Nemesis of Sentimentalism," "The Historical Novel," "Romance and Youth," "On the Naming of Novels," "The Poet as Historian," "Names in Novels" and "The Great Works."

THE collection of letters by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, which E. H. Coleridge has edited, is to be issued by William Heinemann, who, by the way, has resigned the directorship of Heinemann & Balestier. Some of them have already been published in works which are now out of print, but by far the larger proportion have not appeared before. Among them are letters addressed to Mrs. Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth, the Rev. George Coleridge, John Thelwall, Thomas Poole, John Murray and Charles Lamb. The dates range from 1785 to 1833.

THE dull season in England, according to our London contemporaries, seems also to be drawing to a close. The lists published by the *Publishers' Circular* in its Fall Announcement Number, promise an uncommonly busy fall and holiday season. An examination of the lists show that the works promised for the next few months are not only numerous and varied, but that not a few of them are likely to be of exceptional value and interest. Fiction promises to be abundant, works of travel are perhaps fewer than in previous seasons, the poets seem to have been busy, there are a number of works in the higher criticism, while in general literature the richness embarrasses.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 16, 17, 3 P.M.—Rare Americana, trials, drama, privately illustrated books. (659 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 18–20, 3 P.M.—Anthropology, architecture, bibliography, chess, drama, etc. (777 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 23–27, 3 P.M.—Library of the late George F. Parsons, of New York. (1604 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

Edinburgh Review, July, 1891, or *Littell*, containing The System of the Stars.

Wide Awake, prior to April, 1882; March, '84.

Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890, any quantity.

Life, *Truth* and *Harper's Weekly*, prior to 1893, any quantity.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]

Kiddle's New Physics; Wood's Object Lessons in Botany; Kelly's Universal Reader, no. 5; Murray's (J. O'Kane's) English Literature; Hoyt's Historic Schools of Painting.

D. A. K. ANDRUS, ROCKFORD, ILL.

Illustrated American, nos. 29, 40, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48, 50 of first year.

BARBEE & SMITH, AGTS., NASHVILLE, TENN.

De Wette's Old Testament Introduction, new or second hand.

Leslie Stephen's History of English Thought in 18th Century.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sergeant Gass' Narrative.

BOOK EXCHANGE, 610 5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.

D'Aubigné's History of Reformation, v. 5.

Kane's Arctic Expedition, v. 2.

The People I Have Laughed With, M. P. Wilder.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]

Biblical Repertory, 1830, '31, '34, '35, '36.

Monthly Religious Mag., 1844, '45, odd nos.

Galaxy, v. 1, 5, 6.

Knickerbocker, 1862–64, vols. or nos.

Catholic World, vols. or nos.

Historical Mag., 1861–66, any vols.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]

Kingsley's Hereward, and Two Years Ago, 2 v., ea. smooth red cloth. Macmillan.

A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Magazine, September, 1893.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BRYANT & DOUGLAS BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., 1002 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
McEwen on Osteology.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815, by Capt. W. Siborne, 2 v. and atlas. London, 1844.
Any anti-slavery novels pub. prior to 1860.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Audubon, Birds of No. Am., plate 99, Conn. Wood Warbler, contained in v. 2, any 8° ed.
Alonzo and Millisa, any ed.
Wis. Hist. Collection, v. 9 and 12.
Following new and fresh copies: 200 Noble Deeds of Our Fathers; 300 Eliot, Arabian Nights; 200 King, Geo. Reader, 1st; 25 each 2d and 3d. Lee & Shepard.

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lockhart's Life of Scott, Eng. ed., 8 v. or 2 v.
Moore's Life of Byron, Eng. ed., 2 v.
State name of publisher in answering.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Illustrated American, 114.
Lena's Picture, English.
Civil Engineering, Public Works and Architecture. Damrell & Upham.
Guyot's Earth and Man.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Heaton, Cure of Rupture, Varicoceles, etc.
Life, Writings, etc., of Joseph Mazzini, introd. by Garrison.
Malmiztic the Toltec, by W. W. Fosdick. Moore & Anderson, 1850.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Watson's Botany of California.
Chapman's Botany of the South.
Gray's Flora of North America.
Century Dictionary, 24 sections.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Computation of 666 in Its Relation to Anti-Christian Systems, by Two Servants in Jesus Christ.
Sermons of Dr. Isaac Barrows.
Orations of Edward Everrett.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Geigor, Contributions to History of the Development of the Human Race.
Balmes, European Civilization.
Daniel Webster's Works, 6 v. Little, Brown & Co. Cannot pay over $6.00.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Western Undertaker of Sept., 1893.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
The Talisman, by Francis Herbert, 3 v. 1827-30.
Riker's History of Harlem.
Roadside Songs of Tuscany, 8°, 1st ed. Wiley.

EAU CLAIRE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., 310 S. BARSTOW ST., EAU CLAIRE, WIS.
Citizen of Prague. Harper.

ECLECTIC BOOK EXCHANGE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Orange-Blossoms.
Sam Johnston, by W. J. Johnson.
History of Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Light of Egypt, pub. by Occult Pub. Co.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Gray's Anatomy.
Thiers' French Revolution, v. 3, full shp. Phila., 1842.

A. E. FOOTE, 1224-28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Mascant and Joubert, Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism, v. 1.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Mott's Sketches of Colored People.
Catholic Directories, 1837, '38, '43.
New Hampshire pamphlets.
Catholic American pamphlets prior 1850.
Pa. His. Soc., v. 3, pt. 1; v. 4, pt. 2; v. 5.
Sacerdos Vagabundus, or Tramp Priest.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Walking Guide to White Mts., Pickering.
Hours in a Library, Leslie Stephen.
2 copies Appalachia, v. 3. pp. 20-33. 1882.
The Ancient Régime, de Tocqueville, tr. by Bonner. Harper.
Northbrooke's Art of Dicing.
Cockburn's Life of Jeffrey.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Harper's Magazine, Aug., Nov., 1850; Jan. to May, July, Dec., '51; July, Dec., '52; Feb., June, '53; March, May, June, Sept. to Dec., '61; June, July, Dec., '62.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, no. 1.
Review of Reviews, nos. 6, 7.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Charles Burney's History of Music, 4 v., 4°.
Tales of the Hall, by Geo. Crabbe.

HUNT & EATON, 150 5TH AVE., N. Y.
The Myrtle Wreath, Stray Leaves Recalled, by Minnie Myrtle, 12°, cl., pub. by C. Scribner, 1854.

JOHNSON & EMIGH, 10 POST STREET, MASONIC TEMPLE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Poems by E. Akers, blue and gold or brown cl.
Science Sketches, by David Starr Jordan.

THE LARWOOD & DAY CO., 259 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O.
Wigram's Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Portrait of Bayard Taylor, good-sized engraving for framing.
Also same style portraits of H. B. Stowe, Clara Barton, Isabella Alden, Lady Henry Somerset, etc.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Seybert's Com. to Inquire into Modern Spiritualism. Lippincott.
Trappers of New York, by Jephtha Simms.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Ridpath's History of the World.

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Harvard College Library, Bibliographical Contributions, bound or in nos.
Sale catalogues and general bibliography, English or American.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Appletons' Annuals for 1890, '91, '92, shp.
Old *Scribner*, complete set; also 1st 5 v.

N. F. MORRISON, 877 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Messler's History of Somerset Co., N. J.
Grimm's Gobelins.
Roughing It, Mark Twain.
Homes of Our Forefathers.
Lists of Books on New Jersey, cheap.

MUNN & CO., 361 B'WAY, N. Y.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society for 1871. State condition and price.

NEW YORK MAGAZINE AND BOOK UNION, 2 W. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Does Protection Protect? by W. M. Grosvenor.
Architectural Record, v. 1.

THE OUTLOOK CO., CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Early New England Interiors, by Arthur Little.
Jacquemart's History of Furniture.
Pollen's Furniture and Woodwork.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.
Recollections of a Lifetime, by B. S. Goodrich, 1-v. ed.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Keats' Letters to Fanny Browne.
Baker's (W. S.) Engraved Portraits of Washington.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Conflict of 19th Century bet. Bible and Free Thought, by T. Mitchell.
Interpretation of 4 Regal Psalms, by Rich.

W. CARLTON-REGAND, 1160 B'WAY, N. Y.
Modern Anecdotes, by W. Davenport Adams.
Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution, v. 1.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Goode's Pantology, v. 5, 11, 12.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wilson's Tales of the Border.
Cosmopolitan, v. 15, complete; Oct., '89.
Penal Code State of N. Y.
Fillippini Cook-Book.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Chas. Mackay's Poetical Works, Warne ed.

W. M. SMITH, UNIV. OF WIS. LIBRARY, MADISON, WIS.
Wells, David A., Relation of the Government to the Telegraph. N. Y., 1873.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Microtomist's Vade-Mecum, by A. B. Lee, latest ed.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
E. D. Cope, Origin of the Fittest.
J. D. Caton, Antelope and Deer of America.
W. Landor, Imaginary Conversations, 2 pts.
" Pentameron.
G. F. Ladd, Elements of Physiological Psychology.
J. P. Lundy, Monumental Christianity.
Journal of Morphology, v. 3 to 7.

TOWER MFG. AND NOVELTY CO., 306 B'WAY, N. Y.
Barnard's English Pedagogy.
" German "
Crawford's Kalevala.
Griswold's Poets and Poetry of America.
Walt Whitman's Complete Works, 2 v.
Kane's Arctic Explorations.

Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

TOWER MFG. AND NOVELTY CO.—*Continued.*
Lounsbury's Studies in Chaucer, 3 v.
Hudson's Temperance Pioneers of the West.
Burgess' Land, Labor and Liquor.
Bibliography of Bibliography. Jas. Sabin.
Sophocles' Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Cosmopolitan Mag, Sept., 1893, 20 copies.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Thirlwall's History of Greece, either Harper's or English ed.
Colonial Records of North Carolina, 1662–1760, about 10 v.
Cymry of '76, by Alexander Jones.

J. WM. WEIDEMEYER, 39 W. 12TH ST., N. Y.
Shakespeare's Works, v. 1 and 8, Phila. ed. of 1795–6.
The Federalist, v. 1. New York, 1788.
Tales from Shakespeare, v. 2. Phila., 1813.
Charles Lamb's Writings, any early American eds.
Wyckoff, Reminiscences of an Idler.
Virgil, old or unusual trans.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Motley's Dutch Republic, v. 1, ed. of 1865, hf. mor.

E. G. WYCKOFF, 209 E. GENESEE ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Blackie's Scottish Songs. Blackwood & Sons.
The Legend of the Holy Grail, by G. M. Harper?

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
Allen, Alf. H., Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 1, 2, latest edition.
Swinburne's Works, complete cheap edition.
Elements of Science and Art, being a familiar introduction of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, together with their application to a varietie of elegant and usefull arts, by John Imison; a new edition considerably enlarged to the improved state of Science, by Thomas Webster, v. 2. London, 1808.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Complete set *Harper's Mag.*, 85 v., newly bound, very cheap for cash.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Complete set of *Life*, handsomely bound, half red morocco extra, 21 v.
Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, 39 v., full shp., clean and fresh, low price.
Appletons' New American Encyclopædia, Indexes and Annuals to 1887, 30 v., shp.

M. S. HUTCHINGS, DOVER, N. H.
Full set of *Forest and Stream*, 40 v., with indices. In excellent condition for binding. Price, $35.00.

PIERSON BROS., 225 KEARNY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
A set of the *Magazine of American History*, 29 v., recently and uniformly bound in hf. turkey mor. Complete and in perfect condition. Price, $175.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A TRAVELLING SALESMAN, well acquainted with the trade, East and West, desires to make a change for the coming year. Best of references. Address T. K., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—SITUATION BY YOUNG MAN experienced in handling stationery, also periodicals of all kinds, both foreign and domestic. Best references. Address NEWS, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED MAN OF 30, 12 years in book business, knows buying, selling, order department, city trade, stationery also, is now open for immediate engagement at moderate salary. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SECRETARY.—A thoroughly competent writer (also accurate stenographer), with experience in catalogue and announcement work, wishes position in Philadelphia as private secretary, or as general correspondent where precision in such work is expected and valued. References. Address VIM, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN (26), college graduate (Colgate, post-graduate University of Chicago), desires position with a publishing house (or elsewhere) in which his biblographical knowledge will be of use. Special qualifications for research or reference work. Superior references. Address A. A., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE UNDERSIGNED has had an experience of over 20 years in the book and stationery business; is a first-class salesman. Was 14 years with two employers. Well posted in both English and American books. Would like a position where industry and attention will bring a suitable recompense. Address E. E. PHELPS, care of Trowbridge & Jennings, Auburn, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address ENTERPRISE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TRAVELLER of twelve years' standing in the book trade in the East, has travelled three years on the Pacific coast, will handle kindred lines on favorable terms. The advertiser believes that it will pay Eastern manufacturers to have a permanent representative on the coast, for as a dealer remarked: "After the 'boys' (travellers) get away from here the only way we have of getting new goods or latest holiday goods is by circulars only." Address L. G. L. & T. Ass'n, 318 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

WANTED.—Partner with about $5000 to take half interest in book and stationery business. Established 15 years. Prosperous and growing. In city with 60,000 inhabitants. Address LYNDON, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

NAPOLEON: A Drama.

By RICHMOND SHEFFIELD DEMENT.

Second Edition. First Edition Sold Without Advertising.

"Mr. Dement has done honor to himself and to literature."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.
"The rhythmic march of stately periods."—*Commercial Advertiser*, N. Y.
"Will be read with great interest and pleasure."—*Outing*, New York and London.
"A drama in heroic mould."—*Current Literature*, N. Y.
"The conception is elevated, the treatment fine."—*National Tribune*, Washington, D. C.
"Worthy of our attention and admiration."—*Journal of Education*, Boston.
"Striking scenes and forceful passages."—*Public Opinion*, Washington, D. C.
"Extremely interesting and contains fine lines."—*Public Ledger*, Phila.
"The language is well chosen, lofty and impressive."—*Chicago Evening Journal.*
"A noteworthy contribution."—*Boston Traveller.*

Paper, 50 Cents; Cloth, $1.50; Leather, $2.00; White Crushed Levant, $3.50.

ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THE NAPOLEON PUBLISHING CO.,

Room 660, Rand-McNally Building, Chicago.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly **two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

SAMPLES OF . . . .

ALL THE NEW Holiday Books

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and Twelvemos in Great Variety.

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL **BOSTON BOOKS.**

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd.

FINELY ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLES,
with Parallel New Testament, or with the King James Version throughout. References.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,
with Both Versions of the Old and New Testaments in parallel columns, and References.

TEXT BIBLES, WITHOUT ILLUSTRATIONS,
in bindings most suitable for the pulpit, desk or lectern.

THE HOLMAN SELF-PRONOUNCING S. S. TEACHER'S BIBLE,
with References, Maps, Aids and Helps. The most useful published.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
of the Protestant Episcopal Church, conforming to the Standard of 1892, in the latest and most appropriate styles of binding.

Our Descriptive Catalogues will be sent to any address upon request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

No. 2 of the AUTHORS' LIBRARY

(COPYRIGHT),

A NEW AND MOST ENTERTAINING NOVEL,

ENTITLED

"Clear the Track!"

By E. WERNER, author of "The Alpine Fay," "Banned and Blessed," "Danira," "Vineta," "At a High Price," etc. Translated by Mrs. Mary Stuart Smith.

Translations from popular German authors have found a very large sale throughout this country, and E. Werner has taken a position in the fore-front of such authors.

This novel is full of strong, well-defined characters and striking situations, and calculated to sustain the high character which has been designed for

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY.

Please remember every number of this series will be a specially selected new novel by a well-established popular favorite.

Great care will be taken in their production to issue with each number a *first-class novel in every particular*, in general appearance and in quality of presswork and paper.

The covers will be in colors, and attractive in style and appearance; size 8vo, about 350 pages.

Price Stitched, In Paper Covers, 50c.; Cloth, $1.25.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO.,

770 Monon Building, 324 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS, a Critical and Historical Exposition of Its Principles. By Dr. ERNST MACH, Professor of Physics in the University of Prague. Translated from the second German edition by Thomas J. McCormack. With 250 cuts and illustrations. 1 vol., half mor., gilt top, 538 pages, $2.50.

This work has attracted by the simplicity, clearness and profundity of its views the attention of thinkers throughout the world. It is a clear and philosophical description of the evolution of mechanics. Its aim is to present the principles of the science from the point of view of its historical development and the theory of knowledge, and to free it from all metaphysicism.

THE RELIGION OF SCIENCE. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. The first issue of the bi-monthly Religion of Science Library. Illustrated. 112 pages, extra edition, paper covers, 50 cents.

A popular presentation, in a lucid and interesting form, of the religious aspect of positivistic monism.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE TOOL. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. Illustrated. 24 pages, paper, 15 cents.

THE SOUL OF MAN. An Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. With 152 illustrative cuts and diagrams. 458 pages, cloth, $3.00.

DARWIN AND AFTER DARWIN. Part I. THE DARWINIAN THEORY. By Prof. GEORGE JOHN ROMANES. 125 illustrations. 460 pages, cloth, $2.00.

THE MONIST. A Quarterly Magazine. Editor, Dr. PAUL CARUS.

Devoted to the exposition of monistic positivism and the discussion of general philosophical problems.

"THE PASSING SHOW."

By the author of "My Official Wife."

NEELY'S LIBRARY OF CHOICE LITERATURE.

Illuminated paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The Passing Show. By Richard Henry Savage.
Nance. By Nanci Lewis Greene.
Madam Sapphira. By Edgar Saltus.
Are Men Gay Deceivers? By Mrs. Frank Leslie.
Miss Madam. By Opie Read.
The Fallen Race. By Austyn Granville.
When a Man's Single. By J. M. Barrie.
A Young Lady to Marry, and Other French Stories. By Claretie, Mairet, Guy de Maupassant, Coppée, Noir and Gréville.
The Adopted Daughter. By Edgar Fawcett.
Sweet Danger. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Bitter Fruits. By Madame Caro. From the French.
L'Evangeliste. By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood.
Remarks by Bill Nye. By Edgar Wilson Nye.
Hypnotism. By Jules Claretie. From the French.

NEELY'S POPULAR LIBRARY.

Illuminated paper cover, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Harriet Beecher Stowe.
Dream Life. By Ik Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell).
Cosmopolis. By Paul Bourget.
Reveries of a Bachelor. By Ik Marvel.
Was It Suicide? By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
Poems and Yarns by James Whitcomb Riley and Bill Nye. Over 100 illustrations.
An English Girl in America. By Tallulah Matteson Powell.
Sparks from the Pen of Bill Nye.
People's Reference-Book. 999,999 facts.
Martha Washington Cook-Book.
Health and Beauty. By Emily S. Bouton.
Social Etiquette. By Emily S. Bouton.
Looking Forward.

Order from any News Co. or jobber, or from

F. T. NEELY, Publisher, Chicago.

Google

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By President Schultze.

"The price, *20 cents,* places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

To Librarians, Book-Lovers and Booksellers.

Our *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

Digitized by Google

THE CHRISTMAS BOOK.

THE CENTURY WORLD'S FAIR BOOK

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The Best Souvenir of the Exposition.

A CAPITAL STORY,
Describing the Adventures of Two Boys at the Fair
Who Saw It All.

Two Hundred and Fifty Pages!
Two Hundred and Fifty Pictures!

The Text by TUDOR JENKS.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF
THE GROUNDS, THE BUILDINGS, THE EXHIBITS,
THE FAMOUS MIDWAY PLAISANCE.

Those who went to the Fair will take delight in the recollections it will recall.
Those who did not go will find it the most interesting and best illustrated account of the Fair yet published.

Colored Cover. *Handsomely Printed.* *Well Bound.*

READY NOVEMBER 10. - - PRICE, $1.50.

PUBLISHED BY

THE CENTURY CO., New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 17. NEW YORK, October 21, 1893. WHOLE No. 1134

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The Story of Washington.

By ELIZABETH EGGLESTON SEELYE. Edited by Dr. Edward Eggleston. With over 100 illustrations by Allegra Eggleston. A new volume in the "Delights of History" Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

This book will supply a demand for a life of Washington, the man, of convenient size, popular, including the latest results of research, planned according to the methods of the new school of history, and containing illustrations of almost every available sub ect which the story includes. Mrs. Seelye's book is a ways interesting, and it is not encumbered with superfluous details. It is uniform with "The Story of Columbus" by the same author.

Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens.

8vo, cloth, $5.00.

In two very different fields—the application of heat and the application of electricity—Herr von Siemens gained pre-eminent distinction by his rare combination of scientific insight and power of practical utilization of his knowledge. He designed the ocean-cable ship *Faraday;* an electric railway and an electric furnace were among others of his inventions; and in this day of electrical progress the autobiography of this great electrician will possess a pertinent and exceptional interest.

The Country School in New England.

By CLIFTON JOHNSON. With 60 illustrations from photographs and drawings made by the author. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

This volume is so delightfully novel, quaint, picturesque and so thoroughly infused with the fresh and unsophisticated spirit of childhood, that it inspires instant sympathy and appreciation. The author describes successive periods of the country school—the winter and summer terms, the scholars in their classes and at the blackboard, their punishments, their fishing and coasting, their duties and amusements on the farm—in short, the every-day life of the boys and girls of rural New England in the days of our fathers and our own. Every phase of his subject is aptly illustrated with pictures from life.

The Art of Music.

By C. HUBERT H. PARRY, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

A concise and admirable exposition of the growth and development of musical art, full of the kind of information which persons desiring to cultivate a taste in music ought to have.

Miniatures from Balzac's Masterpieces.

Translated and compiled by SAMUEL PALMER GRIFFIN and FREDERICK T. HILL. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

In this little volume is collected much of the wit, philosophy, and keen analysis of human character for which Honoré de Balzac is so justly famous.

Mental Development in the Child.

By W. PREYER, Professor of Physiology in the University of Jena. Translated by W. H. BROWN. Vol. 24, International Education Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents, cloth, $1.00.

A Woman of Forty. By ESMÉ STUART.

Dodo. By E. F. BENSON.

Relics. By FRANCES MACNAB, author of "No Reply."

A Comedy of Masks. By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE.

Ideala. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Singularly Deluded," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

AMY LESLIE AT THE FAIR.

A DECIDEDLY INTERESTING AND COMPREHENSIVE

Review of the Great Exposition.

BY ONE OF THE

MOST INTERESTING WRITERS OF THE AGE.

AMY LESLIE, a Chicagoan of rare literary ability and well known in the world of letters, and who has been in daily attendance at the Fair during the six months of its existence, writes of her experiences and relates the marvels of the White City in that peculiarly fascinating and interesting style which is characteristic of all her writings.

The work will be read alike by those who were privileged to see the Fair in person and by those who were not so fortunate. To the former it will recall many pleasant remembrances, while to the latter it will be a revelation regarding the most notable event of the century.

---

250 Pages, 12mo, with Character Illustrations. Price, in Paper, 25 cents; in Vellum, stamped in gold, $1.50.

USUAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY, Publishers,

341-351 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 21, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of $3 a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Anglo-American Publishing Co.	614
Appleton (D.) & Co.	579
Baker & Taylor Co.	604
Bangs & Co.	609
Books for Sale	602
Books of the Bible Analyzed	612
Books Wanted	599
Brentano's	612
Cazenove (C. D.)	613
Conkey (W. B.) Co.	580
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	609
Harison (W. B.)	613
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	610
Houghton, Mifflin & Company	605
International Bible Agency	610
Kay Printing House	612
Kellogg (A. H.)	612
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	612
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	606, 611
Longmans, Green & Co.	613
Luyster (S. B.)	613
Macmillan & Co.	603
Polyglot Book Co.	611
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	607
Saalfield & Fitch	612
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	608
Sergel (Charles H.)	611
Situations Wanted	602
Special Notices	602
Steiger (E.) & Co.	613
Stone & Kimball	611
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	612
Van Everen (P. F.)	613

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. will publish immediately "The History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth," in two volumes, and "Biographical and Critical Miscellanies," in one volume, in their *de luxe* edition of Prescott; "Queechy," by Susan Warner, uniform with "The Wide, Wide World;" "Barabbas," a new novel, by Marie Corelli; "A Third Person," B. M. Croker's latest story; and "Text-Book of Normal Histology," by George A. Piersol, with 300 original designs by the author.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready Mrs. Burnett's "The One I Knew Best of All," fully illustrated by R. B. Birch; a popular edition in three volumes of Champlin's "Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians;" "The Land of Poco Tiempo," by Charles F. Lummis; "Customs and Fashions in Old New England," by Alice Morse Earle; "Stelliger, and other essays concerning America," by Prof. Barrett Wendell; and a "Student's New Testament Handbook," by Marvin R. Vincent.

MACMILLAN & CO. have ready in the *Edition de Luxe* of the "Cambridge Shakespeare," edited by William Addis Wright, "The Tempest" and "The Two Gentlemen of Verona;" the second edition of Goldwin Smith's "The United States, 1492–1871;" a translation of Windelband's "A History of Philosophy;" "The Tenant of Wildfell Hall;" and "Aspects of Theism," by William Knight. On October 24 they will issue F. Marion Crawford's "Marion Darche," in the uniform series of this author's works.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just issued "The Story of Washington," by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye; "Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens;" Clifton Johnson's "Country School in New England," illustrated by the author; "The Art of Music," by C. Hubert H. Parry; "Miniatures from Balzac's Masterpieces," translated by Samuel Palmer Griffin and Frederick T. Hill; and "Mental Development in the Child," by W. Preyer. The latest issues in the *Town and Country Library* are "A Woman of Forty," by Esmé Stuart; "Dods," by E. F. Benson; and "Relics," by Frances MacNab.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready the *Van Twiller* edition of "Knickerbocker's New York," with 225 illustrations by E. W. Kemble, uniform with the *Darro* edition of "The Alhambra;" "Old Court Life in France," by Frances Elliot, in two volumes; Julia Kavanagh's "Women in France During the Seventeenth Century;" the third group of the *Ariel* Shakespeare; the fifth series of "Literary Gems;" "The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States," by E. A. Barber; "Parables from Nature," by Mrs. Alfred Gatty; "More English Fairy Tales," by Joseph Jacobs; "Chinese Nights Entertainments, by A. M. Fielde; "The Arabian Nights," by John D. Batten; and "The Light Princess, and other fairy tales," by George Macdonald.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week the holiday edition of Dr. Holmes' "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," which will be a book of very great artistic charm, containing two portraits and sixty full-page and text illustrations by Howard Pyle, and bound in two volumes after designs by Mrs. Whitman. At the same time will appear an *edition de luxe* printed on superfine English paper and bound in full vellum. With these will appear the third and fourth volumes, "The Maine Woods" and "Cape Cod," in the new *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau, which promises to be very successful, and "The Letters of Prof. Asa Gray," of Harvard, edited by Mrs. Gray. This can hardly fail to be one of the best collections of letters published for a long time, Prof. Gray being a man of very clear, comprehensive mind, alert intelligence and an admirable letter-writer. The fifteenth volume of the *Gentleman's Magazine Library*, which is the fourth part devoted to English topography, will appear at the same time as the above.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

A., *Mrs.* J. The home receipt-book; comprising a choice selection from the experience of many years; ed. by M. T. A., 1871. Phil., for sale by The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 21 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Abrantès, *Duchesse* d', [*Mme.* L. P. Junot.] Autobiography and recollections of Laura, Duchess of Abrantès (widow of General Junot); with reminiscences of her life in Corsica, Paris, and in Spain and Portugal. *New ed.*, in four volumes, with portraits. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 4 v., 24+420; 6+424; 6+431; 7+521 p. pors. il. D. cl., $10.

A new revised library edition of a well-known standard work. A valuable contribution to the history of the inner life of the court of Napoleon.

Adams, W: T., ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] American boys afloat; or, cruising in the Orient. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 9+343 p. il. D. (All over the world ser., [2d ser.,] no. 5.) cl., $1.25.

A continuation of the travels and adventures of Louis Belgrave, the young millionaire, and his faithful friend and constant associate, Felix McGavorty on the steam yacht *Guardian-Mother*. They are at Gibraltar in the beginning of the story, and after seeing its sights go on to Algiers and Constantinople.

Adams, W: T., ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] A victorious union. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 361 p. il. D. (The blue and the gray ser., no. 6.) cl., $1.50.

The concluding volume of *The blue and the gray series*. Lieut. Christy Passford is the hero of the naval action and of the story. He is on the *Bellevite*, a blockading vessel off Mobile in the opening chapter, and assists in capturing two Confederate blockade-runners. The book ends with the surrender of Forts Morgan and Gaines and the conclusion of the war.

***American** and English corporation cases: a coll. of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railroad cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng. and Canada; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 41. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1893.] c. 8+673 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** and English railroad cases: a coll. of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 54. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1893.] c. 6+679 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Attorneys** and agencies association legal directory, Sept., 1893; cont. a list of members and associate attorneys of the association, [etc.,] pub. semi-annually. N. Y., The Gilbert Elliott Law Co., [1893.] c. 197+35 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Baker, G: A., *jr.* Point lace and diamonds. *New and rev. ed.*, with numerous new poems. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1893. c. '75, '86. 127 p. S. (Wild rose ser.) hf. white vellum or cl., $1; silk, $1.50; hf. cf., $2; cf., $2.50.

***Barrow**, *Sir* J: Croker. The seven cities of the dead, and other poems, lyrics and sonnets. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+136 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Bartlett**, Wallace A. Digest of trade-marks (registered in the United States) for machines, metals, jewelry and the hardware and allied trades, with a synopsis of the law and practice relating to trade-marks. Wash., D. C., Gibson Bros., *prs.*, 1893. c. 16+176 p. O. cl., $2.50; shp., $4.

***Bent**, B. J. Theodore. The ruined cities of Mashonaland: being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 18+310 p. map, il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. The Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon; with introd. and notes by Rev. H. C. G. Moule. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 195 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

Billings, E: Everett. Marking the boundary; il. by J: Henderson Garnsey. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Co., [1893.] c. 4-313 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the adventures of two boys who accompany the naturalist division of a U. S. survey expedition along the boundary line between the United States and British America. They meet with plenty of hunting adventures and Indian scares, and their trip concludes with the discovery of a hidden mine and store of treasure.

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. *Illustrated ed.*; [il. by Frank T. Merrill.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. '93. 2 v., 7+295; 4+296 p. D. (Crowell's new illustrated lib.) cl., *ea.*, $1.50; silk, $2; hf. cf., $3.

***Blackwell**, Eliz., *M.D.* Counsel to parents on the moral education of their children in relation to sex. *7th ed., rev.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 4+126 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Brodie**, C. Gordon. Dissections illustrated: a graphic handbook for students of human anatomy; with pl. drawn and lithographed, by Percy Highley. In 4 pts. Pt. 2, The lower limb; il. with col. pl. (two-thirds natural size) and diagrams. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 75 p. 4°, pap., *net*, $2.50.

***Brontë**, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nichols; "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Emily, ["Ellis Bell," *pseud.*,] and Anne, ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*] The works of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12 v., *ea.*, 16°, cl., $1.

Brooks, Francis A. Objections legal and practical to our national currency system.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. **Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Bost., G: B. Reed, 4 Park St., 1893. 56 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Brown, J:, *M.D.* Horæ subsecivæ; Rab and his friends, and other papers. *Artist's ed.*, with numerous new il. by Jessie Shepherd and W: A. McCullough. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 7+295 p. S. hf. cl., $1.25; hf. cf., $2.50.

Bryant, W: M. A syllabus of psychology. *2d ed.* Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 62 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Bulwer-Lytton, E. Rob., [*Lord* Lytton; "Owen Meredith." *pseud.*] Lucile. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] 6+284 p. il. O. cl., slip cover, $4.

Illustrated with twenty photogravures from landscape views and authentic photographs of the scenery and localities mentioned in the poem. An ideal picture of the heroine by W. L. Taylor forms the frontispiece.

Bulwer-Lytton, E. Rob., [*Lord* Lytton; "Owen Meredith," *pseud.*] Lucile; with 12 fac-similes of water-color paintings by T: McIlvaine; with il. in black and white by T: McIlvaine and Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1893. c. 4-122 p. O. cl., $3.50; silk, $4.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* The morning cometh: talks for the times. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] c. 320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Thirty-five practical homilies on every-day topics.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D., and* Burrell, *Rev.* Jos. Dunn. Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons, 1894. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] c. 405 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Butter**, E: A. Our household insects: an account of the insect pests found in dwelling-houses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+426 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Camp, Walter. Walter Camp's book of college sports. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '89, '90, '93. 7+329 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.

Devotes special attention to football, baseball, rowing and track athletics. Contains the constitution as adopted by Harvard, Princeton and Yale, the form of contract between clubs and ground-owners, etc. Walter Camp has been for years the trainer of the most successful Yale teams. The book is fully up to date on all matters connected with these four popular sports.

Carlyle, T: The French Revolution: a history. *Illustrated ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 2 v., 8+361; 6+433 p. il. D. (Crowell's new illustrated lib.) cl., *ea.*, $1.50; silk, $2; hf. cf., $3.

Carlyle, T: On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. *Artist's ed.*, with new il. by Corwin, Knapp, Linson and A. Gunn. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1893. c. 3+286 p. S. hf. cl., $1.25.

Carlyle, T: Sartor resartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh: in three books. *Artist's ed.*, with new il. by Eliz. S. Tucker. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 4+288 p. S. hf. cl., $1.25.

Carus, Paul. The religion of science. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. 6+103 p. D. (Religion of science lib.) pap., 25 c.

***Casey**, J: Treatise on the analytical geometry of the point line, circle and conic sections; containing an account of its most recent extensions with numerous examples. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 32+564 p. 8°, (Dublin University Press ser.) cl., $3.50.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. The White Islander. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. 6+164 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Island of Mackinac, washed by the waters of Lake Huron and Lake Michigan, was the White Island. The White Islander was a young white girl who lived her life among the Indians. Through French, British and early American occupation Mackinac was the centre of the fur trade. Indians and traders met there, and it was the headquarters of the American Fur Company. Describes an Indian massacre that took place at the beginning of the century. This historical tale has received commendation from the historian Francis Parkman.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. W. Six boys; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 6-235 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The "Six boys" were between the ages of twelve and sixteen; they were the minister's son, who was the ringleader in mischief, a farmer's boy, a little Brazilian, and the three sons of a New York millionaire. The plot turns upon a curious story about a diamond necklace, in which the boys are all concerned, and which is quite a thrilling episode.

Chisholm, Belle V. Consecrated anew: a story of Christian Endeavor work. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1893.] c. 296 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of a Christian Endeavor Society; it tells in a simple, natural way of the growth of the society and how the growth came about, and shows its practical workings, giving examples and illustrations of different kinds of meetings and of the manner of doing things.

Claflin, Mary B. Personal recollections of John G. Whittier. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. c. 2-95 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Mr. Whittier was a frequent and honored guest at the house of Ex-Governor Claflin. He visited at few other houses in Boston. Mrs. Claflin here describes some of the intimate home scenes in which the poet took part and furnishes many anecdotes describing his idiosyncrasies. Prefaced by an unpublished poem by Edna Dean Proctor, one of the poet's few intimate friends.

Clement, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine, [*now Mrs.* Waters.] The Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice mediæval and modern. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 4+380 p. il. O. cl., slip cover, $3; hf. levant mor., $5.

The author is an experienced guide among works of art and beauty. She gives an historical sketch of all the monuments of former greatness that make Venice unique among the celebrated cities of the world. Illustrated with twenty photogravures. Bound in white with blue decorations, the Venetian colors. Good index. Uniform with the books on "Genoa" and "Florence" published in past seasons.

***Cobbett**, G. T. B., *and* Jenkin, A. F. Indian clubs. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 115 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. The rime of the ancient mariner; il. by J. Noel Paton; with an introd. note by Frances H. Underwood. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 4-56 p. obl. D. cl., $2; leath., $4.

Twenty drawings accompanied by the text from entirely new plates. The cover is of sea-green cloth in imitation of the sea, with a design showing the ancient mariner when

"The albatross fell off and sank
Like lead into the sea."

***Cooke**, C. J. Bowen. British locomotives: their history, construction and modern development; with il. from sketches and diagrams by C. C. Jones and R. A. McLellan, and reproductions of official drawings and photographs. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 381 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

Cox, Palmer. The Brownies at home. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '91, '92, '93. 7+144 p. il. Q. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Cox's harmless sprites are described with pen and pencil in a series of adventures—one for each month in the year. For January there is a sleigh-ride, for February they are making and distributing valentines, in September they go to the World's Fair and in December they have a Christmas tree.

Crawford, Jack, ["The poet scout," *pseud.*] Camp-fire sparks. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. 4-48 p. S. pap., 25 c.
Sixteen short poems by an old soldier.

Dawson, Ernest, *and* Moore, Arthur. A comedy of masks: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 2+304 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 124.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
There is very little comedy in this quaint story of a young English artist who calmly appropriates other men's ideas, wins wealth, success and distinction by unscrupulous effrontery, and finally permits his nearest friend to bear the stigma of his own wrong-doing. He is finally unmasked, but the wrong is then past mending. "A tragedy of masks" would be a better title.

Dodgson, C: L., ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in wonderland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 6+218 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., $1.25.

Dorr, *Mrs.* Julia C. R. Periwinkle; with il. in charcoal by Zulma De Lacy Steele. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 [1893.] c. unp. obl. D. cl., $3; leath., $5.
Mrs. Dorr's pretty poem, breathing all the beauty and showing many occupations of New England farm life and many exquisite bits of landscape, has been illustrated by her daughter with 36 pictures. Printed on fine paper, bound in ornamental cover.

Drake, S: Adams. Our colonial homes. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 [1893.] c. 5+211 p. il. O. cl., $2.50; leath., $4.50.
Illustrated by twenty large-page, half-tone engravings presenting as many distinct types of colonial architecture as possible. Most of the text appeared some years ago in *Appletons' Journal.* Most of the houses have interest of a patriotic quality.

Dryer, G. H., *D.D.* Manual for church officers. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2-216 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: Pt. 1, Responsibilities and rewards of official membership in the Christian church; Pt. 2, The specific duties of official members; Pt. 3, Lay organization of the Christian church.

Duff, E. Gordon. Early printed books. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 12+219 p. fac-similes, O. cl., $2.50.
Gives a short account of the origin of printing and its introduction into the principal countries and towns of Europe. The author confines himself as far as possible to facts and avoids theories, and prefers to draw attention to more out-of-the-way information than to recapitulate what is already to be found in the majority of bibliographical books.

***Eccles,** A. Symons. Sciatica: a record of clinical observations on the causes, nature and treatment of sixty-eight cases. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 88 p. 8°, cl., *net,* $1.

Edwards, G: Wharton. Thumb-nail sketches. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '91, '92, '93. 3+113 p. il. nar. Tt. full shp., $1.
Five short stories of travel and observation, the scenes of which are laid in Holland and Belgium. Daintily gotten up in stamped sheep binding. The sketches by the artist-author are chiefly character studies.

Elliott, E. S. Stillness and service; from the 11th thousand English ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 3-44 p. D. leatherette, 30 c.
A short essay full of Christian counsel and help.

Elliott, E. S. When the king comes to his own! Reprinted from the 20th thousand English ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 26 p. D. leatherette, 30 c.
A series of "thumb-nail" pictures of faithful Christian conduct.

Esquemeling, J: The buccaneers of America: true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga, (both English and French,) wherein are contained more especially the unparalleled exploits of Sir Henry Morgan our English Jamaica hero who sacked Porto Bello, burnt Panama, etc., by John Esquemeling, one of the buccaneers who was present at those tragedies, now faithfully rendered into English; with fac-similes of all the original engravings, etc. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 35+508 p. pors. and maps, O. cl., $5.
Reprinted from the Dutch edition of 1684, to which is added the very scarce fourth part, by Basil Ringrose (1685), containing the "Dangerous voyage and bold attempts of Captain Bartholomew Sharp, and others." The whole is edited by Henry Powell who also furnishes an introduction. The author's name in the early editions is also given as Alexandre Olivier Exquemeling.

***Euclid.** Solutions of the exercises in Taylor's Euclid; books 1-4; by W. W. Taylor. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 244 p. 16°, (Pitt Press mathematical ser.) cl., *net,* 60 c.

***Euripides.** Works; 14 v.; tr. by E. P. Coleridge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., *ea.,* 30 c.

***Eutropius.** Bks. 1 and 2; with notes and vocabulary; ed. by Watson Caldecott. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+64 p. 18°, cl., 50 c.

***Fielding,** H: Works; ed. with an introductory memoir by G: Saintsbury; por. and il. by Herbert Railton and E. J. Wheeler. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12 v., *ea.,* 16°, cl., $1.

Forbes, Edith Emerson, *comp.* The children's year-book: selections for every day in the year; chosen and arr. by Edith Emerson Forbes. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 5-367 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Compiled for the use of children from seven to fifteen years old, "in the hope that it may help them to form the habit of reading each day at least a few sentences from the Bible, or some religious book."

***Gardiner,** S: Rawson. History of the great Civil War, 1642-1649. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 4 v., maps and index, 8°, cl., *ea.,* $2.

Giberne, Agnes. Miles Murchison. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1893. 3+184 p. D. cl., 90 c.
A story for boys. The scene is in Ermespoint, an English seaside resort.

Giberne, Agnes. Miss Con; or, all those girls; il. by Edgar Giberne. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1893.] 4+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 18, '88, [838.]

Giberne, Agnes. Sweetbriar; or, doings in Priorsthorpe Magna. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1893.] 4-332 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 22, '82, [536.]

Gilder, R: Watson. The great remembrance, and other poems. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. 87 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Forty-one poems, of which only fourteen have appeared before. The title poem was written for the annual reunion of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, held in Boston, on June 27, 1893. Bound in white cloth, with gilt decorative design.

Gillett, Omer T., *M.D.* How I became a preacher: a sequel to "How I became a sailor." Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. 2-436 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Grandpa Trumbull, who was appointed midshipman in the United States Navy in "How I became a sailor," appears in this story as Samuel Trumbull Gillett. Ten

years of seafaring life are covered, during which he sees all parts of the world. Standing at the tomb of the Saviour in the Holy Land he feels the call to be a preacher. Back in his old home in Indiana he finally takes courage to carry out this intention.

Gilman, Bradley. The musical journey of Dorothy and Delia; il. by F. G. Attwood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 3+79 p. il. obl. D. cl., $1.25.

Written somewhat in the style of "Alice in Wonderland" A little girl falls asleep at her music lessons and finds herself in Musicland, where all the music notes are alive. The object of the book is two-fold—first, to tell a fanciful, interesting story; second, to illustrate and "light up" the rudiments of music.

Gladden, *Rev.* Washington. The Cosmopolis City club. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. 5+135 p. D. cl., $1.

In the form of a story Mr. Gladden points out the evils and corruptions of politics, and calls upon young men to organize and do away with "rings" and the abuse of the franchise. Municipal reform he considers the most important practical question now before the American people. Mr Gladden favors the nationalization of railroads, telegraphs, telephones, mines and other "natural monopolies."

***Green**, A. O., *comp.* Practical Arabic grammar. Pt. 2. *3d ed., enl. and rev.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 289 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Guild, Curtis. From sunrise to sunset; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 [1893.] c. 6-165 p. O. cl., $3.50; leath., $6.

About thirty poems which were very popular when first issued in the periodicals of the fifties. Upwards of forty pictures emphasize their domestic and almost wholly American sentiments. Bound in blue and silver.

***Guthrie**, F. Anstey. The man from Blankley's, and other sketches; reprinted from *Punch;* il. by J. Bernard Partridge. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+152 p. 4°, cl., $1.75.

H., J. W. A. Mackay Ruthquist; or, singing the Gospel among Hindus and Gónds; by the author of "A. M. Mackay, pioneer missionary." N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1893. 5+380 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The subject of this biography is the cousin of A. M. Mackay of Uganda, whose biography both for grown people and boys is already on the Armstrong list. It is written by the sister of Mackay of Uganda, who also wrote the other volumes. The book is made up chiefly of letters which show the sunny disposition of this zealous missionary. Mrs. Ruthquist died in September, 1892.

Hale, E: Everett. Helpful words from the writings of E: Everett Hale. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. unp. il. sq. S cl., $1.

Dr. Hale's writings have been advantageously searched for telling and "helpful" thoughts. Gotten up in white with cover design in raised letters and decorated with golden wheat and the badge of the "Ten times one is ten" society.

Hardy, E: J. The sunny days of youth: a book for boys and young men. [*Anon.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 10+301 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A book of good thoughts and apt quotations on chums, reading, health, manliness and mannishness, active and passive courage, the choice of a calling, work, play, success, right and wrong ambition, temper, early rising, money, home influence, self-knowledge, self-reverence, self-control, etc., etc.

Harlow, L: K., *comp.* The world's best hymns; comp. and il. by L: K. Harlow; with an introd. by J. W. Churchill. *New ed.*, with additional hymns. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 21+177 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 10, 1892, [1089.]

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] Sweet bells out of tune; il. by C. D. Gibson. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 3+231 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Eleanor Halliday the beautiful daughter of an old Knickerbocker family, marries for love Gerald Vernon, the only child of a wealthy widow, who hopes through the Halliday connection to gain an entrance into New York society. This wedding in a crowded fashionable New York church opens the story, which follows the career of the young couple on their bridal tour to Florida, where Eleanor's disillusion begins and she discovers that her husband is a very selfish, ordinary young man. Outside of this story is Eleanor's younger sister's love-tale and some clever satirical sketches of English and American society characters.

***Hatschek**, B., *M.D.* The amphioxus and its development; tr. and ed. by Ja. Tuckey. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 181 p. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

***Hauff**, W: Das wirtshaus im spessart; with notes and vocabulary by G. Eugène Fasnacht. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 233 p. 16°, (Macmillan's primary ser. of French and German readings.) cl., *net*, 70 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter: a romance. *Vignette ed.*, with new il. by F: C. Gordon. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 6+352 p. D. "orchid" or cl., $1.50.

Hazard, M. C., *and* Tufts, J: W., *eds.* Seed-time and harvest: a choral harvest service for churches and Sunday-schools. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1893. c. 16 p. O. (Pilgrim ser. of children's services.) pap., 5 c.

***Hazlitt**, W. Carew. The coinage of the European continent; with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 18+554 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Herodotus.** Book 9, (Kalliope); with introd. and notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 35+251 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.10.

Higby, Clinton D. A general outline of civil government in the United States, the states, counties, townships, cities and towns. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 [1893.] c. 133 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Brings the subject within the reach of that large class of students who desire to complete their school-work in the shortest time possible.

Hofmann, H: Come unto me! Scenes from the life of Christ: a festive gift for Christian families. N. Y., Hessling & Spielmeyer, [1893.] il. F. cl., portfolio, $8.40.

Fifteen plates, reproducing pencil designs of scenes from the life of Christ.

***Hopkins**, F. Powell. Fishing experiences of half a century, with instruction in the use of the fast reel; il. by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+228 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Hotchkin, *Rev.* S. F. The mornings of the Bible. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1893. c. '90. 2-224 p. il. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

"The mornings of the Bible" is "intended to be a practical aid in following out the teachings of the word of God." It was suggested by Bishop Lee's "Eventful nights of Bible history."

Houghton, Louise Seymour. From Olivet to Patmos: the first Christian century in picture and story. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] c. 264 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Stories of the first century of the Christian Church for young people; with full-page pictures.

***Howard**, R. Douglas. Life with trans-Siberian savages. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 10+203 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Digitized by Google

Hugo, Victor. Ruy Blas: a drama in five acts; il. with numerous compositions by Adrien Moreau; etched by Champollion. *Edition de luxe.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1894 [1893.] 5–167 p Q. cl., $5.

The translator hides under the initials W. D. S. A. The twelve-syllable metre of rhyming verse has been adopted, as it was desired to render the form as well as the spirit of the drama. The volume is printed throughout on parchment linen drawing-paper, which brings out the fine etchings. Edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

***Hutton**, *Rev.* W. H. The Marquis Wellesley, K.G. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 214 p. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Idaho.** *Supreme ct.*, (ter. and state.) Reports, v. 1 and 2; rep. by the ed. staff of the Nat. rep. system; cont. the cases decided at the Sept. terms, 1881, '82; Jan. terms, 1884–90; Feb., Apr. and Sept. terms, 1891; Jan., Mar., Oct. and Nov. terms, 1892. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. *ea.*, O. shp., $5.25.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 45; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the second district in May, June, Aug. and Dec., 1892, and Jan., Feb. and Mar., 1893; in the third district in Apr., 1892, and in the fourth district in Sept. and Dec., 1892; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 706 p. O. shp., $3.75.

***Indiana.** *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases; with tables of the cases reported and cases cited and an index; by J: L. Griffiths, off. rep.; v. 5, cont. cases decided at the May term, not pub. in v. 4, and cases decided at the Nov. term, 1892. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1893. c. 21+648 p. O. shp., $4.

Janvier, T: A. An embassy to Provence. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. 4+132 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

In 1879 Richard Watson Gilder in travelling through Provence came upon a "nest" of Provençal poets' The embassy, composed of the author and his wife, took a drive through Provence in a one-horse chaise for the sake of visiting these poets so desirous of preserving their own language and local color, and to learn their theories of art and literature. The poets visited were Roumanille, Matthieu, Wyse, Aubanel, Gras, and Mistral whose portrait makes the frontispiece

Japp, Alex. H. Hours in my garden, and other nature sketches; with il. by W. H. F. Boot, A. W. Cooper, and other artists. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 6–340 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The author of "The life of De Quincey" here presents personal impressions and observations among English and Scotch scenery and also shares with his reader the results of his wide reading. The latter part of the volume is devoted to out-door life as it is manifested in birds. Mr. Japp is a naturalist and a literary scholar, and combines his many kinds of knowledge to much advantage.

Jerome, Irene E. I have called you friends. [Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893.] c. unp. col. il. O. bds., $2.

Illuminated in missal style. Exact fac-similes of the author's original designs in color and gold. The decorations are chiefly pansies of every shade, and the cover design is also composed of many-hued pansies. Printed in several kinds of fancy type on thick paper.

Jinzo Naruse. A modern Paul in Japan: an account of the life and work of the Rev. Paul Sawayama; with an introd. by Alex. McKenzie, D.D. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 178 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Paul Sawayama was the son of a Japanese knight, highest social class in that country. He was born in 1851. He was converted in 1861 and came to America to study in 1872. He returned to Japan in 1876 and became a Christian minister. He devoted himself specially to school work and woman's education in Japan. He died in 1887, leaving several good schools and an independent Christian church in his native land.

Johnson, Emory R. Inland waterways, their relation to transportation. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] c. 2–164 p. O. (Supplement to the annals of American Acad., Sept., 1893.) pap., $1.

"What is the present and what may be the future importance of inland waterways?" is the problem considered in this monograph. It aims to show their present condition, how much freight is carried on them and on the railroads, what influence inland waterways exert on railroad tariffs and revenues, and inquires especially under what condition and to what extent canals can compete with railroads in the future. Also considers to what extent the state should construct canals and improve inland waterways, and how far the state ought to leave this work to corporations, and the question of tolls on state railways.

***Joyce**, P. W. Concise history of Ireland for schools. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 10+188 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Joyce**, P. W. Short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1603. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+566 p. map, 8°, cl., $3.50.

King, Grace. Balcony stories; [il. by Sterner, Blum and others.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 5+245 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In the south the summer evenings are chattered away on balconies. These stories are supposed to be told during moonlight nights and describe Louisiana life. The separate titles are: A drama of three; Le grande demoiselle; Mimi's marriage; The miracle chapel; The story of a day; Anne Marie and Jeanne Marie; A crippled hope; One of us; The little convent girl; Grandmother's grandmother; The old lady's restoration; A delicate affair; Pupasse. By the author of "Monsieur Motte."

Lamb, C:, *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; ed. with introd. by Rev. Alfred Ainger. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 2–395 p. por. il. T. (Handy volume classics.) cl., $1; cl., vellum finish or silk, $1.50; hf. cf., $2; hf. levant, $2.50.

***Lee**, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 36, Malthus–Mason. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 447 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Little one's annual: stories and poems for little people. [V. 3, 1893.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1893. c. '92. 13+384 p. il. O. cl., $2.25; bds., $1.75.

***Livius** *Patavinus*, Titus. Books 1–4; rev. tr. by J. H. Freese. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., 30 c.

***Livius** *Patavinus*, Titus. Book 5; rev. tr. by E. S. Weymouth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., 30 c.

Livius *Patavinus*, Titus. Livy; books 21 and 22; ed. with introd. and notes by J. B. Greenough and Tracy Peck. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 13+232+65 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) cl., $1.35.

***Loewinson-Lessing**, F., *comp.* Tables for the determination of the rock-forming minerals; from the Russian, by J. W. Gregory; with a chapter on the petrological microscope by Grenville A. J. Cole. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 55 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Poems. *Vignette ed.*, with new il. by C: Howard John-

Digitized by Google

son. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 6+368 p. D. "orchid" or cl., $1.50.

*Lonsdale, *Rev.* Ja. Sermons, by the late Rev. Ja. Lonsdale; selected and ed. by Rev. E: L. Bryans. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 12+864 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Love, A. E. H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 327 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

McCann, Ja., *D.D.* The intellectual culture of the Christian. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. 4-111 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Considers the question: What place ought intellectual culture to occupy in the life of one who is a Christian?

*Macleod, H: Dunning. Theory and practice of banking. V. 2. *5th ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 35+612 p. 8°, cl., $5.

*Mallison, G. B. Lord Clive. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 229 p. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

*Malory, *Sir* T: Le morte Darthur; introd. by Prof. Rhys; designs by Aubrey Beardsley. V. 1. Pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 96 p. 4°, cl., $1.

Matson, Henrietta. The Mississippi schoolmaster; with an introd. by M. E. Strieby, D.D. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1893. c. 7+219 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story of two colored youths who left their school in Tennessee to go to Mississippi as teachers for the winter. It begins with their early life and home training, sketches their school-home and its influence upon their minds and characters, and then tells of the hardships and joys of their winter work in Mississippi. A picture of the methods in use to elevate the colored people of the south.

*Mayet, P. Agricultural insurance: in organic connection with savings banks, land-credit and the commutation of debts; from the German, by Rev. Arthur Lloyd. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 388 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of the annual conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Spring conferences of 1893. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 2-272 p. O. pap., *net*, $1.

Michelet, J. La prise de la Bastille; ed. and annotated by Jules Luquiens. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. '85, '93. 55 p. D. (International language ser., French prose.) pap., 25 c.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* The transfigured life: words to help in making shining lives. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1893.] c. 31 p. S. pap., 20 c.

*Milner, G: Country pleasure: the chronicle of a year chiefly in a garden. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 16+348 p. 8°, (Silver lib.) cl., $1.25.

Minturn, Jos. Allen. The inventor's friend; or, success with patents. Indianapolis, Ind., The Meridian Co., [1893.] c. 101 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

A practical book, telling how to discriminate between valuable and worthless inventions, how to avoid mistakes and disappointment, how to patent and protect inventions, and how to dispose of the monopoly.

Morrison, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. '91. 5+434 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This story of a year in the life of the "Chilhowee boys" is essentially true, having been gathered from cherished family records, wherein it is related that, in the year 1811, the "Parson Craig" of the story, with his wife and five sons and infant daughter, together with friends and neighbors, numbering in all a caravan of nearly twenty souls, made a journey of four hundred miles from North Carolina into Tennessee. Parson Craig did noble work as a pioneer minister in the new country, and the boys of the party had many pleasures and adventures.

Müller, F. Max. Three introductory lectures on the science of thought; with an appendix which contains a correspondence on "Thought without words." Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. c. '87. 6+28 p. D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

*Munro, J. E. C. Commercial law: an elementary text-book for commercial classes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 191 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 90 c.

*Nebraska. Consolidated statutes of 1893: being a compilation of all the laws of a general nature in force Aug. 1, 1893; based upon the revised statutes of 1866; embracing all of said statutes unrepealed, and all subsequent acts now in force, so arranged as to consolidate under one heading all analogous acts; the codes, state and federal constitutions, magna carta, etc.; carefully annot., comp. by J. E. Cobbey. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1893. c. 15+1593 p. O. shp., $7.50.

*New York supplement, v. 23; cont. the decisions of the supreme, superior and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. *Permanent ed.*, May 25-July 27, 1893; with table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals; with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 29, Abbott's new cases; 67 and 68, Hun's reports; 50 and 51, N. Y. state reporter. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 30+1256 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.

*New York. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 77, 1893. Hun, 70. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1893.] c. 46+682 p. O. shp., $3.

Nicoll, W. Robertson. The lamb of God; expositions in the writings of St. John. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. 4+124 p. D. cl., 50 c.

*Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; by Levi J. Burgess, rep. New ser., v. 49, [Jan. term, 1892.] Norwalk, The Laning Pr. Co., 1893. c. 23+720 p. O. shp., $2.50.

*Origen. The philocalia of Origen: the text rév. with a critical introd. and indices by J. Armitage Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 278 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $3.

Otis, Ja., [*pseud.* for Ja. Otis Kaler.] Jenny Wren's boarding-house: a story of newsboy life in New York; il. by W. A. Rogers. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 5-173 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

How Jenny Parsons, otherwise known as "Jenny Wren," and only fifteen years old, opened a boarding-house for newsboys with the aid of five newsboys, who put some money in the business and became stockholders and "pardners," and how a baby was found on the steps and adopted by the firm, and how its rightful owners finally discovered it, and brought wealth and joy to the boarding-house, is graphically told in this bright story.

Page, T: Nelson. Meh lady: a story of the war; il. by C. S. Reinhart. N. Y., C: Scrib-

Google

ner's Sons, 1893. c. '87, '93. 3+70 p. O. cl., $1.50

"Meh lady" first appeared in May, 1887, in the volume of stories entitled "In Ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories." The volume is uniform with "Marse Chan," published last season, and is beautifully printed on highly finished paper and daintily bound in a tinted cloth cover with flower decorations.

Parker, Jos., *D.D.* The people's Bible: discourses upon Holy Scripture. V. 22, John. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. 3+460 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A series of discourses in which, in a systematic way, the Scriptures are traversed step by step, the central truths of each passage are brought out, explained, illustrated and applied. One of the interesting features of the present volume is the author's view of Judas Iscariot, Dr. Parker holding that Judas was truly repentant and was in all probability numbered among the saved.

Paull, *Mrs.* G. A., [Minnie E. Kenney.] Ruby's ups and downs: a sequel to "Ruby and Ruthy;" [il. by Jessie McDermott Walcott.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 3-244 p. S. cl., $1.

Continues the story of "Ruby and Ruthy," published last year. The two little girl heroines sew carpet rags, have a peep-show, go to school, make molasses candy, catch the measles, and figure in other unsensational episodes.

Pennell, *Mrs.* Eliz. Robins. To Gipsyland; il. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 3+240 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mrs. Pennell, in her quiet Philadelphia home, inspired by the stories of her uncle, Charles G. Leland, became possessed with a longing to see real gipsies in their Hungarian homes. For this purpose she and her husband undertake their wedding tour. After travelling all through Hungary on bicycles they fail to find the wild, free gypsies of their dreams. They find gypsies in every industry and profession, but none that live the fabled, careless life of gipsyland. Thirty illustrations have been added since the matter appeared in *The Century.*

***Pennsylvania.** The law of boroughs, including the rights and duties of borough officers; by W: Trickett. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1893. c. 17+870 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

***Pepys,** S: The diary of Samuel Pepys; completely transcribed by the late Rev. Mynors Bright; from the shorthand manuscript in the Pepysian library; with Lord Braybrooke's notes; ed. with additions by H: B. Wheatley. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12°, (Bohn lib.) pap., $1.50.

***Piatt,** *Mrs.* Sarah M. B. An enchanted castle, and other poems, pictures, portraits and people in Ireland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 98 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Pindar,** [*Lat.* Pindarus.] The Olympian and Pythian odes; with notes, explanatory and critical introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 292 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

Plympton, A. G. Robin's recruit; il by the author. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 4-179 p. D. cl., $1.

Fort Carey, a government military station in Texas, is the scene of a new child's story by the author of "Dear daughter Dorothy." Little Robin, the son of Captain Clancy, of Company B, was the idol of the regiment. His unaccountable fancy for one of the most troublesome recruits in his father's regiment works a great change for good in the man's nature and leaves its traces upon the character of Robin.

***Preece,** W: H:, *and* Stubbs, Arthur J. A manual of telephony. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., $4.50.

***Proctor,** R: A. Myths and marvels of astronomy. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 8+366 p. 8°, (Silver lib.) cl., $1.25.

***Proctor,** R: A., [*and others.*] Nature studies. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 6+342 p. 8°, (Silver lib.) cl., $1.25.

Rice, J. M., *M.D.* The public-school system of the United States. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 5+308 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The editor of *The Forum* sent out the author to gather the information contained in this volume for the columns of that magazine. From January 7 until June 25, 1892, he visited the schools of thirty-six different cities and about twenty institutions for the training of teachers. The second part gives the results of a five weeks' tour in 1893. In it are described in detail the special methods of teaching the higher branches in several schools.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Poems here at home; pictures by E. W. Kemble. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '83-'93. 8-187 p. S. cl., $1.50; vellum, $2.50.

Sixty short poems by the popular American poet, including such favorites as "Nothing to say;" "Our hired girl;" "The raggedy man;" "The old band," etc. Kemble's pictures are very dainty.

***Robinson,** *Rev.* C: H. The church and her teaching: addresses delivered in Cornwall; with an introd. by Bp. J: Gott. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 17+69 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Romanes, G: J: An examination of Weismannism. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. 8+221 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Statement of Weismann's system up to the year 1886; Later additions of Weismann's system up to the year 1892; Weismann's theory of heredity (1891); Examination of Weismann's theory of evolution (1891); Weismann up to date (1893). There are two appendices, one on germ-plasm, the other on telegony.

Rowland, Alfred. Paul's ideal church and people: a popular commentary on the First Epistle to Timothy. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. 12+287 p. D. cl., $1.

Forty sermonettes, in which every part of the epistle is dealt with practically and homiletically. Preceded by thirty pages of expository notes, in which is used the text of the Revised Version.

Salvini, T: Leaves from the autobiography of Tommaso Salvini. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 3+240 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

The autobiography tells of the high ideal set before Salvini by his father, of his acquaintance with Garibaldi and Victor Emanuel, and of his travels through the world. Includes critical estimates of actors with whom he was brought in contact and with whom he played: Ristori, Rachel, Sara Bernhardt, Clara Morris, Coquelin, Rossi, Henry Irving, Edwin Booth, etc. Portraits of Salvini, Modena, Rachel, Lombardi, Cazzola, etc.

***Sand,** George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] Episodes from François le Champi; ed. with notes by C. Sankey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 5+136 p. 16°. (Episodes from modern French authors) cl., 40 c.

***Schenk,** S. H., *M.D.* Manual of bacteriology for practitioners and students; with special reference to practical methods; from the German with an appendix, by W. R. Dawson, M.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 14+310 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 11, The Abbot; v. 12, Kenilworth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16+453; 13+478 p. il. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.

***Shakespeare,** W: King Henry Fourth; with introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y.,

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl , *net*, 40 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Romeo and Juliet; with introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Sheely**, W. C. The Pennsylvania lawyer: cont abstracts of the laws of Pa., and of the postal, patent, copyright and pension laws, with legal and business forms for all transactions; also instructions for proceeding, without legal assistance, in business negotiations of every description. Mechanicsburg, Pa., L. G. Firestine & Co., 1893. c. 859 p. O. cl., $4; shp., $5.

Sienkiewicz, H: Yanko, the musician, and other stories; from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin; with drawings by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 3+281 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Contains besides the title story: The lighthouse-keeper of Aspinwall; From the diary of a tutor in Poznan; Comedy of errors: a sketch of American life; Bartek, the victor. These stories introduce many characters not familiar to American readers. The German schoolmaster among the Poles takes the place of the missionary of old times; the generals and the inciters of animosity against the government are all brilliantly described.

***Snell**, F. J. Primer of Italian literature. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 184 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.

***Sophocles.** Works. 7 v.; tr. by E. P. Coleridge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., *ea.*, 30 c.

Stallo, J. B. Abhandlungen und briefe. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1893. 8+534 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Speeches delivered by Judge Stallo in Cincinnati from 1855 to 1892 on political and social subjects.

***Stephens**, H. Morse. Europe, 1789–1815, Period 7. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 423 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40.

Stoddard, W: O. The white cave. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. '92, '93. 5+254 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

An English family lost in the Australian bush, and an ex-convict hiding himself and his gold from his pursuers, all find shelter finally in the "white cave," a natural formation of the earth; the various colored and white gangs of men who are following the trail of these various people, with the many thrilling escapes, and the concluding scenes in the cave, in which some interesting family history is divulged, make a most enjoyable book for boys.

***Story**, Alfred T. William Blake, his life, character and genius. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 160 p. 16°, (Dilettante lib.) cl., 90 c.

***Taylor**, D. W. The resistance of ships and screw propulsion. N. Y., Macmillan & Co , 1893. diagrams and tables, 8°, cl., $3.75.

***Texas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports in the latter part of its June term, 1892, also, decisions after its reorganization and at its term beginning first Monday in Oct., 1892, and ending last Saturday in June, 1893; rep. by A. S. Walker, *sr.* V. 85. [Austin,] published by the state of Texas, [1893.] c. 35+716 p. O. shp., $5.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Vanity fair: a novel without a hero; [il. by Frank T. Merrill.] *Illustrated ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 2 v., 7+357; 5+342 p. O. (Crowell's new illustrated lib.) cl., *ea.*, $1.50; silk, $2.50; hf. cf., $3.

***Times** (The) [London.] Annual summaries reprinted from the *Times*. V. 2, 1876–1892. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 490 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Todhunter**, I: History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilei to the present time; ed. and completed for the syndics of the University Press, by K: Pearson. V. 2. Pts. 1 and 2, Saint Venant to Lord Kelvin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Topsys and turvys. N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. c. unp. col. il. obl. S. cl., $1.

An odd conceit to amuse children. A number of pages of colored designs show two different pictures, one when looked at in the usual way, another if turned upside down. The text running across the top of the page must also be read upside down, the two pictures and two lines of text on the page making a little story.

Trowbridge, J. T. Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage, and other stories. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 7+269 p. il. sq. S. (The Toby Trafford ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage; Aunt Abby's diamond ring; Lost on the tide; Sister Marsh's beau; Uncle Caleb's roan colt; Rodney Hobart's memory; Ned Lifkin's forefinger; Fay Lippit's Fourth of July; The Bamberry boys and their flock of sheep; Nels Thurlow's trial; In a California cañon.

***Tupper**, C: L: Our Indian protectorate: an introduction to the study of the relations between the British government and its Indian feudatories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 16+426 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Underwood, Francis H. The builders of American literature: biographical sketches of American authors born previous to 1826. 1*st ser.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 12+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Shows the beginnings and growth of American literature down to a comparatively recent period; will be completed in two volumes. The first series has an historical introduction, serving also as a general survey. The body of the work consists of biographical and critical notices of eminent authors, beginning with Jonathan Edwards, and ending with those born previous to 1826, of which the last happens to be Richard Henry Stoddard, the poet. At the close is an interesting chapter upon "Some mostly forgotten poets."

***United States.** The supreme court reporter, v. 12 and 13; cases argued and determined in the U. S. supreme court, Oct. term, 1892. *Permanent ed.* A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) *ea.*, shp., $5.

United States. *War Department.* Surgeon-General's office. Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office; authors and subjects. V. 14, Sutures–Universally. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1893. 3+1016 p. Q. cl., $5.

This volume includes 10,124 author titles, representing 6426 volumes and 8850 pamphlets. It also includes 9867 subject titles of separate books and pamphlets and 38,461 titles of articles in periodicals.

Vanamee, *Mrs.* Lida Ostrom. An Adirondack idyl. N. Y., C: T. Dillingham & Co., [1893.] c. 3–152 p. S. cl , 75 c.

As the title indicates the scene is laid in the Adirondacks, but the "idyl" deals not with the "natives," but with the lives and loves of those who spend their summers in the mountains—men and women of the world.

Vincent, J: H., (*Bp.*) The holy waiting: the Christian's handbook in the Church of God and for home meditation and prayer. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. 90 p. T. cl., 50 c.; full mor., 75 c.; leatherette, 30 c.

***Wallaschek**, R: Primitive music: an in-

Digitized by Google

quiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments and pantomimes of savage races; with musical examples. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 12+326 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Ware, W: Aurelian, emperor of Rome: a tale of the Roman empire in the third century. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] 7+405 p. por. il. O. cl., slip cover, $2.50.

A new edition from new plates of this standard work, uniform with "Zenobia" published last season. Fully illustrated with twenty half-tone plates from photographs of scenes and places in Rome.

***Webster, Augusta.** Portraits. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 191 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. Poems. *Vignette ed.*, with new il. by W: A. McCullough. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 7+405 p. D. "orchid" or cl., $1.50.

Wilder, Daniel W. The life of Shakespeare: copied from the best sources without comment. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 7+206 p. D. cl., $1.

"No brief and accurate biography of Shakespeare is now before the public; none can be bought at any book-store. This book is compiled to meet that want. The compiler has inserted no opinions of his own; every statement here made is copied and duly credited."—*Prefatory note.*

Woolsey, Sarah C., ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] The barberry bush, and eight other stories about girls for girls. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 4-357 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The barberry bush; The lady in white satin; Angels unawares; In the cathedral; The engineer's story; A quiet girl; What the pudding brought; A chance word; Nika.

Wright, Julia McNair. The temperance third reader for families and schools. N. Y., The National Temperance Soc. and Pub. House, 1893. c. 96 p. S. pap., 10 c.; bds., 20 c.

***Wright, Mark R.** Heat. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 10+300 p. 12°, (Longman's advanced science manuals.) cl., $1.50.

Xenophon. The art of horsemanship; tr. with chapters on the Greek riding-horse and with notes by Morris H. Morgan. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 6-184 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The translator says in his preface: "Among technical treatises, that of Xenophon on horsemanship is almost unique in one particular. Even after more than twenty-three centuries it is still, in the main, a sound and excellent guide for so much of the field as it covers. This fact, together with the simple and delightful manner in which the subject is treated, has led me to think that some who are not able or do not care to approach the book in the original Greek, might like to read a translation of the earliest known work on the horse and how to ride him."

***Ziwet, Alex.** An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 1, Kinematics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 181 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Johnson, Inland waterways..... $1.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Burrell, Hints and helps..... 1.25
— The morning cometh..... 1.25
Houghton, From Olivet to Patmos..... 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Dowson *and* Moore, A comedy of masks (A. T. C. L., 124).....50c.; 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

H., A. Mackay Ruthquist..... 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 77 (Hun)..... 3.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, *Appellate ct.*, Repts., v. 5 (Griffiths)..... 4.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Repts., v. 45 (E. B. Smith)..... 3.75

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Camp, Book of college sports..... 1.75
Catherwood, The White Islander..... 1.25
Cox, The Brownies at home..... 1.50
Edwards, Thumb-nail sketches..... 1.00
Gilder, The great remembrance..... 75
Gladden, The Cosmopolis City Club..... 1.00
Harrison, Sweet bells out of tune..... 1.25
Janvier, An embassy in Provence..... 1.25
King, Balcony stories..... 1.25
Pennell, To Gipsyland..... 1.50
Rice, The public-school system..... 1.50
Riley, Poems here at home.....$1.50; 2.50
Salvini, Autobiography..... 1.50
Stoddard, The white cave..... 1.50
Topsys and turvys..... 1.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Hazard *and* Tufts, Seedtime and harvest. 05
Jinzo Naruse, A modern Paul in Japan.. $1.00
Matson, The Mississippi schoolmaster.... 1.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Gillett, How I became a preacher..... 1.00
McCann, The intellectual culture of the Christian..... 40
Nicoll, The lamb of God..... 50
Rowland, Paul's ideal church..... 1.00
Vincent, The holy waiting...30 c.; 50 c.; 75

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Blackmore, Lorna Doone, *illustrated ed.*, 2 v.....*ea.*, $1.50; 2; 3.00
Carlyle, The French Revolution, *illustrated ed.*, 2 v.....*ea.*, $1.50; 2; 3.00
Claflin, Personal recollections of Whittier. 75
Dodgson, Alice in Wonderland..... 1.25
Elliott, Stillness and service..... 30
— When the king comes to his own..... 30
Gilman, Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia..... 1.25
Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare.$1.50; 2; 2.50
Morrison, Chilhowee boys..... 1.50
Thackeray, Vanity fair, *illustrated ed.*, 2 v.....*ea.*, $1.50; $2.50; 3.00

C. T. DILLINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Vanamee, An Adirondack idyl..... 75

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Bulwer-Lytton, Lucile..... 4.00
Champney, Six boys..... 1.50
Clement, The Queen of the Adriatic..$3; 5.00
Hugo, Ruy Blas, *edition de luxe*..... 5.00
Little one's annual.....$1.75; 2.25
Otis, Jenny Wren's boarding-house..... 1.25
Paull, Ruby's ups and downs..... 1.00
Ware, Aurelian..... 2.50

Digitized by Google

L. G. FIRESTINE & CO., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Sheely, The Pennsylvania lawyer.....$4; $5.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.
Parker, People's Bible, v. 22, John..... 1.50

GIBSON BROS., *prs.*, Wash., D. C.
Bartlett, Digest of trade-marks....$2.50; 4.00

THE GILBERT ELLIOTT LAW CO., N. Y.
Attorneys' and Agencies' Assoc., Legal directory, Sept., 1893..... 2.50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Michelet, La prise de la Bastille..... 25
Livy, Books 21 and 22..... 1.35

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
United States, Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon General's Office, v. 14..... 5.00

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.
Bryant, A syllabus of psychology, *2d ed.*. 25

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, N. Y.
Hofmann, Come unto me!..... 8.40

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Dryer, Manual for church officers..... 1.00
Methodist Episcopal Church, Minutes of annual conference, 1893.....*net*, 1.00

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15th St., Phila.
Hotchkin, Mornings of the Bible..... 75

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Pennsylvania, Law of boroughs.....*net*, 6.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.
Crawford, Camp-fire sparks..... 25

THE LANING PR. CO., Norwalk, O.
Ohio, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 49 (Burgess). 2.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Adams, American boys afloat..... 1.25
— A victorious Union..... 1.50
Coleridge, The rime of the ancient mariner.....$2; 4.00
Dorr, Periwinkle.....$3; 5.00
Drake, Our colonial homes.....$2.50; 4.50
Guild, From sunrise to sunset....$3.50; 6.00
Higby, Outline of civil government in the United States..... 30
Jerome, I have called you friends..... 2.00
Trowbridge, Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage. 1.25
Underwood, Builders of American literature, *1st ser*..... 1.50

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
A., The home receipt-book..... 25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Harlow, The world's best hymns, *new ed.* 1.50
Sienkiewicz, Yanko, the musician..... 1.25
Wilder, Life of Shakespeare..... 1.00
Xenophon, Art of horsemanship..... 1.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Barrow, Seven cities of the dead..... 1.75
Bent, Ruined cities of Mashonaland, *new cheaper ed*..... 2.50
Blackwell, Counsel to parents, *7th ed., rev.* 75
Butter, Our household insects..... 2.00
Casey, Analytical geometry of the point line, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*..... 3.50
Eutropius, Books 1 and 2..... 50
Gardiner, History of the great civil war, 1642–1649, 4 v.....*ea.*, 2.00
Guthrie, The man from Blankley's..... 1.75
Hopkins, Fishing experiences of half a century..... 2.00
Howard, Life with Trans-Siberian savages. 1.75

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.—*Continued.*
Joyce, Concise history of Ireland for schools..... $1.00
— Short history of Ireland..... 3.50
Lonsdale, Sermons..... 2.00
Macleod, Banking, v. 2. *5th ed*..... 5.00
Milner, Country pleasures, *new ed*..... 1.25
Platt, An enchanted castle..... 1.00
Proctor, Myths and marvels of astronomy, *new ed*..... 1.25
— Nature studies, *new ed*..... 1.25
Robinson, The church and her teaching.. 75
Sand, Episodes from François le Champi. 40
Scenck, Manual of bacteriology..... 3.00
Tupper, Our Indian protectorate..... 5.00
Wallaschek, Primitive music..... 4.50
Wright, Heat..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Bible, Cambridge Bible for schools, Colossians and Philemon.....*net*, 50
Brodie, Dissections illustrated, pt. 2..*net*, 2.50
Brontë, Works, 12 v.....*ea.*, 1.00
Cobbett *and* Jenkin, Indian clubs..... 60
Cooke, British locomotives.....*net*, 2.00
Eccles, Sciatica.....*net*, 1.00
Euclid, Solutions of exercises in Taylor's Euclid.....*net*, 60
Euripides, Works, 14 v.....*ea.*, 30
Fielding, Works, 12 v.....*ea.*, 1.00
Green, Practical Arabic grammar, pt. 2, *3d ed., enl*.....*net*, 2.50
Hatschek, The amphioxus and its development.....*net*, 1.50
Hauff, Das wirtshaus im spessart.....*net*, 70
Hazlitt, Coinage of the European continent..... 5.00
Herodotus, Book 9 (Kalliope).....*net*, 1.10
Hutton, The Marquis Wellesley.....*net*, 60
Japp, Hours in my garden..... 1.75
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 36..... 3.75
Livy, Books 1–4..... 30
— Book 5..... 30
Loewinson-Lessing, Tables for the determination of the rock-forming minerals, *net*, 1.25
Love, Mathematical theory of elasticity, v. 2.....*net*, 3.00
Mallison, Lord Clive.....*net*, 60
Malory, Le morte Darthur..... 1.00
Mayet, Agricultural insurance..... 3.50
Munro, Commercial law.....*net*, 90
Origen, The philocalia.....*net*, 3.00
Pepys, Diary, v. 2..... 1.50
Pindar, Olympian and Pythian odes, *new ed*.....*net*, 2.25
Preece *and* Stubbs, Manual of telephony.. 4.50
Scott, Waverley novels, v. 11, The Abbot, v. 12, Kenilworth.....*ea.*, 1.25
Shakespeare, Henry IV.....*net*, 40
— Romeo and Juliet.....*net*, 40
Snell, Primer of Italian literature....*net*, 1.00
Sophocles, Works, 7 v.....*ea.*, 30
Stephens, Europe, 1789–1815, Period 7, *net*, 1.40
Story, William Blake, life and character. 90
Taylor, The resistance of ships..... 3.75
Times, Annual summaries, v. 2..... 1.25
Todhunter, Hist. of the theory of elasticity, v. 2, pts. 1 and 2.....*net*, 7.50
Webster, Portraits, *3d ed*..... 1.50
Ziwet, Theoretical mechanics, pt. 1...*net*, 2.25

THE MERIDIAN CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Minturn, The inventor's friend..... 50

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Wright, Temperance third reader..10 c.; 20

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., Chic.
Carus, The religion of science..... 25
Müller, Three introductory lectures on the science of thought..... 25
Romanes, An examination of Weismannism $1.00

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.
Chisholm, Consecrated anew..... 1.00

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Billings, Marking the boundary..... 1.50

GEORGE B. REED, 4 Park St., Bost.
Brooks, Objections legal and practical... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Forbes, The children's year-book..... 1.50
Hale, Helpful words..... 1.00
Plympton, Robin's recruit..... 1.00
Woolsey, The barberry bush..... 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Abrantès, Autobiography and recollections, 4 v..... 10.00
Duff, Early printed books..... 2.50
Esquemeling, Buccaneers of America.... 5.00
Hardy, The sunny days of youth..... 1.25
Page, Meh lady..... 1.50

STATE JOURNAL CO., Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska, Consolidated statutes of 1893.. 7.50

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.
Stallo, Abhandlungen und briefe..... 2.50

TEXAS, AUSTIN (Pub. by State of Texas).
Texas, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 85 (Walker). 5.00

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.
Baker, Point lace and diamonds, *new rev. ed.*..... $1; 1.50; 2; 2.50
Brown, Horæ subsecivæ, etc., *Artist's ed.* 1.25
Bulwer-Lytton, Lucile..... $3.50; 4.00
Carlyle, On heroes, hero-worship, etc., *Artist's ed.*..... 1.25
— Sartor resartus, *Artist's ed.*..... 1.25
Hawthorne, The scarlet letter, *Vignette ed.* 1.50

F. A. STOKES CO.—*Continued.*
Longfellow, Poems, *Vignette ed.*..... $1.50
Whittier, Poems, *Vignette ed.*..... 1.50

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English corporation cases, v. 41..... 4.50
— — — railroad cases, v. 54..... 4.50

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.
Giberne, Miles Murchison..... 90
— Miss Con..... 1.50
— Sweetbriar..... 1.50
Miller, The transfigured life..... 20

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Idaho, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., vs. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 5.25
New York supplement, v. 23..... 4.00
United States Supreme ct. reporter, vs. 12 and 13..... *ea.*, 5.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Beckwourth, J. P. Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer and chief of the Crow Nations of Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. New ed. Edited with preface by Charles G. Leland (Hans Breitmann). Illustrated. 8°, 434 p. 7s. 6d. (Adventure series)...*Unwin*

Browne, *Sir* T. Hydriotaphia: urn burial. With an account of some urns found at Brampton in Norfolk. With introduction and notes by Sir John Evans. Post 8°, 130 p., 7s. 6d. *net*.....*Whittingham*

Douglas, Sir G. Contemporary Scottish verse. Edited with an introduction. 16°, 360 p., 1s. (Canterbury poets).....*W. Scott*

Lansdowne, A. Life's reminiscences: Scotland Yard in one-and-twenty dockets. With 121 suggestive illustrations by Ambrose Dudley. Post 8°, 1s., sewed. *Leadenhall Press*

Newton, A. Dictionary of birds. Part 2. 8°, 256 p., 7s. 6d. *net*.....*Black*

Ritchie, Anne T. Alfred, Lord Tennyson and his friends: a series of 25 portraits and frontispiece reminiscences. By Anne T. Ritchie. With introduction by H. H. H. Cameron. Colombier folio, £6 6s. *net*. *Unwin*

Selous, F. C. Travels and adventures in Southeast Africa: being the narrative of the last eleven years spent by the author on the Zambesi and its tributaries. With an account of the colonization of Mashonaland, and the progress of the gold industry in that country. With numerous illustrations and map. 8°, 510 p., 25s. *net*.....*Rowland Ward*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE Index to *Harper's Magazine* has been brought up to date by an ingenious method of inserting additions since last issue on left-hand pages. It now covers the contents of volumes I. to LXXXV. inclusive, and is now ready.

No. 49 of the "Bibliographical Contributions" issued by the Library of Harvard University contains a bibliography of Persius, prepared by Morris H. Morgan, assistant professor of Greek and Latin. The bibliography is in three parts. The first is a list of editions arranged chronologically, the second of translations arranged alphabetically by languages and translators, and the third of writings on Persius arranged alphabetically by writers. As the first two lists were made for Professor Morgan's own convenience as a collector of editions and translations of Persius, these will be of greater service to collectors and librarians than to classical scholars. The third list is meant to assist the work of classical seminaries. The lists are full, and wherever it was possible the author has indicated one or two places where each book is now to be found. The first two lists contain 470 titles. (31 p. 8°.)

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*William Evarts Benjamin*, 22 East 16th St., N. Y., Rare and curious books. (No. 54, 24 p. 12°.)—*John W. Cadby*, 582 Broadway, Albany, N. Y., Choice portions selected from various old libraries, including manuscript collections and autograph letters from the old family archives of the "Olmsteads" and "Hunters," residing at Fort Edward and Waterford, Saratoga County, N. Y. (No. 13, 707 titles.)—*W. B. Clarke & Co.*, 340 Washington St., Boston, Miscellaneous. (809 titles.)—*J. E. Cornish*, 16 St. Ann's Sq., Manchester, Eng., Miscellaneous. (October, 1275 titles.)—*David G. Francis*, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y., Americana, local histories, etc. (No. 107, 992 titles.)—*S. B. Luyster*, 79 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 192, 494 titles.)—*Myers & Co.*, 49 Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W. C., Miscellaneous. (No. 17, 516 titles.)—*David Nutt*, 270 Strand, W. C., London, Anglo-Saxon, bibliography, Celtic, Hebrew, etc. (No. 36, 643 titles.)—*Charles Ream*, 26½ E. King St., Lancaster, Pa., Historical and Miscellaneous. (No. 1, 119 titles.)—*Charles Steigerwalt*, 130 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa., Early America, newspapers, almanacs, etc. (31 p. 8°.)—*C. L. Van Langenhuysen*, 434 hoek Beulingstraat, Amsterdam, Theology, history, literature, music. (No. 44, 919 titles.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 21, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND BOOKS ISSUED IN PARTS.—I.

WE know of no branch of the bookseller's business that is made up of so many small things, such small individual profit, and so much care as looking after newspapers, journals and magazines. Every detail calls for the utmost care and watchfulness and deliberate, though rapid, movement. Take into consideration the detail of a single item—a monthly, for instance. It must be ordered month by month, sometimes increased, sometimes cut down, according to the demand. If furnished to a subscriber the name must be entered in the subscription-book. Each month it must be sent to the given address, and very probably the address may be changed several times during the course of the year, all of which must be noted on the books. It must be wrapped and addressed and mailed or delivered, as the case may be. The subscription is either charged or paid for when ordered. A ledger account must be kept, likewise a record of when the subscription begins and when it expires. A notification must be sent to the subscriber when his subscription ends, with a request for a renewal—very likely two or more notices will need to be sent. No end of complaints must be attended to. "The March number has not been received; why?" "The last number was received torn or doubled up; why?" Or, "The numbers come very late or not at all," etc. What is to be done? Investigate, and give prompt and satisfactory replies in every instance. If the trouble occurs in the mails get redress at the hands of the postmaster—if you can. If in the delivery, the messenger must be called to account and held responsible for loss if it proves to be through any fault or inattention of his. Very often the fault lies at the door of the customer himself—his servants or members of his household may have mislaid or lost the paper or magazine that was duly delivered by postman or messenger. In every case ready resource, endless patience and tact will be required in disposing of such complaints as are liable to occur with more or less frequency even with the best regulated system.

Many efforts have been made to devise forms and methods that would simplify the details. One of these regarding the delivery of daily papers, devised by the publisher of an evening newspaper, may perhaps serve as a suggestion, if not a model, for handling this class and similar stock. The system with some modification may readily be applied to the delivery of weekly papers:

"Papers are delivered by carriers, who are distinguished by letters from A to L. Every carrier's route is arranged as conveniently as possible, the city being divided into districts, and each boy taking 75 to 125 papers, usually averaging 80 to 90. Boys of 12 to 15 are at the best age, as younger than that they are usually incompetent, and older than the maximum age they begin to get too independent. Ordinarily a boy of the age selected can satisfactorily handle a hundred papers, requiring an hour to an hour and a half each day for delivering. Each boy is given the requisite number for his subscribers, and six extras, which he may sell, dividing the proceeds with the office. It is not best to allow more extras, for on days of important events there is a temptation to stop to sell rather than hasten to supply the waiting subscribers. The boy's papers are carefully counted out to him, and he is required to count them over himself before leaving the press-room. When he finishes his task he should have six papers left if he has sold none, otherwise he is put to the mental test of remembering whom he has missed. This often serves to suggest a possible omission and a later delivery of the overlooked paper. He brings back his six unsold papers, or the money for them. In this way there is no temptation placed before the boy, and if he is disposed to be dishonest and sometimes sell a paper which he is supposed to deliver, declaring that he did leave the paper, he is usually tempted to repeat the theft, and the practice is soon apparent in the business office, for the subscriber is almost certain to complain. Boys who miss delivering papers with unreasonable frequency, or whose integrity there is reason to doubt, are not retained in the service; and threats of discharge generally have the effect of making them more careful.

"We use a series of blanks, which not only makes the system profitable for the office but useful for the boy in teaching him to be methodical and accurate. When the name of a new subscriber is received a printed blank is filled out and given to the boy. The boy takes the notice with him, gets the subscriber, or whoever takes charge of the paper for the first time, to

Digitized by Google

sign the acknowledgment, and returns the notice to the office. The notice is filed and subsequently is available to prove to either the carrier or the patron when the subscription was begun.

"'Stop' notices and 'missed' notices are also issued to the boys, these being retained in the office. After receiving his notices, and before leaving the office, the carrier fills up and signs a report of notices of new subscribers and of stop notices received, which prevents subsequent disputes as to the responsibility for mistakes.

"At the end of each week the boy reports, by filling out on another blank, the names of all subscribers on his route, which should tally with the number daily dealt out to him. It requires but a short time for a girl or other assistant in the office to go through the daily subscription-book and check off the names on the boy's list. If any name appears on the book which the boy is supposed to be carrying, or if there is any name on the boy's list not on the book, the fact is thus discovered and the boy called to account for it. Before we adopted this system we sometimes found that a boy had been leaving a paper, perhaps for several weeks, insisting that he had reported the name to the office, or had stopped a certain paper for as long a time previously. Under the system, thoroughly carried out, this is unlikely to occur, and should be impossible.

"Collections are made by the boys fortnightly, although weekly collections would be better, and a coupon slip is printed from month to month as follows:

JULY, 1893.
Route.....
RECEIPT SLIP.

DAILY PALLADIUM,
BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

Received of

the sum of Ten Cents for the DAILY PALLADIUM for the week ending June 29, 1893.
F. R. GILSON, Prop.

Per .....

"The coupon is perforated, and when the boy goes out to collect the coupons are scheduled and charged up to him. He returns either the money or the coupons; and the subscriber pays one, two or more weeks at a time, as he pleases. Many patrons take up the whole slip at the beginning of each month, and the return of the top portion by the boy is evidence of such payment. After the collection round, the remaining coupons are checked off on the schedule, to see if the boy has made proper returns; and when all routes have reported the coupons are arranged on a table alphabetically and compared with the book, the proper credits on which are then made. The spaces in the time-book are not filled in until payments are made, and are then carried out to the amount paid, so that afterward it can be shown just how much a patron paid the last time, and to what date it carried him."

(*To be continued.*)

THE HISTORY OF BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

THE founder of this well-known and voluminous series of publications, which Carlyle pronounced to be, in the way of books, "the usefullest thing he knew," and the effect of which on literature Emerson compared to that of railways on internal intercourse, was Henry G. Bohn, who died in 1884, at the age of 88.

His father was a German who settled in England as a bookbinder early in the century, and gradually developed a large business as a second-hand bookseller. Between 1814 and 1830 H. G. Bohn made repeated visits to France, Holland and Belgium, to purchase foreign books on his father's account.

In 1831, having married a daughter of the late Mr. Simpkin, head of the well-known firm of Simpkin & Marshall, wholesale booksellers, he started in business for himself in York Street, Covent Garden. He soon became a second-hand bookseller on a more extensive scale than any of his competitors. He, besides, dealt largely in remainders—Brockedon's "Passes of the Alps," Pugin's books, Gilpin's "Tours," Thoresby's "Diary," etc.—and bought up a good many copyrights of some value, such as Roscoe's, Coxe's, James' and Maxwell's historical works, Evelyn's and Pepys' diaries, and others of the same kind.

His father died in 1843, and his stock was so considerable that the sale at various auction-rooms lasted over forty days.

The publication, in 1841, of Bohn's "Guinea Catalogue" was considered a great feat at the time. A huge volume of nearly two thousand pages, representing the stock of a single bookseller, was something unprecedented. It involved an actual expenditure in money of more than £2000, but it greatly raised Bohn's reputation.

In 1846 Mr. Bohn began to turn his copyrights to account by issuing a series of reprints and translations, to which he gave the name of the *Standard Library*. The books were clearly printed on good paper, and being issued at three shillings and sixpence each they had a large sale. It was one of the first attempts to supply good literature at so low a price. The late Mr. Bogue issued a similar series, under the name of the *European Library*, which, unfortunately, led to litigation between himself and Bohn. He had reprinted in his library Roscoe's "History of Leo X.," the copyright of which was claimed by Bohn. This claim was sustained by a decision in the law courts, and the result led to the discontinuation of the rival series.

The success of the *Standard Library* encouraged Bohn to issue other "libraries," mostly at five shillings a volume, called *The Scientific*, *The Illustrated*, *The Classical*, *The Antiquarian*, etc. These all met with a highly favorable reception.

After thus combining for over twenty years the business of a bookseller and a publisher, Bohn found himself in the possession of a large fortune, and made up his mind to retire. He gradually got rid of his huge second-hand stock. Successive sales at Sotheby's disposed of the major part. The amount realized was £13,333 0*s.* 6*d.* His "libraries," which then amounted to more than 500 volumes, and certain other publications he disposed of in 1864 to Bell & Daldy, now Bell & Sons, for the large sum of £35,000. The stock taken over amounted to

Digitized by Google

nearly half a million of volumes, bound and unbound.

Bohn had considerable literary skill and edited some of his own publications. He compiled a "Handbook of Games" and a "Handbook of Proverbs;" he edited a reprint of Lowndes; and to his series of *British Classics* he contributed an edition of Hurd's "Addison" in six volumes. He also compiled a "Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery and Porcelain," of which he was an enthusiastic collector. His last publication was a reprint of his "Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," which had previously been circulated privately.

Mr. Bohn was a man of grand energy, immense powers of work and great shrewdness. He was one of the first to see that the trade of a second-hand bookseller, frequently in the hands of men of limited resources and fearful of outlay, was, like any other business, capable of development by the employment of large capital, and would, when carried on upon an extensive scale, yield large profits to a man possessed of business capacity and corresponding power of work. He also contributed much to the diffusion of cheap literature. Constable had shown that books of a light and popular character would, if sold at a low price, meet with an extensive sale. Bohn proved that works of a solid cast, such as had been hitherto attainable only at high prices, would excite a remunerative demand if brought out at low rates. He certainly was one of the chief pioneers of cheap literature.

The present publishers of Bohn's "libraries" have done much to develop the series. The late Mr. George Bell was well known in the publishing trade before the firm of which he was the founder purchased the "libraries." He made his mark early as a publisher of archæological, classical, and scholastic works, including the valuable series of classical authors known as "Bibliotheca Classica."

After the Bohn purchase the firm moved from Fleet Street to the premises in York Street, Covent Garden, previously occupied by Mr. Bohn, so that these have been the headquarters of the "libraries" since their inception nearly half a century ago.

The additions made by Messrs. Bell to the volumes originally purchased amount at present to 258 volumes. These include a large number of translations from French, German, and other languages. Some few volumes have gone out of print, and the actual number now catalogued by Messrs. Bell is 747. Additions, however, are being made every year.

An external improvement has recently been made by the substitution of a more modern style of binding for the old embossed cloth boards, which probably represented the most approved binder's art of 1836. The old binding is still preferred by some buyers. The annual sale amounts to about 90,000 volumes. It would be difficult to find a library of any size in which some of the old blue or brown coated series are not represented; and the demand in America and the British Colonies in Australasia and South Africa is increasing. The total sale since the foundation of the "libraries" amounts to between four and five million volumes. Macmillan & Co. are the agents of these series in this country, and we take this new grouping of the well-known facts concerning this vast library of classic literature from the October issue of their *Book Review*.

HOW TO KNOW A CAXTON.

From Chambers' Journal.

TITLE-PAGES were unknown till after 1491. There must be no roman or italic lettering, but all in Gothic or Old English. There must be no commas, but an oblique stroke in their place. Further, there must be no catchwords at the bottom of the page. The use of these, long gone out of fashion, did not come into vogue till years after Caxton's death.

There are other tests necessary, such as the measurement of the lines, for some of the type used was imitated pretty closely by Caxton's successors. It is clear, however, that during his career Caxton only used six kinds of type. The first, distinctly foreign in its character, was used by him at Bruges in the printing of "The Recuyell of the Histories of Troye," and in the first edition of "The Game and Playe of the Chesse." This style was never used in England. The second style, such as in "The Moral Proverbs" and "Tulle of Olde Age," printed in 1477 and 1481 respectively, was beautiful and artistic. It follows a design of manuscript which obtained the name of Gros Batarde, common in use in the fifteenth century. Several books were written in this manner under the order of Edward IV., and are now to be seen in the British Museum.

Looking at the dates when Caxton's books were issued and the types he used, it is evident he did not make new type till the old was worn out. A pretentious style came next in 1483, very bold in its character. It is problematical whether there is a book in this type; the only examples we have of it at present are in headlines.

A NEW BIBLE.

THE first portion of "The Sacred Books of the Old Testament," forming part of the new critical edition of the Scriptures, known as "the new American Bible," which has been in preparation for the past three years, will, it is expected, be published some time during the fall or winter. The portion announced is the Book of Job in the new critical edition in Hebrew. Prof. C. Siegfried, of the University of Jena, has reconstructed the text, and Prof. R. E. Brünnow, of Heidelberg, has translated into English the very copious notes, which explain the changes in the text and go deeply into Semitic philology and comparative Scripture study. The work of preparing this critical and scholarly edition of the Scriptures has been conducted by Prof. Paul Haupt, of Johns Hopkins University, assisted by a strong corps of Biblical scholars.

Acting on the opinion that each of the many books of the Bible is a mosaic, the work not of one author, but rather an interweaving of several distinct contributors, written at several periods and put together by a final editor, Professor Haupt has devised for this Bible blocks of color, on which, at the same impression, the black letters of the text are printed. Thus in the present work may be distinguished by their color those parallel passages believed to be later additions to and insertions into the original text, several strata of different dates and authorship being apparent. Another color marks polemical interpolations into the text, put in for doctrinal purposes. Explanations of all textual emendations will appear in the introduction to the new trans-

lation. The new English translation will be a counterpart of the critical Hebrew text. Concordances accompany each text, for comparison with the received version.

Of the thirty-five parts into which the work has been divided, in addition to Professors Haupt and Siegfried, the following men are making ready their contributions: Revs. Charles A. Briggs and Francis Brown, of the Union Theological Seminary; W. H. Ward, of the *Independent*, New York; George F. Moon, of Andover; C. H. Toy, of Cambridge, author of "Christianity and Judaism;" E. L. Curtis, the successor of Professor Harper at the Yale Semitic Seminary; W. R. Harper, of the Chicago University; Canon Cheyne, of Rochester; Russell Martineau, of the British Museum; W. E. Bennett, Herbert Ryle, C. J. Ball, S. R. Driver, J. A. Patterson, George A. Smith, John Taylor, T. K. Abbott, all of England; Andrew Harper, of Melbourne; and J. F. McCurdy, of Canada. A. Kuenen, the most distinguished Hebraist in his time, who was to have contributed "Lamentations," died on December 10, 1891. The German school is represented by Slade, Schwalle, Cornhill, Socin, Friederich Delitzsch, Welhausen, Muller, Siegfried, Kamphausen, Guthe and Kutel. The only Jewish contributors are Professor Morris Jastrow, of the University of Pennsylvania, and Claude Montefiore and I. Abrahams, of the *Jewish Quarterly Review*, London.

A "SELF-PAYING RETURN SYSTEM."

THE NATIONAL CONVENTION of Newsdealers, Booksellers and Stationers, held at Chicago on September 19, 20 and 21, resolved to invite trade journals to publish three papers offered by delegate Edw. J. Nieuwland, Sr., of New York. One is entitled "Nieuwland's Fractional Newsdealers' Account-Books;" the second one, "A Practical and Cheap Collection System;" and the third one, "A Self-Paying Return System."

About the "self-paying return system," delegate Nieuwland claims that "numerous publishers of newspapers and magazines would have been saved from financial consumption or bankruptcy" by adopting the "self-paying return system," of which he is the advocate. He says that "publishers who at present maintain either the non-returnable or the cut-price return system; who suffer in their publication stagnancy or decline of circulation; who fail to do justice to themselves and their regular subscribers; who in the case of magazines often offer little or no inducements to the people to become regular subscribers, and in the case of that class of newspapers who offer to newsdealers a discount below the standard rate, indirectly and actually discourage people to become regular subscribers, and in all those cases disappoint every day a large number of people who call in vain at news-stands for those publications, will find remedies for such evils in the 'self-paying return system.'" He says that the above-named class of publishers can introduce a self-paying return system without risk and with great profit.

Publishers who at present "still maintain the return system, continue to subsidize the occasional buyers, the return-creators, the bankruptcers of publishers, but who are on or will be driven to the verge of abandoning the costly return system, will find salvation in the 'self-paying return system,' by which occasional buyers are justly taxed, and out of which tax publishers can make self-paying unsold copies of a higher-priced returnable *anti-subscription edition*. It is by that system that publishers hold out inducements to people to become regular subscribers for the lower-priced non-returnable *subscribers' edition*."

The full contents of these papers will be published in a future copy of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IMPROVEMENT IN BOOKBINDING.

A PATENT has been granted for an improved method of bookbinding in which each section of a book may be secured, top and bottom, by independent threads.

A further object is to secure the threads to a kettle strip both at the top and bottom by passing the thread entirely around the strip and forming the same into a kettle stitch upon the inner side of the strip, with the ends of the threads projecting therefrom, to allow of securing the ends to the back by adhesives.

The invention comprehends a separate fastening for each section, so that if the thread is broken only one section is affected. This is accomplished by the employment of a kettle strip, arranged transversely of the back of the book at the top and bottom, and in assembling the sections the thread is passed around the strip either at the top or bottom of the section and tied off by a kettle stitch, leaving the end of a length to secure the same to the back by an adhesive; the thread is then passed to the bands and around the same and finally around the kettle strip at the opposite end of the book, and tied off by a kettle stitch, taking a new thread for each section and following the same operation until the book is completed, after which the ends are secured to the back by an adhesive, the projecting ends of the strip being of a length to secure to the cover.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS TO MOVE UP-TOWN.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, who have been contemplating for some time a removal up-town, have just purchased (at a cost of $200,000, it is reported) a considerable plot on the east side of Fifth Avenue, just above Twenty-first Street, now occupied by the Glenham Hotel, at Nos. 153 and 155. Ernest Flagg, the architect of the new St. Luke's Hospital on Morningside Heights, and of the Corcoran Art Gallery, in Washington, is now engaged on the plans for the building to be erected on this site for the exclusive use of the Scribners.

The building will be either six or seven stories high and fire-proof throughout, and it will cost between $175,000 and $200,000. The front elevation will be for the first story a light stone like the Indiana limestone. The upper will be of brick. The first floor will be occupied by the retail departments, and above will be the quarters of the publishing business, the magazine and subscription department. The building will not be without some architectural pretensions, and will probably be in the style of the French Renaissance. As the lease of their old quarters at 743 Broadway expires next May, it is likely that work on the new building will be begun at once.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY NOTES.

THOMAS VERNON, the senior member of the house of Vernon Brothers & Co., New York, and one of the oldest men connected with the American paper trade, died at his home, 199 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, October 5, aged seventy-five years.

THOMAS F. DONNELLY, who was a long time manager of A. S. Barnes & Co., and afterward connected with the American Book Company, died on the 11th inst. at his home, 53 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was born in Ireland on May 10, 1846, and came to this country at the age of 15. He enlisted in 1861 in the 156th Regiment, New York Volunteers, and served through the war, rising to the rank of lieutenant.

GEORGE MCKIBBIN, who was for sixty years well known as a printer of books in New York City, died suddenly from pneumonia at his home, No. 46 West Fifty-first Street, at 8 P.M., on the 13th inst., aged eighty-three years. He was born and educated in New York. When a boy he entered a printing office and learned the printer's trade. When twenty-two years old he started a printing office on his own account in Franklin Street, but was unsuccessful and returned to work as a compositor. About a year later he again started a printing office on his own account, and from that time until he retired from active business, about three years ago, he was successful, accumulating a fortune. For many years before his retirement he printed the various school-books published by Ivison, Blakeman & Taylor, maintaining an extensive printing office and bookbindery, in which about 300 persons were employed.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

PAUL BOURGET, is preparing for the November *Forum* a paper on the new moral drift in French literature.

WILLIAM GREEN announces that the publication of *The American Bookseller* (with which was incorporated *The International Bookseller*) is discontinued.

The Montreal Star, the most widely circulated journal in Canada, with 1893 began the issue of an almanac, the sale of which exceeded 90,000 copies. The almanac for 1894 is in preparation and is to be published about Dec. 1.

Das Buchgewerbeblatt, the official organ of the Central Verein für das Gesammte Buchgewerbe, the most noted German book trade association, became a bi-monthly with the beginning of its second volume. This excellent publications is growing, and its success is spreading beyond German territory. Its editor, Konrad Burger, is recognized as an expert in Incunabula and is the publisher of "Monumenta Typographica" and the librarian of the Börsenverein, a variety of responsibilities which calls for the greatest erudition and accuracy. *Das Buchgewerbeblatt* treats exhaustively of every subject and every process having the remotest connection with the making of books. In its prospectus for the new year it promises even more information than it has hitherto furnished.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

IT appears that the report that Robert Louis Stevenson had arrived at San Francisco is unfounded. The manuscript of his new novel, however, has reached this country. It is entitled "The Ebb Tide."

MISS OLIVE SCHREINER'S next book will be published, as the thirty-second volume in the *Pseudonym Library*, towards the end of this month. It will not, as has been stated, be entitled "The Woman's Rose," but "Dream Life and Real Life." The first of the stories in this volume represents the earliest work of Miss Schreiner, and the last of them her latest. The author will revert to her old pseudonym of "Ralph Iron," about which there can be no mystery.

MISS NANCY BAILEY is a professional indexer, a profession which is said to have but half a dozen followers in all England, among whom Miss Bailey is the acknowledged leader. Miss Bailey was a Shropshire girl, and one day in her early youth set out for London, determined to find some literary work. She furnished a few articles on artistic subjects to the magazines, but while waiting for them to get into print she was in great need of ready money. To obtain this she compiled an index to *The Year's Art*, condensed two-volume novels into one volume, made abstracts of wills for the Herald's College, and did many things which developed her talent for winnowing the wheat from the chaff. Then she found her chance in life. The editor of "Hansard" gave her the Parliamentary debates to index, and since then she has indexed reports of mining commissions, the reports of the Gloucester Canal Company, etc., and such books as Young's "Tour in Ireland," "The Science of International Law," documents of the Shipping Federation, and some of the Liberal Publication Department; and a work on "The Somerset Religious Houses"—a wide range of subjects which has made the young worker familiar with the technical terms of many branches of art and science.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—An adjourned meeting of the creditors of Winkley, Dresser & Co. will be held at the Suffolk County Court of Insolvency, October 27, at 2 P.M.

NEW YORK CITY.—Henry J. Braker, receiver for the Cassell Publishing Co., will at 12 o'clock, noon, of October 27, dispose of the stock, fixtures, etc., in one parcel, at public auction, to the highest bidder, at a price not less than $150,000.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. J. Little has been appointed permanent receiver of the Worthington Co., and probably will wind up the affairs of that concern with as little delay as possible.

NORTH MANCHESTER, IND.—"Smith's Book-Store" has been sold by the receiver to George Burdge for $5000. The stock will, it is said, invoice at $9000, but owing to the financial situation no better price could be got for it. Mr. Smith's failure is reported to have been caused by a "security debt" of $2000.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. have in preparation a new book by Mrs. Marah Ellis Ryan.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 925 Walnut St., Philadelphia, announces a new edition of "Keating's Dictionary," which will bear the imprint of 1894.

MR. JANVIER'S pleasant paper in the current *Century* on Henriette Ronner, the painter of cats, will serve as an introduction to a portfolio of photogravure reproductions of her pictures to be issued by the Century Company.

BALCH BROTHERS, Boston, have issued a quarto volume entitled "American Landmarks: a collection of pictures of our country's historic shrines," with descriptive text by George A. Cleaveland and Robert E. Campbell.

"IT is not as serious a mistake as might occur," writes a correspondent, "for a lady to order 'The Two Angels' when she wanted 'The Heavenly Twins.' But is the English language so weak that one must seek such a foolish title as this? We call the attention of our authors to the disgust which we often experience in this direction."

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish at once "The Significance of Names," by Leopold Wagner, being a further inquiry into the subject which the author began in "Names and Their Meaning" a few years since. Mr. Whittaker has also just ready an anthology of the poets in a year-book entitled "A Calendar of Verse." In this volume George Saintsbury has grouped the selections from each poet.

F. T. NEELY, of Chicago, announces that he has concluded a contract with Col. Richard Henry Savage for the exclusive publishing of the following of his works in *Neely's Library of Choice Literature:* "For Life and Love, a story of the Rio Grande," "My Official Wife," "The Little Lady of Lagunitas," "Prince Schamyl's Wooing," "The Masked Venus," "Delilah of Harlem," "The Passing Show."

IT is mentioned on excellent authority that an attraction quite "between the lines" is part of a striking episode in the course of General Lew. Wallace's new religious romance, "The Prince of India." The impassioned sermon upon an outline creed for all humanity which the young monk Sergius delivers from the pulpit of Saint Sophia is said to be General Wallace's own confession of faith. This has probably been suspected by every thoughtful reader of the work.

A PARAGRAPH has recently appeared in the press stating that Professor Woodberry's book on James Russell Lowell is on the verge of publication. This is not correct. Mr. Woodberry's work is not yet far advanced, and it is not to be hastily accomplished. The book will not be ready for publication for many months, probably not before 1895. It is to be a "Life of Mr. Lowell," and will be one of the series of *American Men of Letters*, edited by Mr. Charles Dudley Warner. The Harpers will issue at once the "Letters of James Russell Lowell," edited by Professor Charles Eliot Norton. The work will be published simultaneously in the United States and England. No volumes announced for appearance this season have been expected with more eagerness than these notable ones. The letters cover the wide range of Mr. Lowell's career and friendships.

CY WARMAN, the poet of the prairies, whose work was first prominently brought before American readers last year, in the columns of the New York *Sun*, has met with great success, and critics pronounce his talent a formidable rival to that of James Whitcomb Riley and Eugene Field, often having the same strength, wit and humor and even more tenderness than his Western fellow-poets. Cy Warman was born in Illinois and started his literary career as a journalist, publishing a railway paper called *The Frog*. During his early life he spent some years as engineer on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, and his style shows the energy, strength and freedom produced by constant motion and Colorado air. Mr. Charles A. Dana from the first pronounced the young poet's work good and gave it room at all times in *The Sun*, from which it has been widely copied, until his signature insures the reading of any poem seen in the newspapers.

J. H. EARLE, Boston, has just ready "Building to Win," a book for young people, by Alexander Streeter Arnold, of Rhode Island, an admirable book in the form of a story, embodying the principles of the making of a man, in the truest sense of the word, and the building of a character; "A Rather Fast Young Man," a brief biographical sketch, by James Logan Gordon, Gen. Sec. of the Boston Y. M. C. A.; "Aunt Ruth's Sunday," by Mrs. A. B. Earle, which received the "Mrs. Brown Prize" of one hundred dollars offered by the American Sabbath Union, of Massachusetts. Mr. Earle has also in press "Counter Currents," a volume of essays bearing upon the advanced thought of the time, by Nathaniel Marshman Williams, D.D., which has also an introduction by Pres. Hovey, D.D., and prefatory note by Edw. T. Hiscox, D.D.; also "Chords of Light," by Effie E. Blodgett, an entertaining volume of excerpts in prose and verse, from the best sources, for every day in the year.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just issued the first two volumes of the new *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's works, to be completed in ten volumes—the volumes just ready being "A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers" and "Walden;" an attractive little volume by Sarah Orne Jewett, entitled "A Native of Wimby, and other tales," comprising eight of her stories, besides the title story; a new holiday edition of Longfellow's "Hanging of the Crane, and other poems of the home;" "College Tom," by Caroline Hazard, who has woven into the narrative of her great-great-grandfather, Thomas Hazard, of Rhode Island, incidents and facts which throw much light on the social and industrial conditions of Rhode Island four centuries ago; "No Heroes," a fresh and engaging story for boys, by Blanche Willis Howard; "Rachel Stanwood," a story of the middle of the nineteenth century, by Lucy Gibbons Morse, depicting the time and scenes of the anti-slavery agitation in New York City, about 1850; the fifth volume of Sargent's important work on "The Silva of North America;" the 14th part of the new series of W. H. Edwards' "The Butterflies of North America;" and four new volumes of the new edition of "The Novels and Stories of Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney."

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN NOTES.

BRENTANO'S, having arranged with B. F. Stevens to act as their agent in the London market, have decided to close their London agency.

MR. WHISTLER has been making a series of lithographic drawings in color, which he intends to publish in parts under the characteristic title of "Songs on Stone."

GEORG BRANDES, the historian, has tried his pen upon a collection of critical essays, which will be brought out immediately in Germany. These essays deal with the works of modern Ger man, Northern and French writers.

THE International Copyright Conference, which was to have been held this year in Paris, has been postponed till next year at the request of the French delegation. In September, however, the Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale met at Barcelona, having copyright for its entire programme.

SMITH, ELDER & CO. have nearly ready an abridged edition of the late J. A. Symonds' "Renaissance of Italy," under the title of "A Short History of the Renaissance in Italy," prepared by Lieut.-Col. A. Pearson. The same firm will issue this month a volume by Mr. A. Ballantyne entitled "Voltaire's Visit to England, 1726–1729."

THE first volume of the new edition, in two volumes, of Dante Gabriel Rossetti's poems, will be published in December. This edition, which is limited to 310 copies, is coming from William Morris' Kelmscott Press. Some unpublished reminiscences of Rossetti's student days and career in art are soon to be made public in London, in a volume devoted to the founding of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.

A NEW book relating to Tennyson is about ready in London. It is entitled "Lord Tennyson and His Friends," and is a series of twenty-four portraits, with an essay by Mr. Ritchie, and an introduction by Mrs. Hay Cameron, who has been long engaged in collecting material for the book. Besides four portraits of the poet there will be portraits of Gladstone, Carlyle, Browning, Longfellow, and Arthur Hallam. Only 400 copies will be printed, and 350 of them will be sold in London.

ED. LEEMANN, Zurich, Switzerland, has issued a little pamphlet by Karl Pamperl, prepared for the next International Conference on Coinage, entitled "Grammgeld; oder Das künftige Welt-Münz-System" (Gramme-money; or, the universal coinage system of the future). The writer holds that among all the varying systems of coinage there must be established a kind of "Volapük" universal system, readily understood by all nations, and that the only practical one will be a system by which the weight of the coin is distinctly stamped in grains upon the coins of all nations. The author is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

CAN any one give us the publishers' address of Hysops' "Two Babylons" and Forrester's "Odd Fellows' Manual"?

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 30.—Library of Hon. L. E. Chittenden —Library of George H. Moore (the second part).—Library of Jared Miller.—Library of the late Rev. Bartholomew J. Krusi.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ ***In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.***

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Turner and Parker's Domestic Architecture in England, 4 v.
Pike's History of Crime in England, v. 1 only.
Longman's Life and Times of Edward III.
M. Browne's Chaucer's England.
Pearson's English History in Fourteenth Century.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Commentary on Romans, by Robert Haldane.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Littell, nos. 793, 811, 814, 824, 872 to 879, incl., 918, 919, 923, 924, 927, 930, 932, 940, 944 to 952, incl., 959, 967, 997, 2415, 2491; v. 66, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 193, 194, 195.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Vittoria Colonna's Sonnets, English trans.
Lange's Commentaries on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Samuel, Psalms, Ezekiel and Daniel.
Minot's Prophets, The Apocrypha, Revelation.
The Pioneer, J. R. Lowell, ed., nos. 2 and 3.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Milman's Latin Christianity, 8 v.
Aldrich, The Bells. 1855.
" Baby Bell, and Other Poems. 1856.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
N. P. Willis, Sketches. Boston, 1827.
" The Legendary. 2 v. Boston, 1828.
" Poem, delivered before the United Brothers. Harper, 1831.
" Bianca Visconti. N. Y., 1839.
" Tortesa. N. Y., 1839.
" A l'Abri. N. Y., 1839.
" Sacred Poems. N. Y., 1843.
" Poems of Passion. N. Y., 1843.
" Lady Jane. N. Y., 1844.
" Lecture on Fashion. N. Y., 1844.
" Dashes at Life. N. Y., 1845.
" Rural Letters. N. Y., 1849.
" People I Have Met. N. Y., 1850.
" Life Here and There. N. Y., 1850.
" Life of Jenny Lind. Phila., 1851.
" A Summer Cruise. N. Y., 1853.
" A Health Trip to the Tropics. N. Y., 1853.
" Fun Jottings. N. Y., 1853.
" Ephemera. N. Y., 1854.
" Famous Persons and Places. N. Y., 1854.
" Out-Doors at Idlewild. N. Y., 1855.
" Paul Fane. N. Y., 1857.
" Convalescent. N. Y., 1859.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Schoolcraft's Indians, v. 4, 4°.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Cosmopolitan, Sept., 1893.
British Drama, v. 2.
Gray's Anatomy, second-hand.
Kirk's Physiology. "

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Literary Remains of Emanuel Deutsch. Henry Holt & Co.

BOYVEAU & CHEVILLET, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Index Medicus, a set.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
De Bois, Eight Years' Progress.
The Unwritten Constitution of the U. S.
Lowell's Public Relief and Charity.
Old Anthony's Secret.
Struggle for Rome.
Don Quixote, Doré.
Selections from Landor, by Colvin.
Captain Fracasse.
Letters to Imley.
Pelago, by Beach.
Shakespeare and Bacon, Witherbee.
Blindfold, by Florence.
Patience Pettigrew's Perplexities, Favorite, 12°.
Ye Outside Fools, by Pinto.
On Cereals as a Food, by Harlan or Harland.
History of the Clarks of R. I.
Extracts from Journal of Sarah Eve.
Twenty-five Years' Service in Hudson Bay.
Scharf's Westchester County.
Swinburne's Poems, 1 or 3-v. ed.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.
Woman, etc., by Bebel.
Riis, Pleasures of a Bookworm.
Henderson's Dependent Classes.
Ædology. Davis & Co.
Ballads of Old France, Lang.
Trapp's Commentary.
Some Records of Persons by Name of Worden.
A Daughter of Comedy.
A History of the Seminole War, any author.
Memoirs of an American Lady, Grant.
In the Cretan Insurrection, Stillman.
Old Paris Court and Salons.
Pearson's Dutch Settlers.
Napoleon, éd. de luxe, Heroes of Nations.
Tucker's History of U. S., 3 v. Lippincott.
Out of Town. Burnand.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
In Partnership.
Drummond's Fifth (on checkers).
Deschapelle's Treatise on Whist.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Shakespeare, Novels and Youth of Shakespeare, 1 v. N. Y., 1847.
Campbell's (Charles) History of the Colony of Virginia. Lippincott, $2.50.
Westminster Review, Jan., 1892.
Oxford Economic Review, v. 2, complete.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Maberly's Print Collector.
Schoolcraft's Indians, 6 v.
Ferguson's Poems.
Cosmopolitan for Sept., 1893.
Books on American railroads.
Jas. Wilson's Works, 3 v.
Wharton's Sappho. McClurg.
G. P. R. James' De L'Orme.
Lyman's Diplomacy in the U. S., 2 v.
Morse's Geography, 3 v.

CAPITAL CITY OLD BOOK-STORE, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Webster's Works, 6 v. L., B. & Co.
" Private Correspondence, 2 v.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March, 1886.
Mag. of Am. History, v. 1; also Feb., 1883.
Hist. Mag. and *Notes and Queries*, Aug., 1857; July, '60; June, '62; all '63, '65; Jan., Feb., April, May, June, July, '66; Sep., Oct., Dec., '67; Feb., '68; June, Sep., '70.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Owen, In Camp and Boat. Ticknor.
Bacon, Works, v. 8. Brown & Taggart, 1861.
Audubon, Birds of North America, plate 99, Conn. Wood Warbler, contained in v. 2, any 8° ed.
Bossuet, View of Univ. Hist., v. 2 or set. Lond., 1778.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Whist, pap., Harper's Half Hour ser.
Meisterschaft System of German, pt. 2.
Webb's Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes.
Large Planisphere.
Hall, The Saintly Life.
" Self-Discipline.
Robinson, The Danvers Folk.
Conflict of Capital and Labor. L., G. & C
Hooper, Manual of Brewing. St. John & England.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Library of Amer. Literature, Stedman, v. 1 and 2.
Rose's Modern Machine-Shop Practice, last ed.
Century Dictionary, 24 sections.
Lanier's Poems, Lippincott ed., 1877.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Lives of any N. H. Baptist ministers.
Lucy Crawford's White Mts. Must be cheap.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Lavelaye's Primitive Property. 2 copies.
Emmons' Theology, 6 v.; also E. A. Park's review of same with biography.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 190 W. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
American Patriotism, by Peabody.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Allen's Chemistry, v. 1 and 2. Give date.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Archibald Lampman's Poems.
Brinton's Myths of New World.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Primitive Marriage, by McLennan, pub. in 1865.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Report of Agassiz's Expedition to Lake Superior, by J. E. Cabot.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Bald Eagle the Last of the Ramapaughs, by E. O. Smith.
Ramapo Pass, by E. O. Smith.
The Boys' Own Toy-Maker. Appleton.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Great Dutch Admirals, J. De Liefde.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Anecdotes of Men and Books, by Spence, 12°, pub. by Smith.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Bolton's Select Bibliography of Chemistry.
Manning's Deborah's Diary.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
America's Younger Poets.
Battle of the Madonnas.
Webster's Selections. 1805.
History of Aryan Races.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, 8°, cl., Longmans' ed.
Art Journal, bound vols. for 1850, '61, '69, '70, and since then to date.
James, G. P. R., Rose d'Albret.
Coleridge, Sara, Letters and Memoirs of, 2 v. London.

HOLT & BOYKIN, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
The Book of Beginnings, by Gerald Massey, 2 v. London, 1881.
The Natural Genesis, by same author.

G. W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Green, Crime, Its Nature, etc. J. B. L. Co.
Prayers at Home or Short Family Prayers, pub. by P. E. Book Society, Phila.
2 copies Poems by the Wayside, by John Henry Hopkins.
The Prayer-Book and Its Story, by Abercrombie.

ROBERT L. JAQUES, LAFAYETTE, IND.
Prince Prigio. Name price postpaid.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers, 3 v.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Martin's History of France to 1789, 4 v., 8°, cl. Boston, 1866.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Numbers, by Girdlestone.
Ploughed Under, by Harsha.
Confessions, by Simms.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Davies, Practical Mathematics as Applied to Drawing, Architecture, etc.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Plumtre's trans. of Dante.
Snider's trans. of Goethe's Faust.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Diplomacy in the United States, by Theodore Lyman.
Hubert, A. W. (Frank Forester), The Brothers, a Tale.
" " Cavaliers of England.
" " Cromwell.
" " The Deer-Stalkers.
" " Dermot O'Brien.
" " Guarica the Carib Bride.
" " Marmaduke Wyvil.
" " Pierre the Partijan.
" " Roman Traitor.
" " Warwick Woodlands.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

LEONARD PUB. CO., BIBLE HOUSE, ALBANY, N. Y.
Euthanasia, by Prof. Mountford. H., M. & Co.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Upham's Salem Witchcraft, v. 2 only. Imperfect copy will do.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Gouge, History of Paper Money and Banking in U. S.
Lefroy, History of the Bermudas, 2 v.
Lady Duff Gordon, Remarkable Criminal Trials.
Radisson's Voyages. Prince Society, 1885.
Rae, Narrative of an Expedition to Arctic Sea.
The New England Prospect, by Wm. Wood.
Davis, Brick Tiles and Terra Cotta, last ed.
Row, Bampton Lectures, second-hand.

A. W. MCCLOY & CO., 443 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Two Days' Art of Discourses.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Adams, Lectures on Political Economy.
Alexander, Her Dearest Foe; Nona's Choice.
Auerbach, Edelweis, 3 copies.
Balies, Life of Gen. E. W. Rippey.
Barnard, Kindergarten Culture.
Baxley, What I Saw on Coast of So. America.
Bayne, Lessons from My Masters.
Benedict, Woman's Work for Women.
Bigelow, Tariff Policy; Tariff Question.
Bishop, History of American Manufacture.
Bjornsen, Love and Life in Norway.
Bjornstrom, Hypnotism.
Blanden, Tancred's Daughter, and Other Poems.
Brinton, Myths of the New World.
Brock, Kenneth My King.
Burkhardt, Fairy Tales.
Calvert, Essays Æsthetical.
Carey, The Bishop's Son.
Carleton, Our Artist in Cuba, Spain and Algiers.
Clarke and Hall, History of the Bank of the U. S.
Cleaveland, Banking System of New York.
Cody, Life of Hon. W. Cody.
Comyn, Elens.
Conscience, Confessions of a Society Man.
Cosmopolitan, Sept., 1893.
Curtiss, Richard Peters.
De Fontenoy, Within Royal Palaces.
De Mille, Picked Up Adrift.
Disturnell, Mackinac, 2 copies.
Donnelly, Ragnarok.
Drake's New England Coast.
Dumas, Diana of Meridor, 4 copies.
" Isabel of Bavaria, 2 copies.
" Six Years Later, 2 copies.
Dupuy, All for Love.
" Mysterious Guest, 4 copies.
" Who Shall be Victor, 4 copies.
Elliot, Funding System of U. S. and Great Britain.
Flaacke, How It Ended.
Folsom, Homes in the Heart of the Continent.
Forrester, Kate Carleton.
Gass, Patrick, Journal of.
Geikie, Great Ice Age, 2 copies.
Gibbons, Banks of New York and Panic of 1857.
Giles, Illustrations of Genius.
Gouge, Short History of Paper Money, etc.
Granville, Nerve Vibration and Excitation.
Holmes, Position of Medical Student, 1st ed. 1844.
" Lecture in Harvard Univ., 1st ed. 1847.
" A poem delivered Sept. 9. 1850, 1st ed.
" Autocrat at Breakfast-Table, 1st ed. 1858.
" Vive la France, 1st ed. 1861.
" Atlantic Almanac, 1st ed. 1868.
" Songs of Many Seasons, 1st ed. 1874.
" Poems, new ed., 1st ed. 1878.
" The School Boy, 1st ed. 1879.
" Pages from Old Vol. of Life, 1st ed. 1883.
" Medical Essays, 1st ed. 1883.
" R. W. Emerson, 1st ed. 1885.
" Mortal Antipathy, 1st ed. 1885.
" Hundred Days in Europe, 1st ed. 1887.
" Over the Teacups, 1st ed. 1891.
" Dorothy Q. 1st ed. 1892.
Horton, Silver and Gold.
Howell, Report of Gold and Silver Commission.
Hudson Tables for Calculating Cubic Contents, v. 1.
Ireland, Shakespeare Forgeries.
Kingston, At the South Pole.
List, National System of Political Economy.
Livingston, Missionary Travels in So. Africa.
Lowell, Class Poem, 1st ed. 1838.
" My First Client, 1st ed. 1840.
" A Year's Life, 1st ed. 1841.
" Poems, 1st ed. 1844.
" Conversations on Old Poets, 1st ed. 1845.
" Vision of Sir Launfal, 1st ed. 1848.
" Poems, 2d series, 1st ed. 1848.
" Among My Books, 1st ed. 1870.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.—*Continued.*
Lowell, Under the Old Elm, 1st ed. 1885.
" Heartsease and Rue, 1st ed. 1888.
" Independent in Politics, 1st ed. 1888.
" Latest Literary Essays, 1st ed. 1891.
McElgun, Annie Reilly.
Mann, Features of Society in Old and New England.
Marshall, Present Positions of Economics.
Martin, History of Age of Louis XIV.
Mill, Greek Poets, etc.
Other Fools and Their Doings.
Pardoe, City of the Sultan, v. 1.
Parsons, Shadow of the Obelisk.
Peabody, Guide to Kindergarten.
Pitkin, Statistical View of Commerce of U. S.
Pittman, European Settlements on the Miss. 1770.
Price, How to Make Pictures.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 1, no. 2.
Reade, Clouds and Sunshine and Art.
Ritter, Sub Silentio.
Roe, Brought to Bay.
Rosenthal, America and France.
Rouse, Jim Bentley's Resolve.
Rydberg, Magic of Middle Ages.
Safford, The Christmas Country.
Sainte-Beuve, English Portraits.
Sidgwick, Scope and Method of Economic Science.
Simms, Katherine Walton; The Scout, 1-v. ed.
Smith, Book of Covenants, 1st ed.
Sola, American Girl in a Boys' College.
Southworth, Family Doom; Mariam the Avenger.
" The Three Beauties, 3 copies.
Stetefeldt, Lixiviation of Silver Ores.
Stiles, Hist. of Ancient Windsor.
Swing, Truths for To-Day, 2 v.
Tierman, Zuzette.
Todd, Parliamentary Government in British Colonies.
Tucker, The Devoted Bride.
Tuckerman, Book of Artist.
Wagner, Campaign of Koniggratz.
Warner, Opportunities.
Weeks, Four and What They Did.
Wharton, Sappho.
Wood, Out of the Deep; The Castle's Heir.
Wyckoff, Silk Goods of America.
Young, Hospital Life.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Cooke's Commentary on Isaiah.
Cambridge Bible for Schools, Isaiah.

B. & J. F. MEEHAN, EXPORT BOOKSELLERS, BATH, ENG.
The Heavenly Twins.
Byron's Poems, any American ed.
Byron, books or pamphlets on poet or poems

MUNN & CO., 361 B'WAY, N. Y.
Simmonds' Tropical Agriculture.

THE ODD VOLUME, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Review of Reviews, Feb. and March, 1891; July, '93.
Pop. Science, Nov., 1891.
Notes of Life at a Frontier Post.
Widow Babbitt.
Harper's Mo., 1st 3 v.
Complete year of *Harper's Weekly*, 1865.
Prairie Flower.
Scribner Britannica, v. 15.

PETER PAUL & BRO., 420 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Chalmers' Local Government.

E. W. PORTER, ST. PAUL, MINN.
Memoirs of F. B. de Mottville, trans.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Haud Immemor, by William B. Reed.
Our Mutual Friend.
American Notes.
Uncommercial Traveller.
Edwin Drood.
} Dickens, Household ed., bound in green vellum cl.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 155 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Munson's Complete Phonographer, cheap second-hand.
Gouge, Short History of Paper Money and Banking in U. S. Phila., 1833.
John Leyden's Poems.
Columula, De Re Rustica, trans.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Mems. of Duchess of Marlborough, 4 v., 8°.
Morgan's Formal Logic.
Boole's Laws of Thought.
Whewell's Philos. of the Inductive Sciences.
Laplace's System of the Universe.
Crowley's Poems.
Punch's Pocket-Book for 1847, tucks.
Obs. on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies, pamphlet, printed by Robert Bell. Phila., 1776.
James, Narrative of Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains. About 1823.
Any books il. by Daniel Vierge, Hugo's Toilers of the Sea, Poe's Tales, and others, in French. Paris, circa 1870.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Thackeray's Letters, éd. de luxe.

W. CARLTON-REGAND, 1160 B'WAY, N. Y.
Ency. Britannica, v. 15, 16, 17, 22, 24, any binding. Scribner.
Century Dictionary.
Set *Art Journal.*
Higgins, Anacalypsis.
Tooke, Panther.
Burton's Arabian Nights.
Prescott's Peru. } Bentley ed.
" Miscellanies. }
Book of Authors, Clark Russell.
Richard Savage, pub. by Bentley.

RICHMOND, CROSCUP & CO., 9 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.
Washington and His Body Guard, by Headley, we think.
Lincoln and Douglas Debate, publisher not known.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Wharton's Sappho. State ed.
Rhymes of Twenty Years, by Morphet.
Hamlin, A. C., The Tourmaline. 1873.
Maxwell, The Czar, His Court and People.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Freeman's Historical and Architectural Sketches.
Greenleaf, On Evidence.
Williams, On Real Property.
Anson, On Contracts.

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Century Dictionary.
Thirlwall's Rome.
Niebuhr's Rome.
Gray's Anatomy, since 1880, cheap.
Bound vols. on farm and poultry.

PHILIP A. SMITH, LOCK BOX 53, FISHKILL-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Tom Quick, the Indian Slayer.
Brook Farm, novel.
Countess Ida, "
For Ever and Ever, novel.

G. E. STECHERT, 810 B'WAY, N. Y.
Besant, Marriage.
Johnson, Studio Arts, 1878.
Engineering Mechanics, Jan., May, June and Nov., 1890; Jan. and Feb., '91.
Science, no. 491, July 1, 1892.

STOLL & THAYER CO., 139 S. SPRING ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Elements of Railroading.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Wilkinson, Jas., Memoirs of My Own Times.
Gayarre, Chas., Spanish Domination in Louisiana.
Clark, Danl., Proofs of the Corruption of James Wilkinson.
Burr's Conspiracy Exposed and Gen. Wilkinson Vindicated.
Marshall, Humphrey, History of Kentucky.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life and Times of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, by Baron Hübner, 2 v., pub. by Longmans, Green & Co.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Stokin's Greek Lexicon.
Stanley's Jewish Church, v. 3, large 8°.
Haggenbach's Doctrines, v. 2, N. Y. ed.
Meyers' Commentary, any second-hand N. Y. ed.
Seiss, On the Apocalypse, v. 2 and 3.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
The Decline of Prosperity, by Earned Seyd, pub. in England in 1878 or 1778.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
1 each Wood's Medical Library, v. 50, 51 and 52. State price.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PITTSBURG, PA.
Instructive Method of Oratory, by Frost.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Off to the Fire, W. Luff.
Go to the Ant, etc., J. W. Sanborn.
Leaves and Flowers, etc., M. A. Spear.
Five Short Courses of Reading, C. T. Winchester.
Nursery Comedies, Mrs. H. Bell.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Life of Wm. Penn, by Burdette, pub. by Holt in Am. Worthies Ser.
Captain Fracasse, by Gautier, Leisure Hour Ser.
Dickens' Speeches, Letters and Sayings, with Life by Sala, and Dean Stanley's Sermon, portrait, 8°, pub. by Harper.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Vermont Historical Gazetteer, by Abby M. Hemenway, in uncut nos., no. 25 to end, being v. 3.
Glennerhassett Papers, Safford.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Annals of Portsmouth, N. H., by Nathaniel Adams.
Rambles About Portsmouth, by Brewster.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Quain's Dictionary of Medicine.
Sir Charles Grandison, complete ed.
Play of Fate.
Tragedies of Oakhurst.
Sets of International Encyclo., shp.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y
Page's Key-Word of Life.
Stevens and Burton, Handbook Life of Christ.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Telford's Life of Chas. Wesley.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.
Contributions to North American Ethnology, v. 4. Washington, 1881.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. A. REES, 1228 GIRARD AVE., PHILA., PA.
Hollingshead's Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 v., ed. 1574. Best offer.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

EXPERIENCED MAN OF 30, 12 years in book business, knows buying, selling, order department, city trade, stationery also, is now open for immediate engagement at moderate salary. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN with several years' experience in all branches of editing, illustrating and publishing, as well as advertising, now connected with the editorial department of a book-publishing house, will devote spare hours to any allied work that may be done at home. Highest references. A. B. C., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

I AM A LIBRARIAN, trained and experienced in modern library science. Have satisfactorily filled present position for several years, probably could for several more, but it's slow. Would like to make an *engagement* with a library desiring business management and progress. Address ANONYMOUS, care Room 51, Tribune Building, N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Second-hand book-store, established seven years. Beautiful city. Six railroads. Well-known college. Price, $3000 cash. Address ARMIN, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address ENTERPRISE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TRAVELLER of twelve years' standing in the book trade in the East, has travelled three years on the Pacific coast, will handle kindred lines on favorable terms. The advertiser believes that it will pay Eastern manufacturers to have a permanent representative on the coast, for as a dealer remarked: "After the 'boys' (travellers) get away from here the only way we have of getting new goods or latest holiday goods is by circulars only." Address L. G. L. & T. ASS'N, 318 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BRACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Co.'s New Publications.

ÉDITION DE LUXE OF

"THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE."

Edited by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT.

NOW READY:

THE TEMPEST.
THE TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.

The *Edition de Luxe* of the Cambridge Shakespeare will be comprised in 40 volumes super royal 8vo, each volume containing a single play, an arrangement which the publishers believe will commend itself to students and amateurs. It will be printed on fine cream-white hand-made paper, and bound in Irish linen. The impression will be limited to 500 copies, a considerable number of which have been ordered for America. It will be issued at the rate of two volumes per month from October. The price is $2.00 per volume, but orders will be received only for complete sets.

Just Ready. SECOND EDITION. Professor Goldwin Smith's Brilliant Work.

The United States:

AN OUTLINE OF POLITICAL HISTORY, 1492–1871. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., author of "Canada and the Canadian Question," etc. With map. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The first edition having been exhausted soon after publication, a second edition has been printed, and is now ready at all booksellers'.

Just Published. The Translation of Windelband's Great Work.

A History of Philosophy.

With especial reference to the Formation and Development of its Problems and Conceptions. By Dr. W. WINDELBAND, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Strassburg. Authorized translation by James H. Tufts, Assistant Professor of Philosophy in the University of Chicago. In one volume of 650 pages. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Genetic Philosophy.

By DAVID JAYNE HILL, President of the University of Rochester, author of "Elements of Psychology," "Social Influence of Christianity," etc. In one volume, 12mo, $1.75.

Aspects of Theism.

By WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy at St. Andrews, author of "Essays in Philosophy." 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Just Ready, Vol. I. 8vo, $3.00.

Principles of Political Economy.

By JOHN SHELD NICHOLSON, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. In two volumes, 8vo. Vol. I., 450 pages, cloth, $3.00.

Vol. II., in the Press.

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITIONS PUBLISHED.

Just ready—Vols. VIII., IX. and X. of

The Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate.

Completing the Cabinet Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 each.

*** Also a limited edition printed on hand-made paper, $3.50 per volume.

CABINET EDITION. Now complete in ten volumes. The set, in box, $12.50. Sold separately, each, $1.50.

THE WORKS, complete in one volume, with portrait. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.75; half morocco, $3.50; ornamental half morocco, $3.75.

Lord Tennyson and His Friends.

A Series of 25 Portraits and Frontispiece in Photogravure from the Negatives of MRS. JULIA MARGARET CAMERON and H. H. CAMERON; Reminiscences by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE. With introduction by H. H. HAY CAMERON. Columbier folio. Bound in buckram, with gilt ornamentation, $35.00.

Four hundred only printed, of which three hundred and fifty are for sale (one hundred and fifty of this number in America). All copies numbered.

This volume contains four portraits of Tennyson—representing the famous painting by G. F. Watts, two of the favorite photographs, and the "Dirty Monk" portrait. The group includes, moreover, photogravure portraits of the Prime Minister, Arthur Hallam, Henry Irving, Longfellow, Browning, Carlyle and many others, most of whom afforded special sittings to Mr. Cameron.

The introductory, by the daughter of the author of "Vanity Fair," is luminous and entertaining.

A Companion to Dante.

From the German of G. A. Scartazzini. By ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, editor and translator of "The Hell," "The Purgatory" and "The Paradise" of Dante. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

A New Illustrated Edition of a Celebrated Romance.

Vathek.

AN ARABIAN TALE. By WILLIAM BECKFORD. Edited by Richard Garnett, LL.D., with notes by Samuel Henley, and etchings by Herbert Nye.

Limited edition, printed on hand-made paper, 8vo, bound in silk, with ornamental design, $7.50.

To be Published October 24, Mr. Crawford's New Novel.

Marion Darche,

A STORY WITHOUT COMMENT. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. In the uniform series of Mr. Crawford's novels. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Mrs. Steel's New Novel.

Miss Stuart's Legacy.

By Mrs. F. A. STEEL, author of "From the Five Rivers." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Just Published:

The Tenant of Wildfell Hall.

By ANNE BRONTE. In two volumes. With photogravure illustrations. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, each, $1.00.

*** Also a limited edition on large paper, $3.00 per volume. These volumes complete the set of the works of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë in twelve volumes. In box, $12.00.

*** *Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have removed to their new premises at 66 Fifth Avenue.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston; 11 E. Seventeenth St., New York,

Will Publish Saturday, October 28:

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Holiday Edition.* From entirely new plates, with two portraits, and 60 full-page and text illustrations by Howard Pyle. In two volumes, crown octavo, printed in the most careful manner and bound in an attractive style after designs by Mrs. Henry Whitman. Cloth, gilt top, $5.00.

Mr. Pyle is very successful and felicitous in his designs illustrating scenes, characters and humorous suggestions in "The Autocrat." The paper, printing and binding are of the best, and the two volumes easily rank among the most artistic and every way satisfactory of American holiday books.

Edition de Luxe. Limited to two hundred and fifty copies. Printed on superfine English paper, and bound in full vellum. 2 volumes, crown octavo, $12.00, *net.*

LETTERS OF ASA GRAY.

Edited by JANE LORING GRAY. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $4.00.

Professor Gray's literary skill was hardly less than his scientific, and his letters are highly valuable for the range and interest of their subjects, and attractive by virtue of their charming style and the very engaging personality they reveal.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY.

Vol. 15. ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY (Part IV.). Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A. 8vo, $2.50; Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $3.50, *net;* Large-paper edition, Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $6.00, *net.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

Thoreau's Works.

New *Riverside Edition.* Carefully edited, with introductions giving an account of the time and circumstances in which the volumes were written, and full indexes.

In ten volumes. Now ready:

1. A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.
2. Walden; or, Life in the Woods.
3. Maine Woods.
4. Cape Cod.

Crown 8vo, handsomely bound, gilt top, $1.50 each.

Rachel Stanwood.

A Story of the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. By LUCY GIBBONS MORSE, author of "The Chezzles." $1.25.

An engaging story of the anti-slavery agitation in New York City about 1850, describing life among the Quakers, with charming views of child-life and including several famous persons among its characters.

The Hanging of the Crane and Nine Other Poems of the Home.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. New *Holiday Edition.* With photogravure illustrations by several artists. A beautiful volume, in general style like the popular Holiday Editions of "Sir Launfal" and "Snow-Bound." 16mo, daintily bound, $1.50.

A Native of Winby, and Other Tales.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. 16mo, $1.25.

Seven delightful stories of New England, in which Miss Jewett is unsurpassed, and two Irish-American stories equally good.

No Heroes.

A Capital Story for Boys. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "One Summer," "Guenn," etc. With illustrations, attractively bound, 75 cents.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V.

(Two volumes.)

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.

(One Volume.)

Completing the *De Luxe Edition* (limited to 250 copies) of the works of WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps that appeared in former editions, together with fifteen new phototype illustrations to each volume. *Large 8vo, handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt top,* $5.00 *net per volume.*

Queechy.

By SUSAN WARNER, author of "The Wide, Wide World," "Dollars and Cents," etc. *New edition.* Uniform with "The Wide, Wide World." Printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty new pictures in the text from drawings by Frederick Dielman. 12*mo, cloth,* $1.00; *paper,* 50 *cents.*

The new edition of this familiar story, issued uniform with the latest issue of "The Wide, Wide World," will be gladly welcomed by thousands of old friends and by many new ones. The work has always been eagerly sought and read. The moral lessons in it will never be out of style, and its homely simplicity and rich pictures of child-life will always attract the young.

Barabbas.

A Dream of the World's Tragedy. A new copyright novel by MARIE CORELLI, author of "Vendetta," etc. 12*mo, cloth,* $1.00.

This remarkable novel, introducing many of the characters, incidents and scenes in the great tragedy of the Crucifixion, is the latest work from the pen of a writer who has won great fame in England for her vivid romances upon spiritual themes. She possesses a picturesqueness of style and a grasp of character and situation of unusual power, and the tone of the book is in all respects deeply reverential, taking no liberties with the sacred text.

A Third Person.

By B. M. CROKER, author of "To Let," "A Family Likeness," "Two Masters," etc. Issued in LIPPINCOTT'S SERIES OF SELECT NOVELS. 12*mo, paper,* 50 *cents; cloth,* $1.00.

The author of "A Third Person" possesses a characteristic raciness of style which makes all her books eagerly sought for. This is the tale of a young Indian captain who loves, and finally wins, the grand-daughter of an elderly officer, degenerated into a postage-stamp collector. He and a naughty parrot lead Captain Hope a miserable existence, which he gladly submits to for the sake of his sweetheart.

Text-Book of Normal Histology:

INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TISSUES AND OF THE ORGANS. By GEORGE A. PIERSOL, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. With over 300 original drawings by the author. 8*vo, cloth,* $3.50.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid, on receipt of price.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, 715-717 Market St., PHILA.

Digitized by Google

PUTNAM'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

Knickerbocker's "New York."

By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Van Twiller Edition.* With 225 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Uniform in size with the *Darro Edition* of "The Alhambra." Two vols., cloth, $6.00; three-quarter levant, $12.00.

One hundred copies will be printed with PROOFS of the full-page illustrations on JAPAN PAPER. These copies will be numbered, and bound in half straight grain morocco, gilt tops, Roxburgh style, uniform with the similar editions of the "Alhambra" and "Granada." $15.00.

Gatty's "Parables from Nature."

Two vols. (First and second series.) Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. Each, $1.75.

Hans Andersen's "Little Mermaid,"

And Other Fairy Tales. Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 4to, $3.00.

Elliot's "Old Court Life in France."

By the author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy." Two vols., illustrated with portraits and views of the old châteaux. 8vo, $4.00; half calf, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large-paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

Miss Kavanagh's "Woman in France"

During the XVIII. Century. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits on steel. Small 8vo, $4.00; half calf extra, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large-paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

More English Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS, and illustrated by J. D. Batten. (No. 5 in "Fairy Tales of the Nations" Series.) 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Chinese Nights Entertainments.

By A. M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Chinese artists. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." 8vo, $1.75.

Ariel Shakespeare.

The Third Group of the Ariel Shakespeare; comprising **Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar, Antony and Cleopatra.** Each play in separate volume, pocket size, large type, complete and accurate text, illustrated with the designs of Frank Howard, bound in flexible morocco. *Sold separately*, per volume, 75 cents.

Subscriptions are invited for the entire set, to be delivered as published, and orders will be received for any volume or volumes.

The "Light Princess,"

And Other Fairy Tales. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. 8vo, $1.75.

The Arabian Nights.

Forty Tales from the Arabian Nights. Pictured by John D. Batten. Similar in general style to "Indian Fairy Tales." 8vo, $2.00.

The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States.

An Historical Review of the Ceramic Art in America, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By E. A. BARBER, A.M., of the Department of American Pottery and Porcelain in the Pennsylvania Museum. With over 200 illustrations. 8vo, $4.00.

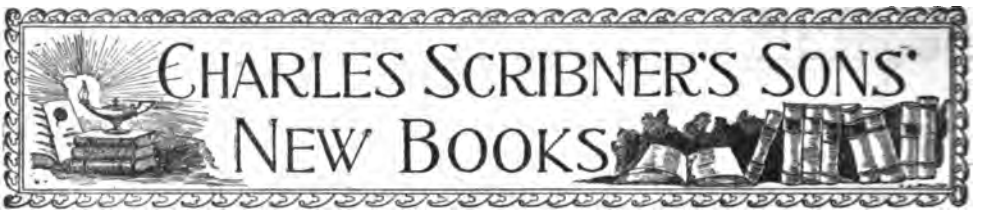
Literary Gems, Fifth Series.

A series of classic productions, complete in small compass, which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, with frontispiece, morocco, gilt tops, each, 75 cents.

Fifth Series: 1, **Ideas of Truth.** By JOHN RUSKIN. 2, **The House of Life.** By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. 3, **Conversation—An Essay.** By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. 4, **The Eve of Saint Agnes.** By JOHN KEATS. 5, **The Study of Poetry.** By MATTHEW ARNOLD. 6, **She Stoops to Conquer.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

Send for descriptive catalogue of holiday and standard publications.

NEW YORK: 27 and 29 W. 23d St., **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.



The One I Knew the Best of All.

A Memory of the Mind of a Child. By Mrs. F. H. BURNETT. Fully illustrated by R. B. Birch. 12mo, $2.00.

Mrs. Burnett's story is unique in literature, being the frankly autobiographical narrative of the experiences of a child up to girlhood, with its sensations and emotions as each new phase and problem of life opens to it. The story is told with characteristic grace and feeling, and is beautifully illustrated.

Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians.

Edited by J. D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., and W. F. APTHORP. With over 1000 illustrations. Popular Edition. 3 vols., large 8vo, $15.00 *net.*

The present Popular Edition of this standard reference-book contains all the essential features of the Large-Paper Edition, the work occupying as high a place in the literature of its art as its predecessor, the "Cyclopedia of Painters and Paintings," did in its field.

The Land of Poco Tiempo.

By CHARLES F. LUMMIS. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.

Mr. Lummis is recognized as an authority upon the types, customs and traditions of New Mexico, and in this book he pictures with remarkable force and individuality both the real and the romantic aspects of its life.

Customs and Fashions in Old New England.

By ALICE MORSE EARLE, author of "The Sabbath in Puritan New England." 12mo, $1.25.

Mrs. Earle describes the daily life and habits of the Puritans and their descendants with the same wit, sympathetic feeling, and copious information so marked in her former work.

Stelligeri,

And Other Essays Concerning America. By Prof. BARRETT WENDELL, of Harvard University. 12mo, $1.25.

A series of interesting and suggestive essays on historical and literary themes, attractive in style and thoroughly American in spirit.

Student's New Testament Handbook.

By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. Cr. 8vo, $1.50 *net.*

Dr. Vincent's book reviews the entire field of the critical literature of the New Testament and will prove of great help to every student of the Bible by pointing out the character of the best sources of information.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SENT, POSTPAID, BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

SAMPLES OF ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

ALL THE NEW Holiday Books

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and Twelvemos in Great Variety.

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL **BOSTON BOOKS.**

Among the many sales to take place during the present season we call attention of buyers to the

Regular Fall Parcel Sale of New Books,

STEREOTYPE PLATES, Etc.

Will Commence Monday, October 30.

LIBRARY of the Hon. L. E. CHITTENDEN; a collection comprising a large number of books of great value and rarity in Americana and other departments of English Literature.

LIBRARY of the late GEORGE H. MOORE, LL.D. (the second part). Early Laws of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania and other Americana, also Autograph Letters, scarce Portraits and other Engravings, and many valuable Manuscripts.

LIBRARY of the late JARED MILLER; a collection of Bibliography, Bibles, Dictionaries and Grammars of the Oriental and other languages, Stenography, Travels, especially in China, Japan and the Holy Land.

LIBRARY of the late Rev. BARTHOLOMEW J. KRUSI of the German Presbyterian Church, being a working Library of Theological and German Literature, the greater part in the German language.

WE will hold almost Daily Sales of Libraries, Stock, Consignments of New and Old Books from Great Britain, Autographs, Coins and Medals, and other literary property.

BANGS & CO., 739-741 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd.

FINELY ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLES,
with Parallel New Testament, or with the King James Version throughout. References.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,
with Both Versions of the Old and New Testaments in parallel columns, and References.

TEXT BIBLES, WITHOUT ILLUSTRATIONS,
in bindings most suitable for the pulpit, desk or lectern.

THE HOLMAN SELF-PRONOUNCING S. S. TEACHER'S BIBLE,
with References, Maps, Aids and Helps. The most useful published.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
of the Protestant Episcopal Church, conforming to the Standard of 1892, in the latest and most appropriate styles of binding.

Our Descriptive Catalogues will be sent to any address upon request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly **two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,
150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

Stone & Kimball's Western Books.

By EUGENE FIELD.

THE HOLY CROSS, and Other Tales. Being a collection of new prose tales, written in Mr. FIELD's most charming style.

Printed on specially made paper, by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press, with head and initial-letter pieces designed by Louis J. Rhead. Bound in dark blue cloth on heavy boards, with design in gold and silver. 191 *pages*, 18mo, $1.25. (*Nearly ready.*)

One hundred and ten copies, one hundred of which are for sale, have been printed on large paper, with special dedications. $5.00 *net.*

By HAMLIN GARLAND.

MAIN TRAVELLED ROADS. A new and revised edition.

PRAIRIE SONGS, Mr. GARLAND's first book of verse, with an introduction by Wm. Dean Howells, Esq.

Printed on specially made paper, by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press, with head and initial-letter pieces by H. T. Carpenter.

Bound in cloth on heavy boards. The two volumes, uniform, in a box, $2.50.

One hundred and ten sets (one hundred of which are for sale) have been printed on large paper, each set numbered and signed by the author. Two volumes, 8vo, in a box, $10.00 *net.* (*Nearly ready.*)

ALSO

HERBERT STUART STONE.

FIRST EDITIONS OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. A manual for book-lovers, with an introduction by Eugene Field. *Green cloth, heavy boards, gilt top,* 250 *pp.*, $1.25.

As all the editions are small, early application is recommended either through booksellers or to the publishers.

Stone & Kimball,

Cambridge, Mass. The Caxton Building, Chicago.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

MEISTERSCHAFT SUPERSEDED BY ITS OWN AUTHOR,

DR. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL.

Dr. Rosenthal's name has become a household word wherever foreign languages are studied. A new work,

"The Rosenthal Method of Practical Linguistry,"

has just been issued by him, which does not only supersede his former system, published twenty years ago, but will be found superior to any method. It is the mature outcome of 25 years' experience of "The greatest linguist and foremost teacher of the age," enabling any one to learn to

Speak Fluently and Correctly

with scarcely an effort and without a teacher

German, French, or Spanish

within a marvellously short time.

"Next to living in a foreign country this is undoubtedly the best of all methods for learning modern languages." —*The Nation.*

Exact pronunciation given. All subscribers become actual pupils of Dr. Rosenthal, who answers all questions and corrects all exercises free of charge. Terms of membership, $5.00 for each language. Part I., each language, 50 cents.

POLYGLOT BOOK COMPANY,

33 Lafayette Building, Chicago.

NOW READY.

The Latest Number of SERGEL'S INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY is

Dodo:

A DETAIL OF THE DAY.

By E. F. BENSON. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

A story of society by a new writer, full of interest and power, which has already passed through many editions in England, and has attracted by its brilliance universal attention. The best critics were cordial in their praise. The *Guardian* spoke of "Dodo" as *unusually clever and interesting;* the *Spectator* called it *a delightfully witty sketch of society;* the *Speaker* said the dialogue was a *perpetual feast of epigram and paradox;* the *Athenæum* spoke of the author as a *writer of quite exceptional ability;* the *Academy* praised his *amazing cleverness;* the *World* said the book was *brilliantly written;* and half a dozen papers declared there was *not a dull page in the two volumes.*

A History of Chile.

By ANSON URIEL HANCOCK. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with 3 maps and 10 full-page illustrations, $2.50.

This book is included in the popular LATIN-AMERICAN REPUBLICS Series.

CHARLES H. SERGEL COMPANY,

358, 360, 362 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

INDEXING:

A Manual for Librarians, Authors, and Publishers.

By J. BEN NICHOLS.

16 pp., 12mo, Paper, 25 Cents.

An elaborate and thorough treatise on the subject — in fact, it is the most complete and comprehensive manual on indexing ever published. It will prove invaluable to the novice and suggestive even to the more experienced.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing,

Catalogues and Scientific Works A Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents,* places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Longmans, Green, & Co.'s New Books.

The True Story-Book.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With 9 plates and many illustrations in the text by H. J. Ford, Lucien Davis, Launcelot Speed and L. Bogle. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $2.00.

Sweetheart Gwen.

A Welsh Idyll. By WILLIAM TIREBUCK, author of "Dorrie," "St. Margaret," etc. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.00.

"Can This Be Love?"

A Novel. By Mrs. PARR, author of "Dorothy Fox," "Adam and Eve," etc., etc. With frontispiece and vignette by Charles Kerr. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

Wood Magic.

A Fable. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. A new and cheaper edition. With frontispiece and vignette by E. V. B. 12mo, $1.25.

An Enchanted Castle, and Other Poems:

Pictures, Portraits and People in Ireland. By SARAH PIATT. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Idylls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley.

By JOHN JAMES PIATT. New edition. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

Songs of the Common Day and Ave!

An Ode for the Shelley Centenary. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

The Man from Blankley's.

A Story in Scenes, and Other Sketches. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Voces Populi," "Vice Versa," etc. Reprinted from *Punch*. With illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Post 4to, cloth extra, $1.75.

Practical Essays on American Government.

By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., of Harvard University, author of "Formation of the Union," "Introduction to the Study of Federal Government," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Politics in a Democracy.

An Essay. By DANIEL GREENLEAF THOMPSON, author of "A System of Psychology," "The Philosophy of Fiction," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers,

15 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates*. My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications**. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1888.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Recent and Important Works.

Americans in Europe.

By ONE OF THEM. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The author of 'Americans in Europe' is to be lauded for his patriotism."—*New York Times.*

"This breezy and interesting book has all the candor and independence of an anonymous work, and will be read with pleasure and profit."—*New York World.*

"The author holds the mirror to the life and character of Americans in foreign countries with some startling but salutary disclosures of things that ought not to be. . . . The most entertaining book of the day."—*Boston Globe.*

Told by the Colonel.

By W. L. ALDEN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The Colonel's repertory is of the funniest, and the most absurd things are given in the gravest manner, and it is the amusing contrast, the jumble of things plausible and impossible, that catches hold of the listeners. No human being ever could work the qualifying adjective as does Mr. Alden."—*New York Times.*

A Chronicle of Small Beer.

By JOHN REID. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A most delightful work, treating of Scotch life and character, not to be surpassed by James Matthew Barrie in his "Little Minister."

Tavistock Tales.

By GILBERT PARKER (author of "The Chief Factor," etc.) and others. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The best of taste has been shown in the selection of these stories. . . . We know of few short stories more impressive than Gilbert Parker's 'The March of the White Guard.'"—*New York Times.*

At the Rising of the Moon.

By FRANK MATHEW. Illustrated by Fred Pegram and A. S. Boyd. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"'At the Rising of the Moon' is but a little volume, and its stories are brief and not many, but the very heart of Ireland beats in them. One by one the various national types appear; it is a motley company, but every figure abounds in character, and Mr. Mathew, whether by imitation or by grace of similar natural gift, makes each one as effective as Mr. Kipling himself could make it."—*Boston Herald.*

Cosmopolis.

By PAUL BOURGET. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, $1.50.

This is a new edition of Paul Bourget's masterpiece, handsomely illustrated by A. Casarin, a pupil of Meissonier.

ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY,

31 Union Square, North, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 18. NEW YORK, October 28, 1893. WHOLE No. 1135

NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

The Queen of the Adriatic;

OR, VENICE MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT, author of "Art and Artists," etc. Uniform in style with the preceding volumes, "Genoa, the Superb," and "The Lily of the Arno." The author describes the grand canals, cathedrals, palaces, Square of St. Mark's, Bridge of Sighs, etc., etc., with sketches of the romantic history of Venice. Illustrated with twenty photogravures. 1 vol., crown 8vo, vellum cloth, illuminated in gold and colors $3.00

Ivanhoe. EDITED BY ANDREW LANG.

The most magnificent edition of this great masterpiece of Sir Walter Scott's ever made. With twenty illustrations in etching and photogravure, the former by the celebrated French artist, Ad. Lalauze, printed on imperial Japan paper. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, in cloth box $6.00

Rome of To-Day and Yesterday. THE PAGAN CENTURIES.

By JOHN DENNIE. A faithful and graphic pen picture of the "eternal city" describing the city as it now appears —its ruins, castles, palaces and cathedrals; with sketches of its history, its triumphs and its reverses. A romance, history and guide-book combined. Illustrated with twenty half-tone reproductions of photographs of the most important points of interest. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt $2.50

Melody. UNIFORM WITH "CAPTAIN JANUARY."

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," "Queen Hildegarde," etc. The thousands of readers who value the tender pathos of "Captain January" will welcome this simple and lovely story, as a further development of a remarkable sympathy with all that is noble and beautiful in human nature, and find in it a high power of literary expression. The simple story of the blind child will find its way to a very large circle of admirers. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, unique style ..... 50 cents

Six Boys.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of the "Vassar Girls" series. This story is sure to rank among the most popular of books for young people for many years to come. It is written in a fresh, invigorating style, and tells of the haps and mishaps of a family of boys of all ages. Illustrated with original designs by Merrill. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt $1.50

Jenny Wren's Boarding-House.

By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," etc. An excellent story of newsboy life in New York, written in the happy style with which Mr. Otis has for years captivated juvenile as well as grown-up readers. Illustrated by W. A. Rogers. 1 vol., quarto, cloth $1.25

When I Was Your Age.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," etc. A series of papers which has already delighted the many readers of *St. Nicholas*. The title most happily introduces the charming home life of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe during the childhood of the author. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt top $1.25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

AMY LESLIE - - - - AT THE FAIR.

A DECIDEDLY INTERESTING AND COMPREHENSIVE

Review of the Great Exposition.

BY ONE OF THE

MOST INTERESTING WRITERS OF THE AGE.

AMY LESLIE, a Chicagoan of rare literary ability and well known in the world of letters, and who has been in daily attendance at the Fair during the six months of its existence, writes of her experiences and relates the marvels of the White City in that peculiarly fascinating and interesting style which is characteristic of all her writings.

The work will be read alike by those who were privileged to see the Fair in person and by those who were not so fortunate. To the former it will recall many pleasant remembrances, while to the latter it will be a revelation regarding the most notable event of the century.

---

250 Pages, 12mo, with Character Illustrations. Price, in Paper, 25 cents; in Vellum, stamped in gold, $1.50.

USUAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY, Publishers,

341-351 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 28, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction of $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American News Company	646
Baker & Taylor Co.	641
Books for Sale	637
Books of the Bible Analyzed	644
Books Wanted	635
Brentano's	645
Cazenove (C. D.)	644
Conkey (W. B.) Co.	616
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	642
Estes & Lauriat	615
Harison (W. B.)	645
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	643
International Bible Agency	642
Kay Printing House	645
Kellogg (A. H.)	645
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	645
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	644
Lothrop (D.) Company	638
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	639
Saalfield & Fitch	645
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	643
Situations Wanted	637
Special Notices	637
Steiger (E.) & Co	644
Stone & Kimball	644
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	645
Van Everen (P. F.)	644

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have nearly ready Jerome's highly interesting "Novel Notes," with the illustrations that accompanied the notes in *The Idler*. It contains some clever satire on novel-making and a sprinkling of the grotesque and terrible. The same house will issue simultaneously Arthur Dexter's translation of Karpeles' "Heine," an autobiography made from the poet's writings; and Alice E. Lord's "Days of Lamb and Coleridge," based almost entirely on the writings of these poets and their intimates.

ESTES & LAURIAT have received the annual volume of the original Paris "Salon" earlier this year than usual. The volume is manufactured entirely in Paris by Ludovic Baschet, its original projector, and the publisher of the series in annual succession since 1880. Only 500 copies were imported, 400 on vellum paper, the other 100 on Holland paper.

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY, Chicago, have an interesting volume in "Amy Leslie at the Fair." The volume is a comprehensive review of the great exposition by a clever and vivacious writer, and appeals alike to those who were privileged to see the fair in person and to those who were not so fortunate. To the former it will recall many pleasant remembrances, while to the latter it will be a revelation regarding one of the most notable undertakings of the century. The text is accompanied by a number of character sketches.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have ready "The True Story-Book," edited by Andrew Lang, with nine plates and many illustrations in the text, by H. J. Ford, Lucien Davis, Launcelot Speed and L. Bogle; "Songs of the Common Day and Ave," the ode for the Shelley centenary, by Charles G. D. Roberts; "The Man from Blankley's," a new book of stories and sketches, by F. Anstey, reprinted from *Punch;* "An Enchanted Castle, and other poems," by Sarah Piatt; and a new edition of "Idylls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley," by John James Piatt. Among their recently published works are a new edition of "Wood Magic," by Richard Jefferies, and "Politics in a Democracy," by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready a remarkable book by Henry M. Stanley, entitled "My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories," being nineteen stories, new and striking in motive and quaint in language, related to Stanley during seventeen years of African exploration. The book, while it appeals in the first place to the young, will interest the older reader as well—particularly those interested in folk lore and kindred studies. They have also just ready two novels—"Tom Sylvester," by T. R. Sullivan, and "The Copperhead," by Harold Frederic; also "Explorers and Travellers," by Gen. A. W. Greely, U. S. A., and "Inventors," by Philip G. Hubert, two new volumes in the series of *Men of Achievement.*

HARPER & BROTHERS' new books include the eagerly expected two volumes of "Letters of James Russell Lowell," edited by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton; "Essays, Speeches and Memoirs of Helmuth, Count von Moltke," translated from the German; "Evening Dress: a farce," by William D. Howells; and the last little volume in *The Distaff Series*, entitled "Short Stories," in which appear five tales by as many women writers of New York State. They have also just ready in the *Franklin Square Library* "The Burden of Isabel," spoken of in advance as a particularly clever and entertaining novel. Its author is J. Maclaren Cobban, a successful writer of fiction in England. The book has a serious undercurrent—filial sacrifice—but its lighter elements are said to be treated with much humor, especially in dealing with a tricky Hindoo domestic, whose roguelries give to the story the movement of a strong drama.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. 4to; under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

American state reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; rel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 32. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1893. c. '93. 5–999 p. O. shp., $4.

***American** Unitarian Assoc. Book of prayer and praise for Congregational worship. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 25 Beacon St., 1893. 377 p. 16°, leath., $1.

***Ames**, Ja. Barr, *and* Smith, Jeremiah. A selection of cases on the law of torts. In 2 v. V. 2, by Jeremiah Smith. Cambridge, pr. by J: Wilson & Son, 1893. c. 11+767 p. O. cl., [*for complete work,*] $10.

Arnold, Matthew. The study of poetry: an essay. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 2+74 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

Babyland, [1893.] Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1893.] c. 4–103 p. il. O. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

For very little folks; possesses the usual characteristics of large type, plenty of pictures and colored frontispiece.

Bamford, Mary E. Talks by queer folks: more land and water friends. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 5+179 p. il. O. cl., $1.50; bds., $1.25.

Sixteen stories about caterpillars, blue jays, sea-anemones, tree toads, seals, cats, camels, and other creatures of land and sea. They are fully illustrated, and while written to please and interest children, convey considerable information on natural history.

Banks, C: Eugene. Where brooks go softly. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 172 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Under the title "Where brooks go softly," about sixty short poems on miscellaneous subjects are collected; these are followed by eighteen "Poems of friendship and affection," most of which are addressed to personal friends of the writer.

***Ball**, W. W. Rouse. An essay on Newton's "Principia." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 175 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. The bow of orange ribbon: a romance of New York; il. by Theo. Hampe. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. '86, '93. 5+372 p. il. O. cl., $2.50; silk, $3.50.

This story of a century ago first appeared in 1886. It lends itself easily to illustration, and the artist has shown nice taste in selecting telling scenes. Dedicated to the Holland Society of New York. Printed on good paper with rough margins, whose width sets off the graceful figures which often overrun the type page. Cover decorated with silver and gilt.

Bartol, W: C. The elements of solid geometry. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1893.] c. 6+95 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Beale**, Jos. H: A selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law. Pt. 1. Cambridge, [Mass.,] pr. by J: Wilson & Son, 1893. c. 417 p. O. limp cl., $3.

***Beckford**, W: Vathek: an Arabian tale; ed. by R: Garnett; with notes by S: Henley, and etchings by Herbert Nye. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 253 p. 8°, silk, $7.50.

Berry, E: Payson. Where the tides meet. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 4+302 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 24.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The story deals largely with certain phases of the life and habits of the "lower half" in New York City, and portrays in realistic colors the relations which its members not infrequently sustain to the upper classes. The ludicrous side of the deplorable tenement-packing system, as seen in "Mr. Silas Slack;" the criminal relationships existing between "Lawyer Hardangle" and "Shadow," and "Robert Moreland" and "Rachel Underwood," and the pitiable destitution of poor "Mammy," are by no means "phantoms of the mind."

***Biddle**, Arthur. A treatise on the law of insurance, including fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-marine risks. with reference to the decisions in the U. S., Eng., Ireland, Scotland, Canada, and the other British provinces. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1893. c. 2 v., 104+649; 764 p. O. shp., $10.

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1893.] 2 v., 4–516; 4–565 p. il. O. cl., $6; ¾ cl., $12; *large-pap. ed.*, 3 v., $15.

Illustrated with fifty-one photogravures. There is also a large-paper edition of 250 copies in three volumes with the photogravures on India paper. Bound in red with elaborate gilt decoration and protected by jackets and a box. Contains the author's prefaces to the first, sixth and twentieth editions.

Bridgman, L. J. Odd business: high art in fun, frolic and fancy with the pencil and quill. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. unp. il. O. cl., $1.25.

"Old business" consists of a dozen full-page examples of "high art in fun," quaint riddle-pictures with clever text. This is followed by a collection of amusing, illustrated rhymes and a narrative of the doings of the "Puk-Wudgies," Indian fairies, supplied with many fanciful illustrations.

Brine, Mary D. Little Miss Toddledums: a story for the nursery; il. by Florence Upton. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 7–65 p. il. O. cl., $1.

A story for little children, about the plays, ways, and naughtinesses of a four-year-old "Miss Toddledums."

Brisbane, Redelia. Albert Brisbane: a mental biography; with a character study by his wife, Redelia Brisbane. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 6+377 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Albert Brisbane was known as a writer and reformer; he felt keenly on all social questions, writing and speaking both in this country and Europe on timely topics. The present work, a résumé of his literary activity and life, reads like an autobiography. It has many interesting points. Mr. Brisbane knew Karl Marx and Krause and Proudhon; he gives an account of the early days of St. Simonianism and Fourierism. The French revolution of 1830 and 1848 are touched upon.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

and there is a graphic description of the *coup-d'etat* of Louis Napoleon He also knew Horace Greeley, John C. Calhoun, Webster, and other public men of the century.

Broadus, J: A., *D.D.* A harmony of the Gospels in the Revised Version, with some new features; the notes at the end of the volume by A. T. Robertson, D.D. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1893. c. 17+265 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author has spent thirty years in teaching the English New Testament. He is now in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, at Louisville, Ky. He first used the "Harmony" of Dr. Edward Robinson; then that of Dr. G. W. Clark. After much thought Dr. Broadus in this work divides the ministry of Jesus into well-defined periods, giving less attention to exact chronology, and more to tracing a gradual progress, 1, in his self-manifestation; 2, in the hostility of his enemies; 3, in his training of the Twelve Apostles.

Bryan, Enoch A. The mark in Europe and America: a review of the discussion of early land tenure. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 7+164 p. D. cl., $1.10.

In the Middle Ages the mark was, in England and Germany, a tract of land held in common by a community. In this essay Prof. Bryan considers the mark system, its relation to communal ownership, and the theories as to property in land which have arisen from it: he has drawn as far as possible upon original materials, and believes that the subject has an important bearing upon modern questions of land ownership and economics.

***Burn**, Rob. Scott. The illustrated architectural engineering and mechanical drawing-book, for the use of school students and artisans. *10th ed., rev. and corr.;* with additional sections on important departments of the art. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 155 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. The one I knew the best of all: a memory of the mind of a child; il. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 11+325 p. D. cl., $2.

The story of Mrs. Burnett's life from her third to her fifteenth year reads like one of her own romances. The events are not so unusual as the manner of telling them is attractive. Beginning with one of her first remembrances, the coming of a baby sister, she describes in a charming manner the many little impressions of her life in an English manufacturing town, which afterwards bore fruit in "That lass o' Lowrie's;" then the books she read, her coming to America, and the events attending the writing of her first stories.

Calendar (A) of verse; with an introd. by G: Saintsbury. *2d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. unp. sq. T. cl., $1.25.

A collection of poetical selections, one for every day for a year. The extracts for each month are taken from a different poet; thus January is assigned to Shakespeare, February to Spenser, March to Coleridge, April to Herrick, May to Shelley, June to Morris, July to Keats, August to Byron, September to Campion, October to Scott, November to Wordsworth, and December to Milton. Bound in white and gold.

Catholic papers written by different persons and read at several times before the meetings of The Clerical Union in New York and Philadelphia; with a preface by the Bishop of Milwaukee. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 39 N. 13th St., 1894 [1893.] 73+224 p D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

The latest setting forth of the principles of the Catholic school in the Episcopal church, written by different members of a clerical club called "The Clerical Union for the Maintenance and Defence of Catholic Principles." The essays relate to the Holy Eucharist, the priesthood, lay baptism, matrimony, etc.

***Chapman**, J. Wilbur, *D.D*, *and* Meyer, *Rev.* F. B. The way and the walk. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 32 p. 18°, pap., 10 c.

Church, Ja. R., *ed.* University football: the play of each position treated by a college expert; with por. and illustrations of plays. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+138 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A lucid and concise presentation of the principles and rules of football. Chapters on the play at different points of the game have been contributed by the leading players on the elevens of Harvard, Yale and Princeton. The regulations binding referee and umpire, and the rules and constitution of the game are also given.

Clark, Kate Upson. That Mary Ann: the story of a country summer; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1893.] c. 5+197 p. il. S. cl., $1.

To a household of boys comes the unwelcome news that a girl cousin from California, Marian Fowler, is to make her home with them. On her arrival "that Mary Ann" has many boyish prejudices to overcome, but her good temper, love of fun, and presence of mind under alarming circumstances, finally win her cousins' hearts and subdue their lordly contempt of femininity.

Collar, W: C., *and* Daniell, M. Grant. The beginner's Greek composition: based mainly upon Xenophon's Anabasis. Book 1. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 8+201 p. D. cl., 95 c.

Corelli, Marie. Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 317 p. D. cl., $1.

With original imagination the story of the crucifixion is told. Pilate, Caiaphas, Judas Iscariot, Barabbas, the robber, etc., are given motives by the author for their actions in the world's tragedy that serve to point a deep lesson for humanity. Melchior, one of the "three kings from the east," is the monthpiece of the author's philosophy. The sister of Judas Iscariot is made prime mover in inciting the Jewish mob. The leading thought is that priestcraft, of whatever faith, always stands in the way of the truth that will benefit all mankind and make them brothers.

***Cossa**, L: An introduction to the study of political economy; rev. by the author; and tr. from the Italian. by L: Dyer. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 587 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60.

Daudet, Alphonse. Letters from my mill; tr. by Frank Hunter Potter; with il. in color by Madeleine Lemaire, and decorative headpieces by G: Wharton Edwards. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co, 1893. c. 3-263 p. por. O. cl., $4; *large-pap. ed.*, $10.

Alphonse Daudet came into possession of an old windmill in the valley of the Rhone, abandoned for more than twenty years. From this beautiful spot in Provence he writes descriptions of that poetic region, its manners, customs, people, poets and other attractions. Beautifully printed and illustrated in color.

***Denny**, J. K. H. Queen Grace. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 256 p. 8°, (Oak-leaf ser.) cl., $1.50.

De Quincey, T: Conversation: an essay. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 2+71 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

Doane, W: Croswell, (*Bp.*) Sunshine and play-time: verses; il. by Emma Justine Farnsworth. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 3-22 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Pretty verses and pictures for children.

Dougall, *Miss* Lily. What necessity knows. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. c. 5+445 p. D. cl., $1.

The mysterious happenings of this story are laid in the forests and clearings of Canada. The Second Adventists, or Millerites, who were in the height of their power in 1843, furnish some of the characters The differing fate of two brothers, one appointed to an honorable position after graduating from Oxford, and the other wandering as emigrant to the far west is told with insight into character. The heroine is wholly original in word and action. By the author of "Beggars all."

Du Chaillu, Paul. Ivar the viking: a romantic history based upon authentic facts of the third and fourth centuries. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 24+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Depicts the actual life of Norse chiefs who ruled at the period described in the title, and also gives the customs, religion, life and mode of thinking which prevailed among the people. Du Chaillu begins the story of his hero with his birth, accompanied by the characteristic ceremonies attending it; then he tells of his fostering, his education, his coming of age, of the precepts of wisdom he is taught, of his foster-brothers, of the sacred ceremony of foster-brotherhood, of his warlike expeditions and commercial voyages, of the death and funeral of his father, of his accession to rule, and other similarly typical viking events.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. Customs and fashions in old New England. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 6+387 p. D. cl., $1.25.

With the humor and discernment which made "The Sabbath in Puritan New England" so acceptable, Mrs. Earle continues her research into old New England manners and customs under the following headings: Child-life; Courtship and marriage customs; Domestic service; Home interiors; Table plenishings; Supplies of the larder; Old colonial drinks and drinkers; Travel, tavern and turnpike; Holidays and festivals; Sports and diversions; Books and bookmakers; Raiment and vesture; Doctors and patients; Funeral and burial customs.

Edouard, Jacques. A lover's reward. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] c. 197 p. il. D. (Lucile ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

A romance, of which the scene shifts between Paris and several Italian cities.

Eggleston, E: Duffels. N. Y., Appleton & Co., 1893. c. 7+262 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The American-Dutch traders at the beginning of this century dealt largely in a kind of coarse cloth which they called "Duffels," and little by little almost all their small wares were known under this heading. This collection of heterogeneous stories, mostly of American life, are grouped under the old-fashioned heading. Eleven short stories, which have mostly appeared in *The Century*.

***Evans**, Llewelyn Ioan, *D.D.* Preaching Christ: sermons by Llewelyn Ioan Evans, D.D.; with a sketch of his life by H: Preserved Smith, D.D. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1893. 12°, cl., $2.

Fairstar, *Mrs.* —. The doll and her friends; or, memoirs of the Lady Seraphina; ed. by Mrs. Fairstar; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, 1893. c. 3+110 p. S. cl., $1.25.

This volume and "Memoirs of a London doll," which follows, come together in a pretty box, or may be had separately. They are reprints of volumes which appeared in London over fifty years ago. They were reprinted here in the forties by James T. Field, but have been out of print for twenty odd years. Each little book is illustrated with ten etchings, and is bound in French sateen and white cloth stamped with gold.

Fairstar, *Mrs.* —. Memoirs of a London doll, written by herself; ed. by Mrs. Fairstar; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, [1893.] c. 4+142 p. S. hf. cl., $1 25.

Fontaine, C. Livre de lecture et de conversation. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. 6+249 p. D. cl., 95 c.

A beginner's French reading-book, suited especially for high schools, academies and seminaries. It introduces pupils to conversation and reading from the very first, and aims to give them a practical knowledge of the language without omitting theory. Grammatical rules being given, in easy French, where and when needed.

***Godet**, F., *D.D.*, Howson, J. S., *D.D.*. [*and others.*] The higher criticism: being six papers selected from the *Living Paper* series. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 330 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer; or, the mistakes of a night. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 2+134 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

Hampton, Isabel Adams. Nursing: its principles and practice; for hospital and private use. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1893. c. 7-484 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $2.

The author's book is based upon actual experience, as she is a graduate of the New York Training School for Nurses attached to Bellevue Hospital, and superintendent of nurses and principal of the Training School for Nurses of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balt., Md. The twenty-eight chapters deal with every aspect and detail of the subject: Organization and management of the training school; a hospital ward; ward supplies; beds; hygiene of the sick-room and ward; care of new patients; baths; disinfectant solutions; temperature; surgical nursing, gynæcology, bandages, dirt, obstetrics, etc.

Hapgood, Olive C. School needlework: a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. *Teacher's ed.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. '93. 4+244 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Contains, in addition to the chapters in the *Pupil's edition:* Teaching the lessons; Course of sewing; Practical suggestions; Kindergarten sewing; Primary sewing; Course of sewing for industrial schools; Facts for observation lessons; School cabinet. Index.

Harland, Marion, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Ma. V. H. Terhune.] My little love. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1888 [1893.] c. '76. 6-396 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 66.) pap., 25 c.

Hays, Dudley G., Lowry, C: D., *and* Rishel, Austin C. High-school laboratory manual of physics. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 3+154 p. il. O. cl., 60 c.

"In making this manual two main objects have been kept in view: First, the teaching of physics by the inductive method—that is, the presenting of a logically arranged course of experimental work that shall cover the ground of elementary physics. Second, the providing of sufficient laboratory work to meet the entrance requirements of any college in the country."—*Preface.*

***Hopkins**, M: Modern scepticism in its relations to young men. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 39 p. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Houssay, F: The industries of animals. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 6+258 p. il. D. (Contemporary science ser., no. 23.) cl., $1.25.

Research has raised the study formerly called "natural history" to the rank of "natural science." In the light of the accumulated facts of science the writer has made a study on "the industries of animals." Under this head he describes their methods of hunting, fishing, their wars and expeditions, methods of defence, their harvests and industries, provision for rearing the young, dwellings, defence and sanitation of dwellings, etc.

Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school-days, by an old boy. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1893.] 4-441 p. por. il. D. cl., $3; *large-pap. ed.*, $6.

The frontispiece is a portrait of Thomas Hughes. Illustrated with twenty-two photogravures of the historic scenes of "Rugby." There is a large-paper edition, limited to 125 numbered copies, with the photogravures on India paper. Neatly bound in black and gold.

***Humphrey**, S. J., *D.D.* Eschol. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 180 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Huntington, *Mrs.* Mary H. The strange envelope; or, twice married: a novel. N. Y., American News Co., [1893.] c. 252 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Judge Vennor, of a proud Florida family, receives an offer for his daughter's hand, which he indignantly refuses. The young people bring him round by means of a deep-laid scheme, and the "strange envelope" conceals the true reason why the judge was not twice married.

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1893; calculated for Boston, New York, Washington and Charleston, adapted for use throughout the country; with valuable scientific and useful information. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1893. 47 p. sq. D. pap., 10 c.

***Jackson**, Dugald C. Text-book on electromagnetism and the construction of dynamos. V. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 281 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

Janeway, J. B. H. His love for Helen. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1893. c. 4–314 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A story of the Rocky Mountains and the plains of Colorado and Kansas in the days when the "cowboy" was a mighty man. Shows many scenes which disclosed the true manliness and warm hearts hidden under the rough exterior of the "cowboys."

***Jenner**, *Sir* W: Lectures and essays on fevers and diphtheria, 1849–1879. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 581 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. A native of Winby, and other tales. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 4+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Includes eight stories besides the title-story, namely: Decoration Day, Jim's little woman. The failure of David Berry, The passing of Sister Barsett, Miss Esther's guest, The flight of Betsey Lane, Between mass and vespers, and A little captive maid. Describes modes of life and types of character peculiar to New England, excepting the last two stories, which are Irish-American stories.

Johnson, Clifton. The country school in New England; text and il. by Clifton Johnson. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 5+102 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Describes the evolution of country schools from the year 1800 to the present day, the duties and amusements of the scholars, their punishments—in short, the every-day life of the boys and girls of rural New England. The illustrations are full of life and humor. The cover is decorated with a happy-faced scholar coming through the woods, and school books and slates of many kinds.

Keats, J: The eve of St. Agnes, and sonnets. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 3+84 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

***Knight**, W: Aspects of theism. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 220 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

La Rocheterie, Maxime de. The life of Marie Antoinette; from the French, by Cora Hamilton Bell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 22+354; 11+377 p. pors. O. cl., $7.50; *limited pap. ed.*, $15.

A work crowned by the Académie Française. The writer presents Marie Antoinette as a pure and charming woman, somewhat heedless and frivolous, but always chaste, a queen somewhat too hot-headed and inconsiderate in political actions, but proud and energetic, neither a sinner nor a saint. He draws the line between the systematic aspersion of her enemies and the almost superstitious enthusiasm of her friends. The writer's estimate is based upon a large mass of the correspondence of the Austrian ambassador at the French court, recently discovered. Illustrated with many portraits. A very handsome book in type and binding.

Lear, E: A nonsense birthday-book; comp. from "The book of nonsense" and "More nonsense." N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 7+31 p. il. T. cl., $1.25.

Linton, W. J. Life of John Greenleaf Whittier. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 4–198 p. O. (Great writers ser.) cl., $1.

The English artist-author has made a fair, critical study of "the poet of New England." His facts he has taken from the biographies of W: Sloane Kennedy and Francis H. Underwood, who alone had authority from Whittier to prepare such a volume. The choice of extracts and all opinions are original. Full bibliography and chronological list of writings (8 pages).

***Loney**, S. L. Plane trigonometry. Pt. 1, an elementary course, excluding the use of imaginary quantities, with answers. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 292+16 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.90.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. The hanging of the crane, and other poems of the home. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. '74, '93. 4+53 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Uniform with "Snow-bound" and "Sir Launfal" of previous seasons. Contains, besides the title poem, "The children's hour," "The castle-builder," "Weariness," "The golden milestone," "Children," "Resignation" and "Song." Prettily illustrated, with photogravures from designs by Garrett, Taylor, Merrill and others. Bound in cream-colored cloth, with rich gold stampings.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M., ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*,] *comp.* The child's day-book; with helps toward the joy of living and the beautiful heaven above; arr. and comp. by Margaret Sidney. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. unp. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Short prose or poetical selections with Bible texts arranged for every day for a month. Fully illustrated; six full-page colored pictures. A "journal," with blank spaces for thirty-one days, is appended.

Lummis, C: F. The land of Poco Tiempo. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 9+310 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

New Mexico and its contiguous regions is the land of *Poco Tiempo*, or "Pretty Soon," of which Mr. Lummis writes. Each chapter is a monograph upon some special subject connected with the romance, history, social customs and racial types, its ruins, landscape, etc. "Lo, who is not poor," is an interesting account of the Pueblo Indian, who is "not poor from any point of view." "The city in the sky" is a narrative stranger than fiction of Acoma, an ancient town built upon a high cliff, and its strange inhabitants. "The Penitent Brothers" tells of the only order of Penitents who practise self-flagellation existing in the United States, with their other remarkable religious ceremonies. There are other chapters on "The chase of the Chongo," "The wanderings of Cochiti," "The Apache warrior," "New Mexican folk-songs" and "The cities that were forgotten." The illustrations are taken from photographs made by the author, and show entirely fresh views.

Malone, J. S. The self: what is it? *2d ed.* Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 262 p. D. cl., $1.

An examination of "that august something called mind or self," in which the writer has specially endeavored "to give the most concise outline possible, without sacrificing intelligibility." In two parts. Part 1 deals with "Sensibility" and its concomitants, causality, responsibility, the self, etc.; Part 2 covers "Intelligence," and treats at some length deduction and induction, analysis and synthesis, etc., and Kant's metaphysical doctrines.

***Malory**, *Sir* T: Le morte D'Arthur; introd. by Prof. Rhys; designs by Aubrey Beardsley. V. 1. In 6 pts. Pt. 2. N. Y. Macmillan & Co., 1893. 176 p. 4°, pap., $1.

Marthold, Jules de. The history of a bearskin; from the French; il. by J. O. B. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. 190 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Begins with a humorous description of a Lapland bear, who is killed and made into bearskin helmets for the French soldiers. The story covers the last days of the first Napoleon and the reign of Louis Philippe. Gives a good picture of French country life, the vanity of French soldiers and the pride of the women in the handsome warriors. Full of quiet sarcasm and political criticism.

Martin, E:, *M.D.* Essentials of minor surgery bandaging and venereal diseases; arranged in the form of questions and answers prepared especially for students of medicine. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., W. B. Saunders,

1893. c. '90. 12-166 p. il. D. (Saunders' question compends, no. 12.) cl., $1.

Mathews, Joanna H. Frankie Bradford's bear: the fifth of a series of sequels to "The Bessie books;" il. by St. John Harper. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 2-253 p. il. S cl., $1.25.

A man named Sanderson, living near Newport, owned a bear, which Frankie Bradford coveted, and always called his bear. Through the complaints of Mr. Bradford and neighbors Sanderson was forced to get rid of his troublesome brute, and it was supposed the animal was bought by a circus performer. By some means, however, he escaped into the woods where the "Cheeryble sisters" were picnicking—hence an adventure in which Grace Howard and Lena Neville were heroines.

Meyer, *Rev.* F. B. The way into the holiest: expositions of the epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] c. 3-277 p. D. cl., $1.

A study of this great epistle, which bears no name of author or designation of church, intended as a corrective to two strong tendencies of the present day: the tendency to minimize the substitutionary aspect of the death of Christ, and the tendency to exaggerate the importance of mere outward rite.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* The annotations of the reports v. 1 to 112 inclusive, embracing Mo. appeal reports, v. 1 to 53 inclusive, and U. S. supreme court to date; comp. by J: Love. Columbia, J: Love, 1893. c. 226+108 p. O. shp., $10.

Morse, Lucy Gibbons. Rachel Stanwood: a story of the middle of the nineteenth century. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 4+441 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story relates to the time and scenes of the anti-slavery agitation in New York City, about 1850. It depicts life among the Quakers, the protection of fugitive slaves from their pursuers, the phases of an anti-slavery fair and social divisions produced by philanthropic movements. Garrison, Mrs. Child, Ole Bull, Fred Douglass and other famous characters figure in it. The author is a granddaughter of Isaac T. Hopper, and has drawn many of her incidents from memory or from near tradition.

Munroe, Kirk. The white conquerors: a tale of Toltec and Aztec; il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+326 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The cruelty and superstition of the Aztec priests is strongly dwelt upon in this story, many horrible scenes being depicted of their human sacrifices to the gods. The time is in the 16th century, the scene in Mexico during the reign of Montezuma; the "white conquerors" were the Spaniards under Hernando Cortes, who set forth from Cuba in 1519 to explore and subjugate, if possible, the great western kingdom. The young Toltec hero, Huetzin, has a most amazing series of adventures, escaping several times from his enemies, the Aztecs, and their cruel tortures.

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. Jesus himself. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] 4-68 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Two discourses on the text, "Their eyes were opened; and they knew Him."

***New York.** *Courts of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the general terms of the supreme ct., [etc.,] in pursuance of laws of 1892, chap. 598; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 3, 4. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1893. c. 46+687; 36+671 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.

***New York.** The penal code and code of criminal procedure, with all the amendments to and including the year 1893; a complete index, copious forms and full annot. of all the decisions relating thereto to Sept. 1, 1893; by W: H. Silvernail. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1893. c. 4+322+76+6+346+149+72 p. O. shp., $5.

***Oklahoma** Ter. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from the organization of the court to the June term, 1893; by E: B. Green, chief justice. V. 1. Guthrie, State Capital Pr. Co., 1893. c. 14+501 p. O. shp., $6.

Our little men and women, [1893]: illustrated stories and poems for youngest readers. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1893.] c. 296 p. il. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.50.

Possesses an abundance of attractive pictures; colored frontispiece.

Pansy (The,) [1893;] ed. by Isabella M. Alden, ["Pansy," *pseud.*,] and G: R. Alden. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1893.] c. 7+416 p. il. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Stories and poems for young readers, with many illustrations and colored frontispiece.

Parkman, Francis. A half century of conflict. *5th ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 10+333; 8+395 p. O. cl., $5.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 4, 1892, [1064.]

***Parry**, C. Hubert H. The art of music: a concise exposition of the growth and development of musical art. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 12°, cl., $4.

Pentecost, G: F., *D.D.* Bible studies. 1, Studies in the Pentateuch; 2, Studies in the life of Christ: the International Sunday-school lessons for 1894. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] c. 10+415 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

The plan of the International Sunday-School lessons is to cover substantially the whole Bible in the course of seven years. With the volume for 1894 a new series of seven years begins. As a rule, one-half the year is devoted to each Testament. The author has recently become pastor of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London, England.

***Pentecost**, G: F., *D.D.* The invincible gospel. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 52 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Pierce, Mary R. Fitch, *comp.* Child classics of prose; il. with reproductions of famous paintings. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 4+76 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Six short selections from "Silas Marner," "Dombey and son," "The mill on the floss," "Tom Brown's school-days," "John Halifax, gentleman," and Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," giving bits of child life. Illustrated with twelve full-page reproductions of paintings by Raphael, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Bougereau, E. Munier and others, with ornamental head and tail pieces, etc. Bound in light blue with silver stamp.

Poulsson, Emilie. Nursery stories and rhymes for the home and kindergarten; including "Nurse Karen's Norway tales" and "All for baby," complete; with a collection of short stories and rhymes; il. by L. J. Bridgman and others. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. unp. O. cl., $1.25.

***Reed**, Talbot B. The house at Fellsgarth: a school-boy's story. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 320 p. 8°, (Oak-leaf ser.) cl., $1.50.

Rhymes, chimes and jingles; il. with col. pl. and pictures in black and white. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1893.] c. unp. O. bds., $1.

Contains "Lullabies and jingles," "Mother Goose's ball" and "The child's day-book," all of which are also published separately. Plenty of pleasant rhymes, fifteen full-page colored pictures and many illustrations in the text.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E. Melody. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1893. c. 5+90 p. sq. D. cl., 50 c.

A touching story of a little blind girl named "Melody" on account of her beautiful voice; she is the adopted child of a middle-aged New England woman,

who has sacrificed all her earthly hopes to care for a beautiful invalid sister. Little "Melody" is heard singing by a great impresario and stolen from her friends, but an old fiddler who loves her restores her to her friends.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E. Glimpses of the French court: sketches from French history. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 4–203 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Slight sketches of Corneille; Jean Baptiste Lully; Saint Simon; Saint Simon's "memoirs;" Turenne; Jean Bart, the Corsair of France, etc. The illustrations are portraits of Corneille, Mlle. de Montpensier, Mme. de Maintenon, Duchesse de Saint Simon, Mlle. Hortense Mancini, Duchesse de Longueville, etc.

***Ritchie,** *Mrs.* Anne Thackeray. Lord Tennyson and his friends: a series of 25 portraits and frontispiece in photogravure from the negatives of Mrs. Julia Margaret Cameron and H. H. H. Cameron, reminiscences by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; with introd. by H. H. Hay Cameron. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. Columbier folio, buckram, $35.

Rockwood, H: Harry Sharpe, the New York detective. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1893.] 2–215 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 74.) pap., 25 c.

Roe, A. S. The cloud on the heart: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1893. c. '68. 8–315 p. D. Dillingham's home ser., no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

Roosevelt, Theo., *and* Grinnell, G: Bird, *eds.* American big-game hunting: the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. N. Y., The Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1893. c. 345 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

The objects of the Boone and Crockett Club are to "promote manly sport with the rifle among the large game of the wilderness," to encourage travel and exploration, and to work for game and forest preservation by the state. This volume is devoted to big-game hunting in this country and to questions of forest reservation, different papers having been contributed by various members of the club. Three of the articles have been reprinted from *Scribner's Magazine* and *Forest and Stream.* An appendix gives a short account of "The literature of American big-game hunting," a list of forest reservations, and the constitution, by-laws and list of members of the club.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The house of life: a sonnet-sequence. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 6+106 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

Ruskin, J: The elements of drawing: in three letters to beginners; with il. drawn by the author; an introd. by C: Eliot Norton. *Brantwood ed.* N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1893.] c. 37+380 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ruskin, J: Ideas of truth: (selections from Modern painters.) N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 3+90 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

Savage, *Rev.* Minot J. Jesus and modern life; with an introd. by Crawford H. Toy. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1893. 229 p. D. cl., $1.

Dr. Savage is a Unitarian minister. In the thirteen sermons which make up this volume his object has been to find out the actual beliefs and teachings of Jesus, disregarding all he considers traditional, and to consider the teaching of Jesus as related to the ancient thought of the world and to modern religious problems.

Scaife, Walter B. Florentine life during the Renaissance. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1893. c. 7+248 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, extra v. 14.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: Florence and the Florentines; The government; Public life; Private life; Education and intellectual life; Religion and superstition; Commerce and industry; Charity, public works and taxation; Amusements; Citizenship.

***Scartazzini,** G. A. A companion to Dante; from the German, by Arthur J: Butler. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 503 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe; ed. by Andrew Lang. *Illustrated holiday ed.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 2 v., 55+321; 2+361 p. il. O. cl., $6; hf. mor., $12; *limited parchment ed.*, $15.

The text is printed on fine paper, in a small page, new and large type, with ample margins. Of the twenty illustrations in etching and photogravure, twelve are original etchings drawn and engraved in Paris by Ad. Lalauze, printed on imperial Japan paper. The binding is stamped in gold and colors. A parchment edition, limited to 150 copies, is printed on Enfield handmade paper, with impressions of the illustrations in India proof.

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The rivals: a comedy; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '89, '93. 4–184 p. O. cl., $3.50; *large-pap. ed., net,* $6.

The text of the classic play, beautifully printed on highly printed paper. There are five aquarelles and thirty-eight white and black illustrations. The cover imitates a silver ornamented "green curtain," with a design of two pistols and a sealed letter. Formerly published by White & Allen. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 16, 1889, [929.]

***Siemens,** Werner v. Personal recollections of Werner von Siemens. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 8°, cl., $5.

Slattery, *Rev.* J: R. The life of St. Peter Claver, S.J., the apostle of the negroes; ed. by A Father of St. Joseph's Society. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1893.] c. 4–264 p. por. D. (St. Joseph's missionary lib., no. 2.) cl., *net,* 75 c.

Written for Catholic youth, especially those about to enter the negro missions.

Sophocles. The Philoctetes of Sophocles, [Greek]; ed. by Frank Pierrepont Graves. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1893.] c. 5+225 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

An introduction gives the source of the plot, an account of the characters, etc. There is also a "metrical introduction," the Greek text, voluminous notes and an index to the notes.

Spalding, F: P. Notes on the testing and use of hydraulic cement. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1893. c. 5+108 p. S. cl., $1.

These notes are designed for use as a text in a short course of instruction, as well as to serve the purpose of a handbook in the laboratory. The first three chapters embrace a brief statement of the general properties and characteristics of hydraulic cement, and its behavior under the more common contingencies of use, with a discussion of the various tests which may be applied to it, including both the ordinary tests of practice and the more elaborate ones which have been proposed, or which are in use in the larger experimental laboratories. In the fourth chapter is given a selected list of recent periodical literature relating to the subject, with topical references to the various articles.

Street, Annie M. Mother Goose's ball; with Mother Goose song and polka, by Margaret Sidney. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1893.] c. unp. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Tells in rhyme of a ball given by Mother Goose to the famous characters of the nursery jingles. Has five full-page colored pictures and many quaint illustrations scattered through the text. A "Mother Goose song and polka," by Margaret Sidney (Mrs. D. Lothrop), is appended. Bound in boards with gay lithographed cover.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Immortelles in loving memory of England's poet-laureate: selections from the writings of Alfred Lord Tennyson; selected and arr. by Rose Porter. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 5+181 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

***Theal,** G: McCall. History of South Africa: from the foundation of the European settlement to our own times. In 6 v. V. 6,

(1834–1854.) N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 629 p. maps, 8°, cl., $4.50; *per set*, $20.

Thomas à *Kempis*. Of the imitation of Christ. *New ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 8+201 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.; silk, $1.50; leath., $2.

Illustrated with 15 small reproductions of drawings, depicting scenes in the life of Christ, by H. Hofman. A good edition of a classic.

Trollope, T: Adolphus. La Beata: an artist's love-story. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. 4–239 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 181.) pap., 25 c.

This novel appeared in England in 1861. It is a poetic story of life among the artists of Florence. The making of spurious copies of "old masters" and the life of a sweet girl model furnish the materials for the plot.

Tuckermann, Bayard. William Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery: with a preface by John Jay. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 23+185 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

This memoir is devoted chiefly to the part borne by Judge Jay in the anti-slavery work, to which his time and thoughts were so long given. "In this connection," his son says in his preface, "the memoir develops his personal characteristics, with the constitutional principles and national policy advocated by him in that historic contest; while of necessity it touches but lightly on his home life, his varied correspondence and his judicial charges, one of which assisted to avert the passage of a pro-slavery legislative act infringing the liberty of speech and of the press; and the scope of the volume forbids its dwelling on his writings on other topics, some of which are still subjects of discussion." Contains a bibliography of four pages.

Tuell, Hiram, *and* Fowler, Harold North. A first book in Latin. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1893.] c. 9+259 p. sq. S. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) cl., $1.

***Tukes, Andrew.** The order and convexion of the church's teaching. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 224 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***United States.** *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports; cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts; fully reported with annots. V. 3. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 36+746 p. O. shp., $2.85.

Velleius Paterculus, Caius. Velleius Paterculus, Book 2, chapters 40–131, [Latin]; ed. with introd. and notes by Frank Ernest Rockwood. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1893. c. 21+170 p. sq. S. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) cl., $1.

The editor has selected the most important part of Velleius Paterculus' work, the portion dealing with the civil war and the reigns of Augustus and Tiberius. Velleius was a Roman historian, born in the year 19 B.C. Besides the Latin text the volume contains an introduction, giving a sketch of the life of Velleius, a critical sketch of his language and style, an account of the text, etc., a summary, profuse notes, and a critical appendix.

Vincent, Marvin R., *D.D.* Student's New Testament handbook. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8+160 p. O. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Dr. Vincent says he has tried to do for New Testament students in this little book what he wishes some one had done for him many years ago—that is, giving him beforehand a sort of bird's-eye view of the field of study. The first division of the book, "The field of New Testament study," contains a compact statement of the topics of study and of the best sources of information. The second part consists of a catalogue of the best helps to the critical exegesis of the text. Treatises on subjects incidental to the text are, for the most part, classified in the first division.

Washington, G: Journal of Colonel George Washington, commanding a detachment of Virginia troops, sent by Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, across the Alleghany Mountains, in 1754, to build forts at the head of the Ohio; it comprises the history of marches, camping and events, a skirmish with the French and the death of their leader, De Jumonville; ed. with notes by J. M. Toner, M.D. Alb., N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1893. c. 273 p. O. bds., $5.

The following is also found on the title-page: "The journal fell into the hands of the enemy, who in 1756 printed a version of it in French: a new translation of this into English is what is here given in the absence of the original. To complete the history of the expedition, an appendix is added in the form of a diary, supplying an account of the battle of The Great Meadows and the capitulation of Fort Necessity; the retreat of the army; with copies of original muster and pay-rolls of the Virginia regiment, and other documents connected with this expedition."

Wendell, Barrett. Stelligeri, and other essays concerning America. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 3+217 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Stelligeri; The four American centuries; Some neglected characteristics of the New England Puritans; Were the Salem witches guiltless? American literature; John Greenleaf Whittier; Mr. Lowell as a teacher.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Men, women and emotions. Chic., Morrill, Higgins & Co., 1893. c. 3–304 p. por. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Forty-five short chapters of advice founded on experience, which if followed would make domestic and family life run more smoothly. Some of the points covered are: How men and women like to be loved; Married flirts; Tactless men; Liberties men take; Boarding-schools; Women who gossip; Woman's greatest fault; The narcotic craze; How to be agreeable though old; What marriage ought to mean; Domestic Edens; Jealous husbands and jealous wives, etc.

Williams, F. P. A true son of liberty; or, the man who would not be a patriot. N. Y., Saalfield & Fitch, [1893.] c. 2–190 p. D. (Waldorf ser., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

A pastor in a little American town at the beginning of the Civil War incurs the hatred of his congregation because he will not uphold the war as a patriot should. He holds to the literal meaning of the words attributed to Jesus, and points out that America has denied the Christ in all her actions as a settler, a revolutionist, a soldier, etc.

Wilson, Sara W., *and* Hussey, Martha S., *comps.* Helps by the way; with introd. by Phillips Brooks, D.D. *Memorial ed.* Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. '85, '93. 197+5 p. por. sq. S. silk, $2.50; $3.

Provides for every day a text from the Bible, a few words from some English prose-writer and a short piece of poetry. Handsomely bound in black *moiré* silk with gilt ornamentation in imitation of clasps.

Wilson, Woodrow. An old master, and other political essays. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 4+181 p. D. cl., $1.

Four of these five essays are reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* and the *New Princeton Review*. "An old master," the first paper, is a sympathetic study of Adam Smith, the father of political economy. The others are: The study of politics; Political sovereignty; Character of democracy in the United States; Government under the constitution. The writer is professor of jurisprudence in Princeton University, and has written several political works, notably "Division and reunion," published early in the present year.

***Windelband, W.** History of philosophy, with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions; from the German, by Ja. H. Tufts. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 640 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

Winthrop, J: *and* Margaret. Some old Puritan love-letters—John and Margaret Winthrop—1618–1638; ed. by Jos. Hopkins

Digitized by Google

Twichell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 4–187 p. por. fac-similes, O. cl., $2.

The correspondence of the first governor of Massachusetts and his wife, during his many absences on legal business, is a record of domesticity and affection in the atmosphere of religion. The earliest publication of any portion of it was in 1825, when twenty-seven letters were printed in the appendix to the first volume of "Governor Winthrop's Journal," edited by James Savage. Gives a vivid picture of Puritan home-life. Bound in "home-spun" cloth, with spinning-wheel decoration.

Yale, Leroy M., *M.D., ed.* Nursery problems. N. Y., The Contemporary Publishing Co., 5 Beekman St., 1893. c. 274 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Made up of contributions to the columns of *Babyhood*, the mother's nursery guide—inquiries addressed to the medical editor by anxious mothers on a great variety of subjects, bearing upon the welfare of young children, with the replies thereto.

Young, H. H. Conversations between the rabbi of the boarding-house and a company of intelligent ladies and gentlemen. St. Paul, Minn., D. Ramaley & Son, 1893. c. 371 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A series of conversational discussions, pro and con, of the labor problem, monopolies and trusts, mission of machinery, tariff, fads in schools, official incompetency, posthumous benefices, newspapers, patent laws, the coming millennium, Sabbath observance, the silver question, single tax, paternalism, etc., etc.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Huntington, The strange envelope 25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Illustrated family Christian almanac, 1893. 10

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., 25 Beacon St., Bost.

American Unitarian Assoc., Book of prayer $1.00

ANDRUS & CHURCH, Ithaca.

Spalding, Notes on the testing and use of hydraulic cement..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Eggleston, Duffels..... 1.25
Johnson, The country school in New England..... 2.50
Parry, The art of music..... 4.00
Siemens, Personal recollections of Werner von Siemens..... 5.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Berry, Where the tides meet.....50 c.; 1.25
Brisbane, Albert Brisbane: a mental biography..... 2.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Broadus, Harmony of the Gospels..... 1.50

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 32..... 4.00

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Fairstar, The doll and her friends..... 1.25
— Memoirs of a London doll..... 1.25

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.

Evans, Preaching Christ..... 2.00

CONTEMPORARY PUBLISHING CO., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

Yale, Nursery problems 1.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Thomas *à Kempis*, Imitation, *new ed.*, 75 c.; $1.50; 2.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Harland, My little love..... 25
Janeway, His love for Helen..... 50
Roe, The cloud on the heart 25

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Barr, The bow of orange ribbon... $2.50; 3.50
Daudet, Letters from my mill, $4; *Large-pap. ed.*..... 10.00
La Rocheterie, Life of Marie Antoinette, $7.50; *Limited pap. ed* 15.00

DODD, MEAD & CO.—*Continued.*

Marthold, History of a bearskin..... $1.50
Tuckermann, William Jay..... 2.50
Sheridan, The rivals, $3.50; *Large pap. ed* .....*net*, 6.00
Winthrop, Some old Puritan love-letters. 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Brine, Little Miss Toddledums..... 1.00
Doane, Sunshine and playtime 2.50

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.

Savage, Jesus and modern life..... 1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Richards, Glimpses of the old French court. 1.50
— Melody 50
Scott, Ivanhoe, 2 v., $6; $12; *Limited parchment ed*..... 15.00

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.

Roosevelt *and* Grinnell, American big-game hunting..... 2.50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Bryan, The mark in Europe and America. 1.10
Collar *and* Daniell, Beginner's Greek book..... 95
Fontaine, Livre de lecture et de conversation..... 95
Hapgood, School needlework, *Teacher's ed.* 85
Hays *and* Rishel, High-school laboratory manual..... 60

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Jewett, A native of Winby..... 1.25
Longfellow, The hanging of the crane ... 1.50
Morse, Rachel Stanwood 1.25

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.

Scaife, Florentine life during the Renaissance 1.50

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Biddle, Treatise on law of insurance, 2 v. 10.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Banks, Where brooks go softly..... 1.50
Malone, The self: what is it? *2d ed*..... 1.00

H. L. KILNER & CO., Phila.

Slattery, Life of St. Peter Claver, S. J...*net*, 75

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.

Bartol, Elements of solid geometry..... 75
Sophocles, The Philoctetes 1.00
Tuell *and* Fowler, First book in Latin... 1.00
Velleius, Paterculus, Book 2, chapters 40–131 ..... 1.00

Digitized by Google

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Corelli, Barabbas..... $1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Parkman, A half century of conflict, *5th ed.*, 2 v..... 5.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.

New York, Penal code, 1893..... 5.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Dougall, What necessity knows..... 1.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Babyland, 1893.....75 c.; 1.00
Bamford, Talks by queer folks..... 1.25
Bridgman, Odd business..... 1.25
Clark, That Mary Ann..... 1.00
Lothrop, The child's day-book..... 50
Our little men and women, 1893...$1.50; 1.75
Pansy, 1893.....$1.25; 1.75
Pierce, Child classics of prose..... 1.50
Poulsson, Nursery stories..... 1.25
Rhymes, chimes and jingles..... 1.00
Street, Mother Goose's ball..... 50
Tennyson, Immortelles..... 1.00
Wilson *and* Hussey, Helps by the way, $2.50; 3.00

JOHN LOVE, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Annotations of reports, v. 1–112..... 10.00

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.

New York, *Courts of record*, Miscellaneous reports, v. 3 and 4 (Delehanty).....*ea.*, 2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Ball, Essay on Newton's "Principia"..*net*, 1.40
Beckford, Vathek..... 7.50
Cossa, Introduction to the study of political economy.....*net*, 2.60
Jackson, Text-book on electro-magnetism, v. 1.....*net*, 2.25
Jenner, Lectures and essays on fevers and diphtheria..... 4.00
Knight, Aspects of theism..... 2.25
Loney, Plane trigonometry, pt. 1.....*net*, 1.90
Malory, Le morte D'Arthur, v. 1, pt. 2... 1.00
Ritchie, Lord Tennyson and his friends .. 35.00
Scarlazzini, A companion to Dante 3.00
Theal, History of South Africa, v. 6, 1834–1854..... 4.50
Windelband, History of philosophy...*net*, 5.00

JOHN JOS. MCVEY, 39 N. 13th St., Phila.

Catholic papers read before the Clerical Union.....*net*, 1.50

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Ruskin, Elements of drawing, *Brantwood ed.*..... 1.50

MORRILL, HIGGINS & CO., Chic.

Wilcox, Men, women and children..50 c.; 1.25

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Alb.

Washington, Journal of Colonel George Washington..... 5.00

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Rockwood, Harry Sharpe..... 25

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Blackmore, Lorna Doone, 2 v., $6; $12; *Large-pap. ed.*, 3 v..... 15.00
Hughes, Tom Brown's school-days, $3; *Large-pap. ed.*..... 6.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Arnold, The study of poetry..... 75
De Quincey, Conversation..... 75
Goldsmith, She stoops to conquer..... 75
Keats, The Eve of St. Agnes..... 75
Rossetti, The house of life..... 75
Ruskin, Ideas of truth..... 75

D. RAMALEY & SON, St. Paul, Minn.

Young, Conversations..... $1.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Trollope, La Beata..... 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Chapman *and* Meyer, The way and the walk..... 10
Denny, Queen Grace..... 1.50
Godet *and* Howson. The higher criticism. 1.00
Hopkins, Modern scepticism..... 25
Humphrey, Eschol..... 75
Meyer, The way into the holiest..... 1.00
Murray, Jesus himself..... 50
Pentecost, Bible studies..... 60 c.; 1.00
— The invincible gospel..... 25
Reed, The house at Fellsgarth..... 1.50

SAALFIELD & FITCH, N. Y.

Williams, A true son of liberty..... 50

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.

Hampton, Nursing.....*net*, 2.00
Martin, Essentials of minor surgery, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Burnett, The one I knew the best of all.. 2.00
Church, University football..... 1.25
Du Chaillu, Ivar the viking..... 1.50
Earle, Customs and fashions in old New England..... 1.25
Houssay, The industries of animals..... 1.25
Linton, Life of John Greenleaf Whittier.. 1.00
Lummis, The land of Poco Tiempo..... 2.50
Munroe, The white conquerors..... 1.25
Vincent, Student's New Testament handbook.....*net*, 1.50
Wendell, Stelligeri..... 1.25
Wilson, An old master..... 1.00

STATE CAPITAL PR. CO., Oklahoma.

Oklahoma, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 1 (Green). 6.00

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Mathews, Frankie Bradford's bear..... 1.25

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Burn, Illustrated architectural engineering and mechanical drawing-book, *10th ed., rev. and corr.*..... 75

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Lear, A nonsense birthday-book..... 1.25

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Edouard, A lover's reward..... 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

United States, *Circuit cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 3..... 2.85

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Calendar (A) of verse..... 1.25
Tukes, The order and convexion of the church's teaching..... 1.00

JOHN WILSON, Cambridge, Mass.

Ames *and* Smith, Selection of cases on the law of torts, v. 2, *for complete work*..... 10.00
Beale, Selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law, pt. 1..... 3.00

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 28, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later t ıan Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND BOOKS ISSUED IN PARTS.—II.

ANOTHER plan is to provide route-books, arranged by streets in the order in which carriers make their rounds, allowing for each street a certain portion of blank space for additions. In each street section is entered the name and house number of the subscriber, with a memorandum of the periodicals, etc., to be left. The books should also have an index to the periodicals, etc., themselves, with the names of the subscribers, so that the person having charge of this department may without much loss of time be able to assign to each carrier the exact number of periodicals to be delivered. Thus a reference to the subject index will show at a glance how many *Harper's, Scribner's, Frank Leslie's*, etc., ought to be in the carrier's hands, while the street index will guide the carrier as to where and what to deliver. By this plan carriers may be changed as often as may be found necessary, though it is desirable that the same carrier serve his route as long as possible.

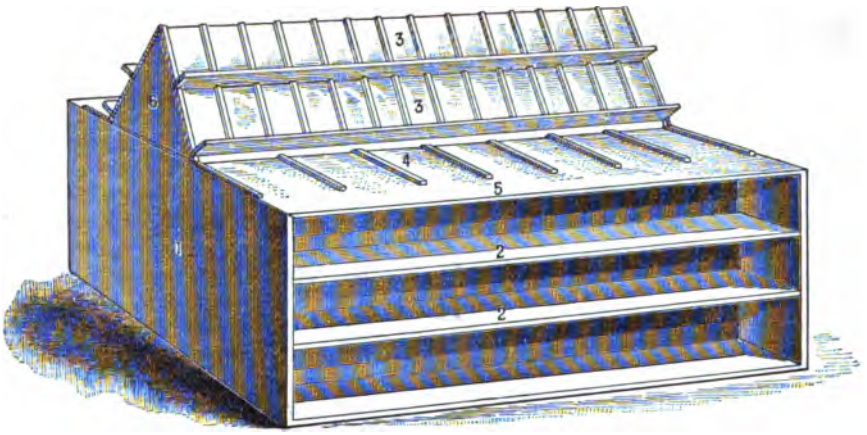
The successful newsdealer is he who is most careful in every minute detail. No branch of the business exacts more care in the daily routine than that of looking after the delivery of stock. Especially is this the case in the mailing department. A magazine when sent by mail usually travels some distance, and when once out of the dealer's hands an undiscovered error before despatching it may cause great labor, trouble and vexation as well as loss. For this reason the wrappers should be addressed by a reliable person writing a clear and distinct hand,* and after they have been written must be called back and carefully checked off. We know of several dealers, doing an extensive periodical business, who consider this detail of such great importance that they personally superintend the mailing department. They also select a certain day as mailing day—preferably Thursday, so that their customers may have their reading-matter on Sunday. The carriers must be closely watched, and any carelessness, inattention or laziness on their part promptly checked by fines or dismissal. Changes of address should be made on the books without delay, and the orders for them filed for reference.

Magazine stock is kept up much the same as book stock, excepting that most of it may be readily returned. A dealer should be careful, however, not to abuse the return privilege, as such a practice will sooner or later revert to his inconvenience. Nothing affects a publisher more disagreeably than regular large returns. A dealer had therefore better order only the quantity he knows he can use, and order more as wanted. The dealer too should be careful to make his returns promptly at the date specified. It is well to keep posted up in a convenient place a record of the dates on which returns are to be made. Regular return-slips should be kept and entered in a book for reference. When making returns to publishers or news companies care should be taken that the sender's name is written both on the outside and inside of the bundles. Printed labels for this purpose are absolutely necessary in order to avoid mistakes or loss. Returns to publishers or news companies out of town should be made through the most economical channels per post or freight, and by express only when ordered to do so.

Magazines should be kept on a counter in classes as far as practicable; that is, current monthlies, weeklies, religious, fashion, etc., all together. The current magazines should be kept in sight on the counter, the older issues under the counter, near to the new ones. The stock should be gone over carefully every day and the sales watched so that additions may be made at once, or the slow and undesirable stock be cut down or off as may be thought necessary. Particular attention should be paid to cleanliness and attractive display.

The following is a plan of a table or counter, with a top, that may be found useful as a fixture for displaying and storing magazines and journals. The base of the counter des-

* Clear, distinct handwriting, without the meaningless and confusing flourishes or other irregularities of the modern systems, should be insisted upon in commercial correspondence. Librarians, recognizing the importance of legible writing on card catalogues, have adopted a hand in which every character is distinct and easily recognized. Every clerk writing a clear hand adds to the value of his services.



Counter for magazines and periodicals.

ignated in the illustration as (1) should be at least three feet high. The length must depend upon the space that can be spared in the store for such a fixture. The space from the floor to the top of the counter (2) may be divided by one or two shelves giving two or three shelf spaces for back numbers of the magazines and journals shown on the counter. Along the centre, on the top of the counter, may be built a pyramid (6) formed of two sections set at an angle and resting against one another at the top. This is to be divided in two by a shelf, a shelf also being run along the base. The space thus formed may be subdivided into sections large enough to hold magazines (3). The other space on the counter may be divided so that the space nearest the pyramid be reserved for the large illustrated and other journals (4) and the rest of the space (5) be left free, so that it may be utilized by the customer as a sort of desk or table on which to rest the magazine or journal which he may be inspecting. The counter may be built as suggested, or only half of it may be used if it is desired to have the counter stand against a wall. In either case it will probably be ample enough to hold all the periodical stock a dealer ordinarily keeps on sale.

(*To be continued.*)

PUBLIC PRINTING BILL PASSED.

THE PUBLIC PRINTING BILL was passed by the House of Representatives on the 23d inst. The bill is substantially the same as that passed by the Senate during the last Congress. It embodies the results of the labors of a joint committee of the two houses since the Fifty-first Congress in the direction of a rearrangement of the entire system of printing, binding and distributing public documents.

The first seventeen sections of the bill embody practically the provisions of the existing law relative to the duties of the joint committee on printing, twenty-six sections relate to the duties of the public printer, ten sections relate to the employees, twenty-two sections cover Congressional printing, and the remainder of the bill treats of departmental printing.

The bill abolishes office of the superintendent of public documents in the Interior Department, and imposes his duties upon the clerk of the joint committee on printing, who is to distribute all Government books not belonging to the quotas of Senators and Representatives.

One of the two House document-rooms is abolished, and bound volumes will not be furnished to members, except upon separate request in each case. It is believed that this will reduce the binding by two-thirds.

A FRENCH VIEW OF AGREEMENTS BETWEEN AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER.

THE French courts have recently decided that agreements between author and publisher are strictly personal, the ground of the judgment being that the author chooses his publisher, for his own personal reasons, as a quasi-collaborator; whereas the reputation and acts of any substituted publisher might be morally and materially damaging to the book and its success. The point was also laid down that it would be unfair to subject any author and his works to the transfers to which the business of a publisher is exposed. The case arose from the publication, by the successors to the business of Dentu, of a new edition of the "Iambes" of Auguste Barbier.

A SPHINX AMONG BOOKS.

ON the next page we present, through the courtesy of James O'Neil, of Washington, D. C., a fac-simile of the title-page of the Bioren & Maden edition of "The Poems of William Shakespeare." This little volume has puzzled bibliographers and those versed in Shakespeare literature, and will probably remain a sphinx in the book world. There seems to be no doubt that it is a veritable impression of the press of Bioren & Maden, but so far it enjoys the distinction of being the only copy of the poems that seems to be in existence at present, issued separately by this firm of printers. The most careful and extensive inquiry has failed to bring to light another copy or information concerning one. We understand that the volume may be put up at auction, in which case quite an exciting time may be anticipated. A full description of the book was given in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for June 10, 1893.

Digitized by Google

L. C. de Krafft
Washington
October 4th
1809

THE POEMS

OF

WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

PHILADELPHIA:

PINTED BY BIOREN AND MADEN

1796.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE COMPOSITOR'S NEW RIVAL.

In the typographical corner of Machinery Hall at the World's Fair is a new rival to the compositor—the Lanston monotype machine. This invention combines in skilful fashion processes which separately are familiar enough. First of all "copy," or manuscript, is taken to the key-board, where an operator reduces it to perforations in a continuous ribbon of paper 5¼ inches wide. His key-board has 225 characters, 15 rows of 15 each, and he strikes them just as he would those of a typewriter. His paper ribbon, which we can imagine ruled into 30 breadths, is struck for each character in two of these breadths by two of a row of 30 tiny punches. Why the punches are 30 in number—twice 15—will be explained if we look at an "indexed" map, which very probably gave the inventor a valuable hint. If, for simplicity's sake, we divide the map of the State of New York into 225 squares, and along the top of the map write in each division the letters A to O, and down the left side of the map write the numerals 1 to 15, we can indicate any one of the 225 squares by a letter and a figure. Suppose we wish to find Auburn, the alphabetical list of places refers us to H, 10; we run a finger down the column H, and along the horizontal row 10, in the intersecting square we find Auburn. In precisely the same way any one of the 225 characters on the Lanston key-board is indicated by two perforations, each of them one of a series of fifteen. Before we ask what is done with the punched paper let us look at the process of ordinary type-founding actively prosecuted a few steps from the Lanston machine. In this process a matrix, or mould, of the letter "C," which is that letter reversed, is being driven into a mass of molten metal, the metal solidifying almost instantly to form the type-letters which drop out of a spout. In the Lanston machine is a flat case of matrices or moulds corresponding to the 225 characters of the key-board; each matrix is free to be pushed downward, returning to its place by a light spring. Molten metal fills a receiver in the centre of the machine: it is evident that if into this metal the proper matrices are successively struck the printer's "copy" will be translated into type. This is exactly what the machine does. The two perforations distinctive for each character actuate the matrix-case to and fro, and then at right angles to that direction, in such wise that the matrix for a desired letter is brought to the focus of the machine, then instantly a hammer falls and a type is cast to take its place with others in lines and columns automatically formed. To return for further illustration to the map of New York—it is as if two motions carried the map beneath an unmoving finger, the first motion through 8 breadths to an arresting-pin, the second motion through 10 breadths to a second arresting-pin, with the result that the square containing Auburn would come directly under the finger. Each of the 30 Lanston perforations has assigned to it a light steel thimble driven by an air-current passing through the paper. Although the perforations are each but $\frac{7}{100}$ of an inch in diameter, and the air-blast has a pressure of only 5 pounds to the square inch, the poise of the thimbles is so delicate that they respond almost instantly, and in responding direct trigger fashion the cams and levers that do the work.

At this point a printer will ask: How does the machine justify? Justification, let the lay reader be informed, is so spacing the contents of a line that they shall neatly end with a word or syllable. In typewritten manuscript it is the lack of justification which leaves the ends of the lines ragged and unsightly. In the Mergenthaler linotype casting machine justification is effected by a series of wedges automatically driven into a line the needed distance. In the Lanston machine a principle totally different is adopted. As the operator at the key-board manipulates his keys the breadths of the characters are added together and indicated before him on a dial; as he approaches the end of a line a bell rings, as in a typewriter; then he judges as a compositor does how he can best end his line. He observes, let us say, that to make his characters quite fill the line each space-type—that is, each blank type between words—must be broadened by $\frac{87}{1000}$ of an inch; he perforates his paper with a note of that space, and in the casting machine each space-type comes out of a mould widened from its standard dimensions by precisely $\frac{87}{1000}$ of an inch.

The Lanston machine as shown at the World's Fair has but one matrix-case. The inventor, Mr. Tolbert Lanston, of Washington, D. C., proposes to build a machine with four such cases, which he states will require but one attendant. He estimates that this quadruple machine will set 12,000 ems an hour, and in a day of 10 hours set as much copy as three perforators can turn out in 8 hours. In differencing the preparation of copy from the casting process the Lanston machine has a distinct advantage over machines whose speed of working is limited to the pace of a manipulator. Another strong point is that it casts its type separately, and thus lends itself to easy correction and revision. How the machine will stand printing office tests time alone can tell. If Mr. Lanston has not solved the difficulties he has studied, his invention nevertheless stands forth as one of extraordinary ingenuity and beauty. It is one of the most striking novelties in machinery at the fair.

OBITUARY NOTES.

The Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff, for twenty-three years a professor in Union Theological Seminary, died at his residence in New York City on the 20th inst. Dr. Schaff was born in Coire, Switzerland, January 1, 1819. After gaining an education at Stuttgart, Tübingen, Halle and Berlin he travelled for awhile as tutor to a nobleman. He was ordained at Elberfeld in 1844, and then came to this country to take a professorship in the theological seminary of the German Reformed Church, in Mercersburg, Pa. In 1884 he became secretary of the Sabbath Committee in New York City, which position he held for five years, when he became professor of Biblical literature in Union Theological Seminary. In 1887 he took the professorship of church history in the same institution. He was president of the American Bible Revision Committee, which worked conjointly with the English committee. He was also president of the American Society of Church History, organized five years ago, which represents all the leading branches of the Protestant Church, aiming for the unification of Christian thought and sentiment throughout the world. Dr. Schaff was well known as a writer on religious subjects. Among

Digitized by Google

his best known works are: "History of the Christian Church," "A Companion to the Greek Testament and the English Version," the Schaff-Herzog "Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge," "The Creeds of Christendom, with a History of Critical Notes," "Through Bible Lands," "The Person of Christ," "Bible Dictionary" and the "History of the Apostolic Church." He wrote the first German hymn-book that was ever printed in this country. Dr. Schaff was married in 1846 to Miss Schley, of Frederick City, Md., a cousin of Captain Schley, U. S. N., who survives him, with two sons and one daughter.

JAMES ROBINSON NEWHALL, a veteran journalist and author of "The History of Lynn, Mass.," and other works, died in Lynn on the 24th inst., aged eighty-five.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

HENRY VIZETELLY has put together his autobiographical reminiscences, which will be published by Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., in two volumes, under the title of "Glances Back Through Seventy Years."

MRS. ELIZABETH CADY STANTON and her daughter, Mrs. Stanton-Blatch, of England, are engaged on a book entitled "Babies: their past, present and future." It will contain hints to mothers, suggestions concerning the education of children and much curious historical and ethnological information.

WHAT ought to be and no doubt will be a very entertaining volume is soon to be published in England, in the shape of the correspondence of Thomas Jekyll, who figured for years in the best society of London as a wit and a man of fashion. He was the friend of Moore, Rogers and other celebrities of the first half of the century, and his good things sparkle through the pages of their diaries.

DR. EDWARD EVERETT HALE is at work on an introduction to an unusually interesting book which is to make its appearance this fall through the publishing house of Stone & Kimball. It is called "His Broken Sword," and is said to be a story of much power. It has to do with the life in and about a Western prison, and it presents a picture of the criminal career of people which is at the same time startling and true. Miss Louise Taylor, the author, has spent much time in prison-work and is eminently fitted to treat the subject. Dr. Hale's introduction will also be of no little interest.

W. R. LE FANU, late commissioner of public works in Ireland, is soon to publish through Macmillan & Co. a volume entitled "Irish Life and Character." This announcement signifies but little, the Irish habit of writing is so strong, with or without encouragement, but the fact itself is worth noting in connection with the heredity of Mr. Le Fanu, who comes from an extraordinary family, the first notable member of which was the author of two of the most brilliant comedies in the English language, a strong if not a solid parliamentary orator, a wit among wits and men about town, a boon companion of peers and the Prince Regent—Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Mr. Le Fanu is a great-nephew of Sheridan, and a brother of the late Mr. J. Sheridan Le Fanu, a novelist of distinction in his day and the author of the poem "Shamus O'Brien," which is often attributed to Power, though it was written for the present Le Fanu to recite.

DR. HOFFMANN, of Frankfort, the author of "Der Struwelpeter" (Shockheaded Peter), one of the most famous child's books in the world, is now eighty-three. He had been searching in vain for a suitable picture-book for his little boy of nearly three years of age. But the books were all so clever, so gorgeously illustrated, so scientific or artistic, that they would not do at all. At last in despair he bought an empty copy-book, and said to his wife: "I am going to make a picture-book for the boy—one in which the tedious morals, 'Be obedient!' 'Be clean!' 'Be industrious!' are brought home in a manner which impresses the mind of a young child." Dr. Hoffmann was head physician to the Frankfort Lunatic Asylum at the time; he knew nothing of drawing, but he set to work, and on Christmas eve the copy-book with the gruesome pictures of naughty boys and girls lay under the Christmas tree. Just at that time Dr. Hoffmann belonged to a small literary circle, of which one of the members was the publisher, Loning. He saw the picture-book, was delighted, and offered at once to bring it out. Dr. Hoffmann said laughingly: "Very well. Give me 80 gulden (about $20), and try your fortune. But don't make it expensive, and don't make it too strong. Children like to tear books as well as to read them, and nursery-books ought not to be heirlooms." The publisher agreed, and a first edition of 1500 copies was printed. They vanished as does a drop of water on a hot stone. No one was more surprised than the author. The publisher made a more generous offer to him, and edition after edition was printed, till some years ago there had been 175 German and forty English ones.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN have nearly ready a new work on "The Principles of Waterworks Engineering," by J. H. Tudsbery and A. W. Brightmore.

REV. W. M. AYRES, Danvers, Mass., has published under the title of "Old Anti-Slavery Days" the proceedings of a gathering of veteran abolitionists, held at Danvers on April 26 of this year, under the auspices of the local historical society.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. have just issued a neat folding book for young people, containing six pages describing the life of little children at breakfast time, at school, out for a walk, at the tug-of-war, listening to the evening story, and retiring to bed.

THE COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' CLUB, of which G. W. Proctor Knott is president, will hold their first fall "Smoking Concert" at their club-rooms, 15 W. 31st Street, New York City, at 8:30 P.M., on the 28th inst. All travellers are invited and may be certain of a good time.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. will issue on Nov. 15 a new edition, in oblong 4to, of Fontaine's "Fables." The illustrations will be in color by the celebrated French artist, M. B. De Monvel. It will be attractively bound in cloth, illuminated, and will make one of the choice books of the season. The price will be $2.50.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUB. CO. announce "The Larger Life," by the Rev. Henry Austin Adams, late rector of the Church of the Redeemer, of New York City, whose recent conversion to the Church of Rome caused considerable sensation. They have also nearly ready "The Soul of the Bishop," by John Strange Winter.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have nearly ready Grant Allen's latest work, "Michael's Crag," a story with insanity as the central idea; "A Sheep in Wolf's Clothing," a story of French aristocratic society, by Albert Rhodes; and "The Hermit of Nonquon," a story of the Canadian backwoods, by Charles Nelson Johnson.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have in active preparation a life of Leonidas Polk, the belligerent Bishop of Louisiana, who became a major-general in the Confederate army, and was killed in Georgia when reconnoitring General Sherman's army, then advancing upon Atlanta. The work is prepared by Dr. W. M. Polk and will be in two volumes.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will publish about November 25 "Reality *vs.* Romance in South Central Africa," by James Johnston, M.D. This work will be the record of a journey across the African continent from Benguella to the mouth of the Zambesi, particular attention being given to the actual condition and prospects of commercial and missionary enterprise. It will be illustrated by 51 photogravure reproductions of photographs by the author.

THE new *edition de luxe* of the Standard Book of Common Prayer is nearly ready, and will soon be off the press of Theo. L. De Vinne & Co. The method of decoration and symbolism was arranged by D. B. Updike, of Boston, who is known to some of the Episcopal clergy as joint author of a book "On the Dedications of American Churches." Mr. Updike was for twelve years connected with Houghton, Mifflin & Co., where he arranged much of the decorative printing sent out by that firm.

LAIRD & LEE, Chicago, have issued an interesting souvenir of the Columbian World's Exposition, entitled "Glimpses of the World's Fair: selection of the gems of the White City seen through a camera." The volume consists of nearly 400 views of everything of importance in the White City, including all the main buildings, the foreign State and Territorial buildings, the principal statuary, grounds, lagoons and the Midway. It is a complete pictorial bird's-eye view of the fair, and neatly gotten up.

STONE & KIMBALL (Cambridge and Chicago) have in press a poetic romance by Joaquin Miller. The title is "The Building of the City Beautiful," and it is as powerful a piece of writing as has been done in some time. Mr. Miller has given expression to his best thoughts, and the result is a remarkable book. It is wholly unlike anything else—it has thrown aside conventionalities and superficialities and is seriously deep. At the same time there is an atmospher of poetry about it all which is thoroughly charming.

THE TRANSCRIPT PUBLISHING CO., Brattleboro, Vt., will publish early in January next a valuable addition to the historical data of the State of Vermont, in a work to be entitled "Illustrated Biographical History of the State." The volume has been under the editorial supervision of the Hon. Hiram A. Huse, the State librarian, who has been assisted by able contributors who treated the subject as exhaustively as possible. It has been produced at an expense of over $15,000, and will contain upward of twelve hundred biographical sketches of Vermonters, and two hundred illustrations.

THE first edition of "Don Quixote" was published in Madrid in 1605. Recently a collector in the city of Mexico, according to the Washington *Book Chronicle*, while examining a pile of old books for sale in one of the remoter wards of the city came across one, but mistaking the date concluded it was not a first edition. Next day he discovered by reference to his library that the book was a genuine first edition. He went back for the treasure, but it had been sold for waste-paper in the interim, and could not be found. A few years ago a Californian book-collector, it is said, bought at an old book-stall, in the same place a first folio edition of Shakespeare, paying $15 for a book worth thousands.

CROTHERS & KORTH have just published "St. Luke," a little volume of "thoughts for St. Luke's Day," compiled by "A Daughter of the Church." It is a small twelvemo of forty-eight pages, giving in three chapters a brief sketch of St. Luke as evangelist, physician and painter. The five illustrations are from old and well-known paintings. The book is dedicated to the memory of the Rev. Dr. Muhlenberg, founder of St. Luke's Hospital, New York, and the proceeds of its sale are to be devoted to the support of working-girls' societies of New York City. "A Daughter of the Church" is known to be Miss Rachel A. La Fontaine, whose Easter carol, "Deck the Altar with Blossoms Fair," appeared last spring.

D. C. HEATH & CO. have nearly ready a new work of interest to students of literature as well as to students of the Bible, entitled "The Literary Study of the Bible," an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings, intended for English readers, by Richard G. Moulton, University Extension Lecturer to the University of Chicago, and to the London and the American Societies for the Extension of University Teaching. The purpose of this work is conveyed by its title. Theological, or even distinctly religious questions are not touched by it, and it is addressed not only to the clergy and professed students of Scripture, but also to the general reader, on the principle that the English Bible, as a supreme classic, should enter into all liberal education.

GEORGE A. MOSHER, Syracuse, N. Y., has published a neat "Chautauqua Booklet Calendar" for 1894. It is in the shape of a booklet and has a folding cover of flexible parchment tied with a silk cord. It contains a calendar by days, seven days covering two facing pages, a list of daily C. L. S. C. readings being printed at the beginning of the week, and each day accompanied by an appropriate quotation; a calendar for the year; C. L. S. C. readings for 1893–94; studies for four years' course, 1893–97; prescribed reading for 1893–94; C. L. S. C. directory; and mottoes. The calendar will be found of great service by the many members of

Digitized by Google

the C. L. S. C., as well as to such as may desire a neat and handy desk calendar. The retail price is 25 cents.

THE CHARLES H. SERGEL COMPANY, recently reorganized with Mr. Charles H. Sergel as president, have just issued in *Sergel's International Library* a story entitled "Dodo: a detail of the day," by E. L. Benson, which has been highly spoken of by the English press and has already passed through many editions in England. The firm have also ready in their popular *Latin-American Republics* series "A History of Chile," by Anson Uriel Hancock. Among the books in preparation by this house are a brilliantly written "History of Bohemia," by R. H. Vickers, author of "Martyrdoms of Literature;" and "Mam'zelle Beauty," by Margaret Bevington, a new writer of the Bertha M. Clay order. The "History of Chile" and "History of Bohemia" are the first histories of these countries written in English, and both will be published in elegant style. The latter bears the endorsement of the Bohemian-Slavonic National Committee.

F. T. NEELY, Chicago, has nearly ready an interesting volume, entitled "The Parliament of Religions at the Columbian Exposition," being a narrative of the most important event in modern religious history, edited by Prof. Walter R. Houghton, formerly of the Indiana University, and author of a "History of American Politics" and other works of historical interest. The volume will contain an account of the origin of the parliament of religions; proceedings of every meeting of the parliament; speeches delivered and papers read at every session of the gathering; a lucid explanation of the great religions of the earth; the beliefs of the various religious denominations; narrative as to many gatherings held in connection with the parliament; notices of leading men representing Catholics, Evangelical Protestants, New Churchmen, Theosophists, Friends, Mormons, Jews, the Ethical Culture Society, and Religionists of other kinds; opinions of eminent divines in regard to the parliament; influence of the parliament upon the religious thought of the world, and an index rendering all the material at once available.

D. LOTHROP CO. have just ready "Masterpieces of Prose," a handsome volume containing selections from the best and deepest thinkers of the age, embracing family life, events of the times, history, biography, etc.; "Child Classics of Prose," selections from the writings of Dickens, George Eliot, Miss Mulock and others, illustrating child-life, adorned with reproductions of famous paintings; and the "Tennyson Remembrance-Book," compiled by E. S. Brooks. They have also several new juveniles: "Worth Having," a collection of stories from the *Pansy;* "That Mary Ann," a home-story about four boys and a girl, by Kate Upson Clark; "Talks by Queer Folks," a collection of natural history stories, by Mary E. Bamford; "Rhymes, Chimes and Jingles," a handsome color-book for little children; "Odd Business," a collection of queer concerts and whimsical drawings, by L. J. Bridgman, and three new color-books, "The Child's Day-Book," compiled and arranged by Margaret Sidney; "Mother Goose's Ball," by Annie M. Street; and 'Lullabies and Jingles," compiled by Margaret Sidney. There is also "Stephen Mitchell's Journey," a new story by "Pansy," intended for older readers.

FOREIGN NOTES.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. have just ready W. Clark Russell's new book, "The Emigrant Ship."

JOHN MURRAY, London, will publish "The Life and Correspondence of the Late Dean Stanley" possibly before the end of this year.

THREE noteworthy articles on book printing and engraving in the Philippine Islands (Noticias sobre la Imprenta y el Grabado en Filipinas) by Pardo de Tavera, are to be found in the *Revista Contemporanea* for August 30, September 15 and 30. The works catalogued date from 1610 to the present time.

A WORK of tremendous size is about to be installed in the library of the British Museum. It comprises a thousand big books, wherein are bound up the 5020 native volumes of the wonderful Chinese encyclopædia. This is said to be the only perfect copy in Europe, and even in China there are not more than five copies of this edition.

DAVID BRYCE & SON, Glasgow, will bring out Clouston's "Hieroglyphic Bibles," a monograph on a neglected branch of bibliography. The first English version of the kind, according to the London *Athenæum*, was published in London somewhere about the year 1780, and went through no fewer than twenty editions down to 1812. It was not of English invention, since similar books had been known many years previously in Germany, Holland and Denmark, the parent version having been published at Augsburg in 1687, under the title "Geistliche Herzens-Einbildungen," etc. Mr. Clouston has been so fortunate as to obtain access to a unique and hitherto undescribed vellum manuscript in Latin, of the latter half of the fifteenth century, preserved in an English library, which is near akin in general design to our "Hieroglyphic" Bibles, and may be termed a "Biblia in Rebus." It evidently belonged at one time to the library of Henry, Prince of Wales. The work will contain many fac-similes, and a hieroglyphic Bible on an entirely novel plan will be added.

BUSINESS NOTES.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Ed. Dekum will start shortly for a Southern climate, as he has been advised by his physician to leave that city. He therefore offers his book and stationery store for sale. Mr. Dekum has built up a very nice trade, and it is with great regret that he has to give it up.

SALEM, OHIO.—Will H. Hoffstott has sold his Salem Book-Store to G. J. Massey and removed to Beatrice, Neb., where he will at once open a new book and stationery store. He requests publishers and jobbers to supply him with latest lists and quotations.

SEDALIA, MO.—C. P. Hale, bookseller, has been succeeded by C. P. Hale & Co.

WAPAKONETA, O.—A. L. Whiteman, bookseller, has sold out.

WHITE OAKS, N. M.—E. G. Timoney, bookseller and stationer, has removed from this place to Roswell, New Mexico.

WICHITA, KAN.—The Winch Book and News Co. have incorporated with a capital stock of $4000 to deal in stationery.

Digitized by Google

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ALWARD & Co., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash*.]
Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys.
Cox's Mythology of Aryan Nations.
Pearson's Historical Atlas of England.
Rogers' History of Agriculture and Prices in England.
Denton's England in Fifteenth Century.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club, v. 1 to 12, incl.; and v. 17.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890.

JAS. I. ANDERSON & Co., LONDON, CANADA.
Speeches of Celebrated Irish Orators, pub. by E. C. & J. Biddle, Philadelphia, 1853.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Chemistry of the Hive, Otto Hehner.
Contributions to the Geology, Physical and Geographical, of Mexico, F. W. Egloffstein.
Fremont's Memoirs. Belford, Clarke & Co.
Rodwell's Dict. of Science.
United Service, July, 1882.

LOUIS F. BENSON, WISTER ST., GERMANTOWN, PHILA., PA.
Martindale, Byberry and Moreland Townships. Zell, 1867.
Jackson, History of Newton. Boston, 1854.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
C. C. Chesney's book on campaigns in Virginia.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113-115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Monk, by Lewis, reprint.
Payne's Arabian Nights, v. 7.
Phœnician Antiquities, by Gesenius.
Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations, by Pritchard.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Moor's Hindoo Pantheon, 4°. 1810.
Pittman's European Settlements on the Mississippi, 4°. 1770.
Dunief's Nature Displayed, Spanish.
Duruy's Rome.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash*.]
Miss Angel, Harper's Select Novels, bds.
Dorothy Forster, Harper's Select Novels, bds.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash*.]
Davidson, S., Doctrine of the Last Things.
Lee, S., Eschatology of the Scripture Doctrine.
McCaul, A., Messiahship of Jesus.
Oxenham, F. N., Catholic Eschatology and Universalism.
" " Doctrine of Atonement.
Trans. Am. Institute Mining Engineers, any vols.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Arnold's History of Lincoln and the Overthrow of Slavery. Chicago, 1866.
Arnold's Abraham Lincoln, a paper. Chicago, 1881.
Pitman's Assassination of Lincoln and Trial of Conspirators. 1865.
Bancroft's Memorial Address on Lincoln. Washington, 1866.
The Great Conspiracy, with Memoirs of Booth and Wilkes. 1866.
Mayo's The Nation's Sacrifice, Abraham Lincoln. 1865.
Nicolay's Abraham Lincoln, a pamphlet. 1882.
Simonton's Discourse on Death of Lincoln, pamphlet. 1865.
Storr's Oration Commemorative of Lincoln. 1865.
Van Buren's Lincoln's Pen and Voice.
Webb's Memorial Sermons, Capture of Richmond, Assassination of Lincoln, etc. Boston, 1868.
Lincoln and Hamlin, Lives and Speeches. 1860.
" " Douglas Debates.
Any other works on Lincoln.
Horace White's Tariff Question.
Thompson's Catechism.
Masson's reprint of Paradise Lost, 1st ed.
Dunraven's Great Divide.
Morris' Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry.
Douglass, A., Lucia.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
The Lincoln-Douglas Debates.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Hazard's Register of Pa., 16 v.; also any odd vols.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash*.]
Any old anti-slavery novels.
Anything relating to times of Louis XV.
Strickland's Queens of Scotland, Harper's ed., v. 7 or set

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Bossuet, Universal History, any ed.
Wis. Hist. Collection, v. 5, bound or in pts. 1, 2 and 3.
Whitney, Sanscrit Grammar.

CATHCART, CLELAND & Co., 6 E. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash*.]
Ternaux-Compans, Collections. Relations of Early Spanish Explorers in the Southwest. Paris, 1838. Either in French or English.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS. [*Cash*.]
John Darby's trans. of New Testament.
Thomson's trans. of the Bible.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Pitzer's Electricity in Medicine.
St. Nicholas, 1877, bound.
Stories of Waterloo, Maxwell, pub. by Peterson.
Hamilton's Common Sense in Religion.
Barbour, Theory of Bimetallism. Cassell.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Minot's Land and Game Birds.
The Gospel History, by Jas. Gilmore and Lyman Abbott.
The World As We Saw It, Little.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Beecher's Live Thoughts.
Flashes of Thought, Spurgeon.
Talmage's Live Thoughts.
4 copies Romanism and the Republic, Lansing, new.

CUSHING & Co., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Adeler, Random Shots.
" Elbow-Room.
Bryce, Trans-Caucasia and Ararat.
Baring-Gould, Village Sermons, v. 1.
Beers. Pharmacological Dictionary.
Mahan. Palmoni.
Scott, Fishing in American Waters.

W. O. DAVIE & Co., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Little Songs for Little People. Lee & Shepard.

DODD, MEAD & Co., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Cleveland's Concordance to Milton.
Ramsey's Handbook of Antiquities, Classical.
Rich's Dictionary of Antiquities. Appleton.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Arabian Nights, Aldine ed., 4 v. Pickering.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Flora Macdonald, a Study, by W. Jolly.
Flora Macdonald, Autobiography, ed. by her granddaughter, 2 v. 1869.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. P. Dutton & Co.—*Continued.*
Life of Prince Charles Stuart, by C. L. Klose, 2 v.
Chas. James Stuart, Narrative of the Chevalier. 1765.
Histoire de Charles Edouard, by A. Pichot.
George Arnold's Poems.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Complete set of *Harper's Magazine*, good condition.
Century Dictionary, pts. or bound.

Eclectic Book Exchange, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Roger Latimer, pap.
History of Franco-Prussian War.
Toltec Cup, Nym Crinkle.
Sporting Notes, Frank Forrester, 2 v.
Allan Dare and Robert Le Diable.
Dictionary of Malay and English Language.
Highways and Byways of Life, 2 v.
Socrates' Life and Works.

Wm. C. Edwards, 87 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Remsen, Compounds of Carbon. Macmillan.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Nolte's Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres.
Niles' Weekly Register, v. 32; also v. 67 to 75, inclusive.
Memorials of London and London Life in the 13th, 14th and 15th Centuries, by Riley. Longmans, 1869.
English Guilds, by Tomlinson Smith, pub. for the Eng. Text Soc., 1870.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
What Led a Lawyer to the Catholic Church.
McKenzie's 5000 Receipts.

Flagler & Co., 292 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Baby's Grandmother, by Walford, Leisure Moment Ser., pub. by Holt & Co.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 47 E. 10th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Beecher as a Humorist, by Kirk.

D. G. Francis, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, pages 315 and 316, v. 8, May 14, 1864, no. 385.
Joubert's Thoughts, tr. by Calvert. Boston, 1866.

Goodenough & Woglom Co., 122 Nassau St., N. Y.
Construction and Reconstruction, by P. B. Taylor.
A copy of the book giving a history of the draft riots of New York, 1863 and '64.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
An Investor's Notes on American Railways, by John Swann. Putnam.
Eds. of Encyclopædia Britannica, in cl., shp. and hf. cf., at low prices, second-hand or otherwise.
Life of Robert Y. Hayne.
Little Brown Bessie.
Jimmy Brown Trying to Find Europe.
A Review of the Birds of Connecticut, by C. H. Merriam.
Work on Versification, by Thomas Hood.
Flasks and Flagons, by F. S. Saltus.
The Modern Sportsman Gun and Rifle, by Walsh.
Notes of Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory, by J. McLean.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Montalembert's Monks of West.
English's History of Atlantic City.
Lambert's Handbook of Scriptural References.
Catholic Harp, N. Y. or Boston ed.
The Calumnies of Verus. Phila., 1792.

G. W. Hamner, 507 4th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Gallatin's Synopsis of the Indian Tribes.
Ga. Hist. Soc. Collections, v. 3.
Ellicott's Journal.
Roberts' Florida.
McCall's Hist. of Ga.

Harvard Co-operative Soc., Cambridge, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Notes of Travel and Study in Italy, C. E. Norton.

Lewis S. Hayden, 1010 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Any books or pamphlets written by persons of the name of Colton. State title, date and price.

Hilton, Hughes & Co., N. Y.
The Little Red-Faced Miller, linen.
Conscience on Ice, pap.
An Old Canadian.
Master Builder, by Gibson.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Owen's Odontography, 2 v. 1846.
" Anatomy of the Vertebrates.
Belknap's New Hampshire, 3 v.
Turner's History of the Holland Purchase.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
" The American Beaver.
Little Classics: Narrative Poems, Lyrical Poems, Minor Poems, Nature, Humanity.

George P. Humphrey.—*Continued.*
Dickens' Works, with Darley plates: Uncommercial Traveller, Edwin Drood, Am. Notes and Italy, Master Humphrey's Clock, Sketches by Boz.
Hall's History of Auburn, N. Y.
Clark's History of Onondaga Co., N. Y.
Genealogy of the Tyler Family.
Larkin's Ancient Man in America.
Yates and Moulton, History of N. Y., pt. 2.
A Description of the Genesee Country. 1799.
Laws of New York, folio. 1752.

G. W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Alexander, Great Questions, and Other Sermons.
" Witness to the Psalms.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O. [*Cash.*]
Bayne's Lessons from My Masters.
Todhunter's Study of Shelley.
Caine, Cobwebs of Criticism.
Cotterill, Study of Poetry.
Courthope, Liberal Movement in Eng. Literature.
Zetetic Astronomy. Birmingham, 1849.

G. Kleinteich, Jr., 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Drake, Life of Tecumseh.
Jerrold, Napoleon III., any vol.
Schoolcraft's Indians, 6 v.
Life of Thos. H. Benton.
Randolph, Thos. Jefferson.

W. H. Kuhl, Jager-Str. 73, Berlin W.
Engineering and Building Record, 1891, '92.
Wise, Aëronautics. New York, 1850.
Boyle, Chem. Phys. Works, 6 v. 1777.
Freemasonry, second-hand catalogues.
Journal of Soc. of Naval Engineers, 1889, '90.
Engineering News, set and vols.

F. Lally, Lansingburg, N. Y.
R. B. Thomas' Old Farmer's Almanac for 1793, '94, '96, '99, 1852.
Webster's or the Albany Almanac, 1785 to '93, also '97, '99, 1800, '02, '03, '08, '09, '17, '19, '24, '25, '26, '32, '45, '84.
Amer. Almanacs, 1726–40, '45, '46, '69, '72, '73, '74, '75.
Chicago Directory for 1851.
Map of Chicago, original town. no. of each lot, block, section, etc., for 1850 to '55.

B. F. Larrabee & Co., Boston, Mass.
Noblesse Oblige.
Diary of an Old Soul, by McDonald.
Blithedale Romance, Houghton Osgood ed., green cover.

The Larwood & Day Co., 259 Superior St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft's Hist. of Constitution, v. 1.

W. A. Laverty, 335 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Set Ryle's Expository Thoughts on the Gospels, 7 v., Carter & Bro.'s ed.

Library of Delphi, Box 8, Phila., Pa.
Axon, Small Libraries.
Babyhood, v. 4, 6, 7, 8.
Bressiani, Secret Societies.
Bible, Its Literature and Bibliography.
Bigmore and Wyman, Bibliography of Printing, 2 v.
Bolles, Financial Hist. of U. S., 3 v.
Blackburn, Hints on Catalogue Titles.
Cotton, Editions of the Bible.
Collier, Bibliography, 2 v.
Dibdin, Bibliomania.
Edwards, Memoirs of Libraries, 5 v.
Engineering Mag., v. 4, 5, 6.
Ford, Check List of Magazines Printed in 18th Century.
Fowler, About Advertising.
Fitzgerald, The Book Fancier.
Grant, Newspaper Press, 2 v.
Horne, Bibliography, 2 v.
Hunt, Fourth Estate, 2 v.
Luce, Writing for the Press.
Leon & Brother Catalogue.
Mac's Dict. of Market Value of Books.
Merrill, Newspaper Libel.
Our Public Schools, Paul.
Petzholdt, Bibliotheca Bibliographica.
Rich, Catalogue of American Books.
Savage, The Librarian, 3 v.
Sabin, Bibliography of Bibliography.
Taylor, Ancient Books.
Upcott's History of Printing, 3 v.
Watson's Buckingham and Solebury.
Windsor, Handbook of Revolution.
Catalogues of second-hand books.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Cooper's Ned Myers.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. *Cash.*]
Tilton, Theo., The True Church.
" The King's Ring.
" Golden-Haired Gertrude.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH. [Cash.]
Century Dictionary, different bindings.
Poet at the Breakfast-Table, Holmes, green cl.
Medical Essays, Holmes, green cl.

THOS. E. MOR, ASST. LIBRARIAN, UNION CLUB, N. Y.
Cozzens' Sparrowgrass Papers.

THE ODD VOLUME, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]
Review of Reviews, Feb. and March, 1891; July, '93.

H. H. OTIS & SONS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Set Arminius' Works.

PETER PAUL & BRO., 420 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Spaulding's Legal Tender.
Poems and Thoughts, J. Joubert. Macmillan.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Stray Chords, by Mrs. Anagnos.
Captain Fracasse, Holt's ed., cl.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 155 6TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]
Gautier, Captain Fracasse.
Lingard's England, v. 4, 10-v. ed.
Cockton, Stanley Morn.
Seventh Book of Moses.
Mivart, Genesis of Species.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Lossing's War of 1812, 1st ed., pts. or cl.
The Gift for 1838, '40 and '41. Carey & Hart, Phila.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Kindergarten Magazine, v. 1 and 2.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Life of Mahomet, by Sir Wm. Muir. Smith, Elder & Co., 75.
Prof. D C. Eaton's Ferns of North America, second-hand.
Amelia B. Welby's Poems.
Dear Lady Disdain, by Justin McCarthy.

RISSER & CO., 248 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.
Waverley Novels, first eds.: Quentin Durward, Rob Roy, Antiquary, Peveril of the Peak, Kenilworth. Woodstock, Monastery, Tales of the Crusaders, Tales of My Landlord, 3d ser.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Progressive Ship-Building, by Griffiths, 2 v.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]
Francatelli, Cook-Book.
Mrs. Lincoln's Cook-Book.
Tess, by Thos. Hardy.
Any books on phonograph.
C. L. Allen's Bulbs and Tuberous Rooted Plants.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Laveleye, Primitive Property. Macmillan.
Household of Bouverie. Appleton.
Harper's Mag., Sept., 1889, 35 cents.
Any nos. of *Pictorial War Record*, v. 3.

S R. SHADDECK, BOX 906, DES MOINES, IOWA.
New York Weekly for 1860-61.
Cameron and Ferguson's American Library of Sensational Novels, containing Traitor's Doom, True Blue, etc. Glasgow.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly for July 5, 12; 19, Aug. 23, 1873; June 27, '74; May 22, '75; July 1, 15, 22, Nov. 25, '76; March 2, Sept. 28, '78.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
The Printed Book.
Indian Wisdom, by Monier Williams.
Wilson's Essays on Religion of the Hindoos.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
The Bible, a Scientific Revelation, by C. C. Adams.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [Cash.]
W. James, Psychology, 2 v.
J. Sully, Outlines of Psychology.
Photographic Times, 1870 to '87.
American Journal of Photography, v. 1 to 7.
Transactions of the American Gynæcological Society, v. 1 to 5, 17.
Selected Proofs from the 1st and 2d Portfolios of Illustrations from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*, 1881.
Poesche, The New Rome; or, The United States of the World. N. Y., 1853.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Macleod, Principle and Theory of Banking, 2 v.
Laverte's Aphorisms.
The Voice and How to Use It, Daniels.
Walton and Cotton, Angler, Major's 4th. 1844.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Forging the Fetters, Mrs. Alexander.
Ethel Mildmay's Follies. Osgood & Co.
New School-Ma'am. Loring, Boston.
Fairy Water, Mrs. Riddell.
True to Herself, F. H. Robinson.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Morley's Palissy the Potter. Cassell.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.
Encyclopædia Britannica, reprint.
Preston's History of Netherlands.
Behind the Scenes, by an Ex-Slave.
House-Hunter in Europe.
Queen Victoria, Her Girlhood and Womanhood.
Satan in Society, N. F. Cook.
Sense, Brick Pomeroy.
Roxabel, Mary M. Sherwood.
The Beautiful Gate.
Neighborly Poems.

WESTERN TRACT SOCIETY, 176 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Fairbairn, On Inspiration.
The Way of Salvation, by Albert Barnes.

E. G. WYCKOFF, 209 E. GENESEE ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Timrod's Poems.
Van Dyke Brown's Poems.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Church Embroidery, Ancient and Modern, by Anastasia Dolby. Chapman & Hall, London.
Handbook of Embroidery, by T. Higgin, ed. by Lady Alford.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
Legends of Flowers.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

MRS. SARAH J. ASTLEY, 44 AND 46 E. WASH. ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion, 2 pts.

M. S. HUTCHINGS, DOVER, N. H.
Full set of *Forest and Stream*, 40 v. with indices. In excellent condition for binding. Price, $35.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ADVERTISER desires position in a retail book-store, as soon as possible. Can take charge of any department. Address CHARLES E. HYLAND, 412 W. 57th St., New York City.

A GENTLEMAN with several years' experience in all branches of editing, illustrating and publishing, as well as advertising, now connected with the editorial department of a book-publishing house, will devote spare hours to any allied work that may be done at home. Highest references. A. B. C., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address ENTERPRISE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TRAVELLER of twelve years' standing in the book trade in the East, has travelled three years on the Pacific coast, will handle kindred lines on favorable terms. The advertiser believes that it will pay Eastern manufacturers to have a permanent representative on the coast, for as a dealer remarked: "After the 'boys' (travellers) get away from here the only way we have of getting new goods or latest holiday goods is by circulars only." Address L. G. L. & T. ASS'N, 318 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 149 W. 23d St., New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Digitized by Google

D. Lothrop Company's Publications

FOR 1893

HELPS BY THE WAY. *Twenty-fifth thousand. Edition de luxe.*

The *edition de luxe* of this favorite year book is prepared as a memorial to Bishop Brooks, and contains his portrait and autograph in a beautiful photogravure frontispiece. There are many of the best utterances from the sermons of Phillips Brooks, also selections from other famous writers. These all received the sanction of the Bishop, who wrote the introduction to the volume. Printed on parchment paper, antique style, and bound in full parchment, with antique decorations in gold, 2.50. In heavy white or black corded silk, antique style, antique decorations in gold, 3.00.

SEAWARD. By RICHARD HOVEY.

An elegy on the death of Thomas William Parsons. With notes and biography, full-page photogravure portrait, and exquisite illuminated initials; beautifully printed and bound. Royal 8vo, gilt top, uncut edges, in box, 1.50.

TENNYSON REMEMBRANCE BOOK.

Compiled by ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Illustrated with portraits and other cuts. Square 12mo, gilt, in box, 1.25.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By REV. GEO. H. CLARK, D. D. Illustrated from old paintings and prints. 12mo, gilt top, 1.25.

TWENTY MINUTES LATE. By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. ALDEN). One of the most graphic of "Pansy's" stories. Cloth, 12mo, 1.50.

ENDEAVOR DOIN'S DOWN TO THE CORNERS. By REV. J. F. COWAN.

Fully illustrated from original drawings. A racy and realistic account of the Christian Endeavor work. 12mo, cloth, illustrated cover, 1.50.

TALKS BY QUEER FOLKS. By MARY E. BAMFORD. More about "Our Land and Water Friends." Illustrated by H. P. Barnes. Cloth, 1.50; boards, 1.25.

STEPHEN MITCHELL'S JOURNEY.

By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). 12mo, 1.50. *This latest volume is in the new binding.*

IN THE WAKE OF COLUMBUS. By FREDERICK A. OBER, Special Commissioner of the Columbian Exposition.

Elegant library edition, royal 8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, five hundred pages, Spanish and American seals, and Seal of Commission on cover, with maps and two hundred illustrations, pen and inks, and photographs taken on the spot. Dedicated to President Higinbotham, and to William Eleroy Curtis, Chief of department that sent Mr. Ober on the commission. Cloth, 2.50.

Edition de Luxe. Influenced by the advance sales, the publishers are issuing an extra *edition of two hundred and fifty copies only*, each one signed by the author and numbered by D. Lothrop Company. This *edition de luxe* is on hand-made English paper, elegant half-calf binding in red and yellow, inclosed in box. 10.00.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY

have introduced a new department in their publishing lines, devoted to standard works suitable for the

Town Library.

The list will embrace the most notable Fiction, Travel, History, Poetry, Essays, etc., to be grouped under the general title of

LOTHROP'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

Particular attention being given to durable binding, good type, and first-class paper.

Each volume, $1.00.

LONGFELLOW REMEMBRANCE BOOK.

Compiled by E. S. BROOKS. Boyhood and home-life, by Rev. Samuel Longfellow; Whittier's memorial poem. Square 12mo, 1.25.

IMMORTELLES.

From the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Selected and arranged by ROSE PORTER. Square 12mo, 1.00; gilt, 1.25.

ARTISTS' GALLERY (The). New Edition.

Landseer, Rosa Bonheur, Sir Frederic Leighton, Bouguereau and Millet. With interesting biographies of the artists and comprehensive analysis of each painting. 8vo, half-leather, 3.00; full leather, 5.00.

ARCHIE OF ATHABASCA. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY. Illustrated, 12mo, 1.25.

A tale of the great fur-trapping region of Canada.

MASTERPIECES OF PROSE.

Selections from the best and deepest thinkers of the ages. 4to, cloth, 3.00.

WHITTIER WITH THE CHILDREN.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. Full-page photogravure frontispiece and sixteen exquisite cuts from photographs and drawings made at the poet's homes, of his pets and favorite retreats. Royal 8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, in box, 1.50.

PUBLISHED BY D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON

Send for Catalogues { New Holiday Catalogue, New Complete Catalogue, New Sunday School Catalogue, New Educational Catalogue } *either, or all, mailed free.*

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT FALL PUBLICATIONS.

KNICKERBOCKER'S "NEW YORK."

By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Van Twiller Edition.* With 225 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Uniform in size with the *Darro Edition* of "The Alhambra." Two vols., cloth, $6.00; three-quarter levant, $12.00. [*Ready early in November.*

One hundred copies will be printed with PROOFS of the full-page illustrations on JAPAN PAPER. These copies will be numbered, and bound in half straight grain morocco, gilt tops, Roxburgh style, uniform with the similar editions of the "Alhambra" and "Granada." $15.00.

Gatty's "Parables from Nature."

Two vols. (First and second series.) Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. Each, $1.75.

Hans Andersen's "Little Mermaid,"

And Other Fairy Tales. Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 4to, $3.00.

ELLIOT'S "OLD COURT LIFE IN FRANCE."

By the author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy." Two vols., illustrated with portraits and views of the old châteaux. 8vo, $4.00; half calf, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large-paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

KAVANAGH'S "WOMAN IN FRANCE"

During the XVIII. Century. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits on steel. Small 8vo, $4.00; half calf extra, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large-paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

More English Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS, and illustrated by J. D. Batten. (No. 5 in "Fairy Tales of the Nations" Series.) 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Chinese Nights Entertainments.

By A. M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Chinese artists. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." 8vo, $1.75.

ARIEL SHAKESPEARE.

The Third Group of the Ariel Shakespeare; comprising **Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar, Antony and Cleopatra.** Each play in separate volume, pocket size, large type, complete and accurate text, illustrated with the designs of Frank Howard, bound in flexible morocco. *Sold separately*, per volume, 75 cents.

Subscriptions are invited for the entire set, to be delivered as published, and orders will be received for any volume or volumes.

The "Light Princess,"

And Other Fairy Tales. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. 8vo, $2.00.

Henry of Navarre,

And the Huguenots of France. By P. F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. (Being No. IX. in the "Heroes of the Nations" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt tops, $1.75.

THE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF THE UNITED STATES.

An Historical Review of the Ceramic Art in America, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By E. A. BARBER, A.M., of the Department of American Pottery and Porcelain in the Pennsylvania Museum. With over 200 illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

THE WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Comprising His Diaries and His Public and Private Correspondence, including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed. Edited by WORTHINGTON C. FORD. Vol. XIV. completing the work. With an elaborate general index. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. The set, 14 vols., 8vo, $70.00.

Limited edition, 750 *copies, printed from type. But few sets remain.*

THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON.

Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Uniform with the sets of the writings of "Hamilton," "Franklin," "Washington" and "Jay." To be complete in 10 vols., 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. The set, $50.00.

Limited edition, 750 *copies, printed from type.* Volume III. (ready shortly).

The preceding sets, devoted to the writings of Hamilton and Franklin, in this series of "Writings by the Founders of the Republic," have long been out of print, and have largely appreciated in value.

Send for descriptive catalogue of holiday and standard publication.

NEW YORK: 27 and 29 W. 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS!

The most representative of the Christmas issues, having no special interests to represent, giving best value to both dealers and advertisers, and *out first*, is

The Christmas Bookshelf,

the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The cover will be *new*, tasteful and taking.

As usual, special articles on leading books, the finest specimen illustrations from others, full descriptive summary of new books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1893, etc.

Furnished at the earliest possible date, orders recorded in order of receipt. As paper is made for it, we need prompt word. Prices are put below cost of manufacture, to insure the widest circulation to advertising.

To avoid delay it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THICK-PAPER EDITION.

Single Copies (postpaid),	35 cts.
Per 100 " (with imprint),	$20 00

THIN-PAPER EDITION,
With Dealer's Imprint.

Per 100 Copies,	$10 00
" 250 "	20 00
" 500 "	38 00
" 1000 "	75 00

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM ST. (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

The Literary News.

The illustrated Christmas number for 1893 will consist of thirty-two pages, colored paper cover, fully illustrated, bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc. The best Christmas advertiser for those who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. With imprint, 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $17.50; 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

THE LITERARY NEWS,
28 ELM ST. (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

SAMPLES OF . . . .

ALL THE NEW **Holiday Books**

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and **Twelvemos in Great Variety.**

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL **BOSTON BOOKS.**

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. GEO. ADAM SMITH, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. DUNNING, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. FAUSSETT, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT, D.D., New York.
Rev. HUGH MCMILLAN, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. ALFRED PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. HEARD, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. JESSE L. HURLBUT, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
WM. R. HARPER, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
MAJOR D. WHITTLE, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
MAJOR C. R. CONDER, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly **two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

THE

Holman Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible

IS THE

Leading S. S. Teachers' Bible of the World.

Every proper name in the text is syllabified and accented, and has the variable vowel and consonant sounds indicated according to the best modern standards of pronunciatjon.

It contains the best "Aids" and "Helps," which include a

SELF-PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

This is the only Teachers' Bible ever published that indicates the pronunciation of the difficult proper names in the body of the text, and also contains this dictionary.

ENDORSED BY ALL THE LEADING RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.

ATTENTION IS ALSO INVITED TO THE

HOLMAN STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.

For Sale by All Booksellers. Our New Descriptive Catalogue Sent upon Request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

A NEW BOOK BY HENRY M. STANLEY.

My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories. With 64 illustrations. 8vo, $2.00.

"The following legends," says Mr. Stanley in his introduction, "are the choicest and most curious of those that were related to me during seventeen years, and which have not been hitherto published in any of my books of travel." There are in all nineteen stories, new and striking in motive and quaint in language.

Tom Sylvester.

A Novel. By T. R. SULLIVAN. 12mo, $1.50.

A novel of incident and action in which the central figure is a young American of the present day. The scene shifts from our own land to France and back again, the story thus having a cosmopolitan stamp, and occupying a larger canvas than any which Mr. Sullivan has hitherto attempted to fill.

The Copperhead.

By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Frederic pictures the stress of opinion which made the tragedy of war for those at home, as well as for those in the field. It is an absolutely new point of view in the fiction of the period to represent the Copperhead as a man whose devotion to principle is as praiseworthy as was the same trait in the Abolitionists.

MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT.

Explorers and Travellers. By General A. W. GREELY, U. S. A.

Inventors. By PHILIP G. HUBERT, Jr.

Each, illustrated, half leather, crown 8vo, $2.00, *net.*

The publication of these two books completes the set of four volumes. **Statesmen,** by NOAH BROOKS, and **Men of Business,** by W. O. STODDARD, having already been received with marked favor by the public. General Greely's and Mr. Hubert's books give graphic biographical studies, with portraits, of many men who have achieved success in different fields.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

INDEXING:

A Manual for Librarians, Authors, and Publishers.

By J. BEN NICHOLS.

16 pp., 12mo, Paper, 25 Cents.

An elaborate and thorough treatise on the subject — in fact, it is the most complete and comprehensive manual on indexing ever published. It will prove invaluable to the novice and suggestive even to the more experienced.

Stone & Kimball's Western Books.

By EUGENE FIELD.

THE HOLY CROSS, and Other Tales. Being a collection of new prose tales, written in Mr. FIELD's most charming style.

Printed on specially made paper, by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press, with head and initial-letter pieces designed by Louis J. Rhead. Bound in dark blue cloth on heavy boards, with design in gold and silver. 191 *pages*, 18mo, $1.25. (*Nearly ready.*)

One hundred and ten copies, one hundred of which are for sale, have been printed on large paper, with special dedications. $5.00 *net.*

By HAMLIN GARLAND.

MAIN TRAVELLED ROADS. A new and revised edition.

PRAIRIE SONGS, Mr. GARLAND's first book of verse, with an introduction by Wm. Dean Howells, Esq.

Printed on specially made paper, by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press, with head and initial-letter pieces by H. T. Carpenter.

Bound in cloth on heavy boards. The two volumes, uniform, in a box, $2.50.

One hundred and ten sets (one hundred of which are for sale) have been printed on large paper, each set numbered and signed by the author. Two volumes, 8vo, *in a box*, $10.00 *net.* (*Nearly ready.*)

ALSO

HERBERT STUART STONE.

FIRST EDITIONS OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. A manual for book-lovers, with an introduction by Eugene Field. *Green cloth, heavy boards, gilt top*, 250 *pp.*, $1.25.

As all the editions are small, early application is recommended either through booksellers or to the publishers.

Stone & Kimball,

Cambridge, Mass. The Caxton Building, Chicago.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIRON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

Digitized by Google

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue

Digitized by Google

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

39 and 41 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

The Largest Jobbing Book Stock in the United States.

WE beg leave to call the attention of the trade to our LARGE AND WELL-ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS,

Comprising full lines of the Publications of all the American Publishers and Standard English Books, People's 12mos, Red Line Poets, Century Poets, etc., etc.

CENTURY EDITION STANDARD POETS.

12mo, Cloth Gilt, Price, 19 Cents, Net.

This is the cheapest good edition of the foremost writers of "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" in the English language. Nobody can afford to be ignorant of the work of these great writers when they are attainable in the above descriptive dress at the price named. The illustration gives a fair idea of the shape of this edition of *Century Poets.*

Shakespeare,
Tennyson,
Moore.
Milton,
Goldsmith,
Burns,
Owen Meredith,
Scott,
Byron,
Browning (Mrs.).
Jean Ingelow,
Procter,
Lucile,
Familiar Quotations,
Gems from the Poets,
Sacred Gems from the Poets.
Whittier's Early Poems,
Longfellow's Early Poems,
Robert Browning.

We have always on hand a large stock of STATIONERY GOODS, including all standard articles, domestic and foreign, and all new styles and cheap varieties sold in the trade.

*** Dealers save nothing in the price of goods by ordering direct of manufacturers and publishers. Orders for anything in the market, whether new or old, whether the order be large or small, are filled by us at the lowest rates. Our terms, in the absence of satisfactory reference, are cash in advance. Trade-lists, containing lists of **Newspapers, Magazines,** etc., and other information of value to dealers, sent free on application.

NEW POPULAR BOOKS:

The Expert Calculator. Russia, indexed.... $0 50
Law at a Glance; or, Every Man His Own Counsellor. Cloth.... 1 00
Excelsior Webster Pocket Speller and Definer. Russia, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, indexed.... 25
The Tuxedo Reciter. Cloth, 75 cents; seal.... 1 00
Brown's Business Correspondence and Manual of Dictation. Cloth.... 1 00
Copley's Plain and Fancy Alphabets. Cloth.... 2 00
Cushing's Manual (Revised edition). Cloth.... 50
Correct Manners. Flexible Russia, 50 cents; seal.... 75
Electrical Instrument Making (Bottone). Cloth.... 50
Electric Bells (S. R. Bottone). Cloth.... 50
Electro-Motors (Bottone-Beale). Cloth.... 75
How to Make a Dynamo (A. Crofts). Cloth.... 75
How to Draw and Paint. Boards.... 50
How to Hunt and Trap (Batty). Cloth.... 1 50

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 19. NEW YORK, November 4, 1893. WHOLE No. 1136

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Memoirs.

By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND (Hans Breitmann). With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"An American who won golden opinions from Longfellow and others for his advocacy of the cause of emancipation in the early days of the agitation, who saw active service during the Civil War, who has long been identified with the literature of the United States, who has devoted many years to European travel, and who has made himself familiar with gypsy life and lore wherever he has encountered them, could scarcely fail to have a career worth chronicling."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

"In a way, Mr. Leland's 'Memoirs' carry with them the same joy as Sir Richard Burton's, in that they combine the charms of the man of intellect and the man of action. Happily they differ in that Mr. Leland is still alive. Mr. Leland's stories about the American war are interesting. If anything were needed to enlarge one's ideas of that tremendous struggle, Mr. Leland's stories would do it."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

The Inadequacy of "Natural Selection."

By HERBERT SPENCER. 12mo, paper, 30 c.

This essay, in which Prof. Weismann's theories are criticised, is reprinted from the *Contemporary Review*, and comprises a forcible presentation of Mr. Spencer's views upon the general subject indicated in the title.

HUXLEY'S COLLECTED ESSAYS, VOL. I.

Method and Results.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, author of "Physiography," "Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is the first of nine volumes to be issued at brief intervals, comprising the more important of Prof. Huxley's previously published essays. It includes a brief autobiography.

Diana Tempest.

By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, author of "The Danvers Jewels," etc. No. 128, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A novel which places the author in the front rank of English novelists.

Dodo.

A Detail of the Day. By E. F. BENSON. No. 126, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A story of society by a new writer, full of interest and power, which has passed through seven editions in England, and has attracted by its brilliance universal attention. The best critics have been cordial in their praise. The *Guardian* spoke of "Dodo" as "unusually clever and interesting;" the *Spectator* called it "a delightfully witty sketch of society;" the *Speaker* said the dialogue was "a perpetual feast of epigram and paradox;" the *Athenæum* spoke of the author as "a writer of quite exceptional ability;" the *Academy* praised his "amazing cleverness;" the London *World* said the book was "brilliantly written;" and half a dozen other English papers have declared that there was "not a dull page in it."

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Relics. By FRANCES MACNAB, author of "No Reply."

A Comedy of Masks. By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE.

Ideala. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Singularly Deluded," etc.

An Innocent Impostor, and Other Stories. By MAXWELL GREY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."

From the Five Rivers. By Mrs. F. A. STEEL.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

Digitized by Google

OUR NEXT BOOKS.

READY NOVEMBER 4:

Such as They Are.

Poems by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON and MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. Illustrated by E. H. Garrett. Small quarto, cloth, $1.00.

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

Married-Life and Child-Life. A collection of Love Poems for every day in the year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. Vol. 1, January to June; Vol. 2, July to December. Each, 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

Volumes of "The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry" will be sold separately or in complete sets of four volumes in either style of binding.

Women Wage-Earners.

Their Past, Their Present, and Their Future. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16mo, $1.00.

Dream Life and Real Life.

A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "Dreams" and "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

OUR LAST BOOKS.

By TWO OF THE "LITTLE WOMEN."

Comic Tragedies.

Written by "Jo" and "Meg" and Acted by the "Little Women." With a "Foreword" by "Meg," portraits of "Jo" and "Meg," and a view of the house in which they lived. 16mo, cloth. Uniform with Miss Alcott's Books. $1.50.

The Barberry Bush,

And Seven Other Stories About Girls for Girls. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Uniform with "What Katy Did," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Robin's Recruit.

By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "Betty, a Butterfly," "Little Sister of Wilifred." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Helpful Words.

From the Writings of Edward Everett Hale. Selected by MARY B. MERRILL. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Children's Year-Book.

Selections for Every Day in the Year. Chosen and arranged by EDITH EMERSON FORBES. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems.

New edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; white and gold, $1.75.

Emily Dickinson's Poems.

Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. Both series in one volume. 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - - BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 4, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Anglo-American Pub. Co	694
Appleton (D.) & Co	647
Arena Publishing Co	690
Baker & Taylor Co	688
Books for Sale	680
Books of the Bible Analyzed	693
Books Wanted	678
Brentano's	693
Cazenove (C. D.)	692
Contemporary Publishing Co	692
Copyright Notices	680
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	691
Dodd, Mead & Co	684
Gay & Bird	692
Harison (W. B.)	693
Holman (A. J.) & Co	690
International Bible Agency	689
International News Co	692
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	692
Kay Printing House	692
Kellogg (A. H.)	692
Lancelin (E.) & Co	693
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	691
Lovell, Coryell & Co	686
Macmillan & Co	681
Polyglot Book Co	691
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	687
Roberts Brothers	648
Rudolph Indexer Co	682, 683
Saalfield & Fitch	693
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	689
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	692
Situations Wanted	680
Special Notices	680
Steiger (E.) & Co	692
Tait (J. Selwyn) & Sons	685
Vail (J. H.) & Co	693
Van Everen (P. F.)	692

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. will shortly publish "Irish Life and Characters," a volume of entertaining reminiscences covering a period of sixty years, by W. R. Le Fanu, brother of the novelist J. Sheridan Le Fanu, of whom many interesting anecdotes are given; Mr. Le Fanu's recollections are said to be replete with interesting sketches of Irish character, lively anecdotes and amusing stories. There will also be forthcoming a new edition of Kipling's "Ballads and Barrack-Room Ballads," with additions; a volume of poems by Robert Bridges, called "The Humors of the Court;" a new edition of William Watson's "Poems;" Dante's "Divine Comedy," rendered into Spenserian stanza by George Musgrave; and in the *Dollar Novel Series* "The Delectable Duchy," a volume of stories, studies and sketches, by A. T. Quiller-Couch. Professor Goldwin Smith will also have a two-volume work on "Specimens of Greek Tragedy," and there will be several books on technical and scientific subjects.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish immediately William Black's new novel, "The Handsome Humes," which has concluded a most successful career during the year as a serial in *Harper's Magazine*; "The Coast of Bohemia," W. D. Howells' new story, dealing with a girl's experiences in that "debatable land" which borders upon yet is not part of "Bohemia;" and "The Mate of the *Mary Ann*," a lively, wholesome story for young people, by Sophie Swett. They announce for issue at the same time "Moltke as a Correspondent," a carefully selected collection of letters written by the great field-marshal and translated by Miss Mary Herms; and "As We Go," a delightful volume of informal essays on topics of the hour, by Charles Dudley Warner. This little book was originally announced under the title "By the Way," but later the name was changed by Mr. Warner to "As We Go."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just ready the *Holiday Edition* of "The Old Garden, and other verses," by Margaret Deland, with over one hundred illustrations in color, from designs by Walter Crane. "The Old Garden," which has ever since its publication enjoyed a very unusual degree of popular favor, lends itself admirably to decorative illustration, and Walter Crane has taken advantage of this opportunity to produce a number of exquisite designs, producing a work that appeals at the same time to the lover of nature, of poetry and of art. The binding is in a new and interesting style, excellently suited to show to best advantage Mr. Crane's charming designs. They have also just ready a *Holiday Edition* of Sarah Orne Jewett's "Deephaven," with about fifty illustrations from designs by Charles H. and Marcia O. Woodbury, that harmonize admirably with the text and punctuate the salient features of New England life so delightfully portrayed by Miss Jewett; "An Old Town By the Sea," an engaging account by Thomas Bailey Aldrich of his native town, Portsmouth, in New Hampshire, the delightful "Rivermouth" of his "Story of a Bad Boy;" a new selection of Aldrich's two-act tragedy, "Mercedes;" "Polly Oliver's Problem," by Kate Douglas Wiggin, in which the author tells how Polly solved the problem of making a living and how it led to her becoming a teller of stories; "Massachusetts: its historians and its history," by Charles Francis Adams, in which, while he recognizes the leadership of the Bay State in the struggle for political freedom, the author takes occasion to censure her for her opposition to religious freedom, and accuses historians of condoning, if not ignoring, her intolerance in this direction; also a school edition of "The Odyssey," translated into English prose by Prof. George H. Palmer, of Harvard.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Alcott, Louisa M. *and* Anne. Comic tragedies written by Jo and Meg, and acted by the "Little women." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 4–317 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Six of the original plays written and performed by the Alcott sisters in their childhood days. They are mostly for two performers only and are rich in villains, ghosts, bandits and disdainful queens. They are named, Noma, or, the witch's curse; The captive of Castile, or, the Moorish maiden's vow; The Greek slave; Ion; Bianca, an operatic tragedy; The unloved wife, or, woman's faith.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* In a new world; or, among the gold-fields of Australia. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1893.] c. 3+323 p. il. D. (New world ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

The story of two American boys of sixteen who go out to Australia to seek their fortune; after many adventures in making their way to the mines they dig an immense nugget of gold, which makes them wealthy men.

Andersen, Hans Christian. The little mermaid, and other stories; tr. by R. Nisbet Bain; il. by J. R. Weguelin. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. Q. cl., $3.

Animals, tame and wild. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] unp. col. il. obl. O. pap., 50 c.

Fourteen full-page colored pictures of animals, each with a line of descriptive verse.

Balzac, Honoré de. Miniatures from Balzac's masterpieces; tr. and comp. by S: Palmer Griffin and F: T. Hill. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 4+104 p. Tt. cl., 50 c.

A collection of the wit, philosophy and keen analysis of human character for which Balzac is famous. Introduced by a sketch of Balzac.

Bates, Katharine Lee. The English religious drama. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 4+254 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Embodies a brief course of lectures delivered in the Summer School of Colorado Springs, July, 1893. Their subjects are "Latin passion plays and saint plays," "Miracle plays," which are considered under three headings, namely, description, enumeration and dramatic values, and 'Moralities." An appendix of "outlines and references" is a good bibliography of the subject. It covers fifteen pages, and gives a list of books of general reference and lists of morality stages, etc.

***Batty**, Beatrice. Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 228 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Beach**, W. Oarsman's manual: containing practical instructions in rowing and sculling for amateurs and professionals; with analytical remarks on the most effective methods of rowing. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Benson**, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 151 p. il. 12°, buckram, *net*, $1.60.

***Bertholds**, *Mrs.* W. M. Connor D'Arcy's struggles. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Best**, W. M. The principles of the law of evidence, with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. *8th ed.*, with a collection of leading propositions by J. M. Lely; with notes to Am. and Canadian cases, by C: F. Chamberlayne. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1893. c. 60+703 p. O. shp., $5.

Bible stories in simple language for little children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 5–94 p. il. O. cl., $1; bds., 50 c.

A simple continuous narrative, illustrated with many pictures in black and white.

***Blackburn**, H: Artistic travel: a thousand miles towards the sun. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1894 [1893.] c. '89, '93. 2 v., 12+341; 7+341-701 p. pors. map, il. O. silk, $6; hf. mor., $12.

A new edition in two small octavo volumes, printed from the plates of the well-known Burrows Brothers edition, with all the half-tone and wood cut illustrations and the addition of thirty new and beautiful photogravures from original photographs.

Bremer, Fredrika. The home; or, life in Sweden; tr. by Mary Howitt. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] 2 v., 4+329; 5+335 p. D. cl., $2 50.

Uniform with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone" and "The Initials" published during the last two seasons.

Brine, Mary D. The story of Aunt Patience; il. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 4–110 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A poem, telling a pretty story of love, misunderstanding, angry parting and final happiness after thirty years of sorrowful separation; illustrated with many graceful and sympathetic drawings by F. C. Gordon.

***Browning**, Arthur. A treatise on the laws relating to pensions, patents, bounties and other applications before the executive departments: a guide to those having business before the pension and patent offices, [etc.] Wash., D. C., Arthur Browning, P. O. Box 145, 1893. c. 134 p. O. cl., $1.

Bryant, W: Cullen. An autumnal pastoral: the death of the flowers; il. after original drawings by C. E. Phillips. *New ed.* Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1893. unp. O. cl., $3.

***Burks**, M. P. Notes on the property rights of married women in Virginia. Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Co., 1893. c. 8+87 p. O. shp., $1.50; bds., $1.25; pap., $1.

Burnside, Helen M. A day with the sea-urchins; il. by Alfred W. Cooper; the songs set to music by Myles Birket Foster. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 5–97 p. O. bds, 75 c.

A fanciful little story of water-fairies, sea urchins and queer creatures who dwell beneath the sea. It is

---

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

interspersed with many pretty verses and songs set to music, and has colored illustrations on nearly every page.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The boys of Greenway court: a tale of the early days of Washington. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 6+296 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A tale of the famous old manor-house of Greenway Court, the home of Lord Fairfax, Washington's early patron. It is a book full of picturesque incidents and legends, of hunting exploits and adventures, and the figure of the young Washington is shown in a light which will be sure to enlist the interest of young readers.

***Cagnola**, Angelo. An explanation of the Gospels of the Sundays and holy-days; from the Italian, by Rev. L. A. Lambert; with an explanation of Catholic worship, its ceremonies and the sacraments and festivals of the church; from the German, by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 16°, il. flex. cl., 50 c.

Castlemon, Harry, [*pseud.* for C: A. Fosdick.] Rodney, the overseer; il. by G: C. White. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1893.] c. 3+456 p. il. D. (Castlemon's war ser.) cl., $1.25.

The time is during the Civil War, the scene Louisiana. The hero is Rodney Gray, who left the Military Academy at Barrington in 1861, and went south determined to go with the southern army; the story deals with his experience as a home guard, and tells of other exciting incidents connected with the period.

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie in Paris; or, the King's Daughters abroad; il. by J. Wells Champney. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. 4+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Continues the history of "Witch Winnie," whose experiences have already run through many volumes. In the present book Winnie leaves her New York studio, goes to Paris with her friends, Millie, Adelaide and Tib, and establishes herself with Tib in a small atelier in an unfashionable quarter. There is much art-gossip in the story; the girls meet Bougereau, Laurens, Bonheur and other artists, and Winnie's American unconventionalities bring her into conflict with her prospective mother-in-law and lead to misunderstanding between herself and her *fiancé*. These difficulties will, it is promised be cleared away in the next volume of the series, which will tell of "Winnie at Versailles."

Changing pictures: a book of transformation pictures. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. movable col. il. O. bds., $1.25.

Twelve full-page colored pictures; by pulling out a small tag at the foot of each, the picture exposed slides out of sight, leaving another in view; accompanied by appropriate text.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. The burden of Isabel: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 3+330 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 740.) pap., 50 c.

Isabel is a very talented English girl who at the age of twenty-four is instructor in a teacher's institute. Her burden is an opium-eating father, who in his lucid intervals composes a book on transcendentalism. A black servant disturbs the family peace, leads his master into disastrous cotton speculations and almost breaks up an ideal home. Isabel conquers her father's weakness, builds an institution for aged governesses, and at the last is saved from sacrificing herself and her lover to a mistaken sense of duty.

Cohen, Alfred J., ["Alan Dale," *pseud.*] My footlight husband: a story of the stage. N. Y., Cleveland Pub. Co., 19 Union Sq., 1893. c. 203 p. D. pap., 50 c.

After many conquests and a successful *opera bouffe* career, Ursula Bickmore marries a young New Yorker of good position. He shows at once his intention to live on her income, and afterwards goes upon the stage himself. The end of a career like Ursula's, her weak love for her utterly worthless footlight husband and her final sacrifice are told by one evidently acquainted behind the footlights.

Crawford, F. Marion. Marion Darche: a story without comment. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 2+309 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1.

Marion Darche is the ill-mated wife of the defaulting treasurer of a large manufacturing concern. He finally wrecks it, is sentenced to a term in the penitentiary, but through the connivance of his wife escapes from the law officers on his way to prison, and dies on the Patagonian shore. Marion's senile father-in-law and her friends Dolly Maylands, a former schoolmate, Harry Brett, an admirer and slighted suitor who in the end succeeds in wooing her, and Russell Vanbrugh, a criminal lawyer, are the characters in a rather commonplace story. The scene is laid in New York City.

Croker, B. M. A third person: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 3+312 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 151.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Captain Hope, just returned from India, through a pardonable mistake makes the acquaintance of and learns to love the granddaughter of an elderly retired officer. The unexpected developments of their chance meeting are brought out in a novel, in which an irascible grandparent, a scheming relative and a parrot have important parts.

***De Butts**, E. L. Vittoria: a battle-cry. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 191 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Dennis**, Ja. S., *D.D.* The message of Christianity to other religions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 29 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Dick's** recitations and readings, no. 18. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. 180 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Dixon, W: Hepworth. Her majesty's tower; from the 7th London ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 2 v., 6+359; 6+391 p. pors. il. D. (Crowell's standard lib. ser.) cl., *ea.*, $1.

Belongs to a new series of volumes collected under the general heading of Crowell's standard library, which will include the best popular and classic works in fiction, history, biography and poetry. The volumes are printed on fine English-finish paper, and are neatly and durably bound in library style.

Dod, S. Bayard. A hill-side parish. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 2+269 p. D. cl., $1.

At the beginning of what promises to be a brilliant career as a lawyer Arthur Dinsmore feels a call to be a Presbyterian minister. His first charge is the hill-side parish. His efforts to give a larger view of life and more earnest interests to the farmers, tanners, gypsies and small store-keepers composing his flock are described with skill.

Dodge, Theo. Ayrault. Riders of many lands; il. with drawings by F: Remington, and from photographs of Oriental subjects. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] 5+486 p. O. cl., $4.

A series of descriptive and historical chapters on equestrianism in America, and on Arabian, Egyptian, Turkish and other Oriental riders. Colonel Dodge has not merely studied the horse and horseman everywhere, but from the saddle, as it were, has observed things, women, customs and costumes in passing not too rapidly from Russia to Africa, from Japan to Westchester County. The drawings are strong and free as heart could wish—partly for the reason that the text makes opportunity for Remington's best gifts.

Douglas, Amanda M. Lyndell Sherburne: a sequel to "Sherburne house." N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. 5+369 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Lyndell Sherburne's father married the daughter of an English clergyman and for nine years kept his little girl in Europe. Upon her return to America she is harshly received by the great-aunt in possession of the landed estates in Delaware to which Lyndell is sole heir. Lyndell is impatient and exacting and the family life is troubled. She meets a physician who proves her good genius, and after she has learned her duty she succeeds in winning over all her jealous relations.

Dutton's holiday annual for 1894: a volume of pictures and stories for little folks; ed. by

Digitized by Google

Edric Vredenburg. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. col. il. O. bds., $1.25.
Six full-page colored pictures.

Edgeworth, Maria. Novels. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 12 v., il. S. cl., *ea.*, $1; *large-pap. ed., ea.*, $3.
A pretty little new edition of Maria Edgeworth's novels, made by Dent, of London. Each volume has a couple of illustrations in photogravure and is very dainty in typography and binding.

Elliott, Frances. Old court life in France. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 2 v., 14+321; 5+321 p. por. D. cl., $4; *limited ed.*, cf., $15.
First published in this country by the Appletons about twenty years ago. Founded on the volumes of memoirs in which France is so rich, of which forty are given in a list of authorities. The author has made pictures of the old French personages that figure in these records in a way that maintains the substance and spirit of history, without affecting its form and dress. The illustrations are chiefly portraits.

Ellis, E: S. Across Texas. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1893.] c. 4+349 p. il. D. (Wildwood ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.
Herbert Watrous, with whom Nick Ribsam, the Pennsylvanian, made a visit to the Maine woods, as related in "The young moose-hunters," in search of health, is in his turn placed in the hands of the doctors, who, fearing consumption, order him to a warmer climate than New York. Mr. Watrous offers to pay all Nick's expenses if he will accompany Herbert in a journey through Texas, Arizona, New Mexico and southern California. The boys start off together and have no end of adventures.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes; il. by F: C. Gordon. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. c. 4-80 p. O. cl., $1.25.
A new holiday edition of this charming story, with many graceful illustrations by F. C. Gordon. Bound in white with colored floral design and gilt stamp.

Farmyard friends. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. il. Q. bds., $1.
Stories and rhymes about domestic animals, etc., with eight full-page colored pictures and many other illustrations.

Father Christmas' A B C. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] unp. col. il. O. pap., 50 c.
An A B C book telling in rhyme of Christmas cheer, with gay colored pictures of Christmas trees, plum-puddings, children's games, etc.

Finley, Martha F., ["Martha Farquharson," *pseud.*] Elsie at Ion. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] c. 2+291 p. D. (Elsie books.) cl., $1.25.
The nineteenth "Elsie book." Introduces the Dinsmores, Travillas, Raymonds and the many members of the happy family circle gathered about "Grandma Elsie." There is an account of a trip to Annapolis, and of pleasant days at the beautiful home "Ion," woven about a thread of romance which is furnished by Marion McAlpine, a young Dinsmore cousin, who escapes from her Mormon home and finds love and shelter with her distant relatives at Ion.

Flag (The) painting-book. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] unp. col. il. O. pap., 50 c.
Contains sixteen outline pictures to paint, with an equal number of colored copies. Gives the national and army colors of Great Britain, yacht club burgees, foreign national and merchant flags, pennants, naval signals, etc., with central pictures of marine and military subjects.

Fontaine, C. Livre de lecture et de conversation. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. 6+249 p D. cl., 95 c.
A beginner's French reading-book, suited especially for high schools, academies and seminaries. It introduces pupils to conversation and reading from the very first, and aims to give them a practical knowledge of the language without omitting theory. Grammatical rules being given, in easy French, where and when needed.

Frederic, Harold. The Copperhead. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 4+197 p. D. cl., $1.
A phase of the Civil War as seen chiefly in the small towns and villages of the north is depicted in "The Copperhead," which was a name given at that time to a northern man not in sympathy with the war. Farmer Abner Beech is proven to be as sincere in his opinions as his antagonists, who would die to liberate the slaves, but would not permit a man to hold views contrary to their own.

Freeman, E: A. Studies of travel. In 2 v. V. 1, Greece; v. 2, Italy. N. Y., G: P Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 6+286; 4+321 p. il. S. cl., *ea.*. 75 c.
The great historian travelled in Greece and Italy in 1877, 1881 and 1883. The results of these journeys appeared in papers published at the time in the *Saturday Review*, the *Guardian* and the *Pall Mall Gazette*. These selections from those papers have been made by his daughter.

Gatty, *Mrs.* Margaret, [*Mrs.* Alfred Gatty.] Parables from nature: 1st and 2d ser.; il. by Paul De Longpré. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 2 v., 4+279; 4+279 p. sq. O. cl., $3.50.
A series of parables in which the birds and insects, flowers and plants are the actors. They all teach excellent lessons in a graceful, beguiling manner, and have for young people the same attraction as fairy tales. Very beautifully illustrated throughout the text pages, with flowers, birds, etc.

***Geikie**, *Sir* Archibald. Text-book of geology. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 1147 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

***Georgia**. Manual of military law of force in the state; prepared by private W. W. Gordon, jr. Guyton, Ga., R. P. Purse, *pr.*, 1893. c. 155 p. O. pap., $1.

Goethe, J: Wolfgang v. The sorrows of Werther; il. by Gambard and Marold. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1893. 12+329 p. nar. T. (World classics.) flex. cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.
The "World's classics" represents a new collection of literary gems from various languages, and put up in small dainty volumes, with miniature illustrations. See also Poe and Saint-Pierre.

***Goodnow**, Frank J. Comparative administrative law, an analysis of the administrative systems national and local, of the U. S., Eng., France and Germany. [2 v.] V. 1, Organization; v. 2, Legal relations. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 25+357; 8+327 p. O. cl., $5.

***Gordon**, H. Panmure. The land of the almighty dollar; il. by Irving Montagu. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., *reduced to* $1.50.

Gray, Asa. Letters of Asa Gray; ed. by Jane Loring Gray. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 4+368; 4+369-838 p. pors. D. cl , $4.
Professor Asa Gray was not only one of the foremost of botanists, but a man of scientific genius, with remarkable powers of observation and equally remarkable talent for discerning principles and formulating theories. He was one of the earliest to recognize the value and the profound significance of Darwin's work, and the philosophy of evolution has had no abler or more acute exponent than he. His letters now collected are highly valuable for the range and interest of their subjects, and attractive by virtue of their charming style and the very engaging personality they reveal.

Gray, T: Gray's elegy and its authors: Gray's "Elegy written in a country churchyard;" with an introd. and il. from original photographs by J. L. Williams. *New ed.* Bost., Joseph Knight Co., [1893.] c. '90. 3-41 p. obl. O. cl., $3.50.

Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 2+373 p. pors il. O. (Men of achievement ser.) hf. leath., *net*, $2.
The scope of this volume is confined to explorations

Digitized by Google

of great importance or peculiar interest made by men of American birth who are no longer living; two exceptions to the rule are included, Du Chaillu and Stanley, without whom the collection of sketches would be incomplete. Beginning with Louis Joliet, Peter Le Moyne, Jonathan Carver and numerous others of the early days of this country, we find also Wilkes, Frémont, Kane, Hays, De Long and Hale.

***Green,** *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. The great show; or, Bunny's birthday. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 80 p. il. 16°, cl., 35 c.

***Green,** *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. The wilful Willoughbys: a cathedral city story. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 317 p. 12°, (Maple-leaf ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Greene,** G. A., *ed.* Italian lyrists of to-day: translations from contemporary Italian poetry; with biographical notices by G. A. Greene. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 232 p. 12°, cl., $2 25.

Hamilton, P: J. Rambles in historic lands: travels in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and England. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 12+301 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

The author is a resident of Mobile and a graduate of Princeton College in 1879, where he took the mental science fellowship and went to Leipzig University. In the vacations he travelled from Stirling to Pompeii and from Berlin to Paris. He kept full journals, and from them this work has resulted. The illustrations are from photographs chiefly of lesser-known localities.

Hardy, W. J. The handwriting of the kings and queens of England; with 100 fac-similes. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 176 p. il. 4°, cl., $4.20.

The greater part of this work appeared in the pages of the *Leisure Hour* during the years 1889 to 1891. The additional examples now first made public include part of the draft of "The Bishops' Book," showing alterations in the handwriting of Henry VIII., a group of signatures of men connected with the translation of the Bible, and letters from Edward VI., Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. The compiler is the author of "Bookplates" and quite an expert in his special subject.

Harris, Linnie S. Bertha's summer boarders. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 2–312 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story which tells of the good times which Ella and Clifford Preston had in boarding with their cousins, the Whites. They entered heartily into the country life and proved themselves very companionable and lovable young people. More important yet, they showed them the possibility of earnestness and Christian devotion mingling with a keen enjoyment of innocent pleasure.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison,] *ed.* Short stories. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. 8+220 p. S. (Distaff ser.) cl., $1.

Contents: My own story, by Elizabeth Dean Barstow Stoddard; In honor bound, by Miss Caroline Chesebro; An islander, by Miss Margaret Crosby; A speakin' ghost, by Mrs. Annie Trumbull Slosson; Monsieur Alcibiade, by Constance Cary Harrison. The authors of these five tales reprinted in this concluding volume of the *Distaff Series* are by birth or residence identified with New York City, or with the State of New York.

Hill, D: Jayne. Genetic philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 13+382 p. D. cl., $1.75.

In this volume David Jayne Hill, president of the University of Rochester, author of "Elements of psychology," "Social influence of Christianity," etc., strives to solve the riddle of philosophy from the side of the "knowable," or the genetic method. He attacks in a scientific manner the genesis of matter, life, consciousness, feeling, thought, will, art, morality, religion and science. Several of the chapters were first published in the *Philosophical Review* and *The Popular Science Monthly.*

Howard, Blanche Willis, [*now Mrs.* Von Teuffel.] No heroes; il. by Jessie McDermott Walcott. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 3+97 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Dr. Rea's oldest boy, Bob, who mourns the absence of heroes in the prosaic little New England town in which he lives, turns out a real hero himself; he gives up a delightful trip to the West Indies that he has been invited to take with another boy, and upon which his heart is firmly fixed, and volunteers to remain at home and help his father in an epidemic of small-pox. There is a crusty old man in the story, who develops unexpected qualities of heroism.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The autocrat of the breakfast-table; il. by Howard Pyle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. '58, '93. 2 v., 16+219; 7+220–474 p. pors. O. cl., $5; *edition de luxe*, 2 v., 8°, *net*, $12.

A new *Holiday Edition* of one of the best-known books in American literature; printed from new plates, with two portraits and sixty full-page and text illustrations by Howard Pyle; the cover has a design by Mrs. Henry Whitman.

Howell, F: W. W. Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] 3–176 p. map, il. Q. (Pen and pencil ser.) cl., $3.20.

Twice the author has travelled through Iceland, in 1890 and 1891. He has also consulted twenty-five works of Icelandic travel and many articles in books and magazines. The sketch of the island is complete. There are few countries of such narrow limits in which there are such startling contrasts of scenery and climate. The people have a language and customs of a thousand years ago, and many very interesting details are given of their peculiar institutions.

Howells, W: D. Evening dress: farce. N. Y., Harper, 1893 c. 3+59 p. il. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c.

A little farce, which has for its subject a tired man's efforts to put on his dress suit and join his wife at a reception; he falls asleep, is awakened by a friend at the last moment, only to discover that his dress suit is missing; the fun comes in in his attempts to borrow a dress suit, and so wasting the evening till his wife returns, urged to do so by the remembrance that she has locked up the dress suit.

Hubert, Philip G., *jr.* Inventors. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 2+299 p. pors. il. O. (Men of achievement ser.) hf. leath., *net*, $2.

"This book, dealing with our great inventors, their origins, hopes, aims, principles, disappointments, trials and triumphs, their daily life and personal character, presents just enough concerning their inventions to make the story intelligible."—*Preface.* Includes the names of Franklin, Fulton, Whitney, Morse, Goodyear, Ericsson, Cyrus H. McCormick, Edison and Bell, with a number of lesser lights grouped in one chapter, called "American inventors, past and present."

***Hunter** and angler (The): a handy manual of hunting and trapping and angling, with valuable hints in regard to guns, rods, game, fish and baits; including instruction for the care and medical treatment of dogs. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Hurst,** S: N. A new guide for justices of the peace of Virginia, commonwealth's attorneys, and other county and district officers of the state, in the discharge of their respective duties, together with useful forms for the practical performance of the same; as well as a manual for attorneys-at-law, as to all matters of a civil or criminal nature, [etc.] [Richmond, J. L. Hill Pr. Co., 1893.] 14+801 p. O. shp., $5.

I'll tell you something. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. il. O. bds., $1.

Stories and verses for children, with six full-page colored pictures and many illustrations in the text.

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 143, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in May, 1891, Jan., 1892, Oct., 1892, and Nov., 1892.

Digitized by Google

Springfield, Norman L. Freeman, pr. for the rep., 1893. c. 775 p. O. shp., $2.25.

Irving, Washington. Knickerbocker's history of New York. *Van Twiller ed.;* il. by E: W. Kemble. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894 [1893.] c. 2 v., 17+364; 18+379 p. O. cl., $6; ¾ levant, $12.

Uniform in size and general style with the *Agapida Edition* of "The Conquest of Granada," and the *Darro Edition* of "The Alhambra." One hundred copies are printed with proofs of the full-page illustrations on Japan paper. They are numbered and bound in half straight grain morocco similar to "The Alhambra." The little text pictures of Dutchmen and Indians give a cheerful appearance to the gayly bordered pages.

Isn't it funny? N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. il. O. bds., $1.

Amusing verses and quaint little stories, with an abundance of funny pictures in color and sepia.

John, Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] The owl's nest: from the German, by Hettie E. Miller. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., 1893. 269 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 13.) pap., 25 c.

See notice. "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 6. '88, [871.] Also published in English under the title of "The owl-house."

Knox, T: W. John Boyd's adventures; merchant sailor, man-o'-war's-man, privateersman, pirate and Algerine slave. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 7+303 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Two lads from Connecticut shipped on the brig *Sweetheart* in New York Harbor on the 1st day of May, 1800; the *Sweetheart* was bound for Port Royal, Jamaica, and other West Indian ports. The narrative from here out is a succession of exciting adventures, showing the vicissitudes of a sailor's life. They are attacked by a French privateer, sight a wreck and rescue some passengers are overhauled by a British man-of-war, captured by Algerians and carried to Algiers, are present at the bombardment of Tripoli, etc.

Lear, E: The owl and the pussy cat, the duck and the kangaroo; il. by W: Foster. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1892 [1893.] unp. il. sq. D. bds., 50 c.

***Leslie**, Emma. Brave Bessie Westland: a story of Quaker persecution. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Little folk's palette (The): a painting-book; containing sixteen outline pictures to paint; with eight colored copies. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. unp. sq. O. pap., 25 c.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Letters of James Russell Lowell; ed. by C: Eliot Norton. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 2 v., 7+418; 4+464 p. pors. O. cl., $8.

The editor says that in making this selection from the great mass of Mr. Lowell's letters which was in his hands, his attempt has been to secure for it, so far as possible, an autobiographic character. But it is quite certain that the reader will find the poet's self-revelation in these letters more complete, and more completely charming, than the pages of an autobiography would be likely to offer. In the first place, here is a freedom in expression and a naiveté that no conscious narration could have; and, in the second place, Mr. Lowell had the rare and true quality in letter-writing—for he speaks (only with pen in hand) to his correspondents as though they were present friends, informally, impulsively. Among the letters are those to Henry W. Longfellow, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Thomas Hughes, W. D. Howells, C. F. Briggs, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Leslie Stephen, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mrs. J. T. Fields, J. L. Motley, the editor of the work, and many other life-long friends of the dead poet.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] To right the wrong: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 7+510 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The old story of the deadly conflict between Royalists and Puritans in the English civil wars of the seventeenth century is dramatically told by the author of "Donovan," "In the golden days" etc. The staunch patriot John Hampden is the leading figure. With clear logic and fairness the author points out the right and the wrong of both parties, and makes the struggle very real in its influence on the members of one family.

***McBride**, H. Elliott. McBride's choice dialogues: containing original and characteristic dialogues for school exhibitions and other amateur juvenile entertainments. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, 25 c.

McCabe, Lida Rose. The American girl at college. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 7+194 p. S. cl., $1.

Facts gathered from personal observation and authentic sources on: Higher education; Physical development; Æsthetic culture; Social life; Scholarships and fellowships; America to Japan; Higher specialized work; Presidential silhouettes; Co-education; Relative cost; Self-help; Practical outcome; The association of collegiate alumnæ.

McKinley, W: Speeches and addresses of William McKinley from his election to Congress to the present time. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 5+664 p. por. O. cl., $2.

In this volume are presented sixty-five of the speeches and addresses of Hon. W: McKinley, Governor of Ohio, late representative in Congress, and one of the prominent public men of the country. It has been compiled by Joseph P. Smith, librarian of the Ohio State Library, and revised by Mr. McKinley himself, so far as the opportunities of a busy life would admit. The selections have been made from several hundred speeches, delivered in all parts of the country, and indicate the wide range of topics on which Mr. McKinley has spoken. All his more important tariff speeches are included.

MacNab, Frances. Relics. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 3-214 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 125.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An old-fashioned love-story, in which lovers separated for twenty years are finally brought together. English in scenes and characters.

Manning, E. F. The coming of Father Christmas. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] unp. il. obl. O. hf. cl., $2.

A tory of the coming of "Father Christmas," with his burden of love, good-will, and childish happiness told in verse for little folks. Handsomely illustrated in color and monotint; printed on heavy paper and substantially bound in a decorative cover, stamped with holly and mistletoe, showing Father Christmas greeting two little tots.

Martineau, Harriet. Feats on the Fiord. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 204 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Martyn, *Mrs.* G: A liberal education. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 2+248 p. S. (The Tavistock lib.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

A boy is sent from India to an English school and becomes an utter stranger to his Anglo-Indian parents. His father objects to letting Hector become a soldier and refuses him support unless he studies law. Hector then enters the army as a private soldier, which affords opportunity for descriptions of distinctions of birth in the English army and the old method of buying commissions. A simple love-story brightens the tale.

***Mass**, *Rev.* A. J. Christ in type and prophecy. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

Masterpieces of prose; selected from the works of the greatest English and American writers from Chaucer to Ruskin and Longfellow. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 4+360+4 p. il. O. cl., $3.

The extracts are selected rather as specimens than as a completed galaxy, with the idea of grouping into a single volume representative quotations from a whole library of English authors. The American publishers have kindly allowed selections from their most celebrated copyrighted books, and "masterpieces" are fully covered. Gotten up as a large holiday book in gilt covers and profusely illustrated.

***Mechem**, Floyd R., *comp.* Cases on the law of agency. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 30+748 p. O. shp., $4.

Digitized by Google

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Jan. 31, 1893, to Apr. 18, 1893; rep. by David Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 53. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 20+723+11 p. O. shp., $5.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 118. [1892.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 18+748+5 p. O. shp., $4.

***Moeller,** W: History of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages. V. 2; from the German, by Andrew Rutherford. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 561 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Mother Goose of '93: photographic illustrations by Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., [1893.] c. unp. obl. O. hf. cl., $2.

Ten photogravures from original studies of children by Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett, with the Mother Goose rhymes; printed on Japan paper.

Munroe, Kirk. The coral ship: a story of the Florida coast. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 261 p. il. D. (Rail and water ser.) cl., $1.25.

A richly laden treasure-ship from Vera Cruz on its way to Spain was wrecked a century ago on the coast of Florida. The only persons who were saved were a negro and a white man who saved him, a titled Englishman held by the Spaniards as a prisoner. The Englishman makes his way back finally to England, but the negro remains and becomes a pirate. A century afterwards two American boys from Maine, one a descendant of the Englishman, are cast away on this same shore, and find there a descendant of the negro pirate, who has a deep veneration for the Englishman who had saved the life of his great-grandfather. He swears to be the slave of the boys and helps them build a house, etc. They finally discover the ancient galleon *Aztec* and take some of the treasure from it. Many other adventures fill the volume.

***New York City.** *Superior ct.* Reports of cases; S: Jones and Ja. C. Spencer, reps. N. Y. superior ct. reports, v. 61; Jones and Spencer's reports, v. 29. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 37+525 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Nicholson,** J. Shield. Principles of political economy. V. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 452 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

***Nugent,** Edmund C. Charades for acting in town and country. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 240 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Our cat and her kittens, and other animal stories. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. il. O. bds., $1.

Verses and stories, with eight full-page colored pictures of animals, and many illustrations in the text.

Pearce, J. H. Drolls from Shadowland. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 2+166 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

Weird stories, that have mostly a supernatural element. The names of a few tell their character, as "The man who coined his blood into gold," "The man who could talk with the birds," "The man who desired to be a tree," "The haunted house," "The comedy of a soul," etc., etc. A prettily made book with an etched frontispiece, uncut edges and wide margins.

Picture house with ever so many stories. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. il. F. bds., $2.

Stories, rhymes and jingles, with plenty of illustrations in color and sepia.

Pictures and plums for fingers and thumbs. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. il. F. bds., $1.25.

Clever rhymes and short stories for little children, with many pretty illustrations in color and sepia.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The gold bug; il. by Mittis. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1893. 2-99 p. nar. T. (World classics.) flex. cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

Pollard, Alice, *comp.* True stories from Roman history. [N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893.] 3+312 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A pleasantly written history of Rome, from its foundation to the end of the republic and the rise of the Cæsars; told in a colloquial manner, to interest oung people, and supplied with many illustrations.

Preyer, W. Mental development in the child; from the German, by H. W. Brown. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 26+170 p. D. (International education ser., no. 24.) cl., $1.

The special object of this book, as announced by Dr. Preyer in his preface, is to initiate mothers into the complicated science of psychogenesis. Accordingly he has taken unusual pains to present the more important points upon which the development of the child's mind depends in a form easy of assimilation. He desires to evoke a widespread interest in the development of the infant mind, and lead to a multitude of special investigations into the phenomena of the first five years of the child's life. Dr. Preyer is also the author of "The mind of the child," published in two parts in this series as "The senses and the will" and "The development of the intellect."

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map and shipper's guide of California. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1893.] c. 70 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Alabama. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1893.] c. 51 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Arkansas. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1893.] c. 44 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Florida. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1893.] c. 33 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Mississippi. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1893.] 36 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Ridgeway, *Rev.* C. J. Some sweet stories of old. Boys of Bible story, no. 2; il. by H: Ryland and Lucien Davies. N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] 7-40 p. il. O. bds., $1.

Contents: Isaac; Esau and Jacob; Joseph's dream; Benjamin; Samuel; David; The flight into Egypt; Christ in the temple. Eight full-page colored pictures and many illustrations in the text.

***Ropes,** Mary E. Jim. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 64 p. il. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Ruskin, J: Sesame and lilies: three lectures. Bost., [Joseph Knight Co.,] 1893. 4-237 p. por. S. cl., $1.50; flex. mor., $3.

New *Pocket Edition*, with four photogravures portraits of Ruskin, Shakespeare, Dante and Milton. Bound in white and gold.

***Russell,** I: Franklin. Lectures on law for women. *2d ed.* N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1893. c. 79 p. O. pap., $1.

Saint-Pierre, J. H: Bernardin de. Paul and Virginia; il. by Gambard and Marold. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1893. 11+322 p. nar. T. (World classics.) flex. cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. *New*

Digitized by Google

Dryburgh ed. In 25 v. V. 13, The pirate. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 478 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Seavey**, W: M. The powers, duties and liabilities of towns and town officers in Massachusetts. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 16+516 p. O. shp., $4.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Paul Jones. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 8+166 p. il. sq. D. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) cl., $1.

Paul Jones, the captain who sailed around the British Isles and bade defiance to the entire British fleet, is perhaps the most heroic figure in the naval history of the Revolution, and readers old and young will welcome this thrilling story of his exploits.

Seelye, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Eggleston. The story of Washington; il. by Allegra Eggleston; ed. with an introd. by E: Eggleston. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 15+382 p. por. il. D. (Delights of history ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.75.

This work, like its predecessor, the "Story of Columbus," by the same author, is intended to introduce the general reader and especially the young reader to what is most interesting and delightful in the history of its subject. The present account of Washington, while giving careful attention to his military and administrative acts, has spared no pains to record as far as possible those details of his life and those personal anecdotes that preserve to us the living man. Profusely illustrated with portraits, views, etc., etc.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works; ed. by Aldis Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 1 and 2, The tempest and The two gentlemen of Verona. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2.

Sheppard, Eliz. S., ["E. Berger," *pseud.*] Rumour; with an introd. and notes by Harriet Prescott Spofford. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. c. '92. 2 v., 5-344; 2-346 p. pors. D. cl., $2.50.

The "Introductory note," by Mrs. Spofford, covers thirteen pages, and is a warm, sympathetic sketch of Miss Sheppard's unique personality and writings. As in "Charles Auchester" she bid "Mendelssohn" live again, so in "Rumour" she re-creates the characters of "Beethoven" and "Louis Napoleon." Like all her other novels, this bears witness to her intense love and appreciation of music, and her extensive information and culture.

***Sherwood**, Elisha B., *D.D.* Fifty years on the skirmish line. N. Y. and Chic, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 264 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Smeaton**, J: Plumbing and drainage, water supply and hot-water fitting. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 236 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Snow, Freeman. Cases and opinions on international law, with notes and a syllabus. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1893. c. 40+586 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Soans**, *Rev.* R. G., *and* Kenyon, Edith C. Brave all round; or, Lionel's victory. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***South Carolina.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 37; cont. cases of Nov. term. 1891, and Apr. term, 1892; by Robert W. Shand, st. rep. Columbia, S C., R. L. Bryan & Co., 1893. c. 7+642 p. O. shp., $5.75.

Stanley, H: M. My dark companions and their strange stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 7+319 p. il. O. cl., $2.

These legends are the choicest and most curious of those that were related to Stanley during seventeen years by his African followers as they gathered at night around the camp-fire, and have not been hitherto published in any of his books of travel. "The creation of man," the legend which opens the book, is a quaint account of the Africans' idea of the creation and garden of Eden. "The goat, the lion and the serpent" and other animal stories have a flavor of Æsop. Others are fairy tales, but the majority are stories of animals who speak. The book is interesting as African folk-lore, and also as an imaginative work to please young readers.

Sullivan, T. R. Tom Sylvester: a novel. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+428 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero is a young American who, after a short business experience in this country, is offered a position in a firm of American bankers in Paris. Tom Sylvester had never known his father, and only learned after he had grown up that a series of forgeries committed when Tom was a boy had made his father an exile from his native land. The story is one of quiet incident, contrasting life here and in France, with the exception of the episodes in which Tom is described as meeting his father in Paris.

Teal, Angelina. The rose of love. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 5+224 p. S. cl., $1.

The scene is Chicago and afterwards the entrance to the Golden Gate, San Francisco. Almost on the eve of marriage to a great physician Delphine Barbaseau is told that her mother died in an insane asylum. She refuses to marry, fearing heredity. The doctor's efforts to get at the cause of the mother's insanity are finally successful and the consequences satisfactory.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Songs from Tennyson. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., [1893.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $2.

Theuriet, André. L'Abbé Daniel; il. by De Jeannot. N. Y., Amblard & Meyer Bros., 1893. 3+161 p. T. (Collection Lemerre illustré.) pap., 60 c.

Disappointed in love, Daniel becomes an abbé. He is a man of warm affections and intense interests, and the dull routine of a country parish produces a sense of loneliness and weariness most artistically described. Finally he adopts a boy, and sunshine comes into his life. The boy becomes a soldier, and the Abbé Daniel schemes and plots to have him gain the affections of the daughter of the one love of his own secluded life.

Tom! Tom! was a piper's son; il. by W: Foster. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 23 p. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

Contains twenty-four full-page illustrations with a line of the nursery rhyme at the foot of each. Twelve of the pictures are colored.

Treanor, *Rev.* T: Stanley. The log of a sky-pilot; or, work and adventure around the Goodwin Sands. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 256 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"Sky-pilot" is the name by which English sailors designate the chaplain. In this diary kept by an earnest missionary to seamen many details of the hardships and good times of an English sailor's life are made plain and attention is called to the great possibilities of earnest work among them.

Trollope, Anthony. The Parliamentary novels series; il. [with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 15 v., D. cl., $18 75; *large-pap. ed.*, $37.50.

Contents: Can you forgive her?, 3 v.; Phineas Redux, 3 v.; Phineas Finn, 3 v.; The prime minister, 3 v.; The duke's children, 3 v. A continuation of the reissue of the novels of Anthony Trollope, begun last season with the publication of the "Chronicles of Barsetshire" in 13 vols.

Van Dyke, H: The Christ-child in art: a study of interpretation. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 13+236 p. il. O. cl., $4.

The first comprehensive study of the influence of Christ's birth and childhood upon human thought and feeling as expressed in the great works of painting and sculpture. It follows the subject from the earliest to the latest times, and brings it into close relations with modern life and the future of art. The illustrations are carefully chosen to illuminate the theme, and include unfamiliar as well as famous pictures. The book has a permanent value in addition to its beauty and appropriateness to the Christmas season.

Ward, Lester F. The psychic factors of civ-

Digitized by Google

ilization. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 21+ 369 p. O. cl., $2.

Develops the main argument of the author's "Dynamic sociology," published in 1883. [See P. W., June 9, '83, 594.] Maintains that whereas the environment transforms the animal, man transforms the environment. Life is an art the rules for which are not to be discerned in the direct operations of nature, but in the modification, or reversal, of those operations by conscious intelligence. Life can take on a new breadth and dignity when the wastes and burdens of competition are banished by a wise co-operation social and national. Denies the validity of current economic maxims, and attacks the individualism of Herbert Spencer. An original, stimulating book.

Watson, Helen H. The king's sword: a story for all who love boys. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 192 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Weatherly, F: E., Bingham, Clifton, Glasgow, Geraldine, *and others*. Rainbow stories and verses. [N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., 1893.] unp. il. O. bds., $1.

A medley of short stories and verses, with many illustrations in color and monotint.

Weatherly, F: E., *and others*. More pleasant surprises for chicks of all sizes. N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. movable col. il. F. bds., $2.

Eight full-page colored pictures; by pulling a tag at the foot of each the first picture slides out of view, exposing another, so that there are sixteen in all. Accompanied by many rhymes.

Wide Awake, v. JJ, [1893.] Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 4+587 p. il. O. cl., $2.

***Wilson**, H. Mary. Storm-tossed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 128 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Young** gymnast: containing thorough instructions for the gymnasium, with exercises with the leaping-pole, horizontal and parallel bars, trapeze, dumb-bells and Indian clubs, including directions for training and the treatment of accidental injuries. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

Amblard & Meyer Bros., N. Y.

Theurlet, L'Abbé Daniel 60

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Balzac, Miniatures from Balzac 50
Butterworth, The boys of Greenaway Court $1.50
Knox, John Boyd's adventures..... 1.50
McKinley, Speeches and addresses 2.00
MacNab, Relics .....50 c. ; 1.00
Preyer, Mental development of a child... 1.00
Seawell, Paul Jones..... 1.00
Seelye, Story of Washington..... 1.75

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Alb.

New York City, *Superior ct.*, Repts., v. 61 (Jones and Spencer)..... 6.50

J. P. Bell Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Burks, Property rights of married women in Virginia.....$1.; 1.25 ; 1.50

Benziger Bros., N. Y.

Bertholds, Connor D'Arcy's struggles.... 1.25
Cagnola, An explanation of the gospels of the Sundays and holy days..... 50
Mass, Christ in type and prophecy....*net*, 2.00

The Boston Book Co., Bost.

Best, Principles of the law of evidence, *8th ed.*..... 5.00
Snow, Cases and opinions on international law..... 3.50

Arthur Browning, P. O. Box 145, Wash., D. C.

Browning, Laws relating to pension..... 1.00

R. L. Bryan & Co., Columbia, S. C.

South Carolina, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 37 (Shand)..... 5.75

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Mechem, Cases on the law of agency..... 4.00

Cleveland Pub. Co., 19 Union Sq., N. Y.

Cohen, My footlight husband 50

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Bost.

Harris, Bertha's summer boarders..... 1.25

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

Dixon, Her majesty's tower, 2 v..... $2.00

Dick & Fitzgerald, N. Y.

Beach, Oarsman's manual..... 25
Dick's recitations, no. 18.....30 c. ; 50
Hunter and angler (The)..... 25
McBride, Choice dialogues..... 25
Young gymnast..... 25

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Champney, Witch Winnie in Paris..... 1.50
Dod, A hillside parish..... 1.00
Douglas, Lyndell Sherburne. 1.50
Edgeworth, Novels, 12 v.....*ea.*, 1.00
Finley, Elsie at Ion..... 1.25
McCabe, The American girl at college... 1.00
Teal, The rose of love..... 1.00
Trollope, Parliamentary novels, 15 v..*ea.*, 1.25
— *Same large-pap. ed.*.....*per set*, 37.50

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Brine, The story of Aunt Patience..... 2.50
Changing pictures..... 1.25
Dutton's holiday annual, 1894..... 1.25
Ewing, Jackanapes..... 1.25
Farmyard friends..... 1.00
I'll tell you something..... 1.00
Isn't it funny ?..... 1.00
Our cat and her kittens..... 1.00
Picture-house..... 2.00
Pictures and plums..... 1.25
Pollard, True stories from Roman history. 1.25
Ridgeway, Some sweet stories of old..... 1.00
Weatherly *and* Bingham, Rainbow stories. 1.00
—*and others*, More pleasant surprises.... 2.00

Norman L. Freeman, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 143 (Freeman)..... 2.25

Ginn & Co., Bost.

Ward, Psychic factors of civilization..... 2.00

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Cobban, The burden of Isabel (H. F. S. L., 740)..... 50
Dodge, Riders of many lands 4.00
Harrison, Short stories..... 1.00
Howells, Evening dress..... 50

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROS.—*Continued.*

Lowell, Letters of James Russell Lowell, 2 v $8.00
Lyall, To right the wrong 1.50
Van Dyke, The Christ-child in art..... 4.00

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.

Fontaine, Livre de lecture et de conversation (*corr. title*)..... 95

THE J. L. HILL PRINTING CO, Richmond, Va.

Hurst, New guide for justices of the peace of Va..... 5.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.

Gray, Letters of Asa Gray, 2 v..... 4.00
Holmes, Autocrat of the breakfast-table, 2 v..... 5.00
— *Same, Edition de luxe*.....*net*, 12.00
Howard, No heroes 75

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., Bost.

Blackmore, Lorna Doone, 2 v.....$6; 12.00
Bryant, An autumnal pastoral, *new ed*.... 3.00
Goethe, The sorrows of Werther.....$1; 2.00
Gray's Elegy and its author, *new ed*..... 3.50
Martineau, Feats on the Fiord..... 1.50
Mother Goose of '93..... 2.00
Poe, The gold bug.....$1; 2.00
Ruskin, Sesame and lilies.....$1.50; 3.00
Saint-Pierre, Paul and Virginia.....$1; 2.00
Tennyson, Songs from Tennyson..... 2.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Croker, A third person.....50 c.; 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Seavey, Powers, duties and liabilities of towns in Mass..... 4.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Masterpieces of prose..... 3.00
Wide Awake, v. JJ. 2.00

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Sheppard, Rumour, 2 v..... 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bates, The English religious drama..... 1.50
Benson, Elements of handicraft.....*net*, 1.60
Crawford, Marion Darche..... 1.00
Geikie, Text-book of geology, *3d ed., rev. and enl*.....*net*, 7.50
Greene, Italian lyrists of to-day..... 2.25
Hill, Genetic philosophy..... 1.75
Moeller, History of the Christian Church in the middle ages, v. 2.....*net*, 3.75
Nicholson, Principles of political economy, v. 1.....*net*, 5.00
Pearce, Drolls from Shadowland..... 1.25
Scott, The pirate, *Dryburgh ed*..... 1.25
Shakespeare, The Tempest, *Ed. de luxe* of the *Cambridge Shakespeare*..... 2.00
— Two gentlemen of Verona, *Ed. de luxe* of the *Cambridge Shakespeare*..... 2.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Alger, In a new world..... 1.25
Castlemon, Rodney the overseer 1.25
Ellis, Across Texas..... 1.25

R. P. PURSE, *pr.*, Guyton, Ga.

Georgia, Manual of military law..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Andersen, The little mermaid..... 3.00
Bremer, The home, 2 v..... 2.50
Elliott, Old court life in France, 2 v., $4; 15.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*

Freeman, Studies of travel, 2 v.....*ea.*, 75
Gatty, Parables from nature, 2 v..... $3.50
Goodnow, Comparative administrative law, 2 v..... 5.00
Hamilton, Rambles in historic lands..... 1.75
Irving, Knickerbocker's history of New York, *Van Twiller ed.*, 2 v.....$6; 12.00
Munroe, The coral ship..... 1.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map of California.. 25
— — — — township pocket maps of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Mississippi.....*ea.*, 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Batty, Forty-two years amongst the Indians..... 1.00
De Butts, Vittoria..... 1.00
Dennis, The message of Christianity..... 15
Green, The great show..... 35
— The wilful Willoughbys..... 1.25
Hardy, Handwritings of the kings and queens of England 4.20
Howell, Icelandic pictures..... 3.20
Leslie, Brave Bessie Westland..... 75
Ropes, Jim..... 25
Sherwood, Fifty years on the skirmish line..... 1.50
Soans *and* Kenyon, Brave all round..... 1.00
Watson, The king's sword..... 1.00
Treanor, The log of a sky pilot..... 1.50
Wilson, Storm-tossed..... 50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Alcott, Comic tragedies..... 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Blackburn, Artistic travel..... 3.75
Frederic, The Copperhead..... 1.00
Greely, Explorers and travellers.....*net*, 2.00
Hubert, Inventors.....*net*, 2.00
Stanley, My dark companions..... 2.00
Sullivan, Tom Sylvester..... 1.50

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Smeaton, Plumbing and drainage..... 3.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals*, Cases, v. 53 (Goldsmith and Guthrie)..... 5.00
— *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 113 (F. M. Brown)..... 4.00

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Russell, Lectures on law for women, *2d ed.* 1.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Animals tame and wild..... 50
Bible stories.....50 c.; 1.00
Burnside, A day with the sea-urchins 75
Father Christmas' A, B, C..... 50
Flag painting-book (The)..... 50
Gordon, The land of the almighty dollar, *new ed. rev*.....*reduced to* 1.50
Lear, The owl and the pussy cat..... 50
Little folks' palette..... 25
Manning, The coming of Father Christmas..... 2.00
Martyn, A liberal education.....50 c.; 75
Nugent, Charades..... 50
Tom ! Tom ! was a piper's son..... 50

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

John, The owl's nest..... 25

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE OCTOBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Abrantès*, Autobiography.—*Adams*, Life and writings of Jared Sparks.—*Austin*, Life of Father Charles.—*Barrows*, H. W. Beecher.—*Bellasis*, Memorials of.—*Bolton*, Famous voyagers and explorers.—*Brisbane*, Albert Brisbane.—*Burnett*, The one I knew best of all.—*Claflin*, J. G. Whittier.—*Dobson*, Walpole.—*Dyson*, Within the golden gates.—*Gastaldi*, Ven. Jos. B. Cottolengo.—*Guérin*, Journal.—*H.*, J. W., A. M. Ruthquist.—*Hardy*, Handwriting of kings and queens of England.—*Howells*, My year in a log-cabin.—*Hughes*, Gen. Johnston.—*Hutton*, Marquis Wellesley.—*Jinso Naruse*, A modern Paul in Japan.—*Lee*, Dict. of national biography.—*Life* of Mère Marie Thérèse.—*Linton*, Whittier.—*Mallison*, Lord Clive.—*Merriam*, Noah Porter.—*Pepys*, Diary, v. 2.—*Salvini*, Leaves from autobiography.—*Schreiber*, Augustus H. Law.—*Siemens*, Personal recollections.—*Slatterly*, St. Peter Claver.—*Stoddard*, Men of business.—*Story*, William Blake.—*Underwood*, Builders of Am. literature.—*Washington*, Writings, v. 13, 14; Journal.—*Wilder*, Shakespeare.—*Winthrop*, Puritan love-letters.

Calendars, Souvenirs and Birthday-Books.—*Calendar* of verse.—*Cary*, Dayspring from on high.—*Catholic* home annual.—*Elliott*, Stillness and service; When the king comes to his own.—*Emerson*, Year-book.—*Hale*, Helpful words.—*Illustrated* Christian's almanac for 1893.—*Lear*, Nonsense birthday-book.—*Miller*, Glimpses through life's windows.—*Richardson*, Royal helps for loyal living.—*Robertson*, Thoughts on God and man.—*Tennyson*, Year-book.—*Wilson*, Helps by the way.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Bent*, Ruined cities of Mashonaland.—*Borrow*, The Bible in Spain.—*Crowe*, With Thackeray in America.—*Earle*, Customs in old New England.—*Edwards*, Thumb-nail sketches.—*Forbes*, Rambles in Naples.—*Howard*, Life with trans-Siberian savages.—*Janvier*, Embassy to Provence.—*Lummis*, Land of Poco Tiempo.—*Pennell*, To Gipsyland.—*Ralph*, Our great west.—*Sayce*, By-paths of Bible knowledge; Fresh light on Biblical races.

Domestic and Social.—*A.*, Mrs. J., Home receipt-book.—*Armstrong*, Etiquette for girls.—*Bacon*, A Japanese interior.—*Burrell*, The morning cometh.—*Campbell*, Easiest way in housekeeping.—*Hardy*, Sunny days of youth.—*San Francisco* blue-book.—*Thayer*, The true woman.—*Wilcox*, Men, women and emotions.

Education, Language, etc.—*Arnold*, Latin grammar; Latin prose composition.—*Baker*, Elements of solid geometry.—*Bardeen*, Educational journalism in N. Y.—*Bartel*, Geometry.—*Bechtel*, Practical synonyms.—*Bennett*, Philosophy of pedagogics.—*Bible*, Colossians and Philemon.—*Bourne*, Diocesan seminaries.—*Casey*, Analytical geometry of conic sections.—*Colas*, Celestial handbook.—*Collar*, Greek composition.—*De Quincey*, Joan of Arc.—*Elliott*, Methods of teaching modern languages.—*Euclid*, Solutions.—*Euripides*, Works, 14 v.—*Eutropius*, B'ks 1, 2.—*Eysenbach*, German grammar.—*Falchenberg*, Modern philosophy.—*Green*, Arabic grammar.—*Hapgood*, School needlework.—*Hauff*, Das wirtshaus im Spessart.—*Hays*, Laboratory manual.—*Herodotus*, B'k 9.—*Joyce*, Hist. of Ireland.—*Joynes*, French grammar and reader.—*Kay*, Education and educators.—*Livius*, B'ks 1-4; B'k 5; B'ks 21, 22.—*Loney*, Plane trigonometry.—*Management* of the Christian schools.—*Michelet*, La prise de la Bastille.—*Monroe*, Educational labors of Henry Barnard.—*Motley*, Peter the Great.—*Murat*, Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dict., pts. 8-9.—*Ovndorff*, Laboratory manual.—*Phillips*, History and literature in grammar grades.—*Pindar*, Olympian and Pythian odes.—*Pitcher*, Surveying and navigation.—*Rein*, Pedagogics.—*Rice*, Public-school system of the U. S.—*Sand*, Episodes from François le Champi.—*Sanford*, Limited speller.—*Scott*, Lady of the lake.—*Shakespeare*, King Henry Fourth; Romeo and Juliet.—*Sophocles*, Philoctetes; Works, 7 v.—*Tuell*, Latin.—*Velleius Paterculus*, B'k 2.—*Virgil*, Æneid.—*Wright*, Temperance third reader.—*Xenophon*, Anabasis.

Fiction.—*Aldrich*, Two bites at a cherry.—*Balzac*, Love.—*Bamford*, Cracked hearth-stone.—*Bandelier*, Gilded man.—*Barlow*, Irish idylls.—*Barr*, Bow of orange ribbon.—*Berry*, Where the tides meet.—*Billings*, Marking the boundary.—*Black*, In far Lochaber; Sabina Zembra; White heather.—*Brontë*, Works, 12 v.—*Brown*, Petrie estate.—*Cable*, Novels.—*Catherwood*, White Islander.—*Corelli*, Barabbas.—*Dawson*, Comedy of masks.—*Dering*, Dr. Mirabel's theory.—*Dougall*, What necessity knows.—*Edouard*, Lover's reward.—*Eggleston*, Duffels.—*Fielding*, Works.—*Foster*, Elinor Fenton.—*Grant*, Average man.—*Guthrie*, Man from Blankley's.—*Harland*, My little love.—*Harris*, An utter failure; Rutledge.—*Harrison*, Sweet bells out of tune.—*Hawthorne*, Scarlet letter.—*Howard*, A fellowe and his wife.—*Huntington*, Strange envelope.—*Jackson*, Son of a prophet.—*Janeway*, His love for Helen.—*James*, Wheel of time.—*Jewett*, Native of Winby.—*King*, Balcony stories.—*Marthold*, History of a bearskin.—*Morse*, Rachel Stanwood.—*Murdoch*, Third hand high.—*Page*, Meh lady; Works.—*Palmer*, Question of honor.—*Pool*, Two Salomes.—*Poor*, Brothers and strangers.—*Rives*, Tanis, the sang-digger.—*Rockwood*, Harry Sharpe.—*Roe*, Cloud on the heart.—*Ross*, Two soldiers and a politician.—*Scott*, Waverley novels.—*Sienkiewicz*, Yanko, the musician.—*Southworth*, Brandon Coyle's wife.—*Steel*, Miss Stuart's legacy.—*Stockton*, Watchmaker's wife.—*Stories* of the army.—*Tales* from *Town Topics*.—*Thackeray*, Vanity fair.—*Thompson*, Charley Kingston's aunt.—*Tourgée*, Out of the sunset sea.—*Trollope*, La Beata.—*Vanamee*, Adirondack idyl.—*Walford*, One good guest.—*Wedmore*, Pastorals of France.—*Wheatley*, Ashes of roses.—*Whitney*, Novels and stories.—*Williams*, True son of liberty.

Fine Arts, Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Blackmore*, Lorna Doone (Crowell; Porter & C.).—*Brooks*, Poems.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Lucile (Estes & Lauriat; Stokes).—*Clement*, Queen of the Adriatic.—*Coleridge*, Ancient mariner.—*Daudet*, Letters from my mill.—*Dorr*, Periwinkle.—*Drake*, Our colonial homes.—*Fairstar*, The doll and her friends; Memoirs of a London doll.—*Hofmann*, Come unto me.—*Howell*, Icelandic pictures.—*Hughes*, Tom Brown.—*Hugo*, Ruy Blas.—*Jerome*, I have called you friends.—*Johnson*, Country school in N. E.—*Morris*, Historical tales.—*Parry*, Art of music.—*Ritchie*, Lord Tennyson and his friends.—*Ruskin*, Elements of drawing.—*Salvini*, Autobiography.—*Scott*, Ivanhoe.—*Sheridan*, The rivals.—*Stranahan*, French painting.—*Thayer*, Colorado scenery.—*Thomas à Kempis*, Imitation.—*Wallaschek*, Primitive music.—*Ware*, Aurelian.—*Winter*, Shakespeare's England.

History.—*Bliss*, Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay.—*Bury*, Roman empire.—*Carlyle*, French revolution.—*Drake*, Making of the great west; Making of Virginia.—*Earle*, Old New England customs, etc.—*Esquemeling*, Buccaneers of America.—*Fahey*, Kilmaduagh.—*Gardiner*, Civil war.—*Jacobs*, Jews of Angevin England.—*Johnson*, Country school in New England.—*Joyce*, Ireland.—*La Rocheterie*, Marie Antoinette.—*McMasters*, Steuben county.—*Morris*, Historical tales.—*Murphy*, Cromwell in Ireland.—*Parkman*, Half century of conflict.—*Powers*, Old California missions.—*Rawlinson*, Parthia.—*Richards*, French court.—*Scaife*, Florentine life in Renaissance.—*Stephens*, Europe.—*Theal*, South Africa.—*Wallace*, Illinois and Louisiana.—*Williams*, Sam Houston.

Humor and Satire.—*Brown*, Bulls and blunders.—*Good* things of *Life*.—*Munro*, Groans and grins of one who survived.—*Randolph*, Trial of Falstaff.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Yale*, Nursery problems.

Juvenile Literature.—*Adams*, American boys afloat; Victorious union.—*Alden*, Worth having.—*Babyland*.—*Ballantyne*, On the wrong scent.—*Bamford*, Talks by queer folks.—*Bible* stories.—*Blanchard*, Twenty little maidens.—*Brelivet*, Pictorial church.—*Bridgman*, Odd business.—*Brine*, Little Miss Toddledums.—*Burch*, F. E., Chris Willoughby.—*Burch*, H. E., Bible Noel.—*Butler*, Daffodil.—*Champney*, Six boys.—*Chisholm*, Consecrated anew.—*Churchill*, Interweaving.—*Clark*, That Mary Ann.—*Conwell*, Little Bo.—*Cooper*, Holstone priory.—*Cox*, Brownies at home.—*Denny*, Queen Grace.—*Doane*, Sunshine and playtime.—*Dodgson*, Alice's adventures.—*Douglas*, Deerhurst.—*Du Chaillu*, Ivar, the viking.—*Ellis*, Campers out.—*Favorite* Bible stories.—*Favorite* book of nursery tales.—*Favorite* stories about animals.—*Fields*, Chinese nights entertainments.—*Forbes*, Children's year-book.—*Foster*, Robber baron of Bedford Castle.—*Giberne*, Miles Murchison; Miss Con; Sweetbriar.—*Gillett*, How I became a preacher.—*Gilman*, Musical journey.—*Green*, Days of chivalry; Little Miss Vixen; Maud Melville's marriage.—*Grey*, Lord Stafford Audley.—*Hazard*, Seedtime and harvest.—*Henty*, Jacobite exile; St. Barthol-

omew's eve; Through the Sikh war.—*Holt*, One snowy night.—*Houghton*, From Olivet to Patmos.—*Howitt*, Natural history.—*Hume*, Chronicles of fairyland.—*Humphrey*, Book of pets.—*Jem's* wife.—*Joy*, Paula Crayton.—*Knox*, Southern Europe.—*La Rame*, Dog of Flanders.—*Leighton*, Wreck of the *Golden Fleece*.—*Life* of Christ.—*Little* Ones' annual.—*Lothrop*, Child's day-book.—*Mack*, Little folks' spice.—*Manwell*, Bents of Battersby.—*Marlow*, Moncasket mystery.—*Mathews*, Frankie Bradford's bear.—*Matson*, Mississippi schoolmaster.—*Morrison*, Chilhowee boys.—*Mortimer*, Peep of day.—*Munroe*, White conquerors.—*Newberry*, Comrades.—*Ogden*, Queen of hearts.—*Otis*, Jenny Wren's boarding-house.—*Our* little men and women.—*Our* little one's picture album.—*Pansy*.—*Paull*, Ruby's ups and downs.—*Pierce*, Child classics of prose.—*Plympton*, Robin's recruit.—*Poulsson*, Nursery stories.—*Ray*, Margaret Davis, tutor.—*Raymond*, Brave hearts; Man in the moon.—*Reed*, House at Fellsgarth.—*Reeves*, Donald Patterson's daughter.—*Rhymes* and jingles.—*Richards*, Melody.—*Rouse*, Only Judith.—*Searchfield*, Two busy bees.—*Sheldon*, Twentieth door.—*Smith*, Children's pilgrimage.—*Spratt*, Through the bush.—*Stables*, Westward with Columbus.—*Stebbins*, Lilla Thorn's voyage.—*Stirling*, Torch-bearers of history.—*Stoddard*, On the old frontier; The white cave.—*Stredder*, Lost in the wilds of Canada.—*Street*, Mother Goose's ball.—*Sunday* reading for the young.—*Titterington*, Topic Land series.—*Topsys* and turvys.—*Trowbridge*, Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage—*Tucker*, The forlorn hope; Favorite pets.—*Weaver*, Prince Rupert's namesake.—*Wilkins*, Brahmin's plot.—*Willey*, Tending upward.—*Woolsey*, Barberry bush.—*Wright*, On a snow-bound train.—*Yechton*, Ingleside.—*Yonge*, Treasures in the marshes

Law.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Railroad cases; State repts.—*Ames*, Law of torts.—*Attorneys'* directory.—*Balch*, Manual for health boards.—*Bartlett*, Trade-marks.—*Beale*, Criminal law—*Biddle*, Insurance law.—*Bigelow*, Law of bills.—*Bispham*, Equity.—*California*, Supplement to codes.—*Cassedey*, Law of wills.—*Church*, Writ of habeas corpus.—*Heiner*, Oklahoma land laws.—*Idaho*, Supt. ct. repts.—*Illinois*, Repts.—*Indiana*, Appellate ct. repts.—*Jewett*, Manual of election.—*Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Munro* Commercial law.—*Nebraska*, Statutes of 1893.—*New York*, Ct. of appeals repts.; Supplement, v. 23; Sup. ct. repts.; Cts. of record repts.; Penal code.—*Ohio*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Oklahoma*, Statutes of 1893; Sup. ct. repts.—*Pennsylvania*, Law of boroughs; Sup. ct. repts.—*Shely*, Penn. lawyer.—*Smith*, Modern English jurisprudence.—*Texas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*United States*, Circuit ct. of appeals repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Walsh*, Students' quiz-book.—*Washington*, Sup. ct. repts.

Literary, Miscellaneous and Collected Works.—*Arnold*, Study of poety.—*Ball*, Newton's principia.—*Beckford*, Vathek.—*Brown*, Rab and his friends.—*Carlyle*, Heroes and hero-worship; Sartor resartus.—*De Quincey*, Conversation.—*Duff*, Early printed books.—*Harper's* Magazine index.—*Lamb*, Tales from Shakespeare.—*Lang*, Letters to dead authors.—*Malory*, La morte Darthur.—*Martin*, Windfalls of observation.—*Morris*, Tales from Shakespeare.—*Morton*, Quotations.—*Repplier*, Essays in idleness.—*Ruskin*, Ideas of truth.—*Scartazzini*, Companion to Dante.—*Shakespeare*, Great speeches.—*Snell*, Italian literature.—*Snider*, Dante's inferno.—*Stevenson*, Virginibus puerisque.—*Times* (London), Annual summary.—*United States*, Surgeon General's index catalogue.—*Wendell*, Stelligeri.—*White*, Humanics.

Medical Science.—*Blackwell*, Education in relation to sex.—*Brodie*, Dissections illustrated.—*Eccles*, Sciatica.—*Flückiger*, Reactions.—*Hampton*, Nursing.—*Hatschek*, Amphioxus.—*Jenner*, Fevers and diphtheria.—*Martin*, Minor surgery.—*Morrow*, Genito-urinary disease.—*Scheuk*, Bacteriology for practitioners.—*Whittaker*, Theory of medicine.

Mental and Moral Science.—*Bryant*, Psychology.—*Malone*, The self.—*Müller*, Science of thought.—*Windelband*, Philosophy.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Allen*, Bulbs.—*Butler*, Household insects.—*Houssay*, Industries of animals.—*Japp*, Hours in my garden.—*Kelly*, Voice production.—*Loewinson-Lessing*, Rock-forming minerals.—*Love*, Mathematical theory of elasticity.—*Milner*, Country pleasure.—*Proctor*, Astronomy; Nature and science.—*Romanes*, Weismannism.—*Scholz*, Sleep and dreams.—*Todhunter*, Elasticity.—*Wright*, Heat.—*Ziwet*, Theoretical mechanics.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Baker*, Point lace and diamonds.—*Banks*, Where brooks go softly.—*Barrow*, Seven cities of the dead.—*Block*, Friendship of the faiths.—*Breed*, Songs and saunterings.—*Crawford*, Camp-fire sparks—*Gilder*, Great remembrance.—*Goldsmith*, She stoops to conquer.—*Guild*, From sunrise to sunset.—*Guiney*, A roadside harp.—*Hale*, For fifty years.—*Keats*, Eve of St. Agnes.—*Longfellow*, Hanging of the crane; Poems.—*Lowe*, Olive and the pine.—*O'Hagan*, In dreamland.—*Piatt*, Enchanted castle.—*Riley*, Poems here at home.—*Robinson*, Retrospect.—*Rossetti*, House of life.—*Russell*, Readings from Cal. poets.—*Saugster*, On the road home.—*Smith*, Bay-leaves.—*Tennyson*, Immortelles.—*Webster*, Portraits.—*Whittier*, Poems.—*Yeats*, Countess Kathleen.

Political and Social.—*Annual* club catalogue.—*Balch*, Public assistance of poor in France.—*Block*, Economic ideas in France.—*Brooks*, F. A., Objections to national currency stem.—*Brooks*, N., Statesmen.—*Bryan*, Mark in Europe and America.—*Cossa*, Political economy.—*Factors* in Amer. civilization.—*Gladden*, Cosmopolis City Club.—*Hazlitt*, Coinage of European continent.—*Higby*, Civil government in the U. S.—*Hinsdale* Amer. government.—*Johnson*, Inland waterways.—*Lewis*, Railways of U. S.—*Lowell*, Industrial arbitration.—*Mayer*, Public and private charity.—*Mayet*, Agricultural insurance.—*Oberholtzer*, Home rule for Amer. cities.—*Ralph*, Our great west.—*Robinson*, Nature of the federal state.—*Russell*, Sub-cœlum.—*Stallo*, Abhandlungen.—*Steiner*, Slavery in Connecticut.—*Tuckermann*, William Jay and the constitution.—*Tupper*, Indian protectorate.—*United States*, Bolivia.—*Webster*, Misuse of legal tender.—*Wilson*, Political essays.—*Yeigh*, Ontario's parliament buildings.—*Young*, Labor problem, etc.

Sports and Amusements.—*Beckel*, Temperance selections.—*Camp*, College sports.—*Church*, University football.—*Cobbett*, Indian clubs.—*Hopkins*, Fishing experiences.—*Jones*, Whist.—*Rivers*, Conundrums, riddles and puzzles.—*Roosevelt*, Amer. big-game hunting.—*Shoemaker's* selections.—*Valentine*, Games for family parties.—*Wood*, Good humor.—*Xenophon*, Art of horsemanship.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Allen* Acts.—*Amer.* Unitarian Ass'n, Book of prayer.—*Bible*, Interwoven Gospels.—*Blaikie*, After fifty years.—*Bradford*, Independent churches in England.—*Broadus*, Harmony of the gospels.—*Brooks*, Sermons.—*Burrell*, Sunday-school lessons, 1894.—*Cairns*, Christ, the central evidence.—*Carus*, Religion of science.—*Catholic* papers.—*Chapman*, Way and the walk.—*Cheyne*, Old Testament criticism.—*Cooke*, Warrant of faith.—*Cuyler*, Young preacher.—*Dennis*, Foreign missions after a century—*Dryer*, Manual for church officers.—*Earle*, Winning souls.—*Edersheim*, Bible history.—*Edkins*, Spread of religious ideas.—*Evans*, Preaching Christ.—*Godet*, Higher criticism.—*Golden* prayers.—*Gordon*, Immortality.—*Harlow*, World's best hymns.—*Hopkins*, Modern scepticism.—*Hotchkin*, Mornings of the Bible.—*Humphrey*, Eschol.—*Konings*, Commentarium.—*Knight*, Aspects of theism.—*Lillie*, Influence of Buddhism.—*Lonsdale*, Sermons.—*Lynch*, Questions and objections.—*McCann*, Intellectual culture of Christians.—*Mason*, Why we expect Jesus now.—*Methodist* Episcopal Church, Conferences; Sunday-school services.—*Meyer*, Way into the holiest.—*Miller*, Transfigured life.—*Murray*, Jesus himself.—*Nicoll*, Lamb of God.—*Origen*, Philocalia.—*Parker*, People's Bible (John).—*Pentecost*, Bible studies; Invincible gospel.—*Pierson*, Christian worker's handbook.—*Roads*, Children in church of Christ—*Robinson*, C. H., Church and her teaching.—*Robinson*, S. V., Apostolic times.—*Rowland*, Paul's ideal church.—*St. John Chrysostom*, Eutropius.—*Savage*, Jesus and modern life.—*Schaff*, Theological propædeutic.—*Shedd*, Orthodoxy and heterodoxy.—*Smith*, Ecclesiastical law.—*Thatcher*, Apostolic church.—*Tukes*, Order of the church's teaching.—*Vincent*, Holy waiting; Letters to a minister; New Testament handbook.—*Walker*, Our church heritage.—*Whitehead*, St. John's Gospel.—*Wilbur*, Unitarian Church of Portland, Oregon.—*Wright*, Doubtful things and how to decide them.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Bass*, Strength of materials.—*Burn*, Architectural engineering.—*Cooke*, British locomotives.—*Cromwell*, Easy lettering.—*Hasder*, Steam-engine.—Jackson, Electro-magnetism.—*Macleod*, Banking.—*Minturn*, Inventor's friend.—*Morris*, Arts and crafts essays.—*Norman*, Ready reckoner.—*Preece*, Manual of telephony.—*Salomons*, Electric-light installations.—*Spalding*, Hydraulic cement.—*Taylor*, Resistance of ships.

Digitized by Google

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (O 7, 14, 21, 28) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

A., *Mrs.* J. Home receipt-book. (O21) T. p. 25c. *Lippincott*

A. L. O. E. *See* Tucker, *Mrs.* C.

Abbot (The). Scott *Sir* W. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Abhandlungen und briefe. Stallo, J. B. $2.50. *Steiger*

Abrantes, *Duchesse* d'. Autobiography and recollections. *N. ed.* 4 v. (O21) D. $10.....*Scribner*

Acts of the Apostles. Allen, A. J. C., *ed.* 60c...*Revell*

— — — — *See* Robinson, S. V.

Adams, H. B. Life and writings of Jared Sparks. 2 v. (O14) 8°, $5.....*Houghton, M*

Adams, W. T. American boys afloat. (O21) D. (All over the world ser., no. 5.) $1.25.....*Lee & S*

— A victorious union. (O21) D. (Blue and the gray ser., no. 6.) $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Adirondack idyl. Vanamee, *Mrs.* L. O. 75c. *C. T. Dillingham*

After fifty years. Blaikie, W. G. 60c.....*Nelson*

Agricultural insurance. Mayet, P. $3.50...*Macmillan*

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M. Worth having. (O14) D. $1. *Lothrop*

Aldrich, T. B. Two bites at a cherry. (O14) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Alice's adventures in wonderland. Dodgson, C. L. hf. cl. $1.25.....*Crowell*

All over the world ser. *See* Adams, W. T.

Allen, A. J. C., *ed.* Acts of the Apostles. (O7) 12°, (Scripture handbooks.) 60c..... .....*Revell*

Allen, C. L. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants. (O14) D. $2..... *Orange Judd Co*

Almanacs. *See* Catholic; Illustrated.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Block; Mavor; Oberholtzer; Robinson.

— and Eng. corporation cases. v. 41. (O21) O. shp. $4.50..... *Thompson*

— — — railroad cases. V. 54. (O21) O. shp. $4.50. *Thompson*

— authors. *See* Underwood, F. H.

— big-game hunting. Roosevelt, T. $2.50. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*

— boys afloat. Adams, W. T. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

— civilization. *See* Factors in.

— Economic Assoc. *See* Balch.

— government. Hinsdale, B. A. 75c...*Register Pub. Co*

— reformers ser. *See* Barrows.

— state reports. V. 32. (O28) O. shp. $4....*Bancroft-W*

— Unitarian Assoc. Book of prayer and praise. (O28) 16°, leath. $1.....*Amer. Unit. Assoc*

Ames, J. B., *and* Smith, Jeremiah. Selection of cases on the law of torts. V. 2. (O28) O. [*for complete work.*] $10.....*J. Wilson*

Amphioxus and its development. Hatschek, B. *net*, $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Analytical geometry of the point line, etc. Casey, J. $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Andover lectures on Congregationalism. *See* Bradford.

Annual club catalogue and directory, 1893. (O14) 12°, $c.....*Club Publishing Co*

Apostolic authority. *See* Konings, A.

— church. Sketch of history. Thatcher, O. J. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Arabic grammar. *See* Green, A. O.

Architectural engineering and mechanical drawing-book. Burn, R. S. 75c.....*Ward, L. & B*

Arena lib. *See* Berry.

Armstrong, *Mrs.* L. H. Etiquette for girls. (O7) T. 50c.....*Warne*

Arnold Matthew. Study of poetry. (O28) Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath. 75c.....*Putnam*

Arnold, T. K. A first and second Latin book and practical grammar. (Mulholland.) [*N. ed.*] (O14) D. $1. *Am. B'k Co*

— Practical introduction to Latin prose composition. [*N. ed.*] (O14) D. $1.....*Am. B'k Co*

Arts and crafts essays. Morris, W. $2.50.....*Scribner*

Ashes of roses. Wheatley, L. K. $1.....*Dodd, M*

Assyrian and Babylonian life. *See* Sayce, A. H.

Astronomy. *See* Proctor, R. A.

Attorneys and agencies assoc. legal directory, Sept., 1893. (O21) O. shp. $2.50.....*Gilbert Elliott Law Co*

Aurelian, emperor of Rome. Ware, W. $2.50. *Estes & L*

Austin, *Rev.* —. Life of Father Charles. (O14) 12°, *net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*

Average man (An). Grant, R. *Reduced to* $.25. *Houghton, M*

Babyland, [1893]. (O28) O. $1; bds. 75c.....*Lothrop*

Bacon, Alice M. A Japanese interior. (O7) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Bacteriology, Manual of. Scnenk, S. H. $3. *Longmans, G*

Bailments and carriers, personal property, etc. *See* Walsh, C. C.

Baker, A. L. Elements of solid geometry. (O14) D. (Mathematical ser.) 90c..... .....*Ginn*

Baker, G. A., *jr.* Point lace and diamonds. *N. and rev. ed.* (O21) S. (Wild rose ser.) hf. white vellum or cl. $1; silk $1.50; hf. cf. $2; cf. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Balch, Emily G. Public assistance of the poor in France. (O14) O. (Pub. of the society, v. 8, nos. 4 and 5.) p. $1.....*Am. Economic Assoc*

Balch, L. Manual for boards of health and health officers. (O14) D. $1.50.....*Banks*

Balcony stories. King, Grace. $1.25.....*Century*

Ball, W. W. R. Essay on Newton's "Principia." (O28) 12°, *net*, $1.40.....*Macmillan*

Ballantyne, R. M. On the wrong scent. (O14) 12°, $1.25..... .....*Bradley*

Balzac, H. de. Love. (fr. the Fr.) (O14) D. (Ledger lib., no. 94.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Bamford, J. M. The cracked hearthstone. (O7) D. 70c. *Hunt & E*

Bamford, Mary E. Talks by queer folks. (O28) O. $1.50; bds. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Bandelier, A. F. The gilded man. (O7) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Banking, Theory of. Macleod, H. D. V. 2. $5. *Longmans, G*

Banks, C. E. Where books go softly. (O28) D. $1.50. *Kerr*

Barabbas. Corelli, M. $1.....*Lippincott*

Barberry bush (The). Woolsey, S. C. $1.25...*Roberts*

Bardeen, C. W. History of educational journalism in the state of New York. (O7) O. (School bulletin publications.) p. 25c.....*Bardeen*

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. (O14) D. $1.25....*Dodd, M*

Barnard, Henry, Educational labors of. *See* Monroe, W. S.

Barrow, *Sir* J. C. The seven cities of the dead, and other poems. (O21) 8°, $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Barrows, J. H. Henry Ward Beecher. (O7) D. (Am. reformers ser., no. 9.) $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Bartlett, W. A. Digest of trade marks for machines, jewelry and the hardware and allied trades. (O21) O. $2.50; shp. $4.....*Gibson Bros., prs*

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Bow of orange ribbon. (O28) O. $2.50; silk, $3.50.....*Dodd, M*

Bartol, W. C. Elements of solid geometry. (O28) D. 75c.....*Leach, S. & S*

Barton, W. G. *See* Breed, G. J.

Bay leaves. Smith, Goldwin. $1.25. .....*Macmillan*

Beale, J. H. Selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law. Pt. 1. (O28) O. limp cl. $3. *J. Wilson*

Beata (La). Trollope, T. A. p. 20c.....*Rand, McN*

Bechtel, J. H. Practical synonyms designed to give skill in the choice and right use of words. (O14) sq. T. 50c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

— Temperance selections. (O14) D. 50c.; p. 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*

Beckford, W. Vathek. (Garnett.) (O28) 8°, silk, $7.50. *Macmillan*

Beecher, Henry Ward. Barrows, J. H. $1.50. *Funk & W*

Bellasis, E. Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis, 1800-1875. (O14) 12°, hf. cl. *net*, $4.....*Benziger*

Bell's classical translations. *See* Euripides; Livius; Sophocles.

Bennett, C. W. Hist. of the philosophy of pedagogics. (O7) S. (School bulletin publications.) leatherette, 50c. *Bardeen*

Bent, B. J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. *N. cheaper ed.* (O21) 8°, $2.50.....*Longmans, G*

Bents of Battersby (The). Manwell, M. B. $1.25. *Revell*

Digitized by Google

Berry, E. P. Where the tides meet. (O28) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 24.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Bible. Cambridge Bible for schools. Colossians and Philemon. (Moule.) (O21) 16°, *net*, 50c....*Macmillan*

— Interwoven Gospels and Gospel harmony. (Hitchcock.) [*N. ed.*] (O14) D. $1.....*Fords, H. & H*

— history. Edersheim, A. 7 v. *ea.* $1.....*Revell*

— in Spain. Borrow, G. $2..... .....*Nelson*

— Noel. Burch, H. E. 60c.....*Revell*

— stories told in simple language for little children. (O7) 12°, bds. 50c.....*Warne*

— — *See* Favorite.

— studies. Pentecost, G. F. $1; p. 60c.....*Revell*

Biddle, A. Treatise on the law of insurance. 2 v. (O28) O. shp. $10.....*Kay*

Bigelow, M. M. Elements of the law of bills, notes and cheques. (O14) D. *net*, $2.50; shp. *net*, $3....*Little, B*

Billings, E. E. Marking the boundary. (O21) D. $1.50. *Price-McG*

Bills, notes and cheques, Elements of the law of. Bigelow, M. M. *net*, $2.50; shp. $3 .....*Little, B*

Bispham, G. T. Principles of equity. *5th ed.* (O14) O. shp. *net*, $5 .....*Kay*

Black, W. In far Lochaber. *N. and rev. ed.* (O14) D. 80c.....*Harper*

— Sabina Zembra. *N. rev. ed.* (O7) D. 80c.....*Harper*

— White heather. *N. rev. ed.* (O7) D. 80c.....*Harper*

Black and white ser. *See* Howells.

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. *Il. ed.* 2 v. (O21) D. (Crowell's new il. lib.) *ea.* $1.50; silk, $2; hf. cf. $3. *Crowell*

— *Same.* 2 v. (O28) O. $6; ¾ cf. $12; *large-pap. ed.* 3 v. $15.....*Porter & C*

Blackwell, Eliz. Counsel to parents on the moral education of their children in relation to sex. *7th ed., rev.* (O21) 12°, 75c.....*Longmans, G*

Blaikie, W. G. After fifty years. (Free Church of Scotland.) (O7) D. 60c..... *Nelson*

Blake, William, his life, character and genius. Story, A. T. 90c.....*Macmillan*

Blanchard, Amy E. Twenty little maidens. (O14) O. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Bliss, W. R. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. *N. ed.* (O14) 8°, *reduced to* $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Block, L. J. Friendship of the faiths. (O14) sq. S. p. 15c .....*Kerr*

Block, M. The progress of economic ideas in France. (O7) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 93) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Blue and the gray ser. *See* Adams, W. T.

Bohn lib. *See* Pepys.

Bolivia. *See* United States.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah K. Famous voyagers and explorers. (O14) D. $1.50.....*Crowell*

Book of book ser. *See* Robinson.

— — pets. Humphrey, M. bds. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Borrow, G. The Bible in Spain: adventures of an Englishman. (O7) O. $2.....*Nelson*

Bose, T. Practical treatise on the strength of materials. *3d ed.* (O14) 8°, $7.25.....*Spon & C*

Bourne, F. A. Diocesan seminaries and the education of ecclesiastical students. (O14) 12°, p. *net*, 60c. *Benziger*

Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $2.50; silk, $3.50.....*Dodd, M*

Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox, T. W. $3. *Harper*

Bradford, A. H. The pilgrim in old England: Independent churches in England. (O14) D. (Andover lectures on Congregationalism.) $2 .....*Fords, H. & H*

Braham's plot (The). Wilkins, W. J. $1.50.....*Revell*

Brandon Coyle's wife. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Brave hearts. Raymond, R. W. $1.50..... *Lothrop*

Breed, G. J., *and* Barton, W. G. Songs and saunterings by a poet and naturalist. (O14) 8°, $1.50. *Salem Press Pub. Co*

Brelivet, J. Pictorial church for children. (O14) 16°. bds. *net*, 50c..... .....*Benziger*

Bridgman, L. J. Odd business. (O28) O. $1.25.*Lothrop*

Brine, Mary D. Little Miss Toddledums. (O28) O. $1. *Dutton*

Brisbane, Redelia. Albert Brisbane. (O28) O. $2. *Arena Pub. Co*

British locomotives. Cooke, C. J. B. *net*, $2.*Macmillan*

Broadus, J. A. Harmony of the "Gospels" in the Revised Version. (O28) D. $1.50 .....*Armstrong*

Brodie, C. G. Dissections illustrated. Pt. 2. (O21) 4°, p. *net*. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Bronte, Charlotte, Emily *and* Anne, Works of. 12 v. (O21) 16°, *ea.* $1.....*Macmillan*

Brooks, F. A. Objections legal and practical to our national currency system. (O21) O. p. 25c.....*Reed*

Brooks, N. Statesmen. (O14) O. (Men of achievement ser.) *net*, $2.....*Scribner*

Brooks, P. Poems. (O14) O. $3.....*Dutton*

— Sermons. *6th ser.* (O7) D. $1.75.....*Dutton*

Brothers and strangers. Poor, A. B. $1.....*Roberts*

Brown, Helen D. The Petrie estate. (O7) S $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Brown, J. Horæ subsecivæ; Rab and his friends, and other papers. *Artist's ed.* (O21) S. hf. cl. $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Brown, M., *ed.* Bulls and blunders. (O14) D. $1.*Griggs*

Brownies at home. Cox, P. $1.50.....*Century*

Bryan, E. A. The mark in Europe and America. (O28) D. $1.10..... *Ginn*

Bryant, W. M. Syllabus of psychology. *2d ed.* (O21) sq. D. p. 25c.....*Griggs*

Buccaneers of America. Esquemeling, J. $5.*Scribner*

Buddhism, Influence on Christianity. *See* Lillie, A.

Builders of American literature. Underwood, F. H. $1.50 ....*Lee & S*

Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants. Allen, C. L. $2. *Orange Judd Co*

Bulls and blunders. Brown, M., *ed.* $1.....*Griggs*

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. Lucile. (O21) O. slip cover, $4..... *Estes & L*

— *Same.* (O21) O. $3.50; silk, $4.....*Stokes*

Burch, Florence E. Chris Willoughby. (O7) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Burch, Harriette E. Bible Noel. (O14) 12°, 60c.*Revell*

Burn, R. S. Illustrated architectural engineering and mechanical drawing-book. *10th ed., rev. and corr.* (O28) 8°, 75c.....*Ward, L. & B*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances H. The one I knew best of all. (O28) D. $2.....*Scribner*

Burrell, D. Ja. The morning cometh: talks for the times. (O21) D. $1.25 .....*Am. Tr. Soc*

— *and* Burrell, Jos. D. Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons, 1894. (O21) D. $1.25...*Am. Tr. Soc*

Bury, J. B. History of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius. (O14) D. (Student's ser.) $1.50.....*Harper*

Butler, Maude M. Daffodil. (O7) D. 50c.....*Nelson*

Butter, E. A. Our household insects. (O21) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

By-paths of Bible knowledge. Sayce, A. H. $1.*Revell*

— — — — — ser. *See* Edkins.

Cable, G. W. Novels. *N. lib. ed.* 5 v. (O14) 12°, $6. *Scribner*

Cairns, J. Christ the central evidence of Christianity. (O7) 12°, (Living Paper ser.) $1 .....*Revell*

Calendar (A) of verse. *2d ed.* (O28) sq. T. $1.25. *Whittaker*

California missions, Story of. Powers, L. B. p. 50c. *Dexter*

— Supplement to the codes. (O7) T. shp. $3.*Bancroft-W*

Cameo ser. *See* Robinson; Yeats.

Camp, W. Book of college sports. (O21) O. $1.75. *Century*

Camp-fire sparks. Crawford, J. p. 25c.....*Kerr*

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. *N. rev. ed.* (O7) D. $1.....*Roberts*

Campers out. Ellis, E. S. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Carlyle, T. French Revolution. *Il. ed.* 2 v. (O21) D. (Crowell's new il. lib.) *ea.* $1.50; silk, $2; hf. cf. $3. *Crowell*

— On heroes, etc. *Artist's ed.* (O21) S. hf. cl. $1.25. *Stokes*

— Sartor resartus. *Artist's ed.* (O21) S. hf. cl. $1.25. *Stokes*

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud.*) *See* Dodgson, C. L.

Carus, P. Religion of science. (O21) D. (Religion of science lib.) p. 25c.....*Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Cary, Emma F., *comp.* The dayspring from on high. (O7) S. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Casey, J. Treatise on the analytical geometry of the point line, circle and conic sections. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (O21) 8°, (Dublin Univ. Press ser.) $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Cassoday, J. B. Law of wills. (O14) O. shp. *net*, $3.75. *West Pub. Co*

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary H. The White Islander. (O21) D. $1.25.....*Century*

Catholic doctrine, Questions concerning. *See* Lynch, J. J.

— home annual for 1894. (O14) 8°, p. 25c.....*Benziger*

— papers written by different persons and read before The Clerical Union. (O28) D. *net*, $1.50.....*McVey*

Cavendish, (*pseud.*) *See* Jones, H.

Celestial handbook. Colas, J. A. $2; with planisphere, $3.....*Poole*

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. W. Six boys. (O21) O. $1.50. *Estes & L*

Chanler, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Rives, A.

Chapman, J. W., *and* Meyer, F. B. The way and the walk. (O28) 18°, p. 10c.....*Revell*

Charles, Father, Life of. Austin, —. *net*, $1.25. *Benziger*

Charley Kingston's aunt. Thompson, *Sir* H. $1. *Warne*

Chemistry, Organic. *See* Orndorff, W. R.

Cheyne, T. K. Founders of Old Testament cricticism. (O14) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Scribner*

Child classics of prose. Pierce, M. R. F. $1.50. *Lothrop*

Children's favorite classics. *See* Dodgson,

— pilgrimage (The). Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. T. $1.25. *Bradley*

— year-book. Forbes, E. E. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Child's day-book. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. bds. 50c. *Lothrop*

Chilhowee boys. Morrison, S. E. $1.50.....*Crowell*

Chinese nights entertainments. Fielde, A. M. $1.75. *Putnam*

Chisholm, Belle V. Consecrated anew. (O21) D. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Chris Willoughby. Burch, F. E. $1.25.....*Nelson*

Christ the central evidence of Christianity. Cairns, J. $1.....*Revell*

Christian schools. *See* Management of.

— worker's handbook. Pierson, F. T. p. 25c.....*Revell*

Chronicles of fairyland. Hume, F. $1.50..*Lippincott*

Church, J. R., *ed.* University football. (O28) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Church, W. S. Treatise on the writ of habeas corpus. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (O14) O. shp. $7.50..*Bancroft-W*

Church (The) and her teaching. Robinson, C. H. 75c. *Longmans, G*

— officers' manual. *See* Dryer, G. H.

— teaching. *See* Tukes, A.

Churchill, Lida A. Interweaving. (O14) 12°, $1.50. *Earle*

Civil government in the U. S., General outline of. Higby, C. D. 30c.....*Lee & S*

— war, 1642–1649. Gardiner, S. R. 4 v. *ea.* $2. *Longmans, G*

Claflin, Mary B. Personal recollections of John G. Whittier. (O21) S. 75c.....*Crowell*

Clark, Kate U. That Mary Ann. (O28) S. $1. *Lothrop*

Claver, St. Peter, Life of. Slattery, J. R. *net*, 75c. *Kilner*

Clement, *Mrs.* Clara E. Queen of the Adriatic. (O21) O. slip cover, $3; hf. levant mor. $5.....*Estes & L*

Clive, Lord. Mallison, G. B. *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Cloud on the heart. Roe, A. S. p. 25c.... *Dillingham*

Club catalogue and directory. *See* Annual.

Cobbett, G. T. B., *and* Jenkin, A. F. Indian clubs. (O21) 12°, 60c..... .... *Macmillan*

Coinage of the European continent. Hazlitt, W. C. $5.....*Macmillan*

Colas, J. A., *comp.* and *ed.* The celestial handbook. (O14) 12°, $2; with a celestial planisphere, $3.....*Poole*

Coleridge, S. T. Rime of the ancient mariner. (O21) obl. D. $2; leath. $4.....*Lee & S*

Coles, Miriam. *See* Harris, *Mrs.* M.

Collar, W. C., *and* Daniell, M. G. Beginner's Greek composition. Book 1. (O28) D. 95c.....*Ginn*

College ser. of Latin authors. *See* Livius.

— sports. *See* Camp, W.

Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Bliss, W. R. *reduced to* $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Come unto me. Hofmann, H. portfolio, $8.40. *Hessling & S*

Comedy of masks. Dawson, E. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Commentarium in facultates apostolicas. Konings, A. *net*, $2.....*Benziger*

Commercial law. Munro, J. E. C. *net*, 90c. *Macmillan*

Companion to Dante. Scartazzini, G. A. $3. *Macmillan*

Comrades. Newberry, F. E. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Congregationalism. *See* Bradford.

Conic sections. *See* Casey, J.

Consecrated anew. Chisholm, B. V. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Contemporary sci. ser. *See* Houssay.

Conundrums, riddles and puzzles. Rivers, D. p. 25c. *Penn Pub. Co*

Conversation. De Quincey, T. flex. leath. 75c. *Putnam*

Conversations between a rabbi of the boarding-house, etc. Young, H. H. $1.25.....*Ramaley*

Conwell, R. H. Little Bo. (O14) 8°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Cooke, C. J. B. British locomotives. (O21) 12°, *net*, $2. *Macmillan*

Cooke, J. P. Credentials of science the warrant of faith. *2d ed.* (O14) 8°, $2.....*Appleton*

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud.*) *See* Woolsey, S. C.

Cooper, *Mrs.* —. Holstone priory. (O7) 12°, 75c. *Revell*

Corelli, Marie. Barabbas. (O28) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Cosmopolis City club. Gladden, W. $1.....*Century*

Cossa, L. Introd. to the study of political economy. (tr. the Ital.) (O28) 8°, *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Cottolengo, Jos. Benedict, Life of. Gastaldi, P. *net*, $1.50.....*Waldteufel*

Counsel to parents on moral education of children. Blackwell, E. 75c.....*Longmans, G*

Countess Kathleen. Yeats, W. B. bds. $1.....*Roberts*

Country pleasure. Milner, G. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

— school in New England. Johnson, C. $2.50. *Appleton*

Cox, Palmer. The Brownies at home. (O21) Q. $1.50. *Century*

Cracked hearthstone. Bamford, J. M. 70c *Hunt & E*

Crawford, J. Camp-fire sparks. (O21) S. p. 25c..*Kerr*

Credentials of science the warrant of faith. Cooke, J. P. $2.....*Appleton*

Criminal law. Beale, J. H. Pt. 1. limp cl. $3. *Wilson*

Cromwell, J. H. System of easy lettering. *3d ed.* (O14) obl. 8°, p. 50c.....*Spon & C*

Cromwell in Ireland. Murphy, D. $1...*Pilot Pub. Co*

Crowe, E. With Thackeray in America. (O7) O. $2. *Scribner*

Crowell's new il. lib. *See* Blackmore; Carlyle; Thackeray.

Currency system, Objections legal and practical. *See* Brooks, F. A.

Customs of old New England. Earle, Alice M. $1.25. *Scribner*

Cuthell, E. E. *See* Foster, A. J.

Cuyler, T. L. The young preacher. (O7) S. 75c. *Revell*

Daffodil. Butler, M. M. 50c.....*Nelson*

Daniell, M. G. *See* Collar, W. C.

Dante's Inferno. Snider, D. J. $1.50...*Sigma Pub. Co*

Daudet, A. Letters from my mill. (O28) O. $4; *large-pap. ed.* $10.....*Dodd, M*

Daughters of the cross. *See* Life of Mère Marie Thérèse.

Dawson, E., *and* Moore, A. Comedy of masks. (O21) D. (Town and country lib., no. 124.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Dayspring from on high. Cary, E. F., *comp.* $1. *Houghton, M*

Deerhurst. Douglas, J. $1.25.....*Bradley*

Deering, J. H. *See* California.

Dennis, J. S. Foreign missions after a century. (O14) D. (Student's lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1893.) $1.50.....*Revell*

Denny, J. K. H. Queen Grace. (O28) 8°, (Oak-leaf ser.) $1.50.....*Revell*

De Quincey, T. Conversation. (O28) Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath. 75c.....*Putnam*

— Joan of Arc. [*Also*] The English mail-coach. (Hart.) (O7) S. (Readings for students.) p. 30c.....*Holt*

Dering, R. G. Dr. Mirabel's theory. (O7) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 739.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Dilettante lib. *See* Story.

Diocesan seminaries. Bourne, F. A. p. *net*, 60c. *Benziger*

Disgrace of Eutropius. *See* St. John Chrysostom.

Digitized by Google

Dissections illustrated. Brodie, C. G. Pt. 2. p. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Doane, W. C. Sunshine and playtime. (O28) O. $2.50. *Dutton*

Dobson, A. Horace Walpole. (O14) D. $2. *Large-p. ed. net*, $5 ..... *Dodd, M*

Dr. Mirabel's theory. Dering, R. G. p. 50c.... *Harper*

Dodgson, C. L. Alice's adventures in wonderland. (O21) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl. $1.25. *Crowell*

Dog of Flanders (A). La Rame, L. de. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Doll and her friends (The). Fairstar, *Mrs.* hf. cl. $1.25. *Brentano's*

Donald Patterson's daughter. Reeves, *Mrs.* S. K. $1.10. *Am. S. S. Union*

Dorr, *Mrs.* Julia C. R. Periwinkle. (O21) obl. D. $3; leath. $5 ..... *Lee & S*

Doubtful things. Wright, F. H. 25c. ..... *Revell*

Dougall, *Miss* Lily. What necessity knows. (O28) D. $1 ..... *Longmans, G*

Douglas, Julia. Deerhurst. (O14) D. $1.25.... *Bradley*

Drake, S. A. Making of the great west. *N. cheaper ed.* (O14) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

— — — Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. (O14) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

— Our colonial homes. (O21) O. $2.50; leath. $4.50. *Lee & S*

Drawing, Elements of. Ruskin, J. $1.50. *Maynard, M*

Dryer, G. H. Manual for church officers. (O21) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Dublin Univ. Press ser. *See* Casey.

Du Chaillu, P. Ivar the viking. (O28) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Duff, E. G. Early printed books. (O21) O. $2.50. *Scribner*

Duffels. Eggleston, E. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Dyson, T. A. Within the golden gates; lives of some of the saints of the order of Friar preachers. (O14) 12°, $1 ..... *Sadlier*

Earle, A. B. Winning souls. (O14) 12°, $1.50.... *Earle*

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice M. Customs and fashions in old New England. (O28) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Early printed books. Duff, E. G. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

— spread of religious ideas. Edkins, J. $1.20 .... *Revell*

Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Eccles, A. S. Sciatica. (O21) 8°, *net*, $1... *Macmillan*

Ecclesiastical law, Elements of. Smith, S. B. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Benziger*

Economic ideas in France. *See* Block, M.

Edersheim, A. Bible history. (O7) 12°, $1..... *Revell*

Edkins, J. Early spread of religious ideas, especially in the far east. (O14) 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser.) $1.20 ..... *Revell*

Edouard, J. A lover's reward. (O28) D. (Lucile ser., no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Weeks*

Education and educators. Kay, D. $1.50.... *Bardeen*

Educational journalism in N. Y., Hist. of. *See* Bardeen, C. W.

Edwards, G. W. Thumb-nail sketches. (O21) nar. Tt. full shp. $1 ..... *Century*

Eggleston, E. Duffels. (O28) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Elasticity, Hist. of the theory of. Todhunter, I. *net*, $7.50 ..... *Macmillan*

— Mathematical theory of. Love, A. E. H. V. 2. *net*, $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Election inspectors' manual. Jewett, F. G., *comp.* p. 50c ..... *Bender*

Electric-light installations. Salomons, *Sir* D. V. 1. $1.50 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Electro-magnetism and construction of dynamos. Jackson, D. C. V. 1. *net*, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Elements of solid geometry. Baker, A. L. 90c.. *Ginn*

Elinor Fenton. Foster, D. S. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Elliott, A. M., Thomas, C., Joynes, E. S., [*and others*] Methods of teaching modern languages. (O14) D. (Heath's pedagogical lib.) 90c ..... *Heath*

Elliott, E. S. Stillness and service. (O21) D. leatherette, 30c ..... *Crowell*

— When the king comes to his own! (O21) D. leatherette, 30c ..... *Crowell*

Ellis, E. S. The campers out. (O14) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

Embassy to Provence. Janvier, T. A. $1.25.. *Century*

Emerson, R. W. Year-book. (O14) S. $1..... *Dutton*

Enchanted castle (An). Platt, *Mrs.* S. M. P. $1. *Longmans, G*

English classic ser. *See* Motley.

— classics for schools. *See* Scott.

— Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dict. *See* Muret, E.

— history from contemporary writers. *See* Jacobs.

— jurisprudence, Modern. *See* Smith, G. H.

Equity, Principles of. Bispham, G. T. shp. *net*, $5. *Kay*

Eschol. Humphrey, S. J. 75c ..... *Revell*

Esquemeling, J. Buccaneers of America. (O21) O. $5 ..... *Scribner*

Essays in idleness. Repplier, A. $1.25 .. *Houghton, M*

Etiquette for girls. Armstrong, *Mrs.* L. H. 50c. *Warne*

Euclid. Solutions of exercises in Taylor's Euclid; books 1–4. (O21) 16°, (Pitt Press math. ser.) *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Euripides. Works. 14 v. (Coleridge.) (O21) 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) p. *ea.* 30c. .... *Macmillan*

Europe, 1789–1815. Stephens, H. M. *net*, $1.40. *Macmillan*

Eutropius. Bks. 1 and 2. (Caldecott.) (O21) 18°, 50c. *Longmans, G*

Evans, L. I. Preaching Christ: (sermons.) (O28) 12°, $2 ..... *Christian Lit. Co*

Eve of St. Agnes. Keats, J. flex. leath. 75c... *Putnam*

Eysenbach, W. Practical German grammar. (Collar.) (O14) D. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

Factors in American civilization. (O7) D. $2.. *Appleton*

Fahey, J. History and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh. (O14) 12°, *net*, $3 ..... *Benziger*

Fairstar, *Mrs.* —. The doll and her friends. (O28) S. $1.25 ..... *Brentano's*

— Memoirs of a London doll. (O28) S. hf. cl. $1.25. *Brentano's*

Falckenberg, R. Hist. of modern philosophy. (Armstrong.) (O7) O. $3.50 ..... *Holt*

Famous voyagers and explorers. Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K. $1.50 ..... *Crowell*

Favorite Bible stories. (O7) D. $1; or in 2 pts., bds. *ea.* 50c ..... *Nelson*

— book (The) of nursery tales. (O7) O. $1.50..... *Nelson*

— pets. Tucker, E. S. bds. $1.25 ..... *Stokes*

— stories about animals. (O7) D. bds. 50c ..... *Nelson*

Fellowe and his wife (A). Howard, B. W. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Fevers and diphtheria. Jenner, *Sir* W. $4. *Macmillan*

Fielde, Adele M. Chinese nights entertainments. (O7) O. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Fielding, H. Works. (Saintsbury.) 12 v. (O21) 16°, *ea.* $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Fishing experiences of half a century. Hopkins, F. P. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

Florentine life during the Renaissance. Scaife, W. B. $1.50 ..... *Johns Hopkins Press*

Fluckiger, F. A. Reactions. (Nagelvoort.) *New rev. enl. ed.* (O14) 8°, $2 ..... *G. S. Davis*

Fontaine, C. Livre de lecture et de conversation. (O28) D. 95c ..... *Heath*

Football, University. *See* Church, J. R.

For fifty years. Hale, E. E. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Forbes, Edith E., *comp.* The children's year-book. (O21) D. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Forbes, S. R. Rambles in Naples. *4th ed., enl.* (O7) D. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

Foreign missions after a century. Dennis, J. S. $1.50. *Revell*

Forlorn hope (The). Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1..... *Nelson*

Foster, A. J., *and* Cuthell, E. E. The robber baron of Bedford Castle. (O7) D. 80c..... *Nelson*

Foster, D. S. Elinor Fenton. (O7) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Founders of Old Testament criticism. Cheyne, T. K. *net*, $2 ..... *Scribner*

Fowler, Harold N. *See* Tuell, H.

France, Public assistance in. *See* Balch, E. G.

Francois le Champi. Sand, G. 40c..... *Longmans, G*

Frankie Bradford's bear. Mathews, J. H. $1.25. *Stokes*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Dering.

Free Church of Scotland. *See* Blaikie, W. G.

French grammar and reader. Joynes, E. S. 80c.. *Holt*

— painting, Hist. of. Stranahan, H. C. $3.50 *Scribner*

— Revolution. Carlyle, T. $1.50; $2; $3..... *Crowell*

Fresh light on Biblical races. Sayce, A. H. 6 v. *per set*, $6 ..... *Revell*

Digitized by Google

Friendship of the faiths. Block, L. J. p. 15c....*Kerr*
From Olivet to Patmos. Houghton, L. S. $1.50. *Am. Tr. Soc*
— sunrise to sunset. Guild, C. $3.50; leath. $6. *Lee & S*
Games. Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura J., *ed.* 75c ....*Warne*
Gardiner, S. R. Hist. of the great Civil War. 4 v. (O21) 8°, *ea.* $2 .....*Longmans, G*
Gastaldi, *Don* P. Life of the Venerable Jos. Benedict Cottolengo. (fr. the Italian.) (O14) 12°, *net*, $1.50. *Waldteufel*
Gems of Colorado scenery. Thayer, F. S. leatherette, $3.50 ... .*Dutton*
Genito-urinary diseases. *See* Morrow, P. A.
Geometry. *See* Baker, Arthur L.
German grammar. Eysenbach, W. $1.10.....*Ginn*
Giberne, Agnes. Miles Murchison. (O21) D. 90c. *Ward & D*
— Miss Con. (O21) D. $1.50.....*Ward & D*
— Sweetbriar. (O21) D. $1.50.....*Ward & D*
Gilded man (The). Bandelier, A. F. $1.50....*Appleton*
Gilder, R. W. The great remembrance, and other poems. (O21) S. 75c .....*Century*
Gillett, O. T. How I became a preacher. (O21) D. $1. *Cranston & C*
Gilman, B. Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia. (O21) obl. D. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Gladden, W. Cosmopolis City Club. (O21) D. $1. *Century*
Glimpses through life's windows. Miller, J. R. hf. ci. 75c .....*Crowell*
Globe lib. *See* Trollope.
Godet, F., Howson, J. S., *and others.* The higher criticism. (O28) 12°, $1..... .....*Revell*
Golden prayers. (O14) obl. 32°, 75c .....*Benziger*
Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer. (O28) Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath. 75c... ....*Putnam*
Good company ser. *See* Murdock.
— humor. Wood, H. F., *comp.* p. 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
— things (The) of *Life:* tenth series. (O7) obl. O. $2. *Stokes*
Gordon, G. A. Witness to immortality in literature, philosophy and life. (O7) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Grant, R. An average man. *N. ed.* (O14) 12°, *reduced to* $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Great commanders ser. *See* Hughes.
— remembrance (The). Gilder, R. W. 75c.....*Century*
— writers ser. *See* Linton.
Greek composition, Beginner's. Collar, W. C. 95c. *Ginn*
Green, A. O., *comp.* Practical Arabic grammar. Pt. 2. 3*d ed., enl. and rev.* (O21) 12°, *net*, $2.50...*Macmillan*
Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn E. In the days of chivalry. (O7) D $1.75.....*Nelson*
— Little Miss Vixen. (O14) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*
— Maud Melville's marriage. (O7) D. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Grey, H. Lord Stafford Audley. (O14) 12°, 75c .*Revell*
Grinnell, G. B. *See* Roosevelt, T.
Groans and grins of one who survived. Munro, B. W. $2.....*McQueen*
Guerin, Eugénie de, Journal of. 2 v. (O14) S. $3. *Dodd, M*
Guild, C. From sunrise to sunset. (O21) O. $3.50; leath. $6 .....*Lee & S*
Guiney, *Miss* Louise I. A roadside harp. (O7) D. $1. *Houghton, M*
Guthrie, F. A. The man from Blankley's. (O21) 4°, $1.75..... .....*Longmans, G*
H., J. W. A. Mackay Ruthquist. (O21) D. $1.50. *Armstrong*
Habeas corpus. Church, W. S. shp. $7.50. *Bancroft-W*
Haeder, H. Handbook on the steam-engine. *Eng. ed.* (O14) D. $3 .....*Van Nostrand*
Hainer, B. T. Manual of the Oklahoma school land laws. (O7) T. bds. 50c.....*State Capital Pr. Co*
Hale, E. E. For fifty years. (O7) D. $1.....*Roberts*
— Helpful words from the writings of. (O21) sq. S. $1. *Roberts*
Half century of conflict. Parkman, F. 2 v. $5. *Little, B*
Hampton, Isabel A. Nursing. (O28) D. *net*, $2. *Saunders*
Handwriting of the kings and queens of England. Hardy, W. J. $4.20.....*Revell*
Handy volume classics. *See* Lamb.
Hanging of the crane. Longfellow, H. W. $1.50. *Houghton, M*
Hapgood, Olive C. School needlework. *Teacher's ed.* (O28) D. 85c..... .....*Ginn*
Hardy, E. J. The sunny days of youth. (O21) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Hardy, W. J. Handwriting of the kings and queens of England. (O7) 4°, $4.20 .....*Revell*
Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) My little love. (O28) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 66.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*
Harlow, L. K., *comp.* The world's best hymns. *N. ed.* (O21) D. $1.50.....*Little, B*
Harmony of the "Gospels" in the Revised Version. Broadus, J. A. $1.50.....*Armstrong*
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Index to. V. 1 to 85. (O14) O. $5.....*Harper*
— student's ser. *See* Bury.
Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam. An utter failure. *N. ed.* (O14) 16°, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— Rutledge. *N. ed.* (O14) 16°, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance C. Sweet bells out of tune (O21) D. $1.25.....*Century*
Harry Sharpe. Rockwood, H. p. 25c..... .*Ogilvie*
Hatschek, B. The amphioxus and its development. (O21) 12°, *net*, $1.50..... .....*Macmillan*
Hauff, W. Das wirtshaus im Spessart. (Fasnacht.) (O21) 16°, (Macmillan's primary ser. of Fr. and Ger. readings.) *net*, 70c .....*Macmillan*
Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter. *Vignette ed.* (O21) D. "orchid" or cl. $1.50 .....*Stokes*
Hays, D. G., Lowry, C. D., *and* Rishel, A. C. High-school laboratory manual of physics. (O28) O. 60c. *Ginn*
Hazard, M. C., *and* Tufts, J. W., *eds.* Seedtime and harvest. (O21) O. (Pilgrim ser. of children's services.) p. 5c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Hazlitt, W. Carew. The coinage of the European continent. (O21) 8°, $5 .....*Macmillan*
Health officers, Manual for. Balch, L. $1.50....*Banks*
Heat. Wright, M. R. $1.50 .....*Longmans, G*
Heath's pedagogical lib. *See* Elliott.
Hebrews. *See* Meyer, F. B.
Helpful words. Hale, E. E. $1.....*Roberts*
Henty, G. A. A Jacobite exile. (O7) D. $1.50. *Scribner*
— St. Bartholomew's eve. (O7) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— Through the Sikh war. (O7) D. $1.50.. .... *Scribner*
Herodotus. Book 9. (Shuckburgh.) (O21) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, $1.10 .....*Macmillan*
Higby, C. D. General outline of civil government in the U. S. (O21) S. 30c.....*Lee & S*
Higher criticism (The). Godet, F. $1 .....*Revell*
Hinsdale, B. A. American government. (O14) 12°, 75c. *Register Pub. Co*
His love for Helen. Janeway, J. B. H. p. 50c. *Dillingham*
Historical tales. Morris, C. $5.....*Lippincott*
History and literature in grammar grades. Phillips, J. H. p. 15c.....*Heath*
— of a bearskin. Marthold, J. de. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Hofmann, H. Come unto me! (O21) F. portfolio, $8.40.....*Hessling & S*
Holstone priory. Cooper, *Mrs.* 75c ....*Revell*
Holt, Emily S. One snowy night. (O14) 12°, $1.25. *Bradley*
Holy waiting (The). Vincent, J. H. 50c.; 75c.; 30c. *Cranston & C*
Home receipt-book. A., *Mrs.* J. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
— rule for our Amer. cities. Oberholtzer, E. P. p. 25c. *Am. Soc. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Hopkins, F. P. Fishing experiences of half a century. O21) 8°, $2.....*Longmans, G*
Hopkins, M. Modern scepticism in its relations to young men. (O28) 12°, p. 25c.....*Revell*
Horæ subsecivæ. Brown, J. hf. cl. $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50. *Stokes*
Horsemanship, Art of. *See* Xenophon.
Hotchkin, S. F. The mornings of the Bible. (O21) D. hf. cl. 75c .....*Jacobs*
Houghton, Louise S. From Olivet to Patmos. (O21) O. $1.50.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Hours in my garden. Japp, A. H. $1.75...*Macmillan*
House at Fellsgarth. Reed, T. B. $1.50.....*Revell*
— of life. Rossetti, D. G. flex. leath. 75c.....*Putnam*
Housekeeping. *See* Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen.
Houssay, F. The industries of animals. (O28) D. (Contemporary science ser., no. 23.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Houston, Sam, and the war of independence in Texas. Williams, A. M. $2.....*Houghton, M*

How I became a preacher. Gillett, O. T. $1. *Cranston & C*

Howard, Blanche W., *and* Sharp, W. A fellowe and his wife. (O14) 12°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Howard, R. D. Life with trans-Siberian savages. (O21) 8°, $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Howell, F. W. W. Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. (O7) 4°, $3.20.....*Revell*

Howells, W. D. My year in a log-cabin. (O14) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c .....*Harper*

Howitt, Mary. Sketches of natural history. (O7) D. $1.....*Nelson*

Howson, J. S. *See* Godet, F.

Hughes, R. M. General Johnston. (O7) D. (Great commanders ser., no. 4.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school-days. (O28) D. $3; *large-pap. ed.* $6.....*Porter & C*

Hugo, V. Ruy Blas. *Ed. de luxe.* (O21) Q. $5. *Estes & L*

Humanics. White, J. S. $1.....*Funk & W*

Hume, F. Chronicles of fairyland. (O14) O. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, E. S. Book of pets. (O7) Q. bds. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Humphrey, S. J. Eschol. (O28) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Hunting, Big-game. *See* Roosevelt, T.

Huntington, *Mrs.* Mary H. The strange envelope. (O28) S. p. 25c.....*Am. News Co*

Hutton, W. H. The Marquis Wellesley, K.G. (O21) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Hydraulic cement, Testing and use of. Spalding, F. P. $1.....*Andrus & C*

I have called you friends. Jerome, I. E. bds. $2. *Lee & S*

Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Howell, F. W. W. $3.20.....*Revell*

Idaho. *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 1 and 2. (O21) O. shp. *ea.* $5.25.....*West Pub. Co*

Ideas of truth. Ruskin, J. flex. leath. 75c.....*Putnam*

Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule. Wallace, J. $2.50.....*R. Clarke*

— *Appellate cts.* Repts., v. 45. (O21) O. shp. $3.75. *Callaghan*

Illustrated family Christian almanac, 1893. (O28) sq. D. p. 10c .....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Immortality. *See* Gordon, G. A.

Immortelles. Tennyson, A. $1.....*Lothrop*

In dreamland. O'Hagan, T. p. $1..*Williamson B'k Co*

— far Lochaber. Black, W. 80c.....*Harper*

— the days of chivalry. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.75. *Nelson*

Indian clubs. Cobbett, G. T. B. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Indiana. *Appellate ct.* Repts., v. 5. (O21) O. shp. $4. *Bowen-M*

Industrial arbitration and conciliation. Lowell, J. S., *comp.* 75c .....*Putnam*

Industries of animals. Houssay, F. $1.25...*Scribner*

Influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. Lillie, A. $1.....*Scribner*

Ingleside. Yechton, B. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Inland waterways. Johnson, E. R. p. $1. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Insects, Household. *See* Butter, E. A.

Insurance, Law of. Biddle, A. 2 v. shp. $10....*Kay*

Intellectual culture of the Christian. McCann, J. 40c.....*Cranston & C*

International language ser. *See* Michelet.

— S. S. lessons. *See* Burrell; Pentecost.

Interweaving. Churchill, L. A. $1.50 .....*Earle*

Interwoven Gospels. *See* Bible.

Inventor's friend (The). Minturn, J. A. p. 50c. *Meridian Co*

Invincible gospel. Pentecost, G. F. p. 25c....*Revell*

Ireland, History of. *See* Joyce, P. W.

Irish idylls. Barlow, Jane. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Italian literature, Primer of. Snell, F. J. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

Ivanhoe. Scott, *Sir* W. 2 v. $6; 12; *limited parchment ed.* $15.....*Estes & L*

Ivar, the viking. Du Chaillu, P. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Jackson, D. C. Text-book on electro-magnetism and construction of dynamos. V. 1. (O28) 12°, *net*, $2.25. *Macmillan*

Jackson, G. A. Son of a prophet. (O7) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Jackson, S. Macauley. *See* Schaff, P.

Jacobite exile. Henty, G. A. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Jacobs, J., *ed.* Jews of Angevin England. (O14) 16°, (English history from contemporary writers, no. 6.) $1.25.....*Putnam*

James, H. The wheel of time. (O7) S. $1.....*Harper*

Janeway, J. B. H. His love for Helen. (O28) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Janvier, T. A. An embassy to Provence. (O21) D. $1.25.....*Century*

Japanese interior (A). Bacon, A. M. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Japp, A. H. Hours in my garden. (O21) D. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Jay, William, and abolition of slavery. Tuckermann, B. $2.50.....*Dodd, M*

Jem's wife. (O7) S. 50c.....*Nelson*

Jenkin, A. F. *See* Cobbett, G. T. B.

Jenner, *Sir* W. Lectures and essays on fevers and diphtheria. (O28) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Otis, J. $1.25. *Estes & L*

Jerome, Irene E. I have called you friends. (O21) O. bds. $2.....*Lee & S*

Jesus and modern life. Savage, M. J. $1.....*Ellis*

— himself. Murray, A. 50c.....*Revell*

Jewett, F. G., *comp.* Manual for inspectors of election, poll clerks, etc. (O7) O. p. 50c .....*Bender*

Jewett, M. A. *See* Scholz, F.

Jewett, Sarah O. A native of Winby, and other tales. (O28) D. $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*

Jews of Angevin England. Jacobs, J., *ed.* $1.25. *Putnam*

Jinzo Naruse. A modern Paul in Japan (life and work of the Rev. Paul Sawayama). (O21) S. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Joan of Arc. De Quincey, T. p. 30c.....*Holt*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Scaife; Steiner.

Johnson, C. The country school in New England. (O28) O. $2.50 .....*Appleton*

Johnson, E. R. Inland waterways, their relation to transportation. (O21) O. (Supplement to the annals of Am. Acad., Sept., 1893.) p. $1. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Johnston, General. Hughes, R. M. $1.50...*Appleton*

Jones, H. Laws and principles of whist. *20th ed.* (O14) sq. T. 50c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Joy, Jane E. Paula Crayton. (O14) D. 70c..*Hunt & E*

Joyce, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. (O21) 8°. $1. *Longmans, G*

— Short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1603. (O21) 8°, $3.50 .....*Longmans, G*

Joynes, E. S. Minimum French grammar and reader. (O7) S. 80c.....*Holt*

— *See* Elliott, A. M.

Junot, *Mme.* L. P. *See* Abrantès, *Duchess.*

Kay, D. Education and educators. (O7) D. (School bulletin publications.) $1.50.....*Bardeen*

Keats, J. Eve of St. Agnes. (O28) Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath. 75c.....*Putnam*

Kelly, T. First principles of voice production in song and speech. (O14) 12°, p. *net*, 25c.....*Benziger*

Kenilworth. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25 .....*Macmillan*

Kilmacduagh, Hist. of. Fahey, J. *net*, $3..*Benziger*

Kinematics. *See* Ziwet, A.

King, Grace. Balcony stories. (O21) D. $1.25.*Century*

King Henry Fourth. Shakespeare, W. *net*, 40c. *Macmillan*

Knight, W. Aspects of theism. (O28) 8°, $2.25. *Macmillan*

Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in southern Europe. (O14) O. (Boy traveller ser.) $3 .....*Harper*

Konings, A. Commentarium in facultates apostolicas. *3d ed.* (O14) 12°, *net*, $2.....*Benziger*

Labor problems, monopolies, trusts, etc. *See* Young, H. H.

Laboratory manual. Orndorff, W. R. bds. 40c. *Heath*

Lady of the lake. Scott, *Sir* W. bds. 30c..*Am. B'k Co*

Lamb, C. *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. (O21) T. (Handy volume classics.) $1; cl., vellum finish or silk, $1.50; hf. cf. $2; hf. lev. $2.50.....*Crowell*

Lamb of God (The). Nicoll, W. R. 50c.*Cranston & C*

Land of Poco Tiempo. Lummis, C. F. $2.50 .*Scribner*
— tenure. *See* Bryan, E. A.
Lang, A. Letters to dead authors. *Cameo ed.* (O7) S. $1.25.....*Scribner*
La Rame, Louise de. A dog of Flanders, and other stories. (O14) O. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
La Rocheterie, M. de. Life of Marie Antoinette. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (O28) O. $7.50; *limited pap. ed.* $15. *Dodd, M*
Latin grammar. Arnold, T. K. $1.....*Am. B'k Co*
— prose composition, Introd. to. *See* Arnold, T. K.
— *See* Tuell, H.
Law, Augustus H., Life of. Schreiber, E. *net*, $1.50. *Bensiger*
Lear, E. Nonsense birthday-book. (O28) T. $1.25. *Warne*
Ledger lib. *See* Balzac; Southworth.
Lee, S., *ed.* Dict. of national biography. V. 36. (O21) 8°, $3.75.....*Macmillan*
Legal directory. *See* Attorneys'.
Leighton, R. Wreck of the *Golden Fleece.* (O14) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Lettering. *See* Cromwell, J. H.
Letters from my mill. Daudet, A. $4; *large-p. ed.* $10. *Dodd, M*
— to dead authors. Lang, A. $1.25 .....*Scribner*
Lewis, G. H. National consolidation of the railways of the United States. (O14) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Life (The) of Christ for the young. (O7) T. bds. 35c. *Nelson*
— — Mère Marie Thérèse, foundress and first superior-general of the Daughters of the Cross. (O14) 12°, *net*, $1.10.....*Bensiger*
— with trans-Siberian savages. Howard, R. D. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
"**Life.**" *See* Good things of.
Lilla Thorn's voyage. Stebbing, G. $1.25.....*Bradley*
Lillie, A. Influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. (O14) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*
Linton, W. J. Life of John G. Whittier. (O28) O. (Great writers ser.) $1 .....*Scribner*
Literary gems. *See* Arnold; De Quincey; Goldsmith; Keats; Rossetti; Ruskin.
Little Bo. Conwell, R. H. $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— children in the church of Christ. Roads, C. $1.*Lothrop*
— Dot ser. *See* Searchfield.
— folks' spice for all who are nice. Mack, R. E. bds. $2. *Dutton*
— Miss Toddledums. Brine, M. D. $1.....*Dutton*
— — Vixen. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. 75c.....*Revell*
— one's annual. (O21) O. $2.25; bds. $1.75....*Estes & L*
— queen of hearts. Ogden, R. $2 .....*Stokes*
Living Paper ser. *See* Cairns.
Livius. Books 1-4 (Freese); B'k 5 (Weymouth). (O21) 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) *ea.* p. 30c.*Macmillan*
— B'ks 21 and 22. (Greenough and Peck.) (O21) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) $1.35.....*Ginn*
Livre de lecture et de conversation. Fontaine, C. 95c. *Heath*
Locomotives, British. *See* Cooke, C. J. B.
Loewinson-Lessing, F., *comp.* Tables for the determination of the rock-forming minerals. (fr. the Russian.) (O21) 8°, *net*, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Loney, S. L. Plane trigonometry. Pt. 1. (O28) 12°, *net*, $1.90.....*Macmillan*
Longfellow, H. W. Hanging of the crane. (O28) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Poems. *Vignette ed.* (O21) D. "orchid" or cl. $1.50. *Stokes*
Longmans' advanced science manuals. *See* Wright.
— paper lib. *See* Walford.
Lonsdale, J. Sermons. (O21) 8°, $2.....*Longmans, G*
Lord Stafford Audley. Grey, Heather. 75c.....*Revell*
Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. 2 v. $1.50; $2; $3. *Crowell*
— *Same.* $6; $12; *large-p. ed.* 3 v. $15.....*Porter & C*
Lost in the wilds of Canada. Stodder, E. 80c ..*Nelson*
Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M., *comp.* The child's day-book. (O28) O. bds. 50c.....*Lothrop*
Love, A. E. H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. V. 2. (O21) 8°, *net*, $3.....*Macmillan*
Love. Balzac, H. de. $1; p. 50c..... ...*Bonner*
Lover's reward (A). Edouard, J. p. 50c.....*Weeks*
Lowe, *Mrs.* Martha P. The olive and the pine. *2d ed.* (O14) S. $1.....*Lothrop*
Lowell, Josephine S., *comp.* Industrial arbitration and conciliation. (O7) D. (Questions of the day ser., no 74.) 75c.....*Putnam*
Lowry, C. D. *See* Hays, D. G.
Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. $4 .....*Estes & L*
— *Same.* $3.50; $4.....*Stokes*
— ser. *See* Edouard.
Lummis, C. F. Land of Poco Tiempo. (O28) O. $2.50. *Scribner*
Lynch, J. J. Questions and objections concerning Catholic doctrine and practices answered. *N. ed.* (O14) 12°, p. 25c.....*Pilot Pub. Co*
Lyon, Mary. *See* Thayer, W. M.
McCann, J. Intellectual culture of the Christian. (O21) D. 40c.....*Cranston & C*
Mack, R. E., *ed.* Little folks' spice for all who are nice. (O14) O. bds. $2.....*Dutton*
Macleod, H. D. Theory and practice of banking. V. 2. *5th ed.* (O21) 8°, $5.....*Longmans, G*
McMasters, G. H. History of the settlement of Steuben County. (O14) 12°, *subs.* $1.50.....*G. P. Humphrey*
Macmillan's dollar novel ser. *See* Steel.
— Eng. classics. *See* Shakespeare.
— primary ser. of Fr. and Ger. readings. *See* Hauff.
Madison sq. ser. *See* Harland.
Making of the great west. Drake, S. A. $1.50.*Scribner*
— — Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. Drake, S. A. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Mallison, G. B. Lord Clive. (O21) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Malone, J. S. The self: what is it? *2d ed.* (O28) D. $1.....*Kerr*
Malory, *Sir* T. Le morte D'Arthur. V. 1. 6 pts. Pt. 1 (O21); pt. 2 (O28) 4°, *ea.* $1.....*Macmillan*
Man from Blankley's. Guthrie, F. A. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
— in the moon, and other people. Raymond, R. W. $1.50 .....*Lothrop*
Management of the Christian schools. (O14) 12°, *net*, $1.50 .....*O'Shea*
Manwell, M. B. The Bents of Battersby. (O7) 12°, $1.25.....*Revell*
Margaret Davis, tutor. Ray, A. C. $1.25 .....*Crowell*
Marie Antoinette, Life of. La Rocheterie, M. de. $7.50; *limited p. ed.* $15.....*Dodd, M*
— Thérèse, Mère. *See* Life of.
Mark (The) in Europe and America. Bryan, E. A. $1.10 .....*Ginn*
Marking the boundary. Billings, E. E. $1.50. *Price-McG*
Marlow, S. The Moncasket mystery and how Tom Hardy solved it. (O14) D. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Marthold, J. de. History of a bearskin. (fr. the Fr.) (O28) O. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Martin, E. Essentials of minor surgery bandaging and venereal diseases. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (O28) D. (Saunders' question compends, no. 12.) $1 ....*Saunders*
Martin, E. S. Windfalls of observation. (O14) D. $1.25..... .....*Scribner*
Mason, J. Why we expect Jesus now. (O14) 12°, 60c. *Revell*
Materials, Strength of. *See* Bose, T.
Mathematical ser. *See* Baker.
Matthews, Joanna H. Frankie Bradford's bear. (O28) S. $1.25..... .....*Stokes*
Matson, Henrietta. Mississippi schoolmaster. (O21) D. $1.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Maud Melville's marriage. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.25. *Nelson*
Mavor, J. Relation of economic study to public and private charity. (O7) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 94.) p. 25c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Mayet, P. Agricultural insurance. (fr. the Ger.) (O21 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
Meade, L. T. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. T.
Medicine, Theory and practice of. Whittaker, J. T. $5.75; leath. $6.50.....*Wood*
Meh lady. Page, T. N. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Melody. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 50c.....*Estes & L*
Memoirs of a London doll. Fairstar, *Mrs.* $1.25. *Brentano's*
Men of achievement ser. *See* Brooks, Noah; Stoddard.

Digitized by Google

Men of business. Stoddard, W. O. *net*, $2....*Scribner*
— women and emotions. Wilcox, E. W. $1.25. *Morrill, H*
Merriam, G. S., *ed.* Noah Porter. (O7) O. $2...*Scribner*
Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of the annual conferences, 1893. (O21) O. p. *net*, $1.....*Hunt & E*
— — — Sunday service. (O7) D. 45c.....*Hunt & E*
Methods of teaching modern languages. Elliott, A. M. 90c..... *Heath*
Meyer, F. B. The way into the holiest. (Hebrews.) (O28) D. $1.....*Revell*
— *See* Chapman, J. W.
Michelet, J. La prise de la Bastille. (Luquiens.) (O21) D. (International language ser., French prose.) p. 25c.....*Ginn*
Miles Murchison. Giberne, A. 90c.....*Ward & D*
Miller, J. R. Glimpses through life's windows. (O7) T. hf. cl. 75c..... *Crowell*
— The transfigured life. (O21) S. p. 20c.....*Ward & D*
Milner, G. Country pleasure. *N. ed.* (O21) 8°, (Silver lib.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Mints. *See* Hazlitt, W. C.
Minturn, J. A. The inventor's friend. (Patents.) (O21) O. p. 50c..... .....*Meridian Co*
Miss Con. Giberne, A. $1.50.....*Ward & D*
— Stuart's legacy. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1.....*Macmillan*
Mississippi schoolmaster. Matson, H. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Missouri. *Sup. ct.* Annotations of reports v. 1 to 112 inclusive. (O28) O. shp. $10.....*J. Love*
Misuse of legal tender. Webster, S. $1.....*Appleton*
Modern language instruction. *See* Elliott, A. M.
— Paul in Japan. Jinzo Naruse. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— scepticism in its relations to young men. Hopkins, M. p. 25c.....*Revell*
Moncasket mystery. Marlow, S. $1.25....*Penn Pub. Co*
Monographs on education. *See* Phillips.
Monroe, W. S. Educational labors of Henry Barnard. (O7) S. (School bulletin publications.) leatherette, 50c. *Bardeen*
Moore, Arthur. *See* Dawson, E.
Morgan, Morris H. *See* Xenophon.
Morning cometh (The). Burrell, D. J. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
Mornings of the Bible. Hotchkin, S. F. hf. cl. 75c. *Jacobs*
Morris, C. Historical tales. In 4 v. (O14) D. $5. *Lippincott*
Morris, H. S. Tales from Shakespeare. 4 v. (O14) S. $4.....*Lippincott*
Morris, W., *ed.* Arts and crafts essays. (O14) 8°, $2.50. *Scribner*
Morrison, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys. (O21) D. $1.50. *Crowell*
Morrow, P. A. System of genito-urinary diseases. V. 2. (O7) 8°, *subs.* $6.50; shp. $7.50.....*Appleton*
Morse, Lucy G. Rachel Stanwood. (O28) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Morte D'Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. V. 1. 6 pts. Pts. 1, 2. *ea.* $1.....*Macmillan*
Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. Peep of day. (O7) F. $1.25...*Nelson*
Morton, Agnes H., *comp.* Quotations. (O14) sq. T. 50c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Mother Goose's ball. Street, A. M. bds. 50c....*Lothrop*
Motley, J. L. Peter the Great. (O14) S. (Maynard's Eng. classic ser., nos. 121-122.) bds. 24c....*Maynard, M*
Muller, F. M. Three introductory lectures on the science of thought. (O21) D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Munro, B. W. Groans and grins of one who survived. (O14) 12°, $2.....*McQueen*
Munro J. E. C. Commercial law. (O21) 12°, *net*, 90c. *Macmillan*
Munroe, Kirk. White conquerors. (O28) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
Murdock, W. N. Third hand high. (O7) D. (Good company ser., no. 32.) 50c.....*Lee & S*
Muret, E., *ed.* Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger-Eng. dictionary. Pts. 8-9. (O14) O. p. *ea. subs.* 50c.. *International News Co*
Murphy, D. Cromwell in Ireland. (O14) 12°, $1. *Pilot Pub. Co*
Murray, A. Jesus himself. (O28) S. 50c.....*Revell*
Music, Art of. Parry, C. H. H. $4.....*Appleton*
— Primitive. Wallaschek, R. $4.50.....*Longmans, G*
Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia. Gilman, B. $1.25 *Crowell*
My little love. Harland, M. P. 25c.....*Dillingham*
— years in a log-cabin. Howells, W. D. 50c.....*Harper*
Myths and marvels of astronomy. Proctor, R. A. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
National biography, Dict. of. *See* Lee, S.
— consolidation of the railways of the U. S. Lewis, G. H. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
— reporter system. *See* New York; United States.
Native of Winby (A). Jewett, S. O. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Nature of the federal state. Robinson, E. V. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
— studies. Proctor, R. A. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Nebraska. Consolidated statutes of 1893. (Cobbey.) (O21) O. shp. $7.50.....*State Journal Co*
New Testament handbook. Vincent, M. R. $1.50. *Scribner*
New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. V. 138. (O14) O. shp. $2.50.....*Lyon*
— — *Cts. of record* Miscellaneous repts. (Delehanty.) V. 3, 4. (O28) O. shp. *ea.* $2.....*Lyon*
— — Penal code and code of criminal procedure, 1893. (O28) O. shp. $5.....*W. C. Little*
— — supplement, v. 23. *Permanent ed.* (O21) O. (National reporter system.) shp. $4.....*West Pub. Co.*
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 77. (O21) O. shp. $3....*Banks*
Newberry, Fannie. Comrades. (O14) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Newton's "Principia," Essay on. Ball, W. W. R. *net*, $1.40..... .. ..*Macmillan*
Nicoll, W. R. The lamb of God. (St. John.) (O21) D. 50c.....*Cranston & C*
Nonsense birthday-book. Lear, E. $1.25.....*Warne*
Norman, J. H. A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. (O14) 12°, $1.25.....*Putnam*
Nursery problems. Yale, L. M. $1.50. *Contemporary Pub. Co*
— stories and rhymes. Poulsson, E. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Nursing. Hampton, I. A. *net*, $2..... *Saunders*
Oak-leaf ser. *See* Denny; Reed.
Oberholtzer, E. P. Home rule for our American cities. (O7) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 90.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Odd business. Bridgman, L. J. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Ogden, Ruth. A little queen of hearts. (O7) O. $2. *Stokes*
O'Hagan, T. In dreamland, and other poems. (O14) D. p. $1.....*Williamson B'k Co*
Ohio. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Burgess.) V. 49. (O21) O. shp. $2.50.....*Laning Pr. Co*
Oklahoma school land laws, Manual of. *See* Hainer, B. T.
— Statutes of 1893. (McCartney, Beatty and Johnston.) (O14) O. shp. $10.....*State Capital Pr. Co*
— *Supreme ct.* Repts. (E. B. Green.) V. 1. (O28) O. shp. $6.....*State Capital Pr. Co*
Old master. Wilson, W. $1.....*Scribner*
Olive (The) and the pine. Lowe, *Mrs.* M. P. $1...*Lothrop*
Oliver, Pen, (*pseud.*) *See* Thompson, *Sir* H.
On a snow-bound train. Wright, J. McN. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
— heroes. Carlyle, T. hf. cl. $1.25.....*Stokes*
— the old frontier. Stoddard, W. O. $1.50....*Appleton*
— — road home. Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. $1.25.....*Harper*
— — wrong scent. Ballantyne, R. M. $1.25.....*Bradley*
One good guest. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. p. 50c. *Longmans, G*
— I knew best of all. Burnett, F. $2.....*Scribner*
— snowy night. Holt, E. S. $1.25.....*Bradley*
Only Judith. Rouse, L. L. 85c.....*Hunt & E*
Ontario's Parliament buildings. Yeigh, F. 2.50. *Williamson B'k Co*
Optic, Oliver, (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W. T.
Order and convexion of the Church's teaching. Tukes, A. $1..... *Whittaker*
Origen, Philocalia of. (J. Armitage Robinson.) (O21) 12°, *net*, $3.....*Macmillan*
Orndorff, W. R. Laboratory manual. (O7) D. bds. 40c.....*Heath*
Orthodoxy and heterodoxy. Shedd, W. G. T. $2. *Scribner*
Otis, J. Jenny Wren's boarding-house. (O21) O. $1.25. *Estes & L*
Ouida, (*pseud.*) *See* La Rame.

Digitized by Google

Our church heritage. Walker, N. L. 50c.....*Nelson*
— colonial homes. Drake, S. A. $2.50; leath. $4.50. *Lee & S*
— great west. Ralph, J. $2.50.....*Harper*
— household insects. Butter, E. A. $2....*Longmans, G*
— Indian protectorate. Tupper, C. L. $5.*Longmans, G*
— little men and women, 1893. (O28) O. $1.75; bds. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
— — ones' picture album. (O7) Q. $2.....*Nelson*
Out of the sunset sea. Tourgée, A. W. $1.75. *Merrill & B*
Page, T. Nelson. Meh lady. (O21) O. $1.50...*Scribner*
— Works. *N. lib. ed.* 4 v. (O14) 12°, $4.50...*Scribner*
Palmer, L. Question of honor. (O14) D. $1.25.*Dodd, M*
Pansy, (*pseud.*) *See* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.
Pansy (The), 1893. (O28) O. $1.75; bds. $1.25..*Lothrop*
Parker, J. People's Bible. V. 22, John. (O21) O. $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Parkman, F. A half century of conflict. 5*th ed.* 2 v. (O. 28) O. $5.....*Little, B*
Parry, C. H. H. Art of music. (O28) 12°, $4.*Appleton*
Parthia, Story of. Rawlinson, G. $1.50; hf. leath. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Pastorals of France. Wedmore, F. $2.50....*Scribner*
Patents. *See* Minturn, J. A.
Paula Crayton. Joy, J. E. 70c.....*Hunt & E*
Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. Ruby's ups and downs. (O21) S. $1.....*Estes & L*
Paul's ideal church and people. Rowland, A. $1. *Cranston & C*
Pedagogics, Outlines of. Rein, W. $1.25....*Bardeen*
Peep of day. Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Pennell, *Mrs.* Eliz. R. To Gipsyland. (O21) D. $1.50.....*Century*
Pennsylvania. Law of boroughs. (O21) O. shp. *net.* $6.....*Johnson*
— lawyer. Sheely, W. C. $4; shp. $5.....*Firestine*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 154. (O14) O. shp. $3.50....*Banks*
Pentecost, G. F. Bible studies. (O28) D. $1; p. 60c. *Revell*
— The invincible gospel. (O28) 12°, p. 25c.....*Revell*
People's Bible. Parker, J. V. 22. $1.50....*Funk & W*
Pepys, S. Diary. (Wheatley.) V. 2. (O21) 12°, (Bohn lib.) p. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Periwinkle. Dorr, *Mrs.* J. C. R. $3; leath. $5. *Lee & S*
Peter the Great. Motley, J. L. bds. 24c..*Maynard, M*
Petrie (The) estate. Brown, H. D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Phillips, J. H. History and literature in grammar grades. (O14) D. (Monographs on education.) p. 15c. *Heath*
Philosophy, Hist. of. *See* Windelband, W.
— Modern. Falckenberg, R. $3.50.....*Holt*
— of pedagogics, Hist of. Bennett, C. W. leatherette, 50c.....*Bardeen*
Physician's notes on apostolic times. Robinson, S. V. p. 20c.....*Hunt & E*
Physics, High-school laboratory manual. Hays, D.G. 60c.....*Ginn*
Piatt, *Mrs.* Sarah M. B. An enchanted castle, and other poems. (O21) 12°, $1.....*Longmans, G*
Pictorial church for children. Brelivet, J. bds. *net*, 50c.....*Benziger*
Pierce, Mary R. F., *comp.* Child classics of prose. (O28) O. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Pierson, F. T. Christian worker's handbook. (O14) 18°, p. 25c.....*Revell*
Pilgrim (The) in old England. Bradford, A. H. $2. *Fords, H. & H*
— ser. of children's services. *See* Hazard.
Pindar. Olympian and Pythian odes. (Fennell.) *N. ed.* (O21) 12°, *net*, $2.25.....*Macmillan*
Pitcher, J. Outlines of surveying and navigation. (O7) S. 50c.....*Bardeen*
Pitt Press math. ser. *See* Euclid.
— — ser. *See* Herodotus.
Plane trigonometry. Loney, S. L. Pt. 1. *net*, $1.90. *Macmillan*
Plants. *See* Allen, C. L.
Plympton, A. G. Robin's recruit. (O21) D. $1.*Roberts*
Poems here at home. Riley, J. W. $1.50; vellum, $2.50.....*Century*
Poems. *See* Brooks.
Poet scout (The), (*pseud.*) *See* Crawford, J.
Poetry, Study of. Arnold, M. flex. leath. 75c.*Putnam*
Point lace and diamonds. Baker, G. A., *jr.* $1; $1.50; $2; $2.50.....*Stokes*
Political economy. Cossa, L. *net*, $2.60....*Macmillan*
— essays. *See* Wilson, W.
Pool, Maria L. The two Salomes. (O7) D. $1.25. *Harper*
Poor, Agnes B. Brothers and strangers. (O7) D. $1. *Roberts*
Poor in France. Balch, E. G. p. $1. *Am. Economic Assoc*
Porter, Noah. Merriam, G. S., *ed.* $2.....*Scribner*
Porter, Rose. *See* Tennyson.
Portland, Oregon, First Unit. Church. *See* Wilbur, E. M.
Portraits. Webster, A. $1.50 .....*Macmillan*
Poulsson, Emilie. Nursery stories and rhymes. (O28) O. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Powers, Laura B. Story of the old missions of California. (O14) S. (Sunset ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. .. ....*Doxey*
Prayers. *See* Golden.
Preaching Christ. Evans, L. I. $2.*Christian Lit. Co*
Preece, W. H., *and* Stubbs, A. J. Manual of telephony. (O21) 12°, $4.50.....*Macmillan*
Prescott, Dorothy. *See* Poore, A. B.
Prince Rupert's namesake. Weaver, E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Printing. *See* Duff, E. G.
Prise de la Bastille (La). Michelet, J. p. 25c.....*Ginn*
Proctor, R. A. Myths and marvels of astronomy. *N. ed.* (O21) 8°, (Silver lib.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
— *and others.* Nature studies. *N. ed.* (O21) 8°, (Silver lib.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Progress of economic ideas in France. Block, M. p. 25c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Psychology, Syllabus of. Bryant, W. M. p. 25c. *Griggs*
Public school system of the U. S. Rice, J. M. $1.50. *Century*
Puritan love-letters. *See* Winthrop, J.
Quarterly ser. *See* Schreiber.
Queen Grace. Denny, J. K. H. $1.50.....*Revell*
— of the Adriatic. Clement, *Mrs.* Clara E. $3; $5. *Estes & L*
Question of honor. Palmer, L. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Questions of the day ser. *See* Lowell.
Quotations. Morton, A. H. 50c..... *Penn Pub. Co*
Rachel Stanwood. Morse, Lucy G. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Railways of the U. S. *See* Lewis, G. H.
Ralph, J. Our great west. (O7) O. $2.50.....*Harper*
Rambles in Naples. Forbes, S. R. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Randolph, A. M. F. Trial of Sir John Falstaff. (O14) 12°, $1.50.....*Putnam*
Rawlinson, G. Story of Parthia. (O14) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 37.) $1.50; hf. leath. $1.75...*Putnam*
Ray, Anna C. Margaret Davis, tutor. (O14) D. $1.25. *Crowell*
Raymond, R. W. Brave hearts. (O14) 12°, $1.50. *Lothrop*
— Man in the moon, and other people. (O14) 12°, $1.50. *Lothrop*
Reactions. Flückiger, F. A. $2.....*G. S. Davis*
Readings and recitations. *See* Shoemaker.
— for students. *See* De Quincey.
— from California poets. Russell, E. p. 25c.....*Doxey*
Ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. Norman, J. H. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Reed, T. B. House at Fellsgarth. (O28) 8°, (Oak-leaf ser.) $1.50.....*Revell*
Reeves, *Mrs.* S. K. Donald Patterson's daughter. (O14) D. $1.10.....*Am. S. S. Union*
Rein, W. Outlines of pedagogics. (O7) D. (School bulletin publications.) $1.25.....*Bardeen*
Relation of economic study to public and private charity. Mavor, J. p. 25c.*Am. Soc. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Religion of science. Carus, P. p. 25c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
— — — lib. *See* Carus; Müller.
Repplier, Agnes. Essays in idleness. (O7) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Digitized by Google

Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. Taylor, D. W. $3.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Retrospect. Robinson, A. M. F. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Rhymes, chimes and jingles. (O28) O. bds. $1.. *Lothrop*

Rice, J. M. Public-school system of the United States. (O21) D. $1.50 ..... *Century*

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E. Glimpses of the French court. (O28) D. $1.50 ..... *Estes & L*

— Melody. (O28) sq. D. 50c ..... *Estes & L*

Richardson, Martha W., *comp.* Royal helps for loyal living. (O7) S. $1 ..... *Whittaker*

Riley, J. W. Poems here at home. (O21) S. $1.50; vellum, $2.50 ..... *Century*

Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge, S. T. $2; leath. $4 ..... *Lee & S*

Rishel, A. C. *See* Hays, D. G.

Ritchie, *Mrs.* Anne T. Lord Tennyson and his friends. (O28) Columbier folio, buckram, $35. *Macmillan*

Rivals (The). Sheridan, R. B. $3.50; *large-p. ed. net,* $6 ..... *Dodd, M*

Rivers, D. Conundrums, riddles and puzzles. (O14) T. p. 25c ..... *Penn Pub. Co*

Riverside p. ser. *See* Howard.

Rives, Amélie. Tanis, the sang-digger. (O14) D. $1.50. *Town Topics Pub. Co*

Roads, C. Little children in the church of Christ. (O14) D. $1 ..... *Lothrop*

Roadside harp (A). Guiney, L. I. $1 .... *Houghton, M*

Robber baron of Bedford Castle. Foster, A. J. 80c. *Nelson*

Robertson, F. W. Thoughts on God and man. (O14) S. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

Robin's recruit. Plympton, A. G. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Robinson, A. Mary F. Retrospect, and other poems. (O14) D. (Cameo ser.) $1 ..... *Roberts*

Robinson, C. H. The church and her teaching. (O21) 16°, 75c ..... *Longmans, G*

Robinson, E. V. Nature of the federal state. (O7) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 92.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Robinson, S. V. A physician's notes on apostolic times. (O14) D. (Book of book ser., Acts.) p. 20c. *Hunt & E*

Rock-forming minerals, Tables for determination of. Loewinson-Lessing, F. *net,* $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Rockwood, H. Harry Sharpe, the New York detective. (O28) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 74.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Roe, A. S. The cloud on the heart. (O28) D. (Home ser., no. 10.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Romanes, G. J. Examination of Weismannism. (O21) D. $1 ..... *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare, W. *net,* 40c. *Macmillan*

Roosevelt, T., *and* Grinnell, G. B., *eds.* American big-game hunting. (O28) O. $2.50. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*

Ross, C. Two soldiers and a politician. (O14) Tt. 75c. *Putnam*

Rossetti, D. G. The house of life. (O28) Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath. 75c ..... *Putnam*

Rouse, Lydia L. Only Judith. (O14) D. 85c.. *Hunt & E*

Rowland, A. Paul's ideal church and people. (First Epistle to Timothy.) (O21) D. $1 ..... *Cranston & C*

Royal helps for loyal living. Richardson, M. W. $1. *Whittaker*

Ruby's ups and downs. Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. $1. *Estes & L*

Ruined cities of Mashonaland. Bent, B. J. T. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

Rulers of India ser. *See* Hutton; Mallison.

Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing. *Brantwood ed.* (O28) D. $1.50 ..... *Maynard, M*

— Ideas of truth. (O28) Tt. (Literary gems, 5th ser.) flex. leath. 75c ..... *Putnam*

Russell, A. P. Sub-cœlum. (O14) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Russell, E. Readings from California poets. (O14) D. (Sunset ser., no. 2.) p. 25c ..... *Doxey*

Ruthquist, A. Mackay. H., J. W. $1.50... *Armstrong*

Rutledge. Harris, *Mrs.* M. $1.25 ... ... *Houghton, M*

Ruy Blas. Hugo, V. $5 ..... *Estes & L*

Sabina Zembra. Black, W. 80c ..... *Harper*

St. Bartholomew's eve. Henty, G. A. $1.50. *Scribner*

St. John. Whitehead, J. H. 60c ..... *Revell*

— — *See* Parker, J.

St. John Chrysostom. Speech on the disgrace of Eutropius. (Beane.) (O14) 16°, *net,* 35c ..... *Benziger*

St. Joseph's missionary lib. *See* Slattery.

Salomons, *Sir* D. Electric-light installations. In 3 v. V. 1. *7th ed., rev. and enl.* (O14) D. (Specialist's ser.) $1.50 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Salvini, T., Leaves from the autobiography of. (O21) D. $1.50 ..... *Century*

San Francisco blue-book and Pacific coast élite directory. (O14) O. $2.50; $3; hf. cf. $5; full cf. $6. *Bancroft*

Sand, George, (*pseud.*) Episodes from François le Champi. (Sankey.) (O21) 16°, (Episodes from modern French authors.) 40c ..... *Longmans, G*

Sanford, H. R. Limited speller. (O7) S. 35c.. *Bardeen*

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret E. On the road home. (O7) S. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. hf. cl. $1.25 ..... *Stokes*

Saunders' question compends. *See* Martin.

Savage, M. J. Jesus and modern life. (O28) D. $1. *Ellis*

Sawayama, Paul. *See* Jinzo Naruse.

Sayce, A. H. By-paths of Bible knowledge. (O7) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

— Fresh light on Biblical races. 6 v. (O7) 12°, *per set,* $6 ..... *Revell*

Scaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance. (O28) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, extra v. 14.) $1.50 ..... *Johns Hopkins Press*

Scarlet letter (The). Hawthorne, N. $1.50 ..... *Stokes*

Scartazzini, G. A. A companion to Dante. (fr. the Ger.) (O28) 12°, $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Schaff, P. Theological propædeutic. [*Also*] A ministerial library, by S. M. Jackson. (O14) O. *net,* $3. *Scribner*

Scholz, F. Sleep and dreams. (fr. the Ger.) (O7) S. 75c ..... *Funk & W*

School bulletin publications. *See* Bardeen; Bennett; Kay; Monroe; Rein.

— needlework. Hapgood, O. C. 85c ..... *Ginn*

Schreiber, E. Life of Augustus Henry Law. (O14) 12°, (Quarterly ser.) *net,* $1.50 ..... *Benziger*

Sciatica. Eccles, A. S. *net,* $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Science of thought, Lectures on. *See* Müller, F. M.

Scenck, S. H. Manual of bacteriology for practitioners. (O21) 8°, $3 ..... *Longmans, G*

Scott, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. (Lang.) *Il. holiday ed.* 2 v. (O28) O. $6; hf. mor. $12; *limited parchment ed.* $15. *Estes & L*

— Lady of the lake. (O14) D. (English classics for schools.) bds. 30c ..... *Am. B'k Co*

— Waverley novels. V. 11, The abbot; v. 12, Kenilworth. (O21) 8°, *ea.* $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Scripture handbooks. *See* Allen, A. J. C.; Whitehead.

Searchfield, Emilie. Two busy bees. (O14) 18°, (Little Dot ser.) 25c ..... *Revell*

Seedtime and harvest. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub Soc*

Self (The): what is it? Malone, J. S. $1 ..... *Kerr*

Sermons. *See* Evans; Lonsdale.

Seven cities of the dead. Barrow, *Sir* J. C. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Shakespeare, W. Great speeches from Shakespeare's plays. (Dalgleich.) (O7) 12°, 75c ..... *Nelson*

— King Henry Fourth. (Deighton.) (O21) 16°, (Macmillan's Eng. classics.) *net,* 40c ..... *Macmillan*

— Romeo and Juliet. (Deighton.) (O21) 16°, (Macmillan's Eng. classics.) *net,* 40c ..... *Macmillan*

— Life of. Wilder, D. W. $1 ..... *Little, B*

Shakespeare's England. Winter, W. $2. *Macmillan*

She stoops to conquer. Goldsmith, O. flex. leath. 75c. *Putnam*

Shedd, W. G. T. Orthodoxy and heterodoxy. (O14) D. $2 ..... *Scribner*

Sheely, W. C. The Pennsylvania lawyer. (O21) O. $4; shp. $5 ..... *Firestone*

Sheldon, C. M. The twentieth door. (O14) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Sheridan, R. B. The rivals. (O28) O. $3.50; *large-pap. ed. net,* $6 ..... *Dodd, M*

Shoemaker's best selections, no. 21. (Merrill.) (O14) D. 50c.; p. 30c ..... *Penn Pub. Co*

Siemens, W. v. Personal recollections. (O28) 8°, $4. *Appleton*

Sienkiewicz, H. Yanko, the musician, and other stories. (fr. the Polish.) (O21) S. $1.25 ..... *Little, B*

Silver lib. *See* Milner; Proctor.

Six boys. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.50 ..... *Estes & L*

Sketches of natural history. Howitt, Mary. $1. *Nelson*

Slattery, J. R. Life of St. Peter Claver. (O28) D. (St. Joseph's missionary lib., no. 2.) *net,* 75c ..... *Kilner*

Slavery in Connecticut. Steiner, B. C. p. 75c. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Sleep and dreams. Scholz, F. 75c ..... *Funk & W*

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T. T. The children's pilgrimage, (O14) S. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*

Digitized by Google

Smith, G. H. Critical history of modern Eng. jurisprudence. (O7) O. p. (*for private distribution.*) *Bacon Pr. Co*
Smith, Goldwin, *comp.* Bay-leaves. (O7) S. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Smith, Jeremiah. *See* Ames, J. B.
Smith, S. B., *comp.* Elements of ecclesiastical law. V. 1, Ecclesiastical persons. *N. ed., rev. and enl.* (O14) 8°. *net,* $2.50 ..... *Benziger*
Snell, F. J. Primer of Italian literature. (O21) 16°, *net,* $1 ..... *Macmillan*
Snider, D. J. Dante's Inferno. (O14) O. $1.50. *Sigma Pub. Co*
Sociology. *See* Factors in Am. civilization.
Solid geometry, Elements of. Bartol, W. C. 75c. *Leach, S. & S*
Some old Puritan love-letters. Winthrop, J. $2. *Dodd, M*
Son of a prophet. Jackson, G. A. $1.25.. *Houghton, M*
Songs and saunterings by a poet and naturalist. Breed, G. J. $1.50 ..... *Salem Press Pub. Co*
Sophocles. Philoctetes of Sophocles. (Graves.) (O28) sq. S. $1 ..... *Leach, S. & S*
—Works. 7 v. (Coleridge.) (O21) 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) p. *ea.* 30c ..... *Macmillan*
South Africa, Hist. of. Theal, G. McC. V. 6. $4.50; *per set,* $20 ..... *Macmillan*
Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Brandon Coyle's wife. (O14) D. (Ledger lib., no. 93.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*
Spalding, F. P. Notes on the testing and use of hydraulic cement. (O28) S. $1 ..... *Andrus & C*
Sparks, Jared. Life and writings. Adams, H. B. 2 v. $5 ..... *Houghton, M*
Specialist's ser. *See* Salomons.
Spelling. *See* Sanford, H. R.
Spratt, *Mrs.* Dora E. W. Through the bush. (O14) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Stables, G. Westward with Columbus. (O14) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Stallo, J. B. Abhandlungen und briefe. (O21) O. $2.50 ..... *Steiger*
Statesmen. Brooks, N. *net,* $2 ..... *Scribner*
Steam-engine, Handbook on. Haeder, H. $3. *Van Nostrand*
Stebbing, Grace. Lilla Thorn's voyage. (O14) D. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*
Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. Miss Stuart's legacy. (O14) D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*
Steiner, B. C. Hist. of slavery in Connecticut. (O14) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 11th ser., nos. 9–10.) p. 75c ..... *Johns Hopkins Press*
Stelligeri. Wendell, B. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
Stephens, H. M. Europe, 1789–1815, Period 7. (O21) 12°, *net,* $1.40 ..... *Macmillan*
Steuben County, Hist. of. McMasters, G. H. *subs.* $1.50 ..... *Humphrey*
Stevenson, R. L. Virginibus puerisque. [*Camee ed.*] (O7) S. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
Stillness and service. Elliott, E. S. leatherette, 30c. *Crowell*
Stirling, Amelia H. Torch-bearers of history. (O7) D 80c ..... *Nelson*
Stockton, F. R. The watchmaker's wife, and other stories. (O14) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. (O14) O. (Men of achievement ser.) *net,* $2 ..... *Scribner*
— On the old frontier. (O7) O. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*
— The white cave. (O21) D. $1.50 ..... *Century*
Stories from *Scribner* ser. *See* Stories of the army.
— of the army. (O14) Tt. (Stories from *Scribner* ser., no. 5.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.50; p. 50c ..... *Scribner*
Story, A. T. William Blake. (O21) 16°, (Dilettante lib.) 90c ..... *Macmillan*
Story of the nations ser. *See* Rawlinson.
Stranahan, H. C. Hist. of French painting. *N. cheaper ed.* (O14) 8°. $3.50 ..... *Scribner*
Strange envelope. Huntington, *Mrs.* M. H. p. 25c. *Am. News Co*
Stredder, Eleanor. Lost in the wilds of Canada. (O7) D. 80c ..... *Nelson*
Street, Annie M. Mother Goose's ball. (O28) O. bds. 50c ..... *Lothrop*
Stubbs, A. J. *See* Preece, W. H.
Students' lectures on missions. *See* Dennis.
— quiz-book. Walsh, C. C. hf. shp. $3 ..... *Callaghan*
— ser. of Latin classics. *See* Tuell; Velleius Paterculus.
Sub-cœlum. Russell, A. P. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Sunday reading for the young. (O14) O. $2; bds. $1.25. *Young*
— service. *See* Meth. Epis. Church.
Sunny days of youth. Hardy, E. J. $1.25 .... *Scribner*
Sunnyside ser. *See* Rockwood.
Sunset ser. *See* Powers; Russell.
Sunshine and play-time. Doane, W. C. $2.50.. *Dutton*
Surgery bandaging and venereal diseases. *See* Martin, E.
Surveying and navigation, Outlines of. Pitcher, J. 50c ..... *Bardeen*
Sweet bells out of tune. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. $1.25. *Century*
Sweetbriar. Giberne, A. $1.50 ..... *Ward & D*
Synonyms, Practical. Bechtel, J. H. 50c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C. $1; $1.50; $2; $2.50 ..... *Crowell*
— — — Morris, H. S. 4 v. $4 ..... *Lippincott*
— — *Town Topics,* no. 9. (O14) D. p. 50c. *Town Topics Pub. Co*
Talks by queer folks. Bamford, M. E. $1.50; bds. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
Tanis, the sang-digger. Rives, Amélie. $1.50. *Town Topics Pub. Co*
Taylor, D. W. Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. (O21) 8°, $3.75. .. .. *Macmillan*
Telephony, Manual of. Preece, W. H. $4 50. *Macmillan*
Temperance selections. Bechtel, J. H. 50c.; p. 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*
— third reader. Wright, J. McN. p. 10c.; bds. 20c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*
Tending upward. Willey, M. B. $1.10. *Am. S. S. Union*
Tennyson, A. Immortelles in loving memory of England's poet-laureate. (O28) sq. S. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
— Year-book: selections for every day. (Imogen Clark.) (O14) S. $1 ..... *Dutton*
— and his friends. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. T. buckram, $35. *Macmillan*
Texas, Hist. of. *See* Williams, A. M.
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 85. (O21) O. shp. $5. *State of Texas*
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. *Il. ed.* 2 v. (O21) O. (Crowell's new il. lib.) *ea.* $1.50; silk, $2.50. hf. cf. $3. *Crowell*
That Mary Ann. Clark, K. U. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
Thatcher, O. J. Sketch of the history of the Apostolic Church. (O7) S. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Thayer, F. S. Gems of Colorado scenery. (O14) 4°, leatherette, $3.50 ..... *Thayer*
Thayer, W. M. The true woman. (Mary Lyon.) *N. rev. ed.* (O14) D. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*
Theal, G. McC. Hist. of South Africa. In 6 v. V. 6. (O28) 8°, $4.50; *per set,* $20 ..... *Macmillan*
Theism, Aspects of. Knight, W. $2.25.... *Macmillan*
Theological propædeutic. Schaff, P. *net,* $3. *Scribner*
Theoretical mechanics, Elementary treatise on. Ziwet, A. *net,* $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Third hand high. Murdock, W. N. p. 50c .... *Lee & S*
Thomas *à Kempis.* Of the imitation of Christ. *N. ed.* (O28) S. 75c.; silk, $1.50; leath. $2 ..... *Crowell*
Thomas, Calvin. *See* Elliott, A. M.
Thompson, *Sir* H. Charley Kingston's aunt. *N. rev. ed.* (O7) 12°, $1 ..... *Warne*
Thoughts on God and man. Robertson, F. W. $1. *Hunt & E*
Through the bush. Spratt, *Mrs.* D. E. W. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— — Sikh war. Henty, G. A. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Thumb-nail sketches. Edwards, G. W. full shp. $1. *Century*
Times (The) [London.] Annual summaries. V. 2. (O21) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Timothy. *See* Rowland; Vincent.
Titterington, *Mrs.* S. B. The Topic Land series. (O14) 10 v. $3 ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
To Gyasyland. Pennell, *Mrs.* E. R. $1.50 ..... *Century*
Toby Trafford ser. *See* Trowbridge.
Todhunter, I. Hist. of the theory of elasticity and strength of materials. V. 2. Pts. 1 and 2. (O21) 8°, *net,* $7.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Tom Brown's school-days. Hughes, T. $3; *large-p. ed.* $6 ..... *Porter & C*
Topic Land series. Titterington, *Mrs.* S. B. 10 v. $3. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Topsys and turvys. (O21) obl. S. $1 ..... *Century*
Torch-bearers of history. Stirling, A. H. 80c. *Nelson*
Torts, Law of. *See* Ames, J. B.
Tourgee, A. W. Out of the sunset sea. (O14) O. $1.75. *Merrill & B*
Town and country lib. *See* Dawson.
Trade-marks, Digest of. Bartlett, W. A. $2.50; shp. $4 ..... *Gibson*
Transfigured life. Miller, J. R. p. 20c.... *Ward & D*
Transportation. *See* Johnson, E. R.
Treasures in the marshes. Yonge, C. M. $1. *Whittaker*
Trial of Sir John Falstaff. Randolph, A. M. F. $1.50. *Putnam*
Trickett, W. *See* Pennsylvania.
Trollope, T. A. La Beata. (O28) D. (Globe lib., no. 181.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*
Trowbridge, J. T. Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage. (O21) sq. S. (Toby Trafford ser. no. 3.) $1.25 ..... *Lee & S*
True son of liberty. Williams, F. P. p. 50c. *Saalfield & F*
— woman (The). Thayer, W. M. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*
Tucker, *Mrs.* Charlotte. The forlorn hope. (O7) D. $1 ..... *Nelson*
Tucker, *Miss* E. S. Favorite pets. (O7) O. bds. $1.25. *Stokes*

Digitized by Google

Tucker, *Miss* E. S. *See* Humphrey, M.
Tuckermann, B. William Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. (O28) O. $2.50. *Dodd, M*
Tuell, H., *and* Fowler, H. N. First book in Latin. (O28) sq. S. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) $1. *Leach, S. & S*
Tufts, J. W. *See* Hazard, M. C.
Tukes, A. Order and convexion of the church's teaching. (O28) 16°, $1. *Whittaker*
Tupper, C. L. Our Indian protectorate. (O21) 8°, $5. *Longmans, G*
Twentieth door (The). Sheldon, C. M. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Twenty little maidens. Blanchard, A. E. $1.50. *Lippincott*
Two bites at a cherry. Aldrich, T. B. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— busy bees. Searchfield, E. 25c. *Revell*
— letters to a minister. Vincent, J. H. p. 20c. *Hunt & E*
— Salomes (The). Pool, M. L. $1.25. *Harper*
— soldiers and a politician. Ross, C. 75c. *Putnam*
Underwood, F. H. Builders of American literature. *1st ser.* (O21) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*
United States *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Repts. V. 3. (O28) O. shp. $2.85. *West Pub. Co*
— — (State Dept.) *Bureau of Am. Republics.* Bull. no. 55. Bolivia. (O14) O. p. *Gov. Pr. Office*
— — Sup. ct. reporter, v. 12 and 13. *Permanent ed.* (O21) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) *ea.* shp. $5. *West Pub. Co*
— — *War Dept.* Surgeon-General's office. Index catalogue of the library. V. 14. (O21) Q. $5. *Gov. Pr. Office*
University football. Church, J. R. $1.25. *Scribner*
Utter failure (An). Harris, *Mrs.* M. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura J., *ed.* Games for family parties and children. (O7) 12°, 75c. *Warne*
Van Teuffel, *Mrs. See* Howard, B. W.
Vanamee, *Mrs.* Lida O. An Adirondack idyl. (O21) S. 75c. *C. T. Dillingham*
Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. $1.50; $2.50; $3. *Crowell*
Vathek. Beckford, W. silk, $7.50. *Macmillan*
Velleius Paterculus, C. Book 2, chaps. 40-131. (Rockwood.) (O28) sq. S. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) $1. *Leach, S. & S*
Venice. *See* Clement, *Mrs.* C. E.
Victorious union (A). Adams, W. T. $1.50. *Lee & S*
Vincent, J. H. The holy waiting. (O21) T. 50c.; full mor. 75c.; leatherette, 30c. *Cranston & C*
— Two letters to a minister, by Paul the Apostle. (O14) 18°. p. 20c. *Hunt & E*
Vincent, M. R. Students' New Testament handbook. (O28) O. *net*, $1.50. *Scribner*
Virgil. The Æneid: six books and bucolics. (Harper and Miller.) (O14) D. hf. leath. $1.50. *Am. B'k Co*
Virginibus puerisque. Stevenson, R. L. $1.25. *Scribner*
Voice production in song and speech. Kelly, T. p. *net*, 25c. *Benziger*
Waldorf ser. *See* Williams, F. P.
Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. The one good guest. (O7) D. (Longmans' p. lib., no. 2.) p. 50c. *Longmans, G*
Walker, N. L. Our church heritage. *N. ed.* (O7) D. 50c. *Nelson*
Wallace, J. Hist. of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule. (O7) O. $2.50. *R. Clarke*
Wallaschek, R. Primitive music. (O21) 8°, $4.50. *Longmans, G*
Walpole, Horace. Dobson, A. *net*, $5. *Dodd, M*
Walsh, C. C. Student's quiz-book. V. 3. (O14) O. hf. shp. $3. *Callaghan*
Ware, W. Aurelian, emperor of Rome. (O21) O. slip cover, $2.50. *Estes & L*
Washington, G. Journal of Col. George Washington, 1754. (J. M. Toner.) (O28) O. bds. $5. *Munsell*
— Writings of. (W. C. Ford.) V. 13-14. (O14) 8°, *ea.* $5. *Putnam*
Washington. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Kreider) V. 4, 5. (O14) O. *ea.* shp. $3.50. *Bancroft-W*
Watchmaker's wife (The). Stockton, F. R. $1.25. *Scribner*
Waters, *Mrs. See* Clement, *Mrs.* C. E.
Way and the walk (The). Chapman, J. W. p. 10c. *Revell*
— into the holiest. Meyer, F. B. $1. *Revell*
Weaver, Emily. Prince Rupert's namesake. (O14) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Webster, Augusta. Portraits. *3d ed.* (O21) 16°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
Webster, S. Misuse of legal tender. (O14) 8°, $1. *Appleton*
Wedmore, F. Pastorals of France: Renunciations. (O14) D. $2.50. *Scribner*
Weismannism, Examination of. Romanes, G. J. $1. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Wellesley, Marquis. Hutton, W. H. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*
Wendell, B. Stelligeri, and other essays. (O28) S. $1.25. *Scribner*
Westward with Columbus. Stables, G. $1.50. *Scribner*
What necessity knows. Dougall, Lily. $1. *Longmans, G*
Wheatley, Louise K. Ashes of roses. (O14) S. $1. *Dodd, M*
Wheel of time. James, H. $1. *Harper*
When the king comes to his own. Elliott, E. S. leatherette, 30c. *Crowell*
Where brooks go softly. Banks, C. E. $1.50. *Kerr*
— the tides meet. Berry, E. P. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Whist, Laws and principles explained. Jones, H. 50c. *Penn Pub. Co*
White, J. S. Humanics. (O7) D. $1. *Funk & W*
White cave (The). Stoddard, W. O. $1.50. *Century*
— conquerors. Munroe, K. $1.25. *Scribner*
— heather. Black, W. 80c. *Harper*
— Islander (The). Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Century*
Whitehead, J. H. The Gospel according to St. John. (O7) 12°, (Scripture handbooks.) 60c. *Revell*
Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Novels and stories. *N. rev. ed.* 17 v. (O14) 12°, *ea.* $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Whittaker, J. T. Theory and practice of medicine. (O14) 8°, $5.75; leath. $6.50. *Wood*
Whittier, J. G. Poems. *Vignette ed.* (O21) D. "orchid" or cl. $1.50. *Stokes*
— Claflin, M. B. 75c. *Crowell*
— Linton, W. J. $1. *Scribner*
Why we expect Jesus now. Mason, J. 60c. *Revell*
Wilbur, E. M. Hist. of the First Unitarian Church of Portland, Oregon. (O14) sq. D. 75c.; full mor. $1.25. *First Unit. Church*
Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella W. Men, women and emotions. (O28) D. $1.25; p. 50c. *Morrill, H.*
Wild rose ser. *See* Baker.
Wilder, D. W. Life of Shakespeare. (O21) D. $1. *Little, B*
Wilkins, W. J. The Brahman's plot. (O14) 12°. $1.50. *Revell*
Willey, Mary B. Tending upward. (O7) D. $1.10. *Am. S. S. Union*
Williams, A. M. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. (O7) O. $2. *Houghton, M*
Williams, F. P. True son of liberty. (O28) D. (Waldorf ser., no. 7.) p. 50c. *Saalfield & F*
Wills, Law of. Cassoday, J. B. shp. *net*, $3.75. *West Pub. Co*
Wilson, Sara W., *and* Hussey, Martha S., *comp.* Helps by the way. *Memorial ed.* (O28) sq. S. silk, $2.50; $3. *Lothrop*
Wilson, W. An old master, and other political essays. (O28) D. $1. *Scribner*
Windelband, W. Hist. of philosophy. (from the Ger.) (O28) 8°, *net*, $5. *Macmillan*
Windfalls of observation, etc. Martin, E. S. $1.25. *Scribner*
Winning souls. Earle, A. B. $1.50. *Earle*
Winter, W. Shakespeare's England. *N. ed. rev.* (O7) D. $2. *Macmillan*
Winthrop, J. *and* Margaret. Some old Puritan love-letters. (O28) O. $2. *Dodd, M*
Wirtshaus im Spessart (Das). Hauff, W. *net*, 70c. *Macmillan*
With Thackeray in America. Crowe, E. $2. *Scribner*
Within the golden gates. Dyson, T. A. $1. *Sadlier*
Witness to immortality in literature, philosophy and life. Gordon, G. A. $1.50. *Houghton, M*
Wood, H. F., *comp.* Good humor. (O14) D. 50c.; p. 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage. Trowbridge, J. T. $1.25. *Lee & S*
Woolsey, Sarah C. The barberry bush. (O21) D. $1.25. *Roberts*
World's best hymns. Harlow, L. K. $1.50. *Little, B*
Worth having. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1. *Lothrop*
Wreck of the *Golden Fleece.* Leighton, R. $1.50. *Scribner*
Wright, F. H. Doubtful things and how to decide them. (O7) 12°, 25c. *Revell*
Wright, Julia MacN. On a snow-bound train. (O7) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
— Temperance third reader. (O21) S. p. 10c.; bds. 20c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*
Wright, M. R. Heat. (O21) 12°, (Longman's advanced science manuals.) $1.50. *Longmans, G*
Xenophon. Anabasis: seven books. (Harper and Wallace.) (O14) D. hf. leath. $1.50. *Am. B'k Co*
— Art of horsemanship. (Morris H. Morgan.) (O21) D. $1.50. *Little, B*
Yale, L. M., *ed.* Nursery problems. (O28) D. $1.50. *Contemporary Pub. Co*
Yanko, the musician. Sienkiewicz, H. $1.25. *Little, B*
Yeats, W. B. The Countess Kathleen. (O14) D. (Cameo ser.) bds. $1. *Roberts*
Yechton, Barbara. Ingleside. (O14) D. $1.50. *Crowell*
Yeigh, F. Ontario's Parliament buildings. (O14) O. $2.50. *Williamson B'k Co*
Yonge, Charlotte M. The treasures in the marshes. (O14) D. $1. *Whittaker*
Young, H. H. Conversations between the rabbi of the boarding-house and a company of intelligent ladies and gentlemen. (O28) D. $1.25. *Ramaley*
Young preacher. Cuyler, T. L. 75c. *Revell*
Ziwet, A. Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 1, Kinematics. (O21) 8°, *net*, $2.25. *Macmillan*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 4, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND BOOKS ISSUED IN PARTS.—III.

THE objects to be secured, if a news or periodical business is to be a success, must first be, after "catching your hare," or order, to enter it in the three forms; the omission of either entry will cause a leakage either of profit or "temper." Supposing Mr. Jones orders *Harper's* and *McClure's*, it is evident that the dealer's book must have an *Order* section (which may also be kept in a separate book), in which the names of the periodicals follow in alphabetical order, and a *Delivery* section, in which the names of the customers are arranged in order of locality, or any other manner that may be best suited to the dealer's wants. In the latter section all the customer's periodicals will be beneath his name. The *modus operandi* will now be evident. Enter under the headings of *Harper's* and *McClure's*, in the order section, the name of Mr. Jones, in addition to those already there, and if he has had no place previously in your delivery section, find one for him and his periodicals in the most convenient direction for delivery.

We have now provided for the order and delivery of Mr. Jones' periodicals. But if Mr. Jones wants credit, an account must be opened in the ledger; or if he has one, then add these items to it in this form:

Harper's, from April, 1893, to
McClure's " " " .

leaving the final date to be filled in when the account is made up. Thus the dealer will not fail, by adding these new items to the rest, to order them on his sheet of the publisher or news company, neither will he omit their delivery, nor, what is of greatest importance, will he fail to charge them. If Mr. Jones prefers to pay on delivery, then enter in red ink, in the "ledger folio" column, *c. o. d.*, which will catch the dealer's eye when the messenger accounts for his cash after delivery. But it cannot be too strongly insisted upon that these important steps to success must be gone through, without an omission of any, immediately an order is given or rescinded; and if this were done in every case by every bookseller, we should hear less of the oft-heard complaint that the periodical and magazine trade does not pay. By strictly adhering to these simple rules, no more will be ordered than needed, and items cannot be overlooked either in delivery or charging.

An Order Book may easily be made of an ordinary faint-ruled foolscap book with two lines ruled down the page dividing it into three columns. For Delivery Books the following forms are suggested. The first three are taken from Lang's Magazine and Periodical Delivery Books, manufactured by E. Marlborough & Co., 51 Old Bailey E. C., London:

Date or Folio.	NAME.	ADDRESS.	No.	Monthly Publication.	PRICE.

[Left-hand page.]

January.	February.	March.	Total to Ledger Folio.	April.	May.	June.	Total to Ledger Folio.	July.	August.	September.	Total to Ledger Folio.	October.	November.	December.	Total to Ledger Folio.	Orders for January.	REMARKS.

[Right-hand page.]

Lang's Magazine Delivery Book (with index prefixed). Size of page 8¼ x 13 in.

Digitized by Google

Date or Folio.	NAME.	ADDRESS.	No.	Weekly Publication.	Price.

[Left-hand page.]

Weeks.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total to Ledger Folio.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total to Ledger Folio.

[Right-hand page.]

Lang's Weekly Periodical Delivery Book (with index prefixed). Size of page 8 x 12½ *in.*

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Title of Periodical.

[Left-hand page.]

No. of Copies.	Price.	DATES OF SUPPLY.	How Paid.	Ledger Folio.	REMARKS.

[Right-hand page.]

Lang's Delivery Book for Weekly or Monthly Periodicals (with index prefixed). Size of page 6½ x 10¼ *in.*

W. James & Co., 264 South High St., Columbus, O., have devised the following Newsdealers' and Publishers' Subscription Book. One record can be made to last three years:

Publication *Century* Issued *Monthly* Date Issued 18*th* Subscription Price Per No. 35 Per Y'r $4.00 Cost Per No. *a o.* Per Y'r *i R.N.* Club Rate 182 Returnable *Yes*

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Subscription Begins. Date.	No.	Terminates. Date.	No.	Terms.	Paid C.O.D. or Charged.	How Delivered.	Remarks.
John Wilson.	346 *Main St., Columbus, O.*	*Jan.* 1, 1892.	1	*Jan.* 1, 1893.	12	*Paid.*		*Mailed from Pub.*	
David Bowen.	*Columbus, O.*	*July* 1, 1890.	6	*Jan.* 1, 1891.	12	*C. O. D.*		*Calls for it.*	
		Jan. 1, 1891.	1	*July* 1, 1891.	6	*Charged.*		*Do. Do.*	*Pay Mar.* 1. *Pd*
		July 1, 1891.	6	" 1, 1892.	12	*C. O. D. each No.*		*Deliv. by Carrier*	

James' Newsdealers' and Publishers' Subscription Book. (Copyright, 1892, *by W. James.)*

Howard Challen, of New York, manufactures a subscription-book on the following plan:

	DATE BEGUN. 189	NAME.	ADDRESS.

[Left-hand page.]

DATE ENDS. 189	PAID.	DATE 189	DATE ENDS. 189	PAID.	DATE 189	DATE ENDS. 189	PAID.	DATE 189	DATE ENDS. 189	PAID.	DATE 189	REMARKS.

[Right-hand page.]

Challen's Subscription Record.

Digitized by Google

[To be continued.]

COMMUNICATIONS.

HOW TO RUIN THE TRADE.

A is doing a fairly profitable and entirely legitimate business in a small town. B, an adventurer, comes along with a very small capital, but claims everything; cheek unlimited. Our jobbing friends give him all the credit he wants. He trades along for two years, slashing prices indiscriminately. Goes into bankruptcy, and offers 15 cents on the dollar. Receiver appointed—his clerk. At end of four months case called in court. B represented by a plausible lawyer, who claims that by another three months (with powers to buy) his client can pull through. No creditor present to oppose the matter. The extra time is granted. Legitimate trader paying 100 cents on the dollar has again to face unscrupulous opposition. Will not the jobbers learn that the interests of the honest dealers are their own?

SOUTHERN.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

339 HIGH ST., EDINBURGH, Sept. 28, 1893.

To the Book Trade:

IN conjunction with the publishing house of J. B. Lippincott Company, of Philadelphia, we have recently completed the publication of the new "Chambers's Encyclopædia," and upon this work years of labor and an immense sum of money have been expended. Our former editions of this work have been so favorably known that the absence of an international copyright has tempted unscrupulous publishers to issue editions of so-called "Chambers's Encyclopædias," and their books advertised as "Chambers's Encyclopædia" are mutilated and garbled reproductions of our old editions, and are made up without any authority whatever from us. The American book trade and public are hereby notified that the new edition completed in March, 1893, is published exclusively in the United States by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, whose imprint it should always contain.

W. & R. CHAMBERS (Limited).

OBITUARY NOTES.

DR. ALFRED LUDLOW-CARROLL, a prominent physician and writer on medical subjects, died in New York, October 30, aged 60 years. He contributed extensively to the medical journals of the country and was the author of a large number of monographs and medical books. Among the more important of his works, all of which were widely known in the medical profession, were "Malignant Neoplasms," "Typhoid," "Sewage Disposal and Water Supply," "Questions of Quarantine" and "Relations of Hygiene to Therapeutics."

DANIEL L. DAWSON, aged thirty-seven years, whom Douglas Sladen in his "Poets of America" characterizes as the most promising American poet of his years, died on the 1st inst. at his home in Philadelphia. He was known as "the Poet Athlete," and wonder increased, when one had seen him rout a professional bruiser, by hearing him a few hours later, before a distinguished assemblage, read his "Apostrophe to Melpomene," or give his "Ballad of Lady Barnard."

NOTES AND QUERIES.

ADDRESS of publishers wanted of the following: Baldwin G. Brown's "The Fine Arts" and "Prehistoric Ornaments;" also of Dr. Rufus Noyes' "Living Issues."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

BRET HARTE has written a new short story which is coming out in *Harper's Bazar* under the title of "An Episode of West Woodlands."

Scribner's Magazine has procured George Meredith's new novel, "The Amazing Marriage," and a new serial novel by J. M. Barrie for the new year.

MR. STEAD is offering to start a daily paper if 100,000 persons will send him a year's subscriptions in advance. In addition to sending them the paper when it appears, he promises to give each of these first subscribers a £1 Debenture Bond in the *Daily Paper* Company, Limited.

"TRILBY" is the title of Mr. George du Maurier's new novel—the novel which is to be published serially in *Harper's* during the coming year. This title is borrowed from the name of the heroine. It is a love-story, is full of humor, and is not without the supernatural element of "Peter Ibbetson." Another *Harper's* serial which is on the stocks is Mr. Charles Dudley Warner's "Golden House," a story of social life in New York.

THE "Real Conversation" in *McClure's Magazine* for November is a dialogue between Frank R. Stockton and Edith M. Thomas. In this dialogue Mr. Stockton tells a great deal about how his stories came to him, and reveals the origin of many of his most interesting plots. Mr. Stockton is not a poet, but he has written a few lines of verse, and these few lines are taken by Miss Thomas as a basis for a collaborated poem, which appears in the dialogue.

FRANK R. STOCKTON is to show once more his delightfully interesting "Pomona," the heroine of "Rudder Grange," in a series of twenty letters which he has written for *The Ladies' Home Journal* under the title of "Pomona's Travels." The quaint girl is taken abroad by Mr. Stockton to satisfy her heart's longings for a social boom and to move among the English aristocracy; and in these letters addressed to her old "Rudder Grange" employer, "Euphemia," she tells her experiences abroad with her husband. The letters really constitute a serial story, and will run through the entire year of 1894 in the *Journal*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GEORGE GOTTSBERGER PECK, 11 Murray Street, N. Y., will publish on the 11th a romance of the Passion Play at Oberammergau, entitled "On the Cross," by Wilhelmine von Hillern, translated by Mary J. Safford.

GINN & Co. will publish shortly "A First Book in Old English," by Albert S. Cook, professor of the English language and literature in Yale University, and author of "Cook's Sievers' Grammar of Old English," etc.

THE CENTURY COMPANY announces what promises to be an intensely interesting book in "Famous Adventures and Prison Escapes of the Civil War." The volume will contain thrilling stories of war-time adventure related by writers who participated in the events described, the text of which will be accompanied by numerous spirited illustrations.

A NEW and cheap Bible dictionary, spoken of as extremely compact and rich in recent to-

Digitized by Google

pographical and archæological information, has been added to the catalogue of the Harper publications. The author is Rev. M. G. Easton, M.A., D.D. The attitude of the work towards matters in which the "higher criticism" is interested is characterized as strictly orthodox.

THE CONTEMPORARY PUBLISHING CO. have a book of value to young mothers in "Nursery Problems," edited by Dr. Leroy M. Yale, medical editor of *Babyhood*. The volume is in the form of questioning letters and replies, which give authoritative advice on feeding, milk, weaning, diet, sleeping, teething and all the thousand and one details of nursery life that remain problems to many anxious mothers.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO. call special attention to their successful books: "At the Rising of the Moon," by Frank Matthew; "Tavistock Tales," by Gilbert Parker; and "Americans in Europe," by "One of Them." They will issue shortly "The Curb of Honor," by M. Betham-Edwards, a romantic story of the Pyrenees; and "A Chronicle of Small Beer," by John Reid, a tale of Scottish life and character.

THE GROLIER CLUB is exhibiting a collection of bookbindings and artistic objects in leather, supplemented by works in silver, enamel, ivory, and miniature painting, being the specimens produced by Gruel, Marius-Michel, Ruban, Chambolle-Duru, David and others for the Columbian Exhibition, and held here for ten days prior to their return to Paris. It will be open to the public until the 10th inst., between 10 A.M. and 5:30 P.M.

IT is probable that the Aldine Club will, before long, join the up-town procession in New York City. Part of the original intent of those who founded the club was to furnish a luncheon-place to members in business near the club-house. Since the club has grown to its present size its use for this purpose does not constitute its most important function, and there are many members who would be glad to have the club-house in a quarter more convenient for those who might visit it by night.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish next week a volume of poems entitled "Such as They Are," by Thomas Wentworth and Mary Thacher Higginson, illustrated by E. H. Garrett. "The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry: married-life and child-life," a collection of love-poems for every day in the year, by Horace Parker Chandler; "Women Wage-Earners," a review of their past, their present and their future, by Helen Campbell; and "Dream Life and Real Life," a little African story by Olive Schreiner.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just ready for the holiday season a new volume of the *Zigzag Series*, "Zigzag Journeys on the Mediterranean," in which the author takes his readers to the classic cities along the shores of the historic sea, where they listen to many a folk-story and Oriental legend. From the same publishers comes also the "Chatterbox" for 1893. They also announce a sumptuous edition, in English, of Victor Hugo's "Ruy Blas," illustrated with etchings after paintings by Adrien Moreau, and limited to 500 copies.

W. B. SAUNDERS, Philadelphia, announces the "American Text-Book of Gynæcology," as nearly ready. It is the joint work of Drs. Howard Kelley, Pryor, Byford, Baldy, Tuttle and others who stand before the profession for all that is progressive in gynæcology. The work, it is claimed, will contain operations not before described in any other book—notably ablation of fibroid uterus. It is designed as a profusely illustrated reference-book for the practitioner, and every practical detail of treatment is precisely stated.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish shortly a popular work on the "Cathedrals of England," profusely illustrated. Each minster will be treated by some noted *attaché*. Thus Canon Farrar will describe "Westminster Abbey," Canon Benham "Winchester Cathedral," Canon Talbot "Dunham," Dean Spence "Gloucester," etc. "A Handbook for Sewing-School Teachers," with a number of illustrations, will also be issued shortly by Mr. Whittaker. It has been prepared by an enthusiastic tutor in one of the best-known sewing-schools in New York.

WRITING books for the American public, according to a writer in the New York *Sun*, is not always highly profitable, even when the books have considerable success. A writer whose novels once attracted much attention owns that his average income for his books was less than $500 a year. Another man, whose series of foreign sketches won much praise as they ran through a periodical, affirms that his receipts from these articles since they have appeared in book form have been little or nothing. Few living American novelists count upon a sale of more than 5000 copies of any book within a year of its publication. As to the poets, one can scarcely hope to sell so many as 2000 copies of a new volume.

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING COMPANY have in press a new edition of Gov. Larrabee's "The Railroad Question." This book has won for itself instant recognition as an authority on its subject. They have also under way an important scientific work perpetuating the proceedings of the National Congress of Anthropology, held recently at Chicago. This will be a large octavo volume and will embrace the most important papers read before the convention. These papers cover the ground so thoroughly that their publication in one volume becomes an important event in the bibliography of science. Orders received from the trade in advance of publication will be booked at somewhat less than the advertised price, with proportionate discount. A new edition of Mrs. Marsh's "Vic: the autobiography of a fox-terrier," is also in press, and will be ready for the holiday trade.

SAALFIELD & FITCH announce for the holiday season a book entitled "Angelus Domini, with Legendary Lays and Poems in Honor of the Virgin Mary," edited and arranged by "A Daughter of the Church" (Miss Rachel A. La Fontaine), whose little volume of selections on "St. Luke" has already been noted in these columns. The "Legendary Lays and Poems" included are selected from Dante, Petrarch, Chaucer, Wordsworth, Longfellow, Harte, Rossetti, Ryan, John Hay, Keble, Faber, St. Amedas, Bonnevellis, Nicephorus, Callistus, Goethe, Milton, Poe, Scott, Adelaide Anne Procter, Lucy Larcom, Grace Webster Hinsdale, Felicia Hemans, Harriet McEwen Kim-

Digitized by Google

ball and others. The illustrations are from paintings of the Madonna by old masters, and from original designs by the compiler. The little volume is attractively bound in several styles.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS (not the Anglo-American Publishing Co., as before stated) have ready a book by Henry Austin Adams, the former rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York City (who some months ago went over to the Roman Catholic faith), under the title "The Larger Faith," dedicated to Father Adams' former parishoners and intended as a reply to the storm of criticism that broke over him when he boldly declared his reasons for his change of doctrine. In fiction the house announces "The Soul of a Bishop," by John Strange Winter, describing the old conflict between love and duty; W. L. Alden's "Told By the Colonel;" and three volumes in the *Pseudonym Library:* "Makar's Dream," "Herb of Love" and "Heavy Laden." In juvenile books they have "The Lost Trader," by Henry Frith; "Black, White and Gray," by Amy Walton; "Out of Reach," by Esmé Stuart; and "Cossack and Czar," by David Ker.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO. will publish on November 11 "A Daring Experiment, and other stories," by Lillie Devereux Blake, the well-known woman suffragist, being a collection of short stories and sketches gathered from the periodicals in which they originally appeared; and "Mademoiselle Miss," a volume of short stories by Henry Harland ("Sidney Luska"). One of the latest publications of this house is "The Realm of the Habsburgs," by Sidney Whitman, a clear and forcible outline sketch of the people, government and social and civil conditions of Austria-Hungary, forming an excellent companion volume to the author's previous work on "Imperial Germany." A new volume of clever stories of mystery and adventure by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, entitled "My Friend the Murderer," has just been published, and two of Dr. Doyle's most popular books, "The Sign of the Four" and "Micah Clarke," have been issued in the paper-covered *Belmore Series.*

DODD, MEAD & CO. announce for immediate publication "Proverbs in Porcelain," by Austin Dobson, with twenty-five full-page illustrations by Bernard Partridge, daintily bound in illuminated cover, and similar in style to the holiday edition of Dobson's "Ballad of Beau Brocade," issued last year by this house; "In the Dwelling of Silence," a thrilling story of Russian life and the terrors of Siberian exile, by Walter Kennedy; "The First Supper," a volume of short stories and sketches, by Jonathan Sturges; "A Daughter of the World," a novel, by Fletcher Battershall; and "A Coign of Vantage," a new story, by John Seymour Wood, dealing with "Americans abroad," the "coign of vantage" being an old Swiss château, where the Kentucky heroine passes eventful days. At the same time they will publish "A Colony of Mercy, or, social Christianity at work," a most interesting account of the epileptic colony at Bielefeld, Westphalia, by Julie Sutter; "The Carlyles: a segment of their circle," literary recollections and ancedotes of famous people, by G. E. Espinasse; and "From Wisdom Court," a volume of clever essays, by Henry Seton Merriam and Stephen G. Tallentyre, illustrated by Courboin.

FOREIGN NOTES.

"THE LOVER'S LEXICON," which F. Greenwood is contributing to the *Pall Mall Gazette,* will soon appear in book form.

CASSELL & CO., London, have just issued the first volume of "Social England," edited by H. D. Traill. The contributors to this volume include Prof. F. W. Maitland, F. York Powell, R. L. Poole, A. L. Smith, C. Oman, F. T. Richards, O. M. Edwards, Dr. C. Creighton, W. Laird Clowes, Colonel Cooper King and Hubert Hall.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON will publish shortly "Women of Letters," by Gertrude Townshend Mayer. The work includes memoirs—of which we believe that some anticipations have already appeared in *Temple Bar*—of Lady Morgan, the Misses Berry, Mary Wollstonecroft Shelley, Lady Ann Barnard, Mrs. Opie, Sarah Countess Cowper and Lady Duff Gordon.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. announce a new book for immediate publication, under the title of "Modern Mystics and Modern Magic," by Arthur Lillie, containing a full biography of the Rev. W. Stainton Moses, together with sketches of Swedenborg, Boehme, Mme. Guyon, the Illuminati, the Kabbalists, the Theosophists, the French Spiritists, the Society of Psychical Research, etc.

THE translation of the Slavonic versions of the Book of Enoch by Mr. Morfill, announced for early publication by the Clarendon Press, will be delayed in its appearance, owing to the discovery of fresh Slavonic MSS. embodying a purer text and containing additional material. These MSS. have been found by Prof. Sokolov, of Moscow, who has most generously placed them at the service of Mr. Morfill.

"THE RELIGION OF A LITERARY MAN," by Richard Le Gallienne, is to be published at once. The book arose out of a discussion which took place some months ago in the columns of an English daily. At Anderton's Hotel, a week or so ago, Mr. Le Gallienne addressed a small coterie—the Cemented Bricks—a brotherhood of which he is a member, and gave a considerable foretaste of his new book, the lines of which may be sufficiently indicated by this passage towards the close of his address: "The Christian is the perfect lover, and those whom it helps to associate their lives with moving names may assume the honorable style of Christian without fear, though they cannot sign the Thirty-nine Articles."

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Coe, Hopkins & Coe is the title of a new firm of booksellers that has established itself at 2 Astor House, Broadway.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. W. Johnson, bookseller, has removed from 47 W. 28th Street to 816 Broadway, near 11th Street.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Johnson & Emigh announce that they have bought the balance of the stock and good-will of the business formerly done by the S. Carson Company. They will make a specialty of medical books.

Digitized by Google

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

NOVEMBER 8–10, 3 P.M.—Pt. 2 of the library of the late Prof. Wm. Swinton and a collection of rare Americana. (1050 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 13–17, 10 A.M. AND 2:30 P.M.—Library of Jared Miller, including many rare books of value to the bookseller. (3417 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 16, 17, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Library of the late Dr. L. M. Willis (mostly medical); also, scientific and architectural library of the late H. Whitestone, of Louisville, Ky. (1349 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

NOVEMBER 25 TO DECEMBER 2.—Theology, history, fine arts, etc. (5134 lots.)—Leyden, *E. J. Brill.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Sheldon's American Painters. Appleton.
Macquoid, Forgotten by the World.
Barrett, How He Lost Her.

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Hall's Union of Two Noble Families of Lancaster and York.
Pauli's Pictures of Old England.
Maurice's Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle.
Reed's Lectures on Eng. Hist. and Tragic Poetry.

JAS. I. ANDERSON & CO., LONDON, CANADA.
Speeches of Celebrated Irish Orators. Biddulph, Philadelphia, 1853.

BARBER & SMITH, AGTS., NASHVILLE, TENN.
Wellhausen's Prolegomena to the History of Israel.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Drake, Old Indian Chronicle. Boston, 1867.
Lamplighter. 1879.
Lewis and Clark's Travels. Philadelphia, 1814.
New Gospel of Peace According to St. Benjamin. 1863.
N. P. Willis, Bianca Visconti. N. Y., 1839.
" Tortessa. N. Y., 1839.
" Sacred Poems. N. Y., 1843.
" Poems of Passion. N. Y., 1843.
" Lady Jane. N. Y., 1844.
" Lecture on Fashion. N. Y., 1844.
" Dashes at Life. N. Y., 1845.
" Ephemera. N. Y., 1854.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
Hiltle, Franco-Prussian War, German.
Roe, True to the Last.
Sue, Mysteries of the People, tr. by Booth.
Wright's Provincial Dictionary.
Alonzo Melissa.
Maria Monk.
Bache, The Sibyl's Cave.
Southern Reader.
Holt, Story of the Gunpowder Plot.

BOOK-BUYERS' UNION, 13 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Five Essays on Fevers, by John K. Mitchell, M.D.
Messive sur les Mœurs, Coutumes et Religion des Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, by Nicholas Perrot. Leipzig and Paris, 1864.
Charlevoix' Works, tr. by J. G. Shea. New York, 1870.
Please state prices.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Some Chinese Ghosts.
Schoolcraft's Indians, v. 6, 4° ed.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Stubbs', Hallam's and May's Constitutional Histories of England, 8° eds. only, second-hand.
Freeman's Historical Geography of Europe, v. 2.
Mrs. Jameson's Commonplace Book, ed. of 1855.
Mill's Logic, 2 v., 8°. Longmans, Green & Co., 1875.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in Northern Italy, 2 v.
Hamilton, Gail, Country Living and Country Thinking.
Sayings of Doctor Bushwhacker.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
North American Review, v. 2.
Academy, Syracuse, odd vols. and nos.
Unitarian Review, odd vols., cheap.
Wide Awake, April and May, 1878.
Lippincott's Mag., early vols.
Arena, v. 1 and 2.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Riker's Annals of Newtown.
Fistiana, 3 v.
Thompson's Long Island, 2 v.
Paine's Arabian Nights, 13 v.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Some Records of Persons by Name of Worden.
A Daughter of Comedy, Daly.
A History of the Seminole War, by any author.
In the Cretan Insurrection, Stillman.
Tucker's History of U. S., 4 v. Lipp.
Drummond's Fifth (on Checkers).
Deschappelle's Treatise on Whist.
Du Bois' Eight Years' Progress.
The Unwritten Constitution of the U. S.
Lowell's Public Relief and Charity. Putnam.
Old Anthony's Secret.
Struggles for Rome.
Selections from Landor, by Colvin.
Capt. Fracasse. Putnam.
Letters to Inley.
Shakespeare and Bacon, Witherbee.
History of the Clarks of R. I.
Extracts from the Journal of Sarah Eve.
Twenty-Five Years' Service in Hudson Bay.
Scharf's Westchester County.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.
Woman, etc., by Bebel.
Ballads of Old France, Lang.
Trapp's Commentary on the Whole Bible.
American Cyclo. Annals, 1889 and '90, cl. or shp.
The Morgesons, Stoddard, cl. Cassell & Co.
Tales of Political Economy, Harriet Martineau.
Dr. Edith Romney.
Her Own Counsel.
An Old Maid's Favor.
In a Grass Country, cl. Lippincott.
Tales of Caravan, Inn and Palace. Jansen, McClurg.
Dawn to Noon, Violet Fane.
The Laughing Philosopher, Keeling.
Malbrook.
Virginia Cousins, by Ralph Goode.
Christiani, On Perfumes. Baird & Co.
Tales of the Chesapeake, Townsend.

J. W. CADBY, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
American Review, July to Dec., 1852.
Knickerbocker Mag., v. 1 to 9.
Mag. of Am. Hist., Feb., 1883. Will pay $1.00 for this.
Webster's Works, v. 3. L., B. & Co.
St. Nicholas, Jan., 1877.
Reb. Record, nos. 41, 42, 43, 44, 46 to 52, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, and v. 12.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
2 copies Spalding, Financial Hist. of Civil War.
Habberton, Other People's Children.

WM. H. CHAMPLIN, BOX 955, HARTFORD, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Torrey, Flora of the State of New York.
Lindley and Moore, Treasury of Botany.
Emerson, Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts.
N. Y. Daily *Tribune*, Sept. 15, 1893.
Nicholson, Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening.
Gibson, Sharp Eyes.
All new or second-hand.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 254 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Wells, W. V., Honduras. Harper.
Beck, I. R., and Beck, J. B., Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, 10th ed., v. 1, 1850; v. 2, '51. Little & Co., Albany.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cicero, 3 v., 32 orations.
Demosthenes, v. 2, 16 orations.
Doré Bible, fine binding.
Illustrated American, 107, 114.
Alcestis, by Euripides, fine ed.
Canterbury Tales, fine ed.
The Brewers' Guide.
Johnson's Shilling Atlas.
Her Dearest Five, paper ed.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
McSherry's History of Maryland.
Brickell, Natural History of North Carolina.
E. de Laveleye's Primitive Property.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Lady Duff Gordon's Letters from Egypt.
C. S. Peirce's Geometry.
Set of R. W. Emerson's Works, large-pap. ed.

COE, HOPKINS & COE, 2 ASTOR HOUSE, B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
1st eds. of the following:
Bartlett's Familiar Quotations.
" Dictionary of Americanisms.
Hollick's Male Generative Organs.
" Venereal Diseases.
" Marriage Guide.
" Matron's Manual.
Emerson's Poems.
Hawthorne's Snow Image.
Stoddard's Adventures in Fairyland.
Hilliard's Six Months in Italy.
Holmes, Mary J., Tempest and Sunshine.
" Homestead by the Hillside.
Harland's Alone.
Sedgwick's Hope Leslie.
" The Linwoods.
" Clarence.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, N. Y.
Building, v. 1. N. Y., 1882.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Morrison, On Romans, 3d. London, 1866.

CRANSTON & CO., 158 MAIN ST., NORWICH, CONN.
History of the Suez Canal, by F. de Lesseps.
Old Deccan Days, by Frere.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Dixon, On Surnames.
Patronymica Britannica, Lower.
House and Clan of Mackay.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Prime, W. C., Old House by the River.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Rouchot's Memoirs, English trans.
Histories of Western New York Counties.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
The Iroquois, by Minnie Myrtle.

JOHN A. DETAR, 102 N. MAIN ST., HUTCHINSON, KAN.
Dean Ramsey's Reminiscences of Scotch Tales.

ECLECTIC BOOK-STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
McGuffey's Spelling-Book.
The Land We Live In, D. H. Hill.
P ems, R. H. Stoddard.
Father Hyacinth's Exposure of Romanism.
Roadmaster and Section Foreman's Track-Book.
Cosmopolitan, Sept., 1893.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Life of Duchess of Ferria (Jane Doomer), by Henry Clifford.
London Signs and Inscriptions, by Philip Norman.
Book of Gossip, Sir Wm. Fraser.
Memoirs of Madame de Sévigné, 2 v.
Lewins, Siege of Jerusalem.
Treatise on the Diseases and Hygiene of the Voice, by L'Isen, tr. by Lane. Otis, Broaders & Co., Boston, 1845.
Indexes to English *Notes and Queries*, 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, 8th ser.

N. FATHER, 927 N. B'WAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Harper's Monthly, June, 1861.
Forum, June, 1886, and April, '87.

FLEXNER BROS., 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Palmer's ed. of John Hunter's Works.

GAMMEL'S BOOK-STORE, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. ed. of U. S. Supreme Ct. Reports, books 3, 12 to 26, incl., and Digests.

E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O.
Primitive Property, E. de Laveleye.
Scottish Song, Prof. J. S. Blackie.
Glossary to Poetry and Prose of Burns, by Cuthburton.
Lang. and Lit. of Scotch Highlands, Blackie.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
5 copies *Harper's Weekly*, no. 1831.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
De Hart's Passages in the History of Elizabethtown.
Annals of Hempstead, Onderdonk.
Duer's Reply to Colden's Life of Fulton.
Dr. Jacob Greer's publications of the Revolutionary era.
Morris Canal Reports, 1848, '51, '54 and '58, and the early ones.
Surratt Trial.

W. B. HARISON, 59 5TH AVE., N. Y.
100 Tower's Gradual Speller. Must be in good condition and cheap.

H. L. HASTINGS, 49 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Stilling's Theory of Pneumatology, tr. from the German with copious notes by Samuel Jackson, ed. by Rev. Geo. Bush. J. S. Redfield, Clinton Hall, N. Y., 1851.
The Seeress of Prevorst, etc., by Dr. Andreas Justinus Keever, from the German by Mrs. Crowe. Harper Bros., 1845.
Spiritualism Unveiled, by Sir Robert Phayre.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
The End of the World, by Holcombe.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Harper's Magazine, Aug., Nov., 1850.
St. Nicholas, Jan., 1877.
Review of Reviews, nos. 6 and 7.

E. W. JOHNSON, 47 W. 28TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Kitchen's Compendium of Dentistry.
Christopher's Hymns and Hymn-Writers.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Boat-Life in Egypt and Nubia, Prime. Harper.

F. LALLY, LANSINGBURG, N. Y.
R. B. Thomas' Old Farmers' Almanac for 1793, '94, '96, '99, 1852.
Webster's or the Albany Almanac, 1785 to '93; also '97, '99, 1800, '02, '03, '08, '09, '17, '19, '24, '25, '26, '32, '45, '84.
Ames' (Nath.) Almanacs, 1726-40, '45, '46, '69, '72, '73, '74, '75.
Chicago Directory for 1851.
Map of Chicago, original town. no. of each lot, block, section, etc., for 1850 to '55.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Audubon, Naturalist of N. Y., by Mrs. H. St. John, pub. 1856. E. D. Francis, N. Y.
Biblical World.
Curious Mathematics, by Dodgson, 2 pts.
Fisher's Comp. and Key to Hist. of England.
Frothingham's Studies in Browning.
Jackson's Dictionary of Religious Knowledge, 2d ed.
Leaves of a Life, pap. Macmillan.
Penrose, Annual Report Ark. State Geological Survey, v. 1.
Lord Rayleigh, On Sound.
Sabatier's Apostle Paul, tr. by Findlay.
Seven Old Ladies' Lavender Farm.
Treasures of British Museum.
Wilson's Parliamentary Law.
Through a Microscope, Wells.
Round Towers of Ireland, by O'Brien.
Moor's Indian Pantheism.
Donder's On the Eye.
Willey's History of White Mountains, good ed.
The English Catalogue, 1872-80; 1890-91.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Nason's Sir Henry Frankland. Munsells.
Frothingham's Centennial of Bunker Hill, 8°, pap. Little, Brown & Co.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
American Military Biography. Cincinnati, 1829.
Ferrel, Treatise on the Winds.
Appleton, Annual Cyclopædia, 1872, '73, '74, '75.
Morse, Life of Lincoln, de luxe ed.
Ternaux-Compans, Voyages, Relations, et Memoires, 20 v., or v. 6, 7 and 9 separately.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cooper's Afloat and Ashore. } Townsend ed., Darley
" Ways of the Hour. } plates.
Poggio's Tales, 2 v., English trans.
Life of Cavour, from the French of De Mazade.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Lacroix, Manners, Customs and Dress of Middle Ages.
Harper's Weekly, year 1865 complete.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, nos. 6, 102, 161, 166, 180, 252, 262, 276, 365, 366, 369, 397, 518, 563, 591, 628, 694, 725, 752, 812, 833, 850, 891, 901, 911, 912, 924, 1152, 1155.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Report of Republican Nat. Convention, 1888.
Donne's Poems. State ed.
Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy. Cheap.

B. & J. F. MEEHAN, EXPORT BOOKSELLERS, BATH, ENG.
Pettingell's The Unspeakable Gift.
Byron, Lord, Works, any eds.
Fencing, anything.

MUNN & CO., 361 B'WAY, N. Y.
Davis' Bricks, Tiles or Terra-Cotta, $5.00.
Seller's Manual of Machine Tools, $5.00.
Simmonds' Tropical Agriculture, $8.00.

NATIONAL LIBRARY ASS'N, 243 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Set Odd Trump Series, by Coulson.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

P. W., Box 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, v. 17, nos. 2. 5, 12 and 25; v. 20, nos. 21 and 22; v. 21, no. 26; v. 24, no. 26; v. 29, no. 5; v. 33, nos. 4 and 5.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Life of Decatur, by Sparks. Little, Brown & Co.

Peter Paul & Bro., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Campbell's Puritans, 1st ed.
Fiske's Critical Period, 1st ed.
" American Revolution, 1st ed.
Baby's Grandmother, cl.
The Child's Commentator on the Bible, Ingram Cobbin. Goodspead, 1872.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
On the Tree-Tops, by Mary Mapes Dodge.
Motley's United Netherlands, v. 3 and 4.
" Life of Barneveld, v. 1 and 2.
8°, black cl., early eds. Harper.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
Life and Works of Count Rumford, 5 v.

Public Library, Cleveland, O.
Alex. Hamilton, History of the Republic of the U. S. of America, v. 6 only.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Linderman, Money and Legal Tender.
Raguet, Currency and Banking.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse, in English.
Vincent, Land of the White Elephant.
Edwin Booth in Twelve Dramatic Characters. 1877.
Queen's Domains, and Other Poems, by Wm. Winter.
Thistledown Poems, by Wm. Winter. 1878.
Life of Sarah Judson, by Emily C. Judson.
English Rambles, by W. W. Winter. Osgood, 1883.
Life, Stories and Poems of John Brougham, by Wm. Winter. Osgood, 1881.
Questions of the Day Series, nos. 1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 27, 32, 33, 34 and 51, cl. preferred.

Chas. D. Raymer, Minneapolis, Minn.
Dane's Theology, Lagoures.
Russell, J. Scott, Treatise on Steam-Engines.
Samuel Coulter's Adventures Among the Indians of the Northwest.
Reynolds' History of Illinois.
The Earth Not a Globe, by Parallam.
Journal of Analytical Chemistry, v. 1, pt. 2.
Morley, John and Henry, English Literature.

W. Carlton-Regand, 1160 B'way, N. Y.
Ency. Brit., Scribner's 9th ed., v. 22 and 24.

Richmond, Croscup & Co., 9 E. 17th St., N. Y.
1st English eds. of following works by Wilkie Collins:
Armadale.
The Moonstone.
Poor Miss Finch.
Miss or Mrs.
Haunted Hotel.
The Evil Genius.
Law and the Lady.
Black Robe.
Frozen Deep, 2 copies.
After Dark, 2 copies.
Hide and Seek, 2 copies.
Man and Wife, 2 copies.
Woman in White, 2 copies.
"I Say 'No,'" 2 copies.

C. N. Rodgers, 8 Centre St., Cambridge, Mass.
Atkinson, Siberia.
Kennan, Tent Life in Siberia.
Gilder, Ice-Packs and Tundra.
Pennant, Arctic Zoölogy.
Richardson, Borealis Americana.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Psycho-Therapeutics; or, Treatment by Hypnotism Suggestion, by Dr. C. Lloyd Tuckey. 1890

The St. Louis News Co., 1008 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9, 10.
Laveleye, Primitive Property.
The Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati, anything prior to 1860.
Fine portrait of Hawthorne.
Michaux, North American Sylva, 3 v.
Pictorial War Record, v. 3. Stearns & Co.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Indian Wisdom, Williams.
Pendleton, Christianity Susceptible of Legal Proof.

Wells B. Sizer, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Miles O'Reilly, his book.
Baked Meats of the Funeral.
Poetical Works of Chesly Halpine.
Bound vols. of *Forest and Stream.*
" " Poultry Journals.

W. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Arcadia, by Sidney.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
W. Whitman's Works.
A. Allen, Commercial Organic Analysis.

Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.
Electrical World, v. 9, no. 10; v. 10, nos. 1, 2 and 10.
Alden, Timothy, Century Sermon at Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 4, 1801.

T. B. Ventres, 60 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Breezie Langton, Hawley Smart.
Rejected Wife, Mrs. A. S. Stephens.
At War with Herself, Bertha Clay, cl.
Boys' and Girls' Magazine, 1851. W. Guild & Co., Boston.
Women of the Arabs, new copy.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
The Family of Coghill, by James Henry Coghill.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Stricker's Histology.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 25 v., 4 supplementary vols., full shp., marbled edges, 9th ed., American reprint. J. M. Stoddart & Co. All the vols. are new.

King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ADVERTISER desires position in a retail book-store, as soon as possible. Can take charge of any department. Address Charles E. Hyland, 412 W. 57th St., New York City.

WANTED BY ONE thoroughly posted in all kinds of literature any work of a literary nature that can be done at home. Would like proof-reading, cataloging, indexing, or other kindred work. Address M. A. W., 449 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address Enterprise, care Publishers' Weekly.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 2867Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of January, Anno Domini 1893, Mrs. H. C. Livingstone, of Denver, Colo., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With Maps and Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for further term of 14 years from February 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TRAVELLER of twelve years' standing in the book trade in the East, has travelled three years on the Pacific coast, will handle kindred lines on favorable terms. The advertiser believes that it will pay Eastern manufacturers to have a permanent representative on the coast, for as a dealer remarked: "After the 'boys' (travellers) get away from here the only way we have of getting new goods or latest holiday goods is by circulars only." Address L. G. L. & T. Ass'n, 318 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOKS WANTED.—Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED IN NOVEMBER.

By ROBERT BRIDGES, author of "Prometheus, the Firegiver."

The Humors of the Court, and Other Poems.

16mo.

By M. FOSTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

A Text-Book of Physiology.

With Illustrations. PART I. *Sixth Edition. Revised.* 8vo, $2.60.

By RUDYARD KIPLING.

Ballads and Barrack-Room Ballads.

New Edition. With Additions. 12mo, $1.25. Also in ornamental silk, $1.50.

By GEORGE D. LESLIE, R.A., author of "Our River."

Letters to Marco.

Being Letters written to H. S. MARKS, R.A. With Illustrations by the author. Extra crown 8vo, $1.50.

By W. R. LE FANU.

Irish Life and Character.

Being the Recollections of W. R. R. LE FANU. One vol., demy 8vo, $1.75.

These recollections of Mr. Le Fanu cover a period of over sixty years, and are replete with interesting sketches of Irish character, lively anecdotes and amusing stories. The value of the volume is enhanced by the author's reminiscences and anecdotes of his brother, Sheridan Le Fanu, the novelist, of whose life no account has hitherto been given.

By Professor ALEXANDER ZIWET, of the University of Michigan.

An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics.

Part II. STATICS. $2.25.
Part I. KINEMATICS. *New Ready.* $2.25.

By GEORGE MUSGRAVE, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford, and Barrister-at-Law.

The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri.

A Version in the Spenserian Stanza. Part I., Hell. 12mo, cloth.

"There is an energy and variety in Mr. Musgrave's translation, and a power of seizing the spirit of the original that will make it specially welcome to readers . . . as a poem which will realize for them its general purport and intention."—*Literary World*, London.

By HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D. (Jena), Professor of Biology, Tulane University of Louisiana.

Theory of Development and Heredity.

12mo.

By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

The Delectable Duchy:

STORIES, STUDIES AND SKETCHES.

12mo, $1.00.
In the Series of Macmillan's Dollar Novels.

By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., author of "Bay Leaves. Translations from the Latin Poets."

Specimens of Greek Tragedy.

2 vols., 16mo, $1.25 each.

Essays on Questions of the Day,

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL.

12mo, $2.25.

By WILLIAM WATSON.

Poems. New Edition.

Revised and rearranged, with additions and new photogravure portrait. *Edition de luxe*, limited to one hundred copies, printed on J. W. Dickinson & Co.'s English hand-made paper. 8vo, $3.50. [*Just Ready.*

A New Story for the Young. By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

MARY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A New Uniform Edition of MRS. MOLESWORTH'S Stories for Children, in Ten Volumes.

Printed from new plates, uniformly bound, with numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth gilt, per volume, $1.00.

Tell Me a Story, and Herr Baby.
"Carrots," and a Christmas Child.
Grandmother Dear, and Two Little Waifs.
The Cuckoo Clock, and The Tapestry-Room.
Christmas Tree Land, and a Christmas Posy.
"Us," and The Rectory Children.
The Children of the Castle, and Four-Winds Farm.
Little Miss Peggy, and Nurse Heatherdale's Story.
Rosy, and The Girls and I.
Mary.

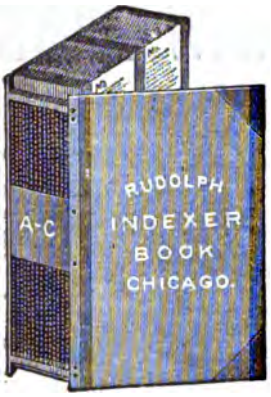
The ten volumes in box, $10.00.

The new complete Catalogue of Macmillan & Co.'s Publications, with classified Index, sent free to any address on application.

*** *Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have removed to their new premises at 66 Fifth Avenue.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google



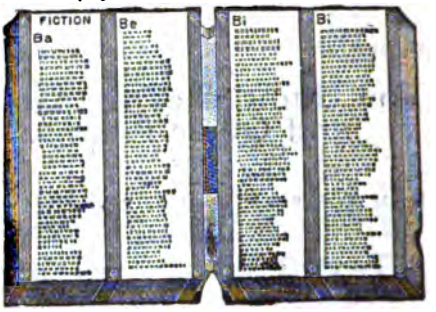
The Rudolph Indexer Book.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy cardboard with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

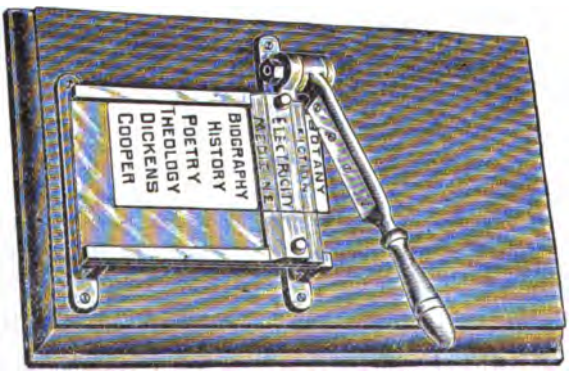
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3½th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

Digitized by Google

THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)

(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

Proverbs in Porcelain,

To which is added "Au Revoir," a Dramatic Vignette, by AUSTIN DOBSON. With 25 full page illustrations by Bernard Partridge. 12mo, cloth, with illuminated cover, probably $2.00. A large-paper edition will be published also.

This charming and dainty book belongs to the same class as "The Ballad of Beau Brocade," published by us ast season. The illustrations are equally attractive and the book is sure to have an immediate success.

In the Dwellings of Silence.

A Novel. By WALTER KENNEDY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Russian story and an exciting one. This is a book that can be read through at a sitting. It takes its characters, two of whom are Americans, from St. Petersburg to the penal colony in Siberia, and thence makes them escape and make for the Pacific over countless obstacles.

A Colony of Mercy; or, Social Christianity at Work.

An Account of the Colony of Epileptics at Bielefeld in Westphalia. By JULIE SUTTER. With 22 illustrations and plans. Octavo, cloth, $2.00.

In its third English edition. A book of unusual interest.

The First Supper, and Other Episodes.

By JONATHAN STURGES. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mr. Sturges as a graceful writer is known to the public by his translations of "The Odd Number," from de Maupassant. In this volume setting forth his own ideas and impressions his pen has added force to grace. "The Moonlighter of County Clare" is one of the most dramatic of modern short stories.

Prisoners of the Earth, and Other Stories.

By H. D. LOWRY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The scene of all the stories is in Cornwall among mining folk and seafaring men. They are full of intensity and dramatic power.

The Carlyles, and a Segment of Their Circle.

By G. E. ESPINASSE. Octavo, cloth, $4.00.

Mr. Espinasse, a literary and journalistic veteran, has been on terms of intimacy with many literary men of prominence, as Sir Walter Scott, Lord Jeffrey, Campbell, Wordsworth, the Carlyles, Leigh Hunt, George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens and others who appear in his pages.

A Daughter of This World.

A Novel. By FLETCHER BATTERSHALL. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is a story by a new writer. In the judgment of the publishers the book possesses a literary quality far in advance of any novel published for some time. They predict that it will attain wide attention.

A Coign of Vantage.

A Novel. By JOHN SEYMOUR WOOD, author of "Gramercy Park," "An Old Beau," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Coign of Vantage is an abandoned castle in Switzerland, where an American and his wife, chaperoning a Kentucky heroine, take up a transient abode. The book is somewhat of an international episode, and is interesting and amusing from the first to the last page.

From Wisdom Court.

Essays by HENRY SETON MERRIMAN and STEPHEN G. TALLENTYRE. With 30 illustrations by E. Courboin. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

There are in these essays much worldly wisdom seen through a veil of humor. The subjects are eminently practical and the treatment equally so. We append a few titles: On Matrimony, On the Postcard, On Luck, On Girl, On Dogs, On Being Engaged, On Courage, etc.

The illustrations by Courboin, one of the foremost of Parisian designers, add greatly to the charm of the book.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, New York.

Digitized by Google

J. Selwin Tait & Sons' New Books.

THE SOUL OF THE BISHOP.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, author of "Bootles' Baby," "The Other Man's Wife," etc. Handsomely illustrated. With frontispiece portrait of the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This clever writer has described the perplexity and anguish of a noble nature strenuously urged to adopt one course of action by the passion of love, while sternly impelled toward another by the dictates of conscience."—*Daily Telegraph*, London.

THE LARGER LIFE.

By HENRY AUSTIN ADAMS, M.A. With portrait of author. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This is Father Adams' reply to the storm of criticism which broke over him upon his becoming a Catholic. Dedicated "To My Former Parishioners."

TOLD BY THE COLONEL.

By W. L. ALDEN, author of "A Lost Soul," "Trying to Find Europe," etc. Illustrated by Richard Jack and Hal Hurst. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The Colonel's repertory is of the funniest. . . . No human being ever could work the qualifying adjective as does Mr. Alden."—*New York Times.*

THE CELEBRATED PSEUDONYM LIBRARY.

A daintly bound and printed long 16mo pocket edition of the best new fiction. Cloth bound, gilt top, 50 cents per volume.

Vol. I. MAKAR'S DREAM. Vol. II. HERB OF LOVE.
Vol. III. HEAVY LADEN.

NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND EXQUISITELY BOUND IN ILLUMINATED COVERS, 12mo, CLOTH, $1.00 EACH.

"THE LOST TRADER." By HENRY FRITH, author of "The Cruise of the *Wasp.*"

"BLACK, WHITE AND GRAY." By AMY WALTON, author of "White Lilac."

"OUT OF REACH." By ESMÉ STUART, author of "Through the Flood."

"COSSACK AND CZAR." By DAVID KER, author of "The Wild Horseman of the Pampas." $1.25.

Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, 31 East 17th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Publication Announcement.

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY announce the following for publication November 11:

A Daring Experiment,

AND OTHER STORIES. By LILLIE DEVEREUX BLAKE, author of "Woman's Place To-Day," "Fettered for Life," "Rockford," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.00.

This is a collection of short stories and sketches, many of which have already appeared in our leading periodicals. They are not in advocacy of the reform with which Mrs. Blake has been so prominently identified, but are tales of romance and adventure written in the graceful style and with the dramatic effect which have given the author her reputation as one of the most brilliant writers of the day.

Mademoiselle Miss.

By HENRY HARLAND (Sidney Luska), author of "Mea Culpa," "As It Was Written," etc. Full 16mo, cloth ornamental, $1.00.

The productions of Henry Harland have already achieved wide distinction both because of their clever satire and the easy versatility they vouchsafe in the author. The title story of the present volume, as well as those which follow it, shows the same clear insight into character, the same strength and delicacy of description, and the same facu ty of individualizing the personages of the narrative, as is manifest in Mr. Harland's previous work. Altogether, the volume is one of unbounded interest, and the skilfully drawn character sketches with which the reader is presented are closely and pleasantly interwoven with an atmosphere that is thoroughly Parisian.

RECENTLY ISSUED:

The Realm of the Habsburgs.

By SIDNEY WHITMAN, author of "Imperial Germany." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

In this important volume Mr. Whitman has very ably presented the reader with a bird's-eye view of Austria-Hungary, its nobility, its army, its people and their government; and to the various statements of fact many useful reflections have been added by the author.

Throughout the work Mr. Whitman displays a keen insight into character, a philosophical aptness for tracing back to causes, and a forcible and clear style of expression, all of which marked characteristics tend to make it a work equal in value with Mr. Whitman's previously published volume, entitled "Imperial Germany."

My Friend, the Murderer,

AND OTHER MYSTERIES AND ADVENTURES. By A. CONAN DOYLE, author of "The White Company," "Micah Clarke," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; *Belmore Series*, paper, 50 cents.

"The dozen tales in this volume have the individuality one would expect, and the frequent touch of the tragic; but they are mostly of adventure in Australia some decades ago, and hence very fresh readi g. . . . 'My Friend, the Murderer' will prove as entertaining a volume of short stories as one could wish."—*Boston Times.*

Micah Clarke.

By A. CONAN DOYLE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; *Belmore Series*, paper, 50 cents.

"A volume that is replete with fascinating historical pictures. The language is quaint and striking, and every page shows that the author is a genius."—*Richmond Dispatch.*

"One of the most brilliant and interesting historical novels of recent years."—*Boston Times.*

The Sign of the Four.

By A. CONAN DOYLE, author of "The White Company," "The Firm of Girdlestone," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; *Belmore Series*, paper, 50 cents.

"'The Sign of the Four' is to our mind the most interesting and remarkable of any of Sherlock Holmes' adventures, and all of Dr. Doyle's admirers should read it without fail. . . . Dr. Doyle's historical novels remind one alternately of Scott, Dumas and Cooper, and his detective stories are not unlike Gaboriau and Boisgobey."—*Literary World.*

Works of A. Conan Doyle.

In sets. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.00.

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY, Publishers,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

PUTNAM'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

KNICKERBOCKER'S "NEW YORK."

By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Van Twiller Edition.* With 225 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Uniform in size with the *Darro Edition* of "The Alhambra." Two vols., cloth, $6.00; three-quarter levant, $12.00.

One hundred copies will be printed with PROOFS of the full-page illustrations on JAPAN PAPER. These copies will be numbered, and bound in half straight grain morocco, gilt tops, Roxburgh style, uniform with the similar editions of the "Alhambra" and "Granada." $15.00.

Gatty's "Parables from Nature."

Two vols. (First and second series.) Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. Each, $1.75.

Hans Andersen's "Little Mermaid,"

And Other Fairy Tales. Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 4to, $3.00.

ELLIOT'S "OLD COURT LIFE IN FRANCE."

By the author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy." Two vols., illustrated with portraits and views of the old châteaux. 8vo, $4.00; half calf, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

KAVANAGH'S "WOMAN IN FRANCE"

During the XVIII. Century. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits on steel. 8vo, $4.00; half calf extra, gilt tops, $8.00.

* One hundred copies will be printed on large paper, with *proofs of the illustrations on India paper.* These copies will be numbered and bound in calf back, with gilt tops and rough edges. $15.00.

More English Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS, and illustrated by J. D. Batten. (No. 5 in "Fairy Tales of the Nations" Series.) 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Chinese Nights Entertainments.

By A. M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Chinese artists. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." 8vo, $1.75.

ARIEL SHAKESPEARE.

The Third Group of the Ariel Shakespeare; comprising **Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar, Antony and Cleopatra.** Each play in separate volume, pocket size, large type, complete and accurate text, illustrated with the designs of Frank Howard, bound in flexible morocco. *Sold separately*, per volume, 75 cents.

Subscriptions are invited for the entire set (thirty-eight volumes), to be delivered as published, and orders will be received for any volume or volumes.

The "Light Princess,"

And Other Fairy Tales. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. 8vo, $2.00.

The Arabian Nights.

Forty Tales from the Arabian Nights. Pictured by John D. Batten. Similar in general style to "Indian Fairy Tales." 8vo, $2.00.

THE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN OF THE UNITED STATES.

An Historical Review of the Ceramic Art in America, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By E. A. BARBER, A.M., of the Department of American Pottery and Porcelain in the Pennsylvania Museum. With over 200 illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

LITERARY GEMS, FIFTH SERIES.

A Series of classic productions, complete in small compass, which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, with frontispiece, morocco, gilt tops, each, 75 cents.

Fifth Series: **1, Ideas of Truth.** By JOHN RUSKIN. **2, The House of Life.** By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. **3, Conversation—An Essay.** By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. **4, The Eve of Saint Agnes.** By JOHN KEATS. **5, The Study of Poetry.** By MATTHEW ARNOLD. **6, She Stoops to Conquer.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

Send for descriptive catalogue of holiday and standard publications.

NEW YORK: 27 and 29 W. 23d S **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Publish November 4:

THE FIRST BOOK ON THE SUBJECT

FRENCH ILLUSTRATORS,

By LOUIS MORIN.

Introduction by Jules Claretie. *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 1030 copies for America. With fifteen plates (13 x 17 inches) printed in color on Japan paper, and more than one hundred sketches, portraits, and drawings in the text. In portfolio of five parts, $15.00 *net.*

More than sixty artists are represented in this important art-work, in the reproduction of whose paintings and drawings the publishers have spared no pains. Subscriptions for the work are invited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

THE

Holman Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible

IS THE

Leading S. S. Teachers' Bible of the World.

Every proper name in the text is syllabified and accented, and has the variable vowel and consonant sounds indicated according to the best modern standards of pronunciation.

It contains the best "Aids" and "Helps," which include a

SELF-PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

This is the only Teachers' Bible ever published that indicates the pronunciation of the difficult proper names in the body of the text, and also contains this dictionary.

ENDORSED BY ALL THE LEADING RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.

ATTENTION IS ALSO INVITED TO THE

HOLMAN STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.

For Sale by All Booksellers. Our New Descriptive Catalogue Sent upon Request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

ARENA PUBLISHING COMPANY.

BOOKS OF THE DAY.

SIDE POCKET SERIES.

We have just issued the following numbers of these beautiful books:

A GUIDE TO PALMISTRY. By Mrs. ELIZA EASTER-HENDERSON. One of the most interesting and charming books of the year. The hand is a perfect indicator of character. This book gives you the key. Handsomely illustrated. Bound in silver and white. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

THE OPEN SECRET. By A. PRIEST. A message from Mars. A unique and intensely interesting book. Illustrated with head and tail pieces. Bound in linen, stamped in photographic brown. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

DR. JOHN SAWYER. By Mrs. ELVINA J. BARTLETT. A story of two worlds. Thirty original designs for chapter ornaments. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

ONE DAY. By ELBERT HUBBARD. A Book of Striking Originality. Chapters: I. Morning; II. Noon; III. Afternoon; IV. Night. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

JUST OUT:

ZENIA THE VESTAL. By MARGARET B. PEEKE, author of "Born of Flames," etc. Pages 355, handsome cloth, postpaid, $2.00.
"The 'Arabian Nights' of occultism! Intermixed with charming narrative, its words of wisdom sparkle and gleam like diamonds."—*Wade's Fibre and Fabric.*

ALBERT BRISBANE. One handsome volume. 365 pages, cloth, postpaid, $2.00.
Mr. Brisbane's unique experience as a student, a traveller and a philosophic observer, together with his rare power of original thought, invests with peculiar interest every subject touched upon—prominent among which is a vivid picture of the social movement from the days of St. Simon down to the present.

UNVEILING A PARALLEL. By TWO WOMEN OF THE WEST. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
A brilliant and thrilling story. The hero gives a most interesting account of his visit to a neighboring planet where women occupy the same position, relatively, as men do on the earth.

IT IS POSSIBLE. By HELEN VAN-ANDERSON. Postpaid, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
A clean and wholesome metaphysical romance. The author shows wonderful insight into child-life, and the story is delightful.

ARENA PUBLISHING COMPANY, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

SAMPLES OF . . . .

ALL THE NEW Holiday Books

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets.
Juveniles, Family Bibles,
Toy-Books, Color-Books,
Poets, Standard Sets

and **Twelvemos in Great Variety.**

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL **BOSTON BOOKS.**

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

MEISTERSCHAFT SUPERSEDED BY ITS OWN AUTHOR,

DR. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL.

Dr. Rosenthal's name has become a household word wherever foreign languages are studied. A new work,

"The Rosenthal Method of Practical Linguistry,"

has just been issued by him, which does not only supersede his former system, published twenty years ago, but will be found superior to any method. It is the mature outcome of 25 years' experience of "The greatest linguist and foremost teacher of the age," enabling any one to learn to

Speak Fluently and Correctly

with scarcely an effort and without a teacher

German, French, or Spanish

within a marvellously short time.

"Next to living in a foreign country this is undoubtedly the best of all methods for learning modern languages." —*The Nation.*

Exact pronunciation given. All subscribers become actual pupils of Dr. Rosenthal, who answers all questions and corrects all exercises free of charge. Terms of membership, $5.00 for each language. Part I., each language, 50 cents.

POLYGLOT BOOK COMPANY,
33 Lafayette Building, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

NURSERY PROBLEMS.

EDITED BY

Dr. LEROY M. YALE,

Medical Editor of "Babyhood."

This handsome volume consists of a collection of letters, all genuine, with the replies thereto. The authoritative advice given on a great variety of subjects renders the book a valuable counsellor in matters pertaining to the welfare of infants.

Principal topics discussed :

FEEDING. TEETHING.
MILK. DIGESTION.
WEANING. THE BATH.
DIET. CRYING.
SLEEPING. WALKING.

AN IDEAL GIFT TO ANY YOUNG MOTHER.

CLOTH, PRICE, $1.50.

THE CONTEMPORARY PUBLISHING CO.,

5 Beekman Street, New York.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York,

WITH

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Dogs, etc.

Trade list and General Catalogues supplied on application.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

WANTED FOR ENGLISH MARKET.

Messrs. Gay & Bird desire early offers of

HANDSOMELY PRODUCED BOOKS

suitable for presents or the gentleman's library.

Early offers of new books on **Sport, Agriculture, Bibliography,** and **Technical** Subjects wanted.

Mail sample copy with price for quantities to

GAY & BIRD, 27 King William St., West Strand, LONDON, ENGLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York, N. Y.,

beg to announce that they import New and Second-hand Books, Music and Periodicals from all parts of the world at shortest notice, also that they carry a very large and selected stock of German Books of every description. Catalogues of new and second-hand books, offered for sale in Germany, imported on application. Lists of German new and scientific publications issued monthly.

We do not keep stock of second-hand books.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

To Librarians, Book-Lovers and Booksellers.

Our *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - Paris.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Buyer for the Trade of French and Continental Books at Lowest Price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.

Binding in all its branches a specialty.

All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.

Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.

References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By President Schultze.

"The price, *20 cents,* places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Anglo-American Publishing Co.'s

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Curb of Honor.

By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "The Romance of a French Parsonage." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A romantic story of the Pyrenees, that peculiar French atmosphere with which that talented author alone of English writers can endow a picture of French life.

A Chronicle of Small Beer.

By JOHN REID. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A most delightful work, treating of Scottish life and character, not to be surpassed even by James M. Barrie in his "Little Minister."

Americans in Europe.

By ONE OF THEM. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The author is to be lauded for his patriotism. He is as wise as he is patriotic."—*New York Times*

"A breezy and interesting book; has all the candor and independence of an anonymous work, and will be read with pleasure and profit."—*New York World.*

"The author is cis-Atlantic to the core, and indulges in some sharp rebukes of the Anglomaniacs. The most entertaining book of the day."—*Boston Globe.*

Tavistock Tales.

By GILBERT PARKER and others. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Full of power and pathos."—*Public Opinion*

"Mr. Gilbert Parker's talent is very conspicuous."—*Book-Buyer*

At the Rising of the Moon.

By FRANK MATTHEW. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"As true of Irish life as the songs of Tom Moore."—*Literary World.*

"The Rev. Peter Flannery might have been one of Charles Lever's characters."—*The Churchman.*

"The book will find a quick place in the hearts of all '.—*Boston Times.*

Sold by all Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY,

31 Union Square, North, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 20. NEW YORK, November 11, 1893. WHOLE NO. 1137

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

The Christ-Child in Art.
A Study of Interpretation. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4.00.

Riders of Many Lands.
By THEODORE AYRAULT DODGE, Brevet Lieutenant-colonel, U. S. Army. Illustrated with Numerous Drawings by FREDERIC REMINGTON, and from Photographs of Oriental Subjects. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4 00.

Von Moltke's Works. New Volumes:

Essays, Speeches, and Memoirs of Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke. With Two Portraits. 2 Vols., 8vo, Cloth, $5.00. (*In a Box.*)

Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke as a Correspondent. 8vo, Cloth, $2.50.

The Boy Travellers in Southern Europe.
Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Italy, Southern France, and Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the Islands of Sicily and Malta. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.00.

On the Road Home.
Poems. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $1.25.

To Right the Wrong.
A Novel. By EDNA LYALL. With 36 Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

Letters of James Russell Lowell.
Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. With Three Photogravure Portraits. Two Volumes, 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

The Prince of India;
Or, Why Constantinople Fell. By LEW. WALLACE, Author of "Ben-Hur," etc. Two Volumes. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50; Half Leather, $4.00; Three-Quarter Leather, $5.00; Three-Quarter Calf, $6.00; Three-Quarter Crushed Levant, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

As We Go.
By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With Portrait and Illustrations. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. ("Harper's American Essayists.")

The Coast of Bohemia.
A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated Post 8vo, Cloth, $1.50.

Illustrated Bible Dictionary,
And Treasury of Biblical History, Biography, Geography, Doctrine, and Literature. With Numerous Illustrations and Important Chronological Tables and Maps. By M. G. EASTON, M.A., D.D. 8vo, Cloth, $1.50.

The Handsome Humes.
A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Digitized by Google

"A work which every student must needs possess in its entirety."—**The Nation.**

VON HOLST'S

CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

A work unsurpassed and unrivalled in its field. No other deals so broadly, so fully or so interestingly with the subject. It is keen and profound; fearless and impartial in its judgments of men and measures; vigorous and vivid alike in its delineation of events and in its portraiture of parties and leaders. "It is a book," says Charles Kendall Adams, "which should be carefully studied by every student of American politics."

VOL.
I.—1750–1832. Origin of the Union. —State Sovereignty and Slavery.
II.—1828–1846. Jackson's Administration.—Annexation of Texas.
III.—1846–1850. Annexation of Texas. —Compromise of 1850.
IV.—1850–1854. Compromise of 1850. —Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
V.—1854–1856. Kansas-Nebraska Bill.—Buchanan's Election.
VI.—1856–1859. Buchanan's Election. —End of the 35th Congress.
VII.—1859–1861. Harper's Ferry.—Lincoln's Inauguration.
VIII.—Index and Bibliography.

"A masterpiece as to depth, clearness, impartiality and scope. It seems the testimony of a disinterested witness; one who needed no cross-questioning; one who in the direct narrative omits no significant detail. In these passing years, when teachers and writers are attempting to kindle new flames of patriotism in old and young hearts, this production is timely indeed."—DAVID SWING

The Set, Eight Volumes, Large Octavo, 3560 pages. Index over 300 pages. Prices: Cloth, $25; Sheep, $30; Half-Calf, $38.

Separately, Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7, $3.50, $4, $5; Volumes 6 and 8, $2.50, $3, $4.

Usual discount to the trade. Descriptive circular sent on application.

CALLAGHAN & COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 11, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	726
Barrie (George)	721
Books for Sale	718
Books of the Bible Analyzed	724
Books Wanted	715
Brentano's	725
Callaghan & Co.	696
Cazenove (C. D.)	724
Contemporary Publishing Co	722
Copyright Notices	718
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	722
Harison (W. B.)	725
Harper & Brothers	695
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	722
Holt (Henry) & Co.	721
International Bible Agency	720
Kay Printing House	725
Kellogg (A. H.)	725
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	725
Leaycraft (J. E.)	724
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	724
Marghieri (Ricc.)	724
Peck (George Gottsberger)	724
Saalfield & Fitch	725
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	722
Special Notices	718
Steiger (E.) & Co	724
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	725
Van Everen (P. F.)	724
Warne (Frederick) & Co.	720

NOTES IN SEASON.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. announce a book of "Pastoral Offices," for marriages, baptisms, funerals, etc., by the Rev. Dr. William H. Furness.

THE CENTURY CO. have been obliged to postpone the issue of their "World's Fair Book for Boys and Girls" until the 15th of November, as they are unable to manufacture a sufficient number of copies to issue on the 10th, the day the book was promised.

HUNT & EATON will shortly issue a volume bearing the title "Anti-Higher Criticism," compiled and edited by Dr. L. W. Munhall. The opening chapter is by Dr. Howard Osgood, and the following chapters by Drs. W. Henry Green, Talbot W. Chambers, George S. Bishop, Luther T. Townsend, and other theologians of equal note.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready a new edition of Carnegie's "Triumphant Democracy," rewritten and embodying the facts of the census of 1890 and much other new matter; also, "Evening Tales," done into English from the French of Frédéric Ortoli, by Joel Chandler Harris; and "The Court of Louis XV.," from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish next week a copyrighted translation of Dante's "Divine Comedy," by George Musgrave, who attempts a new and decidedly interesting departure in this direction. The version is in the nine-line rhymed meter, that which Dante himself used (and is said to have invented) in the Italian. In their *Macmillan's Dollar Novels* still a new note is soon to be struck with the publication of "The Delectable Duchy: some tales of East Cornwall," by "Q," author of "Dead Man's Rock," "The Splendid Spur," and other stories of adventure and of the local coast life of southern England.

THE CONTEMPORARY PUBLISHING CO., New York, will publish on the 17th inst. "My Arctic Journal: a year among ice-fields and Eskimos," by Josephine Diebitsch-Peary, which will also include an account of "The Great White Journey Across Greenland," by her husband, Lieut. R. E. Peary. In this picturesque narrative of a twelvemonth spent midway between the Arctic Circle and the North Pole, Mrs. Peary adds a new and fascinating chapter to the history of Arctic exploration. She is the first white woman who braved the terrors of the Arctic night, and the people whom she describes had never before gazed upon a white woman. This journal, with its graphic pictures of happenings and doings at Redcliffe, with its accounts of sledge journeys and adventures, will form a unique contribution to the literature of travel.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish shortly Charles A. Platt's studies in "Italian Gardens" in a sumptuous volume. In addition to the illustrations which appeared with Mr. Platt's articles on "Italian Gardens" in *Harper's Magazine* last summer, the volume will contain about thirty large illustrations from new subjects, and a colored frontispiece, printed in Paris, from a drawing by Mr. Platt. Most of the illustrations are from photographs made by Mr. Platt on the theory that a faithful portraiture of these ruined gardens will give a better idea of their best estate than the pictures which remain from the days when these gardens represented the perfection of landscape gardening. Many old drawings are reproduced as embellishments of the text. Another volume of art interest nearly ready is "The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving," by Willis O. Chapin. The work will deal with the history of the art, taking up in turn the principal European schools, including the Italian, French, German and Flemish, and will treat of the revival of wood-engraving in the United States. The volume will be handsomely printed and bound, and will be illustrated with sixty engravings and heliogravures, including examples of the work of Dürer, Holbein, and the other famous wood-cutters of the sixteenth century, as well as that of representative American engravers.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, C: Francis. Massachusetts, its historians and its history. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 110 p. D. cl., $1.

That Massachusetts for a long period in her history stoutly opposed religious freedom, and scouted the idea of toleration as irreligious, is the position held by Mr. Adams. He sustains this position by copious references to unquestionable authorities, and accuses historians of condoning, if not ignoring, her religious intolerance.

Adams, H: Austin. The larger life. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1893. c. 6+184 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Eight sermons: The larger life; Who am I?: Rush; Rust; Tact; Contact; Aims; Ends. The author was at one time rector of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Buffalo, N. Y., and the Church of the Redeemer, N. Y. City. This is his reply to the storm of criticism which broke over him upon his becoming a Catholic. Dedicated "to my former parishioners."

Adams, W:, *D.D.* Born in the whirlwind. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. 304 p. D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 22.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Dr. Adams embodies in this story the experience of his eight years' recent residence in the south. The scene is western Georgia. The story throws a strong light on negro character, in its brightest and darkest aspects. There are descriptions of a cyclone and earthquake, and also a flood, which are written with much power.

Alden, W: L. Told by the colonel; il. by R: Jack and Hal Hurst. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1893. c. 3+176 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. W: L. Alden will be remembered by a large class of appreciative readers as the writer of the "sixth column" funny article of the New York *Times*. This collection of stories bears fresh evidence of his original humor. They are called: An ornithological romance; Jewseppy; That little Frenchman; Thompson's tombstone; A union meeting; A clerical romance; A mystery; My brother Elijah; The St. Bernard myth; A matrimonial romance; Hoskins' pets; The cat's revenge; Silver-plated.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. An old town by the sea. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. '83, '93. 5+128 p. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Aldrich has made Portsmouth in New Hampshire one of the famous towns in literature. It is the delightful "Rivermouth" of Tom Bailey in "The story of a bad boy," and the scene of the principal part of his charming novel, "Prudence Palfrey." He now devotes an entire book to his native city, giving in his characteristic style a most engaging account of it, touching many points of history and topography, and including delightful anecdotes concerning its eccentric characters.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Mercedes: a drama in two acts; as performed at Palmer's Theatre. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. '83, '93. 4–71 p. D. cl., $1.

First published in 1883, in a volume called "Mercedes and later lyrics." See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 24, '83, [618.] It is now issued as performed at Palmer's Theatre in New York City, revised and rearranged by the author.

Asbjörnsen, P. C. The fairy world folk and fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Braekstad; with an introd. by Edmund W. Gosse. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1893.] 20+316 p. por. il. O. bds., $1.50.

Auerbach, Berthold. Brigitta: erzählung; with introd. and notes by J. Howard Gore. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. 6+134 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 55 c.

Baker, Rachel E. A King's Daughter: a comedy in three acts, for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. 59 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Half hours with Jimmieboy; il. by Frank Verbeck, C: Howard Johnson, J. T. Richards and others. N. Y., [De Witt Pub. House,] R. H. Russell & Son, 1893. c. 6–212 p. D. cl., $1 25.

Sixteen short stories make up these "Half-hours with Jimmieboy," the youngster who has figured in "Tiddledy-wink tales," "In camp with a tin soldier," and Mr. Bangs' previous books. In the present volume Jimmieboy has many interesting adventures with all sorts of queer folk, meets dwarfs and dude giants and bicyclopædia birds, talks to comets and blank-books and snowmen, visits Frostland, and sees and does many curious things.

***Baring-Gould**, Sabine. The tragedy of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian houses. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 2 v., por. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Bartholow**, Roberts, *M.D.* A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. *8th ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 820 p. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Bascom**, J: An historical interpretation of philosophy. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $2.

Benson, E. F. Dodo: a detail of the day. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. D. (Town and country lib., no. 126.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Benson, E. F. Dodo: a detail of the day. Chic., C: H. Sergel & Co., [1893.] c. 2–318 p. D. (Sergel's international lib., v. 1, no. 1, new ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

An English society novel, by a new writer, which has received much praise from the English periodicals. "Dodo," the heroine, marries for money, and has a succession of experiences, which are told with much wit and cleverness.

Berean beginner's lesson-book on the International [Sunday-school] lessons for 1894. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] c. 4–175 p. maps, T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds., 15 c.

Berean intermediate lesson-book on the International [Sunday-school] lessons for 1894. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] c. 187 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

Berean senior lesson-book on the International [Sunday-school] lessons for 1894. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] c. 4–175 p. maps, il. T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

***Bickersteth**, *Miss* M. Japan as we saw it; with a preface by the Bishop of Exeter. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. il. maps, por. 8°, cl., $5.

Bishop, *Rev.* H. H. Pictorial architecture of

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

France. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893. 175 p. map, il. obl. O. cl., $3.

Profuse illustration and a popular descriptive text offer the reader a most complete account of the many architectural specimens of great age and rare beauty which exist all through France.

Black, W: The handsome Humes: a novel. *Illustrated lib. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] 4+288 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens in the Hotel Metropole, London, with the festivities attending the coming of age of Sidney, one of the handsome Humes. The various schemes for his marriage make the story. The characters are many, and Henley, with its beautiful scenery and gaieties, gives the author a new chance for his unrivalled powers of description.

***Blackman**, R. D., *ed.* A dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations: a treasury of reference for writers and readers of current literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Bliss**, W: Root. The old colony town, and other sketches. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Boy's** (The) own annual, 1892–'93. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 840 p. il. col. pl. 4°, cl., $3; $3.50.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Aurora Leigh. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1893.] 2+392 p. por. S. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25.

Browning, Rob. Selections from the poetry of Robert Browning; with an introd. by R: Grant White. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 21+265 p. por. S. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25.

***Butler**, S: Poetical works. *Aldine ed. rev.*, with memoir and notes by Reginald Brimley Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 2 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, *net*, 75 c.

Carlyle, T: Sartor resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. 3-301 p. S. cl., $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; limp cf. or mor., $3.

***Carpenter**, Edith. Lorenzo De' Medici: an historical portrait. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 16°, cl., $1.

Carus, Paul. Primer of philosophy. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. c. 7+232 p. O. cl., $1.

"'The primer of philosophy' is not expressly designed to give instruction to beginners in philosophy, but it is, nevertheless, eminently available for that purpose.' 'The subject is presented with great simplicity, so that its leading idea can be gathered by a mere glance at its contents. The most essential technical terms are explained, and the high practical importance of philosophy is never lost sight of.'"—*Preface.*

***Cawein**, Madison J. Poems of nature and love. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Century** gallery (The): selected proofs from the *Century* and *St. Nicholas.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1893. 64 proofs in a portfolio, 13⅝ x 17⅝, $10.

Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel de. The ingenuous gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; a tr., with introd. and notes by J: Ormsby; with por. and il. by Cruikshank. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 4 v., 5+445; 6+439; 14+448; 7+482 p. D. cl., $4.

Cholmondeley, Mary. Diana Tempest: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 2+388 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 128.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"The Danvers jewels" and "Sir Charles Danvers," reprinted here in 1890 and first published anonymously, are by Mary Cholmondeley, the author of "Diana Tempest." This is a novel of many incidents showing an intimate knowledge of English fashionable life. The plot turns upon the disinheriting of a younger brother by an elder, and the attempt of the former to have his brother's young son—who is thought to be illegitimate—put out of the way.

***Cicero**, Marcus Tullius. Pro Milone; ed. with introd. and notes, by F. H. Colson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 136 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

Clark, J: Manual of linguistics: a concise account of general and English phonology; with supplementary chapters of kindred topics. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 69+318 p. D. cl., $2.

The author, who is second classical master in the High School of Dundee, Scotland, treats phonology as a precise science, indispensable in linguistic research. The work is intended for earnest and expert study. The author believes that the whole history of a people may be traced from its language. Gives a two-page list of authorities consulted and indexes to all foreign words dissected in the text. All information is up to latest date in a science that has made giant strides of late years.

***Cleveland**, *Miss* L. Lotus, life and other poems. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* A finished education: a finale for the first part of a negro minstrel entertainment. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 2-6 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Badly sold: a negro act in two scenes. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 10 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Black blunders: an Ethiopian farce in two scenes. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 13 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Every-day occurrences: a finale to the first part of a negro minstrel entertainment. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 6 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Here she goes and there she goes: an Ethiopian farce in two scenes; with all the original gags and stage business. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 12 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Mistaken identity: an Ethiopian farce in one scene. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 8 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Mrs. Didymus' party: a negro sketch in one scene; arr. and ed. with all the original gags and stage business. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 12 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Music *vs.* elocution: a negro sketch in one scene; arr. and ed. with all the original gags and stage business. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 8 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Oh, well, it's no use: an original negro sketch in one scene; with all the original stage business. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. 10 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* The old parson: a first part finish for a negro minstrel entertainment. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 6 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Digitized by Google

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Our colored conductors: an original Ethiopian sketch in two scenes. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 9 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Coes, G: H., *ed.* Sublime and ridiculous: a negro act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 10 p. D. (Baker's darky plays.) pap., 15 c.

Colburn, R: T. Taxation of large estates. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 3–12 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 97.) pap., 15 c.

The writer suggests an act for a succession tax, which seems to do away with the many objections hitherto made to such a law; the money so collected he advises shall be made a special fund in the hands of a "Council of Betterments," to be used in the helping and educating of individuals, or in the establishing of schools, societies, etc., etc., for the improvement of mankind.

Connelly, J. H. Hetty; or, the old grudge: a novel; il. by E. Whitney. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. '92, '93. 4–282 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"Our Hetty," a strong, healthy, happy country girl, played her part among the scenic beauties of western Pennsylvania. The old grudge between Hetty's family and the Camerons disturbed the course of true love and led to many stirring incidents, told with a pleasing touch of humor.

Daly, C: P. The settlement of the Jews in North America; ed. with notes and appendices by Max J. Kohler. N. Y., Philip Cowen, 213 E. 44th St., 1893. c. 18+171 p. O. cl., $1.50.

This monograph upon the achievements of the Jews in this country has been out of print for twenty years. It is now reprinted with an introduction by the editor, based on a paper upon "The beginnings of New York Jewish History," read in 1892, in Phila., before the American Jewish Hist. Soc., fuller notes, a continuation of the narrative through 1893 by Judge Daly, including sketches of prominent New York Jews. The appendices embrace some legal information concerning Jews.

Davis, T: The patriot Parliament of 1689; with its statutes, votes and proceedings; ed. with an introd. by Sir C: Gavan Duffy. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1893. 95+172 p. sq. S. (The new Irish lib., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

The writer of this little book, who offers an unprejudiced account of the "Popish Parliament of James II. in Ireland," was the youngest son of a family who were Protestants, and belonged to the party of Protestant ascendancy in Ireland; his father was an Englishman and an officer in the British army. While in college he spent most of his leisure time studying for himself the problems of Irish history; he died in his thirty-first year, three years after this inquiry into James Parliament was written. His judgment here expressed is, that this Parliament, "so long and so shamefully misrepresented, was, to a notable degree, just, reasonable and patriotic;" that it was "more moderate and honest, and essentially fairer, than the English Parliaments which preceded and followed it in order of time."

Denison, Mary A. The romance of a schoolboy; il. by J: Henderson Garnsey. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Co., [1893.] c. 5–266 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Jack Kittson, a handsome, bright, high-spirited, honorable boy from the West Indies, is the leader in his school in an American city; he is liked with one exception by boys and girls, and is the ringleader in all mischief. His enemy, a boy about his own age, is intensely jealous of him, and tries to injure him in many ways. One day he induces him to go out with him in a row-boat and lands him on a desert island; then drugs him and forsakes him. Jack loses his memory entirely from the shock, and cannot tell the captain of the French vessel that rescues him who he is. He is carried to France, appears as a bare-back rider in the hippodrome, is seen by his father and mother, and restored to health and happiness.

Dickens, C: The cricket on the hearth; il. by Marold and Mittis. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1894 [1893.] 4+204 p. nar. T. (The Nelumbo lib.) pap., 75 c.; cl., $1; vellum cl., $1.75.

The initial volume of a new series of classic tales and stories printed by the famous Guillaume Press, Paris; miniature volumes with charmingly dainty illustrations. See also Sterne, Laurence.

Dobson, Austin. Eighteenth century vignettes. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '92. 3–261 p. por. S. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25.

Dobson, Austin. Four Frenchwomen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 7+205 p. por. S. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25.

Dodgson, C: L., ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] c. 230 p. il. sq. O. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., $1.25.

A new edition of this classic, printed from new plates and prettily illustrated; also with tinted borders to the pages, and an attractive cover in blue and white and gold.

Dot's Christmas box series. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1893.] 12 v., *ea.*, unp. col. il. F. bds., *per set*, $1.25.

Contents: Little Bo-Peep; A little love-letter; Playfellows; Merry legs; Sand castles; Ups and downs; Quick march; Miss Mistletoe; The pet puppy; Sugar and spice; Apple pie; Dot and her darlings.

Drummond, H: Joy, rest and faith. N. Y., W: B. Ketcham, [1893.] 2–16 p. sq. 16°, pap., 15 c.

Edwards, *Miss* Matilda Betham. The curb of honor. N. Y., Anglo-American Pub. Co., [1893.] 4–320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

During a season spent at a Spa in southern France, Eldred, the ward of a deformed, highly intellectual man, meets a French Evangelical clergyman. Eldred's governess, laboriously right-minded and painfully rigid in performance of duty, has telling influence with guardian and ward. The curb of honor restrains the afflicted protector from marrying his young charge, and he protects himself against his love for her in an original manner. His fears for hereditary deformity lead to scientific discussion.

***Edwards**, W: H. The butterflies of North America. *3d ser.*, pts. 13 and 14. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. il. 4°, cl., *net*, *ea.*, $2.25.

Etheridge, Mary Lee. Dick and Joe; or, two of a kind. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1893.] c. 8–138 p. il. O. cl., $1.

The career of boy twins traced from their birth till they are grown up makes a pretty "comedy of errors."

***Finn**, Francis J. Claude Lightfoot; or, how the problem was solved. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 1 il. 12°, cl., $1.

Gasparin, Valérie Boissier, (*Comtesse*) de. The near and the Heavenly horizons. *34th thousand.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 4+309 p. D. cl., $1.

***Girl's** (The) own annual, 1892–'93. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 848 p. il. col. pl. 4°, cl., $3; $3.50.

Glimpses of the World's Fair: selections of the gems of the White City seen through a camera; main buildings, grounds, all foreign buildings, all state and territorial buildings, statuary, lagoons, and the Midway Plaisance. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1893. c. 190 p. obl. S. pap., 50 c.

***Gomme**, G: Laurence, *ed.* Gentleman's Magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine* from 1731 to 1868. In 14 v. V. 14, English topography, pt. 4. Bost.,

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. O. cl., $2.50; roxb., *net*, $3.50; *large-pap. ed.*, (50 copies only,) roxb., *net*, $6.

Gordy, Wilbur F., *and* Twitchell, Willis I. A pathfinder in American history; for the use of teachers, normal schools, and more mature pupils in grammar grades. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893. c. 12+102+35+255 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.20; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, *net*, 60 c.; pt. 2, *net*, 90 c. (*Corr. title.*)

***Gorton**, *Dr.* D. A. The monism of man. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Tom Heron of Sax: a story of the Evangelical revival of the eighteenth century. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. 3-320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The central figure of this story of the days of Wesley and Whitehead, Tom Heron of Sax, is a wild, dare-devil young blacksmith, who falls under the influence of an itinerant methodist preacher, and whose stormy religious experiences are described in detail. There are many characters and somewhat varied action in the story, which aims especially to show the religious condition of England in the first days of Methodism, and to make clear the points of difference and agreement existing between the Established Church and the followers of Wesley.

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Tom Heron of Sax: a story of the Evangelical revival of the eighteenth century. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] 4-320 p. il. D. (Oak-leaf ser.) cl., $1.50.

Haggard, H. Rider. Montezuma's daughter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. c. 8+328 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Thomas Wingfield, who tells the story, was commissioned by Queen Elizabeth in 1578 to write the history of his adventurous life. In a most exciting story the power of the Inquisition and the cruelties of Cortes in Mexico are told. Montezuma's daughter became the wife of the hero who for bravery was made a Mexican god.

Halévy, L: A marriage for love; tr. by Frank Hunter Potter; il. by Wilson De Meza. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '91. 4-170 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Halévy, L: The Abbé Constantin; il. by Mme. Madeleine Lemaire. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 4-212 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Hall, Jos., (*Bp.*) Christ mystical; or, the blessed union of Christ and his members. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 2-174 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This was a favorite work of General Gordon, read constantly by him. The present edition is reprinted from a copy presented to the Rev. H. Carruthers Wilson, by Gen. Gordon, the marks made in the original copy being reproduced here. The Rev. Mr. Wilson furnishes an introductory on "The theology of General Gordon."

Handbook (A) for sewing-school teachers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] c. 3-128 p. il. D. bds., 35 c.

A revised and enlarged edition of written instructions that have been in use for several years in Emmanuel Chapel Industrial School, New York City. The book has been published in response to numerous requests for copies of these directions.

Happy days: bright and lively stories for young folks, by favorite authors; il. with col. pl. and half-tone engravings. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1893.] unp. O. bds., $1.50.

Harris, J. Rendel. Memoranda sacra. 3*d ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 3-187 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fifteen religious discourses.

Hazlitt, W: Lectures on the English poets. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 4-342 p. por. S. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25.

Hegel, G: W: F: The ethics of Hegel: translated selections from his *Rechtsphilosophe;* with an introd. by J. Macbride Sterrett, D.D. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 11+216 p. D. cl., $1.10.

The *Ethical Series*, of which this is the second volume, will consist of a number of small volumes, each of which will be devoted to the presentation of a leading system in the history of modern ethics, in selections or extracts from the original work. These selections are accompanied by explanatory and critical notes, and are introduced by a short bibliography and a brief biographical sketch of the author of the system, a statement of the relation of the system to preceding ethical thought, and a brief explanation of the main features of the system and its influence on subsequent ethical thought.

Higgins, Godfrey. Horæ Sabbaticæ; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitions and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1893.] 81 p. por. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Hocker, G: The tell-tale watch, (*Der lebende hat recht:*) a novel; from the German, by Meta De Vere; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. 4-284 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 95.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A mysterious murder is committed in a suburb of Cologne, and the story tells of the unravelling of the mystery, which, after wild conjectures, proves to be of a wholly simple nature. The story is based upon actual facts which occurred in Germany.

Holmes, *Mrs.* M. A. That fair false woman: a novel. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 6-233 p. il. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

Howells, W: D. The coast of Bohemia: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 2+340 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of Cornelia Saunders, an Ohio girl, who comes to New York to study art; she drifts into a little circle of artists and writers which is not "Bohemia," but very near to it, has a love-story, and interrupts her career to marry the man she loves.

Hyde, *Rev.* T. Alex. Ecce orator! Christ the orator; or, never man spake like this man. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2+212 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

"The records of the life of Jesus are for the most part reports of His sermons and cannot be correctly interpreted unless studied in the light of His oratorical methods. The aim of this book, therefore, is to present Christ in His most fascinating character as a great orator, which He undoubtedly was, and by unfolding some of the dramatic scenes of His life to impress His truths in the most vivid manner upon the mind of the reader."—*Preface.*

***Ireland**, J: Blot upon the brain. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $3.

Jacobs, Jos., *ed.* More English fairy tales; collected and ed. by Jos. Jacobs; il. by J: D. Batten. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894 [1893.] 12+243 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.75.

The first collection, "English fairy tales," was issued by the compiler in 1889; rich as that was in folk-lore treasures he considers this surpasses it. It not only goes for the most part over hitherto untrodden ground, but the majority of the tales in this collection have either never appeared before, or have never been brought between the same boards.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Deephaven; il. by C: and Marcia Wood. [*New il. ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. '77, '93. 5+305 p. D. cl., $2.50; *edition de luxe, net*, $5.

A new holiday edition from new plates, with about fifty illustrations; the design of the binding is by Mrs. Henry Whitman; it is bound in green and white cloth, stamped in silver. "Deephaven" was the first of a series of volumes, by Miss Jewett, describing with absolute fidelity and a most delicious humor certain phases of New England life and character. First published in 1877.

***Kephart**, C. J. The public life of Christ: a chronological chart of the life of Christ and a map of Palestine, with manual. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 32 p. pocket form, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

***King** (The) and the kingdom: a study of the four gospels: three series. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 3 pts., *ea.*, 8°, pap., $1.40.

La Brète, J: de. My uncle and my curé; from the French, by Ernest Redwood; il. by G: Janet. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '92. 253 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Lamb, C: The dramatic essays of Charles Lamb; ed. with an introd. and notes by Brander Matthews. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '91. 265 p. por. S. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25.

***Lamb**, Ruth. Of no account. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 255 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The true story-book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 10+337 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Contains the true stories of John Tanner, "a boy among the Red Indians;" Casanova's escape; The story of Grace Darling; The *Shannon* and the *Chesapeake;* The Spartan three hundred; Prince Charlie's wanderings; The story of Kaspar Hauser; The escapes of Cervantes; Baron Trenck; The escape of Cæsar Borgia; Conquest of Montezuma's empire, etc. Uniform with the blue, red and green fairy-books.

Laurie, André. Schoolboy days in Italy; or, Tito, the Florentine; tr. by Laura E. Kendall. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1893.] c. 3-277 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Two Italian boys of the people are the heroes, Ciro Casanova, a Roman, and Tito Salviati, the Florentine. The boys attend the Michael Angelo Lycée, of which with other Roman public schools of to-day an excellent idea is given. The boys are very poor; Tito posing, when not in school, for the painters and sculptors in order to earn a little money. Ciro has an equally hard struggle; he is an odd, reticent boy, who finds a study-room in the cellar of Cecilia Metella's tomb on the Appian Way. The story has both humor and sensation, among the latter some stories of Garibaldi, a stolen manuscript, an innocent person suspected, etc.

Lawson, Andrew C. The geology of Carmelo Bay; with chemical analysis and co-operation in the field work, by Juan De la C. Posada. Berkeley, Cal., for sale by the Librarian of the University of California, 1893. 59 p. Q. (University Bulletin of the department of geology, v. 1, pts. 1-4.) pap., 25 c.

***Leisure** annuals (The), 1892-'93. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 860 p. il. col. pl. 4°, cl., $2.50.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*] Memoirs. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 11+439 p. por. O. cl., $2.

This well-known author and traveller, Charles Godfrey Leland, describes about forty years of his life in the present volume. As he saw refined life and met cultivated people in all quarters of the globe, his work has a special interest. It does not, however, complete his life; his travels among the gypsies and his studies in Europe preparatory to introducing the industrial or minor arts as a branch of education in the Philadelphia schools being reserved for another volume. He was born in Philadelphia in 1824; his reminiscences of his boyhood days offering many amusing pictures of quaint customs of the old Quaker city. His school-days in New England, his college life at Princeton; three years spent in Europe at the universities of Heidelberg, Munich and Paris; an account of a barricade experience in the French revolution of Forty-eight; his experience in the Civil War and his recollections of Lincoln are among the many subjects of the volume which make it so rich in interest.

Lightfoot, J. B., (*Bp.*) Biblical essays. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 459 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Lotz, Walther. Monetary situation in Germany. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 61-81 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 95.) pap., 25 c.

Macmillan, Hugh, *D.D.* The mystery of grace, and other sermons. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 5+329 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Twenty sermons on: The mystery of grace; The mystery of healing; Renunciation; Cross-bearing; Growth under pressure; Moulded and beaten work; The harmony of Christian growth; Walking with Christ in white; Christian social life; A burdensome stone; Deborah; Pilate's wife; Aijeleth Shahar; The wings of the morning; The land of far distances; The cherubims on the vail; The keys of death.

***Macmillan's** history readers. Bk. 7, The house of Hanover; with biographies of leading statesmen and men of letters, etc. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 251 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 40 c.

Man (The) from the west: a novel descriptive of adventures from the Chaparral to Wall Street, by A Wall Street man. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1893.] c. '86, '89. 4+245 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 75.) pap., 25 c.

Published in 1889, by Pollard & Moss.

Miller, Margaret. My Saturday bird class. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. 4+107 p. il. D. bds., 30 c.

The interesting experience of a teacher with her young pupils in her "bird class," which met for an hour every Saturday to be told about some one familiar bird and then go for a short walk.

***Mundt**, *Mrs.* Clara Müller, ["Louise Mühlbach," *pseud.*] Historical novels. *New il. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 18 v., il. 12°, *ea.*, $1.

Muss-Arnolt, *Rev.* W. The Assyro-Babylonian months and their regents; with special reference to the Old Testament. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., [1893.] 34 p. S. pap., *net*, 20 c.

Muss-Arnolt, *Rev.* W. The names of the Assyro-Babylonian months and their regents; reprinted from Journal of Bibical literature, v. 11, 72-94; 160-176. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1893. 40 p. O. pap., *net*, 40 c.

Muss-Arnolt, *Rev.* W. On Semitic words in Greek and Latin. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1893. 156 p. O. pap., *net*, $1.

"Lagarde's sudden death deprived the learned world of a treatise on 'Semitic words in Greek and Latin,' which he had promised and for which few men were better fitted than he. The following pages aim to give a comprehensive account of the labors of Lagarde and others in this most difficult field of etymological research. Material scattered over many periodicals and books has been gathered and classified without pretension to completeness or exhaustiveness."—*Preface.* Extracted from the Transactions of the American Philological Assoc., v. 23, 1892.

My A B C book: alphabet rhymes and jingles; il. in col. and half-tone. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1893.] unp. il. O. bds., 50 c.

***Norton**, C: P. Handbook of the law of bills and notes: designed especially for the use of instructors and students in law schools. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 11+376 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Oliver, Martha C. God our refuge: a poem on Psalm XLVI.; il. by H. Herder, Bertha

Digitized by Google

Maguire, and others. N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, 1893. unp. sq. D. pap., 50 c.
An attractive little booklet, illustrated in color and monotint.

*Our little Dot's picture-book. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 64 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

*Our little Dot's Sunday picture-book. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 64 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Palache, C: The soda-rhyolite north of Berkeley. Berkeley, Cal., for sale by the Librarian of the University of California, 1893. 61-70 p. Q. (University Bulletin of the department of geology, v. 1, pt. 5.) pap., 10 c.

Parkman, Francis. A half century of conflict. *New popular ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 10+333; 8+395 p. O. cl., $3. (*Corr. price.*)
See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 4, 1892, [1064.]

Peck, J. O., *D.D.* The probationer's companion; with studies in "Pilgrim's progress." N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1893. c. 2-79 p. T. cl., *net, per doz.*, $1.25; pap., *net, per doz.*, 75 c.
While this new companion contains, necessarily, some things common to similar booklets, like "Article of religion" and "General rules" of the Methodist Church it also embodies many things original in the lifework of the author.

Peeps into Picture land; il. by J. Pauline Sunter. [N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, 1893.] unp. obl. D. (Raphael Tuck & Sons' prize ser., no. 4.) bds., 75 c.
Stories and verses for little children, illustrated in color and monotint. Belongs to the *Prize Series*, regarding which see notice of "Sunny tales for snowy days," under Vredenberg.

Popular Science Monthly. Index to the *Popular Science Monthly*, from 1872-1892, including v. 1-40 and the twenty-one numbers of the Supplement; comp. by F: A. Fernald, (an author-and-class index in one alphabet.) N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 5+271 p. O. cl., interleaved, $2.50.
To place the great store of information contained in the past volumes of the *Popular Science Monthly* fully at the command of intelligent readers this index has been planned and compiled more with reference to practical usefulness than mere logical accuracy in classification. It groups the articles so that any one looking up, for instance, Anthropology, Evolution, Manual Training, Social Science, or Vivisection, can find what has appeared in the monthly on the subject in question under that head. As the *Monthly* is a popular magazine, popular names have been preferred to technical ones as names of classes The number of pages and illustrations in each article is given in its subject-entry.

Robinson, C: Seymour, *D.D.* Annotations upon popular hymns: for use in praise-meetings. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] c. 581 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.
The selection of hymns has been made mostly from "Laudes Domini," issued in 1884, and "New Laudes Domini," issued in 1892. Each hymn is followed by a brief sketch of its author, with sometimes his portrait and the history and meaning of the hymn, and other kindred information. An index of authors and an index of first lines make the volume easy of reference.

***Ross**, Clinton. Two soldiers and a politician. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Rousseau, J: Jacques. The social contract; or, principles of political law. Also, A project for a perpetual peace; from the original French. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1893.] c. 4+238 p. por. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

St. Luke: thoughts for St. Luke's Day; in three chapters, with hymns and poems; selected by A daughter of the church. N. Y., Crothers & Korth, 1893. c. 4-48 p. il. D. flex. cl., 50 c.
A brief sketch of the Evangelist; contains also a brief sketch of the life of the founder of St. Luke's Hospital in this city.

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] The haunted pool, (*La mare au diable;*) from the French, by Frank Hunter Potter; il. by Rudaux. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. '90. 4-180 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Sargent**, C: Sprague. The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. In 12 v., v. 5. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 50 pl. 4°, cl., *net, per v.*, $25.

Schell, Edwin A. The new generation; with an introd. by C: C. McCabe, D.D. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. 218 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Eleven discourses designed to stimulate and encourage the efforts of the Epworth League.

Seeley, C: Sumner. The lost canyon of the Toltecs: an account of strange adventures in Central America. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. 3-275 p. D. cl., $1.
A realistic story of adventure among the Cliff-Dwellers of Central America. Along with the account of thrilling adventures runs a love-story that enchains the reader's attention from the first page to the last.

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. Notes on the development of a child. Berkeley, Cal., for sale by the Librarian of the University of California, 1893. 2-88 p. Q. (University of California studies.) pap., 25 c.

Smith, H. Porter, *ed.* James Powell: reminiscences. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 6+213 p. por. D. cl., $1.
Reminiscences by friends and associates of James Powell, who died Christmas Day, 1887. The fourteen chapters describing his youth, college days, his work as a young pastor and in the American Missionary Association, etc., etc., are by as many different persons.

Spiritual life (The): studies of devotion and worship. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1893. c. 4-198 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: The spiritual life of the early church, by Howard N. Brown; The spirit of German mysticism, by Lewis G. Wilson; Spanish mysticism and St. Theresa of Avila, by Francis Tiffany; The spiritual life of the modern church, by Charles F. Dole; The devotional literature of England, by Francis B. Hornbrooke; The spiritual life in some of its American phases, by George W. Cooke.

***Spofford**, *Mrs.* O. M. A Norse romance. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Spurgeon, C: Haddon. Complete in Christ, and Love's logic: [two sermons.] N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 4-144 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Sterne, Laurence. A sentimental journey. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1894 [1893.] 3+253 p. il. nar. T. (The Nelumbo lib.) pap., 75 c.; cl., $1; vellum cl., $1.75.

***Stuart**, Esmé. A woman of forty. N. Y., Appleton. 1893. 12°, (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 127.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Sunday** (The) at home annual, 1892-'93. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 828 p. il. col. pl. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Tacitus**, Caius Cornelius. Dialogus de oratoribus; a revised text; with introductory

Digitized by Google

essays and critical and explanatory notes by W. Peterson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 120 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60.

Taylor, Ida Scott. The beatitudes; il. by R. F. McIntyre, Albert Bowers, [*and others.*] N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, 1883. unp. il. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

A religious poem on the beatitudes, illustrated in color and monotint and issued in attractive booklet form.

Taylor, Ida Scott, *comp.* A fortress of strength; dedicated to the followers of the cross: selected verses and texts and original poems; il. by F: Mines and Frances Brundage. N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, [1893.] unp. O. cl., $2.50.

Selections of religious verse and Bible texts, with twelve full-page colored pictures; substantially bound in brown cloth with gilt stamp.

Taylor, Ida Scott. Now I lay me down to sleep; il. by Frances Brundage, Emily Barnard, [*and others.*] N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, [1893.] unp. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

A pretty little poem on the childish prayer "Now I lay me," etc.; issued as a holiday booklet with illustrations in color and monotint.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The English humorists of the eighteenth century. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. c. 4–266 p. S. cl., $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; limp cf. or mor., $3.

***Theologica** Germanica; tr. from the German, by Susanna Winkworth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 227 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Thompson, Maurice. The ethics of literary art: the Carew lectures for 1893, Hartford Theological Seminary. Hartford, Ct., Hartford Seminary Press, 1893. c. 2–89 p. D. cl., $1.

These lectures are by the well-known poet and critic of the literary staff of *The Independent*. They discuss with freedom and an earnest Christian energy the current question of the moral influence of literary works, especially fiction, and the general relation of literature to Christian civilization. The excesses of "the realistic school" are handled with vigor, and the claims of a true Christian idealism strongly upheld.

Thompson, W. T., ["Major Jos. Jones," *pseud.*] Major Jones' courtship, by Major Joseph Jones. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1893.] c. 8-190 p. il. D. (The peerless ser., no. 72.) pap., 25 c.

First published in 1844.

***Thoreau**, H: D. Works. *New Riverside ed.* Bost.. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 10 v., *ea.*, 12°, cl., $1.50; *large-pap. ed.*, 10 v., 8°, *ea.*, *net*, $4.

***Thucydides**; eighth book of Thucydides' history: ed. with notes and an introd. by H. C. Goodhart. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 180 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.90.

Thwing, C: Franklin. Within college walls. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1893.] c. 4–184 p. D cl., $1.

Contents: The college and the home: The good of being in college; The college forming character; Certain college temptations; College government; Play in college; Simplicity and enrichment of life in college; The college and the church; The college fitting for business; The pre-eminence of the college graduate. For fifteen years President Thwing has been writing constantly upon college subjects; his first work having borne the title of "American colleges." The present book discusses, in a liberal spirit, those topics which are uppermost in interest to the students themselves, as well as to their parents and others, concerned in their work and welfare.

Two thousand prize jokes; comprising witty sayings by witty people. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1893.] 18–192 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 77.) pap., 25 c.

United States, (State Department.) *Bureau of American Republics.* Special bulletin. Coffee in America: methods of production and facilities for successful cultivation in Mexico, the Central American states, Brazil and other South American countries, and the West Indies. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893. 36 p. O. pap.

Vredenburg, Edric, *ed.* All but one: told by the flowers: stories by E. Nesbit, Florence Scannell, Ellis Walton, and others: il. by Helen Jackson, E. Taylor, Mabel F. Taylor, and others. N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, [1893.] 63 p. il. O (Raphael Tuck & Sons' prize ser., no. 3.) bds., $1.

Many pleasant short stories; seven full-page colored pictures and numerous illustrations in the text. Belongs to the *Prize Series*, regarding which see notice following.

Vredenburg, Edric, *ed.* Sunny tales for snowy days; told by Helen Marion Burnside, E. Nesbit, E: Garrett, and others; il. by the Marchioness of Waterford, Fanny Moody, Helen Jackson, and others. N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, [1893.] 78 p. il. O. (Raphael Tuck & Sons' prize ser., no. 2.) bds., $1.50.

A collection of short stories for children, with nine full-page colored pictures and many illustrations in the text. The four books in the *Prize Series* each contains a colored picture without a title; a coupon on the title-page of each book entitles children under fifteen to send in an original story on the subject of the illustration. Prizes in money will be awarded to the most successful competitors.

Vredenburg, Edric, *ed.* Told by the sunbeams and me: stories written by Helen Marion Burnside, E. Nesbit, Mary Dickens, and others; il. by Helen Jackson, Jane Willis Grey, Fanny Bowers, and others. N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons, [1893.] 3–86 p. O. (Raphael Tuck & Sons' prize ser., no. 1.) bds., $2.

A medley of verses and stories for children; sixteen full-page colored pictures and many illustrations in the text. Belongs to the *Prize Series*, regarding which see preceding notice.

Wagner, Leopold. The significance of names. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 4–287 p. D. cl., $1.75.

In line with the author's previous work, "Names and their meaning," which was devoted to the etymology and significance of names. *Contents:* Nicknames of American states and people; Things theatrical; Titles of honor; The senate; Fire-arms and projectiles; Matrimony; Schools of philosophy; Articles of attire; Countries and their subdivisions; Insects; Education; The sea; Music; Cordials and beverages; Printing types; Fishes; Lawyers and courts of law; Quadrupeds; Trees, plants, herbs and barks; Poets and poetry; Weapons of steel, etc., etc.

Warner, C: Dudley. As we go. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 2+195 p. por. il. T. (Harper's American essayists ser.) cl., $1.

Twenty-eight of the felicitous sketches of Mr. Warner, originally contributed to the Editor's Drawer of *Harper's Magazine*.

***Weeks**, W: Exercises in Euclid graduated and systematized. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 80 p. 18°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

West, Ja. H. Uplifts of heart and will: religious aspirations in prose and verse. *2d ed.*, with additions. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1893. c. 4+106 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

***Willoughby**, E: F., *M.D.* Handbook of public health and demography. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 509 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Winchester, *Rev.* C. W. The gospel kodak

Digitized by Google

abroad. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1893. c. '91, '93. 342 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A series of Sunday evening sermons, based upon the author's experience in Europe in the summer of 1890. They are not descriptive discourses, the author's plan being "to use what he saw and experienced under foreign skies to illustrate and enforce the gospel."

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] The soul of the bishop. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, [1893.] 8—310 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The newly appointed Bishop of Blankhampton falls in love with Cecil Constable, a rich squire's only daughter. After their engagement Cecil finds she cannot truly believe all the bishop holds necessary to salvation, and that if he is to save his own soul according to his confessed doctrine he must give her up. The book is a plea for liberality and a plain rewording of articles of faith to truly realize their meaning and live up to them or give them up.

Winter, W: Life and art of Edwin Booth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 14+308 p. por. il. D. cl., $2.25.

As one of Edwin Booth's nearest and dearest friends of a lifetime, Mr. Winter seems eminently fitted to write his biography. It covers his life to the end, and gives many new facts, especially relative to his career in New York as a manager. Following the biography are lengthy and appreciative criticisms of Booth as Hamlet, Macbeth Lear, Iago, Othello and other favorite characters. There are also twelve full-page portraits of Booth in character, portraits of his first wife and his brothers, old playbills and other interesting illustrations. An appendix contains many family records, letters, theatrical routes, memorials from friends, etc., etc.

Woodford, Arthur Burnham. On the use of silver as money in the United States: an historical study. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1893.] 2+58 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 96.) pap., 35 c.

***Woods, H:** Elementary palæontology for geological students. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 222 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Wyatt, C: H:** The English citizen, his life and duties N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 248 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.
Colburn, Taxation of large estates..... 15
Lotz, Monetary situation in Germany.... 25
Woodford, On the use of silver as money in the United States..... 35

ANGLO-AMERICAN PUB. CO., N. Y.
Edwards, The curb of honor..... $1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Bartholow, Practical treatise on materia medica, 8*th ed., rev. and enl*.....5 ; 6.00
Benson, Dodo (A. T. C. L., 126)....50 c. ; 1.00
Cholmondeley, Diana Tempest (A. T. C. L., 128).....50 c. ; 1.00
Leland, C. Godfrey, Memoirs 2.00
Popular Science Monthly, Index, 1872–92, v. 1–40..... 2.50
Mundt, Historical novels, *new il. ed.*, 18 v.....*ea.*, 1.00
Stuart, A woman of forty (A. T. C. L., 12).....50 c. ; 1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.
Adams, Born in the whirlwind.....50 c. ; 1.25
Hyde, Ecce orator..... 1.25

WALTER H. BAKER & CO., Bost.
Baker, A King's Daughter..... 25
Coes, A finished education..... 15
— Badly sold..... 15
— Black blunders..... 15
— Every-day occurrences..... 15
— Here she goes!..... 15
— Mrs. Didymus' party..... 15
— Mistaken identity 15
— Music *vs.* elocution..... 15
— Oh! well, it's no use..... 15
— Our colored conductors 15
— The old parson 15
— Sublime and ridiculous..... 15

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.
Thwing, Within college walls..... 1.00

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Finn, Claude Lightfoot..... 1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Connelly, Hetty.....50 c. ; 1.00
Hocker, The tell-tale watch.....50 c. ; 1.00

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.
Century gallery (The) 10.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Smith, James Powell $1.00

PHILIP COWEN, 213 E. 44th St., N. Y.
Daly, The settlement of the Jews in North America..... 1.50

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.
Schell, The new generation 75
Winchester, The gospel kodak..... 1.25

CROTHERS & KORTH, N. Y.
St. Luke 50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Dodgson, Through the looking-glass..... 1.25

DE WITT PUB. HOUSE [R. H. Russell & Son], N. Y.
Bangs, Half hours with Jimmieboy 1.25

DEWOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.
Asbjörnsen, The fairy world folk..... 1.50
Dot's Christmas box series, 12 v..*per set.*, 1.25
Etheridge, Dick and Joe..... 1.00
Happy days..... 1.50
My A-B-C book..... 50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Browning (Mrs.), Aurora Leigh.....1 ; 2.25
— (Rob.). Selections.....1 ; 2.25
Cervantes, Don Quixote, 4 v..... 4.00
Dobson, Eighteenth century vignettes..1 ; 2.25
— Four Frenchwomen.....1 ; 2.25
Halévy, A marriage for love..... 1.25
— The Abbé Constantin..... 1.25
Hazlitt, Lectures on the English poets.1 ; 2.25
La Brète, My uncle and my curé..... 1.25
Lamb, Dramatic essays.....1 ; 2.25
Sand, The haunted pool..... 1.25

PETER ECKLER, 35 Fulton St., N. Y.
Higgins, Horæ Sabbaticæ .....25 c. ; 50
Rousseau, The social contract.....50 c. ; 75

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.
Spiritual life (The)..... 1.00
West, Uplifts of heart and will, 2*d ed* 50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Laurie, Schoolboy days in Italy..... 1.50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Auerbach, Brigitta..... 55
Hegel, Ethics of Hegel..... 1.10

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

United States, Bureau of American Republics special bulletin, Coffee in America ..... *n. p.*

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, The handsome Humes, *Illustrated lib. ed.* $1.50
Howells, The coast of Bohemia..... 1.50
Warner, As we go 1.00

HARTFORD SEMINARY PRESS, Hartford.

Thompson, Ethics of literary art..... 1.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Miller, My Saturday bird class..... 30

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Adams, Massachusetts..... 1.00
Aldrich, An old town by the sea..... 1.00
— Mercedes..... 1.00
Bliss, The old colony town..... 1.25
Edwards, The butterflies of North America, *3d ser.*, pts. 13 and 14.....*net, ea.*, 2.25
Gomme, Gentleman's magazine library, v. 14, pt. 4, $2.50.....*net*, 3.50
— *Same, Large-pap. ed*.....*net*, 6.00
Jewett, Deephaven..... 2.00
— *Same, Edition de luxe*..... 5.00
Sargent, The silva of North America, v. 5, *net*, 25.00
Thoreau, Works, *Riverside ed.*, 10 v., *ea.*, 1.50
— *Same, Large-pap. ed.*, 10 v....*ea., net*, 4.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Berean beginner's lesson-book 15
— intermediate lesson-book 15
— senior lesson-book 15
Green, Tom Heron of Sax..... 1.25
Peck, The probationist's manual, *net, per doz* .....75 c.; 1.25
Robinson, Annotations upon popular hymns..... 2.50

P. J. KENEDY, N. Y.

Davis, The patriot parliament of 1689.... 50

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Drummond, Joy, rest and faith..... 15

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Glimpses of the World's Fair..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Gordy *and* Twitchell, A pathfinder in American history (*corr. title*), *net*, 1.20; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, *net*, 60 c.; pt. 2..*net*, 90

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Parkman, A half century of conflict, 2 v., *New Popular ed.* (*corr. price*)..... 3.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Haggard, Montezuma's daughter..... 1.00
Lang, The true story-book..... 2.00

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Seelye, The lost canyon of the Toltecs ... 1.00
Carlyle, Sartor Resartus.....1; 2.50; 3.00
Thackeray, English humorists...1; 2.50; 3.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Butler, Poetical works, *Aldine ed., rev.*, 2 v.....*net, ea.*, 75
Cicero, Pro Milone.....*net*, 60
Lightfoot, Biblical essays ..... *net*, 3.00
Macmillan's history readers, B'k. 7, The house of Hanover .....*net*, 40
Tacitus, Dialogus de oratoribus.....*net*, 2.60

MACMILLAN & CO.—*Continued.*

Theologica Germanica..... $1 00
Thucydides, Eighth book.....*net*, 1.90
Weeks, Exercises in Euclid.....*net*, 60
Willoughby, Handbook of public health.. 1.50
Winter, Life and art of Edwin Booth 2.25
Woods, Elementary palæontology....*net*, 1.60
Wyatt, The English citizen 75

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Man (The) from the west..... 25
Thompson, Major Jones' courtship..... 15
Two thousand prize jokes..... 25

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.

Carus, Primer of philosophy..... 1.00

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Denison, The romance of a schoolboy... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bascom, An historical interpretation of philosophy 2.00
Blackman, Dictionary of foreign phrases.. 1.25
Carpenter, Lorenzo De Medici 1.00
Cawein, Poems of nature and love..... 1.50
Clark, Manual of linguistics..... 2.00
Cleveland, Lotus and other poems..... 1.25
Gorton, The monism of man..... 2.00
Ireland, Blot upon the brain..... 3.00
Jacobs, More English fairy tales 1.75
King (The) and the kingdom, 3 pts....*ea.*, 1.40
Ross, Two soldiers and a politician..... 75
Spofford, A Norse romance..... 2.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Gasparin, The near and the Heavenly horizons, *34th ed.*..... 1.00
Hall, Christ mystical..... 1.25
Harris, Memoranda sacra, *3d ed.*..... 1.25
Macmillan, The mystery of grace..... 1.75
Spurgeon, Complete in Christ 50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Boy's own annual, 1892–93.....3; 3.50
Girl's own annual, 1892–93..... ..3; 3.50
Green, Tom Heron of Sax..... 1.50
Kephart, The public life of Christ..75 c.; 1.00
Lamb, Of no account..... 1.75
Leisure annuals, 1892–93 ..... 2.50
Our little Dot's picture-book..... 1.25
— — — Sunday picture-book 1.25
Sunday at home..... 2.50

G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Dickens, The cricket on the hearth, 75 c.; 1; 1.75
Sterne, A sentimental journey...75 c.; 1; 1.75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Baring-Gould, The tragedy of the Cæsars, 2 v..... ..... 7.50
Bickersteth, Japan as we saw it..... 5.00

C. H. SERGEL CO., Chic.

Benson, Dodo.....50 c.; 1.25

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Adams, The larger life..... 1.00
Alden, Told by the colonel..... 1.25
Winter, The soul of the bishop..... 1.00

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, N. Y.

Oliver, God our refuge 50
Peeps into Picture land..... 75
Taylor, The beatitudes 50
— A fortress of strength..... 2.50
— Now I lay me down to sleep..... 50
Vredenburg, All but one..... 1.00
— Sunny tales for snowy days..... 1.50
— Told by the sunbeams and me..... 2.00

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Cal.

Lawson, Geology of Carmelo Bay 25
Palache, The soda rhyolite north of Berkeley..... 10
Shinn, Notes on the development of a child..... 25

E. A. WEEKS & Co., Chic.

Holmes, That fair false woman..... 25

B. WESTERMANN & Co., N. Y.

Muss-Arnolt, Assyro-Babylonian months and their regents.....*net*, 20

B. WESTERMANN & Co.—*Continued.*

— On Semitic words in Greek and Latin, *net*, $1.00
— Names of Assyro-Babylonian months, *net*, 40

WEST PUB. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Norton, Handbook of the law of bills.... 3.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Handbook for sewing-school teachers.... 35
Wagner, The significance of names..... 1.75

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Bishop, Pictorial architecture of France.. 3.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, H. C. In the fifteen: a tale of the first Jacobite insurrection. With 8 illustrations by J. Fennimore. Post 8°, 426 p., 6s .....*Hodder*

Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-beri: its etiology, symptoms, treatment and pathology. With an appendix containing a detailed clinical account of 52 cases and the morbid appearances seen in 19 post-mortem examinations, with characteristic illustrations of the disease, being a thesis submitted for the M.D. degree of the University of Edinburgh in 1889. 8°, 252 p., 10s., *net*....*Pentland*

Bradford, A. H. The pilgrim in old England: a review of the history, present condition and outlook of the Independent (Congregational) churches in England. (Andover Lectures in Congregationalism.) Post 8°, 324 p., 5s.....*J. Clarke*

Browne, E. G. A year among the Persians: impressions as to the life, character and thought of the people of Persia received during twelve months' residence in that country in the years 1887–8. 8°, 580 p., 21s..*Black*

Burghersh, *Lady*. The letters of Lady Burghersh (afterwards Countess of Westmorland) from Germany and France during the campaign of 1813–14. Edited by her daughter, Lady Rose Weigall, with portraits. Post 8°, 250 p., 6s.....*Murray*

Crosland, *Mrs.* Newton. Landmarks of a literary life, 1820–1892. Post 8°, 298 p., 6s.....*Low*

Crowther, J. S. Architectural history of the Cathedral church of Manchester, dedicated to St. Mary, St. George and St. Denys. With illustrations. Edited by Frank Renaud. 42s.....(Manchester) *J. E. Cornish*

Du Camp, Maxime. Literary recollections. 2 vols., 8°, 780 p., 30s.....*Remington*

Greene, G. A. Italian lyrists of to-day. Translations from contemporary modern poetry. With biographical notices. Post 8°, 266 p., 5s., *net*.....*E. Mathews*

Harrison, W. Memorable Paris houses. With illustrative, critical and anecdotal notices, with over 60 original drawings made expressly for this work by Paris artists. Post 8°, 268 p., 6s.....*Low*

Jeaffreson, J. C. A book of recollections. 2 vols., post 8°, 686 p., 21s.....*Hurst*

Joyce, H. The history of the post-office from its establishment down to 1836. 8°, 450 p., 16s.....*Bentley*

Litchfield, F. Illustrated history of furniture, from the earliest to the present time. With numerous illustrations. Roy. 8°, 298 p., 25s., *net*.....*Truelove*

Macpherson, A. Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. 4°, 25s.....*Blackwood & S*

Malleson, G. B. History of the French in India, from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. New ed. carefully compared and revised. 8°, 600 p., 16s.....*W. H. Allen*

Pitt, Ruth J. The tragedy of the Norse gods. Illustrated by G. P. Jacomb Hood and J. A. J. Brindley. 8°, 248 p., 6s.....*Unwin*

Somerset, Duke of. Letters, remains and memoirs of Edward Adolphus Seymour, Twelfth Duke of Somerset; in which are also included some extracts from his two published works on Christianity and Democracy. Edited and arranged by W. H. Hallock and Lady Gwendolen Ramsden. 8°, 540 p., 16s .....*Bentley*

Sutton, J. B. Tumors, innocent and malignant. With 200 engravings and 9 plates. 8°, 516 p., 21s .....*Cassell*

Wade, W. F. On gout as a peripheral neurosis. Post 8° (Birmingham, Cornish), 60 p., 2s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE October Bulletin of the Boston Public Library contains the continuation of the new edition of the Chronological Index to Historical Fiction; a list of the annuals in the library; a bibliography of the books on Egypt in the library; and, as an appendix, four fac-similes of broadsides relating to the American Colonies. (New ser., v. 4, no. 3, 149–211 p. 8°, $1 per year.)

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Burrows Brothers Co.*, 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O., Imported books. (No. 4, 40 p. 16°.)—*Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.*, 12 E. 17th St., N. Y., Catholic books published in America. (July, 1893, 48 p.)—*Ch. Chadenat*, 17 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris, Archæology, history, etc. (No. 13, 1046 titles.)—*A. S. Clark*, 34 Park Row, N. Y., Miscellaneous books and pamphlets. (No. 37, 32 p. 12°.)—*E. Dufossé*, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Americana. (10th ser., No. 3, 1335 titles.)—*John Galwey*, 17 Garrick St., London, Scarce miscellaneous books. (No. 13, 316 titles.)—*Harry Gregory*, 167 Westminster St., Providence, R. I., Rare books. (No. 21, 476 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Saxony, Bibliothekswerke. (No. 192, 4729 titles.)—*John King*, 138 S. 10th St., Phila., Americana. (No. 1, 166 titles.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State St., Troy, N. Y., Americana, pt. 2. (No. 89. 939 titles.)—*C. J. Price*, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Choice English and French books, Americana, etc. (October, 1893. 4 p. 8°.)—*David Nutt*, 270 Strand, W. C., London, Books relating to Africa, Asia, Australia and America. (No. 37, 687 titles.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Rough list of books and MSS., chiefly relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the libraries of the late W. and T. Bateman, of Derby; the Auchinleck collection of the Boswell family, rich in rare works on Scotland, from the library of the late Sir Thomas Phillipps, of Worcestershire, and from various private sources. (No. 136, 1391 titles, 1s.)—*M. Spirgatis*, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, Deutsche Literatur und Sprache. (No. 16, 1104 titles); also Bibliographie, gelehrten und universitätsgeschichte. (No. 17, 1217 titles.)—*Henry Stevens & Son*, 39 St. Russell St., London, Clearance list of Americana. (32 p. 12°.)

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

NOVEMBER 20-22, 3 P.M.—Library of English literature. (1109 lots.)—*Bangs*.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 11, 1893.

PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND BOOKS ISSUED IN PARTS.—IV.

Another convenient form for keeping account of a periodical stock is the following, used by a practical bookseller. His book has a page about 9 x 12 inches in size and contains spaces for an alphabetical index, say about 25 pages, and the record itself, about 500 pages. The index is treated as follows:

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS. (*In black ink.*)		LIST OF PERIODICALS. (*In red ink.*)	
Anton, Albert	33	American Journal of Psychology	202
Asmus, Miss	291, 127	American Stationer	5
Aldery, F	260	Alte und Neue Welt	266
Allan, Wm	240, 148, 13	"Au"	5
Ammon, J. W	377, 109	Aus allen Welttheilen	93
Arzt, Miss Martha	129	Analyst	23
Etc., etc.		Etc., etc.	

The index of names indicates whether the subscriber takes more than one periodical.

The record is kept as shown below. It will be noticed that to every single address line there are two faint-rule lines allowing for a record of twenty-six items, or fifty-two if necessary—the remarks for all items within twenty-six being marked in the upper space, and for those following in the lower space. The *c* charged indicates, of course, that the subscriber has been charged in the regular account-book, generally the Day Book. The system strikes us as exceedingly simple, showing at a glance when a subscription has begun, how much a subscriber has paid and what he still owes, and how many numbers of a periodical have been received and delivered:

The same dealer who employs the foregoing method in keeping account of periodicals, and uses the Subscription List, as here shown, has adopted the following plan of distributing periodicals at the time of their arrival.

The number of copies of all magazines, journals or newspapers are first of all counted, to see whether they agree with the bill and quantities ordered, as per memorandum in Subscription List. The next thing in order will be to write on the margin above the heading of the periodicals, in lead pencil, according to the Subscription List, the names of the subscribers, indicating after the name with an X if paid by number; if the periodical has been paid in advance this mark is omitted. Periodicals called for by subscribers must simply bear the name (with initials), and those delivered by a messenger receive in addition thereto the street and number of residence or office where the periodical is to be delivered. In case any back numbers remain unpaid, this is stated in adding: DUE, for Nos..... @ .... $..... If periodicals, which are as a rule paid by number, are not paid when called for, a charge should be made on a slip, which is to be handed to the clerk in charge of the Subscription List. Mail subscribers receive their papers in manilla wrappers, with the respective address written thereon in ink. These wrappers should have the dealer's firm name and address, with return request printed thereon, enabling postmasters to return such mail matter when miscarried or undeliverable. The surplus of each periodical, being ordered for that purpose, is placed on the counter to supply the wants of transient customers. Copies of unsold returnable papers are returned regularly every week or fortnight.

The periodicals to be called for, marked with the subscribers' names, are put under their respective letters in a pigeon-hole case, kept for this purpose. This pigeon-hole case should

Title, and all particulars of the Periodical. 377

NAME AND ADDRESS OF SUBSCRIBERS.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Charged here only (in Subscription book), and not paid, but received and delivered nos. 1 to 6.	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Three nos. paid and three nos. due. Party wishes to take only 18 nos.	*p*	*p*	*p*	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*cut*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Six nos. have been delivered at one time and were paid. Subscriber wants possibly only the current year.	+	+	+	+	+	*p*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*cut*
26 nos. of a periodical have been charged in Day Book, beginning with no 1 to 26; 3 nos. were delivered.	+	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*c*
Nos. 27 to 52 have been paid, and nos. 27 to 32 have been delivered to customer.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	+	+	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*p*
A journal having 19 nos. is charged in regular Day Book. Nos. 1 to 3 are delivered.	+	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*c*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Record of a journal having 48 nos., paid quarterly, of which the first three quarters have been delivered and paid, and the last quarter charged in Day Book, and two nos. (37 and 38) delivered.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*p*	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*p*	+	+
	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*p*	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*c*	—	—	—

Whenever a charge is made in the regular Day Book, it is practical to put after the *c* the *page* of Day Book where the charge is made.

Digitized by Google

have about 15 divisions, large enough to receive periodicals of any size. On the outer edge, at the top of every division, letters of the alphabet running consecutively, thus: A.-B., C.-D., etc., should indicate the contents of each compartment. Letters well represented among the names of subscribers should receive a compartment for each letter; others of less frequent occurrence to be grouped two or three in one division. If a customer who calls for his papers regularly should keep more than one journal, due about the same time, these are put one into the other, to facilitate finding same when they are wanted. The same is done if numbers are not called for every week.

The periodicals and books in parts intended to be delivered by a messenger are arranged on a large table in four divisions, viz.: east side; west side; north side; south side of the city, wherever the customers may reside. Then they are grouped in routes or trips, consisting of not more copies than can be easily carried by the messenger, and comprising a route which will not take longer than three or four hours to finish up and return to store. In this manner a messenger can make two trips per day. A large number of subscribers requires several messengers. After the periodicals have been arranged for a trip, being arranged consecutively according to streets and house numbers of the places where they should be delivered, the names and addresses and amounts due are copied in identical order, in a memorandum-book, which is carried by the messenger, and in which he enters at once every item paid, or delivered unpaid, as the case may be. Papers prepaid by subscribers are also entered in this delivery-book, with a dash (—) after the address, instead of amount due, as a matter of control. On his return to the store the messenger foots up his pass-book, counts his money, and hands everything, together with such periodicals that for some reason were undeliverable, to the clerk whose duty it is to check up the pass-book and see if every item is properly accounted for. The clerk makes the entries in the Subscription List, according to the report, in the delivery-book. This should always be done as soon as possible, so that the Subscription Book will show all accounts in proper shape at any moment. It will be found advantageous to make deliveries with a wagon, provided, of course, that the number of subscribers and the extent of territory where they reside will warrant this. Parties living quite a distance, in the suburbs, or in other towns, should be requested to pay their subscriptions invariably in advance.

Subscriptions for weekly periodicals may be mailed from the home post-office with wrapper at second-class rates; monthly and semi-monthly magazines, however, should be ordered to be sent direct from the office of the publisher to the address of the customer, because the postal regulations on such magazines require third-class postage if the same are mailed to local subscribers, while publishers may send them direct at second-class rates. Mail subscribers in the city or country should, without any exception, be requested to pay in advance. It does not pay to give credit on subscriptions of any kind, the cost and annoyance of collection being greater than the meagre profit yielded would warrant.

With rare exceptions, the publishers will fill subscription orders at a cheaper rate than the news companies, or other middle-men. It will pay a dealer to write to every publisher of the more prominent periodicals for samples, terms, etc., and to have *direct* business relations with all publishers of the periodical press. "Caspar's Directory of the American Book Trade," which has a complete list of periodicals, with the addresses of their publishers, may be a help in this direction.

THE next issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be the Christmas Number—THE CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF—and will cover the two weeks including November 18 and 25. This issue will be devoted entirely to a review of the holiday books and illustrations from the most important or representative publications. A new cover has been prepared for THE CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF, which will be in three colors, and add very much to the attractiveness of the issue especially for circulation with the bookseller's own imprint among his customers. We think we are not wide of the mark when we predict that, in spite of the prevalent complaint of "hard times," the booksellers will have a fair harvest, because, as we have pointed out on a former occasion, in times such as we are passing through the public is more likely to make a selection from the bookseller's stock for holiday gifts than from that of the purveyor of high-priced luxuries. Indeed, as a contemporary has put it, "thousands of people, instead of giving expensive presents this year, will select books, and there will be the liveliest trade in literature that has been known for years." To assist the bookseller in bringing before his patrons, in the most convenient and attractive form, the cream of this year's stock, the BOOKSHELF will be found a most valuable and effective aid. For those who desire a less expensive, though also an attractive medium, the Christmas issue of THE LITERARY NEWS may be recommended. This issue has a neat cover, and its contents, amply illustrated, cover as fully as space permits the books of the season.

Digitized by Google

"A SELF-PAYING RETURN SYSTEM."*

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' COIN, THE MOST EXPENSIVE AND USELESS COIN IN THE WORLD.—REMEDIES.

BY EDW. J. NIEUWLAND, SR.

To millions of people it will be news to learn that in the United States is used the most expensive and useless fraction-of-a-cent coin the world has ever seen. It is the American publishers' coin.

A government coin is cheap. It is made to be handled for decades or scores of years. Besides that, its intrinsic value is equal to or below its legalized value.

The American publishers' coin is very expensive. It is destined to last only one day, week or month, and is then destroyed. A new supply is regularly furnished every day, week and month, and annihilated. What makes it more expensive is the fact that the commercial value of the publishers' coin is always far above the fraction of a cent for which it is destined to pass. It is so expensive to publishers that it is one of the causes that bankrupt every year 300 or 400 American publishing coin-minters. It has driven some publishers to adopt the policy of making their coin non-redeemable or non-returnable, by which move they have accomplished the incredible feat of—sitting down on themselves.

American publishers' coin does not circulate among the people. It circulates exclusively among wholesale and retail newsdealers. It is of no other earthly use. It comes from the publishers' mint. It is returned to the publishers' mint. It is to publishers an unmixed curse.

American publishers' coin is not made of copper, brass, tin, iron, lead, zinc, nickel, or other metal, but consists of daily, weekly and monthly publications.

A retail newsdealer thinks it advisable to give an order to add one more copy to say 17 returnable publications. The trade price of the average daily, weekly or monthly is figured down to a fraction of a cent, which sharp figuring is extending. The wholesaler then tells the retailer that he is in the habit of charging a full cent for a fraction of a cent, and in order to economize the retailer has only to order of each publication so many more copies until the fractions finally disappear.

The retailer who thinks he might have a sale by ordering one copy more of say 17 returnable publications, acts upon the wholesalers' advice and orders 54 copies, or 37 copies more than he thinks he can sell. Although wishing only one copy of each he orders 4 N. Y. *Times*, 4 *Tribune*, 4 *Staatszeitung*, 2 *Recorder*, 2 *Press*, 2 *Advertiser*, 2 *Mercury*, 3 *Volkszeitung*, 5 *Eng. Journal*, 5 *Ger. Journal*, 5 N. Y. *Zeitung*, 4 *Boys of New York*, 4 *Golden Hours*, 2 *Golden Days*, 2 *Family Story*, 2 *Munsey's Monthly*, 2 *Cosmopolitan*—a total of 54 copies. The necessary 37 copies representing American publishers' coin are returned to the publishers, with that part of the 17 which is unsold, and the publishers furnish a fresh useless supply.

Cosmopolitan publishers' coin is of a most expensive nature to its manufacturers. The retailer in order to save one-half cent orders two copies of the *Cosmopolitan*, while he wants only one. He uses a *Cosmopolitan* coin, which has 19 times more trade-price commercial value than the half-cent saved. It may financially hurt that coin-minter just as it would hurt Uncle Sam as a coin-minter if he would issue a one dollar-coin with 19 dollars' worth of gold in it. I learn that the *Cosmopolitan* pays to wholesalers 2½ cents to handle and return its half-cent coins. The *Cosmopolitan* would save every month thousands of copies and the wholesalers' commission if "Nieuwland's Newsdealers' Fractional Account-Books" were used by retailers and wholesalers. So it is with a number of other publishers.

When it is taken into consideration that in or around 65,000 United States post-offices an army of newsdealers follow this course, then it is an indisputable fact that the American publishers' coin is the most expensive and useless coin the world has ever seen.

Two extremes—wastefulness and close economy by figures—are represented by American publishers. Some figure down very close when the end fraction of the trade price for a paper comes down to one single part of two hundred parts of one cent, which is done with those newspapers whose trade price is 1½ cent. It seems these publishers are not aware that it pays retailers to dodge overcharging and order 8 of his returnable coins while they may need only one, and the coin-minter has to destroy next week at least 7 of these coins and pay the wholesale commission as well. Are not these economizing publishers as coin-minters too wasteful?

Hundreds of retailers do not act upon the advice of wholesalers. They order only what they need regardless of fractions. The result is that the majority of those newsdealers are overcharged in fractions many dollars every year, unless they adopt some system of fractional account-keeping to protect themselves.

Wholesale newsdealers do not want these account-books, by which publishers and retailers together would save more than one million of dollars every year, and make the expensive and useless publishers' mints unnecessary.

By fractions of a cent I am, as retailer, overcharged on my dailies, Sundays, weeklies and monthlies, and undercredited on my returns approximately 30 cents a week or $15 per annum; which for, say, 30,000 newsdealers in the United States is a yearly tax aggregating to the enormous amount of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars, being only a part of the wholesalers' fraction-of-a-cent gold mine. The majority of the dealers dodge those overcharges by needlessly overstocking themselves at the expense of the publishers, which again swells the wholesalers' fraction-of-a-cent gold mine. It is safe to say that publishers lose in this way over one million dollars a year, simply because wholesalers have not yet adopted a just, proper, time and labor saving system of book-keeping for sales and returns between wholesalers and retailers.

No wind, however, is so ill that it does not blow good to somebody. A money-losing publishers' mint is a money-making wholesalers' mint. The wholesalers' two-edged razors shave retailers every year for thousands of dollars by overcharging them by fractions of a cent, and shave the publishers by charging them commission on unnecessay publishers' coin. The pub-

[* "A Self-Paying Return System" is composed of three chapters. The first two chapters are mainly devoted to that subject. They will be published in a future issue. The third chapter, containing assertions about "American Publishers' Coin," is published herewith condensed and modified in some respects."—Ed. P. W.]

lishers destroy their returned home-made coin and have to pay the commission, and wonder where the returns come from. While the shavers make in this way alone thousands of dollars, the useless mints cost every year millions of dollars.

Equal justice in regard to charges for fractions of a cent is the rule among all respectable business houses in the world. Why, then, is it not the rule among wholesale newsdealers in the United States? Well-established commercial usage dictates that charges for every item of a bill, and especially a wholesale newsdealer's bill, be made in the correct amount of dollars, cents, mills and millettes. (Publications the trade price or return price of which, with or without preceding cents, comes down to $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ or $\frac{7}{8}$ of a cent, are figured down to thousandth parts of a cent, or to what I call millettes.) In regard to the total amount of all the different items of a bill, the usage is not to charge anything for a fraction of a cent if the amount is less half a cent; but on the other hand to charge a full cent if the fraction is half a cent or more. In regard to returns the same policy should rule. The opposite policy is adopted by wholesale newsdealers. They overcharge retailers by fractions on what they buy and undercredit them on what they return, although equal justice would be established by the introduction of the systems described above.

The Monetary System of the United States does not at all accord with the people's necessities in the adjustment of prices in coin. One cent is the smallest United States coin. It has five times more legalized value than the smallest coin in Germany, France, Belgium and Holland; four times more than the smallest coin in England, and seventy-five times more value than the damn, which is claimed to exist in British India. Americans cannot pay in $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ or $\frac{7}{8}$ part of a dollar. For instance, for 12½ cents or a shilling 13 cents is charged, while for half-cent values a whole cent is charged in price. Five years ago the National Convention of Newsdealers raised to a resolution my suggestion to appeal for half-cent coins to promote financial justice. Senator Blair proposed such a bill in the Senate, where it was pigeonholed.

To all the difficulties already described, Nieuwland's "Newsdealers' Fractional Account-Books" are intended to afford a simple and systematic solution. The three copies which make up a set of these account-books can be bound into one volume. It has columns for dollars, cents, and a wider column for mills and millettes. It gives wholesalers credit for "overs." It charges them for "shorts." It has special ruled and printed columns for daily, Sunday and holiday orders. It is as suitable for dealers who pay every day as for those who keep a weekly account. It has special ruled and printed columns for returns. It is for retail newsdealers a time, labor and money saving medium in their book-keeping with wholesalers, and for the latter a time and labor saving method, which means money saving.

The first steps for reform in that subject of newsdealers' accounts must be taken by publishers, individually or collectively, they being the principal losers by existing systems. They should propose to wholesalers to adopt or improve the usage in regard to fractions of a cent adopted by all respectable business houses in the world, and they should supply retailers with the account-books in exchange for certain services.

LITIGATION OVER "BUTLER'S BOOK" SETTLED.

The full bench of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts has settled the litigation over "Butler's Book," which has attracted a great deal of attention for the past two or three years, and decided that General Butler or his estate must pay the C. F. Jewett Publishing Co. $2500 damages for breach of a contract to allow the plaintiff to publish the book.

The court was divided in the case. A majority opinion by Justice Morton, who says: "The first question is whether the contract is as the defendant contends, illegal on its face. The words relied on to show that it is are as follows: 'The party of the first part agrees to accept full responsibility of all matter contained in said work, and to defend at his own cost any suits which may be brought against the party of the second part (the publishers) for publishing any statements contained in said work and to pay all costs and damages arising from said suits.'

"There was nothing in the character of the proposed work which naturally or necessarily involved the publication of scandalous or libelous matter. At the same time it was not impossible that in spite of due care and good faith on the part of the author and publisher the proposed book might contain matter which others, perhaps, would deem libelous. In such a case it would be no more unlawful for the parties to provide that the author should save the publisher harmless from all costs and damages, than it would be for a patentee to agree with his licensee that he would protect him in consequence of using a patented article.

"The case stands on entirely different ground from that in which it would stand if it appeared that the parties intended to publish, or contemplated the publication of libelous matter. In order, we think, to make the contract unlawful, it should appear that there was an intention on the part of the author and publisher to publish libelous matter."

In a dissenting opinion Judge Lathrop says that he thinks it was anticipated by the parties to the contract that the book might contain libelous matter and that it was intended to provide against such suits. In the opinion of Judge Lathrop the contract was illegal.

THE ANGLO-AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO. FAILS.

The Anglo-American Publishing Company, of 31 East Seventeenth Street, is in the hands of the sheriff on four attachments, as follows: Thomas H. Wentworth, Jr., $12,059; Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Company, $5806; W. H. Jackson, $791, and Albert S. Caldwell, $307. The company was incorporated under New Jersey laws in November, 1892, with a capital stock of $150,000. The following is a statement of the company:

The total indebtedness of this company is about $43,000. There is sufficient stock on hand to pay this in full if sold at regular rates; but if it is sacrificed there will probably be a deficiency, as the market for cheap 12mos—of which this company has a large quantity on hand—is in a bad condition at the present time.

Its embarrassment springs from the fact that it purchased goods to the extent of about $35,000 from the United States Book Company, some time prior to the latter's failure, giving its notes in payment of the same. The price paid for these goods subsequent events have shown

was very much in excess of their value as a whole, and the failure of certain publishing companies and the necessities of others, have resulted in throwing on the market enormous quantities of competitive lines of merchandise, so that this company has not been able to realize more than 50 per cent. of the cost price of its largest lines of stock.

Outside its obligations for the notes referred to, and the smaller claims of the Trow Company and the landlord, the company's indebtedness is very trifling indeed, and will involve no loss to any one. This arises from the fact that as the prices obtainable for its chief lines of merchandise fell off under the ruinous competition referred to, the company purposely contracted its business rather than assume new obligations in face of its heavy indebtedness for deprecated stock.

To avoid misconception, it is well to state that the corporation of J. Selwin Tait & Sons, organized under the laws of the State of New York, is not affected by the embarrassments of this company. It is an entirely separate concern, doing business exclusively in new copyright publications, and in the issue of its standard line of "Best 200 Books."

COMMUNICATIONS.

À PROPOS OF "A SPHINX AMONG BOOKS."

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 6, 1893.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: In No. 18, page 629, of the present volume, you print a fac-simile of the title-page of what you term "A Sphinx Among Books," the volume of Shakespeare's Poems now belonging to Mr. O'Neil, of Washington, D. C.

A comparison of this fac-simile title with that of the eighth volume of the Philadelphia edition of 1795–96 of the complete works of Shakespeare, which volume contains the poems, reveals some interesting discrepancies, which can best be shown by the reproduction of the title-page of the eighth volume. This reads: "The | Plays and Poems | of | William Shakespeare. | Corrected from the latest and best | London Editions, with notes, by | Samuel Johnson, LL.D. | To which are added, | A Glossary | and the | Life of the Author. | Embellished with a striking likeness from the | Collection of his Grace the Duke of Chandos. | First American Edition. | Vol. VIII. | Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by Bioren & Madan. | MDCCXCVI.

To premise, it is reasonable to suppose that the printers would have used the same type for the title-page of the separate volume of poems that they used for the eight title-pages of the volumes of the complete works, but the type shown in your fac-simile is dissimilar.

Second. The name of the printing firm was Bioren & Madan in the eight volumes; in the fac-simile it is Bioren and Mad*e*n.

Third. The form of the imprint in the eight volumes is "Printed and Sold by Bioren & Madan;" in the fac-simile it is "*Printed* by Bioren *and* Mad*e*n, thus showing a change of phraseology in the omission of words, as well as the substitution of the word "and" for the character "&."

Fourth. The substitution in the one volume of the Arabic "1796" for the Roman numerals "MDCCXCVI" used in the eight volumes.

Fifth. The manifest blunders in the title-page of the one volume, as compared with the absolute correctness of the title-pages of the eight volumes.

To sum up these discrepancies a *prima facie* case is made out against the integrity of the title of Mr. O'Neil's volume. The autograph of the former owner of the book, with the date of 1809, is an argument that the title is almost contemporaneous with the publication of the book, although title-pages may have been fabricated even as early as 1809, and without improper motive. Not having seen Mr. O'Neil's volume I am unable to institute further comparisons, but give you the collation of the portion of the eighth volume of the works, which contains the poems. The plays end with Othello at page 304, followed by a half-title: "THE POEMS OF SHAKESPEARE," one leaf, verso blank: "Advertisement, pp. (iii)–iv: the Dedication, one leaf, verso blank; then the text, headed "Shakespeare's Poems," pp. (7)–128, with page 34 misprinted 33. The type of the "Poems" is smaller throughout than that used for the "Plays."

The writer has no desire to injure the sale of Mr. O'Neil's volume, but writes simply in the interest of that much-abused science, bibliography. He has used two copies of the original eighth volume in making his comparison, and if it can be shown that he is wrong in his deductions, none will more quickly acknowledge his error than

MOSES PRIMROSE.

GERMAN HYMN-BOOKS IN AMERICA.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: In THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of Oct. 28 appears an obituary notice of the late Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff, in which occurs the following, referring to Dr. Schaff: "He wrote the first German hymn-book that was ever printed in this country." This is an error so evident that it is difficult to imagine how it was ever suffered to appear. Probably a score at least of German hymn-books were printed in this country before Dr. Schaff was born. Christopher Sower, the founder of the establishment now continued by this company in this city, printed many German hymn-books, including one as early as 1739, by Conrad Beissel, entitled "Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel," several copies of which are still in existence. CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO.

[We understand the reference to be rather to the compilation of the first hymn-book prepared in this country, than to the actual printing of a hymn-book.—ED. P. W.]

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

KATHERINE HODGES, De Force Gordon and Eliza M. Souveille have obtained articles of incorporation in Chicago, Ill., for the American Authors' Protective Publishing Company. The capital stock is reported to be $150,000.

CLARENCE KING, a geologist of international reputation, has been committed to Bloomingdale Asylum. Mr. King, who is fifty-one years old, and who calls Newport, R. I., his home, came to New York about three weeks ago, when he became the guest of Charles Gould, the jurist, and a patient of Dr. Lincoln, who was treating him for nervous debility. His condition excited comment among his acquaintances, who noticed the change in his manner, the most striking feature of which was his forgetfulness. No alarm was felt, however, until, a week ago, Sunday, when he was arrested and fined $10 the next day by Justice Grady in the Yorkville Police Court. In court his mind seemed a blank, and that evening Drs. Lincoln and Allan McLane Hamilton took him in hand. The result of this examination was that the next day the two physicians, with lawyers John M. Bowers and John L. Cadwalader, went to the house of Judge Patterson, and had Mr. King committed to the asylum. Mr. King was graduated from the Yale Sheffield Scientific School in 1862. Several of his volumes have wide reputations. He is a member of many scientific societies in this country and Europe.

OBITUARY NOTES.

JOSEPH EUGENE BONNEMERE, the French historian, died in Angers on October 31, aged 80 years. He wrote a "Popular History of France," "History of the Religious Wars of the Sixteenth Century," and several volumes concerning the peasantry in France since the twelfth century.

PROF. JULIUS FROEBEL, a nephew of the founder of the kindergarten system, the author of a "System of Crystallography," a "System of Social Politics," "Seven Years' Travel in America," and others, died in Zurich, Switzerland, on the 7th inst., aged 88 years.

SIR ANDREW CLARK, the celebrated English physician and author of "On the Anatomy of the Lungs," "On Tubercular Sputum," "Evidences of the Arrestment of Phthisis," "Fibroid Phthisis," and other equally important works, died in London, November 6, aged 67 years.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, the historian of the colonial days of North America, died at his home in Jamaica Plain, near Boston, on the 8th inst. He was born in Boston, September 16, 1823. When seventeen he entered Harvard College. A year before his graduation he went to Europe to recover from injuries received in the college gymnasium, and spent some months travelling in Italy and Switzerland. He returned in time to be graduated with his class in 1844. In the spring of 1846 he went West and lived for some time with the Dakota Indians, partaking of their wild life. An account of his experiences appeared soon after in the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, and the series of articles was republished in book form in 1848, under the title "The California and Oregon Trail." Returning to Boston he devoted himself exclusively to literary work. "The Conspiracy of Pontiac," an account of the uprising of the Indian tribes against the British colonies, and the first in his series of historical works, appeared in 1851. In 1858 he published a novel, "Vassall Morton." It was in this year also that he first went to France to examine the government archives for material for the volumes intended to illustrate the rise and fall of the French dominion in America. "The Pioneers of France in the New World" was published in 1865, and the following year "The Book of Roses" appeared. The second volume in the series relating to France in America, the remarkable "The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century," was given to the public in 1867. "La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West" was published in 1869. In 1871-72 Mr. Parkman was professor of horticulture in the Agricultural School of Harvard College. "The Old Régime in Canada" was published in 1874; "Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV." in 1877; "Montcalm and Wolfe" in 1884; and "A Half Century of Conflict" in 1890. This completed the connected series of the story of France and England in North America. For many years Mr. Parkman had been an invalid, and had been compelled to walk with crutches. He was for many years one of the overseers of Harvard, and afterwards a fellow in the Corporation. The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him by McGill University in 1879, by Williams College in 1885 and by Harvard in 1889. In 1850 he married Catherine Bigelow. She died eight years later.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The National Bookseller is the title of a new monthly journal just begun by John J. Daly, of *The Newsman*, under the editorship of Roman I. Zubof. The first issue is dated November and contains twenty-four quarto pages.

The Bankside Quarterly is to be the title of the periodical which the New York Shakespeare Society will begin to publish in January. Members of the society will edit the magazine, and it will be published by the Shakespeare Press, a new organization formed for the purpose of printing works of Shakespearian and dramatic literature.

JEROME K. JEROME'S new periodical is to be entitled *To-Day*. The idea is to combine a high-class magazine and an up-to-date journal. Among the contributors to the first number will be Mr. Jerome and Bret Harte. A serial by Mr. Stevenson will also be begun in the first number. It will be followed by a serial, either by Mr. Conan Doyle or by Mr. Zangwill. The price is to be twopence, an innovation that will be watched with considerable interest by English journalists and publishers.

ANNOUNCEMENT is made that *Far and Near*, edited by Maria Bowen Chapin and issued under the direction of the Auxiliary Society of the Association of Working Girls' Societies of New York, also *The Charities Review*, edited by John H. Finley, president of Knox College, and Paul Leicester Ford, and issued under the auspices of the Charity Organization Society of New York, will be published by Oswald Weber, Jr., at the United Charities Building, 105 East 22d Street, New York City. Mr. Weber was for many years employed by Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co., publishers, and represented that firm in publishing *Good Literature*, which in 1884 was merged with *The Critic*. From 1884 to February, 1893, he represented the business department of that journal, and during that time he put together the first issues of the *Review of Reviews* brought out in the United States. He also had charge of *Far and Near* and *Charities Review* during the years 1891 and 1892, so that he is no novice in his new field of work.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MCCLURE & CO. will shortly issue a new volume by Jerome K. Jerome, under the title of "John Ingerfield, and other stories."

WM. EVARTS BENJAMIN has purchased from Charles L. Webster & Co. their interest in the "Library of American Literature," and will supply it hereafter through regular agents and by subscription only.

BALCH BROTHERS, Boston, the New England agents of the Century Co., announce the publication of their first book, entitled "American Landmarks: a collection of our country's hallowed shrines." It will be fully illustrated with photogravures and photo-etchings, and sold by subscription.

ESTES & LAURIAT, whose book exhibit was the first in place in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building in Jackson Park, are among the first to have word that they have received a medal (the highest honor) and twelve awards as the result of their exhibit of standard set art publications and fine bindings.

THOMAS WHITTAKER publishes this week the following three rollicking stories of a superior

Digitized by Google

order for boys: "Real Gold," a tale of adventure, by George Manville Fenn; "The Doctor of the *Juliet*," a story of the sea by Harry Collingwood; and "Steady Your Helm, or, stowed away," by W. C. Metcalf.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have just issued a timely volume in "The World of Matter, a Guide to the Study of Chemistry and Mineralogy," by Harlan H. Ballard, president of the Agassiz Association. The book is adapted to the general reader, for use as a text-book, or as a guide to the teacher in giving object lessons.

HARPER & BROTHERS will have the bound volume of *Harper's Young People* ready about the 25th of this month. It will contain 904 pages of entertaining stories, anecdotes, practical articles and illustrations. Charles Reade's "Cloister and the Hearth," in two superb illustrated volumes, will be published in ample time for holiday buyers.

THE committee of the Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers have secured the large dining-hall at the Marlborough Hotel for this year's dinner, which will be held on Thursday, December 28. Members who have not yet signified their intention to be present should at once notify the secretary, John Hovendon, 148 Worth Street, New York.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN are about to publish in monthly volumes an entirely new edition of the works of Henry Kingsley. The books will be set in new type and be of a large twelvemo size, and the first volume will contain an introduction by Clement Shorter; also a photogravure portrait of Henry Kingsley. For some of the other volumes there will be portraits or views.

JOHN MURPHY & Co. have in preparation for early publication "The Baltimore Ordo for 1894." Two editions will be published—"The Roman and American Ordo Combined," and "The Ordo Baltimorensis," printed in red and black. They also announce "The Church and the Age," a sermon by Archbishop Ireland, delivered in the Baltimore Cathedral on the occasion of Cardinal Gibbons' recent silver jubilee.

H. GREGORY, of Providence, R. I., has in preparation a fac-simile reprint of the "Acts and Laws | of | The English Colony | of | Rhode Island | and | Providence Plantations | In New England | In America | Made and passed since the | Revision in 1767 | Newport: | Printed and Sold by Solomon Southwick | MDCCLXXII." It will contain forty-one pages, folio, and will be limited to 50 copies, the plates being destroyed after printing. The work will be printed on antique paper, and bound in half-law sheep.

MR. J. H. MCINNES, who already ranks among the brightest salesmen in the book trade, promises also to take a high place among window-dressers. The attractive combinations made by Mr. McInnes in the show-window of C. T. Dillingham & Co. are remarkable for their originality and good taste and are well worth study by those who are struggling to make their windows what they should be especially at this season of the year—effective advertisements of the store. We wish to see a reform in this matter and will refer to others as improvements are made.

J. G. CUPPLES & Co., Boston, announce "The Child and the Bishop; together with certain Memorabilia of the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., late bishop of the diocese of Massachusetts," by an old friend, with photogravure frontispiece, representing the Bishop with the Child in his arms; also, "Gentle Thoughts for Gentle Women," by Dinah Mulock Craik, edited by J. L. M., with photogravure frontispiece, representing the Marble Memorial to Mrs. Craik in Tewkesbury Church, England, erected by the contributions of loving friends in all parts of the world.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will issue on the 15th "The Natural History of Intellect, and other papers," by Ralph Waldo Emerson, a volume of papers not included in any of Emerson's books previously published, some of which have never before been printed. "The Natural History of Intellect" comprises the available portion of a series of lectures at Harvard University. A carefully prepared index to all of Emerson's writings is appended to this volume in the *Riverside* and large-paper editions, and will be heartily welcomed by Emerson's readers. On the same date they will publish the *New Cambridge Edition* (in one volume) of Longfellow's complete poetical works, including his "Christus," accompanied by a biographical sketch; "Summer," "Autumn" and "Winter," three more volumes in the new *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's works; and Ellen Olney Kirk's novel, "Ciphers," in the *Riverside Paper Series.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The most important event, to the stationery trade at least, in Boston last week was the sale of the Winkley, Dresser & Co. stock, to which had been added the Thorp & Martin stock. The sale took place at the Milk Street store of the former company, and was under the management of E. G. Thorp, who had made arrangements for the purchase of the Winkley, Dresser & Co. stock, and the consolidation therewith of the Thorp & Martin stock, and the sale of the goods in lots at auction. Mr. Thorp's operation has excited considerable interest in the trade, and his many friends will be glad to learn that the deal will probably prove a profitable one, the prices realized being, on the average, considerably in excess of those paid the assignees. A new firm has been formed by the entrance of Mr. Winkley into the firm of Thorp & Martin, which will be known hereafter as Winkley, Thorp & Martin. They have secured the Winkley, Dresser & Co. storeroom, which is much more desirable than the adjoining one of Thorp & Martin.

NEW YORK CITY.—Samuel L. Clemens ("Mark Twain") has, it is understood, retired from the publishing firm of Charles L. Webster & Co., of New York, having disposed of his interest in the "Library of American Literature" to William Evarts Benjamin. The other members of the firm joined in this sale, but the rumor that this is the beginning of disposing of all of their interests in the book business and retiring therefrom is, for the present at least, unconfirmed. The library was valued by the company at $250,000, but it is said that it was sold for considerably less than that sum.

NORFOLK, VA.—A new book-store will be opened here by Mr. Ware.

NORTH MANCHESTER, IND.—"Smith's Book-Store" has been sold by the receiver to George Burdge for $5000.

Digitized by Google

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Holinshed's Chronicles.
Sanford's Estimates of Kings of England.
Oman's Art of War in Middle Ages.
Turner's History of Anglo-Saxons.
Freeman's William Rufus and Henry I., 2 v.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
By-Ways and Bird Notes, by Morris Thompson, pub. by Alden, 1885.
The Colossus, by Opie Read, pap., pub. by Schulte.
Baptist Encyclopædia, 2 v.

BARBEE & SMITH, AGTS., NASHVILLE, TENN.
New or good second-hand of the following, cheap:
Any works of Mrs. Anna S. Stephens.
" " " Eliza D. Dupuy.
" " " Caroline L. Hentz.
" " T. S. Arthur.
" " Auerbach.
Initials, Tautphœus.
Close Call, Berger.
Any works of M. E. Braddon.
Isle of Man Series, H. Caine.
Any Works of Hugh Conway.
" " G. A. Henty.
Pauline, J. Hawthorne.
Professor's Sister, J. Hawthorne.
Claire and the Forgemaster, Ohnet.
Doomed Chief, Keystone ser.
Other Things Being Equal.
Confessions of a Convict, J. Hawthorne.
Cæsar's Column, Donnelly.
Bunyan's Holy War.
Cooke's Life of Robt. E. Lee.
Scott's History of Scotland.
Cary's History of France.
Watson's Institutes.
Royal Path of Life.
Esther, sequel to Ben-Hur. Barbee & Smith, pub.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
New England Magazine, any issue.
Cosmopolitan, Jan., 1893.
Century, July, Aug., 1893.
Harper's Mag., May and June, 1893.
Military Service Institution Journal, no. 31.
Journal Soc. Arts, no. 32.
Asiatic Review, Oct. and Dec., 1892.
Strand, July, 1893.
Knapp and Craft's Hist. of U. S., odd pts.
Borderland, no. 1.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Evolution at Large, Humboldt Lib., no. 26.
Force and Energy, " " " 106.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Habitation of Man, Viollet-le-Duc.
Wheelman, v. 1, no. 3.
Geo. Peale's Dramatic Works.
Thos. Otway's Dramatic Works.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Mill's Logic, 2 v., large-type ed.
Freeman's Geography of Europe, v. 2.
Era Almanacs, any years.
Wikoff's My Courtship and Its Consequences.
" Reminiscences of an Idler.
Benton's Thirty Years in U. S. Senate, v. 2, cl.
Kobbe's Wagner's Life and Works, v. 1
Westall's A Queer People.
A Queer Race, not Cox's.
Photographic Times Annual, 1889.
Life, v. 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, unbound.
Wandering Jew, 3 v. Routledge.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Journal of the Franklin Inst., Jan., 1871; July, '74; April, '76; or vols. containing above.
Penn Monthly, Dec., 1874.
Biblical Repertory, 1825–27.
Forum, v. 1 and 2.
Critic, odd nos., 1881, '83, '85. Send for list.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Thirlwall, Hist. of Greece.
Gleanings of Old Garden Lit., Book-Lover's Lib.
Book of Noodles, Book-Lover's Lib.
Prime, Tent-Life in the Holy Land.
Goldwin Smith, Study of History.
Jebb, Characters of Theophrastus.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
John W. Draper's Civil Policy of America, pub. by Harpers.
William Henry, Letters, by Mrs. Diaz.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Review of Reviews, Feb. and March, v. 5.

A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.
John Marston Hall, G. P. R. James.
Ardent Troughton; or, Adventures of a Merchant's Son.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Hamilton's Art of War.
Guillemin's Wonders of the Moon. 1873.
Locke's Moon Hooks. 1859.
Kuklux Conspiracy Report, 13 v.
American Actor Series, C. A. Fechter, Osgood ed. 1882.
Essay on Currency and Banking. Philadelphia, 1832.
Case's Treasure-Trove.
McClung's Sketches of Western Adventure. 1854.
Jeremiah Black's Life of James Buchanan.
Sheldon's Early History of Mich.
Tuttle's History of Mich.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Say's Conchology, plates only. 1858.
Hansard's Digest.
Educational Acts Manual.
Statesman's Year-Books. Send lists.
Am. Journal of Education, v. 24.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Autobiography of Petite Bunkum the Yankee Showman.
Sears' Pictorial Wonders of the World.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Estee, Pleading, Practice and Forms, ed. by Haynes. 3 v.
Charcot, Lectures on the Diseases of Old Age. Wood Library, 1881.

CHASE & EDDY, OMAHA, NEB.
Sappho, Memoir, by H. T. Wharton. McClurg, 1887.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Yard of Pansies, with *Demorest's Mag.*, June, 1892.
Ravenshoe, Henry Kingsley.
Illustrated American, nos. 107, 114.
Wide Awake Magazine, Feb., 1892.
Daisy Miller, James, cl.
Treasure Island, Stevenson, cl.
1 doz. Puzzled, leaflet. A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Any books on streets, highways or pavements.
Diary of a Nervous Invalid.
Confessions of an Old Maid.
Sketches and Scraps, by Henry and Laura Richards.
Walden. } Ticknor and
Thoreau's Letters. } Fields' ed.
Week on Concord and Merrimac Rivers. }
2 copies Tree Pruning, tr. by Sargent.
Six Months at the White House, by Carpenter.
Some Chinese Ghosts, pub. by Roberts.
Clovernook Children, by Alice Cary.
Breton Folk, by Caldecott.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
De Seiss, Parables on the Virgins.
House Beautiful, by Cook.
Irene Magillicudy.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
N. H. Law Reports, v. 6 and 7.
Crawford's White Mountains.
Books on Freewill Baptists of N. H.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
A Pastor's Sketches, by Ichabod S. Spencer.
Burkitt's Notes on the New Testament.
Buck's Biblical Dictionary.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
B. F. Marshall's Accountant's Vade-Mecum, pub. by United States Pub. Co., 11 and 13 University Place.
Savage, Interpretation, tr. by Toy.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Outing, April, 1891.

H. W. DENIO, LIBRARY SCHOOL, ALBANY, N. Y.
Library Journal, v. 1, nos. 6, 7, 9; v. 2, no. 1; v. 3, nos. 3, 4; v. 6–14, any nos.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS
De Toqueville's French Revolution. Harper Bros.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Works of Alex. Hamilton. Putnam.

HARRY K. DUKE & CO., CUMBERLAND, MD.
The Kentuckian in New York.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Index (v. 25) to Allen's ed. of Encyclo. Britannica, brown cl.
Set Encyclo. Britannica, Scribner's ed., cheap.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Stanley's History of the Jews, v. 3, 8°, cl. ed.

A. E. EDDY, 98 CONGRESS AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Science, Index and Title to v. 6, 7; no. 153.
Wide Awake, nos. 2 and 6 of v. 28; no. 3 of v. 31.
Atlantic Monthly, nos. 328 351, and July, 1892.
Mag. of Am. Hist., no. 5 of v. 14.
Nineteenth Century, nos. 114. 118, 134.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Geo. Arnold's Poems.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Niles' Register, v. 51, Sept., 1836, to March, '37, 4°; also v. 68 and after.

GOODENOUGH & WOGLOM CO., 122 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Anything on the Sunday-School Library, books or pamphlets.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Father O'Leary's Works, or Tracts.
Am. Quarterly Review.
Tour in England, Ireland and France, by a German Prince.
Unpublished portraits of Washington.
Lost Child. by Timothy Flint.
America's Younger Poets. Phila., 1888.
Gordon's History of Church in Scotland.
Life of Rev. Thos. G. Stewart.
Seton of Parbroath.
Life of Rev. Chas. Pitman.

HANFORD & HORTON, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Three Runs in the Adirondacks, by J. H. Hunt, 2 copies.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [*Cash.*]
A. H. Stevens, Constitutional View of the War Between the States.
Tucker, History of the U. S.

H. S. HUTCHINSON & CO., NEW BEDFORD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Tales of the St. Lawrence, by G. C. Chapin, pub. by Lovell, Adams & Wesson.
Quebec Past and Present, by Le Moine, pub. at Quebec, 1876.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
History of the Greek Alphabet. with Remark on Greek Orthography, by Sophocles. Cambridge, Mass., 1848.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Noctes Ambrosianæ, by John Wilson (Christopher North), 5 v., 12°. Widdleton.

KOELLING & KLAPPENBACH, 48 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Leland, Hans Breitmann's Ballads.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Clarke and Hall, History of Bank of U. S.
Pickett, History of Alabama, v. 1.
Montgomery's Obstetrics, with plates.

F. LALLY, LANSINGBURG, N. Y.
R. B. Thomas' Old Farmers' Almanac for 1793, '94, '96, '99, 1852.
Webster's or the Albany Almanac, 1785 to '93; also '97. '99, 1800, '02, '03, '08, '09, '17, '19, '24, '25, '26, '32, '45, '84.
Ames' (Nath.) Almanacs, 1726–40, '45, '46, '69, '72, '73. '74. '75.
Chicago Directory for 1851.
Map of Chicago, original town. no. of each lot, block, section, etc., for 1850 to '55.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Abbott, Layman's Story.
" Napoleon, v. 2.
Abernethy, Telegraphy.
Abney and Robinson, Art and Practice of Silver Printing.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
" New England Federalism.
Adams, Our Little One's Annual for 1886.
Adams, Outlines of Lectures on Political Economy.
Alexander, The Freres, 2 copies.
Allen, Catalogue of the Mammals of Massachusetts.
Allen, Com'l Organic Analysis, except 3d v., pts. 1 and 2.
Anderson, Tales from Denmark.
Appleton, Phœnetical Memory.
Arnold, Heralds of the Cross.
Arnold and Lang, Text-Book of Comparative Anatomy.
Baker, Turkey.
Barnard, Camillia.
Barnard, Child Culture Papers.
Barnum, Struggles and Triumphs.
Barr, Handbook for Steam Engineers.
Barrington, Sketches of His Own Time.
Barton, Life in the Hills of Kentucky.
Bayne, Lessons from My Masters.
Benedict, Miss Van Kortland, 2 copies.
Benedict, St. Simon's Niece.
Benjamin, Art in America.
Bessie's Six Lovers, 2 copies.
Biller, Life of Peter Cooper.
Black, Storage and Transportation of Port of N. Y.
Blackmar, Study of History and Sociology.
Borrows, Proceedings of National Conference of Charities and Correction, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, for 1874–82 incl.
Boulger, Matter-of-Fact Girl.
Bowker, Economic Fact-Book.
Bradford, Peter the Great.
Brinton, Ancient Nahant Poetry.
Bromley, Daddy Dick.
Brooks' trans. of William Tell.
Brown, Young Folk's Life of Washington.
Buck, Reference Handbook of Medical Science, 8 v.
Buerstenbinder, Broken Chains; Good Luck.
" Enthralled and Released.
Bulletins of Brooklyn Entomological Soc., v. 2–7, incl.
Burton, Arabian Nights, 16 v.
Busk, Roman Legends. Boston, 1876. 2 copies.
Campbell, Ainslee Stories.
Campbell, White and Red.
Candes, Amateur Entertainments.
Catherwood, Craque-o-Doom.
Chavasse, Aphorisms.
" Mental Culture and Training of Children.
Cherbuliez, Saints and Sinners.
Child, Romance of the Republic.
Clark, Modern Hagar.
Clarke, Civil Service Law.
Codman, Solution of the Mormon Question.
Cook, House Beautiful.
Cooke, J. E., Canolles.
Cooke, Leather Stocking and Silk.
Cooper, Naval History.
Corwin, Speeches of.
Cupples, Deserted Ship.
Curtis, Life and Writings of Bryant.
Daly, Life and Memoir of Wm. Warren.
Deane, Short History of Ireland.
De Crow, Yale and the City of Elms.
De Forest, Overland.
De Mille, Comedy of Terrors.
Dent, Last Twenty Years.
Dewey, Canary Birds. N. Y., 1888.
Dickens, Little Folks. 4 v.
Dolby, History of Ireland.
Douglas, Lucia, Her Problem, 2 copies.
Douglas, We Von Arldens.
Droz, Babolain.
Dudevant, First and True Love.
Dumas, Iron Hand.
Edwards, Philip Earnscliffe.
Ellet, Women of the Revolution.
Ellis, Youth's History of the U. S., 4 v.
Engineering and Building Record, v. 21.
Entomologica-Americana, v. 1–6, incl.
Farjeon, Blade o' Grass; Golden Grain, 8° ed.
" Bread, Cheese and Kisses, 8°, 2 copies.
Fenn, Golden Dream.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

Fisher, Plain Talk About Insanity.
Flammarion, Stories of Infinity.
Forbes, Relation of an Electric Current, etc.
Foster, Taxation of Elevated R. R. in N. Y.
Francillon, Under Sieve Ban.
Frederick, A Hard Heart.
Freeman, History and Conquest of the Saracens.
Frith, Search for the Talisman.
Furman, Rural Hours.
Garrison, Prelude to Harper's Ferry.
Gautier, Campaign Fracasse.
Geikie, Great Ice Age.
Gibbons, Physics and Metaphysics of Money.
Gierrazzi, Manfred.
Gift, Maid Ellice.
Gilmore, P. S., Life and Reminiscences.
Good, Book of Nature.
Goodrich, American Eloquence.
Gordon, Lucille, and Other Poems.
Greeley, American Weather, fresh copy.
Greene, Russian Army and Its Campaign in Turkey.
Grimshaw, Pump Catechism.
Griswold, Genealogical Tables of Modern History.
Griswold, Poets and Poetry of America, 2 copies.
Grob, Ulric Zwingli.
Guiney, Songs at the Start.
Haeckel, Morphology of Organisms.
Hale, Workingmen's Homes.
Hamilton, Gail, First Love is Best.
Hammond, A Fair Philosopher.
Hansrath, Jetta.
Hardaway, Essentials of Vaccination.
Harmon, Journal of Voyages, etc.
Harrington, Centennial, and Other Poems.
Harte, Hazel Nut and Her Brothers.
Hawthorne, Section 558.
Henderson, Handbook of Grasses of Great Britain.
Hirst, Human Monstrosities.
Hobbs, Botanical Handbook of Names of Drugs.
Hoffman, Hymnal with Music for Children.
" Life of Mozart.
Holley, Once Their Home.
Hoskaier, Laying and Repairing Cables.
Hospitaler, Modern Applications of Electricity, 2 v.
How a Village Full of Children Ran Off.
Hudson, Eirne.
James, Attila the Nun; Charles Tyrrell.
" Daisy Miller, Half Hour Ser.
" Henry of Guise; King's Highway.
Johnson, Catskill Fairies.
" Wonder-Working Providence. Poole, 1857.
Johnston, First Century of the Constitution.
Jordan, Literary Studies.
Keep a Good Heart.
Kindergarten and Child Culture Papers.
Kirk, His Heart's Desire.
Klein, History of the Drama.
Knartz, Brook Farm and Margaret Fuller.
Koepler, Kindergarten Education.
Kroeger, Minnesingers of Germany.
Lamartine, Jacquard.
Lamphere, U. S Government.
Langel, England Political and Social.
Laveleye, Primitive Property.
" " Prospects.
Le Duc, Habitations of Man.
" History of Architecture.
Leopardi, Poems.
Leslie, Illustrated Hist. of the War, v. 2.
Levermore, Political Parties of New York.
Lewin, Brief Essays on Social Economy.
Library Journal, v. 6 and 12.
List, Nat'l System of Political Economy.
Livingstone, System of Penal Law.
Long, The Names We Bear.
Lowell, Sonnet on America.
MacAlister, Catalogue of Pedagogical Library.
McCarthy, Paul Massie.
Mackenzie, Year in Spain, v. 2, cl. Harper.
McNeil, Labor Movement.
Macatta, Jews in Spain and Portugal, etc.
Magazine of American History, v. 1 and 2.
Mann, Moral Culture of Infancy, etc.
Marlitt, Magdalena.
Marshall, Life of Washington.
" Writings on the Federal Constitution.
Marston, Frank's Ranch.
Mathewson, City Streets, How to Build Them, etc
Matthews, Enchanted Moccasins.
Maupassant, Bel-Ami, Belford ed.
Meacham, Wi-ne-ma and Her People.
Mead, Philosophy of Carlisle.
Meyer, Modern Theories of Chemistry.
Mivart, Common Frog.
Mourt Relations, Dexter's reprint, 4 copies.
Nelson, Two Years at Hillsboro.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

Newell, St. Patrick.
Noble, Eunice Lathrop, Spinster.
Norris, Mr. Chane's Sons, cl.
Norton, World's Fairs. Chicago, 1890.
" " " from 1851 to 1893.
O'Mahoney, History of Ireland.
Palmer, John Jack.
" Romance of the Sea.
Patten, Facts and Fallacies of Christian Science.
Payne, Froebel and the Kindergarten.
Philip, Functions of Labor in Production of Wealth.
Pidgin, Practical Statistics.
Poe, Literati.
Ponvillon, Cisette.
Pool, Vacation in a Buggy.
Poole, Among the Sioux of Dakota.
Potter, Book of Sacred Eloquence.
Potter, Road Improvement.
Pozzi, Treatise on Gynæcology.
Questions of the Day Series, nos. 1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 41, 51, 70.
Rafinesque, The American Nation.
Ranke, Civil Wars in France in 16th and 17th Centuries.
Rathbone, Protection and Communism.
Reed, English Literature from Chaucer to Tennyson.
Reid, Lone Ranch, 2 copies.
Reid, Some Newspaper Tendencies.
Rideing, Boys in the Mountains, 3 copies.
Roe, Birthday Mottoes.
" True Love Rewarded.
Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, comp. 1820 to '61.
Ruxton, Adventures in Mexico.
Saintine, Dame Nature and Her Three Daughters.
Saltus, Anatomy of Negation.
" Philosophy of Disenchantment.
Sanborn, Life and Genius of Goethe.
Sand, Handsome Lawrence, pap.
Sand, Rolling Stone, pap.
Saunders, North Carolina, Its Growth and Settlement.
Scheier, Artist's Married Life, tr. by Stoddard. 1862.
Seegur and Guernsey, Manufactures and Products of U. S.
Selina's Singular Marriage.
Shedd, Famous Painters and Paintings.
Smith, Handbook of Greek Vases.
Smith, Steam-Engine Practice.
Snively, Ober-Ammergau Passion Play.
Spaulding, First Lessons in Amateur Photography.
Spencer, Ceremonial Institutions.
Spofford, Parliamentary Rules.
Stables, Exiles of Fortune.
Stanton, Reforms by Women in England.
Stebbins, American Protectionists' Manual.
Stedman, Poems, Farrington ed.
Stephens, Phoeme Frost's Experience.
Stillman, Cretan Insurrection.
Stoddard, Life of Longfellow.
Storr, Early American Spirit.
Stratton, Rector's Wife.
Tales from Many Sources, v. 6.
Taylor, Critical Essays.
" " " and Literary Notes.
Thompson, Second Campaign.
Ticknor, American Family in Paris.
Townsend, Protestant Queen of Navarre.
Treat, Chapters on Ants.
Trowbridge, Ferry Boy. Boston, 1864.
" Hearts and Faces; Ironthorpe.
Tryon, Structural and Systematic Conchology, col. cl.
Tuttle, German Political Leaders, 2 copies.
Upton, Letters of Peregrine Pickle. Chicago.
Van Dyke, Forty Sketches.
Van Laun, Hist. of French Literature, v. 3.
Vaughn, Chemical Physiology and Pathology, 3d ed.
Verdel, The Infant Philosopher.
Verne, Land of Behemoth.
Veronian; or, The Light-House.
Virchow, Cranial Affinities of Man and Ape.
Vogel, Century of Discovery.
Walker, Indian Question.
Ware, Ancient Greek Costume, Female.
Warneck, Modern Missions and Culture.
Watson, Child Life in Europe.
" " " Paris.
Werner, At a High Price, 2 copies.
Whitlock, List of Scientific and Trade Papers.
Whiton, Evolution of Revelation.
Wilder, List of Tests.
Wilkinson, Free Lance in Field of Life and Letters.
Wilson, Radical Wrongs.
Winchell, Reconciliation of Science and Religion.
Winter, Press and the Stage.
Wister, Vineta.
Withers, Chronicle of Border Warfare.
Wright, Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration.
Yonge, Stokesby's Secret; Castle-Builders.
Young, In the Arctic Wilderness.

Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 241 DOCK ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
North American Review, nos. 193 to 201, 211, 215, 223 to 226, 229, 233 to 237, 240, 245 to 247, 249, 250, 252, all nos. inclusive.
Bancroft's Pacific States, 39 v., cl., low price.

MEGEATH STATIONERY CO., OMAHA, NEB.
Henry Dunbar, by M. E. Braddon, cl. or pap.

M. F. MELPLY, 274 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Voltaire's Philosophical Dict., 6 v., 12°. London, 1824. Printed for J. & H. L. Hunt, Old Bond St. and Gavistock St., Covent Gardens. Any perfect reprint will do.

MORRIS & WILSON, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Owens' Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, v. 1 and 2.

THE ODD VOLUME, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Stoddard's ed. of Britannica, v. 23 and 24.

HENRY H. PECK, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash*]
Magazine of American History, v. 1.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Use and Abuse of Air, Redfield. 1849.
The Gambler's Wife.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10.
Southern Review, April, 1867.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Pottery and Porcelain, by Prime.
2 copies Journal of Elizabeth Drinker.
In the Household ed., green cl., 16°:
Our Mutual Friend, 4 v.
American Notes, 1 v.
Uncommercial Traveller, 1 v.
Edwin Drood, 1 v.
Dombey and Son, 4 v.
Holmes, large-pap. ed.
Emerson, " "
Hawthorne, " "

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Norris, Baby Grandmother, Leisure Hour Ser.
Romance of American History, by De Vere.
Essays on God and Man, by Rev. Henry Truro Bray, of Boonville, Mo.
Britton and Naphey's Personal Beauty. 1870.
Rousseau, Confessions.
Child, Celebrated Women.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Monumental History of Egypt, 2 v., pub. by Osborn.
Great Pyramid, by John Taylor. London, 1859.

C. N. RODGERS, 8 CENTRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Lansdell, Through Siberia, 2 v.
Stanley, Through the Dark Continent, 2 v.
Mather, Agricola.
Spencer, Social Statics.
American Turf Register, v. 2.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Carriage-Trimmer's Manual, or anything in that line.
A literal trans. of the Arabian Nights.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Falconer's Shipwreck.
Beattie's Scotland, Bartlett's illus.
Cicero on Old Age, by Melmuth. 1795.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hopkins' Roller Bandage.
Marvin's Book on the Horse.
Cosmopolitan Mag., v. 14, complete.
Sheridan's Memoirs.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Miriam Coffin, J. C. Hart. Harper, 1852.
Hamilton, Lectures on Logic and Philosophy, 8°, second-hand.
Cradle Songs of Many Nations. Dodd, Mead & Co.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Redpath, Toussaint L'Overture.
Beard, Toussaint L'Overture.

H. B. SCRIMGER, 209 COURTLAND ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Genealogy of the Thomas Family.
Records of the Revolutionary War.
McSherry's History of Maryland.
McMahon, " " "

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Our Mutual Friend. }
Edwin Drood. }
Child's History of England. } Household ed., vellum cl.
Master Humphrey's Clock. }
Pictures from Italy. }
Hamilton's Works, v. 3. N. Y., 1850.
N. Y. Insurance Reports for 1860, '62, '65, '69, '70.

JOHN SKINNER.—*Continued.*
Simms' Trappers of N. Y.
Webster's Works, 6 v., 8°.
American Speeches.
Grant's Memoirs of an American Lady.

PHILIP A. SMITH, LOCK BOX 53, FISHKILL-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hudson River from Wilderness to Sea, by Benson J. Lossing.
Hoe-Boy's Revenge.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Whitney, Climatic Changes. Boston, 1882.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Hawkeye Sketches, or any other work by the Burlington Hawkeye Man.
2 copies Dick's Philosophy of a Future State, shp.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Poems and Parodies, by R. Cresswell, pub. about 15 years ago.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Set *Scribner's New Mag.*, complete.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Pugin, Gothic Ornament.
Harper's Weekly for 1865.
Shaw, Chemistry of Pottery.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 1st ser., v. 4, 5 and 6.
Haldeman, Zoölogical Contribution, nos. 1, 2 and 3. New York, 1843, '44.
Boker, G. H., Plays and Poems.
" The Lessons of Life.
Nystrom, Treatise on Parabolic Construction of Ships.
Hammond and Morten, Neurological Contribution, v. 1, nos. 1, 2 and 3. New York, 1879–81.
Knapp's Archives of Ophthalmol., v. 18.
Krauth, Vocabulary of the Philosophical Sciences.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Fiske's Discovery of America, v. 1.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Second-hand book-store, established seven years. Beautiful city. Six railroads. Well-known college. Address ARMIN, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery and wall-paper business. Will invoice about $5000. In one of best cities west of Missouri River. OMEGA, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—One-half interest in a young and growing concern, doing a wholesale and retail book, stationery and wall-paper business, in Central New York. Particulars given. Address ENTERPRISE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 2867Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of January, Anno Domini 1893, Mrs. H. C. Livingstone, of Denver, Colo., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is as the following words, to wit: "Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With Maps and Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for further term of 14 years from February 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

CHRISTMAS!

The most representative of the Christmas issues, having no special interests to represent, giving best value to both dealers and advertisers, and *out first*, is

The Christmas Bookshelf,

the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The cover will be *new*, tasteful and taking.

As usual, special articles on leading books, the finest specimen illustrations from others, full descriptive summary of new books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1893, etc.

Furnished at the earliest possible date, orders recorded in order of receipt. As paper is made for it, we need prompt word. Prices are put below cost of manufacture, to insure the widest circulation to advertising.

To avoid delay it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THICK-PAPER EDITION.

Single Copies (postpaid),	35 cts.
Per 100 " (with imprint),	$20 00

THIN-PAPER EDITION,
With Dealer's Imprint.

Per 100 Copies,	$10 00
" 250 "	20 00
" 500 "	38 00
" 1000 "	75 00

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM ST. (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

The Literary News.

The illustrated Christmas number for 1893 will consist of thirty-two pages, colored paper cover, fully illustrated, bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc. The best Christmas advertiser for those who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. With imprint, 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $17.50; 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

THE LITERARY NEWS,
28 ELM ST. (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

TIMELY BOOKS.

Our Complete Catalogue FREE on Application.

FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Just Ready. In 1 vol., 668 pages, Demy 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources.

Including Phrases, Mottoes, Maxims, Proverbs, Definitions, Aphorisms and Sayings of Wise Men in their Bearing on Life, Literature, Speculation, Science, Art, Religion and Morals, especially in the Modern Aspects of Them. Selected and compiled by the Rev. James Wood, editor of "Nuttall's Standard Dictionary," 1893.

"Puts the reader at once on the track of the best thoughts of thinking men of all ages on a given topic."—*The Boston Herald.*

"Good, quotable matter which has not been put in a dictionary before."—*The Independent.*

"Mr. Wood shows two chief merits—accuracy in quotations and comprehensiveness."—*Literary World, Boston.*

Charley Kingston's Aunt.

A Study of Medical Life and Experience. (*Revised Edition.*) A Novel. By Penn Oliver, F.R.C.S. (Sir Hy. Thompson.) In 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A NEW STORY FOR BOYS.

Randall Davenant.

A Tale of the Mahrattas. By Capt. Claude Bray. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

*** A story for boys founded on historical episodes in the history of India during the days of Clive. Intensely interesting.

"Of that class which has made English lads and young fellows brave, hardy, of high principle, and successful."—*The Christian Intelligencer.*

Edward Lear's Nonsense Birthday Book.

A comical picture and rhyme for every day in the year. Compiled from the "Nonsense" Books. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

The Land of the Almighty Dollar.

By H. Panmure Gordon. A new, cheaper and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Has judged us with good temper."—*N. Y. Times.*

"This gossipy and well-bred Englishman."—*Philadelphia Record.*

In 16mo, novel style, 50 cents.

Etiquette for Girls.

By Mrs. L. Heaton Armstrong.

Sensible advice on entering society, intended for young ladies who are just leaving school, etc.

Just Ready. A new and cheaper edition of

Warne's Model Cookery and Housekeeping Book.

With complete instructions in household management and 3000 practical and economical receipts, *embellished* with page-illustrations in colors, carving, breakfast dishes, etc., and an exhaustive index. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50; ditto, leather back, strong, $2.00.

Electricity up to Date,

For Light, Power and Traction. With illustrations. By John B. Verity, M. Inst. E.E. (Lond.) 12mo, 75 cents.

*** Its most recent uses practically and clearly explained.

FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY, - - - New York.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

JUST PUBLISHED:

NOVEL NOTES

BY

JEROME K. JEROME.

The author is thought to have done his best work, so far, in this book. The delightful satire of "Stageland" is recalled by his keen burlesque of the world pictured by novelists. His terseness and suggestiveness are often remarkable, and he displays a power in the handling of the grotesque and terrible, that his earlier books gives no hint of. With 140 illustrations, mostly in half-tone. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE LIFE OF HEINRICH HEINE

Told in His Own Words. Translated from KARPELES by ARTHUR DEXTER. A biography compiled from the poet's writings, which is quite complete and satisfactory and told with the poet's own unapproachable charm. With portrait. 12mo, gilt top, uncut edges, $1.75.

THE DAYS OF LAMB AND COLERIDGE.

By ALICE E. LORD. Based almost entirely on the writings of these poets and their intimates. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

THE ART GALLERY

Illustrated With 336 Engravings after the

- - MOST IMPORTANT PAINTINGS - -

EDITED BY CHARLES M. KURTZ

Assistant Chief of the Art Department

PAPER, $1.25. - CLOTH, EXTRA RED EDGES, $2.50

GEORGE BARRIE, PHILADELPHIA

Exclusive Publisher of all Official Illustrated Publications relating to Departments of Fine and Liberal Arts

---

*** PLEASE ORDER FROM JOBBERS.

Digitized by Google

READY NOVEMBER 17:

MY ARCTIC JOURNAL:

A Year Among Ice-Fields and Eskimos,

By JOSEPHINE DIEBITSCH-PEARY,

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF

The Great White Journey Across Greenland,

By Lieut. R. E. PEARY, U. S. A.

Illustrated with 21 full-page plates (including four in tint) besides numerous illustrations in the text. A Superb Holiday Gift for Young and Old. $2.00.

Autograph edition, on large paper, gilt top, rough edges, with Mrs. Peary's signature on the frontispiece, ornamental cloth, $5.00.

THE CONTEMPORARY PUBLISHING CO.,

5 Beekman Street, - - - NEW YORK.

THE

Holman Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible

IS THE

Leading S. S. Teachers' Bible of the World.

Every proper name in the text is syllabified and accented, and has the variable vowel and consonant sounds indicated according to the best modern standards of pronunciation.

It contains the best "Aids" and "Helps," which include a

SELF-PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

This is the only Teachers' Bible ever published that indicates the pronunciation of the difficult proper names in the body of the text, and also contains this dictionary.

ENDORSED BY ALL THE LEADING RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.

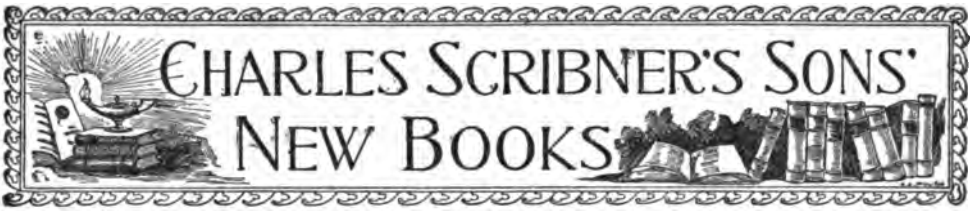
ATTENTION IS ALSO INVITED TO THE

HOLMAN STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.

For Sale by All Booksellers. Our New Descriptive Catalogue Sent upon Request.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Google



READY NOVEMBER 11:

TRIUMPHANT DEMOCRACY.

Sixty Years March of the Republic. By ANDREW CARNEGIE. Revised and enlarged edition. 8vo, $3.00.

A new edition, almost entirely rewritten and embodying the facts of the Census of 1890, of Mr. Carnegie's remarkably popular account of the political, intellectual, industrial, commercial and social progress of the United States.

Evening Tales.

Done into English from the French of Frédéric Ortoli. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. 12mo, $1.00.

These charming tales are examples of that rare kind of literature, new and original fairy stories, and have, in this free translation, an added raciness that belongs to Mr. Harris, who has at the same time preserved the characteristic color that first attracted him to them.

The Court of Louis XV.

From the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand. Women of the Valois and Versailles Courts. 12mo, $1.25.

Containing entertaining portrait studies of Madame de Pompadour, Madame Dubarry, Queen Marie Leczinski and other celebrities, who gave beauty and brilliancy to the Court of Versailles during the long and varied reign of Louis XV.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

SAMPLES OF ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

ALL THE NEW Holiday Books

For Season of 1893, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Art-Books, Booklets, Juveniles, Family Bibles, Toy-Books, Color-Books, Poets, Standard Sets

and Twelvemos in Great Variety.

Every book advertised in this number of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *supplied promptly.*

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York to make a selection of the most desirable stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at Publishers' Prices. . . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks,

AND ALL **BOSTON BOOKS.**

Digitized by Google

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

ON THE CROSS.

A ROMANCE

OF THE

Passion Play at Oberammergau,

BY

WILHELMINE von HILLERN,

Author of "Ernestine," "The Hour Will Come," etc., etc.

FROM THE GERMAN BY

MARY J. SAFFORD.

1 vol., 12mo. 460 pages. Price, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth binding, $1.

GEO. GOTTSBERGER PECK, Publisher,

11 Murray Street, New York.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

Order at once a few copies. Show them to your customers. They will be glad to get them.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By PRESIDENT SCHULTZE.

"The price, *20 cents*, places it within the reach of all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,

Jobbing Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Second-hand Catalogue just out and sent everywhere, gratis and post free, on application.

CATALOGO No. I.

Letteratura Italiana I.

Edizioni Citate dagli accademici della Crusca. 1030 Numbers.

Naples, October, 1893.

RICC. MARGHIERI, 77 Galleria, Umberto I.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th St. and 36 East 18th St.,

ADJOINING BROADWAY.

Handsome Large Loft. Three Elevators, Steam Heat, etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1544 Broadway.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Fröbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE CHRISTMAS BOOK-SHELF

Being the Christmas Number of The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, (near Duane,) New York, 1893.

Vol. XLIV., Nos. 21-22. NOVEMBER 18, 25, 1893. Whole Nos. 1138-1139

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

COPYRIGHT-1893-BY-R-R-BOWKER

Digitized by Google

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS' = =

Novel and Highly Instructive Literary Competition. : : :

$1500 **In prizes will be awarded to the successful Competitors (Amateurs) by a Committee of Judges composed of well-known Authors.**

We have much pleasure in announcing the inauguration of a Valuable Prize Competition in connection with our illustrated Juvenile and Gift-Book Publications, which have earned so prominent a position for themselves during the past five years.

The Competition is absolutely limited to amateurs, and particularly to children ranging in age from 10 to 15 years.

The Competition is of a character at once simple, pleasant and instructive and will commend itself to parents, teachers and friends of children, who are desirous of arousing and cultivating literary taste in the young.

We will offer $1500.00 in Prizes for original compositions in either prose or verse applying to one of the illustrations in either one of our Prize Books, which range as follows :

"TOLD BY THE SUNBEAMS AND ME." 88 pages ; colored illustrations ; boards. Price, $2.00.

102 prizes to the value of $500.00, for the best 102 short stories on the subject of the last colored picture in this book. First prize, $100.00. Limited to children under 16 years of age.

"SUNNY TALES FOR SNOWY DAYS." 80 pages ; colored illustrations ; boards. Price, $1.50.

90 prizes to the value of $400.00, for the best 90 short stories on the subject of the last colored picture in this book. First prize, $75.00. Limited to children under 15 years of age.

"ALL BUT ONE, OR TOLD BY THE FLOWERS." 64 pages ; colored illustrations ; boards. Price, $1.00.

84 prizes to the value of $350.00, for the best 84 short stories on the subject of the last picture in this book. First prize, $50.00. Limited to children under 14 years of age.

"PEEPS INTO PICTURELAND." 24 pages ; 16 colored illustrations ; boards. Price, 75 cents.

84 prizes to the value of $250.00, for the best 84 short stories on the subject of the picture entitled "Underneath the Apple Tree." First prize, $30.00. Limited to children under 12 years of age.

The Educational tendencies of such a Competition can scarcely be overrated, bringing into helpful play as it does the natural abilities of the competitors.

No Entrance Fee of any kind will be charged to Competitors, who have simply to provide themselves with one of the four Prize Books, eligible for the Competition, containing all particulars on the fly-leaf. These publications have been prepared by us.

- - - TO THE TRADE. - - -

CIRCULARS giving full particulars of this Competition, together with Window Display Signs, will be supplied free to all dealers throughout the States. Our own travellers and those of the leading Book Jobbers will carry samples of the "Prize Competition Publications."

Do not fail to see them and order early to insure delivery.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS CO., Limited, 368 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES' New Books.

The Handsomest Gift-Books of the Year.

Lorna Doone,

A Romance of Exmoor. By R. D. BLACKMORE. This edition has been made from entirely new electrotype plates, and very carefully printed, with 51 photogravure illustrations, bound in 2 vols., small 8vo, with gilt top, back and side.

In cloth box (with slip covers), - $6.00
Half calf, gilt top, - - - 12.00
Large-paper edition, in 3 vols., limited to 250 copies, - - - - 15.00

Tom Brown's School-Days at Rugby.

By THOMAS HUGHES. With 22 photogravures of the scenes so graphically portrayed in this classic from photographs taken expressly for it.

1 vol., small 8vo, cloth, in case, - $3.00
Large-paper edition, limited to 125 copies. 6.00

New Juvenile Books.

Harry Castlemon.

Rodney the Overseer.

Two Ways of Becoming a Hunter.

Camp in the Foothills.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, - *each*, $1.25

Horatio Alger, Jr.

Facing the World. In a New World.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, - *each*, $1.25

Edward S. Ellis.

Across Texas.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, - - - $1.25

Elegantly Illustrated Editions.

The French Revolution.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. New Library Edition. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures. Tastefully bound in 3 vols. Cloth, - $8.00
Half calf gilt top, - - - - 15.00
Large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, - - - - - - - 15.00

Wits and Beaux of Society.

By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Beautifully illustrated with 20 photogravures.

Tastefully bound in 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, - - - - - - $5.00
Half calf, gilt top, - - - - - 8.00

Queens of Society.

By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Beautifully illustrated with 18 photogravures.

Tastefully bound in 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, - - - - - - $5.00
Half calf, gilt top, - - - - - 8.00

Romola.

Florentine Edition. By GEORGE ELIOT. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures. Tastefully bound in 2 vols. Small 8vo., with slip covers in the Italian style in cloth box, $6.00
Half crushed levant, gilt top, - - 12.00

Tales from Shakespeare.

Boydell Edition. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Edited with an introduction by the Rev. Alfred Ainger, M.A. Beautifully illustrated with 20 photogravures.

Tastefully bound in 1 vol. Cloth, - $2.50
Three-quarters polished morocco, gilt top, - - - - - - - - 6.00
Full polished calf, gilt edges, - - 7.00
Fine bindings by Tout of London.

Hyperion.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Beautifully illustrated with 30 photogravures.

Tastefully bound in 1 vol. Cloth, - $3.50
Full polished calf, gilt edges, - - 8.00
Fine bindings by Tout of London.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S Holiday Books, 1893

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Holiday Edition.* With 60 full-page and text illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. Carefully printed, tastefully bound. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $5.00.

Edition de Luxe. Limited to 250 copies. Printed on superfine English paper, and bound in full vellum. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $12.00, *net.*

The Old Garden, and Other Verses.

By MARGARET DELAND. *Holiday Edition.* With over 100 charming illustrations in color by WALTER CRANE. Beautifully printed and bound from designs by Mr. Crane. Crown 8vo, $4.00.

Deephaven.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. *Holiday Edition.* With about 50 illustrations by CHARLES H. and MARCIA O. WOODBURY. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Edition de Luxe. Limited to 250 copies. Exquisitely printed on hand-made English paper. Crown 8vo, $5.00, *net.*

The Hanging of the Crane, and Other Poems of the Home.

By H. W. LONGFELLOW. New *Holiday Edition.* With new photogravure illustrations from designs by E. H. GARRETT, W. L. TAYLOR, F. T. MERRILL, I. H. CALIGA, and CLIFFORD CARLETON. In one volume, 16mo, substantially uniform with "The Vision of Sir Launfal" and "Snow-Bound." Daintily bound, 16mo, $1.50.

The Complete Works of Henry D. Thoreau.

New *Riverside Edition,* in ten volumes, carefully edited and with full Indexes and three Portraits. Crown 8vo, gilt top, each $1.50; the set, $15.00; half calf, $27.50.

The Life and Work of John Ruskin.

By W. G. COLLINGWOOD, M. A. With several Portraits of Ruskin, reproductions of some of his original Sketches, Views of Brantwood, etc.; and with a Chronology, Bibliography, and a Catalogue of Ruskin's Drawings. In two beautifully printed volumes, 8vo, gilt top, $5.00.

Limited *Edition de Luxe.* With portraits and other illustrations not included in the Library Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, $15.00, *net.*

The Natural History of Intellect, and Other Papers.

By RALPH WALDO EMERSON. *Riverside Edition.* With a full Index to all of Emerson's Works. 1 vol. 12mo, gilt top, $1.75; *Little Classic Edition,* 18mo, $1.25.

Letters of Asa Gray.

Edited by JANE LORING GRAY. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $4.00.

The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry.

A book of admirable scholarship, historical appreciation, and literary charm, by RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE JEBB, Litt. D., LL. D., one of the most illustrious of living Grecian scholars, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge, author of "Attic Orators," "Modern Greece," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Greek Lines, and Other Architectural Essays.

By HENRY VAN BRUNT. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S

Holiday Books, 1893

Abraham Lincoln.

In the Series of American Statesmen. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. With a portrait and map. 2 vols. 16mo, $2.50. Library style, 2 vols. 16mo, $2.50; half morocco, $5.00.

The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.

Comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By HERBERT B. ADAMS, Professor in Johns Hopkins University. With six heliotype portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, $5.00, *net.*

Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas.

By ALFRED M. WILLIAMS, author of "The Poets and Poetry of Ireland." With a portrait and map. 8vo, $2.00.

Massachusetts: Its Historians and its History.

By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, author of "Life of Richard Henry Dana," "Three Episodes in Massachusetts History," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

College Tom.

By CAROLINE HAZARD, author of "Memoirs of the Rev. J. Lewis Diman," etc. 8vo, $2.00.

The Witness to Immortality, in Literature, Philosophy, and Life.

By Rev. Dr. GEORGE A. GORDON, of the Old South Church, Boston. 12mo, $1.50.

A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church.

By OLIVER J. THATCHER, Professor in the University of Chicago. 16mo, $1.25.

Sub-Cœlum: A Sky-Built Human World.

By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "In a Club Corner," "A Club of One," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Longfellow's Poetical Works.

Complete in an entirely new *Cambridge Edition.* Printed from wholly new plates, large type, on opaque paper. The best one-volume edition of his poetical works. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

New *Handy-Volume Edition.* In five beautiful volumes, large type, opaque paper, tasteful binding, convenient to hold, a welcome addition to the library. 16mo, $6.25.

Novels and Stories by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

New Edition, with revisions. In seventeen volumes, in new and attractive binding. 16mo, $1.25 each; the set, in a box, $21.25.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
The Gayworthys.
A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
We Girls: A Home Story.
Sights and Insights (two volumes).
The Other Girls.
Real Folks.
Patience Strong's Outings.
Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays.
Boys at Chequasset.
Odd, or Even?
Homespun Yarns. Short Stories.
Bonnyborough.
Mother Goose for Grown Folks.
Ascutney Street.
A Golden Gossip.

Very few American stories are so popular as Mrs. Whitney's, and none are more wholesome or admirable in character and influence.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S Holiday Books, 1893

Two Bites at a Cherry, with Other Tales.

A book of exquisite stories, by THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Marjorie Daw, and Other Stories," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

The Son of a Prophet.

By GEORGE ANSON JACKSON. 16mo, $1.25.

An historical story of great interest, giving a view of times and persons possessing a kind of sacred fascination.

A Native of Winby, and Other Tales.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. 16mo, $1.25.

Seven delightful stories of New England, in which Miss Jewett is unsurpassed, and two Irish-American stories equally good.

Rachel Stanwood.

By LUCY GIBBONS MORSE, author of "The Chezzles." 16mo, $1.25.

A very engaging story of the anti-slavery agitation in New York city about 1850, describing life among the Quakers, giving some charming scenes of child-life, and including several famous persons among its characters.

Polly Oliver's Problem.

A story of special interest for girls, but sure to delight all readers, by Mrs. WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," "The Story of Patsy," "Timothy's Quest," "A Cathedral Courtship," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.00.

The Petrie Estate.

By HELEN DAWES BROWN, author of "Two College Girls." 16mo, $1.25.

A story of losing and finding a will, and variations caused to the course of love.

His Vanished Star.

A striking story of East Tennessee mountain life, by CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

No Heroes.

A capital story for boys, by BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "One Summer," "Guenn," etc. With illustrations, square 12mo, attractively bound, 75 cents.

Donald Marcy.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. 16mo, $1.25.

A capital story of college life.

A Cathedral Courtship, and Penelope's English Experiences.

Two very bright and entertaining stories, by KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," "Timothy's Quest," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, $1.00.

Mr. Tommy Dove, and Other Stories.

A book of charming Short Stories, by MARGARET DELAND, $1.00.

Essays in Idleness.

By AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men," "Points of View," etc. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

Google

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S
Holiday Books, 1893

An Utter Failure.

A New Edition of Mrs. Harris's latest novel. 16mo, $1.25.

The *Boston Transcript* says: "The author, whose 'Rutledge' will be well remembered, has put her best literary work, as well as her whole heart, into 'An Utter Failure.'"

The Story of a Child.

A charming story of child life and character by Mrs. DELAND, $1 00.

A Japanese Interior.

By ALICE M. BACON, author of "Japanese Girls and Women." 16mo, $1.25.

The New York *Observer* says: "The best picture we have seen of the habits, manners, and whole life of this interesting people."

The Dayspring from on High.

Compiled by EMMA FORBES CARY. 16mo, $1.00.

A little book of choice passages comprising quotations from the Bible, and extracts from the great writers of the Roman Church.

An Old Town by the Sea.

By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. 16mo, $1.25.

A charming book about Portsmouth, which, under the name of "Rivermouth," Mr. Aldrich has made famous in "The Story of a Bad Boy."

Photography Indoors and Out.

A book of great value for all amateur photographers, by ALEXANDER BLACK, a very expert amateur. With illustrations.

Twenty Years at Sea; or, Leaves from my Old Log-Book.

By FREDERIC STANHOPE HILL. 16mo.

A book of great attractions for boys, with adventures in the earlier part, and thrilling experiences with Farragut's fleet during the war, in the latter part.

Mercedes.

A Tragedy. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Wyndham Towers," "The Sisters' Tragedy," etc. 16mo, $1.00.

A Roadside Harp.

A beautiful volume of noteworthy poems, by LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY, author of "The White Sail," etc. Attractively bound. 16mo, $1.00.

Poems.

By THOMAS WILLIAM PARSONS. 16mo. $1.25.

A book of rare poetic value, which is sure to be more prized the better it is known.

Translation of Dante.

A wonderfully poetic translation of nearly all of the Divine Comedy, by Dr. PARSONS. With an Introduction by Prof. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. 12mo, $1.50.

White Memories.

Poems on Bishop Brooks, Mr. Whittier, and Miss Larcom. By Mrs. WHITNEY. With Portraits. Daintily bound. $1.00.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S LIST
OF
Holiday Publications.

FROM MERCHANT OF VENICE.

TALES FROM SHAKSPEARE.

By Charles and Mary Lamb, with a continuation by Harrison S. Morris, author of "Tales from Ten Poets," etc. 4 vols., 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $4.00; half calf or half morocco, $8.00; three-quarters calf, $10.00. *De Luxe Edition* (limited to 150 copies), 4 vols., small 8vo, cloth, $12.00, *net.*

HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON.

By L. A. Thiers, Ex-Prime Minister to France. Translated from the French, with the consent of the author by D. Forbes Campbell. Printed from new type, and illustrated with 36 steel plates, printed from the French originals. The first volume ready, to be followed by one volume a month until completed. Twelve 8vo volumes, cloth, price, $3.00 per vol., *net.*

THE LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

By Agnes Strickland. New Cabinet Edition, in 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, $12.00; half calf, $24.00; three-quarters calf, $28.00.

HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES V. 2 vols.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. 1 vol.

Completing the *De Luxe Edition* (limited to 250 copies) of the celebrated works of William H. Prescott. Large 8vo. Containing all the illustrations that appeared in former editions, together with fifteen new phototype illustrations to each volume. Handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt top, $5.00 *net* per volume.

HISTORICAL TALES.

The Romance of Reality. By Charles Morris, author of "The Half-Hour Series," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25 per volume—America, England, France, Germany. Each work sold separately or in sets in boxes. Illustrated. Price, $5.00 per set; half calf, $10.00.

GOLDSMITH'S WORKS.

New Edition, published in connection with Dent & Co, of London. Illustrated with etchings. 6 volumes, 16mo, cloth, $6.00.

Complete Illustrated Holiday List mailed free.

Digitized by Google

J B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715–717 MARKET ST., PHILAD'A.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S LIST

OF

Holiday Publications.

SEVEN CHRISTMAS EVES.

The Romance of a Social Evolution. By Seven Authors. With Illustrations by Dudley Hardy. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE CHRONICLES OF FAIRYLAND.

A volume of Fantastic Tales. By Fergus Hume. Illustrated. 4to, cloth extra, $1 50.

A DOG OF FLANDERS,

and Other Stories. By "Ouida." A collection of four charming sketches for young readers. With illustrations, small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

TWENTY LITTLE MAIDENS.

By Amy E. Blanchard. A delightful book for little folks. With 20 full-page illustrations by Ida Waugh. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

New Illustrated Editions.

THROUGH COLONIAL DOORWAYS.

By Anne Hollingsworth Wharton. *Édition de Luxe.* On large and fine paper, with new illustrations, consisting of etchings and photogravures of rare portraits, residences, etc. 8vo, handsomely bound, uncut edges, in box, $3.50 *net. Fourth Edition.* 12mo, colonial covers, $1.25.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE HALF-HOUR SERIES.

Selected and arranged by Charles Morris. Uniform in style, size and binding.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST FOREIGN AUTHORS.
4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13 00.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST HUMOROUS AUTHORS.
4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13 00.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AMERICAN AUTHORS.
4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.00; half calf, $10 00; three-quarters calf, $13 00; 8vo size, half cloth, $16.00.

HALF-HOURS WITH AMERICAN HISTORY.
2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00; half calf, $5.00; three-quarters calf, $6.50.

FROM TWENTY LITTLE MAIDENS.

KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE.

By Charles Morris. A Modernized Version of the Morte d'Arthur. New Illustrated Edition. 3 vols., 16mo, half cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00; three-quarters calf, $7.50.

IN THE YULE-LOG GLOW.

By Harrison S. Morris. Containing Christmas Tales and Christmas Poems "from 'round the World." New Illustrated Edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00· half polished calf or morocco, $8 00; three-quarters calf, $10.00.

QUEECHY.

By Susan Warner, author of "Wide, Wide World," etc. New Edition, printed from new plates, and illustrated with 30 new pictures in the text, from drawings by Frederick Dielman, uniform with "Wide, Wide World." 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Complete Illustrated List mailed free.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715–717 MARKET ST., PHILAD'A.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In the Track of the Sun.

Readings from the Diary of a Globe-Trotter. By FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON. Profusely illustrated with engravings from photographs and from drawings by Harry Fenn. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt, $6.00.

In this magnificently illustrated volume the author describes in an easy, entertaining, intelligent manner the tour of the world. Starting from New York he crosses the continent, sails from Vancouver for Japan, where he spends some time in studying noteworthy features of that delightful country, and then visits China, Singapore, Ceylon and other places, reserving a considerable portion of his time for India and Egypt, where he does most extensive sight-seeing, and afterwards traversing Italy and France and returning to New York by way of London and Liverpool. Mr. Thompson is an instructive and amusing *cicerone*. The illustrations, comprising full-page pictures, vignettes, and other text cuts, head and tail pieces, and initials, number over two hundred, and present an itinerary of the journey around the world, including not only scenery, historic and remarkable buildings and street scenes, but also an abundance of studies from life, which show contrasting types of humanity the world over, ranging from our Western Indians to Maharajahs of the Orient, and from the beautiful women of Japan to Egyptian *fellahs*. "In the Track of the Sun" gives a bird's-eye view of the world's picturesque features.

Poems of Nature.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Profusely illustrated by Paul de Longpré. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

These verses offer a full expression of the great poet's love of nature. The volume contains over forty poems, the list begining with the classic "To a Waterfowl," and closing with "Our Fellow-Worshipers." The chronological arrangement enables the student of Bryant to follow the influences of ripening age and enlarged experience upon the poet's attitude toward Nature. M. Longpré, an exact as well as loving student of the fields and forests, has gathered a rich harvest of the American flora, and his thoroughly artistic and beautiful studies, comprising nearly one hundred subjects, have the value of truthful records as well as high æsthetic worth.

Picciola.

By X. B. SAINTINE. With 130 illustrations by J. F. Gueldry. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

"Picciola: The Prisoner of Fenestrella, or Captivity Captive" is one of the most charming and popular of French classics. The artist has thoroughly sympathized with the delicacy and beauty of this tender and touching story, and the publishers believe that this edition will take a permanent place as the standard illustrated "Picciola." It is uniform with the illustrated editions of "Colette" and "An Attic Philosopher in Paris."

The Brontes in Ireland.

By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT. With portraits and numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This book presents a new and thrilling page in the family history of the Brontë sisters. It tells of a foundling and the evil which he wrought to his benefactors; of an innocent child taken from his family, whom he never saw again, to a life of slavery; of the Homeric battles of Irish peasantry; and it pictures Charlotte Brontë's uncle as he prepared a new blackthorn and crossed to England to wreak Irish vengeance upon a malicious reviewer of "Jane Eyre." It is a book of absorbing interest.

The Art of Music.

By C. HUBERT H. PARRY, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

A concise and admirable exposition of the growth and development of musical art, full of the kind of information which persons desiring to cultivate a taste in music ought to have.

The Country School in New England.

By CLIFTON JOHNSON. With 60 illustrations from photographs and drawings made by the author. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

This volume is so delightfully novel, quaint, picturesque, and so thoroug ly infused with the fresh and unsophisticated spirit of childhood, that it inspires instant sympathy and appreciation. The author describes successive periods of the country school—the winter and summer terms, the scholars in their classes and at the blackboard, their punishments, their fishing and coasting, their duties and amusements on the farm—in short, the every-day life of the boys and girls of rural New England in the days of our fathers and our own. Every phase of his subject is aptly illustrated with pictures from life.

The Story of Washington.

By ELIZABETH EGGLESTON SEELYE. Edited by Dr. Edward Eggleston. With over 100 illustrations by Allegra Eggleston. A new volume in the "Delights of History" Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

This book will supply a demand for a life of Washington, the man, of convenient size, popular, including the latest results of research, planned according to the methods of the new school of history, and containing illustrations of almost every available subject which the story includes. Mrs. Seelye's book is always interesting, and it is not encumbered with superfluous details. It is uniform with "The Story of Columbus," by the same author.

The Romance of an Empress.

Catherine II. of Russia. By K. WALISZEWSKI. With portrait. 12mo, cloth.

There has been no more extraordinary figure in Russian history than this gifted, tempestuous and dissolute empress, "the Semiramis of the North." M. Waliszewski's book is based upon unpublished documents in the state archives, and upon the memoirs and correspondence of his subject. His story of the plots and intrigues, the wars and triumphs, the succession of favorites, and the fierce outbreaks with which Catherine's reign was filled makes a most extraordinary historical romance, and presents some fresh aspects of European history.

A Friend of the Queen.

By PAUL GAULOT. With 2 portraits. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

This is the true and intimate life-history of the Swedish soldier, Count Axel Fersen, whose romantic friendship with the ill-fated Marie Antoinette led him gladly to peril his life again and again in vain attempts at rescue. The hero of court *fêtes* in the palmy days of Louis XVI., a soldier in our Revolution and an aide-de-camp at Yorktown, the disguised coachman of Marie Antoinette in the flight which ended so wretchedly at Varennes, the grand marshal of Sweden, and finally the victim of mob fury, killed like a mad dog with sticks and stones in Stockholm, makes a career to which history offers few counterparts.

The Gilded Man.

(El Dorado),

And Other Pictures of the Spanish Occupancy of America. By A. F. BANDELIER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Extremely attractive studies."—*New York Tribune.*

"To the unravelling of the obscurities that have enwrapped the story of Spanish conquest in America, no one has given more intelligent research than A. F. Bandelier, and in this volume he has brought together in concise form a mass of historical data of the very first importance."—*Boston Beacon.*

☞ *For sale by your bookseller. Send for a copy (free) of the illustrated holiday number of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing announcements of important new books.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Duffels.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "Roxy," "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Faith Doctor," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This new volume of fiction is certain of a cordial welcome. For an explanation of the title the reader is referred to the charming introduction which forms the author's prelude to his collection of admirable stories.

Benefits Forgot.

By WOLCOTT BALESTIER, author of "Reffey," "A Common Story," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A novel of American life, comprising a command of incident and movement with a rare power of analysis and observation.

Memoirs.

By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND (Hans Breitmann). With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"In a way, Mr. Leland's 'Memoirs' carry with them the same joy as Sir Richard Burton's, in that they combine the charms of the man of intellect and the man of action. Happily they differ in that Mr. Leland is still alive. Mr. Leland's stories about the American war are interesting. If anything were needed to enlarge one's ideas of that tremendous struggle, Mr. Leland's stories would do it."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens.

With portrait. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

In two very different fields—the application of heat and the application of electricity—Herr von Siemens gained pre-eminent distinction by his rare combination of scientific insight and power of practical utilization of his knowledge. He designed the ocean-cable ship *Faraday;* an electric railway and an electric furnace were among others of his inventions; and in this day of electrical progress the autobiography of this great electrician will possess a pertinent and exceptional interest.

Louisa Mühlbach's Historical Novels.

New edition, 18 vols. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, per volume, $1.00.

In offering to the public our *new and illustrated 12mo edition* of Louisa Mühlbach's celebrated historical romances we wish to call attention to the continued and increasing popularity of these books for over thirty years. These romances are as well known in England and America as in the author's native country, Germany, and it has been the unanimous verdict that no other romances reproduce so vividly the spirit and social life of the times which are described. In the vividness of style, abundance of dramatic incidents, and the distinctness of the characters portrayed, these books offer exceptional entertainment, while at the same time they familiarize the reader with the events and personages of great historical epochs.

The Story of the Sun.

By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S., author of "An Atlas of Astronomy," "The Cause of an Ice Age," etc. 8vo, cloth.

Prof. Ball's entertaining style is known to so large a number of readers of his popular astronomical works that this volume, which embodies the results of the latest investigations in a direction of ever-increasing interest, will be sure of a cordial reception.

Camp-Fires of a Naturalist.

From the Field Notes of Lewis Lindsay Dyche, A.M., M.S., Professor of Zoölogy and Curator of Birds and Mammals in the Kansas State University. The Story of Fourteen Expeditions after North American Mammals. By CLARENCE E. EDWORDS. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The book has no dull pages and is often excitingly interesting and fully instructive as to the habits, haunts and nature of wild beasts."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"There is abundance of interesting incident in addition to the scientific element, and the illustrations are numerous and highly graphic as to the big game met by the hunters and the hardships cheerfully undertaken."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

Great Commanders Series.

Brief biographies of the highest order of excellence, o distinguished American military and naval men, from Washington to Sheridan. Edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON.

The volumes of this series thus far issued, all of which have received the highest commendation from authoritative journals, are:

Admiral Farragut. By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U. S. N.

Zachary Taylor. By General O. O. HOWARD, U. S. A.

General Jackson. By JAMES PARTON.

General Greene. By Captain FRANCIS V. GREENE U. S. A.

General J. E. Johnston. By ROBERT M. HUGHES, of Virginia.

General Thomas. By HENRY COPPEE, LL.D.

Each, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

A valuable gift for a medical student or practitioner.

Foster's Illustrated Medical Dictionary.

Being an illustrated dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine, and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French and German languages. By FRANK P. FOSTER, M.D., editor of the *N. Y. Medical Journal;* Librarian of the N. Y. Hospital. In four imperial octavo volumes. Price per set, cloth, $36.00; sheep, $40.00; half morocco, $44.00. Sold by subscription only. Prospectus sent on request.

New Juvenile Books.

On the Old Frontier. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Crowded Out o' Crofield," "Little Smoke," "The Battle of New York," etc. With 10 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Boys of Greenway Court. A STORY OF THE EARLY YEARS OF WASHINGTON. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "In the Boyhood of Lincoln," "The Log School-House on the Columbia," "The Zigzag Books," etc. With 10 full-page illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

John Boyd's Adventures. By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers," etc. With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Paul Jones. By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis," "Midshipman Paulding," etc. With 8 full-page illustrations. "Young Heroes of Our Navy" Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

☞ *For sale by your bookseller. Send for a copy (free) of the illustrated holiday number of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing announcements of important new books.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

G. P. Putnam's Sons' Holiday Books.

Knickerbocker's New York,

From the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. (WASHINGTON IRVING.) *Van Twiller Edition.* With 225 original illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Uniform in size with the *Darro Edition* of "The Alhambra." Two vols. Cloth, $6.00; three-quarter levant, $12.00.

Old Court Life in France.

By FRANCES ELLIOT, author of "The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy." Two vols., illustrated with portraits and views of the old châteaux. 8vo, gilt tops, $4.00; half calf, gilt tops, $8.00.

Woman in France

During the XVIII. Century. By JULIA KAVANAGH, author of "Madelaine," etc., etc. Two volumes, illustrated with portraits on steel. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00; half calf extra, gilt tops, $8.00.

The Ariel Shakespeare.

The Third Group of the Ariel Shakespeare; comprising **Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar, Antony and Cleopatra.** Each play in separate volume, pocket size, large type, complete and accurate text, illustrated with the designs of Frank Howard, bound in flexible morocco. *Sold separately*, per volume, 75 cents.

Subscriptions are invited for the entire set (thirty-eight volumes), and orders will be received for any volume or volumes.

Literary Gems.

A series of classics which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, with frontispiece, morocco, gilt tops, each 75 cents.

Fifth Series: **1. Ideas of Truth.** By John Ruskin.—**2. The House of Life.** By Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—**3. Conversation—An Essay.** By Thomas De Quincey.—**4. The Eve of Saint Agnes.** By John Keats.—**5. The Study of Poetry.** By Matthew Arnold.—**6. She Stoops to Conquer.** By Oliver Goldsmith.

The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States.

An Historical Review of the Ceramic Art in America, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By E. A. BARBER, A.M., Curator of American Pottery and Porcelain in the Pennsylvania Museum. 8vo, with over 200 illustrations, $5.00.

Tanagra,

An Idyl of Ancient Greece. By GOTTFRIED KINKEL. Translated from the German by Frances Hellman. With seven photogravure illustrations by Edwin H. Blashfield. With a memorial sketch of Kinkel. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.50.

Parables from Nature.

By Mrs. ALFRED GATTY. Two volumes. (First and Second Series.) Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. Each 8vo, $1.75.

The Light Princess,

And Other Fairy Tales. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. 8vo, $2.00.

The Arabian Nights.

Forty Tales from the Arabian Nights. Pictured by JOHN D. BATTEN. 8vo, $2.00.

The Little Mermaid,

And Other Fairy Tales. By HANS ANDERSEN. Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 4to, $3.00.

Chinese Nights Entertainments.

Forty Stories Told by Almond-Eyed Folk. By A. M. FIELDE. Illustrated by Chinese artists. Uniform with "English Fairy Tales." 8vo, $1.75.

English Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS, President of the English Folk-Lore Society. Illustrated by John Batten. 8vo, $1.75.

Celtic Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by John Batten. 8vo, $1.75.

Indian Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by John Batten. 8vo, $1.75.

More English Fairy Tales.

Compiled by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by John Batten. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Diccon the Bold.

A Story of the Days of Columbus. By JOHN RUSSELL CORYELL, author of "Diego Pinzon." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

The Coral Ship.

A Story of the Florida Reefs. By KIRK MUNROE, author of "Cab and Caboose," "Under Orders," etc., etc. (No. IV. in the "Rail and Water" Series.) Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Pictures from Greek Life

and Story. By Rev. ALFRED CHURCH, author of "Three Greek Children." Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

(*CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.*)

(*G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued*)

Heroes of the Nations.

A series of biographical studies of certain historical characters who have been accepted, as types of the National ideals. Cloth, $1.50; half leather, uncut edges, gilt top, $1.75.

IX.—**Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France.** (Now ready.) By P. F. WILLERT, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

X.—**Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic.** (In press.) By J. L. STRACHAN DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

In this series the lives have already appeared of: **Napoleon, Wyclif, Cæsar, Sir Philip Sydney, Theodoric, Pericles, Gustavus Adolphus, and Nelson.**

Story of the Nations.

A series of historical studies, intended to present in graphic narratives the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50; half leather, uncut edges, gilt top, $1.75.

Thirty-seven volumes have thus far been published, the latest issues being: **Parthia, Poland, The Tuscan Republics, Sicily, Byzantine Empire,** etc., etc.

The Wilderness Hunter.

With an Account of the Big Game of the United States, and Its Chase with Horse, Hound and Rifle. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, author of "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.

The Legend of the White Canoe.

By WILLIAM TRUMBULL. With photogravures from designs by F. V. Dumond. 8vo, $2.50.

A History of English Dress.

From the Saxon Period to the Present Day. By GEORGIANA HILL. 2 vols., with 14 steel plates, $7.50.

Representative Novels.

Lorna Doone. *Exmoor Edition.* With new preface for American readers. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 3 vols., 16mo, $3.75.

The Initials. (Uniform in style with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone.") By Baroness TAUTPHŒUS. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

The Home; or, Life in Sweden. By FREDRIKA BREMER. (Uniform with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone.") Two vols., 16mo, gilt tops, $2 50.

Reprinted from the original edition issued in 1850 by G. P. Putnam, with the authorization of the author.

The Leaf-Collector's Handbook and Herbarium.

By CHARLES S. NEWHALL. An aid to the preservation and classification of specimen leaves of the trees of Northeastern America. New edition. In portfolio. Illustrated. Square 8vo, $2.00.

The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians.

By ANATOLE LEROY-BEAULIEU. Translated with annotations from the third French edition by Z. A. Ragozin. Part I. (complete in itself). "The Country and Its Inhabitants." 8vo, with maps printed in colors, $3.00.

The Life of Columbus.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. Condensed by the author from his larger work. (No. 4 in the Library of American Biography.) Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.75.

The Writings of Thomas Paine.

Political, Sociological, Religious and Literary. Edited by MONCURE D. CONWAY, with introduction and notes. To be complete in four volumes, uniform with Mr. Conway's "Life of Paine." Price per volume, $2.50. Vol. I. (Now ready.)

The Writings and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson.

Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Uniform with the sets of the Writings of "Hamilton," "Franklin," "Washington" and "Jay." To be complete in 10 vols., 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. The set, $50.00.

Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type. Volume III. (Ready shortly.)

The Evolution of Woman.

By ELIZA BURT GAMBLE. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times.

A sketch of literary conditions, and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing in 1450. By GEO. HAVEN PUTNAM, author of "The Question of Copyright," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

Studies of Travel.

By E. A. FREEMAN, author of "The History of Sicily," "The Norman Conquest," etc., etc. I.—**Greece.** II.—**Italy.** Each complete in one volume, with frontispiece. 16mo, 75 cents.

*** *Illustrated Holiday Number of Notes on New Books, Illustrated Catalogue of Books for Young People, Prospectuses of the Story and Heroes of the Nations Series, and Knickerbocker Nuggets and Gem Series sent on application. For sale by your bookseller.*

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK: 27 and 29 West 23d St. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.

FOR CHRISTMAS.

The Story of Aunt Patience.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Grandma's Attic Treasures," "Grandma s Memories," etc. Illustrated by Frederick C. Gordon. 4to, 110 pages, cloth gilt, ... $2.50

The great popularity of Mrs. Brine's former book, "Grandma's Attic Treasures," of which we have sold over 50,000 copies, leads us to think many will welcome this new story in rhyme, as it has the same pathos and descriptions of homely scenes, by which so many hearts have been touched.

Sunshine and Play-Time.

Verses by the Rt. Rev. WM CROSWELL DOANE, D.D. Illustrations by Miss Emma J. Farnsworth. 4to, 8 photogravures and 11 half-tone pictures, ... $2.50

He Leadeth Me.

Daily Texts and Hymns for a Month. 4to, 32 pages (9 x 11), 12 full-page color illustrations, illuminated cover, ... $2.50

While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks by Night.

Illustrated in colors. 4to, 16 pages, illuminated cover, ... $1.00

Walking in the Light.

Scripture Texts and Hymns for a Month. 4to, 16 pages, 6 pages in colors, . . $1.00

Times and Seasons Calendar.

Twelve leaves (9 x 11½ inches), with illustrations in colors, many of them of religious subjects, ... $1.75

Golden Treasury Calendar.

Twelve leaves (10 x 13 inches), with selections from the leading poets and illustrations in tints, in box, ... $2.00

Year In, Year Out Calendar.

Six leaves (12 x 14½ inches), with heliogravure illustrations made by a new process, in box, ... $2.50

Year In, Year Out Calendar.

Six leaves (12 x 14½ inches), with heliogravure illustrations made by a new process, in box, ... $2.50

A Constant Christmas.

A Christmas Carol. By the Rt. Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. Illustrated in colors. 4to, ... $1.00

Phillips Brooks' Poems.

Christmas and Easter Carols, beautifully illustrated in color and monotint. 4to (7¾ x 9½), 48 pages, cloth gilt, ... $3.00

The Phillips Brooks Calendar.

Card (9 x 12), giving portrait and Trinity Church, with a helpful selection from his writings for every day, ... $0 75

Phillips Brooks Year-Book.

Ninth Thousand. Selections from the Writings of the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D. By H. L S. and L. H. S. 16mo, 372 pages, gilt top, ... $1.25

"I am so much impressed with its wonderful insight and the spiritual fitness of the quotations that I desire to express my personal gratitude to the editors for the spiritual help which they have given to me and to thousands of others by the rare discrimination and excellent taste which they have shown in their happy work."

A New Volume of

Sermons. *Sixth Series.*

By Bishop PHILLIPS BROOKS. 20 Sermons. 12mo, 366 pages, cloth, ... $1.75

"These sermons, in their spirituality of temper, their breadth of sympathy, their insight, and their beautiful literary quality, are quite on a level with any earlier sermons from the same hand. . . . Like its predecessors it is full not only of consolation but also of spiritual stimulus."—*The Outlook.*

Letters of Travel. By Phillips Brooks.

8vo, 392 pages, cloth, gilt top, . . . $2.00

These letters have been selected from his correspondence with members of his family, and are a record of his travel and experiences, and will be found full of interest.

For Sale by your Bookseller. Catalogue of Gift-Books, Booklets, Calendars, etc., sent free on application.

Digitized by Google

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d St., N. Y.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.

CHRISTMAS FOR CHILDREN.

Little Folks' Spice.
A New Book of Stories and Poems for Children, written by Mrs. MOLESWORTH, FRED. E. WEATHERLY, Mrs. MACQUOID, and others. With illustrations by Harriet M. Bennett and Walter Langley. A most interesting and attractive book. 4to, ... $2.00

More Pleasant Surprises.
A Large Colored Picture-Book, all the pictures being movable and changing one into another. Of great interest to little children. Large 4to, ... $2.00

Little Miss Toddledums.
A New Story for the Little Ones. By MARY D. BRINE. With illustrations by Florence Upton. 4to, 10 illustrations, half white, $1.00

Jackanapes.
By JULIANA HORATIA EWING. Illustrated by F. C. Gordon. 4to (6½ x 8½), 80 pages, white cloth gilt, ... $1.25

Dutton's Holiday Annual for 1894.
A Volume of Pictures and Stories for Little Folks. Six full-page colored illustrations and 128 illustrated pages with text. 4to, illuminated board covers, ... $1.25

Farm-Yard Family.
Large 4to (9¼ x 11¼), full-page colored illustrations of animals, etc., boards, . . $1.00

Our Cat.
Large 4to (9¼ x 11¼), full-page colored illustrations and stories, boards, ... $1.00

The Gentle Heritage.
By FRANCES E. CROMPTON. 12mo, 188 pages, half white, illustrated, ... $0.75
"The sweetest, most wholesome story for children that we have read for a long time."—*Churchman.*

The same beautiful lithographic work which characterizes all that comes from the Nuremberg establishment will be found in these cards.

Please examine them at your book-store.

THE NISTER TOY-BOOKS.

Little Folks' Zoological Gardens.
Large 4to (10 x 12), 14 pages, . . . $0.50
Printed on linen, ... 1.00

A Day in the Country.
Large 4to (10 x 12), 14 pages, cut-out edges, ... $0.50
Printed on linen, ... 1.00

Round the World.
Large 4to (10 x 12), 12 pages, . . . $0.50
Printed on linen, ... 1.00

A full list sent free on application.

For Sale by your Bookseller. Catalogue of Children's Books, Booklets, Calendars and Toy-Books, sent free on application.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d St., N. Y.

Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ARRANGED BY

J. R. MILLER, D.D.

16 pages, price per copy, 5 cents. $4.00 per hundred.

In this service there are four responsive Scripture readings, besides the "primary" and "giving" exercises. The hymns are: "Angels from the realms of glory," "Silent night," "It came upon the midnight clear," "O little town of Bethlehem," "Peace on Earth." The primary class has a Scripture recitation, the hymn "Once in royal David's city." There is a recitation entitled "A Christmas Legend," and a child will repeat a "Little Story," when the children bring offerings in the "giving exercise."

Bunyan Characters

Lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00. This is not merely a new book of lectures on Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress;" it is a study of the leading characters which Bunyan gives us in his books. Some of the titles of these lectures are Obstinate, Pliable, Help, Mr. Worldly Wiseman, Patience, Prudence, Talkative, Judge Hate Good. We all recognize these characters at once; we have met them in Bunyan.

Consecrated Anew

A new book for C. E. Libraries

A story of Christian Endeavor work. By BELLE V. CHISHOLM. 16mo, 296 pages, $1.00. This book is the story of a Christian Endeavor society, and in a simple, natural way tells of its growth and how the growth came about. It shows us the practical workings of the Society, gives examples and illustrations of different kinds of meetings and of the manner of doing things. It ought to be in the hands of every Christian Endeavorer.

Sent postpaid to any address on receipt of the price.

Address orders to

JOHN H. SCRIBNER, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Digitized by Google

Macmillan & Company's New Books.

LORD TENNYSON AND HIS FRIENDS.

A Series of 25 Portraits and Frontispiece in Photogravure from the Negatives of Mrs. JULIA MARGARET CAMERON and H. H. H. CAMERON; Reminiscences by ANNE THACKERAY-RITCHIE. With introduction by H. H. HAY CAMERON.

Columbier folio. Bound in buckram, with gilt ornamentation, $35.00.
400 only printed, of which 350 are for sale (150 of this number in America). All copies numbered.

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITIONS PUBLISHED.

THE WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

JUST READY—VOLS. VIII., IX. AND X.
Completing the Cabinet Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 each.
*** Also a limited edition printed on hand-made paper, $3.50 per volume.

In one volume. With portrait. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.75; half morocco, $3.50; ornamental half morocco, $3.75.

CABINET EDITION.—Now complete in ten volumes. The set, in box, $12.50. Sold separately, each $1.50.

MR. WINTER'S LIFE OF EDWIN BOOTH.

THE LIFE AND ART OF EDWIN BOOTH.

By WILLIAM WINTER, author of "Shakespeare's England," "Shadows of the Stage," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

The volume is illustrated with 12 full-page portraits in character reproduced by E. Bierstadt, and other illustrations.

Also an edition printed throughout on English hand-made plate paper, limited to two hundred and fifty copies, each in box, at $6.00 net.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

"Every lover of Shakespeare should read this book."

SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND.

By WILLIAM WINTER. New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $2.00.

Our Village.

By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY-RITCHIE, and 100 illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, or edges uncut, $2 00.

*** Also an Edition de Luxe, limited, super royal 8vo, hand-made paper, uniform with "Cranford." *Just Ready.*

The Humorous Poems of Thomas Hood.

With a Preface by ALFRED AINGER and 130 illustrations by Charles E. Brock. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, or edges uncut, $2.00.

*** Also an Edition de Luxe, super royal 8vo, hand-made paper. *Just Ready.*

Coaching Days and Coaching Ways.

By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With 214 illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton. This volume is uniform with "Cranford," "The Vicar of Wakefield," "Old Christmas" and "Bracebridge Hall." Crown 8vo, ornamental, gilt cloth, gilt edges, or uncut, with paper label, $2.00.

*** Also an Edition de Luxe, limited, super royal 8vo, hand-made paper, uniform with "Cranford," $12.50.

Rip Van Winkle, and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 50 illustrations, and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, or edges uncut, $2.00.

*** Also an Edition de Luxe, super royal 8vo, hand-made paper, cuts printed on Japan paper. *Just Ready.*

PROFESSOR GOLDWIN SMITH'S NEW BOOK.

THE UNITED STATES.

AN OUTLINE OF POLITICAL HISTORY, 1492–1871.

By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., author of "Canada and the Canadian Question," etc. *Second edition.* With map, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"In no other book is the same field covered so succinctly and well."—*The Sun.*

Letters to Marco.

Being letters written to H. S. Marks, R.A. By GEORGE D. LESLIE, R.A. With illustrations by the author. Extra crown 8vo, $1.50. *Just Ready.*

The Romance of the Insect World.

By Miss L. N. BADENOCH. With illustrations. Crown 8vo. *Just Ready.*

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

By the author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."

Silvie and Bruno.

By LEWIS CARROLL. Second Part. With illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. *Just Ready.*

By the author of "Four-Winds Farm," "The Children of the Castle," etc.

Mary.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With illustrations by LESLIE BROOKE. 12mo, $1.00. *Just Ready.*

A New Uniform Edition of MRS. MOLESWORTH'S Stories for Children, in Ten Volumes.

Printed from new plates, uniformly bound, with numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth gilt, per volume, $1.00.

Tell Me a Story, and Herr Baby.
"Carrots," and a Christmas Child.
Grandmother Dear, and Two Little Waifs.
The Cuckoo Clock, and The Tapestry-Room.
Christmas Tree Land, and Christmas Posy.
"Us" and The Rectory Children.
The Children of the Castle, and Four-Winds Farm.
Little Miss Peggy, and Nurse Heatherdale's Story.
Rosy, and The Girls and I.
Mary.

The ten volumes in box, $10.00.

Book Reviews, a Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cts. Yearly subscriptions, 50 cts.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York

Digitized by Google

The Century Co's

A Subscription to The Century Magazine. "Not to read THE CENTURY," says the Cambridge *Tribune*, "is to be behind the times." The Boston *Traveller* calls it "a great living picture of the world's interests and movements." The year 1894 will be a notable one in the history of this world-renowned periodical. There will be papers of adventure and sport, complete stories by all the leading story-writers, a dramatic and humorous serial novel by Mark Twain (the most striking thing he has done in many years), a new series of Cole's famous engravings, important papers on music by well-known musicians, letters from Edwin Booth to his nearest friend, novelettes by Charles Egbert Craddock and others; etc., etc. The subscription price is $4.00, and it is a monthly reminder of the donor for a whole year. *Do not miss the Christmas number, ready December first.*

A Subscription to St. Nicholas for Young Folks. "ST. NICHOLAS has caused the best writers in America to turn their attention to the task of giving delight and imparting culture to children," says the New York *Tribune*. Beginning with the November number, the first issue of the new volume, ST. NICHOLAS is enlarged by the addition of about 200 pages to the volume, and it starts the year with an unparalleled program. An Illustrated Natural History Series by the Chief Taxidermist of the U. S. National Museum, Mark Twain's great serial "Tom Sawyer Abroad," "Stories of India and the Jungle," by Rudyard Kipling, Brander Matthews's Papers on American Authors, Dr. Eastman's articles on "Recollections of the Wild Life" (Indian stories told by a Sioux Indian — a graduate of Dartmouth), serial stories for girls by Frances Courtenay Baylor and the author of "Lady Jane," a new "Brownie" series by Palmer Cox — these are some of the good things in store for ST. NICHOLAS readers. Everything in the magazine is illustrated. A subscription costs $3.00, and the publishers will send a beautifully printed subscription certificate to those who wish to use the magazine as a Christmas present. December is a royal Christmas issue.

The Century Dictionary. A gift that will be most welcome to any one — your pastor, your friend, or members of your own household. Now the great standard encyclopedic dictionary of the English-speaking world, and without a rival in its special field. Used in the courts, used by scientists, used in newspaper offices, and indispensable in the home. Send to the publishers for particulars. A large illustrated pamphlet with specimen pages, etc., costs five 2-cent stamps. *Sold only by subscription*, — on the instalment plan if desired, the purchaser having the use of the work at once.

James Whitcomb Riley's New Book, "Poems Here at Home." James Whitcomb Riley is to-day the most popular poet in America, and The Century Co. has just put forth, in exquisite binding and with illustrations by Kemble, his latest book of verse, "Poems Here at Home," containing many favorites. *Two large editions were sold before issue.* Price, $1.50; in vellum, $2.50.

Other books of poetry issued by The Century Co. include **The Great Remembrance and Other Poems** by Richard Watson Gilder, just issued, 75 cents; and **The Winter Hour and Other Poems** by Robert Underwood Johnson, $1.00, in dainty white binding.

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

The Love of the World. A remarkable little book of religious essays by Mary Emily Case. "A genuine surprise as well as pleasure to the reader." A new edition in beautiful binding, $1.00. Admirably adapted as a Christmas gift.

Thumb-Nail Sketches is one of the daintiest books of the year, containing quaint stories of adventure by George Wharton Edwards, illustrated with a profusion of tiny drawings. In stamped sheep binding, gilt top, colored frontispiece, price $1.00.

Books of Travel. Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Pennell write and illustrate three of THE CENTURY Co's new books, **To Gipsyland** ($1.50), **Play in Provence** ($1.50), and **Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy** ($1.50) — all delightful stories, issued in beautiful form, — the last a new and popular edition with maps. Thomas A. Janvier's **An Embassy to Provence** is an account of a trip in a one-horse chaise through the old Provençal towns of Southern France ($1.25). **The Doge's Farm** is a book about Italy, by Miss Margaret Symonds, with an introduction by James Addington Symonds ($2.00). **Old World Scotland** is a book for lovers of the "land o' cakes" ($1.50).

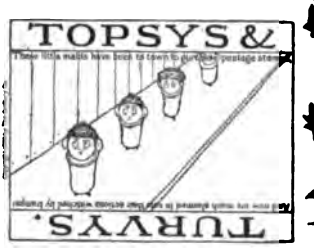
Books of Biography. **The Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson** ($4.00) is one of the most notable books of our generation, and its illustrations give it the value of a portrait-gallery of the American stage. **The Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini**, just issued ($1.50), is the entertaining story of the great Italian tragedian's career. **The Women of the French Salons** is a superb volume, "portraying the intellectual side of French social life." By Mrs. Amelia Gere Mason. It is printed in two colors, with many beautifully engraved portraits. Price $6.00.

Digitized by Google

Christmas Suggestions.

New Novels. Mrs. Burton Harrison's "**Sweet Bells Out of Tune**" is the much-talked-of novel of New York society, with Gibson's illustrations, price $1.25. "**Balcony Stories,**" by Grace King, is a collection of charming stories of Louisiana life; illustrated; $1.25. Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood's "**White Islander**" is a most dramatic tale of the days when the French and the English were striving for the possession of the North American continent; illustrated; price $1.25.

Art Books. Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer's new **Handbook of English Cathedrals,** with 150 illustrations by Joseph Pennell, can be chosen for lovers of Old World architecture. It is in flexible covers (cloth, $2.50; leather, $3.00). The large work, **English Cathedrals,** contains the same material printed on heavy paper and richly bound ($6.00). An *edition de luxe*, in two volumes, costs $25.00. **Old Italian Masters,** Timothy Cole's superb collection of 67 engravings, with text by W. J. Stillman, costs $10.00. Hand-proofs of these engravings, signed by Mr. Cole, are issued in a portfolio (125 sets only) at $175.00. **The Century Gallery** is a collection of sixty-four of the best engravings that have appeared in THE CENTURY and ST. NICHOLAS, in a handsome portfolio, $10.00. **Henriette Ronner: the Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character,** includes a portfolio of fifteen large photogravures of Madame Ronner's most famous cat pictures. Price $15.00.



TURN THIS PICTURE UPSIDE DOWN.
See under "Books for Boys and Girls" below.

For Lovers of History. "**Abraham Lincoln: A History,**" by Messrs. Hay and Nicolay, private secretaries of Abraham Lincoln, is more than a life of Lincoln—it is a history of his times and of the Civil War—its full index giving it the value of an encyclopedia. "**Battles and Leaders of the Civil War**" is the famous Century War Book, written by Grant and scores of great generals on both sides, and containing 1700 illustrations. *Both are sold by subscription. Address the publishers.*

Three Timely Books on Economic Subjects. **The Public-School System of the United States** is a book for all who are interested in education. Dr. Rice, the author, investigated the public schools of thirty-six American cities, and here reports the result. Price, $1.50. Dr. Washington Gladden's **Cosmopolis City Club** describes the organization and work of an ideal (and practical) club whose object was the purification of city politics, $1.00. **Cheap-Money Experiments** is an account of various plans for cheap money which have been devised at different times in this country and elsewhere; cloth binding, 75 cents.

Walter Camp's Book of College Sports Contains an expert's ideas on foot-ball, base-ball, rowing, and track athletics. It also helps the novice to understand some of the intricacies of foot-ball, and contains all the latest rules. Richly illustrated; 330 pages; $1.75. *A capital book to give to a boy at Christmas.*

A Handbook of Invalid Cooking, By Mary A. Boland, Instructor in the Johns Hopkins Training-school for Nurses, is a book for those who care for the sick. 300 pages of suggestions, menus, recipes, etc. Price, $2.00.

Books for Boys and Girls. THE CENTURY CO. publish the best juveniles of the day. The new books include **The Century World's Fair Book for Boys and Girls,** the story of two boys who went to the Fair and saw it all, with 250 illustrations of the buildings, the grounds, the exhibits, and the "Midway." *The* book of the Fair ($1.50). **Topsys and Turvys** is a remarkable little volume of colored pictures—unique and original. It will furnish fun for many an evening. Price $1.00. (See cut above.) Nearly 100,000 copies of the famous **Brownie Books,** by Palmer Cox, have been sold, and the new one, **The Brownies at Home,** bids fair to be the most popular of all ($1.50). **The White Cave** is a story of Australia, by W. O. Stoddard ($1.50). **Lady Jane** is a children's classic ($1.50). A new edition of **Donald and Dorothy,** Mrs. Dodge's famous book, is just issued by THE CENTURY CO. ($1.50). **Some Strange Corners of Our Country,** by Charles F. Lummis, is a book that every boy and girl in America ought to read ($1.50). There are many other capital books for children in THE CENTURY CO'S list.

Send to The Century Co., 33 East 17th Street, New York, for complete catalogue. Ask to see The Century Co's books at the stores. Sold everywhere. Copies sent post-paid by the publishers on receipt of price.

Digitized by Google

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Popular Edition of Francis Parkman's New Work, completing his Histories.

A HALF-CENTURY OF CONFLICT. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. Popular edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Cuthbert Bede's College Stories.

THE ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, AN OXFORD FRESHMAN. 2 vols. Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend Verdant Green, also Tales of College Life, 1 vol. The series illustrated with 6 etched titles and frontispieces and over 250 illustrations by the author.

New Library Editions of these favorite Oxford stories, printed in large, clear type. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00. Also a limited large-paper edition of 250 numbered copies, on Dickinson hand-made paper. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, $15.00, *net.*

Two New Volumes by Dumas, never before translated.

OLYMPE DE CLÈVES. A Romance of the Court of Louis XV. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With etched frontispiece and engraved portrait of the Comtesse de Mailly, by Petitot. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $3.00.

A New and Beautiful Edition of the Holiday Success "Elizabethan Songs."

ELIZABETHAN SONGS "IN HONOUR OF LOVE AND BEAUTIE." Collected and illustrated by EDMUND H. GARRETT. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. Exquisitely printed at the University Press, with black-letter headings, initial letters, etc., and illustrated with 4 vignettes and 7 full-page photogravure plates from water-color drawings, 50 headings and tail pieces, and an etched title with vignette portrait of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $2.00; watered silk, $4.00; limp morocco extra, $4.50.

A New Historical Romance by Henryk Sienkiewicz, completing "With Fire and Sword" and "The Deluge."

PAN MICHAEL. An Historical Novel of Poland, the Ukraine and Turkey. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

A Volume of Short Stories by the Author of "With Fire and Sword."

YANKO THE MUSICIAN, and Other Stories. Translated from the Polish of Henryk Sienkiewicz by JEREMIAH CURTIN. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.25.

Parkman's "Oregon Trail," illustrated by Frederic Remington.

THE OREGON TRAIL. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. With 77 pictures of Indian life by Frederic Remington. 8vo, decorated covers, $4.00.

A Rosebud Garden of Girls. By NORA PERRY, author of "Another Flock of Girls," "Lyrics and Legends," etc. With 14 illustrations by F. C. Gordon. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

The World's Best Hymns. New edition with additional Hymns. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. With an introduction by Prof. J. W. Churchill. 16mo, decorated cloth, $1.50; China silk, hand painted, with designs of flowers, $2.50.

The Art of Horsemanship. Translated from XENOPHON. With chapters on the Greek riding-horse and notes by Morris H. Morgan. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The Road and Roadside. By BURTON W. POTTER. Third edition, enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $1.50, *net.*

The Speeches and Messages of William E. Russell. Edited by CHARLES THEODORE RUSSELL, JR. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Count Julian. A Spanish Tragedy. By JULIAN STURGIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Newer Religious Thinking. By DAVID NELSON BEACH. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Life of Shakespeare. By DANIEL W. WILDER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Without Dogma. A Novel of Modern Poland. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

In a North Country Village. By M. E. FRANCIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Elements of Science. By ST. GEORGE MIVART. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S NEW AND BEAUTIFUL LIBRARY EDITION OF BULWER.

The Novels and Romances of Edward Bulwer Lytton (Lord Lytton).

With etched frontispieces from drawings by EDMUND H. GARRETT. 40 volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.50 per volume; half calf extra, gilt top, or half morocco extra, gilt top, $3.00 per volume.

THE CAXTON NOVELS, ...	9 Vols.
NOVELS OF LIFE AND MANNERS, .	16 Vols.
ROMANCES, ...	5 Vols.
HISTORICAL ROMANCES, ...	10 Vols.

Special Advantages possessed by the New Library Bulwer:

The volumes are of *convenient size*, easy to hold in the hand.

The type is clear and beautiful, and has been made expressly for this edition.

The paper is of extra quality, affording an important adjunct to the printer's careful and beautiful work, the type being set and the volumes printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

The exquisite frontispieces are etched in the finest manner, from *drawings made especially for this edition by Edmund H. Garrett.*

The volumes are bound in choicely decorated cloth, gilt top, and open easily, the style being similar to that of the Library Edition of Dumas.

The whole combines to produce a *perfect library edition*, complete in forty volumes, at a very moderate price.

"The volumes are beautiful, without and within. It seems fitting that the writings of this author, several of whose novels stand so high for graphic and powerful writing, should be put into this attractive garb. We are sure that *this exquisite edition* will become the valued possession of many a lover of English literature."—*Public Opinion.*

"*A flawless edition.*"—*Philadelphia Public Ledger.*

THE NOVELS OF CHARLES LEVER.

Limited Edition.

A NEW, COMPLETE AND UNIFORM LIBRARY EDITION of the works of this celebrated novelist, to be issued entirely by subscription, with two hundred and fifty etched plates by "Phiz," Cruikshank, Van Muyden, and other artists, printed on imperial Japan paper, also nearly four hundred illustrations in the text, and an introduction written especially for this edition by the eminent critic, Andrew Lang.

In forty volumes, 8vo, cloth, uncut, $2.50 per volume; also in half crushed levant morocco extra, gilt top, $5.00 per volume. Printed in the finest manner upon paper of extra finish, and limited to 1250 numbered sets.

Edition de Luxe. One hundered and fifty numbered sets will be printed upon the *celebrated Dickinson hand-made paper*, so well known to lovers of choice books, *with duplicate impressions of the plates.* 40 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, $5.00 per volume.

Prospectus mailed on application.

THE ROMANCES OF ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

LIMITED SUBSCRIPTION EDITION, now in course of publication, with nearly two hundred and fifty superb full-page plates, on imperial Japan paper, including etchings and photogravures from original designs by gifted French and American artists, including Van Muyden, Abot, Courboin, Félix Oudart, Garrett, Merrill, etc., and engraved portraits of kings and queens, royal favorites, ministers of state, and famous men and women of the court.

The set will comprise forty-eight volumes, small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50 per volume, or in half crushed levant morocco extra, gilt top, $5.00 per vol. Sold by subscription only. The edition is limited to one thousand sets, and every set is numbered.

This superb edition will contain eight volumes never before translated. It is the most complete edition ever issued, as well as the most beautiful.

Descriptive pamphlet on application. Early subscription is advisable, as but a small number of sets remain.

Digitized by Google

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston

J. Selwin Tait & Sons' New Books.

THE SOUL OF THE BISHOP.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, author of "Bootles' Baby," "The Other Man's Wife," etc. Handsomely illustrated. With frontispiece portrait of the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This clever writer has described the perplexity and anguish of a noble nature strenuously urged to adopt one course of action by the passion of love, while sternly impelled toward another by the dictates of conscience."—*Daily Telegraph*, London.

"'Robert Elsmere' 'John Ward, Preacher,' and 'The Soul of the Bishop' are all thoroughly worth reading, and they all find their central motive in the conflict of a supersensitive conscience which detracts not a whit from the value of each. 'The Soul of the Bishop' is a strong book, and the questions which it asks are too pertinent to be permanently evaded."—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

THE LARGER LIFE.

By HENRY AUSTIN ADAMS, M.A. With portrait of the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This is Father Adams' reply to the storm of criticism which broke over him upon his becoming a Catholic. Dedicated "To My Former Parishioners."

"'The Larger Life.' . . . The keynote of Mr. Adams' book is 'Do' rather than 'Dream.' His sincerity and earnestness are evident."—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

TOLD BY THE COLONEL.

By W. L. ALDEN, author of "A Lost Soul," "Trying to Find Europe," etc. Illustrated by Richard Jack and Hal Hurst. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The Colonel's repertory is of the funniest. . . . No human being ever could work the qualifying adjective as does Mr. Alden."—*New York Times.*

THE CELEBRATED PSEUDONYM LIBRARY.

A daintily bound and printed long 16mo pocket edition of the best new fiction. Cloth bound, gilt top, 50 cents per volume.

Vol. I. MAKAR'S DREAM. Vol. II. HERB OF LOVE.
Vol. III. HEAVY LADEN.

NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND EXQUISITELY BOUND IN ILLUMINATED COVERS, 12mo, CLOTH, $1.00 EACH.

"THE LOST TRADER." By HENRY FRITH, author of "The Cruise of the *Wasp*."

"BLACK, WHITE AND GRAY." By AMY WALTON, author of "White Lilac."

"OUT OF REACH." By ESMÉ STUART, author of "Through the Flood."

"COSSACK AND CZAR." By DAVID KER, author of "The Wild Horseman of the Pampas." $1.25.

Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

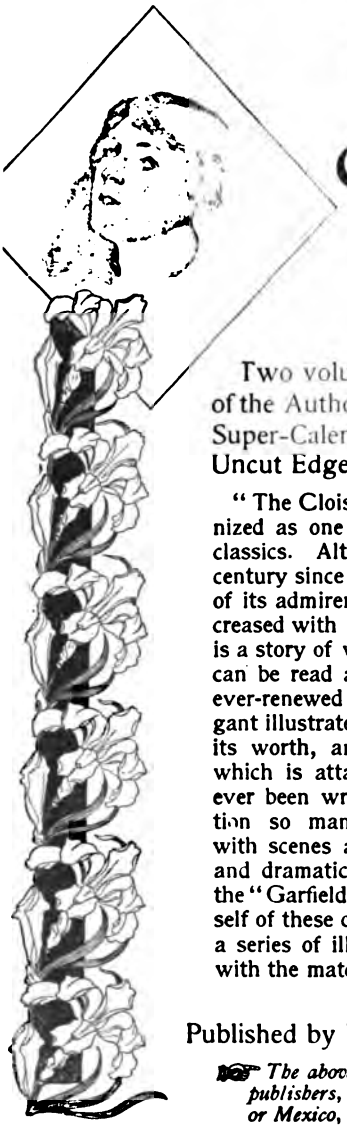
J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, 31 East 17th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH

By

Charles Reade



With 550 Illustrations from Drawings by WILLIAM MARTIN JOHNSON, the illustrator of the "Garfield Edition" of *Ben-Hur*.

Two volumes. With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author. pp. 1240. Printed on very fine Super-Calendered Paper. 8vo, Illuminated Silk, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8 00. (In a Box.)

"The Cloister and the Hearth" has long been recognized as one of the most delightful of our latter-day classics. Although it is now more than a quarter of a century since it was first given to the world, the number of its admirers has never diminished, but has rather increased with each successive year—and this because it is a story of which no one ever tires, but which can be read and reread and read again with an ever-renewed zest and appreciation. This elegant illustrated edition is a fitting recognition of its worth, and of the permanence of interest which is attached to it. But few stories have ever been written that present to the imagination so many elements of beauty, combined with scenes and situations at once picturesque and dramatic; and the artist (who illustrated the "Garfield Edition" of *Ben-Hur*), availing himself of these qualities to the fullest, has produced a series of illustrations thoroughly in harmony with the matchless narrative.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above work is for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, carriage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

The Cloister and the Hearth;

Or, Maid, Wife, and Widow. A Matter-of-fact Romance. By CHARLES READE. With Photogravure Portrait and 550 Illustrations from Drawings by WILLIAM MARTIN JOHNSON. Two Volumes. 8vo, Illuminated Silk, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving.

By WILLIS O. CHAPIN. Illustrated with 60 Engravings and Heliogravures. 8vo, Ornamental Leather, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $10.00. (*In a Box.*)

The Prince of India;

Or, Why Constantinople Fell. By LEW. WALLACE, Author of "Ben-Hur," etc. Two Volumes. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50; Half Leather, $4.00; Three-quarter Leather, $5.00; Three-quarter Calf, $6.00; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

As We Go.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With Portrait and Illustrations. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. ("In the Series Harper's American Essayists.")

The Coast of Bohemia.

A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1.50.

Italian Gardens.

By CHARLES A. PLATT. With many Illustrations, including Colored Frontispiece printed in Paris. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $5.00. (*In a Box.*)

"Harper's Young People" for 1893.

Volume XIV. With about 800 Illustrations and 904 Pages. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.50.

The Boy Travellers in Southern Europe.

Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Italy, Southern France, and Spain, with Visits to Gibraltar and the Islands of Sicily and Malta. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.00.

THE "BOY TRAVELLERS" SERIES:

In China and Japan—In Siam and Java—In Ceylon and India—In Egypt and the Holy Land—In Central Africa—In South America—In the Russian Empire—On the Congo—In Australia—In Mexico—In Great Britain and Ireland—In Northern Europe—In Central Europe. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3.00 per Volume.

OTHER BOOKS BY COLONEL KNOX:

The Young Nimrods in North America—The Young Nimrods in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50 per Volume.

Our Great West.

By JULIAN RALPH, Author of "On Canada's Frontier," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50.

The Two Salomes.

A Novel. By MARIA LOUISE POOL, Author of "Dally," "Roweny in Boston," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

By Henry James:

Essays in London and Elsewhere. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

The Wheel of Time. Three Stories: *The Wheel of Time, Collaboration,* and *Owen Wingrave.* 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00.

The Private Life. Three Stories: *The Private Life, Lord Beaupré,* and *The Visits.* 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS OF THE SEASON.—Continued.

Letters of James Russell Lowell.

Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. With Three Photogravure Portraits. Two Volumes. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

The Christ-Child in Art.

A Study of Interpretation. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4.00.

Riders of Many Lands.

By THEODORE AYRAULT DODGE, Brevet Lieutenant-colonel U. S. Army. Illustrated with Numerous Drawings by FREDERIC REMINGTON, and from Photographs of Oriental subjects. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt top, $4.00.

Orations and Addresses of George William Curtis.

Volume I. On the Principles and Character of American Institutions and the Duties of American Citizens. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $3.50. Volume II. *in Press.*

A Short History of the English People.

By J. R. GREEN. Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. In Four Volumes. Vols. I., II., and III. now ready. With Colored Plates, Maps, and Numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $5.00 per Volume.

Von Moltke's Works.

NEW VOLUMES:

Essays, Speeches and Memoirs of Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke. 2 Portraits. 2 Vols., 8vo, Cloth, $5.00. (*In a Box.*)

Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke as a Correspondent. 8vo, Cloth, $2.50.

On the Road Home.

Poems. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $1.25.

The Distaff Series.

Short Stories. Edited by CONSTANCE CARY HARRISON.

The Kindergarten. Edited by KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

Household Art. Edited by CANDACE WHEELER.

Early Prose and Verse. Edited by ALICE MORSE EARLE and EMILY ELLSWORTH FORD.

The Literature of Philanthropy. Edited by FRANCES A. GOODALE.

Women and the Higher Education. Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT.

16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00 each.

Illustrated Bible Dictionary,

And Treasury of Biblical History, Biography, Geography, Doctrine, and Literature. Numerous Illustrations, Chronological Tables and Maps. By M. G. EASTON, M.A. 8vo, Cloth, $1.50.

The Handsome Humes.

A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

The Mate of the "Mary Ann."

By SOPHIE SWETT. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

To Right the Wrong.

A Novel. By EDNA LYALL. 36 Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

Harper's Black and White Series.

LATEST ISSUES:

Evening Dress. A Farce. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

My Year in a Log Cabin. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

The Work of Washington Irving. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Illustrated. 32mo, Cloth, 50 cents each,

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Digitized by Google

The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving

By WILLIS O. CHAPIN. Illustrated with Sixty Engravings and Heliogravures. Rubricated Title-page. Large 8vo, Ornamental Leather, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $10 00. (*In a Box.*)

The systematic collection of engravings and etchings on the part of amateurs has created a demand for works on the history of the art; and there is no department of special literature in which the informing can be so sumptuously combined with the beautiful. Mr. Chapin's volume is one of the richest of the season in the extreme fidelity and beauty of its illustrations, a score of which are fac-similes (in many cases little reduced from the originals) of the masterpieces particularized in the sketch of this or that eminent engraver or school of work. The perfection of these, as reproductions, gives them a more than merely decorative value in the book, though they could hardly be surpassed in their effect. Mr. Chapin tells simply, and without technical digressions, the story of a magnificent art, reviewing its great German, Italian, French, English, and American workers, from the remote time of the "dotted manner" and the "niello" prints, through its development under such hands as Dürer and Raimondi, Drevet and Morghen and Woollett, and all those splendid groups of which they are only single stars. In no branch of art history is the enthusiast more embarrassed by riches: and Mr. Chapin has conducted his résumé with an excellent sense of proportion. Etchers and etchings have a generous incidental representation in Mr. Chapin's pages, and especially the famous modern French etchers, each year more esteemed in this country, and as to whose biography and work a terse reference-work is constantly acceptable in the family library *de luxe*. The whole book is a gallery of gems, and, aside from its fascinations to the eye, it is a book of much use to the art-amateur.

FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS AND HELIOGRAVURES

PORTRAIT OF REMBRANDT (*REMBRANDT APPUYÉ*). *Etched by himself.*

TAROCCHI CARD. Fifteenth Century.

LUCRETIA. Engraved by MARC ANTONIO RAIMONDI, after RAPHAEL.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Engraved by UGO DA CARPI, after RAPHAEL.

THE ANGEL OF THE ANNUNCIATION. By MARTIN SCHONGAUER.

THE NATIVITY. By ALBRECHT DÜRER.

DAVID PLAYING BEFORE SAUL. A portion of the Engraving by LUCAS VAN LEYDEN.

THE STANDARD-BEARER. By HENDRIK GOLTZIUS.

THE SLEEPING CAT. By CORNELIS VISSCHER.

LUCAS VORSTERMANS. By Sir ANTHONY VAN DYCK.

PONT NEUF AND TOUR DE NESLE. A portion of the Etching by CALLOT.

LE BOUVIER. By CLAUDE LORRAINE.

TÊTE DE CIRE. Engraved by FERDINAND GAILLARD. (The original plate.)

A FLOWER PIECE. By JAN VAN HUYSUM. A portion of the Engraving by EARLOM.

THE DUCHESS OF DEVONSHIRE. Engraved by BARTOLOZZI, after REYNOLDS.

THE MADONNA OF ST. JEROME (IL GIORNO). A portion of the Engraving by Sir ROBERT STRANGE.

RINALDO AND ARMIDA. From the Engraving on Wood by CHARLES NESBIT.

THE CAVE OF DISPAIR. From the Engraving on Wood by ROBERT BRANSTON.

TRÉPIED CISELÉ PAR GOUTHIÈRE. By JULES JACQUEMART.

THE FAMILY. By ADRIAN VAN OSTADE.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above work is for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, carriage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

From "The Christ-Child in Art."

Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

THE MADONNA DEL GRAN' DUCA—RAPHAEL.

Digitized by Google

Christmas Greeting.

CHRISTMAS DAY! and the joyful bells ring again with a merry, merry swing, hailing the advent of the patron saint of every expectant child. For who is not, or would not be, a child at the season when Santa Claus makes his rounds! The toddler, the school-boy, the active business man, the stern and sober judge, as well as the toothless gray-beard, all are of one age in the crowd that presses eagerly around the blazing fir tree. It is in the air, and dead to love, indeed, must be he who fails to catch even a spark from the blazing yule-log at Christmastide wherewith to illumine his higher and better self, if but for a few brief moments.

At this season it is again the pleasant duty of THE CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF, as it has been for so many seasons past, to lend its services to those who stand embarrassed before the riches offered on every hand. Especially do we address ourselves to those givers of Christmas gifts who may be sagacious enough to seek something that will be of more than passing value, and who regard nothing better as a memorial of respect and affection than a good book. For such, choice has been made easy this year. One need but have a wish and here is provided a treasure for every member of the household, for a friend, or for a "nearer one still."

With THE CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF as a guide, and your friend the bookseller as a counsellor, we may safely bid

"God rest you, merry gentlemen,
Let nothing you dismay."

Digitized by Google

From "French Illustrators." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

FROM A WATER-COLOR BY FLAMÉNG.

French Illustrators.

ONE of the great artistic and financial successes of the holiday season of 1892 was F. Hopkinson Smith's "American Illustrators." Before the holiday trade was well under way every copy of this beautiful work was out of the publishers' hands, and it was soon difficult to find it, even in the book-stores. Encouraged by the warm and appreciative interest shown in that enterprise, the same publishers, Charles Scribner's Sons, issue for the present season a similar work on the same plan, devoted to the men who have made French illustrations famous the world over. It is entitled "French Illustrators," and is the first book on this deeply interesting and prolific subject, as was Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith's work the initiative in its line.

Louis Morin, who has written the sympathetic text, is himself a distinguished illustrator and a well-known contributor to French current literary publications. No less skilful with his pen than with his pencil, no one could have come better prepared for the task than he. That he has produced an ideal work, that will receive naught but praise at the hands of the literary critic and the artist, must be the general verdict. He has not attempted to make a dogmatic work or a book of art criticism. Fully in touch with the different modes of execution in use to-day, he simply sets forth in familiar talks the numerous methods employed by the *fin de siècle* artists of Paris in illustrating with pencil or brush the chief literary works of all periods. It is not only of the work of his *confrères* that Mr. Morin has given an account, but of the art life in Paris as well, his narrative including many descriptive gems of artists' studios and artists' personalities. He divides his story into parts, by the quarters of the city where the artists live; thus the first chapter is devoted to the Monceaux Quarter, in which is the Avenue Villiers; another to Montmatre, of which the famous Chat Noir is one of the artistic rendezvous; another to the suburbs, and so on.

SKETCH BY MONVEL.

More than sixty artists are represented in this valuable portfolio, the most famous by full-page plates, 13 x 17 inches in size, and all by text illustrations. Of the large plates there are fifteen, exquisitely printed in tints and color on Japan paper, and more than one hundred sketches, portraits, interiors and views, deftly framed in the reading-matter or cleverly set in the margin. As the value of a work like this depends both upon the illustra-

Digitized by Google

tions given as representative of the artists and the manner in which they are reproduced, special efforts were made by the publishers in both these lines. The fifteen plates include the most perfect reproductions possible of the most recent and best efforts of such men as Detaille, Delort, Lynch, Marchetti, Le Blaut, Renouard, Lapère, Kaemmerer, Giacomelli and others, made by Goupil & Company, of Paris, under the supervision of the artists themselves, in photogravure, color prints, etching and wood-engraving. Jules Claretie introduces Mr. Morin's narrative by a few happily chosen words in praise of the writer's talents.

The text is printed on heavy coated paper with a wealth of margin, and the work is divided into five parts, and is a large folio; each part is enclosed in a separate paper cover, with a design in colors by artists like Auriol, Robandi, Morin Chéret, Giraldon and others who stand highest in this branch of work. The five parts are enclosed in a portfolio having upon it a charming study of a draped female figure exquisitely soft and lovely, by Albert Lynch.

From "French Illustrators." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

YOUNG WOMAN AT THE ALTAR, BY MLLE. LEMAIRE.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

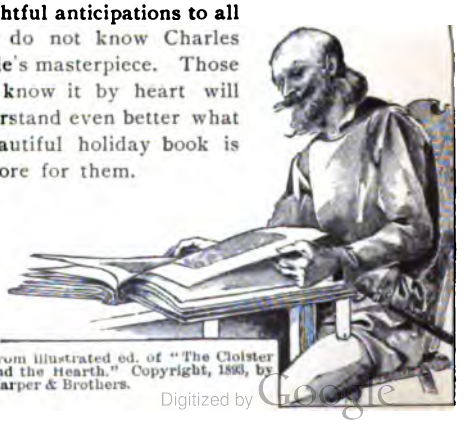
The Cloister and the Hearth.

PUTTING aside Scott's novels and Victor Hugo's "Nôtre-Dame," we should say that there is no other such historical novel as Charles Reade's "The Cloister and the Hearth," wrote *Blackwood's Magazine* a quarter of a century ago. And as year by year goes by, and the mills of literature grind out their constantly increasing quantity of fiction, founded on every notable event of history in every time and country, this classic of mediæval life holds its own and grows in the appreciation of cultured and uncultured readers. Perhaps in no other story has Charles Reade so combined the best of both his styles —the highly colored, romantic, and the dramatic, realistic methods of writing fiction. In no other has he put more careful study of time, place, facts and possibilities, nor shown at its very best his deeply poetic side as well as his knowledge of human nature, which he had reduced almost to an exact science. Its heroine was always a favorite creation. He has himself said: "Margaret is a character I love dearly. She was a woman, thoroughly womanly—never anything else than a woman—always a woman. She was the result of long study." Gerard, her priest, and afterwards her husband, and Denis, the Burgundian, are characters whose strength of humanity could not be more strongly presented.

Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

Messrs. Harper & Brothers have shown most happy discrimination in choosing for illustration this story of which no one ever tires, and which can be read and reread and read again, always with new delight and fuller appreciation of the artistic workmanship by which it conveys its great lessons. The story covers the period of Erasmus, the invention of printing, the beginnings of the Reformation. The old Dutch scenery and the many incidents of family life in those troublous times, described in the glowing language of Reade, need only copies of the text to make fine pictures. But William Martin Johnson, whose work on "Ben-Hur" was so appreciated two years ago, has shown a much finer quality of work in his later effort to make pencil sketches of word-pictures, and the 550 illustrations he has made for "The Cloister and the Hearth" represent a vast variety of people and things.

In the combinations of pictures, the borderings and margins, the make-up of the book is truly original and at the same time wholly artistic. It is published in two volumes, printed on very fine, super-calendered paper. The frontispiece is a photogravure portrait of the author. A moment's reflection upon what Dutch history meant at the close of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth centuries will give delightful anticipations to all who do not know Charles Reade's masterpiece. Those who know it by heart will understand even better what a beautiful holiday book is in store for them.

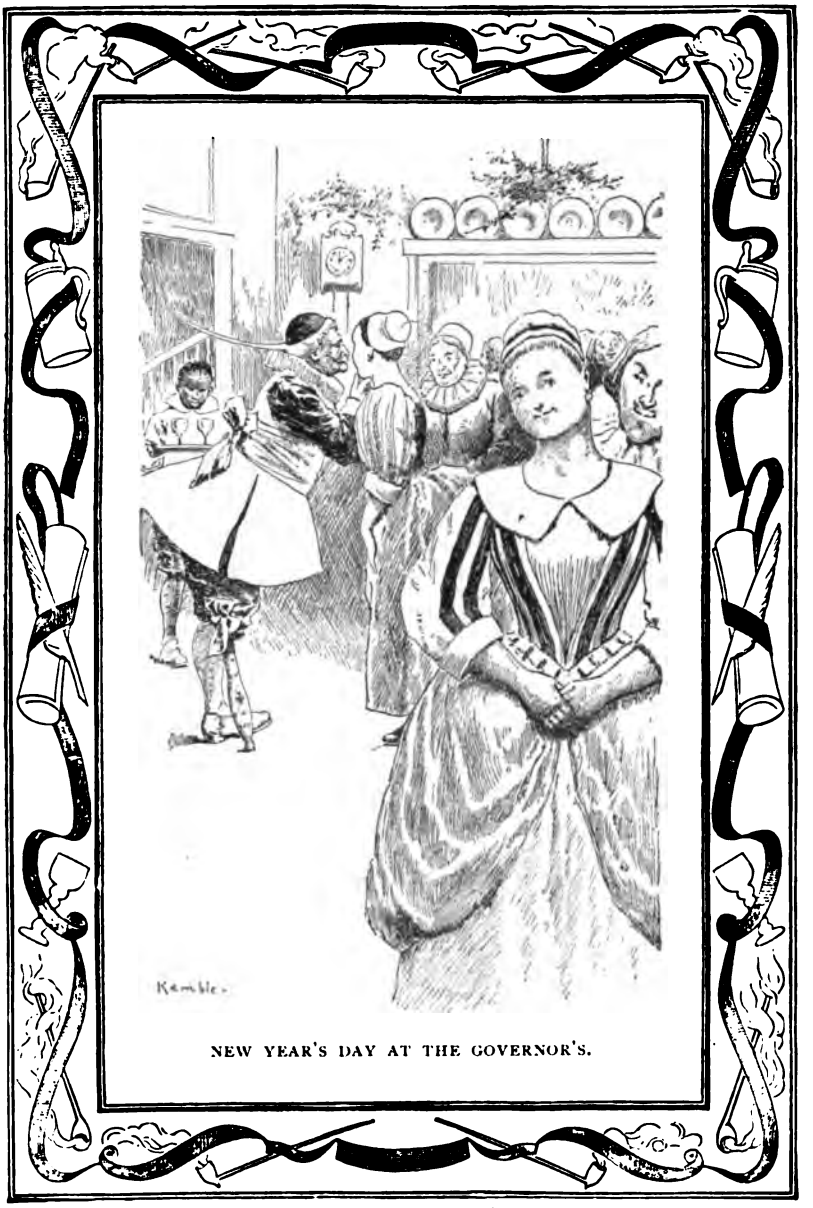


From illustrated ed. of "The Cloister and the Hearth." Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

Digitized by Google

Knickerbocker's History of New York.

MESSRS. GEORGE P. PUTNAM'S SONS, who have been known for so many years as the publishers of the works of Washington Irving, have brought out a new and handsome edition of his "Knickerbocker's History of New York" for the gratification of holiday buyers. It is happily christened the *Van Twiller Edition*, after Walter the Doubter, the first of the worthy Dutch governors of New York celebrated in the chronicle. Uniform in size with the *Agapida Edition* of "The Conquest of Granada" and the *Darro Edition* of "The Alhambra," it is likewise with these favorite editions issued in two volumes, which are printed on fine white paper with small open pages, each of which is surrounded by a symbolical border printed in red and blue tints, the design showing the familiar long pipe and foaming tankard of the Dutchman, and the original treaty scroll and quill pen.



NEW YEAR'S DAY AT THE GOVERNOR'S.

From Van Twiller ed. of "Knickerbocker's History of New York."

Copyright, 1893, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

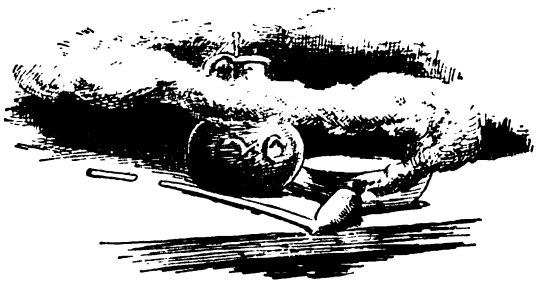
Digitized by Google

The many illustrations scattered through the volumes, appearing in full pages or welded to the text, are from original designs by Edward W. Kemble, and are delightfully in sympathy with Irving's humorous descriptions of the quaint people and their equally quaint customs and surroundings, who first settled New Amsterdam.

We are so apt to put our classics carefully away on the library shelf, leaving them to point a moral to the coming generation rather than making of them daily companions, that it is really a great boon to the reading world to have new interest aroused by new editions, in the forgotten delights of the friends of other days. "The History of New York," though written nearly a century ago, has as fresh a charm to-day as if from the pen of a contemporary writer. The delightful humor of the narrative, so gentle, so kindly facetious, reads like a forgotten page of Dean Swift or Laurence Sterne. Time has tempered its sarcasm, and we no longer feel indignant at the sly fun pointed by the clever writer at the odd characteristics of our Dutch ancestors.

At the beginning of the century, when Scott was still the "Great Unknown," he read Irving's "facetious history of his native town" with so much pleasure and expressed himself so flatteringly regarding the young American author that when Irving arrived in England in 1817 Campbell gave him a letter to Abbotsford. Here the two greatest imaginative writers of their time met and exchanged mutual compliments, too modest to even dream that in their writings were being laid the foundations of the nineteenth century literature.

One hundred copies will also be published for the lovers of fine editions, with proofs of the full-page illustrations on Japan paper.



The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.

Copyright, 1893, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Dr. Holmes has sat at the breakfast-table as "autocrat," "professor" and "poet," and has always taught, charmed and delighted us—yet when we think of the very best words of wit, wisdom and common sense that the "Breakfast-Table Books" contain we almost always find that they were spoken by the sunshiny, cheery "Autocrat." These literary ramblings hold the "ripe fruit" of a mind and heart that matured in the good old days when men had time to take interest in their fellow-men, to love their country, to read the thoughts of other men and think their own thoughts about all that came to them as new, elevating and inspiring, and then had time to *talk* about what was near and dear to them. The underlying idea of the three Breakfast-Table Books is that of *talk*. Hear the Autocrat: "Besides there is another thing about this talking which you forget. It shapes our thoughts for us; the waves of conversation roll them as the surf rolls the pebbles on the shore. Let me modify the image a little. I rough out my thoughts in talk as the artist models in clay. Spoken language is so plastic—you can pat and coax, and spread and shave, and rub out and fill up and stick in so easily, when you work that soft material, that there is nothing like it for modelling. Out of it come the shapes which you turn into marble or bronze in your immortal books, if you happen to write such. Or, to use another illustration, writing or printing is like shooting with a rifle; you may hit your reader's mind or miss it; but

talking is like playing at a mark with the pipe of an engine; if it is within reach and you have time enough, you can't help hitting it."

In seemingly desultory talks the "Autocrat" describes life, Yankee or universal, in many persons and many phases, fights for common sense, for healthy existence, for liberality in education, science and religion, preaches and teaches, and hits strong blows at all that is sordid, low, selfish and unlovable. And how the talk sparkles with wit, humor, and satire, and how often it becomes touching and pathetic at the most unexpected moments! Readers tired and discouraged by the pessimistic, soul-dissecting, mechanically perfect, nothing-saying prose and verse of the hour should take time to turn again to the pages of the "Autocrat" and realize what it means to be healthy in body and soul, to despise bigotry and hypocrisy, to love humanity and believe that it can be raised up by this love guided by justice and common sense and good humor and earnest purpose. Dr. Holmes is thoroughly Bostonian; an occasional trip to New York, a summer a few miles north of Boston satisfy his desires for any outside world. His books have a similar local contentment. He makes one of the "Seven Wise Men of Boston" say: "Boston State House is the hub of the solar system. You couldn't pry that out of a Boston man if you had the tire of all creation straightened out for a crowbar."

We can all always learn from the "Autocrat" and feel the soothing charm of the delightful bits of verse into which he so often breaks. In reading him we always long for more leisure, and realize that we are living in a time when everything has suffered extension except the twenty-four hours, when there is twice as much of everything except of the time in which everything must be done. The men that Dr. Holmes entertained at [illegible] and [illegible] have [illegible] out [illegible]

has made sixty illustrations, showing his perfect comprehension of the humorous suggestions of this American classic. It goes without saying that the work is carefully printed and bound tastefully after a design by Mrs. Henry Whitman, and the two volumes rank among the most artistic and satisfactory of this year's American holiday books. There is also an *Edition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, printed on superfine English paper, and bound in full vellum. We truly rejoice [illegible] "Autocrat" may still know [illegible] these beautiful books [illegible] few of his kindly [illegible] of his [illegible] all the [illegible] large and what [illegible] pleasing to their friends [illegible] these from a publisher's [illegible] publications.

From "The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table."

Copyright, [illegible], by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

THE OLD VIOLIN.

Digitized by Google

The Queen of the Adriatic.

MRS. CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT has shown ingenuity and some literary skill in her collection of facts, descriptive, historical and artistic, about "Venice, Mediæval and Modern." Knowing full well that the very greatest writers of all lands have gazed upon the wonders of this marvellous city, and that many world-renowned descriptions, poems, meditations and dreams have been inspired by its canals and palaces, its churches and cathedrals, its art galleries and statues, she has not attempted long original descriptions. She has searched with rare taste among the rich material and quoted with judgment and enthusiasm from many volumes that hold honored places in the world's literature.

She has in this way given sketches of the history of the "Magnificent Republic" from the early days of the ninth century, when it was called "out of the depths," sketches of its all-powerful Doges, sketches of its most celebrated localities and buildings—all with a lightness of touch and a sense of proportion often sadly missing in books made for a purpose. The purpose of this work is to form a companion volume to "Genoa, the Superb," and "Florence, the Lily of the Arno," the holiday books for the past two years, prepared by Estes & Lauriat.

The text of "Venice" is far more full of merit than that of the other books, and the illustrations and manufacture are fully up to their standard. Mrs. Clement lets Howells describe the Piazza of San Marco, with its unique cathedral, the panorama from the Campanile, the bronze horses, and the Lion of St. Mark's; and Fenimore Cooper is drawn from in describing the Bridge of the Rialto, connecting the Doges' Palace with the prison, and no better description has yet been given than our own novelist gave in his "Bravo." This bridge forms the subject of the illustration we have chosen to give our readers an idea of the appearance of the pictures of this charming book. There are twenty photogravures from recent photographs, which give excellent views of the most noted sights.

An excellent index facilitates ready reference, and any friend fortunate enough to see a journey to Venice in his or her horoscope would be delighted to have just such a book as this as constant companion. The well-selected reading-matter makes it a kind of thesaurus on the city whose shores no one leaves except as declared lover.

From "The Queen of the Adriatic." Copyright, 1898, by Estes & Lauriat.

BRIDGE OF THE RIALTO.

Digitized by Google

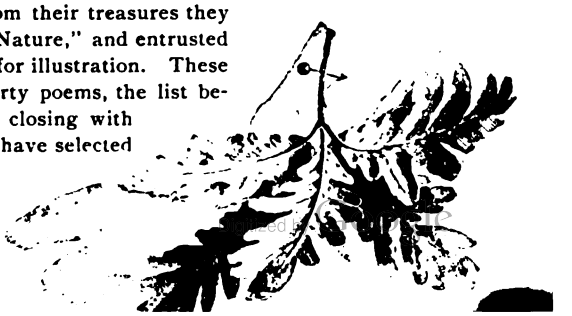
From "Poems of Nature." Copyright, 1893, by D. Appleton & Co.

Bryant's Poems of Nature.

In all his poems addressed to living Nature and her marvellous progeny William Cullen Bryant seems to realize the idea voiced by one of the great half-dozen world-poets: "Nature understands no jesting; she is always true, always serious, always severe; she is always right, and the errors and faults are always those of man. Him who is incapable of appreciating her she despises, and only to the apt, the pure and the true does she resign herself and reveal her secrets." A sweet solemnity pervades all Bryant's verses, his poetry overflows with natural religion—with what Wordsworth has called "the religion of the woods," and whether intoning a "Forest Hymn," or chanting the elegy of "Thanatopsis," or singing carols "To a Waterfowl," "A Fringed Gentian" or "The Fountain," a reverential awe of the invisible and mysterious creative power breathes in every line Bryant has written. Washington Irving said: "Bryant's poems transport us into the depths of the solemn primeval forest, to the shores of the lonely lake—the banks of the wild, nameless stream, or the brow of the rocky upland, rising like a promontory from amidst a wide ocean of foliage; while they shed around us the glories of a climate fierce in its extremes but splendid in all its vicissitudes." Bryant did not look on nature with Lowell's eyes, and could not make us feel that "Nature is always kind enough to give to all her cloud a humorous lining." Bryant is always at highest pitch. Others before him had sung the beauties of creation and the greatness of God, but no one ever had observed things external more closely or transferred his impressions into more vivid language. His genius is more closely related to that of Wordsworth and Cowper than to the gift of any other English singer.

Among American poets his name stands among the foremost two or three, and some of his short poems are perhaps greater favorites than any others born in the United States.

The Appletons have gathered under their imprint almost all the works of Bryant that first came before the world from several presses. From their treasures they have this season gleaned a volume of "Poems of Nature," and entrusted the rich material to the pencil of Paul de Longpré for illustration. These charming pictures are scattered through about forty poems, the list beginning with the classic "To a Waterfowl" and closing with "Our Fellow-Worshippers." The illustrations we have selected from this embarrassment of riches were made for one of Bryant's most characteristic poems, "Among the Trees." The publishers have spared no pains to make this a very handsome gift-book.



From "Lorna Doone." Copyright, 1893, by Porter & Coates.

IN THE TRACK OF THE DOONES.

Lorna Doone Redivivus.

BLACKMORE'S most famous novel has a secured position in English literature and need depend on no outside adornment nor the patronage of any publisher to hold its own in the hearts and the libraries of English-speaking people. Its characters, John Ridd, the young giant who frees Lorna from her mountain prison, Tom Faggus, the "justly popular highwayman," and all the rough, picturesque, unconventional men and women who lived their barren lives in the lonely Exmoor country, are real people to all who have laughed and wept with them under the delightful guidance of the brain and hand that first brought them into our lives. "Lorna Doone" is a story of the very highest literary and artistic merit, and is also a selling book in every form in which it has been given the public. Since it was first brought to America by the Harpers, almost every year has seen Blackmore's bewitching story assume some attractive shape. It has wandered about the book-stores in all costumes from frail paper covers to the gorgeous get-up provided by Burrows Brothers Co. in 1889, and has since then been put into neat, serviceable library covers by the Putnams. This year three other publishers have decided to work this exhaustless mine of profit, and all three have produced specimens of bookmaking for which they may proudly take credit.

The Joseph Knight Co. have secured the plates of the Burrows Brothers' edition, and fine paper and careful printing again bring out the merit of the artistic work of Henry Sandham, George Wharton Edwards, Harry Fenn, Charles Copeland and Margaret McDonald Pullman. Besides these illustrations the publishers have added thirty new photogravures from original photographs taken among the scenery Blackmore has so graphically described. No village, hamlet, stream or point of special interest has been forgotten. An ideal head of Lorna Doone has been secured for the frontispiece of the first volume, and a head of John Ridd for the second volume. The binding is silk of various colors, with silver lettering, and in all colors "Lorna Doone" looks equally attractive.

T. Y. Crowell & Co. have put "Lorna Doone" into *Crowell's New Illustrated Library*, a new line of standard books that is produced at fabulously low price. The paper, type and illustrations are of the highest excellence, while the beauty and variety of the styles of bindings adapt this volume to a large class of buyers. Entirely new plates have been

Digitized by Google

made for the Crowell edition of "Lorna Doone," and eighteen new illustrations have been drawn by Frank T. Merrill and engraved by John Andrew & Son Co. Among these "Is Our Admiration Mutual?" "Lorna Doone," "I Pumped for Her Heartily," are specially pretty. In its neat maroon cloth binding with gold rule and lettering this two-volume library edition will be a pretty addition to a shelf of favorite fiction.

Porter & Coates have been lavish in their preparations to provide a sumptuous setting for this modern classic. Their two-volume edition includes fifty-one photogravures from illustrations by Dr. Chas. L. Mitchell, of Philadelphia, and by F. Frith & Co., Reigate, Surrey, England, prepared by A. W. Elson & Co., Boston. "In the Track of the Doones," one of Dr. Mitchell's drawings, has been prepared for us to print, but to appreciate the soft tone of the pictures they must be seen in photogravure and in their setting of rich paper and wide margin. The volumes are bound in red, heavily ornamented in gold and encased in red boxes.

From 1869 to 1893 "Lorna Doone" has been before the public. We may well repeat the author's words about her written for an edition published in 1882, which appears in the Porter & Coates edition: "What a lucky maid you are, my Lorna! When first you came from the Western Moors, nobody cared to look at you. Your native land disdained your voice, and America answered 'No child of mine!'" But we cannot join Blackmore in his modest climax: "So grand is the luck of time and name; failing which more solid beings melt into oblivion's depth. This you must do, erelong. Meanwhile be proud of success beyond merit and rejoice yet more that fortune showers fresh delights upon you."

"Lorna Doone" is in no danger of being forgotten, and year after year brings this masterpiece all the outside adornment necessary to attract new readers to its unfading intrinsic merit. A collection of the various editions of this favorite child of his brain must be a daily pleasure to Blackmore, even if several of them have not paid a copyright. That grievance will soon be outlawed, and the only thoughts they will then give him is the assurance of increasing popularity.

We have mentioned these various editions of "Lorna Doone" not to lead to any comparison between them, for of their kind they are all the best. Buyers must decide how large and what style of book will be most pleasing to their friends and then decide between these from a publisher's view equally meritorious publications.

From "Lorna Doone." Copyright, 1893, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

"IS OUR ADMIRATION MUTUAL?"

Digitized by Google

"The One I Knew the Best of All," and "Meh Lady."

Two very pretty, moderate-priced gift-books are represented by the above heading—one a delightful bit of autobiography, the other the most tender, pathetic little love-story ever written.

In "The One I Knew the Best of All" Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett comes out of herself, as it were, and from the advantageous and dispassioned point of an observer makes a study of her own mental processes from the first moment her mind began to receive impressions, which was in her third year, until she was fifteen, when she wrote her first story for publication. She says in her interesting preface: "I should feel a serious delicacy in presenting to the world a sketch so autobiographical as this

From "The One I Knew the Best of All." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

THE SMALL PERSON.

if I did not feel myself absolved from any charge of the bad taste of personality by the fact that I believe I might fairly entitle it 'The Story of *any* Child with an Imagination.' My impression is that the Small Person differed from a world of others only in as far as she had more or less imagination than other little girls. I have so often wished that I could see the minds of young things with a sight stronger than that of very interested eyes, which can only see from the *outside*. There must be so many thoughts for which child courage and child language have not the exact words. So, remembering that there was one child of whom I could write from the inside point of view, and with certain knowledge, I began to make a little sketch of the one I knew the best of all. It was only to be a short sketch in my first intention, but when I began it I found so much to record which seemed to me amusing and illustrative, that the short sketch became a long one."

Mrs. Burnett is always so charming and interesting that she could not help infusing into the small details of a very small girl's life some portion of the winning qualities that have made her so popular as a writer, whether for old or young. Indeed, her story reads very much like one of her own fascinating romances rather than a transcript from real life. The workings of her infant mind, with its sensations and emotions as each new phase and problem of life opens to it, are both instructively and amusingly portrayed, while the mental pictures received in her girlhood days in an English manufacturing town illustrate most interestingly the suggestion and evolution of her strong and picturesque heroine, Joan, in "That Lass o' Lowrie's." The book closes with her emigration to America, her after-life in Virginia and the acceptance of her first story. "My object is remuneration," she wrote her first publisher with the manuscript of a little romance—and an unexpectedly large check substantially filled the family exchequer. Reginald B. Birch, who has been the faithful interpreter of her fancies through many previous volumes, is again her illustrator. His pencil makes her a most captivating little figure, seemingly born to be a heroine of romance. The binding is unusually rich in gold stampings, and wears a most beguiling holiday aspect.

"Meh Lady," by Thomas Nelson Page, is a story of Virginia during and after the war, told in negro dialect by a faithful old slave—"Uncle Billy"—who never deserted the mistress and little girl—always to him "Meh Lady"—whom he had so dearly loved, even after "Massa Lincoln" had made him a free man. The going away of "Marse Phil" to fight for his native State, his early death, and the bringing back of his body to bury it on the old plantation, and

Digitized by Google

From "Meh Lady." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

"AN' SOMETIMES I'D BRING DE MULE FOR HER TO RIDE HOME EF SHE BEEN UP DE NIGHT BEFO' WID MISTIS."

the coming of the "Yankees" to search the house, not knowing the Confederate officer was beyond their reach, are the opening scenes of this pretty tale. "Meh Lady" conceived a tender passion for a wounded Northern officer whom she had nursed back to life, and would have crushed this sentiment forever if it had been possible; but love, with old "Uncle Billy's" assistance, finally conquered her. All of which is told, with other events of the period, in the racy picturesqueness of a Southern "darky's" vocabulary. Mr. Page's story is not new; for some years it has been quoted as one of the most realistic pictures of a past now so far away that it seems "as a tale that is told" to the present generation. In its new dress, with Mr. C. S. Reinhart's characteristic page-pictures, it is one of the most desirable of gift-books.

Charles Scribner's Sons are the publishers of these two attractive volumes, and expect for them, and very naturally, too, a large popular demand.

Digitized by Google

From "Thumb-Nail Sketches." Copyright, 1893, by The Century Co

Some Dainty Books.

THE small, dainty volumes, so dear to the book lover, and so eagerly sought after by the Christmas shopper, on good deeds intent for the whole household, are rich in numbers and in quality. They represent many old friends and favorites, rejuvenated by a new and charming holiday attire, beautifully in harmony with the bright days of Christmastide. These pretty, dainty volumes are especially desirable to the owners of slender purses, who wish to please a refined, cultivated friend.

The *Ariel* Shakespeare (G. P. Putnam's Sons) continues to win extended public favor. Each play is in a separate volume, which is pocket size, and is a model in type, accurate text, graceful designs and flexible binding. The third group of plays, comprising the seven tragedies—viz., "Hamlet," "Macbeth," "Othello," "King Lear," "Romeo and Juliet," "Julius Cæsar," and "Anthony and Cleopatra"—is now ready. It is difficult to imagine a more entirely satisfactory Shakespeare than the dainty *Ariel.* The pretty *Literary Gems Series* (Putnam) in their neat little boxes make most desirable gifts to send through the post in place of the old Christmas cards. They are all classics, and acceptable to the most refined taste. The issues of the present season are Ruskin's "Ideas of Truth," Rossetti's "The House of Life," De Quincey's "Conversation—an Essay," Keats' "Eve of Saint Agnes," Matthew Arnold's "Study of Poetry" and Goldsmith's "She Stoops to Conquer." Only one volume was added to the favorite blue and gold *Knickerbocker Nuggets* (Putnam)—"Selections from the Spirit of the Age, or, contemporary portraits," by William Hazlitt, edited by Reginald Brimley Johnson.

From "Stories of the Army." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

THE REPORT.

The readers of *Scribner's Magazine* will be glad to have some of their best-liked stories in permanent form. Exquisitely bound and printed and admirably illustrated are the little volumes comprised under the name of *Stories from Scribner Series.* (Scribner.) They are grouped as stories of Italy, of New York, of the South, the army, the railway and the sea, and are all delightful companions for a short journey or in a stroll away into the country, for the brief moments of rest. In line with these little books are Harper's *Black and White Series* (Harper), vest pocket editions of many of the best productions that have appeared in the Harper periodicals. The latest issue is Howells' clever farce called "Evening Dress." Perhaps too we should mention here the successful *Distaff Series* (Harper), charming souvenirs of the Chicago Fair, and most creditable illustrations of the literary abilities of the women of New York. The *Cameo Series* (Scribner) counts within its ranks two new works, showing the delicate cameo embedded in the front covers, and each with an etched portrait. The one is

Digitized by Google

R. L. Stevenson's delightful collection of essays, "Virginibus Puerisque," and Andrew Lang's "Letters to Dead Authors," to which four additional characteristic letters have been added for this new edition. Almost all the favorite works appear in the *World's Classics* (Joseph Knight Co.), a new collection, which aims to reproduce in English the exquisite little series of books now in course of publication in Paris under the title of *Petite Collection Guillaume*, adding from time to time English, American and foreign classics not included in that collection. The works so far published, Goethe's "Werther," Poe's "Gold Bug" and Saint-Pierre's "Paul and Virginia," are very pretty and attractive. The *Handy Volume Classics* (Crowell), already recognized as among the best-made small volumes, although only introduced last season, continues to gather into its fold new works of importance, both in prose and poetry. Some of the more recent issues are the poems of Burns, Byron, Bryant, Keats, Longfellow, Whittier, some selections from Ruskin and other standards. These pretty volumes come exquisitely bound in many different designs, and are all well printed and adorned with two or more photogravures. This same firm (Crowell) have an "Imitation of Christ," with reproductions of Hofman's drawings that is in every way attractive.

A continuation to the "Tales from Shakespeare," by Charles and Mary Lamb, that have delighted many generations of readers, old and young, is one of the few really new literary enterprises that have marked the present holiday season. The task of putting into brief and attractive prose the plots and stories of the remaining plays of Shakespeare has been entrusted to Harrison S. Morris, who so successfully told the stories of the Victorian poets in "Tales from Ten Poets" last year. That he has done his work well seems unnecessary to say, to those who know how graceful and poetical his methods are at all times. The two volumes that he has filled are destined, we are sure, to as certain a popularity in the future as the work

From "Sorrows of Werther." Copyright, 1893, by Joseph Knight Co.

GOETHE.

From Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare." Copyright, 1893, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

FALSTAFF.

Digitized by Google

From Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare." Copyright, 1893, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

MIRANDA AND FERDINAND.

of Elia and his gifted sister has enjoyed in the past. The twenty stories by Charles and Mary Lamb, filling two sixteenmo volumes, and the sixteen additional by Mr. Morris, filling two similar volumes, are offered this year together, the four volumes being rich in half-tone illustrations. (Lippincott.) The new volumes in the *Vignette Series* (Stokes) are "Poems of Longfellow," "Poems of Whittier" and Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter." They appear in rich bindings of white vellum, which are dainty and "holiday"-like. "Thumb-Nail Sketches," by George Wharton Edwards (Century Co.), is a charming little volume of stories of adventure, in dainty stamped sheep binding, with pretty miniature lilustrations by the artist-author. La Fontaine's "Fables" are offered in the *Edition Jouaust* of the *Exquisite Series* (Estes & Lauriat). They are illustrated with thirteen dainty etchings, by the great French etcher Le Rat, from designs by E. Adam.

The Nelumbo Library (Routledge), of which two volumes have been published, represents one of the daintiest and prettiest series. It is a collection of classic tales and stories printed at the famous Guillaume Press, Paris. Sterne's "Sentimental Journey" and Dickens' "Cricket on the Hearth" are the volumes issued; they are adorned with many charming original illustrations. Some dainty specimens of book-making are comprised in the *Bibelot Series* (Mosher), as "Songs of Adieu," a little book of recent English lyrics, and "Old World Lyrics," translations from Villon, Du Bellay, Ronsard and later French poets. The volumes of the *Giunta Series* (Dodd, M. & Co.) come in new pretty bindings in a neat box.

Some original volumes of poems call for a special note, both on account of the loveliness of their mechanical parts and the fresh interest of their contents. They can all be recommended as most desirable gifts. Margaret E. Sangster's latest poems, "On the Road Home" (Harper), are enclosed in a delicate cover of sage green and silver, and are printed with a wealth of margin on rich white paper. "The Great Remembrance," by Richard Watson Gilder (Century Co.), contains "The White City," "The Tower of Flame" and other poems that have delighted readers of *The Century*. White vellum cloth, adorned with the golden lotus, seems an unusually fitting dress to these refined, inspired effusions. One of the most popular singers of homely themes, James Whitcomb Riley, sends out some of his most recent work in *The Century*, under the title of "Poems Here at Home." Kemble contributes some excellent sketches to the volume, which is in a rich holiday livery of delicate green and gold. (Century Co.) Bliss Carman's book of lyrics, "Low Tide on Grand Pré" (C. L. Webster & Co.), is an important and interesting addition to poetical literature. The numerous warm friends of Edith M. Thomas will be glad to know that she offers a very attractive book of poems for young folks, entitled "In Sunshine Land." (Houghton.) A cordial welcome will also be extended to "A Roadside Harp," by Louise Imogen Guiney. (Houghton.)

From "On the Road Home." Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Bros.

MOTHER'S THANKSGIVING.

Digitized by Google

From Prescott's "Charles V." Copyright, 1893, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

ARRIVAL OF CHARLES V. AT JUSTE.

Illustrated Library Editions of Standard Works.

THE books that properly come under this heading are more numerous than ever. The demand for good readable editions of standard works is now a permanent one that publishers are meeting with a generous supply of books almost perfect mechanically. The novels of Anthony Trollope (Dodd, M. & Co.), begun last year with the "Chronicles of Barsetshire" in thirteen volumes, are further increased by the reissue of what the publishers call the "Parliamentary Novels," consisting of "Can You Forgive Her?" "Phineas Redux," "Phineas Finn," "The Prime Minister" and "The Duke's Children." Each novel is in three volumes, after the English style, making together fifteen volumes, which are bound in wine-colored cloth and illustrated with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant, and with all the added charms of good paper, good print and gilt edges, and a neat box to protect each novel. Through this series runs the parliamentary career and the private life of Phineas Finn, the hot-blooded, impulsive Irish member, who imagines himself in love with four different women. The apparently interminable details of petty intrigues and silly love-affairs have an indescribable charm, as every admirer of Trollope knows, which it is impossible to convey through words. But their soothing quality may be felt if, tired of the world of worry and excitement, one should once embark upon the career of the present hero. The worldly wisdom of the author, the keen common sense that solves the most perplexing situations, help one, as does the advice of an intelligent friend. This is known as the *Cathedral Edition.* "The Novels and Poems of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë" (Macmillan) have just been published in a uniform sixteenmo edition, similar to the charming edition of Jane Austen's works issued by this house. They are in twelve volumes, and comprise all of the many evidences the world has received of these gifted and ill-fated sisters' genius. H. S. Greig made special drawings and portraits for this edition, which are reproduced in photogravure. The dainty volumes in their smooth covers are a pleasure to handle. In line with the Brontë books in general appearance is a new edition of the novels of Henry Fielding (Macmillan), each work edited with an introductory memoir by George Saintsbury, and with portraits and illustrations by Herbert Railton and E. J. Wheeler.

The handsome and low-priced *Dryburgh Edition* of the Waverley Novels (Macmillan), begun last year, has passed its fourteenth volume, and is all the time increasing in popularity. Another edition of Scott, the *International Limited Edition* (Estes & Lauriat), has also many subscribers and admirers. The *edition de luxe* of Prescott's Works is completed with the "History of Charles V." (Lippincott). "The works of Al-

From Library ed. of Bulwer's Works. Copyright, 1893, by Little, Brown & Co.

"A CAPTIVE IN AUGUSTA'S TOWERS."

fred, Lord Tennyson" (Macmillan), the only complete edition published, is offered in a *Cabinet Edition* of ten volumes.

Fashionable life at the beginning of the century, delineated with much power and sarcasm, raised Maria Edgeworth's novels long ago to the rank of classics. That they are offered in a new edition, made by Dent, of London, the publisher of the Brontë and Austen works, is a delightful piece of news. (Dodd, Mead & Co.) "Belinda," "Ennui," "Leonora" and all the rest in charmingly cool-looking and pretty green and gold dresses, and illustrated in photogravure, are enough to tempt the purses of the most prudent. "The Ferrier Novels"—"Marriage," Inheritance" and "Destiny" (Roberts)—are also uniform with the preceding.

Goldsmith's "Works" are also shown in the pretty London (Dent & Co.) edition, illustrated with etchings, and in ten volumes (Lippincott). The *New Cabinet Edition*—a sixteenmo—of Strickland's "Queens," in eight volumes (Lippincott), must not be forgotten.

The new and beautiful *Library Edition* of the "Novels and Romances of Edward Bulwer-Lytton" (Little, Brown & Co.), of which "The Caxtons" alone was ready for the holiday season of last year, has had almost all of its forty volumes published during 1893. The set is an exquisite one in every respect. The volumes are duodecimos, with lovely frontispieces etched in the finest manner from drawings made especially for this edition by Edmund H. Garrett They are bound in decorated cloth or in half morocco or half calf, and are sold in sets or the stories separately. Dumas' Romances, also published by Little, Brown & Co., received several additions, notably to the "Romances of the Court of Henry II.," consisting of "The Two Dianas" (2 v.) and "The Page of the Duke of Savoy" (2 v.); also "La Dame de Monsoreau" (2 v.) and "The Forty-Five" (2 v.) in the Valois Romances. No finer edition in all its details can be procured of the masterpieces of the great French romancer than this *Library Edition.* Uniform with it is another work of Dumas' never before translated and therefore not included in the English editions of his works —"Olympe de Clèves" (2 v.), one of the holiday surprises which Little, Brown & Co. have just issued. This remarkable romance deals with the Jesuit novitiate at Avigon and the French court during the early days of the reign of Louis the Fifteenth. It is said to be one of the greatest works of the great romancer.

Those mirth-provoking stories of college life, with their famous descriptions of college sports, known as the *Verdant Green Series*, that have been out of print for many years, have been brought out in new uniform attractive editions (Little, Brown & Co.), with all the original illustrations and etched titles and frontispieces, making three volumes—viz., "The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman" (2 v.), and "Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend Verdant Green" (1 v.). Cuthbert Bede, who wrote the first of these works in 1853, forty years ago, was then accepted as one of the most humorous writers of college stories in England. His books had an immense sale there and in this country also, which we are sure will be repeated in their handsome new appearance. T. Y. Crowell & Co.'s new editions of favorite works are among the best-made books in the market; poems, novels, histories and biographies are

Digitized by Google

gathered in under the titles of Crowell's *New Illustrated Library* and Crowell's *Standard Library*. Both libraries are remarkably moderate in prices and show rare taste and discernment in selection. It would be impossible for us to enumerate the half or the tenth of the books in these libraries, but we call special attention under the *New Illustrated Library* to "Ivanhoe" (2 v.), "Jane Eyre" (2 v.), "Romola" (2 v.), "The French Revolution (2 v.) and "Vanity Fair" (2 v.). Crowell's edition of George Eliot's complete works, including novels, poems, essays and her life and letters by her husband, in six volumes, is one of the most desirable of low-priced editions that we now recall. It is printed from new electrotype plates made from large type, and is illustrated in half-tones by Frank T. Merrill and H. W. Pierce. They have also a *Fine Edition* of the same, printed on fine English-finish paper, in ten volumes, with photogravure frontispieces.

Uniform with the *New Riverside Editions* of Lowell, Holmes and Shelley come the works of Henry D. Thoreau. (Houghton, M. & Co.) The fame of Thoreau as an observer of unsurpassed genius and a writer of remarkable originality has risen steadily since his death; his warm friends and admirers will heartily welcome this carefully edited and copiously indexed collection of his writings in ten crown octavo volumes. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney's novels and stories appear in a new revised edition. (Houghton, M. & Co.) It requires seventeen volumes to contain all the charming effusions of this popular American writer. New editions of Thomas Nelson Page's works (4 v., Scribner) and George W. Cable's novels (5 v., Scribner) will be hailed with special delight by the reading public.

Further we have to mention a new edition of Victor Hugo's romances (12 v., Joseph Knight Co.) and a *New Household* Dickens (48 v., Joseph Knight Co.). There are three "Lorna Doones" in the market, details of which are given in our front pages. Also fully described in front are the handsome new illustrated editions of Reade's "Cloister and the Hearth" (2 v., Harper) and Irving's "Knickerbocker's New York" (2 v., Putnam). The *Illustrated Holiday Edition* of Scott's "Ivanhoe" (2 v., Estes & Lauriat) is rich in etchings and photogravures. "Les Misérables" (5 v., Estes & Lauriat) and "Ruy Blas" (1 v., Estes & Lauriat) are both superbly embellished by etchings by celebrated French artists.

From Illustrated ed. of "Ivanhoe." Copyright, 1893, by Estes & Lauriat.

THE KNIGHT AT THE HERMITAGE.

Digitized by Google

From "The Story of Aunt Patience." Copyright, 1893, by E. P. Dutton & Co.

Some Illustrated Poems.

THE Christmas holiday season always brings out new illustrated editions of favorite poems. They make charming gifts, as there is no doubt of their intrinsic merits, while their new and beautiful attire and adornments are a rare source of pleasure to the recipient of her or his favorite. To the many to whom the lyrical grace of Margaret Deland's "The Old Garden and Other Verses" has been a perpetual pleasure, the *New Holiday Edition* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.), just issued, will be a great delight. It is printed from new plates, in old English type, and contains over one hundred illustrations in color from designs by Walter Crane, who also furnishes the design for the cover, which is unique in its way. The poems, having for their subjects the flowers, aspects of nature, and other kindred themes, lend themselves readily to decorative illustration, and Mr. Crane's designs are simply exquisite. "The Hanging of the Crane" is another of the perennially popular poems. It may also be obtained in a *New Holiday Edition* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.). Besides the title poem the volume contains nine other of Longfellow's poems of the home. It is a most tasteful little volume, in dainty holiday attire, with many photogravures from designs by Garrett, Taylor, Merrill, Clifford, Carleton and others. Two editions of the charming poem of "Lucile" are offered. Estes & Lauriat's "Lucile" is embellished with photogravures from landscape views and authentic photographs of the scenery and localities mentioned in the poem, and an ideal of the heroine as a frontispiece, by W. L. Taylor. In size it is an imperial octavo. F. A. Stokes Co.'s "Lucile" is a flat quarto, with twelve fac-similes of water-color designs by Thomas McIlvaine, and the same number of half-page half-tone engravings after original designs. Either is beautiful enough to satisfy any reasonable buyer.

From "Allegretto." Copyright, 1893, by Roberts Bros.

The veteran Boston journalist, Curtis Guild, has brought together the poems written by him during a long lifetime, in a small quarto volume called "From Sunrise to Sunset." (Lee & Shepard.) Added to its literary interest, which especially appeals to elderly New Englanders, are its many beautiful full-page illustrations by Copeland and others. In a handsome flat volume is "The Story of Aunt Patience," by Mary D. Brine, with many full-page and text pictures by F. C. Gordon—a poem, telling a pretty story of love, misunderstanding, angry parting and final happiness after thirty years of separation. (Dutton.) "Periwinkle" is a pretty poem by Julia C. R. Dorr, interpreted through a series of charcoal sketches by Zulma De Lacy Steele. (Lee & Shepard.) To the same pen and pencil we owe "The Fallow Field" of last season.

"Such as They Are," poems by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Mary Thacher Higginson, with illustrations by E. M. Garrett, issued in a small quarto, is rich in many interests. (Roberts.) Gertrude Hall, the author of "Far from To-Day," is represented by a small quarto volume of poems called "Allegretto," which Oliver Herford has illustrated. (Roberts.)

From "Allegretto." Copyright, 1893, by Roberts Brothers.

Digitized by Google

From "The Bow of Orange Ribbon." Copyright, 1893, by Dodd, Mead & Co.

A GIFT FROM THE FIELDS.

Other Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the standards of the several publishers, who are arranged in alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year. We wish specially to acknowledge the use of the headpiece of "Christmas Greeting" on page 29, from "From Sunrise to Sunset," copyright, 1893, by Lee & Shepard; and the tailpiece on same page, from "Pictures from Nature and Life," copyright, 1893, by A. C. McClurg & Co.

GEO. M. ALLEN CO. announce a number of distinctively holiday publications. "Pamela's Prodigy," Clyde Fitch's clever comedy of the days of Beau Brummel, is brought out in handsome form, with forty colored illustrations by Virginia Gerson. "Matrimonial Advice," a handsome quarto containing eighteen colored plates and many black and white drawings by H. W. McVickar, accompanied by a thread of amusing text, is issued also in an attractive *Miniature Edition*, prettily bound. Among the attractive gift-books prepared are: "Pen and Inklings," a book of clever verse by Oliver Herford, with illustrations by the author; "The Song of the Sandwich," verses by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, illustrated by Oliver Herford; "The Cool of the Day," a little volume of religious verse," by George S. Dwight; "The Rose-Jar," a book of selections of poetry upon roses, illustratedwi th full-page colored pictures; and "The Legend of a Lake," a poem by John Alleyne MacNab, illustrated by Edward Mayhew Bacon. All of these little books are attractively bound in holiday styles. Three volumes of selections are also published: "Gems of Poesy" from Longfellow, Bryant and Whittier; "Favorite Tales," comprising "Rab and His Friends" and "Tam O'Shanter;" and "Literary Mosaics" from Washington Irving, each with photogravure illustrations and attractively bound.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROTHERS have a rich and varied stock of French books in plain and fine bindings. Their list includes all the publica-

tions issued by A. Lemerre, of Paris, all the latest books by Bourget, including illustrated editions of his "Cosmopolis" and "Un Scrupule;" also, illustrated editions of A. Theuriet's "L'abbé Daniel;" A. de Musset's "Frederic Bernerette" and "Fils du Titien;" and F. Coppée's "Rivales." They have also prepared some attractive French calendars for 1894.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. offer in "The Myths of Greece and Rome," by H. A. Guerber, a very valuable work showing the powerful influence upon the literature and art of the world of Greek and Roman mythology. The book is profusely illustrated and is an important work of reference for that feature alone. The books issued by this firm are all well-made and of the highest order of literary merit, and though designed especially for educational institutions, many of them are made most useful for libraries and private study by their careful editing and almost perfect system of indexes. Harper and Wallace's "Xenophon's Anabasis" contains an introduction, two double-page colored maps, notes, word-lists and seventy-nine illustrations; Harper and Miller's "Vergil's Æneid," six books and bucolics, is superbly illustrated, and all the books prepared by Dr. Harper, of the Chicago University, are abreast of the best systems for teaching the classics in this country. *The English Classics for Schools* are just as well fitted for private libraries. The new volumes this season include Matthew Arnold's "Sohrab and Rustum;" Emerson's "American Scholar," "Self-Reliance" and "Compensation;" Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake" and "The Abbot." If you have friends of studious tastes do not fail to consult the lists of the American Book Co. For very little money you can satisfy some hungry mind.

From "The Country School." Copyright, 1893, by D. Appleton & Co.

SCHOOL-GIRLS.

D. APPLETON & CO. have some very attractive holiday books, both as regards subject and artistic manufacture. "Poems of Nature," by William Cullen Bryant, with illustrations by Paul de Longpré, is their leading holiday book and is fully described in our front pages. A specially suitable gift for some dear old Yankee friend whose memory easily travels fifty years into the past may be found in "The Country School in New England," of which the bright, sympathetic text and characteristic illustrations are both the labor of love of Clifton Johnson. The every-day life of the boys and girls of rural New England is described from the beginning of the century to our own day. Mr. Johnson sketches as one who knows the trials and delights of winter and summer terms; the classes, composed of scholars from five to fifty years, all equally mystified by the hieroglyphics of the battered, dog-eared primer, which, when solved by patient perseverance, proved gruesome texts and warnings of wrath to come; the duties and amusements of farm-life after and before the generally dreaded school-hour; the various specimens of the genus teacher, ranging from the young, self-taught, shy girl to the old, nervous, cruel, exacting seventy-year-old wielder of the ferule, and innumerable phases and incidents of the hard, stern life through which, however, constantly pierced little tender shoots of the human nature and glowing love of life and fun that are the same yesterday, to-day and forever. It is a book to make eyes shine sometimes with merry recollection, sometimes with tear-drops, and will be prized by many a grandmother, maiden aunt and old-fashioned father and mother. Another temptation to covetousness is "In the Track of the Sun," by Frederick Diodati Thompson, who calls his book readings from the diary of a globe-trotter, and enables his readers to trot with him following the sun in a journey round the world, during which he shows them not only scenery, historic and remarkable buildings and street scenes, but also an abundance of studies from life, which show contrasting types of humanity the world over, ranging from Western Indians to Maharajahs of the Orient, and from the beautiful women of Japan to the "fellahs" of Egypt. All this information is translated into pictures by engravings from photographs and illustrations from drawings by Harry Fenn. A companion volume has been prepared for "Colette" and "An Attic Philosopher in Paris" from the classic text of Saintine's "Picciola," which has been illustrated with upwards of 130 pictures of delicacy and beauty by J. F. Gueldry. A new edition in eighteen volumes of Louise Mühlbach's historical novels with illustrations; Dr. William Wright's "The Brontés in Ireland" and Charles G. Leland's "Memoirs" must also be considered among books that will please many friends and book-lovers.

ARNOLD & CO. have a Christmas gift to gladden a woman's heart in Mrs. Rorer's "Cook-Book." It contains nearly 600 recipes, all choice and original, in every department of cookery. Special attention is given to how to use left-overs and how to market profitably. The author is a thoroughly practical and common-sense lecturer on cooking, and her book embodies her best efforts. It may be had in cloth and also in washable oil-cloth covers, to be dropped among the flour, eggs and butter.

Digitized by Google

From "Myths of Greece and Rome." Copyright, 1893, by American Book Co.

MEDEA.

WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN has become the publisher of "The Library of American Literature," that monumental work compiled and edited by Clarence Stedman and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson, the foremost literary critics of this country. It is the standard work representing the literature of America, and finely printed and issued in handsome styles of binding it makes a most acceptable holiday gift. This house also has "The Continent of America, Its Discovery and Its Baptism," by Hon. John Boyd Thacher, and a remarkable collection entitled "Books and Their History for 500 Years," including all kinds of valuable manuscripts. A great variety of etchings, engravings and old prints are also always on hand, suitable for extra illustrating.

BRENTANO'S last year made a great success of the *Petite Library*, devoted to the lives of great musicians. This year they add five new volumes, covering the lives of Mendelssohn, Weber, Handel, Haydn and Wagner. Notwithstanding their small size these biographies are marvellously complete and reliable, the work of an experienced man of letters, who is a lover of music as well. These pretty little books are bound in white and gold with fancy paper sides or in French sateen or French seal, and put up in neat boxes. Mr. Henri Pène du Bois, who loves the by-ways of literature and has explored their nooks and charming windings, has gathered from many climes and many ages the love-letters of great men and women, and brought them out in a pretty volume, entitled "Love in Let-

Digitized by Google

From "The Imitation of Christ." Thos. Y. Crowell & Co.

CHRIST BLESSING LITTLE CHILDREN.

ters," illustrated with portraits etched from rare originals by Frank M. Gregory. The volume contains letters written by Napoleon, Franklin, Byron, Nelson, Lincoln and other great men, to Josephine, Sophie Monnier, the Countess Guiccioli, Lady Hamilton, etc. The plates include likenesses of Abelard and Héloise, Abigail Adams, the Empress Josephine, etc. Good books to offer as gifts to those interested are "Modern Scientific Whist," by C. D. P. Hamilton, the most exhaustive treatise on this classic game; and "Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy," by R. F. Foster, a book much appreciated by those who have mastered the game.

THE CENTURY CO. have among their numerous holiday publications "The Century Gallery," made up of sixty-four proofs in a portfolio, size 13⅜ x 17⅝, a collection from the best engravings that have appeared in *The Century* and the *St. Nicholas* magazines during the past ten years, selected with a view to the popularity of the subject as well as to the beauty of wood-engraving. Masterpieces of Rembrandt, Raphael, Daubigny, Reynolds and other old-school masters are included with the best work of the modern school, covering the pictures of Inness, Winslow Homer, Boughton, Gérôme, Kenyon Cox, Pennell, Watts, Blum, Gibson and several others. Every proof is printed with the greatest care on heavy paper suitable for framing. Probably only a few favorites of fortune can afford to give this great collection to one friend, but the rich material of one of these portfolios may be used to make many friends happy by dividing the pictures according to the several tastes of artistic recipients. Another portfolio of fifteen large photogravures and a large number of engravings of cat-life is entitled "Henriette Ronner: the painter of cat-life and character." The introduction to this work is the article by T. A. Janvier which appeared in the October issue of *The Century*. Henriette Ronner has studied cats all her life, and has found in them almost every trait of character that looks at us from human faces and has seen in them human nature and feline nature closely allied. With her wonderful talent she has transferred her impressions of bad and good, big and little, virtuous and immoral, energetic and slothful, honest and thieving, law-abiding and anarchistic cats to her canvases, and the results even in reproduction are unending sources of merriment and surprise. To those who may choose gifts among productions so valuable these cat-studies will be irresistible. Lovers of dramatic art and its greatest living representative may be made happy by "The Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini" in which the great tragedian has judged his fellow-actors with the fairness and kindness of a master who knows all the difficulties and all the possibilities. "To Gipsyland," written by Elizabeth Robins Pennell and illustrated by Joseph Pennell, describes a bicycle trip through the wild Hungarian country. In her quiet Philadelphia home Mrs. Pennell, inspired by the stories of her uncle, Charles G. Leland, longed to see the gypsies at home, and her wedding-trip was dedicated to this purpose. The text first appeared in *The Century*, but thirty new illustrations have since been added. "An Embassy to Provence," by Thomas A. Janvier, tells of a drive in a one-horse chaise to visit the poets of Provence and learn their theories of life and literature—a journey undertaken at the suggestion of Mr. Richard Watson Gilder, who in 1879 came upon this "nest" of Provençal poets above all desirous of preserving their own language and local coloring. Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer's "Handbook of English Cathedrals," illustrated by Joseph Pennell, is ready in a cheaper edition, and other interesting works of description are "The Doge's Farm," Lombard sketches by Miss Margaret Symonds, with introduction by John Addington Symonds, fully illustrated; "In a Cornish Township with Old Vogue Folk," by Dolly Penreath, illustrated; and "Old World Scotland: glimpses of its modes and manners," by F. P. Henderson. Walter Camp's "Book of College Sports" is also a fine gift-book for the scholar of the family.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have prepared for the Christmas season some of the most carefully selected and best-made books that have come to our notice. They are specially strong in standard fiction and have put many world-renowned novels into durable and surprisingly cheap editions. The new illustrated edition of "George Eliot's Complete Works," including novels, poems, essays, and her "Life and Letters," edited by her husband, Mr. Cross, meets every requirement of the most fastidious. It is printed from new electrotype plates made from large type and illustrated by Frank T.

Digitized by Google

Merrill and H. W. Peirce. There is a *Popular Edition* in six volumes, the only low-priced edition containing the "Life and Letters" complete; and a *Fine Edition* in ten volumes, printed on fine English finish paper and illustrated with photogravure frontispieces. Their *Crowell's New Illustrated Library* deserves most honorable mention. The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in their efforts to make this new line of standard books the finest that has ever been produced at so low a price. "Lorna Doone," which has taken its place in this new library, is fully described in our front pages. Other old and well tried friends of hearts and minds to be found in it are: "Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song;" "Les Misérables;" Tennyson's "Poetical Works;" Tolstoi's "Anna Karénina;" "Silas Marner;" "Scenes of Clerical Life;" Cross' "Life of George Eliot;" Boswell's "Life of Johnson;" Irving's "Conquest of Granada," "Tales of a Traveller" and "Knickerbocker's New York;" "David Copperfield;" "Ivanhoe;" "Lorna Doone;" "Vanity Fair," and "Tom Brown at Oxford." "Shelley's Poems," Dowden's text, has been added to the *Mistletoe Edition of Popular Poets;* and *The Astor Library of Standard Literature* has been increased by "Nôtre-Dame," "Ninety-Three," "Toilers of the Sea," George Eliot's "Essays, and Theophrastus Such," "Scenes of Clerical Life," "Ivan Ilyitch," "My Religion" and "Sketches by Boz." The publishers have a new edition of the "Imitation," with fifteen drawings by Hofmann, gotten up in a neat 18mo shape in every imaginable style of binding; "Personal Recollections of John G. Whittier," by Mary B. Claflin, is a charming little volume. At the house of the Claflin's Mr. Whittier was a frequent and honored guest; he felt himself at home there and threw off the reserve with which he clothed himself in ordinary society. An excellent trait of Mrs. Claflin's work is the single-mindedness with which she keeps the figure of Mr. Whittier always prominent. The book contains two portraits, both of them spirited and faithful likenesses of Mr. Whittier, and a poem by Miss Edna Dean Proctor. It is just what a friend would prize. "Stillness and Service" and "When the King Comes to His Own" are booklets full of sweet counsel, by E. S. Elliott; "What Is Worth While," by Anna Robertson Brown, and "Young Men: faults and ideals," by Rev. J. R. Miller, are booklets full of encouragement. Almost every poet's works can also be found in the volumes of the "*Mistletoe*" *Edition of Popular Poets.*

From Pennell's "To Gipsyland." Copyright, 1893, by The Century Co.

IN A VILLAGE.

"Ivanhoe;" "Vanity Fair;" "Jane Eyre;" "Romola;" "Tom Brown" throughout his educational career; Wordsworth's and Shelley's "Poetical Works," and Carlyle's "French Revolution." *The Handy Volume Classics* published by this firm are very popular, and the additions to this successful series include some special literary favorites. Among the latest comers are: "The Abbé Constantin;" "Bryant;" "Byron;" "Mrs. Browning;" "Longfellow;" "Lowell;" "Whittier;" Keats' "Poems;" "Ethics of the Dust;" "Seven Lamps of Architecture;" "Evangeline;" "Shelley;" "Tales from Shakespeare," etc. These pretty books are all handy in size, carefully printed on good paper and bound in faultless styles, ranging in price from 75 cents in cloth to $2 in full leather, which makes them marvels of good workmanship and cheapness. In *Crowell's Standard Library* the new books this season are: "Adam Bede;" "Felix Holt;" "Middlemarch;"

Digitized by Google

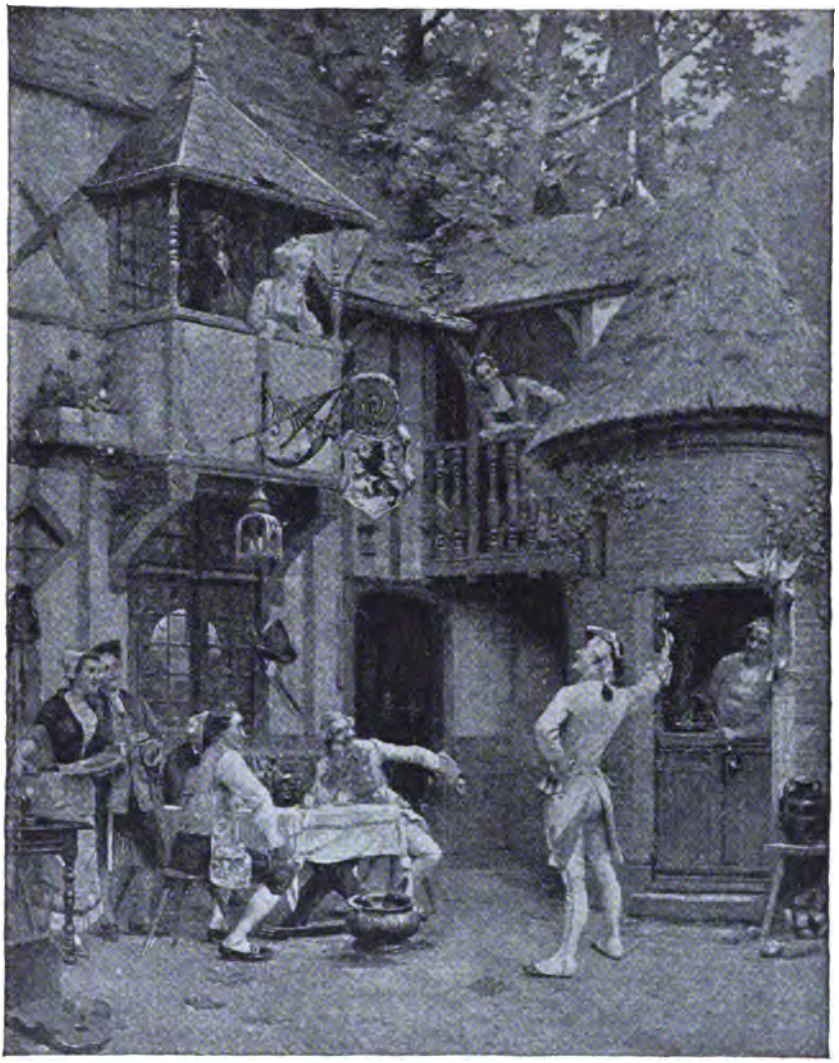
DODD, MEAD & Co. have made a leading holiday book of Amelia E. Barr's "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," which by permission is dedicated to the Holland Society of New York City. This stirring tale of the old Dutch founders of New Amsterdam was first published in 1886 and has been a favorite novel ever since. It is a tale of New York in 1756, all alive with sturdy Dutch men and women, and brilliantly set off with King George's soldiers. The antipathy of certain honest godly Knickerbockers for the youthful English representatives of the flesh and the devil is discussed with humor and vivacity, and the romance of the little Dutch maiden with the giddiest of the offenders is as sweet and natural a tale of true love as has been written. These whole-souled, friendly people lend themselves well to illustration, and Theodore Hampe shows in his many sketches a sympathetic comprehension of the pleasing narrative. There are five designs in color and about 100 designs in black and white scattered through the text, among them some unusually pretty head and tail pieces. The book is printed on heavy paper with uncut edges and gilt top, and makes a very pretty show with its wide margins, into many of which the designs are very happily worked. The continuation of the reissue of the novels of Anthony Trollope in the *Cathedral Edition*, begun last year with "The Chronicles of Barsetshire," this year embraces "The Parliamentary Novels," in fifteen volumes, which are fully noticed elsewhere under the heading of New Editions of Standard Books, where will also be found a description of the new edition of "Maria Edgeworth's Novels;" "The Journal of Eugénie de Guérin;" and "The Life of Marie Antoinette," by Maxime de la Rocheterie, translated by Cora Hamilton Bell. Sheridan's "The Rivals," illustrated by Frank M. Gregory, with five plates in color and fifty designs in black and white, is uniform with "The School for Scandal," published last year; and a small large-paper edition of 150 copies is specially pretty. A very handsome book is made of Alphonse Daudet's "Letters from My Mill," translated by Frank Hunt Potter, and decorated with headpieces by George Wharton Edwards and ten full page designs in color by Madame Madeleine Lemerre, of which a very fine large-paper edition is also ready. Austin Dobson's "Horace Walpole," with fourteen illustrations in photogravure is brought out uniform with his former books; and a book of remarkable interest may be found in "Some Old Puritan Love-Letters," containing the correspondence of John and Margaret Winthrop from 1618 to 1638, edited by Joseph Twitchell and supplied with a portrait of John Winthrop reproduced from the painting in the State House at Boston specially for this volume. Another very interesting biographical work is "The Carlyles and a Segment of Their Circle," by G. E. Espinasse, a literary and journalistic veteran who has been on terms of intimacy with many literary men of prominence, as Sir Walter Scott, Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens, and others of the Carlyle period, of all of whom he gives pen-pictures and characteristic anecdotes.

From "Riders of Many Lands." Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

MY FRIEND, THE CALIPH.

DUPRAT & Co. have prepared their beautiful "Book-Lover's Almanac" for 1894, and with its etchings by Robida and other illustrations printed on Japan or Van Gelder paper it is fully as pretty as it was a year ago. The etchings picture book-lovers in the 16th, 17th, 18th and 20th centuries; eight book-plates of the future, designed by Henriot, and the text illustrations are fifteen charming vignettes in the text of Octave Uzanne. These publishers also have *Editions de Grande Luxe* of "Romeo and Juliet," with an introduction by R. H. Stoddard, and twenty-

Digitized by Google



From "The Paris Salon," 1893. Estes & Lauriat.

THE MADRIGAL.

five illustrations by Jacques Wagray and Louis Titz, printed by Jouaust, of Paris; and of "Anthony and Cleopatra," with introduction by W. J. Rolfe, and seventeen etchings by Paul Avril. Henri Pène Du Bois' "Four Private Libraries of New York" will always be a delight to all book-collectors.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have a great variety of year-books, Scripture text-books and calendars, all manufactured with the attention to minute details of color and printing that make their publications so fascinating at first sight. "He Leadeth Me" is composed of daily texts and hymns for a month, brightened by twelve full-page color illustrations; "Walking in the Light" contains sixteen pages of text, illustrated by six pages of colored pictures; and "His Loving Kindness" has six color and six monotint illustrations and also covers texts for a month. Tennyson's "Enoch Arden," with illustrations in color and monotint, has been brought out in a new cheaper edition; and there is a very pretty series of "Favorite Poems from Best Authors" in three volumes. These publishers have drawn upon the writings of Phillips Brooks for several neatly made volumes. "A Constant Christmas" is a Christmas carol illustrated in colors; "Phillips Brooks' Poems" include Christmas and Easter carols beautifully illustrated in colors and monotints; "Letters of Travel" forms a volume consisting of the delightful letters written to his family while Phillips Brooks was travelling in Europe and the Holy Land; "The Phillips Brooks Year-Book" is already in its ninth thousand; and there is a new series of his "Sermons." Mary D. Brine has prepared this year a poem entitled "The Story of Aunt Patience," which has been illustrated by F. C. Gordon. These publishers also have a quantity of calendars, noticed elsewhere under Specialties.

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston, has ready for Christmas shoppers two new books by Protap Chunder Mozoomdar, "The Dispensation of the Spirit" and "Heart-Beats," a book of meditations. Among the recently issued books sure to be called for are a new edition of "The Oriental Christ," by the same author as the two new books mentioned above; "The Spiritual Life," studies of devotion and worship; "Discourses," by Edward H. Hall; "Jesus and Modern Life," by M. J. Savage; and "Uplifts of Heart and Will," religious aspirations in prose and verse, by James H. West.

ESTES & LAURIAT have several publications this year, manufactured with a special view to pleasing holiday shoppers. "The Queen of the Adriatic," a most interesting compilation describing Venice, is uniform with "The Lily of the Arno" and "Genoa, the Superb," brought out in former years, and is fully described in our front pages. An *Illustrated Holiday Edition* of "Ivanhoe" is in two volumes, the text printed on fine paper in a small page from new and large type set off by ample margins. There are twenty illustrations in etching and photogravure. The twelve etchings were drawn and engraved in Paris by the celebrated French artist, Ad. Lalauze, and are printed on imperial Japan paper. The binding is stamped in gold and colors and the volumes are neatly boxed. There is also a *Parchment Edition* of Walter Scott's masterpiece, limited to 150 numbered copies, printed on Enfield hand-made paper, with impressions of the illustrations on India proof. The *Parchment Edition* of "Hudson's Illustrated Shakespeare" is in twelve volumes, illustrated with thirty-six etchings, printed on imperial Japan paper from designs by the celebrated French artist, H. Pillé, etched by L. Monzies, which are here used for the first time in an American edition of Shakespeare. The paper used has a fine laid surface and the binding is full genuine French parchment, enclosed in a fine undressed glove-leather case. Encouraged by the success of the handsome edition of William Ware's "Zenobia," Estes & Lauriat have this year put "Aurelian, Emperor of Rome," into the same shape, printed it from new plates, and illustrated it with half-tone plates from photographs of scenes and places in Rome described in this once very popular novel. Another important souvenir of Rome is "Rome of To-Day and Yesterday," by John Dennie, describing the city as it now appears—its ruins, castles, palaces and cathedrals—a romance, history and guide-book combined, illustrated with twenty half-tone reproductions of photographs. Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables" is ready in five volumes, illustrated with etchings, photogravures, and over 120 half-tone plates from drawings by noted Parisian artists, uniform with the "Hans of Iceland" and "Nôtre-Dame," published in former years in the *Illustrated Holiday Edition;* and his great drama, "Ruy Blas," is for the first time produced in book form in English, embellished with etchings by the Paris artist Champollion, from drawings by the painter Adrian Moreau, and printed throughout on parchment linen drawing-paper. Only 500 copies of the latter work have been printed, and they are sure to be wanted by theatre-goers who have heard many favorite actors speak its noble lines. It would be a most suitable gift to admirers of Edwin Booth who achieved some of his greatest triumphs in the rôle "Ruy Blas." Owen Meredith's "Lucile," perhaps the most popular of English poems, is this year brought out with photogravures from landscape views and authentic photographs of the scenes and localities mentioned in the charming love-song. A charming ideal of the heroine by W. C. Taylor, reproduced in photogravure, forms the frontispiece. A fine work of art which these publishers have year after year is the edition with French text of "The Paris Salon" of the year. The volume for 1893, prepared by Ludovic Baschet, has been manufactured entirely in Paris, and has been printed and bound in red silk cloth, with design in colors by skilled French craftsmen. This magnificent collection of 100 photogravures printed in colors by hand surpasses almost any other volume in variety of subject and perfection of execution.

From "Deephaven." Copyright 1893, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

MRS. BONNY AT HOME.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have no distinctive holiday publications, but have some works of value to historians and Bible students. A very interesting work is "Two German Giants," by John Lord, the celebrated author of "The Beacon-Lights of History," who under that title

From "Songs from Tennyson." Copyright, 1893, by Joseph Knight Co.

THE MERRY MILKMAID.

writes of Frederick the Great and Prince Bismarck, founder and builder of the great German Empire. To Doctor Lord's words are added a character sketch of Bismarck by Bayard Taylor and Bismarck's great speech on the enlargement of the German army in 1888, and the text of the Austro-German treaty referred to in Bismarck's speech. Among works of religious importance are the "Interwoven Gospels," by William Pittenger, making a continuous story of the life of Jesus; "The Pilgrim in Old England," being the Southwick Lectures for 1892, at Andover Theological Seminary, which contained a history of the Congregational Church in England; and "The Sistine Madonna," a Christmas meditation, by Dr. Amory H. Bradford, of Montcalm, N. J., made into a pretty booklet on Japan paper. The works of Henry Ward Beecher, published by this firm, may always be profitably drawn upon for Christmas presents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. publish in their *American Reformers Series* "Henry Ward Beecher, the Shakespeare of the Pulpit," a compact and succinct biography by Rev. John H. Barrows, presenting a graphic picture of the personality of the great Brooklyn preacher; and "John B. Gough, the Apostle of Cold Water," by Dr. Carlos Martyn, already favorably known as the biographer of Wendell Phillips. The *Columbian Historical Novels*, which have appeared in regular order throughout the year, are now drawing to a close. "Sustained Honor," the tenth volume of the series, deals in a thoroughly interesting way with the War of 1812; it will

From "Elizabethan Songs." Copyright, 1891, by Little, Brown & Co.

"AND MAIDENS BLEACH THEIR SUMMER SMOCKS."

be followed by "Humbled Pride," a story of the Mexican War and "Union," the concluding volume, which will deal with the Civil War and bring the record of the Stevens family down to the present time. All the volumes of the series are from the pen of John R. Musick, whose idea of tracing in this way the history of a single family from the days of Columbus to our own time, and weaving a network of historical fact about this central subject, has been felicitously carried out. Two books of interest recently published are "Sleep and Dreams," a pleasantly written dissertation on an interesting scientific subject, by Dr. Friedrich Scholz, of the Bremen Insane Asylum, translated by H. M. Jewett, and "Humanics," a volume of essays on many topics of the time, by John Staples White.

HARPER & BROTHERS have some specially fine holiday books. Their tasteful edition of Charles Reade's "Cloister and the Hearth" is fully described in our front pages. Among the books that will be prized by art-lovers is a sumptuous volume devoted to "Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving," the text written by Willis O. Chapin, comprising a history of the art of engraving from the earliest rude efforts to the wonderfully perfect achievements of our own time, illustrated by sixty engravings and heliotypes, consisting chiefly of reproductions of some of the representative works of the masters of engraving at different stages of the development of the art. The works of Albert Dürer, of Hans Holbein, and of the other famous wood-cutters of the sixteenth century, and even those of Bewick and the engravers who aided in the revival of the art at the beginning of the present century, are brought into sharp contrast with the delicate specimens of workmanship produced by living American artists. The work is a royal octavo, with uncut edges, and is sumptuously bound in ornamental leather. A most appropriate Christmas offering is "The Christ-Child in Art," by Henry Van Dyke, who has interpreted the meaning of the Gospel narrative of the infancy of Jesus and touched upon many of the legends which have gathered about it, proving how much less they are worth than the primitive record in the simple language of Matthew and Luke. He illustrates his work with the best-known pictures by the great old and great new masters who have made the "old, old story" live on their canvases from generation to generation. The volume makes a showy gift-book in its ornamental cloth cover, with uncut edges, gilt top. Still another handsome illustrated work of which the subject is fresh and the treatment exceptionally good is Lieut.-Col. Theodore Ayrault Dodge's work on "Riders of Many Lands," illustrated with numerous drawings by Frederic Remington and from photographs of Oriental subjects. This beautiful volume embraces a series of descriptive and historical chapters on equestrianism in America, and on Arabian, Egyptian, Turkish and other Oriental riders, and contains a vast amount of curious information never before collected within a single volume. Mr. Remington is peculiarly in sympathy with his subject, and his illustrations add not a little to both the interest and value of the volume. Among books recently issued by the Harpers which can be advantageously used for gift purposes may also be mentioned Julian Ralph's "Our Great West," profusely illustrated; A. Conan Doyle's "The Refugees," a story of consummate interest, containing situations of great power, illustrated by T. de Thulstrup; and General Lew Wallace's remarkable work, "The Prince of India." A long and eagerly expected work of enduring value has been made ready just at the Christmas season and will give untold pleasure to all lovers of American literature. "The Letters of James Russell Lowell," edited by Charles Eliot Norton, are published in two volumes illustrated with portraits. The letters, chiefly familiar, cover a very wide range in Mr. Lowell's friendships and career. Among the letters are those to Henry W. Longfellow, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Thomas Hughes, W. D. Howells, C. F. Briggs, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Leslie Stephen, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mrs. J. T. Fields, J. L. Motley, including the editor of the work, and many other life-long friends of the dead

poet. Green's "Short History of the English People," of which the fourth and concluding volume is just ready, is one of the greatest publishing undertakings of the day and a marvellous success. Its beauty of text and illustration is beyond all praise, and this fine specimen of book-making is an inexhaustible mine of information on all subjects connected with the every-day life of our English ancestors. No handsomer gift is on the list of any publisher this season. The Harpers also have several neat little volumes of poems and dainty specimens of book-making which are mentioned in our front pages.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO. have Bibles in every language, in every type, in every size and in every kind of binding. Their newest kind of Bible is the "Self-Pronouncing Sunday-School Teachers' Bible," in which all the proper names are divided into syllables, with the diacritical markings given, which indicate the correct use of the variable vowel and consonant sounds used in their pronunciation—a feature of great value to Bible students, which in this "Teachers' Bible" is taken from most reliable sources, and is already in receipt of testimonials from Bible experts. In addition to this distinctive feature this Bible has concordances, maps, indexes and all helps required for the most advanced Sunday-School classes. This Bible can be had in bindings ranging from the cheapest to the most sumptuous. The Holmans also have an edition of "The Book of Common Prayer" according to the Standard of 1892, and have put it into most tempting holiday bindings.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have made beautiful *Holiday Editions* of Holmes' "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table;" Mrs. Deland's "The Old Garden, and other verses;" Longfellow's "The Hanging of the Crane, and other poems of home;" and Sarah Orne Jewett's "Deephaven." The dear old "Autocrat" is fully noticed in our front pages. "The Old Garden" since it first appeared in 1886 has been steadily growing in popular favor. The subjects of the poems appeal to lovers of nature, especially lovers of flowers, and their fresh and thoughtful treatment and their lyrical grace give to them an enduring charm. They lend themselves admirably to decorative illustration, especially to a master like Mr. Walter Crane. His designs (which number 100) for these poems are simply exquisite. He has never done anything more attractive or more artistic. The binding of the book is in a new and interesting style, admirably suited to show to the best advantage Mr. Crane's charming designs. A limited *Large-Paper Edition* is also on hand. Longfellow's always musical poem has photogravure illustrations from designs by E. H. Garrett, W. L. Taylor, F. T. Merrill, I. H. Caliza and Clifford Carleton. Nine other poems are included in the volume, which is uniform with the popular editions of "Sir Launfal" and "Snow-Bound," published in former seasons. Miss Jewett's "Deephaven" offers many a salient situation to tempt an artist's pencil, and Mr. and Mrs. Woodbury have designed about fifty sketches for this *Holiday Edition* that indicate the tone and atmosphere of the story and represent with fidelity the phases of New England life and character which the text so artistically describes. The book is carefully printed and has a pretty cover design by Mrs. Henry Whitman. Besides these distinctively festive books this house can be drawn upon for an endless supply of remarkably well written biography and American history with which to please friends in whom such literary taste is

From "Our Colonial Homes." Copyright, 1893, by S. A. Drake (Lee & Shepard).

THE RED HORSE (WAYSIDE INN), SUDBURY, MASS.

Digitized by Google

uppermost. Among this class of books we briefly mention Collingwood's "Life of John Ruskin;" Herbert B. Adams' "Life and Writings of Jared Sparks;" George E. Woodberry's "Life of James Russell Lowell;" "Letters of Asa Gray," America's great botanist, edited by Jane Loring Gray; "Familiar Letters of Sir Walter Scott," edited by David Douglas; J. T. Morse's "Life of Abraham Lincoln;" Alfred M. Williams' "Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas," etc. Two works of Japan may also be used to advantage as presents to interested friends: Alice M. Bacon's "A Japanese Interior," in artistic binding, and Lafcadio Hearn's "Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan," in two volumes, a work of great value and written in Mr. Hearn's most brilliant English. Several poetical works are also made ready for the Christmas book-shelves: "The Dayspring from on High," by Emma Forbes Cary; "A Roadside Harp," by Louise Imogen Guiney; "The Poems of Thomas William Parsons;" "In Sunshine Land," by Edith M. Thomas, and "White Memories," three poems on Bishop Brooks, Whittier and Mrs. Lucy Larcom, written by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Several of these are marvels of pretty bookmaking and are more fully referred to under Dainty Books elsewhere in this issue. Sets of our greatest American writers are among the publications of this house, and always make most acceptable but unfortunately rather too expensive gifts for average bookbuyers. A new edition of Mrs. Whitney's stories and other writings is mentioned in detail under New Editions of Standard Works elsewhere in this issue.

HUNT & EATON have several volumes of selections, among which the most important are "Thoughts for the Thoughtful," selected and edited by Adelaide S. Seaverns; and "Thoughts on God and Man," selections from the works of Frederick William Robertson "of Brighton," edited by Joseph B. Burroughs. The latter little book is very neatly gotten up and contains a portrait of Dr. Robertson. A most interesting work for a clergyman of any persuasion is "Mexico in Transition from the Power of Political Romanism to Civic and Religious Liberty," by William Butler; and for Sunday-school teachers the "Illustrative Notes to the Sunday-School Lessons for 1894," edited by Jesse Lyman Hurlbut and Robert Remington Doherty, always make a useful and most appreciated present. Other works that can be given with the certainty of being pleasing to the right recipient are "Pulpit and Platform," sermons and addresses by Rev. O. H. Tiffany; "Annotations upon Popular Hymns," by Charles Seymour Robinson; "The Epic of Life," by John Clark Ridpath, illustrated by Will Vawter; and "The Prophecies of Daniel Expounded," by Milton S. Terry.

HURST & CO. have included in an interesting series entitled the *Woodcliffe Series* "The Woman's Story," edited by Laura C. Holloway, twenty short stories by twenty famous American authors, short biographies of whom are included; and "From the Nile to Norway," by Theodore L. Cuyler, who pleasantly describes things he saw, giving special attention to temperance, noted preachers, famous churches, etc.

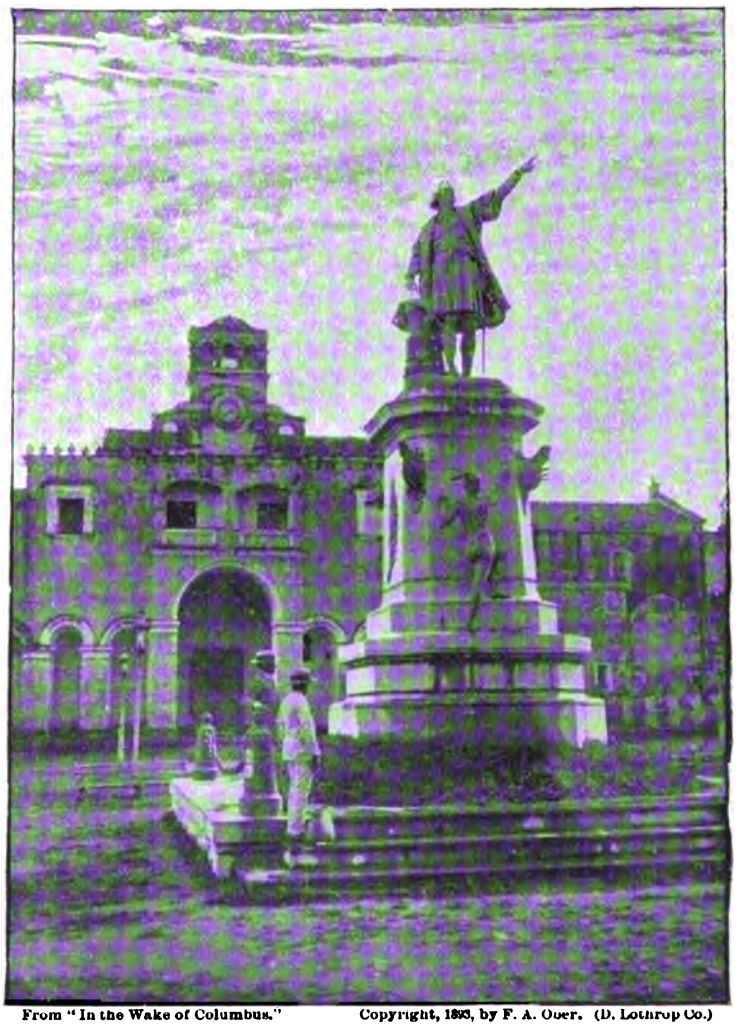
THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY, New York City, have about 250 styles of "Teachers' Bibles," the smallest large-type Bibles published with new helps, new maps, fine bindings and clear print. The new illustrated helps and aids in these Bibles are prepared by both American and English scholars, and the names of those who have worked on them include some of the most noted Biblical scholars of the world.

W. R. JENKINS makes a specialty of pretty French stories gotten up with vocabularies to aid those still struggling with the mysteries of the language to enjoy the works that have for long been favorites in France. A few of these stories would be most acceptable offerings for young college girls. This house also has editions of the "Goupil Paris Salon" for 1893, with text in French and English. A fine edition of "Victor Hugo's Novels" is also on the lists

From "Pictures from Nature and Life." Copyright, 1893, by A. C. McClurg & Co.

"A CASTLE, OLD AND GRAY."

Google



From "In the Wake of Columbus." Copyright, 1893, by F. A. Ober. (D. Lothrop Co.)

STATUE OF COLUMBUS IN SANTO DOMINGO.

of this house. The "French Calendar for 1893," with quotations from standard French authors, is again gotten up in every style of binding, and can be had from 50 cents up. Owners of horses can also be made happy by some of the veterinary volumes published by this house.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO. have many new and old books in handsome holiday dress. They have put much specially good manufacture upon their editions of standard books. A new two-volume edition of "Lorna Doone" is fully described in our front pages, where will also be found mention of a set of little "World Classics" that are very dainty in make-up. This series is a collection of gems of all times and countries, reproducing in English the exquisite little series of books now publishing in Paris under the title of *Petite Collection Guillaume*, to which will be added from time to time foreign classics not included in that collection, covering the romances of the Indies, of China, Japan, Persia, Arabia, etc., illustrated with wood-cuts and delicately manufactured in every detail. Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard" has been published in every imaginable shape since it first charmed all classes of readers upwards of a century ago. It remains perhaps the most popular poem in the English language, and its stirring lines have been translated into almost every tongue. Again it is made into a handsome gift-book, illustrated by twenty-five photogravure and half tone illustrations. The original photographs from which the reproductions are made were taken by Dr. J. L. Williams, who has chosen with true artistic instinct the scenes best calculated to illustrate the poem as well as the homes and haunts of the poet. Dr. Williams has also written a biographical and critical introduction, which adds value to this edition. Another charming gift-book is an edition of "Songs from Tennyson," uniform with "Songs from Great Poets," "War Songs," etc., comprising the "Bugle Song," "Airy Fairy Lilian," and about eight more of the poet's best known songs, put up in a quarto

volume with appropriate illustrations; and William Cullen Bryant's "An Autumn Pastoral" has also been put into holiday covers. Victor Hugo's Novels" are published in twelve volumes, each containing four original half-tone illustrations and an etched photogravure frontispiece. The size of page and general style is that of the *New Household Edition* of Thackeray issued last year and the *New Household Edition* of Dickens in forty-eight volumes, prepared for this year's buyers. A very pretty book has been made of "Through Evangeline's Country," by Jeanette A. Grant, with a color frontispiece of Evangeline and thirty half-tone illustrations from original photographs. Black's "Princess of Thule" is the third volume in *My Lady's Classics*, and has about eighty half-tone and pen-and-ink sketches made for the book by Miss Ethel Isadore Brown; and "Sesame and Lilies" and "Irving's Sketch-Book" are the newest additions to the *Pocket Editions*. By arrangement with his publishers the Knights also have prepared an edition of William Winter's "Shadows of the Stage," with photogravure portraits of the actors Winter criticises so kindly and wisely. To the photogravure art collections of these publishers have been added "Gems of Art," ten photogravures from original paintings by Vibert, Jacquet and other celebrated artists; "Masterpieces of Foreign Art," ten photogravures from original paintings by Corot, Daubigny, Millet and others; "Modern American Art," ten photogravures from paintings by modern American artists; and "Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum," the latest instalment of photogravures of celebrated pictures; and "Bits of Life" and "Bits of Nature," each composed of ten photogravures.

LEE & SHEPARD seem to find the publication of flat holiday books profitable, and year by year make ready several boxed Christmas offerings. Irene E. Jerome has again made an attractive book of this kind, entitled "I Have Called You Friends," the text consisting partly of Scripture sentences and partly of brief sayings and poems by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Helen Hunt Jackson, John W. Chadwick, Paul H. Hayne, W. C. Gannett, Charles Kingsley and a singer of sweet thoughts who signs D. M. All the sentiments relate to friendship. The text is clearly printed in old English, and every page is framed in an artistic design, chastely illuminated in missal style with pansies in colors, varying in style, from page to page. The paper is of the finest, and the cover design by Miss Jerome is a combination of richly hued pansies. Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr, whose "Fallow Field," illustrated by her daughter, Mrs. Zulma De Lacy Steele, in charcoal, proved such a success last season, has this year again combined her poetic with her daughter's artistic talent, and the result is "Periwinkle," a little poem in which the "tinkle, tinkle" of the periwinkle leads the poet and artist through meadows and pastures, along willow-fringed streams and past charming landscapes. The thirty-six drawings are printed on fine paper and the book is handsomely bound and boxed. Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner" is printed from entirely new plates and illustrated with twenty of J. Noel Paton's drawings. The cover is of sea-green cloth in imitation of the sea, with a cover design showing the effect upon the ancient mariner when

> "The albatross fell off and sank
> Like lead into the sea."

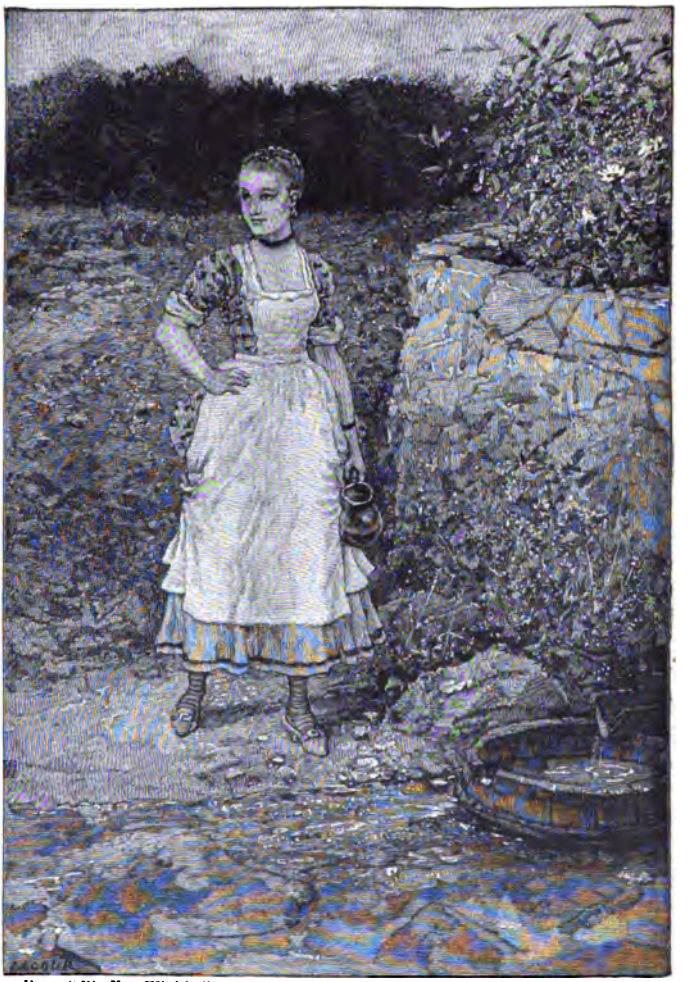
"From Sunrise to Sunset," by Curtis Guild, illustrated by C. Copeland, is noticed elsewhere under the heading Illustrated Poems; and S. Adams Drake's "Our Colonial Homes" makes a sumptuous volume of patriotic interest, illustrated by twenty full-page half-tone engravings, presenting various types of colonial architecture, and attractively bound and boxed. Mr. Drake has invested his descriptions of noted houses with the liveliest interest by connecting every house with the human element of the life and fortunes of its builder or occupant, and the publishers have made a very handsome book of this interesting material. New editions of all the old holiday publications of this firm, which did much pioneer work in this line of books, are again on hand.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. this year have made fewer preparations for the Christmas season, but publish some excellent books of lasting interest. A very pretty holiday gift in four neat little volumes is entitled "Charles and Mary Lamb's 'Tales from Shakespeare,' with a Continuation by Har-

From "Helpful Words." Copyright, 1893, by Roberts Brothers.

THE GOOD SAMARITAN.

rison S. Morris." Their size and beauty of finish entitle them to a place among the "Dainty Books," and they will be found fully described under that heading in our front pages. A new *Cabinet Edition* in eight volumes of Agnes Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England" is sure to be eagerly bought for homes and libraries. William H. Prescott has done far more ambitious work in history, and the Lippincotts this year have completed the *Edition de Luxe* of his celebrated works by the publication of "The History of the Reign of Charles v.," in two volumes, and the "Biographical and Critical Miscellanies," in one volume. In this sumptuous edition, now complete in thirteen volumes, there are not only all the steel portraits and maps that have appeared in former editions, but each volume contains a number of handsome phototype illustrations copied from photographs of cities, public edifices, and reproductions of paintings representing the remarkable events narrated. A set of Prescott of this kind is what the most covetous connoisseurs must probably look at as the property of others, but it is certain the 250 copies to which this edition is limited will not long remain the property of the publishers. Another of the celebrated historical productions of the century, Thiers' "History of the Consulate and of the Empire Under Napoleon," is also on the list of the Lippincotts. This work, begun in 1845 and completed in 1860, was translated with the sanction of the author by D. Forbes Campbell, but the good edition of his translation has now been long out of print. In connection with an English house the publishers are bringing out a limited edition in twelve volumes, printed from new type and illustrated with thirty-six steel plates printed from the French originals. In lighter vein, but of acknowledged thoroughness and accuracy, are the "Historical Tales," by Charles Morris. The lovers of fact and of fiction alike may here find food for enjoyment, since the tales gathered within these charming volumes have at once the attractiveness of the novel and the merit of truth. "The Romance of Reality," the sub-title of the work, admirably indicates its character, for within its pages may be found grouped the sum of those romantic and eventful incidents which form the pith of the history of the leading modern nations, and many of which have long been favorites in popular lore. The half-tone illustrations, twelve in each volume, add to the interest of the work. America, England, France and Germany have been drawn upon, and the four volumes containing their histories may be had separately or neatly boxed as a set. A new illustrated edition of this author's *Half Hour Series* in sixteen volumes may also be had in various styles of binding. It comprises half hours with American, foreign and humorous authors. There is also an *Edition de Luxe* of Anne Hollingsworth Wharton's "Through Colonial Doorways," printed on large and fine paper with uncut edges and supplied with many new illustrations consisting of etchings and photogravures of rare portraits, residences, letters, etc.—a very valuable book of which the issue will be limited. Lovers of Goldsmith will rejoice in a new edition of his works in six volumes, published in connection with Dent & Co., of London, whose pretty editions of Jane Austen, the Brontës, Fielding, etc., are well known in this country. This collection of Goldsmith's writings comprises "The Vicar of Wakefield," "Citizen of the World," the poems, plays and essays. A timely little souvenir of the season



From "Rip Van Winkle." Copyright, 1893, by Macmillan & Co.

KATRINA.

may be found in "Seven Christmas Eves," a romance of a social evolution, by seven authors, with illustrations by Dudley Hardy. A book deserving of much praise is Marie Corelli's new novel, entitled "Barabbas," which gives a most original version of the motives underlying the Crucifixion, and might be used to great advantage as a cheap and most desirable Christmas offering.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have made new and very attractive editions of "Cuthbert Bede's" famous college stories, with all the original illustrations by the author. They are in three volumes—two devoted to the "Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman," and one to "Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend Verdant Green," and are described in our front pages under the heading Illustrated Editions of Standard Works, where will also be found the details of manufacture of Alexandre Dumas' "Olympe de Clèves," a masterpiece never before translated into English; and also of the new edition of Bulwer. New editions of "Elizabethan Songs" and "The World's Best Hymns," the former condensed, the latter extended, are also fully described under the heading Illustrated Poems. These publishers have introduced Henryk Sienkiewicz, in most scholarly translation by Jeremiah Curtin, to the American public, and are beginning to see that their enterprise will be a success. The new volumes this year are "Pan Michael," the sequel to "With Fire and Sword" and "The Deluge," completing the trilogy of Polish history; and "Yanko, the Musician," an illustrated volume of short stories, of which the title story first won the author his acknowledged place among the great writers of the day. Our very best critics have coupled the name of the Polish novelist with those of Scott, Dumas, Schiller, Cervantes, Shakespeare and Homer. His "Without Dogma," pronounced by the initiated to be autobiographical, is one of the finest psychological studies in any language. The *Popular Edition* of the histories of Francis Parkman is now completed by the publication of "A Half Century of Conflict," in two volumes, giving libraries an opportunity to obtain a set of Parkman at very moderate price. Xenophon's "The Art of Horsemanship," the earliest work known on the horse, translated with preface by Dr. Morris H. Morgan, makes a handsome volume with several full-page plates and numerous illustrations from the antique. Little, Brown & Co. also have the *Badminton Library* on their lists, and all the volumes are always acceptable to lovers of out-door sports.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have no holiday gift-books in the general meaning of that designation, but have ready several volumes of literary, historical and biographical merit that may be given to cultured friends and will make them truly grateful. "The Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey," by Henry Parry Liddon, edited and prepared for publication by Rev. J. O. Johnston, is in four volumes, with two portraits and several illustrations; "Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General," by William M. Polk, is in two volumes, with four maps in the text and four folders, two full-page illustrations and four steel plates; and "Twelve English Authoresses," by Mrs. L. B. Walford, gotten up in fancy binding, details the work of Hannah More, Fanny Burney, Maria Edgeworth, Harriet Martineau, Jane Austen, Felicia Hemans, Mary Somerville, Jane Taylor, Charlotte Brontë, Elizabeth Barrett Browning and George Eliot. Lovers of history and description will appreciate "English History for American Readers," by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Edward Channing; "Practical Essays on American Government," by Albert Bushnell; "Politics in a Democracy," by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson; and "Eskimo Life," by Fridtjof Nansen, translated by William Archer, giving an account of the appearance and dress of Eskimos, their character and social conditions, morals, mental gifts, religious ideas, marriage customs, cooking, etc., illustrated by fifteen plates and sixteen text pictures. Richard A. Proctor's "Old and New Astronomy," with thirty-one plates and 472 illustrations, is a very handsome book, and would be a rich addition to a student's library. The Longmans have also several new works of fiction of superior merit, and a translation by William Wilson of "Pastor Sang," the Norwegian drama, entitled "Over Ævne," by Bjornstjerne Bjornson, which has a frontispiece designed by Aubrey Beardsley, and a pretty cover by Aymer Vallance.

D. LOTHROP Co. have a specially appropriate gift for the year, which has seen the great World's Fair, in their *Library Edition* of Frederick A. Ober's "In the Wake of Columbus," in which this fine volume of 500 pages appears with uncut edges, gilt top, Spanish and American seals and Seal of Commission on cover, and maps and 200 illustrations, pen-and-inks and photographs taken on the spot. The volume is dedicated to President Higginbotham and to William Eleroy Curtis, chief of the department that sent Mr. Ober on the commission. There is also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 250 numbered copies all signed by the author, printed on hand-made English paper and bound in half calf of the Spanish colors, red and yellow. In 1877 the writer first saw the land discovered by Columbus. In 1880 he visited the Lesser Antilles for ornithological exploration and became interested in studies about Columbus. Mr. Ober starts his narrative with the inception of the enterprise in Spain and then follows the discoverer through all his voyages, "writing every description from personal observation and using the historical events merely as a golden thread on which to string the beads of this Columbian rosary." A very fine collection of extracts from Chaucer to Ruskin and Longfellow has been prepared under the title "Masterpieces of Prose," which would be a most useful gift to some friend apt to be called upon to read at gatherings and entertainments. It covers a wide range of topics, and the humorous element has been allowed an important place. The volume is externally attractive as a holiday publication with its gilt cover and with red ornamentation, and illustrations scattered profusely through its clear, well-printed text. The publishers have made ready an *Edition de Luxe* of their well-known volume of "Helps by the Way," which has already reached its twenty-fifth thousand, intended as a special memorial to Bishop Brooks, whose writings are largely quoted in its pages and who himself wrote the introduction to the first issue. This little book is printed on parchment paper, antique style, and bound in full parchment with antique decorations in gold and also in heavy black or

white corded silk with decorations in silver or gold, and makes a very pretty souvenir gift. Among other attractive publications attention should be given to "Seaward," an elegy on Thomas William Parsons by Richard Hovey; the Tennyson and the Longfellow "Remembrance-Books," compiled by E. S. Brooks; "Immortelles from the Writings of Tennyson," compiled by Rose Porter; and a new edition of "The Artist's Gallery" in full leather.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO. have *editions de luxe* of several of their most popular books. Among these are "The Drama," addresses by Henry Irving, with a frontispiece by Whittier; "The Little Minister," by Barrie, in two editions, one the *Kirriemuir* edition of last season and the other with illustrations printed on imperial Japenese paper, with illuminated title-page and exquisite bindings. An *edition de luxe* of Jos. McNeil Whistler's "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies," printed on hand-made paper; "George Meredith, Some Characteristics," by Richard le Gallienne, with a bibliography by John Lane, and pages totally uncut. Henrik Ibsen's "Hedda Gabler," with frontispiece portrait of author on India paper, beautifully bound. Other works that may be used as presentation volumes are plentiful. Among the more important are Edmund Gosse's "Gossip in a Library;" Eric Mackay's "Love-Letters of a Violinist;" daintily bound in three-quarter calf; and Sidney Whitman's "The Realm of the Habsburgs," a powerfully written book on Austria-Hungary, its nobility, its army, its people and their government; and to the various statements of fact many useful reflections have been added by the author. These publishers also have complete sets of the works of Marie Corelli, J. M. Barrie and A. Conan Doyle, handsomely gotten up in half calf and boxed, which make most valuable Christmas offerings.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO. make pretty books and choose the material for them with excellent literary judgment, leaning as a rule to handsome editions of standard works. In this line they have this year published an edition limited to 500 copies of Walton's "Complete Angler," edited with introduction by Edward Gilpin Johnson, and printed with original border illustrations in color in the wide margins surrounding the text; an edition of Elizabeth Sheppard's "Rumour" in two volumes, uniform with "Charles Auchester" and "Counterparts," published in former seasons, and completing this edition of these musical novels, which in their day had a fabulous popularity and are still full of facts about great musicians and their private lives that will always be of interest; and editions of Thackeray's "English Humorists" and of Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus," printed on the same good paper in the same good type in which "Heroes and Hero-Worship," "Sesame and Lilies," "Bacon's Essays," etc., have appeared, and gotten up in several tasteful and durable bindings. Among new books sure of interest are "Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century," by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, author of "France in the Nineteenth Century, 1830–1890," illustrated with twenty-three portraits of important characters; and "Pictures from Nature and Life," a volume of poems, by Kate Raworth Holmes, with illustrations by Helen E. Stevenson, a most attractive gift-book. "Garrick's Pupil," by Augustus Filon, a faithful and brilliant study of London life, translated by J. V. Prichard and fully illustrated; "The Bailiff of Tewkesbury," by C. C. D. Phelps and Leigh North, illustrated; and "The Lost Canyon of the Toltecs," an account of strange adventures among the cliff-dwellers of Central America, are works of fiction of enduring merit and full of information which may be bought for romantic, adventure-loving stay-at-homes.

From Morris' "Historical Tales." Copyright, 1893, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

STIRLING CASTLE.

Digitized by Google

From "Some Artists at the Fair." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

THE JAPANESE BUILDING ON WOODED ISLAND.

MACMILLAN & CO. make their most important Christmas publications tributes to Tennyson and to Edwin Booth. Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie's "Lord Tennyson and His Friends," with introduction by H. H. Hay-Cameron, published almost immediately after the death of the poet, is brought out now with a series of twenty-five portraits and frontispiece in photogravure from the negatives of Mrs. Julia Margaret Cameron and H. H. H. Cameron, and bound in buckram, with gilt ornamentation. Only four hundred numbered copies of this fine work have been printed, of which only 150 have been secured for the American market. The *Cabinet Edition* of Tennyson, in ten volumes, is completed by the publication of the last three volumes, and of this edition a limited number is printed on hand-made paper, and boxed as sumptuous Christmas gifts. There is also a complete edition of Tennyson in one volume, with good portrait, and considering the great quantity of matter it contains, the type and printing and paper are used to great advantage in keeping it within the proportions of a sightly book. William Winter, the life-long friend of Edwin Booth, had almost finished his biography at the time of the great actor's death and had submitted all his material to Mr. Booth. This work now appears under the title of "The Life and Art of Edwin Booth," illustrated with twelve full-page portraits in character reproduced by E. Bierstadt, and many other illustrations. There is also an edition printed throughout on English hand-made plate paper, limited to 250 copies. A new edition, revised, of this writer's "Shakespeare's England," with numerous illustrations, is also on the Christmas counter. Among other holiday publications are: "Our Village," by Mary Russell Mitford, with preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and 100 illustrations by Hugh Thomson; "The Humorous Poems of Thomas Hood," with a preface by Alfred Ainger, and 130 illustrations by Charles E. Brock; "Coaching Days and Coaching Ways," by W. Outram Tristram, with 214 illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton; and Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," with fifty illustrations and a preface by George E. Boughton. Of all these four books there are handsome limited *editions de luxe* with the illustrations on Japan paper. Not strictly of holiday order but most valuable to the interested are Goldwin Smith's "The United States," an outline of political history from 1492–1871, covering the field succinctly and well; "Letters to Marco," letters written to H. S. Marks, the artist, by George D. Leslie, with illustrations by the author; and "The Romance of the Insect World," by Miss L. N. Badenoch, with many illustrations.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass., have their great "Webster's International Dictionary" ready for buyers who wish to give a present of lasting value. Scholars desiring to remember a favorite teacher, or any one wishing to remember a whole family in one present cannot do better than to give this liberal family educator and standard authority of correct spelling of our erratic and difficult English language. Within a few years the Merriams expended upwards of $300,000 to make this book new from cover to cover, and employed the very best talent to aid them in the immense undertaking. Be careful not to fall foul of a reprint of an obsolete edition. Get the newest edition and pay the price, and you will have secured one of the biggest bargains in books on the market.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, Portland, Me., offers a short series of English reprints of unique and powerful poems—chosen because little known in America, but none the less worthy of finding fit audience, though few, from their high literary quality. In every instance the text given in the *English Reprint Series* is that of the first English edition. The most important thus far published are George Meredith's "Modern Love" and James Thomson's "City of the Dreadful Night," with the only complete bibliography of Thomson's writings printed. These books are on hand in small paper, large paper and Japan vellum, and are selling rapidly. Another series of reprints is the *Bibelot Series*, in which are now ready "Songs of Adieu;" and "Old World Lyrics." This series is beautifully printed on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, done up in flexible Japan vellum, with original color designs.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS offer this year their usual long line of "Oxford" Bibles and Prayer-Books and Hymnals of every size and style, and have added a new edition of the "Genuine Oxford Teacher's Bible," revised throughout by the soundest Biblical authorities in accordance with the most recent investigations, with

new helps and a magnificent new series of maps specially prepared to illustrate the geography of Palestine and the adjacent countries from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, and embodying the most recent discoveries down to March, 1893—an invaluable gift for every minister, teacher and private student. The requirements of both the Authorized and Revised Versions have been provided for, and the vast resources of modern research and scholarship have been laid under contribution under the general direction of Rev. Canon Maclear, warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, England. The new helps may also be had separate from the Bible, and may be used as valuable gifts for Sunday-school teachers and scholars. The "Oxford" "Gift Bibles" include a splendid assortment of pocket, text, reference, revised and parallel Bibles in new and improved bindings in all the popular leathers, with the latest designs, ranging in price from 30 cents to $52.50. There are nine editions of the "Oxford" "Revised Prayer-Books and Hymnals," superbly printed on fine white paper or on the famous "Oxford" India paper. A marked feature of the Hymnal is that notwithstanding the largely increased number of hymns there is no perceptible increase in the size of these sets, which are bound in every variety of color and design, and many of which are richly ornamented with sterling silver decorations. The Nelsons' show of "Oxford Testaments," finger, elongated, pocket and reference editions, and their "Prayer-Books and Hymnals," must be seen to be understood. All are pretty and many are sumptuously magnificent. Among other beautiful presentation copies of classics, "The 'Oxford' Miniature Shakespeare" holds its own as one of the daintiest and most exquisite specimens of bookmaking ever produced. It is in six volumes, size 4¾ x 4⅝ inches, and the whole six volumes are only 3⅝ inches in thickness. This set of Shakespeare can be had in every color of handsome leather. In selecting from the Nelson list their splendid collection of maps and atlases should not be overlooked. A fine atlas is always a splendid gift, and this house makes some of the finest in existence. The Nelsons also have dainty editions on "Oxford" paper of Thomas à Kempis' "Imitation," Keble's "Christian Year" and Taylor's "Holy Living," which may be sent to distant friends and prove charming tokens of remembrance.

PORTER & COATES have prepared an edition of "Lorna Doone" in two volumes, from entirely new electrotype plates, of which they also have a large-paper edition in three volumes, both of which are fully described in our front pages. They have also an edition of "Tom Brown's School-Days at Rugby," with twenty-two photogravures graphically portraying the scenes of this classic from photographs made expressly for it. This pretty book is gotten up in a small octavo edition and also in a large-paper edition limited to 125 numbered copies with the photogravures mounted on India paper. A new edition of Wilson and Bonaparte's "American Ornithology" in four volumes is also ready and would be a fine gift to some aspiring country library. Some excellent standard works have been added to the *Alta Books*, among them "Daniel Deronda," "Mill on the Floss," "Felix Holt," "Romola," "The Deerslayer," "The Spy," "Uncle Tom's Cabin," etc. All the old favorites of which this firm have made such brilliant successes in former years are again ready in bindings of new design and handsome ornamentation. The mention of the titles will at once recall their special attractions. The most notable are: Thomas

"om," "Rambles in Historic Lands." Copyright, 1893, by P. J. Hamilton. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

CASTLE OF CHILLON FROM LAKE GENEVA.

Digitized by Google

Carlyle's "French Revolution," in the *Library Edition*, illustrated with sixty photogravures; the *Florentine Edition* of "Romola;" the *Boydell Edition* of Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare;" Longfellow's "Hyperion," illustrated by thirty photogravures, and Grace and Philip Wharton's "Wits and Beaux of Society" and "Queens of Society."

JAMES POTT & CO.'s publications can be drawn upon in looking for little pretty books of religious character to send to absent friends. Henry Drummond's helpful books have long been identified with the Pott imprint, and all the old favorites and many new ones are again ready for seekers after precious goods in small bundles. "Drummond's Addresses," "The City Without a Church," "Beautiful Thoughts from Henry Drummond;" "Pax Vobiscum;" and "The Greatest Thing in the World" are all pretty books, some illustrated, some not, but all put up in dainty white leatherette bindings and most attractive at the very first glance. A more ambitious holiday publication is entitled "The Cloud of Witness," and is composed of a daily sequence of great thoughts from many minds, following the church seasons, arranged by Mrs. Lyttelton Cell with a prefatory note by the Archbishop of Canterbury. This storehouse of quotations is bound in many styles and looks a pleasing gift. *The Christian Classics* published by the house now include Keble's "Christian Year;" "The Imitation;" "Pilgrim's Progress" and Taylor's "Holy Living and Dying." "Christian Ballads" and "Paschal" are volumes of poems by Bishop Cleveland Coxe.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION offer a book entitled "Bunyan Characters," consisting of lectures delivered by Dr. Alexander Whyte in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. This little book of good counsel deals with the leading characters appearing in all of Bunyan's writings and is not restricted to "The Pilgrim's Progress," although the characters giving titles to the separate lectures are chiefly chosen from that classic. Obstinate, Pliable, Help, Mr. Worldly Wiseman, Patience, Prudence and all the familiar characters are described and commented upon in a manner pointing out the timeliness of the lessons they teach even after two busy centuries have passed over their hoary heads. A suitable gift for Sunday-school teachers is "The Bible Teacher's Guide" in two volumes, full of information from the experienced pen of James A. Worden.

PRICE-MCGILL CO. have some illustrated novels which can be used satisfactorily as Christmas gifts, almost all depicting phases of American life. "Broadoaks," by M. G. McClelland is a simple narrative of Virginia life with a few reminiscences of the Civil War and a bit of Northern and Southern prejudice interwoven, illustrated by Charles Edward Bentwood. Such books when written in the right spirit are very good reading for our young men and women, who need teaching in history and patriotism. "John Holden, Unionist," by T. C. De Leon and Erwin Ledyard, illustrated by the same artist, deals with the same period and is a book of great interest and well worth perusal; "Honor" is a story of New York society by Maud Howe, also illustrated by the same artist; and "Six Cent Sam's," by Julian Hawthorne, is composed of bright, original stories of New York life, illustrated by John Henderson Garnsey. Books without the holiday feature of pictures, but equally interesting, are "Holiday Stories," by Stephen Fiske, and "Sylvester Romaine," a dramatic novel of our own times by Charles Pelletreau, a story of special value for its study of types.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have an excellent list of books most suitable for holiday gifts, chiefly of historical and descriptive interest. The *Van Twiller Edition* of Washington Irving's

From "Broadoaks." Copyright, 1893, by Price-McGill Co.

SEEKING GOLD.

Digitized by Google

From "Gypsying Beyond the Sea." Copyright, 1893, by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

ST. BASIL'S AND REDEEMER GATE, MOSCOW.

"Knickerbocker's History of New York," with illustrations by E. W. Kemble, is fully described in our front pages. "Old Court Life in France," by Frances Elliot, a work which has been twenty-one years before the public, is put into a very handsome new edition with red and black titlepage and many illustrations of important characters and places. The writer has all her life been a student of French memoir history, a species of literature in which France is remarkably rich. She has worked into her descriptions every word and sentence recorded of the characters she introduces, every available trait or peculiarity of character to be found in these contemporaneous memoirs. Keeping close to the background of history, she has grouped the figures of the foreground as they grouped themselves in actual life. A new generation has appeared since this book was first given the American public, which cannot fail to find itself interested in the stirring scenes delineated with so much care that they might be strictly historical as well as locally correct. Julia Kavanagh's "Woman in France During the Eighteenth Century," first published in 1850, is as fresh and up to date in style and treatment as when it first met with its merited and lasting success, and a new edition with portraits of its many bewitching and history-making heroines is a most acceptable addition to the list of Christmas books. A most important work is "A History of English Dress," by Georgiana Hill, describing the fashion of apparel in England since the days of the Roman occupation. Costume in Scotland, Ireland and Wales is only treated of in periods when the national dress was commonly worn. Since the seventeenth century there has been no development of dress in those countries apart from the development of dress in England. The history of a people's dress involves reference to many subjects of general interest, and these books are full of information about trades and callings, class distinctions and military and ecclesiastical habits and manners. Among notable books of travel is "Rambles in Historic Lands," by Peter J. Hamilton, describing travels in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and England, the result of a four months' pleasure trip, in which the route was somewhat varied, but the historical point of view maintained. It is full of descriptions of German university life, art galleries, etc. The illustrations are from photographs secured in the different places, and reproduce places of interest not commonly pictured. "Studies of Travel in Greece" and "Studies of Travel in Italy," by the historian, E. A. Freeman, are a collection of the papers which appeared in the *Saturday Review*, *The Guardian* and the *Pall Mall Gazette* at the time the journeys were made. They have been edited by the historian's daughter, and make two neat little volumes, sold together in a box. "The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States," an historic sketch by Edwin A. Barber, is a work prepared with unusual care, giving a systematic treatment of American ceramics, which will be of unique interest to all china collectors and lovers of ceramics. It has upwards of 200 illustrations. The third group of the *Ariel* "Shakespeare" comprises seven tragedies: Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Cæsar, and Anthony and Cleopatra; the fifth series of *Literary Gems* contains productions by Ruskin, Rossetti, De Quincey, Matthew Arnold, Oliver Goldsmith and Keats; and the new *Knickerbocker Nugget* is a selection from the works of William Hazlitt. Gottfried Kinkel's epic poem "Tanagra," translated by Mrs. Hellman and dedicated to Carl Schurz, who highly prizes the work, is illustrated in photogravure. Other volumes recently issued that should not be overlooked during Christmas shopping are: "The Wilderness Hunter," by Theodore Roosevelt; "The Leaf-Collector's Herbarium," by Charles S. Newhall; and the sets of the writings of Thomas Jefferson, John Jay, George Washington, etc. Fredrika Bremer's novel, "The Home, or, Life in Sweden," is ready, in two volumes, uniform with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone," published last season.

From "With Thackeray in America." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

"THACKERAY'S WORKS, SIR."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have a work of profound interest and much external attraction in their fine three-volume edition of "The Story of Two Lives" (Charlotte, Countess Canning and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford), written by Augustus J. C. Hare, the well-known author of "Memorials of a Quiet Life" and "Walks in Rome." The facts are taken from the letters of these two women, whose position in the political world gave them rare opportunities for meeting important people and for influencing their surroundings in lasting measure. The journals of Lady Canning cover the Sepoy Mutiny and many other historical events in India. The volumes contain two portraits engraved on steel, eight portraits in photogravure, fourteen plates in photogravure from Lady Waterford's sketches, and twenty-five wood-cuts from sketches by the author. Another interesting volume of reminiscence is "Across France in a Caravan," by the author of "A Day of My Life at Eton," which gives an account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa taken in the winter of 1889–90, with a map and fifty illustrations by John Wallace after sketches by the author, which are largely character studies, and give a good idea of the people and their ways and customs, brightened by happy touches of humor and fun. "Pictured Palestine," by Dr. James Neil, who has already published volumes on the Holy Land, is planned to elucidate hundreds of disputed passages of Scripture by means of pictorial illustrations of costume and manners and customs. It will be a most suitable offering to a Sunday-school teacher. "Gypsying Beyond the Sea" records the travels of William B. Lent from English fields to the shores of Salerno, by way of Germany, Switzerland, Holland, France, Russia, until he came upon the most rarely beautiful scenes of Italy. It is in two volumes and contains eighteen photogravures. In choosing a gift for a literary friend specially versed in English literature of the beginning of the century, it would be well to examine "The Highway of Letters (Fleet Street, London), and Its Echoes of Famous Footsteps," by Thomas Archer, in which are introduced all the great writers that made this famous street their strolling-place, and which is full of anecdote and gossip about the writers whose books are classics. The Randolphs make dainty books, and have this year some new claimants for admiration in two volumes of poems by May Riley Smith, entitled "Cradle and Armchair," and "Christmas-Tide in Song and Christmas-Tide in Story," two volumes containing nine photogravure illustrations. There is a specially pretty second edition of Mrs. Katrina Spencer Trask's "Under King Constantine," a poem that has made a mark among critics.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co.'s chief holiday book is "Icelandic Pictures," by Frederick W. W. Howell, the latest issue in the *Pen and Pencil Series*. The uninitiated always think of Iceland as proving its name, as a great waste of ice and snow, but Mr. Howell tells of startling contrasts in scenery, and describes sunny days and clear skies and a beautiful vegetation, all its own, that brightens the hills and meadows of this island home of inhabitants who are about one thousand years behind their fellow-men. Upwards of 100 pictures by Whymper illustrate the text. A handsome quarto volume is made of "The Handwriting of the Kings and Queens of England," which first appeared from 1889 to 1891 in the *Leisure Hours*. Many books and booklets and volumes of texts and verse bear the Revell imprint, all of which may be used to make friends happy.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have this year made a specialty of "Renaissance Bindings" and put a line of their most popular books into this artistic dress of full crushed turkey morocco of dainty colors, decorated in a style which is a revival of various old English artistic bindings of some seventy or eighty years ago. The books are beautifully hand-finished with solid gold edges. In this binding can be had "Poems by Helen Hunt Jackson;" "Poems by Emily Dickinson;" "Poems by Susan Coolidge;" Bulwer-Lytton's "Dramas and Poems;" George Eliot's "Wit and Wisdom;" "The Day's Message," chosen by Susan Coolidge; "Daily

Strength for Daily Needs," "Quiet Hours," "Sunshine in the Soul," and "Tender and True," four volumes of selections by Mary W. Tileston. A set of books called the *Columbian Knowledge Series*, edited by Prof. Todd, of Amherst College, is intended to furnish information by experts on many important subjects. Every volume is complete in itself, and sixteen are almost ready. Among them the most important are: "Stars and Telescopes," a handy book of astronomy, by David P. Todd, being the seventh London edition of "Celestial Motions," by William Thynne Lynn, with extensive additions; "Total Eclipses of the Sun," by Mabel Loomis Tood; "Public Libraries in America," by W. I. Fletcher, of Amherst College Library. In choosing additions to library shelves "Balzac's Novels," translated by Miss Wormeley, and "Jane Austen's Novels" must not be overlooked. Roberts Brothers always have volumes of poetry to tempt Christmas shoppers, and this year the new attractions include "Married-Life" and "Child-Life" in "The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry," by Horace Parker Chandler; "Countess Kathleen," a dramatic poem, by W. B. Yeats, with frontispiece by J. T. Nettleship; "Retrospect, and other poems," by A. Mary F. Robinson; "Allegretto," a volume of poems, by Gertrude Hall, illustrated by Oliver Herford; "For Fifty Years," a collection of the poems of Edward Everett Hale; "Such as They Are," poems by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Mary Thacher Higginson; and "Emily Dickinson's Poems" and "Helen Jackson's Poems," each in one volume. Several of these little volumes are fully described elsewhere under the headings of "Dainty Books" or "Illustrated Poems," but it is safe to say that choice will be difficult, for one and all are models of literary and mechanical taste.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have a new and much cheaper edition of the works of Augustus J. C. Hare, including "Cities of Northern Italy," in two volumes; "Cities of Central Italy," in two volumes, and "Days Near Rome," in two volumes, all bound in black and red, and making a very handsome set of books combining description and art in equally charming manner. These publishers also have "The Comic History of England," by Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett, with reproductions of the 200 engravings by John Leech, and twenty pages of illustrations, in which persons and things have been deprived of their false coloring and motives treated as unceremoniously as men. Instruction is blended with amusement, and this handsome book will be a great addition to any historical library. *Routledge's Handy Volume Classics* are all once more in readiness, and prettier sets of books it would be hard to find; and a new series called *Guillaume's Nebumbos* rivals them in beauty of finish and illustration. "The Sentimental Journey," and Dickens' "Cricket on the Hearth," are now ready, and the daintiness of the little volumes makes them irresistible. This house also has translations of Victor Hugo and Daudet, besides many single works of noted French authors, gotten up in imitation of the fine French editions in which all these standards have retained their popularity.

From "Comic Tragedies." Copyright, 1893, by Anna B. Pratt. (Roberts Brothers.)

THE [CONCORD] THEATRE OF 1848.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have some very fine art works this season. "French Illustrators," by Louis Morin is fully described in our front pages. "Rembrandt: his life, his work and his time," by Emile Michel, is edited and prefaced by Frederick Wedmore. The importance of the text is equalled by the richness and beauty of the plate and other illustrations, which reproduce Rembrandt's masterpieces in the highest form of French art, giving the book an enviable position among works of this class. That per-

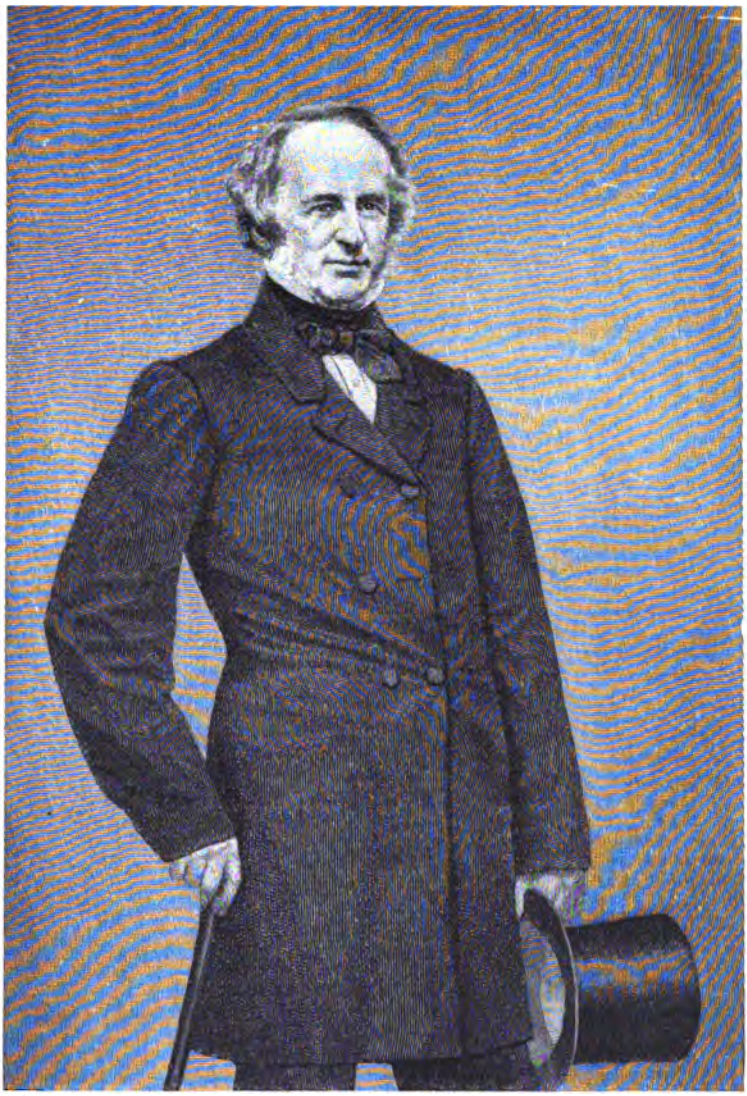
fect treasure-house of facts for the student of musical history, the "Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians," edited by John D. Champlin, has been put into a popular edition in three volumes, uniform with the "Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings," and has been furnished with a large amount of wholly new material bearing upon American composers. Mrs. Burnett's history of her own childhood, entitled "The One I Knew Best of All," illustrated by R. B. Birch, and Thomas Nelson Page's "Meh Lady," illustrated by C. S. Reinhart, are fully described in the preceding pages. There are new editions of the works of Page and Cable, suitable for library shelves; a revised *Library Edition* in four volumes, with portraits, of the "Memoirs of Mme. Junot;" six volumes of the neat little series, entitled "Stories from *Scribner*;" and four volumes of *Men of Achievement*—"Explorers and Travellers," by Gen. A. W. Greely; "Men of Business," by William O. Stoddard; "Inventors," by Philip G. Hubert, Jr.; and "Statesmen," by Noah Brooks—all of which might be used as Christmas offerings. The *Cameo Edition* has received additions in Stevenson's "Virginibus Puerisque" and Andrew Lang's "Letters to Dead Authors;" "With Thackeray in America," by Eyre Crowe, gives charming glimpses of the great novelist on his American tour, and contains 121 illustrations; "The Land of Poco Tiempo," by Charles F. Lummis, describes New Mexico and contiguous regions, and is profusely illustrated; and there is a pretty edition of Robert Grant's "Opinions of a Philosopher," illustrated by Reinhart and Smedley. Not strictly of holiday order, but a most available gift to students of history, is Alice Morse Earle's "Customs and Fashions in Old New England," in which Puritan sociology is described with the same wit and sympathetic feeling that marked her former work, "The Sabbath in Puritan New England." The Scribners also have prepared new and cheaper editions of Symonds' "Life of Michael Angelo," published last season; and of "A History of French Painting," by C. H. Stranahan.

From "Point Lace and Diamonds." Copyright, 1893, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

"FISHING! TRULY, BUT NOT WITH A ROD."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—In the selection of importations Charles Scribner's Sons discriminate with judgment and always send out a most interesting list. Several sumptuous books of travel claim attention. "Travel and Adventure in Southeast Africa," by Frederick Courtney Selous, is a narrative of the last eleven years spent on the Zambesi and its tributaries, with an account of the colonization of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country, making the most brilliant volume of hunting adventure, filled with thrilling stories of big-game shooting and pioneering among the natives in the wildest parts of Africa. Numerous illustrations and accurate maps add to its value as a geographical work. "The Buccaneers of America," by John Esquemeling, reprinted from the edition of 1684, to which is added a reprint of the very scarce fourth part by Basil Ringrose, again makes available the true account of the remarkable assaults committed upon the coasts of the West Indies by the buccaneers, of whom Esquemeling was one. The work has fac-similes of all the original engravings. A book of unusual interest and value is the tenth edition, revised and condensed, of "Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882–1892," by Major F. R. Wingate, from the original manuscripts of Father Joseph Ohrwalder, late priest of the Austrian Mission Station at Delen, in Kordofan, fully illustrated. Of intense literary interest are "The Conversations of Lord Byron and the Countess of Blessington," with eight portraits, a new edition of this famous record of talks about the most noted literary characters of their day and generation; and "Books About Books," a series of six volumes, arranged and edited by Alfred Pollard, intended to give information on all the chief points which invest old books with such interest in the eyes of lovers and collectors. The separate titles are: "The Great Book-Collectors," by C. L. and M. A. Elton; "Book-Plates," by W. J. Hardy; "Books in Manuscript," by F. Madan; "Early Printed Books," by E. G. Duff; "Early Illustrated Books," by A. W. Pollard; and "Book Bindings," by H. P. Horne. Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy" has been abridged under the title of "A Short History of the Renaissance in Italy," by Alfred Pearson; there is a new edition with 639 illustrations of "A Handbook of Architectural Styles," translated from the German of A. Rosengarten, by W. Collett-Sanders; "The Best Plays of Ben Jonson" is the new volume in the *Mermaid Series*, edited by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford; "Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz" are done into English by Justin Huntly McCarthy; and the "Arts and Crafts Essays," edited by William Morris, furnish books on all kinds of industrial and artistic handicraft. A very notable work in two volumes is a collection of 650 "Letters of Franz

Digitized by Google



From "Men of Achievement" (Men of Business). Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

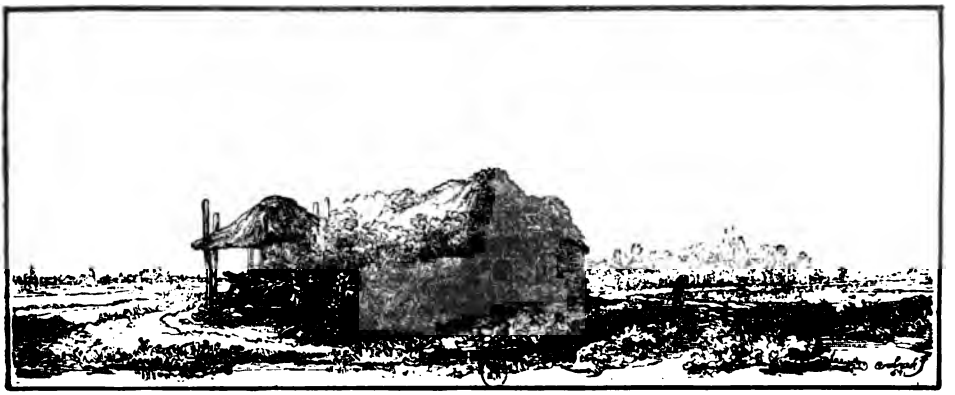
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Liszt," edited and collected by La Mara, and translated by Constance Bache, full of musical reminiscences and giving an unvarnished picture of the soul-life of the great composer.

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chicago, have devoted their first publishing efforts to western American literature, and offer works of Eugene Field. Hamlin Garland and Joaquin Miller. "The Holy Cross, and other tales," by Eugene Field, with cover, title-page and initial-letter pieces designed by Louis J. Rhead, is printed on the University Press on specially made paper; Hamlin Garland's "Main-Travelled Roads" and "Prairie Songs" have been transferred by the author to these publishers, and are made into very pretty books. "The Building of the City Beautiful," by Joaquin Miller, with cover design by George H. Hallowell, is unusually pretty; "His Broken Sword," by Minnie Louise Taylor, is a novel, with introduction by Edward Everett Hale; and "First Editions of American Authors," a manual for book-lovers, with introduction by Eugene Field, is a book full of valuable information.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY always offer a line of publications and manufactures in which quantity and quality struggle for ascendancy. It is simply an impossibility to enumerate here all the handsome art-books, choice gift volumes, many standard works and attractive art novelties on the Stokes' catalogue. We merely strive to mention the very most important, referring our readers to the lists elsewhere in this issue for a complete record. Owen

Digitized by Google



From "Rembrandt." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

COTTAGE AND DUTCH HAY BARN, 1641.

Meredith's "Lucile," with twelve fac-similes of water-color designs by Thomas McIlvaine and twelve half-tone engravings, is described in our front pages under "Illustrated Poems." "The Book of Pets" contains twenty-four color plates by Maud Humphrey and E. S. Tucker, representing children at play; and "Favorite Pets" is much in the same general style, but contains only twelve pictures instead of twenty-four. The covers are in colors and the books are very handsome. There is a new edition of the *Patriotic Song Series*, comprising "America," "Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean," and "The Star Spangled Banner." A choice selection of 16mo standard books, called the *Silk Series*, is specially adapted for Christmas offerings, and contains "John Suckling's Poems;" Carmen Sylva's "Songs of Toil;" "Madrigals and Catches;" "Between Times;" "The Imitation;" Keble's "Christian Year;" "Point Lace and Diamonds;" and "Rings and Love-Knots." The *Vignette Series*, the *Wild Rose Series*, the *Artists' Series of Classics*, the *Duodecimo Poets*, the *Family Poets* and the *International Series of Poets* have all received many additions. Acceptable gift-books will always be found in the *Choice Photogravure Series*, to which this year are added "Views of Life and Nature" and "Favorite Works of Art." The tenth series of "Good Things of *Life*" is as clever as ever. Two delightful little books will be "Dr. Johnson, His Life, Works and Table Talk," collected and edited by Dr. James Macauley, and "The Table Talk of Dr. Martin Luther," which may be had in plain cloth and also in the "jacqueminot rose" style and moiré silk bindings. To the little 32mo *Dainty Series* is added "Loving and Living," a book written as a "comforter" during the trials of life, and "Perfect Through Suffering," both in enamel binding with gold edges protected by figured material, with wide edges and title stamped in gold on the outside. A charming series of very small books is known as the *Hieroglyphic Series*, 2½ x 3½ inches, and contains the Hieroglyphic Bible in two volumes, one Old Testament, the other New Testament stories, and "Old Mother Hubbard's Fairy Tale Book," all having several hundred hieroglyphics in color set in the text. "The Mite Dictionary," ¾ x 1½ inches, is the smallest dictionary in the English language. It contains over 15,000 words printed on 384 pages, and weighs only 44 grains. The print is so small that it can be read only by aid of a magnifying-glass. It is enclosed in an attractive metal locket, one side of which is a magnifying-glass. There is also a larger edition of the same good material which covers short explanations of a large number of scientific, philosophical, literary and technical terms. Another useful little pigmy is the "Pearl Atlas," with maps brought down to date, those of the United States being especially accurate and comprehensive. The size of page is 2½ x 3¼ inches, and it can easily be

From "Under Summer Skies." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Webster & Co.

VILLA D'ESTE.

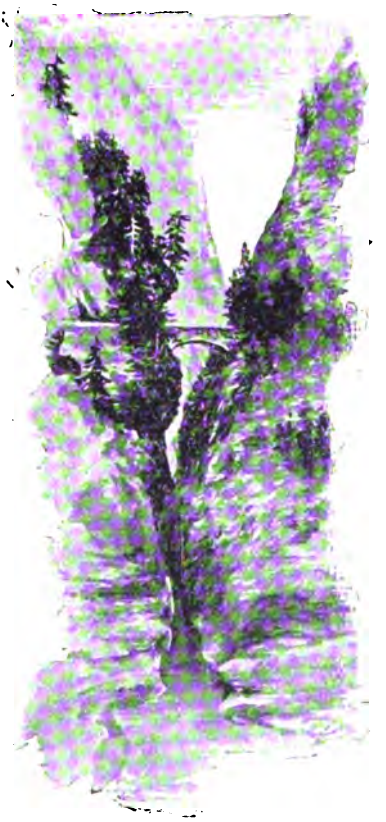
carried in the waistcoat pocket. *The Thumb Series* has proved so popular that new little volumes are ready for it also. "The Tom Thumb Calendar, Diary and Proverb-Book" has an appropriate proverb for every day of the year; and "The Thumb Gazetteer" is full of useful information for conversational reference. "The Thumb Dictionary" this year appears in handsome morocco binding.

TAIT, SONS & CO. have during the year made a thorough canvass among the leading libraries throughout the United States and found out from them the 200 books most called for by the reading public. They have made arrangements with the prominent publishers of these books, who have given their consent to let the Taits bring out a uniform single-volume edition of them, printed on fine calendered paper, with broad margin and clear type. Every volume contains a colored photogravure title-page, and from four to six new illustrations by American artists. These books are known as "Tait's National Library of Best 200 Books," and everybody can find his very favorite books among them. For many holiday seasons this line of books can furnish Christmas gifts, and a gift of the whole set to some town library by a prominent citizen would be an ideal benefit to many.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS make pretty books of everything they publish. "The Beatitudes," by Ida Scott Taylor, illustrated by R. F. McIntyre, Albert Bowers, etc., has pretty colored and half-tone pictures to impress the wonderful Sermon on the Mount, which is paraphrased in sweet verses printed in fancy type with little flowers, leaves, butterflies and other dainty pictures scattered through the text. In the same style are "God Our Refuge," a poem on Psalm XLVI., by Martha C. Oliver, with illustrations by H. Herder, Bertha Maguire and others; and "Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep," again by Ida Scott Taylor, illustrated by Frances Brundage, Emily Barnard, etc., with brilliant leaves, birds, flowers, etc. These are all square little books in paper bindings, and can be sent to friends as Christmas greetings. A more ambitious but equally effective volume is "A Fortress of Strength," selected verses and texts and original poems by Ida Scott Taylor, illustrated by Fred Hines and Frances Brundage, and dedicated to the followers of the Cross. This book is specially intended for the grand army of "Christian Endeavor," and any member will be delighted to get a copy. Many new and old things of beauty are on the Tuck list, and gifts can be most happily selected from it.

THE UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE (W. J. Shuey) have an important book by Bishop J. W. Hott, entitled "Journeyings in the Old World," embracing descriptions of travels in Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, the Holy Land and Egypt, together with many cities and other places renowned in sacred or profane history, richly illustrated with maps and more than 100 engravings. Other works of interest are "The Great Invasion, or, General Lee in Pennsylvania," by Jacob Hoke, a detailed history of one of the greatest campaigns of the late Civil War; and "The Centennial History of Washington," beautifully printed and handsomely bound in half leather. These publishers make a specialty of carols and music for Christmas services, arranged by E. S. Lorenz, which they sell in quantity to Sunday-schools and religious societies.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN have ready a second series of "Women Writers," by Catherine J. Hamilton, in which are sketched Mrs. Hemans, Mrs. Jameson, Fredrika Bremer, Harriet Martineau, Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Gaskell, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot and Miss Alcott, and in which there are many portraits of these authors; "The Work-Table Companion," profusely illustrated, containing some hundreds of designs for crochet, knitting, macramé lace and other fancy needlework; and "The Romance



From "On Sunny Shores." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Webster & Co.

VIA MALA—THE BRIDGE.

of Navigation," by Henry Frith, from the earliest times to the nineteenth century. A most timely book is "Sketches in the House," by T. P. O'Connor, giving lively accounts of the proceedings in the session of 1893. This house will also have an edition of the complete works of Henry Kingsley with introduction by Clements Shorter and a photogravure portrait of the author. Two novels, "Joel Marsh," by Avery Macalpine, and "Ishmael Pengelly," by Joseph Hocking, are both of interest; and a book of encouragement and counsel is entitled "The Christian Growth," by Dr. J. W. Kirton.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. have some publications that appeal strongly to people of literary

Digitized by Google

tastes. A "Dictionary of Quotations," selected and compiled from ancient and modern, English and foreign, prose and poetical sources, is arranged with a system of indexes by author and subject that makes it a most practical reference-book; *The Bookman's Library* now numbers thirty-one volumes, consisting of choice books especially desirable for presentation and the home book-shelf, in their neat bindings of half calf, marble sides and gilt tops, boxed in sets of three and four; and various additions have been made to the *Chandos Classics*. "The *Bedford* Shakespeare" holds its own among all the new-comers. It is gotten up in every conceivable binding, and remains one of the prettiest sets of books on the Christmas counters. "The Adventures of Don Quixote" is published with 100 fine engravings after designs by Houghton; and "Palestine, Past and Present," with 140 engravings, is the new volume in the *Pictorial Library*. A handsome holiday book is "The Coming of Father Christmas," consisting of page and vignette illustrations printed in fourteen colors and gold. This year's additions to the *Crown Library* are several novels of Walter Scott; and Bulwer's "Rienzi;" and the *Tavistock Library* now contains four novels, very neatly gotten up. Cook-books, etiquette-books, books of puzzles and card tricks, and many other handbooks of social pastimes are on the list of these publishers, and the separate titles may be found elsewhere in the classified lists.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. have holiday editions of Clinton Scollard's "On Sunny Shores" and "Under Summer Skies," with illustrations by Margaret Landers Randolph, uniform in size and binding, and designed for companion volumes. A book of poems by Bliss Carmen is entitled "Low Tide at Grand Pré;" and there is a cheaper edition of Arthur Waugh's "Alfred, Lord Tennyson," with the original illustrations and additions and revisions in the text. Mary Russell Mitford's "Our Village," bound in white vellum, is the initial volume of the *Violet Series*. Mark Twain's books always can be used to advantage as Christmas presents, and these publishers have them in stock as separate volumes and also in sets. In the *Fiction, Fact and Fancy Series* there are also many volumes by American writers that always wear well.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have a fine holiday list of Bibles, prayer-books, altar services, litany books, etc. "The New Episcopal Prayer-Books and Hymnals" are from the press of Eyre & Spottiswoode (the Queen's printers). The best of materials, exquisite taste and beauty of finish are embodied in these marvels of the bookbinder's art. There are combination sets, matched sets and single books in great variety, in both cheap and costly bindings. To those who desire to present a memorial or offering to their church at Christmas these publishers offer "Altar Services," conforming to the Standard Prayer-Book of 1892, beautifully printed on superfine paper in great primer type, and bound in either Persian, Turkey or Levant Morocco; and a "Litany Book" with the memorial setting and the penitential office. A work specially prepared for congregational singing is "The New Hymnal with Music," the work of Dr. Messiter, organist of Trinity Church, which is supplied in three styles. A welcome present to any clergyman or student is "The Variorum Bible" with new aids, re-written, thoroughly revised and enlarged, beautifully printed on "India" paper and bound in the best Levant, superior divinity circuit, kid lined, silk sewed, round corners, red and gold edge. The "Variorum Aids" can also be had separately, and make a modest but acceptable gift. "The Queen's Printers' Bibles" are also ready from the miniature $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ inches to the large *Family Edition*. Among other attractions for holiday shoppers this house calls attention to "The Pictorial Architecture of France," by Rev. H. H. Bishop, with a great number of wood-cut illustrations; "Early Christian Art," by Rev. E. L. Cutts; "The Church Club Lectures for 1893," and several handsome calendars described under Specialties elsewhere in this issue.

From "Picciola." Copyright, 1893, by D. Appleton & Co.

Digitized by Google

From "The Century Art Gallery." Copyright, 1882, by The Century Co.

COMPANIONS.

Miss Frances Harris, from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

From "The Musical Journey." Copyright, 1893, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

Books for Young People.

UNDER this heading is given, in alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for young people.

THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY'S catalogue embraces many readers for young people that give popular information about dogs and cats and other animals, birds and insects and the physical formation of the globe, which, though not gotten up in regulation holiday attire, are so rich in many attractions—such as pictures, large type, an interesting text, and strong bindings—that a child would indeed be hard to please who could not find pleasure within their covers. The names of a few of these old and well-known favorites suggest the interest of the reading-matter they stand for, as, "Some Curious Flyers, Creepers and Swimmers," "Familiar Animals and Their Wild Kindred," "Living Creatures of Water, Land and Air," "Neighbors with Wings and Fins," "Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs," "Glimpses of the Animate World," etc., etc.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY offer several excellent moral tales for young readers. Chief among them are "Silver Bowls" and "On a Snow-Bound Train." "Silver Bowls" is from the pen of Mrs. George A. Paull, who has catered so successfully as "Minnie E. Kenney" to very young readers. In "Silver Bowls" she approaches an older class, embracing in a pleasant story of a band of "King's Daughters" lessons of cheerfulness and self-denial, which are illustrated through the severe experience of the little heroine in her endeavor to earn her living. Julia McNair Wright's "On a Snow-Bound Train" has its scene on a Northern Pacific train which runs into a snow-drift some distance from Omaha and remains a prisoner there with its impatient passengers for some days. To while away the time and to strive to forget an uncomfortable lack of fuel and provisions, stories are told, pieces recited, and mutual experiences which help to draw strangers into closer relationship are related. Mrs. Louise S. Houghton has prepared a collection of historical and Biblical incidents relating to the first Christian century, under the title of "From Olivet to Patmos," which is rich in appropriate pictures. An edition of her "Life of Christ in Picture and Story" has been issued in German. This house has added to its other juvenile series "The Glen-Cairn Library," in six volumes, by Mrs. George A. Paull, and "The Sunday Hour Library," embracing fifty volumes suitable for Sunday-schools.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S handsome publication of "The Story of Washington," a new volume in the *Delights of History Series* uniform with "The Story of Columbus" by the same author, is intended to introduce the general reader, and especially the young reader, to that which is most interesting and delightful in the public and private life of "the Father of his Country," through the personal anecdotes and the many historical details with which our literature abounds. The many mythical tales in which he has figured as a saint too good for this world or the reverse have been discarded altogether, the writer aiming to present the real Washington with all his weaknesses apparent, the result showing that the character of this illustrious man can bear the closest scrutiny. Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye is the author and Edward Eggleston furnishes an interesting introduction, the latter also having given the work his editorial care. The illustrations, which run over a hundred, by Allegra Eggleston, comprise much that is new and fresh to all classes of readers—portraits, views, maps, belongings of the Curtis and Washington families, and so on. The cover has a characteristic design of a Continental soldier. This volume should be among the most popular gift-books for readers of all ages. The other new books of the season that the Appletons call attention to are of the kind that only boys are supposed to like, as they excel in thrilling and often blood-curling adventures—still many girls will be found who also delight in just such reading, and they may be made very happy along with their brothers from the following

list: "On the Old Frontier" is a story of Indian warfare at the beginning of the century, when the frontier of western New York was the dividing line between the white settlers and the Iroquois and other hostile Indian tribes. Mr. William O. Stoddard writes largely from fact, the massacre of Cherry Valley, "the last raid of the Iroquois," being historical. He was also born and brought up within a few miles of the Council House, where once burned the "sacred fire" of the Six Nations, and imbibed from his youth the traditions of the exciting period; his frontiersmen and Indians are consequently real figures, and his picture of Plum Hollow Fort, with its varied inhabitants, which include a brave young hero and a pretty young heroine, true to the life. "John Boyd's Adventures," by Thomas W. Knox, the popular writer of boys' stories, and with many pictures by W. S. Stacey, tells of two young fellows who travelled from Connecticut, partly on foot and partly through the aid of a friendly wagoner, to New York City in the spring of 1800 and offered their services to the captain of a merchant vessel bound for the West Indies. Before leaving the city John Boyd is attacked by the press-gang, from which he is only delivered to become the hero of a long series of the most surprising shipwrecks and adventures with English and French privateers, Chinese and Algerine pirates, etc., etc. Hezekiah Butterworth writes a story of the early years of Washington under the title of "The Boys of Greenway Court"—Greenway Court being the famous old manor-house, the home of Lord Fairfax, Washington's early patron. It is a book full of picturesque incidents and legends of hunting exploits and adventures, in which the young Washington is the leading character. The illustrations of H. W. Pierce add very much to the interest of the volume. The delightful series *Young Heroes of Our Navy* has had a worthy addition in Molly Elliot Seawell's "Paul Jones," who wrote likewise the touching stories of "Little Jarvis" and "Midshipman Paulding." The thrilling story of the hero's exploits is rich in the most attractive qualities of moral courage and personal bravery, and cannot fail to do good to any one, old or young, who may read it.

A. I. Bradley's new publications for the young people are story-books which will be found seasonable all the year round. They are mostly for reading children, the little ones of the nursery being somewhat neglected in this Christmas spread. Evelyn Everett-Green offers almost a full-blown novel in "Golden Gwendolin;" an unprincipled guardian, who plans to slowly destroy the reason or the life of his ward, to gain her wealth, and a faithful lover, who battles with and surmounts many difficulties to release his sweetheart, are the leading characters in her romance. "Looking Seaward," by Jennie M. Drinkwater, is for readers of about the same age as the foregoing and tells of the earnest work accomplished by a single, middle-aged woman, for many girls of many characters. A spirited and carefully written story of the Scottish Covenanters in the period before and after the death of King Charles II. is contained in R. M. Ballantyne's "Hunted and Harried." Opening in Dumfriesshire, it describes the custom of the king's troopers to hunt the Covenanters and submit them to a species of torturing called "harrying" in order to compel them to renounce their faith and betray their fellow-believers. The attempt to secure Andrew Black, a well-known Covenanter, is the principal episode. "The Odd One" embraces the

From "The Odd One." Copyright, 1893, by A. I. Bradley.

THE MESSAGE.

Digitized by Google

From "On the Frontier" Copyright, 1893, by D. Appleton & Co.

"YOU CAN'T HAVE ANY GUN!"

personal experience and romantic adventures in a trip to California of Elizabeth Merritt, whose distinctive personality won for her this appellation; the author is Fannie E. Newberry. "Josiah in New York," by James Otis, is a racy and amusing history of the adventures and mishaps of a little country boy in his first visit to New York. "Lilla Thorn's Voyage," by Grace L. Stebbing, has a charming little girl heroine, who wins all hearts in her first sea-voyage carrying her from her English home. Equally desirable are the following volumes for gifts for boys or girls: "On the Wrong Scent," by R. M. Ballantyne; "The Children's Pilgrimage," by L. T. Meade; "Deerhurst," by Julia Douglas; and "One Snowy Night," by Emily S. Holt.

BRENTANO'S have a most "taking" story for the boys—James L. Ford's "The Third Alarm." It is a story of New York City, with an interesting plot and exciting scenes which include realistic pictures of fires and engine-houses and the picturesque and dashing "fire-laddies." Frank M. Gregory has made many spirited sketches for the volume. Two standard English juveniles, which appeared in London over fifty years ago, and delighted succeeding generations of girl-readers, are found under the titles of "The Memoirs of a London Doll," related by herself, and "The Doll and Her Friends," an autobiography. As they have been out of print for some years, the present dainty reprints in their pretty sateen bindings, promise to be among the most popular of the season's holiday

books. The two little volumes are edited by Mrs. Fairstar, and illustrated with ten spirited and clever etchings by Frank M. Gregory, who had the advantage of being acquainted with the localities mentioned in the stories.

CHARLES E. BROWN & CO. call attention to a number of old favorites which they have sent out in new cloth and illuminated covers at a reduced price, and gathered into their popular series of *The Roundabout books*. They are Dr. Eddy's "Travels in Asia and Africa" and "Travels in Europe," Col. Butler's "Hero of Pine Ridge" and Louis Rousselet's "Ocean Rovers."

THE CENTURY COMPANY have one prettily colored, oblong volume of some thirty plates in which quite a unique idea is worked out for the amusement of the children. The book is called "Topsys and Turvys" and is the design of P. S. Newell, author of "Inanimate Things Animated" in *St. Nicholas*. Each page is a picture, or rather two pictures, for if viewed right side up it depicts the first half of a story, and if turned upside down the same figures represent something entirely different, and tell the remaining half of the story. The little ones will no doubt vote it very clever and funny. A new "Brownie" book by Palmer Cox is another of the good things this house contributes to the Christmas feast. "The Brownies at Home" shows the harmless little sprites in many scenes of sport and adventure. Verses and pictures depict them hard at work at some play or amusement appropriate to each of the twelve months. In January we have them taking a snow-ride, in February making and distributing valentines, in March they visit Washington, in May they move, in September they go to Chicago, and in December select and adorn a fine Christmas tree. Palmer Cox seems to have lost none of his characteristic humor in this new effort of the imagination—the droll Chinaman, Laplander and Indian, the ridiculous policeman and typical Irishman being all as laughable as ever and as energetic as in former scenes in the pursuit of harmless mischief. "The White Cave," a story of adventure in Australia, was originally published as a serial for boys in *St. Nicholas*, where it was eagerly followed by many young readers. It is now printed in an attractive cover, with all the original illustrations. William O. Stoddard, the author, has succeeded in producing a romance that readers of any age will enjoy. The picture of an English family lost in the bush for many days, who had started out on a harmless picnic, their pursuit by bushmen and bands of convicts, and their retreat to the "White Cave," and the wonderful story of this wonderful freak of nature, are most artistically presented. Walter Camp's "Book of College Sports" contains the latest rules on baseball, football, track athletics and rowing. Mr. Camp has been the trainer of some of the most successful Yale teams. "The Century World's Fair Book for Boys and Girls," of which an enormous edition has been published, promises to be one of the most popular of Christmas books. It is profusely illustrated with pictures of the Fair reproduced from photographs, and has an interesting text describing the adventures of two boys and their

From Walter Camp's "Book of College Sports." Copyright, 1893, by The Century Co.

A TOUCH-DOWN.

Digitized by Google

tutor, and the sights they saw at the Columbian Exposition. The two bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* for 1893 are among the choice gifts of the season. The intrinsic worth of the text and pictures of this popular magazine is so well known that the new volumes need but a word of suggestion on our part to prospective buyers.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLICATION SOCIETY'S list of books for young readers suitable for holiday gifts are in line with their publications of previous years—story-books with a purpose or a moral, and unsectarian in tone. "At Mount Desert," by Mildred Fairfax, is a story of a summer at the beautiful island on the Maine coast; "Prince Rupert's Namesake," by Emily Weaver, has its scene in the time of the restoration of Charles the Second. "Bertha's Summer Boarders," by Linnie S. Harris, depicts what two devoted Christian young people accomplished in the little village where they spent their summer. "The Twentieth Door," by the Rev. Charles M. Sheldon, and "The Mississippi Schoolmaster," by Henrietta Matson, are good books for the Sunday-school library. The first has a brave, "plucky" hero, who in spite of many obstacles obtains a college education. The second relates the sufferings and achievements of two colored boys during a winter's teaching in Mississippi. "Lonely Hill and Its Possibilities," by M. L. Wilder, is the history of a few children's mission-work in an out-of-the-way place.

From "Chilhowee Boys." Copyright, 1893, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

THE BOYS STOPPED AS THE INDIANS APPROACHED.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'s chief book for boys and girls of inquiring minds is another of Sarah E. Bolton's "famous" treasure-houses of information. This time it is "Famous Voyagers and Explorers," a handsome volume, which embraces portraits and biographical sketches of men whose labors have connected their names with North America. Columbus naturally comes first, then Marco Polo, Magellan, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir John Franklin, Dr. Kane, Greely and others equally famous. For very young readers they have a novelty in "The Musical Journey of Dorothy and Delia," by Bradley Gilman, which is full of delightfully quaint and original illustrations by Francis G. Atwood, the popular designer for *Life* and other journals. The pretty oblong volume in its blue and white cover with a unique musical design taken from the inside pages embraces a narrative very similar in construction to "Alice in Wonderland," with the exception that this narrative aims to instruct as well as amuse. The little heroines tumble into Music Land in an unaccountable way, and have many eccentric adventures with the music notes. It is thought to be a book particularly acceptable to young music students, as it is designed to illustrate and make easier of comprehension the rudiments of music. Barbara Yechton, author of "Christine's Inspiration," tells a charming little story in "Ingleside," which Jessie McDermott has charmingly illustrated; it is on the old theme of reconciliation brought about by the innocence of childhood, and should prove very popular with girl readers. Equally interesting to boys and girls is "Chilhowee Boys," by Sarah E. Morrison, a real story based on old family records, which gives graphic and fascinating pictures of the toils, perils and delights of a frontier life in Tennessee in the early part of this century. The description of the journey made by "Parson Craig" and his family of four hundred miles from North Carolina into Tennessee to

Chilhowee abounds in incidents rich in interest to all who care for the early story of our country. Miss Anna C. Ray takes a wider outlook in "Margaret Davis, Tutor," than in "Half a Dozen Boys" and "Half a Dozen Girls," her story having a grown-up heroine, who, weary of the quiet life at home, accepts the position of tutor to two boys in a stately New Hampshire home. With bright descriptions of the boys' out-door sports and amusements, which the "tutor" shares with her clever pupils, is interwoven a fresh, attractive love-story, which comes to a very happy and successful ending. The Crowells call attention to a new series for children that they are printing under the title of *Children's Favorite Classics*, which embraces some of the most popular and wholesome books known to children, such as "Alice in Wonderland," "Through the Looking-Glass," "Jackanapes and Daddy Darwin," etc, etc. They have been printed from new plates on fine paper with colored borders, and are fully illustrated, including colored frontispiece and vignette title, and are attractively bound in white and colors. They are among the best-made books offered to the holiday trade.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. have added to their list of holiday juveniles Asbjörnsen's "Fairy World," with new colored frontispiece and attractive binding. This collection of Norwegian folk and fairy tales has long been a popular favorite, and in its present form will probably find many new readers. The book is a substantial quarto, the introduction by Edmund Gosse has been retained and the illustrations are profuse; it is bound in boards with lithographed cover and in ornamental cloth. "Dick and Joe, or, two of a kind," by Mary Lee Etheridge, is an amusing recital of the mistakes and mishaps of which twin boys are heroes. The juveniles published by this firm are nearly all quarto volumes of rhymes and stories, containing many colored pictures and illustrations in black and white, and bound in boards with gay lithographed covers. These are issued in series, as the *Merry Trio Series*, the *Shining Hour Series*, etc., each series containing from three to six volumes. Among the new additions to these series are "Happy Days," a collection of short stories and verses by popular writers, with sixteen full-page colored plates and many half-tone illustrations; and "My A B C Book," an alphabet of rhymes and jingles, illustrated in color and half-tone.

The De Witt Publishing House (R. H. Russell & Son) have a brand-new juvenile, "Half Hours with Jimmieboy." In it Master Jimmieboy, whose previous adventures "In Camp with a Tin Soldier" and among the Tiddledywinks are fresh in the minds of young people, is introduced to Messrs. Santa and Marmy Claus, to the Bicyclopædia bird, to the Dwarf and the Dude Giant, takes a trip into Frostland, and has many fascinating adventures with all sorts of queer companions. Some of the quaint stories which fill up these pleasant "Half Hours" are told by Jimmieboy's long-suffering papa, but most of them are Jimmieboy's own experiences in that delightful dream country, where the unexpected always happens. It is hardly necessary to say that the stories are by John Kendrick Bangs, and that the many illustrations by Frank Verbeck, Charles Howard Johnson and others are clever and characteristic. They have besides this little book many other volumes that have delighted children in past holiday seasons. Choose either "Tiddledywink Tales," "In Camp with a Tin Soldier," or "The Tiddledywink's Poetry-Book," and you are pretty sure to have made just the right selection.

From "Witch Winnie in Paris." Copyright, 1893, by Dodd, Mead & Co.

A PARIS FLOWER-MARKET.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'s two juveniles are additions to series which have long been established in the affections of girl readers. In "Witch Winnie in Paris" Mrs. Champney takes up the history of the King's Daughter, whom we last saw in her New York studio, and tells of her experiences as an art-student in "Queen Paris." Winnie makes the trip with her three friends, Millie, Adelaide and Tib, but on reaching Paris the girls separate and Winnie and Tib establish themselves in a snug *atelier* in an unfashionable quarter, where they are soon hard at work. There is much art gossip in the book. The girls meet Bougereau, Laurens, Rosa Bonheur and other artists, and watch the development and climax of a little love comedy in which Adelaide is actor; but Winnie is an engaged young woman now, and her American unconventionalities bring her into conflict with her prospective mother-in-law and lead to misunderstanding between herself and her *fiancé*. These troubles will, it is promised, be cleared away in the next volume of the series, which will tell of "Witch Winnie at Versailles." Those who have followed Elsie Dinsmore's fortunes from childhood to grandmotherhood, through eighteen volumes, will probably welcome the nineteenth "Elsie Book" with undiminished pleasure. It is called "Elsie at Ion," and introduces the Dinsmores, Travillas, Raymonds, and all the happy circle of sisters, cousins, aunts and uncles gathered about "Grandma Elsie" at the beautiful home, "Ion." The cheerful, uneventful doings of the "Elsie" kinsfolk are woven about a thread of romance furnished by Marion McAlpine, a young Dinsmore cousin, who escapes from her Mormon home and finds love and protection with her distant relatives at Ion.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. are among the most generous contributors to the holiday feast, and their many children's books are equally charming in contents and design. The greater number are handsome quartos, containing a medley of verse and story, lavishly illustrated with exquisite colored pictures printed by Nister, of Nuremberg; but there are also two or three books containing single stories by popular writers. A new story by Mary D. Brine is always welcome, and the many little folks who have learned to love "Bonny Little Bonnibel" and "The Little New Neighbor" will be most pleased to make the acquaintance of "Little Miss Toddledums." Miss Toddledums is a dear four-year-old maiden—one of bonny little Bonnibel's wee friends—who lives on "No. 5 Avenue." Her pretty plays, little misdeeds, and the story of her naughty candy-buying expedition will win the hearts of the nursery tots. The little story is prettily illustrated and daintily bound in pale gold sprinkled with lavender orchids, with half sides in white and gold. "The Gentle Heritage," by Frances Crompton, is a delightful story of a houseful of English children, whose quaint games and amusing scrapes are narrated with sympathy and spirit. Miss Crompton is the author of "Friday's Child," "Master Bartlemy," etc., and "The Gentle Heritage," like her previous books, is marked by a thorough knowledge of childish character and by helpful religious sentiment. The story has several excellent illustrations and is attractively bound in white and red. A new holiday edition of Miss Ewing's "Jackanapes" appears in companion form with last year's edition of "The Story of a Short Life." "Jackanapes" is a sweet and tender little story, perennially fresh, and the many graceful and sympathetic illustrations, drawn by Frederick C. Gordon, add much to its attractiveness. The binding is white, with gold stamp, decorated with a colored wreath of ribbons and roses. Of more sober, work-a-day character is the new volume in the *True History Series*. It is a collection of "True Stories from Roman History," compiled by Alice Pollard, of Newnham College, England, forming a continuous history of Rome from the days of Romulus and Remus to the end of the Republic and the rise of the Cæsars; the narrative is colloquial and interesting and there are many illustrations. For younger children the array of pretty books is really bewildering. "Sunshine and Playtime," a collection of verses by Bishop W. C. Doane, is a handsome flat quarto, richly bound in red. Bishop Doane's graceful volumes are sure to please children, and they are illustrated with eight full-page reproductions of photographs, showing "real live" youngsters in all sorts of pleasant occupations; there are also a number of half-tone illustrations, by Emma Justin Farnsworth scattered through the text. "Little Folks' Spice for All Who Are Nice" is a Nister book most appropriately named. It is a substantial quarto made up of verses and short stories by F. E. Weatherly, Mrs. Macquoid, Mrs. Molesworth and others, with lovely full-page colored pictures of children at play, domestic animals, etc., and very many illustrations in the text. The binding is illuminated boards, with a pretty cover design of two little maids, a squirrel and some birds. Nearly all the Nister books possess the same characteristics, though differing

From "Sunshine and Playtime." Copyright, 1893, by E. P. Dutton & Co.

UP A TREE.

in minor details, and they may thus be grouped together. "Isn't It Funny?" a delightful medley of amusing rhymes and droll stories, is brimming over with mirth-provoking pictures in color and sepia, showing animals in all sorts of quaint occupations and attire. The cover shows a pussy-cat dancing class, with attentive scholars, gossiping mammas and a Turveydrop dancing-master. "Rainbow Stories," with an abundance of charming illustrations in color and sepia, rhymes and short stories, has a cover design of two laughing children sheltered under a superannuated umbrella; "I'll Tell You Something," with six lovely full-page colored pictures, shows on the cover the disastrous results of a little dog's entry into a pussy-cat school; while "Dutton's Holiday Annual for 1894," with six full-page colored pictures, is as attractive as ever. "More Pleasant Surprises for Chicks of All Sizes" and "Changing Pictures" are two very pretty "transformation" picture-books. Each contains twelve or sixteen full-page colored pictures; by pulling a small tag at the bottom of the page the picture in view slides out of sight, leaving another exposed; appropriate verses accompany each picture, and the flat quartos in their illuminated board covers are very captivating. There are also four extra large flat color-books: "Our Cat and Her Kittens, and other animal stories," with eight full-page pictures of domestic animals; "Farmyard Friends," rhymes and stories, with eight full-page pictures; "Pictures and Plums for Fingers and Thumbs," a delightful book for the youngest tots, with big type, jolly rhymes and plenty of pretty pictures; and a "Picture-House with Ever So Many Stories," as well as an abundance of rhymes, jingles and lovely illustrations. There is also an English color-book, "Some Sweet Stories of Old," by Rev. C. J. Ridgway, telling about some "boys of Bible story," and illustrated with eight full-page pictures, besides many illustrations in the text, by Henry Ryland and Lucien Davies.

Estes & Lauriat add a new volume to the *Zigzag books*, but none to the other famous series in line with this. "Zigzag Journeys on the Mediterranean" takes the young reader to the classic shores of this beautiful ocean and makes him acquainted with the historic and artistic cities and places of northern and southern Italy. It is full of pictures and interesting stories and legends. Mr. Butterworth still holds his own with the young folk, who will be delighted to add another of his works to their bookshelf. This house has always made a brilliant showing in annuals and picture books for the youngest readers. The collection this year even surpasses former collections in richness and variety of covers and contents. The more important ones are "Little Ones' Annual for 1893," "The Nursery—V," "Chatterbox Circus," "Oliver Optic's Annual, 1893," and "Chatterbox for 1893." Among the stories for boys and girls of about sixteen Mrs. Elizabeth W. Champney's "Six Boys" takes a high rank. It is quite fresh and unconventional in plot, and also quite romantic, having a most unexpected ending. Besides the mischievous doings of the six school-boys it tells the story of a diamond necklace, which goes through many queer adventures that strongly affect several of the characters. Merrill contributes to the volume some excellent designs. André Laurie's "Schoolboy Days in Italy" is a companion volume to his "Schoolboy Days in Russia," published last year, and is the work of the same translator, Laura E. Kendall, and is well illustrated with original designs by the well-known French artist G. Roux. It is rich in local color—the leading character, "Tito the Florentine," being picturesque and amusing, and the hero of many adventures. James Otis, author of "Toby Tyler," "Mr. Stubbs' Brother," and other stories of the street gamin, again takes up his favorite vein in "Jenny Wren's Boarding-House." It is written in his happiest style, and describes how a girl of fifteen, with the assistance of five newsboys who were capitalists, opened a boarding-house for other newsboys. A baby left on their doorstep proves a "mascot," which finally brings them all a certainty of a pleasant, happy home. This is illustrated by numerous drawings by W. A. Rogers. "Ruby's Ups and Downs" continues the story of "Ruby and Ruthy," and is the work of Mrs. Minnie E. Paull, who also wrote "Prince Dimple." The little lesson it chiefly inculcates is that little girls should control their tempers and try to be unselfish. Jessie McDermott Walcott has adorned the text with several of her clever pictures of little girls. A more ambitious effort is Walter Montgomery's "Stories of the French Revolution," dealing with the most thrilling and dramatic period in French history, or indeed in the history of the world, and portraying the overthrow and death of Louis the Sixteenth and Marie Antoinette. Readers who were charmed with the tender pathos of "Captain January" will welcome a couple of new books from Laura E. Richards. In "Melody" she tells the simple story of a blind child, and in a beautifully sympathetic manner. "When I Was Your Age," the second work, is a collection of papers, embracing a series of sketches of happy child-life, introducing the charming home-life of Dr. Howe and Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, during the childhood of the author, which has already delighted the many readers of *St. Nicholas*.

Harper & Brothers' famous and popular series of *Boy Travellers*, now comprises fourteen volumes, which offer a vast fund of information concerning almost every important country in the world—information such as is scarcely obtainable elsewhere, and such as is nowhere presented in a more attractive form. The vivacious descriptions, the geographical and historical details, the amusing anecdotes and the hundreds of illustrations which go to the making up of a volume offer a combination of instruction and delight found in few other publications. The title of the new volume written by Colonel Thomas W. Knox for the present year is "The Boy Travellers in Southern Europe." Although a complete work in itself, it is a most fitting sequel to "The Boy Travellers in Central Europe." The countries visited are so rich in art treasures and so noted in the world's history and literature that the volume appears to be the most interesting of the series. Italy, Spain and the countries on the Mediterranean are traversed by Frank Bassett and Fred Bronson with an enthusiasm that makes it delightful to follow them. The Lion of San Marco in black and clusters of grapes and grape-leaves in gold make a charmingly characteristic adornment for the cover. "A

Digitized by Google

From "Harper's Young People." Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Brothers.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE AND ONE OF HIS GRANDCHILDREN.

[From a photograph by Elliott and Fry, London.]

Child's History of Spain," by John Bonner, is more like a romance than a collection of dry facts, and will not only attract young readers, but appeal to the understanding and taste of hosts of older people. The numerous illustrations make the book specially attractive as a Christmas present. The latest of the popular "Mates" stories, by Kirk Munroe, is "Raftmates." It is the narrative of an adventurous voyage down the Mississippi River, from Minnesota to Louisiana, and is the kind of book that every one enjoys. The earlier volumes of this series are "Dorymates," "Campmates" and "Canoemates." There are several other books in *Harper's Young People Series*, to which the "Mates" belong, that can be confidently

Digitized by Google

commended to young readers, and which all girls and boys would be glad to own. The bound volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1893 is unsurpassed by any of its predecessors in the beauty of its pages and the sterling quality of of its contents. Its extensive miscellany of entertaining stories, historical sketches, practical papers on a variety of interesting subjects, anecdotes, poems, etc., together with its numerous illustrations, make it one of the most attractive publications for young folks ever issued. Its articles are by the most popular writers of juvenile literature in America, and its pictures have been drawn by some of the most accomplished artists.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have only two new books in the way of stories for the young people, but they are unusually engaging, and each has a pointed but not too evident moral. Blanche Willis Howard, now Mrs. Von Teuffel, who sprang into instant fame some years ago with "One Summer," has used her talent for the entertainment of the boys in a story called "No Heroes," which Jessie McDermott Walcott has interpreted with her facile pencil in several full-page pictures. It is a beautiful story of self-sacrifice in a little boy, the son of a New England doctor, who had always lamented the absence of romance in the prosaic life of his commonplace village, and the impossibility of an opportunity for heroic deeds. He turns out, however, a true hero himself in a natural, manly way that all boys will be glad to read about. "Polly Oliver's Problem," by Kate Douglas Wiggin, the author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol" and other "juvenile" and "grown-up" books, deals with the question of how a young girl shall earn her living. Mrs. Wiggin tells the circumstances which made it necessary for Polly to solve this problem, and of the manner of its solution by Polly becoming a teller of stories. "Mrs. Bird," who figured in the "The Birds' Christmas Carol," reappears here, and is exceedingly welcome.

HUNT & EATON'S (Methodist Book Concern) books for the young are all strongly religious and instructive, though the story upon which they are built up is, in most cases, fresh and interesting and may be read for the story alone by the undisciplined young people who object to receiving their religious instruction in this way. These publishers have such a long list of these Sunday-school books that it is only possible for us to name a small part of them, and these the most recent. "Paula Crayton," by Jane Ellis Joy, traces the vicissitudes of a little bound girl whose first home was a Philadelphia orphan asylum. "Only Judith," by Lydia L. Rouse, has a somewhat morbid little heroine, who thinks her parents do not care as much for her as for her sister. "Sybil's Repentance," by Mrs. M. S. Haycraft, has to do with a missing will, a boy's self-sacrifice and a girl's atonement. Colonial life and Methodism in America one hundred years ago are the leading themes in a romance by Emma Leslie called "Lady Marjorie, a Countess of New England." Other books worthy of note are Frederick Myron Colby's "Brave Lads and Bonnie Lassies," and "Tom Heron of Sax," a story of the eighteenth century and the days of Wesley and Whitefield, by Evelyn Everett-Green. The hero, Tom Heron, is a wild young blacksmith, who falls under the influence of an itinerant Methodist preacher—his stormy religious experiences being described in detail.

"Polly Oliver." Copyright, 1892, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

SHE OPENED THE BOOK AND READ.

HURST & Co.'s list of books for boys and girls is made up of well-known favorites such as "The Wide, Wide World" and "Pine Needles;" "Edith's Ministry" and "Maude and Miriam," by Harriet E. McKeever; and "The Mayflower," by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. They have also "The Woman's Story," edited by Laura Holloway, containing twenty short stories by twenty famous American women, whose names are appended, with a biographical sketch and portrait; "From the Nile to Norway," by Theodore L. Cuyler, a graphic description of a trip through Europe and the East; and Agnes Giberne's "Aimée," a tale of the days of James II.

THE JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY call attention to several attractive volumes for boys and girls suitable for Christmas gifts. "An Archer with Columbus," by Charles E. Brimblecom, is a capital story of a boy who attracted the attention of Columbus while he was seeking the aid of Ferdinand and

Isabella for his great voyage of discovery. He became an archer on the vessel of Columbus, and was loyal and devoted through many vicissitudes and dangers. Junlata Salsbury, a new name in literature, is the author of "Timothy Dole," a story which traces a boy's career through many startling adventures, until finally, as a man, he is seen devoting himself to the improvement of the condition of the poor in the mining region of Pennsylvania. "Miss Gray's Girls," by Jeannette A. Grant, is a pleasantly told story of a summer trip through Scotland somewhat out of the beaten track, the characters being a teacher and a lively party of girls, her pupils. These three books are quite generously illustrated from original pen-and-ink sketches, and appear in handsome bindings. Harriet Martineau's "Feats of the Fiord," one of the most instructive books about Norway and Norwegian life and manners ever written, is brought out by this house in a new edition—though published many years ago, it still reserves its charm for readers of all ages.

From "Woodie Thorpe's Pilgrimage." Copyright, 1893, by J. T. Trowbridge. (Lee & Shepard.)

"WE'VE GOT 'EM!"

LEE & SHEPARD'S celebrated war series is carried through its sixth volume in "A Victorious Union." "Oliver Optic's" attractive style of writing has made the *Blue and Gray Series* one of the most popular as it is one of the most instructive series to be found for young readers. Its pretty blue and gray covers, adorned with Confederate and Federal medals, are significant of the unpartisan and unprejudiced methods of the writer. Not but that he sticks to facts—but he gives the facts on both sides. In "A Victorious Union" he has numerous thrilling events to relate which brought the war to a successful ending, such as the taking of Forts Gaines and Morgan and the capture of blockade-runners off Mobile. The second series of *All-Over-the-World Series*, also the work of the industrious "Oliver Optic," calls attention to two new volumes recently added to it, viz.: "Young Americans Afloat, or, cruising in the Orient," and "The Young Navigators." The steam-yacht *Guardian-Mother*, and the young millionaire owner, Louis Belgrave, with his intimate friend and ally Felix McGavern, again furnish the stage and leading characters. The happy and fortunate boys steam at their leisure from one port to another, staying at each place long enough to see all the sights worth seeing. In this way they go from Gibraltar to Constantinople and thence to the Islands of the Archipelago, continuing the voyage to Athens, Corinth, Delhi and the Ionian Islands. In J. T. Trowbridge's *Toby Trafford Series* we have "Woodie Thorpe's Pilgrimage, and other stories." The collection deals with the doings of brave, manly fellows of whom it is a pleasure to read. All these books are nicely bound and illustrated.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S holiday issues for the young seem especially gotten up for the little girls. All those who have wept over "Queechy"—and their name must be legion—will be made happy by the information that Miss Warner's delightful story is out in a *new illustrated edition*, printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty new pictures in the text from drawings by Frederick Dielman. No young people's home library should be without this fascinating work, as it will furnish entertainment of a very excellent kind for many lonely hours. "Little Miss Muffet," also a story for girls, is in line with Rosa Nouchette Carey's previous romances, "Esther," and "Aunt Diana," and

is for rather advanced readers and is both stimulating and entertaining. Fergus Hume designates "The Chronicles of Fairyland" as "a volume of fantastic tales for both young and old." The writer, falling asleep in his chair before the fire, is transported into fairyland; in the Forest of Enchantment he meets Phancie, the librarian of King Oberon, who shows him the king's books, which he is allowed to read, under the condition that he only remembers seven of the stories to tell to the children of the world. These seven "fantastic tales" are rich in imagination and meaning. The text is gracefully illustrated by M. Dunlop. "Twenty Little Maidens," by Amy E. Blanchard, is a delightful book for the little folks. It contains twenty distinct stories of as many little girls, which are told in a way that cannot fail to please the children, and illustrated by many full-page pictures by Ida Waugh. Another of "Ouida's" classics for the young, "A Dog of Flanders," has been brought out with other stories in a handsome quarto, with Mr. Garrett's spirited designs. The initial story is rich in artistic coloring and touchingly illustrates a dog's love and fidelity. The other tales, "A Provence Rose," "A Leaf in the Storm" and "A Branch of Lilac," have their scenes mostly in France, and are full of romance and rich in incident. The cover has a characteristic design of lilacs and roses and the dog of Flanders.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have a worthy successor to Andrew Lang's "Blue," "Red" and "Green" fairy-books and "Blue Poetry-Book," all of which have made a permanent and enviable place for themselves in child literature. "The True Story-Book" is in the familiar blue and gold dress of its immediate predecessor, and is indebted to the fertile imagination of H. J. Ford, Lucien Davis, Launcelot Speed and L. Boyle for its artistic plates and text illustrations. It is an excursion into the actual workaday world of the real, showing how attractive and strange the truth may be. Though there is not a dragon in the collection, nor even a giant nor a witch nor a fairy, there are plenty of princes and heroes of a very interesting and romantic type. Twenty-four tales of adventure taken from the histories of the world form the contents. Among them are the stories of Grace Darling, Kaspar Hauser, Baron Trenck, Prince Charlie's wanderings, the conquest of Montezuma's empire, the escape of Cæsar Borgia, etc., etc. The children will enjoy the little book just as much as a fairy-tale book, in spite of its name, as it has all the elements of fairy lore, with the merit of being true. They have also Furneaux's "Outdoor World, or, the young collector's handbook," full of useful and delightful information.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY are always sure to remember young readers at holiday time, and this year they have a specially attractive array of children's books, ranging from bright quartos, full of rhymes and pictures for the very little folk, to more sober twelvemo volumes for girls and boys in their "teens." To the latter class belongs "Oscar Peterson, Ranchman and Ranger," by Henry Willard French. In his previous book, "The Lance of Kanana," Mr. French found his subject in far-off Arabia. In "Oscar Peterson" he tells a stirring tale of adventure in northwest America. Oscar is a clear-headed sixteen-year-old boy, forced by circumstances to travel from Manitoba, Canada, to Leadville, Colorado, in the days when road-agents and hostile Indians gave a dangerous picturesqueness to Western journeys. The trip of Oscar and his friend, "Cowboy Charlie," is a series of exciting adventures and hairbreadth escapes; the lads are attacked by Indians, "held up" by highwaymen, captured by desperadoes, but by bravery, common sense, and quick wit they succeed in finishing the journey and accomplishing their mission. Another book for boys is "Guert Ten Eyck," by W. O. Stoddard. It is a story of Revolutionary times, full of *verve* and well spiced with adventure. "Through Thick and Thin," by Molly Elliot Seawell, is a capital "soldier story," dealing with the adventures and escapades of fun-loving cadets; bound up with this, and forming the second part of the volume, is "The Midshipmen's Mess," a "sailor story," in which Miss Seawell tells of the doings of a lively set of "middies," honorable and manly lads, but too hot-tempered and mischievous to long indulge in "masterly inactivity." "That Mary Ann," by Kate Upson Clark, is a book that will find appreciative readers among both girls and boys, though the former will probably derive special satisfaction from it, as it plainly shows that a girl can, if she will, most ef-

From "The True Story-Book." Longmans, Green & Co.

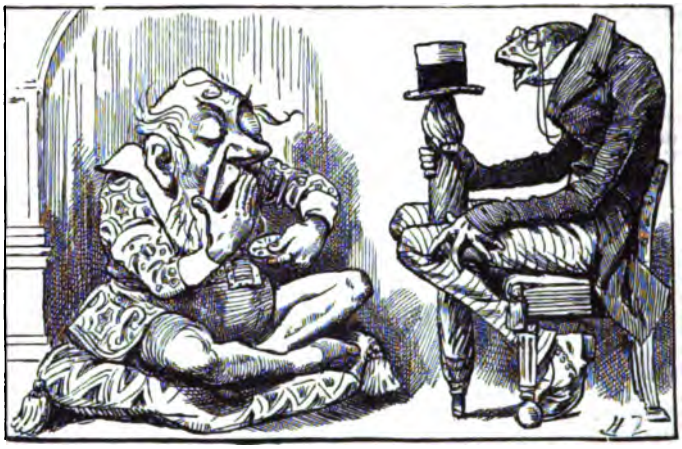
GEORGE THE DRILLER'S STRUGGLE WITH THE ABDUCTOR.

fectually "take down" boyish ideas of feminine inferiority, and prove herself a thorough good fellow." "That Mary Ann" is Marian Fowler, a fourteen-year-old maiden from California, who, on her father's death, comes East to live with her uncle's family, and finds herself among four boy-cousins, all imbued with a lofty sense of masculine superiority and the uselessness of "stupid girls." The good temper, common sense and self-control of "That Mary Ann" soon break down her cousins' boyish prejudices and establish her firmly in their good graces. "Pansy's" stories are always pleasant and helpful, and her latest book, "Stephen Mitchell's Journey," the story of a boy's life-experiences, possesses these two qualities in an eminent degree. Lovers of this popular writer will also welcome "Worth Having," a neat little volume containing some twenty-six short stories selected from *The Pansy*, each inculcating some simple lesson of kindness or good-will. A very pretty little book, called "Child Classics of Prose," has been compiled by Mary R. Fitch Pierce. From the writings of Dickens, George Eliot, Thomas Hughes, Miss Mulock and Washington Irving, Mrs. Pierce has gathered half a dozen sketches of child-life; Paul Dombey, Maggie and Tom Tulliver, Tom Brown and Silas Marner's little Eppie are among the children who figure in these "child classics," and the volume is illustrated with twelve photogravure reproductions of paintings by Raphael, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Bougereau, Munier and others. It is prettily bound in light blue cloth stamped with silver, and is neatly boxed. For younger children there are half a dozen delightful books. "Odd Business," by Lewis J. Bridgman, is subentitled "High Art in Fun, Frolic and Fancy with the Pencil and Quill," and it is well named. Mr. Bridgman is a picture-maker who is also a fun-maker. His odd conceits in illustration and his humor in description are alike charming, and this pretty volume contains a characteristic collection of his whimsical pictures. The title, "Odd Business," really applies only to the first series of pictures; these are followed by clever illustrated jingles, by a prose story, "The Puk Wudgies," telling of the doings of Indian fairy folk, and by a charming series of fanciful drawings, full of grace and sentiment, called the "Court Calendar." A collection of Emilie Poulsson's "Nursery Stories and Rhymes for the Home and Kindergarten" has been gathered into a pretty quarto volume, illustrated by Bridgman and artistically bound in two shades of green. Miss Poulsson is the author of the charming "Nursery Finger Plays," and her rhymes and little stories are always captivating; the present volume contains "Nurse Karen's Norway Tales" and "All for Baby," complete, including also many miscellaneous verses, stories, etc. A book which will delight children who love pets—and what child does not?—is Mary E. Bamford's "Talks by Queer Folks." It is a collection of stories about all sorts of four-legged, two-legged and no-legged creatures, full of interest and conveying considerable information on natural history. Some of the "queer folk" tell their stories themselves, and there is something especially attractive in thus listening to "A Bluejay's Jabberings," "A Sea-Anemone's Sighings," "A Tree Toad's Chirpings," "A Seal's Sayings," or "An Earthworm's Remarks." Three new and attractive color-books have been published, each with five or six full-page colored pictures and many illustrations in black and white. They are "Mother Goose's Ball," by Annie M. Street, a rhyming account of a very jolly ball given by Mother Goose and Santa Claus to all the famous folks of the nursery tales; "Lullabies and Jingles," compiled and arranged by Margaret Sidney (Mrs. Lothrop); and "The Child's Day-Book," containing a Bible text and poetical or prose selection for every day for a month and a

From "A Dog of Flanders." Copyright, 1893, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

NELLO AND PATRASCHE

Digitized by Google



From "Bruno and Sylvie," Pt. 2. Macmillan & Co.

AN INTERESTING COUNCIL.

blank journal ruled for daily entries for a month, also compiled by Margaret Sidney. These three books are also bound together in one handsome quarto volume, called "Rhymes, Chimes and Jingles," containing fifteen full-page pictures. Of D. Lothrop Co.'s children's periodicals very little that is new can be said. These annual volumes are always mines of pleasure and instruction for children of all ages. *Wide Awake* for 1893 is the last volume of this popular magazine, which is henceforth to be merged into and made a part of *St. Nicholas*. *The Pansy* for 1893 is full of pleasant, helpful stories, verses and articles, the "American Literature Papers" and the series of "Golden Discoveries" being specially interesting and instructive. The 1893 volume of *Our Little Men and Women* has a colored frontispiece, and its varied contents of stories, poems, rhymes and bits of talk, with plenty of pretty pictures, are sure to captivate the little ones who are too young for *Wide Awake* or *The Pansy*. For the very youngest tots *Baby-land* for 1893 is as charming as ever, with a colored frontispiece, big type and a lavish supply of pictures, rhymes and little stories.

From "The Brownies at Home." Copyright, 1893, by The Century Co.

THE LIBRARY FOLDING-BED TRAP.

A. C. McClurg & Co.'s only work addressing itself to young people is Charles F. Lummis' "The Spanish Pioneers." It aims to present in popular form the results of recent historical researches in the field of Spanish-American history, and deals with the discoveries, explorations and early settlements in Spanish-America, including also the southwestern portion of the United States. The stories of Pizarro and of the individual heroism of Spanish pioneers are graphically told.

Macmillan & Co. publish the second part of "Sylvie and Bruno." "Lewis Carroll" made a new departure in this story by introducing, along with what will prove to be acceptable nonsense for children, some of the graver thoughts of human life. It is illustrated by Harry Furniss, illustrations and text being rich in the quaint and original imaginings of the author of "Alice in Wonderland." They have also a new edition of Mrs. Molesworth's "Mary," with illustrations by Leslie Brooke, which belongs to their *New Uniform Edition* of Mrs. Molesworth's stories for children, in ten volumes.

Thomas Nelson & Sons have, as usual, a plentiful supply of charming English juveniles, by some of the most popular children's writers of Great Britain. Some are pleasant stories of English life, some deal with adventures in the colonies, some are picture and story books for little children; but the greater number are historical tales of well-sustained interest. Evelyn Everett Green, most indefatigable of story-tellers, has contributed to this latter class three stories: "In the Days of Chivalry," "Maud Melville's Marriage" and "The Lost Treasure of Trevlyn." "In the Days of Chivalry" is a tale of the times of the Black Prince, a story of twin brothers, who by courage and loyalty win their way from obscurity to honor and knighthood, follow the banner of the Black Prince at Crecy and Poitiers, and at the terrible siege of Calais, try to check the progress of the terrible plague called the "Black

Digitized by Google

Death," which ravaged England in 1349, and who are also actors in two pretty love-stories that are most satisfactorily concluded. "Maud Melville's Marriage" has its scene in the seventeenth century, in the midst of the plots, counterplots and suspicions of plots that agitated England at the time of the accession of William and Mary. It is a story of a devoted young wife, married while a child and long separated from her boy husband; later she finds him, an attainted Royalist, in Newgate Prison, under sentence as an adherent of King James; her constancy and love finally win his pardon and restoration to his former estate. The last of Mrs. Green's trio of books, "The Lost Treasure of Trevlyn," is a tale of the days of the Gunpowder Plot, and of the plans and doings of Guy Fawkes. A story of an earlier period of English history is "The Robber Baron of Bedford Castle," by A. J. Foster and E. E. Cuthell, a stirring tale of distressed damsels, daring marauders, skirmish, siege and assault, based on the fact of the siege and destruction of Bedford Castle by the troops of Henry III. in June, 1224; while "Mistress Elizabeth Spencer," by Elizabeth C. Traill, is a pleasantly told story of a young girl's life in the days of "good Queen Bess." A book that should especially interest American boys and girls is "The Forlorn Hope," by A. L O. E. It is a story of Abolition days in the United States, William Lloyd Garrison, leader of the "forlorn hope," being the hero. Mary Parker and other noted Abolitionists are introduced, and as the story covers the years 1835–1879, a good view is given not only of the Abolition period but of the times preceding and succeeding those stirring days. A fitting companion to the historical stories noted above is Amelia S. Stirling's "Torch-Bearers of History," a neat and very useful little volume. It is a connected series of historical sketches showing how "the torch of history has been handed on in Europe, from age to age and from nation to nation, beginning with ancient Greece, and coming down to modern Germany, when, with Luther, modern history may be said to begin." Every-day life and the doings of boys and girls of to-day are also well represented; "Chris Willoughby," by Florence E. Burch, is

From "Child Classics." Copyright, 1893, by D. Lothrop Co.

LITTLE DUCKS.

the story of an English school-boy who makes his way in the world by earnest work, and who learns that fighting "against the current" is, in the long run, a better course than floating with the stream and "taking things easy;" "Daffodil." a pretty little story by Maude M. Butler, tells of a wayward, wilful little maiden, who in spite of her thoughtlessness finally wins the title of "a brave little lady;" "Lost in the Wilds of Canada." by Eleanor Stredder, is a truly exciting story of an English lad's perilous adventures in the Canadian forests, among Indians and ruffianly rangers. Equally thrilling are "Doing and Daring," a tale of life in New Zealand, also by Miss Stredder, and "The Walrus-Hunter," by R. M. Ballantyne. "Jem's Wife," by the author of "Granny," is a pathetic little story of humble life—the experiences of a country maid-servant, who after her marriage goes to London, lives in the Whitechapel district, and learns the hard lessons of poverty drudgery and household care. A little book called forth by the recent Jubilee of the Scottish Free Church is "After Fifty Years," by Rev. W. J. Blaikie, who, in the form of letters from a grandfather, describes the origin and development of the Free Church in a way to interest children. Mary Howitt's charming "Songs of Animal Life" have been gathered into a pretty volume, entitled "Sketches of Natural History," with many characteristic illustrations by Giacomelli; an excellent companion to this is "Favorite Stories About Animals," fully illustrated and bound in boards with gay lithographed cover. For little children "The Life of Christ for the Young" is pleasantly told in simple language and is nicely illustrated; "Favorite Bible Stories," attractively told and pictured, are offered in two parts, each bound in boards, or in one substantial cloth bound volume; "The Peep of Day," by Mrs. M. Mortimer, is a handsome flat quarto, devoted to talks on religious subjects and stories from the Old and New Testaments for the youngest children, with several full-page colored pictures; "The Favorite Book of Nursery Tales," containing a dozen of the old stories dear to every childish heart, is embellished with seventy-two full-page colored pictures; while "Our Little Ones' Picture Album" is a handsome flat book, made up entirely of pictures of children and animals, brightly colored, with no text but a picture alphabet at the end.

From "Under the Nursery Lamp." Copyright, 1893, by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

HAPPY CHILDHOOD.

PORTER & COATES make additions to their various series for boys. To *Castlemon's War Series* the new volume is "Rodney, the Overseer," by Harry Castlemon. Its scene is in Louisiana at the beginning of the late war, and its hero is Rodney Gray, the cousin of Marcy Gray, the two boys having figured in former volumes of the series. The incidents are exciting and afford a good picture of the South in those days. Two other books, recent stories by "Harry Castlemon"—"Two Ways of Becoming a Hunter," and "Camp on the Foothills"—are among his most successful efforts and rich in hunting adventures, scenes from camp life, etc. "Facing the World" and "In a New World" carry on the adventures of Harry Vane in the *New World Series*, by Horatio Alger, Jr. In the first Harry prefers "facing the world" to living any longer under the guardianship of old John Fox; after many hardships and troubles we find him at Melbourne "In a New World" with another boy of sixteen, both on their way to the gold "diggings," where they find an immense nugget, and become wealthy men. "Across Texas," by Edward S. Ellis, is a continuation of the adventures of Nick Ribsam and Herbert Watrous in a thrilling journey across Texas, Arizona and New Mexico. All these volumes are twelvemos, well printed and illustrated and substantially bound.

JAMES POTT & CO.'s juveniles are as usual English stories of adventure and home life, very pretty to look at, and almost invariably interesting. "Self-Conquered, or, the Belton scholarship," by Bernard Heldmann, tells the story of two young fellows who competed for a scholarship, and through the competition illustrated their different characters. A collection of imaginative tales, in which birds, flowers and fairies figure, is contained in "Echoes of an Old Bell," by Augusta Bethell; they are related by an old church-bell to a little robin. "A Troublesome Trio" is full of the pranks and misdeeds of three young boys, who rebel against the marriage of their grandfather with his young ward, not much older than themselves. It is from the pen of Mrs. Reginald Bray. A charming fairy tale is represented by "Joachim's Spectacles," by M. and C. Lee; "Queen Dora," by Kathleen Knox, is the nickname of the little ten-year-old heroine, whose life teaches several lessons. This house has also a number of other story-books which might be mentioned, namely: "Harry Melvaine," by Gordon Stables; "Queen of the Ranch," by Emma Hornibrook; "About Bees," by Rev. F. G. Jenyns; "Cruise of the Crystal Boat," etc.

From "The Light Princess." Copyright, 1893, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

RICHARD'S PALM-LEAF BOAT.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have but one new book for the young folks. It is called "Consecrated Anew" and is primarily for Christian Endeavor libraries, though all Sunday-school workers will enjoy it. It tells in a simple, natural way the story of a Christian Endeavor Society, shows the practical workings of the society, gives examples and illustrations of different kinds of meetings and of the manner of doing things. Besides this, however, their list bristles with many excellent books for young people.

THE PRICE-MCGILL COMPANY'S story-books fairly revel in thrilling adventures. Every variety of episode may be found in "The Romance of a School-Boy," by Mary A. Denison. To begin with it possesses a handsome hero, with blue eyes and golden hair, who is brave and manly, and above all petty weaknesses and vices. The jealousy of a schoolmate almost wrecks his life. He is left drugged on an uninhabited island, and when rescued, after much suffering, by a French ship, has lost his memory. He is carried to France, becomes a bareback rider in a hippodrome, has a romance with a little tight-rope dancer, and is finally almost miraculously brought back to his parents and to a knowledge of his name and former life. "Marking the Boundary" relates the experience of two boys who accompany the naturalist division of a United States Survey expedition along the boundary line between the United States and British America. The book is written by Edward Everett Billings. Lieutenant R. H. Jayne in "Through Apache Land" is graphic and true to life in a story which deals with Indians and Indian warfare and native customs. Another book by this same author is "Lost in the Wilderness." This firm has also on its list "A Close Shave," by Thomas W. Knox, and "Tom and the Money King," by W. O. Stoddard.

Digitized by Google

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have a number of lovely collections of fairy tales, of the real old-fashioned type, bound in charming shape and beautifully illustrated. "More English Fairy Tales," collected and edited by Joseph Jacobs, the editor of the English *Folk-Lore*, though possessed of a distinctive literary quality, is quite suited to minister to the imaginative child in quest of fresh mental food. The volume comes as a companion to a former series, "English Fairy Tales," published in 1889, which achieved a decided success. Much as that volume was liked the compiler believes this will surpass it in interest and popularity, as it covers almost wholly untrodden ground, and brings together tales that were never before united under the same cover. There are eight full-page pictures by John D. Batten. which are unusually graceful and artistic, and there are also many text pictures. Quite unique is "Chinese Nights Entertainments," by Adele M. Fielde, fairy tales translated from the Chinese and adorned with designs from Chinese artists. The forty tales which the title embraces are so simple and funny that the children will take great delight in them. Fine large type, a clean white page, exquisite pictures and a more exquisite text are characteristics of "The Light Princess and Other Fairy Tales," written by George Macdonald and adorned with Maud Humphrey's designs. The bad fairy who was not asked to the christening and who wishes the poor little princess all manner of bad qualities comes in in the first chapter, as fresh as it this were her first appearance on any stage. The destiny of the "Light Princess" is in her hands, however, and she invests her with a peculiar gift, which has the power of creating a very amusing story. "The Little Mermaid, and other stories," by Hans Christian Andersen, translated by R. Nisbet Bain, and illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, brings together the first original stories Andersen wrote—"The Little Mermaid," "Thumbelisa" and "Little Ida's Flowers"—all written in 1836; added to these are the immortal "Tinder-Box" and many others of the good old nursery tales that Andersen retold. Many full-page illustrations and a pretty blue cloth cover with designs in gold make this volume very pleasing to the eye. "Forty Tales from the Arabian Nights," pictured by John D. Battne, is similar in general style to "Indian Fairy Tales" of a former holiday season, and offer in new and attractive dress many old favorites. Mrs. Alfred Gatty's "Parables from Nature" in two handsome volumes, with many dainty vignette designs of flowers and birds and insects from the pencil of Paul de Longpré, may very truthfully

From "Jenny Wren's Boarding-House."

Copyright, 1893, by Estes & Lauriat.

"YOU PUT IN TWO DOLLARS AND EIGHTY CENTS."

be classed with the fairy tales, although it possesses characteristics which recommend it as warmly to older readers as to young ones. The parables, divided into two series, take their characters from nature, the birds, plants and insects being the speakers, each offering a complete story, which not too obtrusively outlines a sound moral lesson. Sunday-school teachers or mothers or teachers of any sort for the young would find these volumes of inestimable value in the way of suggestion, and a never-failing source of interest in reading to young people. For the boys who yearn for new volumes of adventure in fresh and untried fields this house has prepared two attractive twelvemos from the pens of two popular writers. "Diccon the Bold" is instructive as well as entertaining, dealing as it does with the days of Columbus, and is by John Russell Coryell, the author of "Diego Pinzon." Before accompanying Columbus to America on his first voyage, Diccon, a young English lad of Bristol, sails on one of John Cabot's ships going to Venice and the Levant, and has thrilling experiences with pirates, is wrecked on the coast of Spain and figures in other startling episodes. The second book, "The Coral Ship," is the fourth addition to the *Rail and Water Series*. Kirk Munroe tells the story in his usual bold and spirited style. It is a romance of the Florida reefs which ingeniously connects the events and characters of two centuries. A Spanish treasure galleon, wrecked there a hundred years ago, is discovered to-day by a couple of boys from Maine, who are cast upon the reef, one being the descendant of the only white man saved from the first wreck. Their discovery of the remains of the ship overgrown with coral, and the treasures they take from it, make a most romantic narrative. Both the *Story of the Nations Series* and the *Heroes of the Nations Series* have had new volumes recently added to them. These series have become classics in the household, to be read and enjoyed by every member of the family. Though primarily written for young readers, their popular, succinct style, and the carefulness with which they have been prepared, have gained for them the credit of being the most valuable handbooks published on their individual subjects. In the first series has been included George Rawlinson's "Story of Parthia," full of research and historical facts. To the second series "Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France," has just been added. It is written by P. F. Willert, fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

From "The Barberry Bush." Copyright, 1893, by Roberts Brothers.

SYDNEY STIRRING EGG-NOG.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'s *New Enlargea Edition* of "Under the Nursery Lamp," charming poems for children by various authors, is a most desirable present in its new shape. They have also a little biographical work called "An All-Round Boy," being the life and letters of Ralph Robinson Green, by his father.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S collection of books for the young embraces works for every age from the smallest reader up to the boy or girl of sixteen or eighteen who likes a romance with a good love-story having a sound moral. Their books are mostly duodecimos, well and gayly bound, and embellished with a profusion of pictures. Of their recent books of fiction for young people perhaps the most prominent are three works by the popular author Evelyn Everett-Green, which have recently been added to the favorite *Oak-Leaf Series*. They are: "Namesakes," a story of a secret; "Tom Heron of Sax," a stirring tale of the great revival of the last century; and "Old Miss Audrey," a tale of quiet village life. Other new volumes of the *Oak-Leaf Series* are: "Fellsgarth," a story of school-boy life, by Talbot B. Reed; "Broken Lights," a tale of life at Cambridge and Newnham; and "Asceline's Ladder," by Ellen Louisa Davis, and "Queen Grace," by

J. K. H. Denny, two very brightly written stories for girls. "The King's Sword," by Helen H. Watson, is a story for all who love boys, of a little hero whose pedigree dated from the times of William the Conqueror, though he was just an every-day English boy of the present. Three volumes in uniform binding have just appeared in the popular *Maple-Leaf Series:* "Wilful Willoughbys," another of Evelyn Everett-Green's interesting narratives; "A Lonely Lassie," by Sarah Tytler, and "Westminster Chimes," by Jessie Armstrong. In the *Pine Cone Series* are presented "Nemo, or, the wonderful door," by Mrs. Walton, author of "Christie's Old Organ" and other famous stories; and "Leila, or, slave and no slave," by Mrs. Carey-Hobson. Agnes Giberne's old favorites, "Coulyng Castle," "Through the Linn" and "Ready, Aye Ready," are republished in attractive uniform binding after having been out of print for some time. Another important republication is a handsomely illustrated edition of "The Peep of Day," one of the most popular books for young children ever issued. "The Story of Jesus for Little Children," by Mrs. G. E. Morton, has also proved itself to be one of the most useful books of its class. Of the small illustrated books for young children they have an almost endless variety. The large-print color-books are also presented in the usual variety, ranging from large, handsome quartos like "Our Little Dot's Picture Scrap-Book" and "Bible Pictures for Our Pets" to "Cheery Times for Merry Youngsters" and "Pretty Pictures and Stories for Little Readers."

ROBERTS BROTHERS are one of the fortunate houses that scarcely know what it is to have an unsuccessful book. This year, though their preparation for the holiday season is less extensive than usual, their children's publications are up to their usual high standard. The author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," Miss A. G. Plympton, again charms her wide circle of readers

From "My Dark Companions." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

Digitized by Google

THE GORILLA LIFTED THE WOMAN AND HER BASKET AND TROTTED AWAY.

From "Rodney the Overseer." Copyright, 1893, by Porter & Coates.

THE GUNBOAT'S REPLY TO THE HOME GUARDS.

with a new story. "Robin's Recruit" is as pathetic and winning in its way, as its several predecessors. As a first attempt at a boy hero it is charmingly real and natural. The scene is a military barracks in Texas, where Robin's father is a captain of a regiment. Robin's recruit is the ugliest tempered man in the regiment, but Robin finds something unaccountably attractive in him, his loving, trusting little heart finally working so forcibly on the man's nature that he becomes quite changed, finally dying a hero's death. Miss Plympton is again her own illustrator. Reminiscent of the happy days when we all revelled in "Little Women" is a volume of "Comic Tragedies" written by "Jo" and "Meg." These are the plays composed and performed in the good old times, when the "Little Women" worked and played together, and the old garret was the scene of many dramatic revels. They are amusingly thrilling, and romantic to the highest degree. Villains, bandits, ghosts, lovers and cavaliers are the leading characters. Every one who ever cared for the Alcott sisters will take a tender interest in this charming souvenir. Susan Coolidge brings together under the title of "The Barberry Bush" a number of her latest stories "about girls for girls," which Jessie McDermott has illustrated. These are real girls with plenty of romance and "go" in them, who made life very lively for those around them, whether in school or out of it. A favorite book with little girls is always a selection of extracts for each day in the year. They love to read the text for the day after they have risen, and indulge in the feeling of being very good. They have been provided with a new selection of prose and poetry for every day in the year by Edith Emerson Forbes in "The Children's Year-Book." It is dainty in "get up," and altogether desirable.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' Christmas books for the young all consist of handsome duodecimo volumes of adventure. Among them are three new works by that prince of story-tellers G. A. Henty, which are as spirited and as rich in incident as if he had never before produced a romance. Their names are "A Jacobite Exile," "St. Bartholomew's Eve," and "Through the Sikh War." The events of "A Jacobite Exile" take place during the reign of William of Orange. The father of the hero is a Jacobite gentleman, who to avoid arrest flies to Sweden; here the young hero engages in the service of Charles XII., taking part in the wars between Sweden and Poland, and afterward serves for a time under Marlborough in France. "St. Bartholomew's Eve" is a tale of the Huguenot wars, with a young English lad as a hero, who casts himself heart and soul into the Protestant cause. The hero of "Through the Sikh War" is a plucky, high-spirited boy, who passed through many thrilling experiences and adventures during the two notable campaigns in India which resulted in the conquest of the Punjaub. These three stories are well illustrated. Henry M. Stanley, the great African explorer, has gathered from the vast stores of knowledge he brought from the Dark Continent an odd collection of African folk-lore and made the tales into a volume under the title of "My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories." These legends, told at the camp-fire by the aborigines of the interior who gathered about him during his seventeen years of exploration, have never before been published. They are as remarkable as anything Stanley discovered in "Darkest

Africa"—full of imagination and poetry and each with a distinct moral. The opening story, "The Creation of Man," is an African version of the story of the creation and the Garden of Eden, extremely quaint in phraseology and so close to the myths of Christianity as to be quite startling. The remaining legends may also be traced in the folk-lore of civilized nations. The book is a most interesting one for the home bookshelf, as it will serve as a "fairy tale" book for the young people and an entertaining study for the older people. A romance of unusual power is Kirk Munroe's "The White Conquerors." With exceptional realism and luridness the author has described the horrible superstitions and cruelties practised by the Aztec priests in the walled cities of Mexico in the reign of Montezuma. We should not recommend the book to the perusal of young people with weak nerves, as its many revolting scenes are calculated to shake the nerve of the strongest. Aside from this element, however, there is much historical information regarding Hernando Cortez and his followers, who are "the White Conquerors." "Westward with Columbus" contains all the well-known events of the discoverer's life, beginning with his childhood in Genoa, and includes some thrilling adventures on the high seas which befell him before he started westward to find a passage to the Indies. Dr. Gordon Stables has made a good story for the boys out of rather well-worn material. Robert Leighton tells a story of a brave North Sea fisher-boy in "The Wreck of the *Golden Fleece*." The time is during the French Revolution, and the *Golden Fleece*, wrecked on the English coats, gives up a French nobleman in disguise and his pretty daughter, who figure further in exciting scenes of violence and murder. Two very good stories with American scenes and characters are two of Robert Grant's earlier works, which this house has recently added to its list, "Jack Hall, or, the school-days of an American boy," and "Jack in the Bush, or, a summer on a salmon river."

From "Half Hours with Jimmieboy." Copyright, 1893, by J. K. Bangs. (R. H. Russell & Son—De Witt Pub. House.)

"GOLOSH, AHOY!"

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY's new book by the author of "A Loyal Little Red Coat" will prove just as delightful as that popular volume. "A Little Queen of Hearts," as Ruth Ogden has named her story, recites the adventures of a fascinating little Brooklyn girl, who crosses the water to visit English cousins. She wins all hearts, and through her loving, persuasive manner reunites relatives long separated. Her conquests begin on the steamer going over, and end at Windsor, where she accidentally is brought in contact with Queen Victoria, who invites her to have luncheon with her in the palace. H. A. Ogden furnished designs for nearly sixty half-tone engravings which illustrate the story. The book is a flat quarto in green and white cloth, with frame enclosing white panel, on which appears the portrait of the "Little Queen of Hearts," and with title and attractive design stamped in gold. "The Book of Pets" is a lovely collection of twenty-four gayly colored pictures of little children and their pets after water-color designs by Maud Humphrey and Miss E. S. Tucker—Miss Tucker's pages being accompanied by appropriate rhymes. "Favorite Pets" represents half of the foregoing volume, being made up of the twelve colored plates furnished it by Miss Tucker. Both books have illuminated covers, with charmingly appropriate designs. A sequel to "Maggie Bradford's Fair" is called "Frankie Bradford's Bear," and has to do with the adventures of a little boy and a bear that he strongly coveted for his own; the "Cheeryble sisters" are again introduced in this story, which is the fifth in the series of sequels written by Joanna H. Mathews to "The Bessie Books." To the pretty little *Thumb Series*, the volumes of which are only two inches square, have been added "The Thumb Bible Promises," "The Thumb Confession-Book" and "The Thumb Gazetteer." These tiny books are much loved by the little ones, who may gain considerable information from them.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS' trio of juveniles are of the English variety—being from the pens of English writers, and being English in scenes and characters. Henry Frith has written one of his capital stories for boys in "The Lost Trader, or, the mystery of the *Lombardy*." It is a tale of the French and English war, and is full of encounters with privateers, pirates, etc., and rich in mutinies, shipwrecks and other startling episodes. "Out of Reach" has twin girls as heroines, who are left orphans when about fourteen and are adopted by a rich family who desire companionship for their spoiled, unmanageable daughter. The story is told with many pathetic details by Esmé Stuart and adorned with four full-page illustrations by Robert Barnes. Amy Walton's "Black, White and Gray" describes the three homes of three little kittens, with the experience of each, from which an ingenious moral is deducted. There

Digitized by Google

are a little girl and boy who play leading characters, and who decide the fates of the kittens. Their father is in India, and they have a happy home in England, with a maiden aunt.

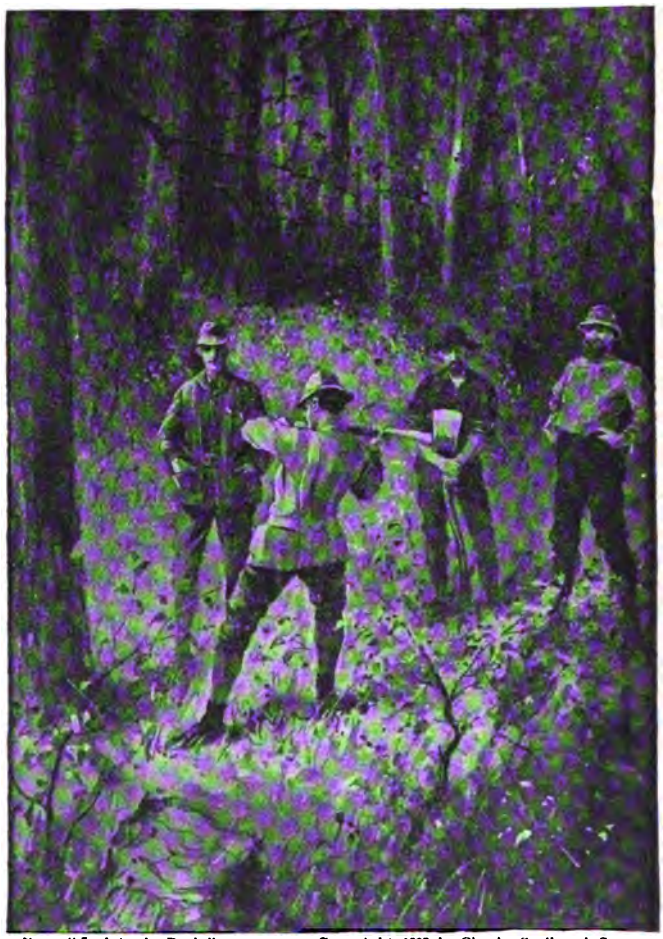
RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS have four charming children's books, published under the name of the *Prize Series*—and thereby hangs a tale. The *Prize Series* has to do with *bona-fide* prizes for *bona-fide* children; in other words, Messrs. Tuck have opened a "Literary Prize Competition" possessing some decidedly novel features. The four books making up the *Prize Series* are artistic volumes, full of short stories and pleasant verses, and beautifully illustrated in color and monotint by the Brundages and other well-known artists. They are entitled "Told By the Sunbeams and Me," "Sunny Tales for Sunny Days," "All But One, or, told by the flowers," and "Peeps into Pictureland." In each of these books the last full-page colored picture has no accompanying descriptive text, and the several pages following it are blank, the first bearing only the title "My Prize Story." The plan is that each child who is the happy possessor of one of these "Prize" books shall, unaided, write a "prize story" explaining and illustrating the colored picture. The manuscript of the story written by each child is then to be forwarded to Messrs. Tuck, having attached to it a coupon from the fly-leaf of the book, and the stories possessing the most merit will win the prizes. Full details as to the prizes, rules and limitations of the competition are given in the books. There is one other juvenile. "Children Stories from Charles Dickens," retold by the granddaughter of the great novelist and beautifully illustrated with twelve full-page colored pictures by Frances Brundage, besides any number of charming illustrations in black and white. It is a handsome quarto, attractively bound in illuminated boards and ornamental cloth.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN offer one of Arthur Lee Knight's wholesome books for boys in "The Cruise of the *Cormorant*," or treasure seekers of the Orient. It is, as the title indicates, a story of the sea, and is told with such vividness and vigor that to read it is almost as bracing to the nerves as a breeze from the "briny." Walter S. Stacey's illustrations are admirable, picturing many hand-to-hand fights and hairbreadth escapes. An excellent book about India for juvenile readers is "The Land of Idols," by Rev. John J. Pool; it is "chatty" and popular and very instruction.

FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY have about a dozen books for little folks, brimful of gay pictures, pleasant rhymes and Christmas cheer generally. "The Coming of Father Christmas," by E. F. Manning, leads in attractiveness. It was announced last year, but did not appear until late in the season, and it is thoroughly charming inside and outside. It is a story in verse, telling how,

> "Through the mists and through the shadows, when the world is hushed and still,
> Father Christmas comes in silence, climbing o'er the snow-clad hill;"

how he gathers about him the uncared-for little waifs of the city streets as well as the children of happy homes, unpacks his basket of treasures, and after games and feasting tells the story of the Christ-child and leaves his little friends for another twelvemonth. Every page is illuminated in gold and color, and there are many full-page pictures in color and monotint. It is printed on heavy lustreless paper, with



From "Jack in the Bush." Copyright, 1893, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

HE SMOTE WITH AN AIR OF DETERMINATION.

Digitized by Google

From "A Little Queen of Hearts." Copyright, 1893, by F. A. Stokes Co.
MARIE-CELESTE'S NARRATIVE.

ornamental head and tail pieces, borders, etc., and is bound in green cloth stamped with holly and mistletoe, with enamel half-sides, showing Father Christmas greeting two eager little tots. "A Day with the Sea-Urchins," by Helen M. Burnside, is a fairy tale for land-urchins, who will of course like to hear about the doings of the tiny folk who flit through coral groves, pluck sea anemones, ride on sea-horses and have a happy time at the bottom of the ocean. The water-fairies Miss Burnside describes are musical little people, fond of songs and verses. Most of the songs in the book are set to music by Myles Birket Foster, and there are any number of fanciful colored illustrations of the sea-urchins and their queer friends, drawn by Alfred W. Cooper. The board cover in shaded greens, with sea-weed design, is well in keeping with the story. Lear's nonsense rhymes have furnished material for two books, the epics of "The Owl and the Pussy-Cat" and "The Duck and the Kangaroo" having been bound together in a small quarto, illustrated by William Foster, and a "Nonsense Birthday-Book" having been compiled from the original "Nonsense" books. "Bible Stories for Little Children" is a pretty quarto which will please and interest children as much as the ordinary picture and story books. It is really not "Bible stories," but rather a Bible story, being a simple continuous narration of the chief events of Old Testament history, told as far as possible in the Scriptural language and lavishly supplied with illustrations. Besides these there are several gay nursery rhymes, picture-books, etc. The famous ballad of the piper's son, who played the tune of "Over the hills and far away," has been furnished with capital pictures in color and black and white by William Foster and bound in a brilliant lithographed cover; "Animals Tame and Wild" and "Our Animal Picture-Books" are attractive oblong octavos with full-page colored pictures of "real live" animals; the *Columbian Toy-Book Series* contains "Father Christmas' A-B-C," an a-b-c book of Christmas rhymes with gay colored pictures of holly, yule-logs, plum-pudding and Christmas games, and "Dickey-bird's A-B-C," a rhyming alphabet with big letters and many bird pictures. Another toy-book is "Happy Hours," a colored folding picture-book of children's games, which when opened out forms a pretty panorama. There are also a couple of painting-books to delight the hearts of embryo artists: "The Flag Painting-Book," which is really most interesting, giving the different standards of England, Scotland and Ireland, the national and army colors of Great Britain, foreign national and merchant flags, yacht club burgees, steamship flags, pennants, signal-flags, etc., as well as pictures of naval and military subjects, with sixteen outline pictures to paint and an equal number of colored copies; and "The Little Folks' Palette Painting-Book," containing sixteen attractive outline pictures and eight colored copies.

THOMAS WHITTAKER'S books are for boys and girls in search of a good story. They are all English in scenes and characters and of excellent moral. A new book by Charlotte M. Yonge always meets with a warm welcome. Her latest is "The Treasures in the Marshes," which tells of the unearthing of some ancient coins, fragments of golden cups and so on, by two English boys, and of the incidents following the final disposition of the treasures. "Little Saint Hilary, and other stories," is a prettily illustrated little book by Barbara Yechton, which takes its title from the opening story. "Saint Hilary" is a small viscount who tries to live up to the family motto *qui patitur vincit* ("who endures conquers"). The other stories are equally pathetic and interesting. "Jill, a Flower-Girl,"

Digitized by Google

by Mrs. Elizabeth T. T. Smith, has a little heroine who gains a precarious livelihood by selling flowers to the *élite* of London, and who after many painful experiences attains wealth and happiness. Boys may be made happy with "Steady Your Helm! or, stowed away," by William Charles Metcalfe, or "The Doctor of the *Juliet*," by Harry Collingwood, both stories of the sea, with an abundance of thrilling episodes and wonderful adventures.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co.'s "Select Fables from La Fontaine," illustrated by M. B. de Monvel—a flat, oblong volume—contains twenty-six of the best known of Fontaine's fables, in English rhyme, profusely illustrated with little text pictures in delicate colors, which are most amusing and attractive. "The Thirteen Little Black Pigs, and other stories," by Mrs. Molesworth, is a small quarto illustrated in colors, and is one of the funny little books that the nursery inmates find "awfully jolly." The volume for 1894 of "Sunday" is one of the annuals whose merits long tested, are universally acknowledged. It is an original publication, full of fresh stories and fresh illustrations that will amuse the youngsters not only on Sundays but on weekdays. This house as the agent for the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge calls attention to an immense list of juvenile publications of an exceedingly desirable kind. They are all story-books, twelvemo in size, with good illustrations and pretty bindings. The more important ones are as follows: "Children of the Mountains," by Dr. Gordon Stables, a story of the Scottish wilds, has to do with the adventures of two children of a Highland chief and the son and daughter of a wealthy American in the Scottish Highlands. The story of Alison Dale, a Cornish lad who ships as a midshipman on an English merchantman, is contained in "Sail Ho!" by George Manville Fenn, which graphically describes a mutiny at sea. "From the Bush to the Breakers" is a story of Australia told by F. Frankfort Moore, and abounds in adventures with bushrangers and convicts and scenes of fighting and bloodshed. "Little Lady Maria," is a case of mixed identity. "Lady Maria," the child of a scapegrace son of an English baronet, and Maria Berry, the child of poverty, are the heroines, found dwelling in a squalid London court when the story opens. "The Fairhope Venture," by Edward N. Hoare, relates the experience of the children of an English clergyman who emigrate to Canada. A quiet love-story of English domestic life may be found in "Second Sight;" the hero loses his sight by a stroke of lightning. "Jennifer's Fortune," by Mrs. Henry Clarke, is a story for girls about a girl who unexpectedly inherited a fortune. "By Lantern-Light," by Austin Clare, is a tale of the Cornish coast, and of encounters between smugglers and revenue officers. How two refined young English girls reduced from wealth to sudden poverty made a living in cruel, heartless London is the theme of "The Blakes of Culveredge." Other stories whose motives we cannot specify are "Household Troops," by Mary Debenham; "Can She Forgive?" by E. S. Curry; "George Brand, Cabinet-Maker," by Edward L. Cutts; "The Squire of Bratton," by the author of "The Dean's Little Daughter;" "Little Count Paul," a tale of troublesome times in France, by Mrs. E. M. Field; "A Bunch of Roses," by C. Selby Lowndes, and many others too numerous to mention.

From "Rudy's Ups and Downs." Copyright, 1893, by Estes & Lauriat.

MAKING PEEP-SHOWS.

Digitized by Google

THE MINUET TABLEAU. (Raphael Tuck & Sons Co.)

Specialties.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have three turn-over calendars of twelve leaves each: "The Garland of Months," with poetry by Charlotte Murray, illustrated in sixteen colors; "How Speeds the Year" and "Our Dogs," all most gayly colored.

LEE & SHEPARD'S "All Around the Year, 1894," is as dainty as ever. It has new designs in colors by J. Pauline Sunter, printed on heavy cardboard and ornamented with gilt edges, chain tassels and ring, to make it practical as well as very pretty.

GEORGE M. ALLEN Co. have some particularly pretty calendars for 1894, among which the most important are: "The McVickar Calendar;" "Violet Calendar," twelve plates of studies of violets, by Mary E. Hart; "Rose Calendar," six plates of studies of roses, by Bess M. Geary; and a "Head Calendar."

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have as usual a very large selection of calendars. All the old favorites are remodelled for 1894. Their newest Christmas attractions include "A Dog's Academy," showing a great variety of characters in comical situations in a dog's school; a "Screen Calendar," composed of four folding leaves with colored illustrations of children; a "Phillips Brooks Calendar;" and a great variety of Christmas cards and shape books showing some of Nister's most beautiful lithographic work.

F. A. STOKES Co. have their usual supply of calendars, some old, more new, all fresh and pretty and sure to please. There are a "Lucile Calendar," a "Marine Calendar," "Playmates," "Newport," "Tuxedo," and "Tucker Calendars;" a "Directoire" and a "Venice Calendar;" and calendars of "Cronies," "Pets" and "Favorites." Other specialties of which good use can be made are "The Mite Dictionary," "The Pearl Atlas" and "The Thumb Gazetteer," pretty little booklets that are irresistible wherever displayed.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS Co. have their long line of Christmas novelties in as handsome shape as ever. Sachets, mouchoirs, glove-cases, ribbon cards, flower-pot covers, table-mats with floral and landscape designs, wall-splashers decorated with high-class lithography so highly finished that it will not spoil with wet; art prints, art gem panel calendars, greeting cards, Christmas and New Year mottoes, embossed papier-maché plaques, etc., etc., are among the many articles of temptation put upon the Christmas counters. Among their very newest calendars are: "Children of the Months," from paintings by Ellen Welby; "A Year's Sunshine," by Maud Goodman; "The Columbus Calendar," by Will and Frances Brundage; "The Minuet Calendar," a five-fold screen with six French figures in relief dancing the minuet; and "The Watteau Calendar," designed by Frances Brundage. This house also has a great variety of games, including paper dolls, puzzle animals and innumerable artistic trifles to add to the enjoyment of winter evenings.

THE PANSY CALENDAR. (Raphael Tuck & Sons Co.)

Digitized by Google

From "Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving." Copyright, 1893, by Harper & Bros.

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

ɔbé Constantin (The). Halévy. *New cheaper ed.* Il. 1 25.....*Dodd, M. & Co*

ɪross France in a Caravan. 50 il. by John Wallace. 5.....*Randolph*

legretto. Poems. Gertrude Hall. Il. by O. Herɔrd. $1.50..... ....*Roberts*

tists' Gallery (The). *New ed.* $3; $5.....*Lothrop*

relian. Ware. *New ed.*, half-tone il. $2.50. *Estes & L*

tocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Holmes. *Holiday f.* 60 full-p. photogravures and other il. by Howard yle. $5.....*Houghton, M*

tumnal Pastoral (An). W. C. Bryant. *New ed.*, 17 ıotogravures. $3.....*Knight*

s of Life. 10 photogravures. $2.....*Knight*

s of Nature. 10 photogravures. $2.....*Knight*

ɔk-Lover's Almanac for 1894. With etchings by ɔbida and other il. $3; $6.....*Duprat*

w of Orange Ribbon (The). Barr. 100 il., 4 col., by ɔ. Hampe. $2.50; $3.50 ....*Dodd, M*

ɔks, Phillips. Poems. Il. in col. and monotint. $3. *Dutton*

ɪp Life, a series of views from photographs by S. R. ɔddard. *New ed.* $2.....*Knight*

tury Gallery (The). 64 proofs in portfolio. $10. *Century*

ice Photogravure Ser.: Figure Gems; Views of Life d Nature; Favorite Works of Art. *Ea.*, with 6 otogravures, $1.50.....*Stokes*

ist-child in Art (The). Van Dyke. Il. $4..*Harper*

istmas Carols. F. W. Farrar. 6 photogravure il. 25.....*Whittaker*

istmastide in Song and Story. 2 v., il. $2. *Randolph*

ster (The) and the Hearth. Charles Reade. Il. by Martin Johnson. 2 v. $8.....*Harper*

ɪhing Days and Coaching Ways. Tristram. Il. by gh Thomson and H. Railton. $2.....*Macmillan*

ridge's Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Il. by J. N. on. $2; $4.....*Lee & S*

ɪtant Christmas (A). Brooks. Col. il. $1.*Dutton*

ɪtry School in New England. Clifton Johnson. . from photographs. $2.50.....*Appleton*

ɔpædia of Music and Musicians. Ed. by J. D. mplin. *Popular ed.* il. 3 v. *net*, $15....*Scribner*

haven. Sarah Orne Jewett. *Holiday ed.* 50 il. :. H. and M. O. Woodbury. $1.50....*Houghton, M*

Quixote. *New ed.*, with por. and il. 4 v. $4. *Dodd, M. & Co*

as' Olympe de Clèves. *Il. library ed.* 2 v. $3; .....*Little, B*

as' Romances. 48 v. Il. with etchings and photoures by Van Muysden, Abot, Courboin, and other d artists. *Per v.*, $2.50; $5.....*Little, B*

bethan Songs. Comp. and il. by E. H. Garrett. *small ed.* $2.....*Little, B*

sh Scenery. 10 photogravures. $2.....*Knight*

ɪ Arden. Tennyson. *New cheaper ed.* Il. $2.50. *Dutton*

ite Poems from the Best Authors: Poems of Love; and Shore; Miscellaneous Poems. 3 v. Il. *Per* 3; $7.50.....*Dutton*

h Illustrators. Louis Morin. 15 col. pl. and 100 er il. 5 pts., in portfolio. *net*, $15.....*Scribner*

Sunrise to Sunset. Guild. Il. by Copeland *and* r. $3.50; $6.....*Lee & S*

of Art from the Metropolitan Museum. $2.50. *Knight*

of Art. 10 photogravures. $2.50.....*Knight*

Goupil's Paris Salon of 1893. *Vellum ed.*, Fr. text, $10; Eng. text, $15; *Holland ed.*, Fr. text, $15; Eng. text, $18.....*Boussod, V*

Goupil's Paris Salon of 1893. Fr. text. *Vellum ed.* $10; *Holland ed.*, $12..... .....*Estes & L*

Gray's Elegy and Its Author. *New ed.* 25 half-tone and photogravure il. $3.50.....*Knight*

Handbook of English Cathedrals. Van Rensselaer. Il. by J. Pennell. $2.50; $3.....*Century*

Hanging of the Crane (The). Longfellow. *New holiday ed.* Photogravure il. by Garrett, Merrill *and others.* $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Haunted Pool (The). George Sand. *New cheaper ed.* Il. $1.25..... ... .*Dodd, M. & Co*

He Leadeth Me. Col. il. $2.50.....*Dutton*

Henriette Ronner, the Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character. A portfolio of photogravures, with introd. by T. A. Janvier. $15.....*Century Co*

History of English Dress (A). Georgiana Hill. 2 v. 14 steel pl. $7.50.....*Putnam*

History of French Painting. Stranahan. 16 reproductions of paintings. *New cheaper ed.* $3.50...*Scribner*

Hudson's Il. Shakespeare. *Parchment ed.* 36 etchings fr. designs by Pilié, by Monzies. 12 v. *Per set*, $36.....*Estes & L*

Hugo's Les Misérables. *Il. holiday ed.*, with etchings, photogravures, and 120 half-tone pl. 5 v. $12.50. *Estes & L*

Hugo's Ruy Blas. Etchings by Champollion fr. drawings by Moreau. *Limited ed.* $5.....*Estes & L*

I Have Called You Friends. Irene E. Jerome. Il. $2. *Lee & S*

Icelandic Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. F. W. W. Howell. *Pen and Pencil Ser.* Il. $3.20....*Revell*

In the Wake of Columbus. Ober. *Limited ed. de luxe.* Il. $10.....*Lothrop*

In the Yule-Log Glow. Harrison S. Morris. *New il. ed.* $4; $8; $10.....*Lippincott*

Irving. Knickerbocker's History of New York. *Van Twiller ed.*; with 925 il. by E. W. Kemble. 2 v. $6; $12..... *Putnam*

Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow, with 50 il. and preface by Geo. H. Boughton. $2. *Macmillan*

Italian Gardens, by C. A. Platt. Col. frontispiece, and other il. $5.....*Harper*

Ivanhoe. Scott. *Il. holiday ed.* 12 etchings by Lalauze. 2 v. $6; $12; *Parchment ed.*, $15...*Estes & L*

Jacqueline. Bentzon. 40 il. by Albert Lynch. *Vellum ed.* $15; Whatman pap. ed., 40 copies, col. il. $300. *Boussod, V*

King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Charles Morris. *New il. ed.* 3 v. $3; $6; $10. *Lippincott*

La Fontaine's Fables. *Exquisite ser., éd. Jouaust.* 13 etchings by Le Rat. 2 v. $3; *éd. de luxe*, $5.*Estes & L*

Letters from My Mill. Daudet. 10 full-p. col. il. by Madeleine Lemaire; head-pieces by G. W. Edwards. $4; *large pap. ed.*, $10.....*Dodd, M*

Little Minister (The). James M. Barrie; with etched por. of author and 9 il. on Japan pap. *Edition de luxe.* 2 v. *Net*, $12 ....*Lovell, C. & Co*

Lorna Doone. Blackmore. *Illustrated ed.* Il. by F. T. Merrill. 2 v., $3; $5; $6.....*Crowell*

Lorna Doone. Blackmore. Il. with photogravures and half-tones. 2 v. $6; $12.....*Knight*

Lorna Doone. Blackmore. *New ed.*, il. with 51 photogravures. $6; $12; *large-pap. ed., limited*, 3 v., $15. *Porter & C*

Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton. Il. by W. L. Taylor. $4. *Estes & L*

Digitized by Google

Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton. 12 col. fac-similes and 12 half-tone il. by Thomas McIlvaine. $3.50; $4.....*Stokes*

Marie Antoinette, Life of. La Rocheterie. 20 photogravure pors. 2 v. $7.50.....*Dodd, M*

Marriage for Love (A). Halévy. *New cheaper ed.* Il. $1.25.....*Dodd, M. & Co*

Mary Stuart. Skelton. Pors., col. frontispiece. *Vellum pap. ed.*, $5; *ed. de luxe*, 100 copies, Japan pap., $50. *Boussod, V*

Matrimonial Advice. H. W. McVickar. 18 col. pl. and 18 black and white drawings by author. $3..*Allen*

Masterpieces of Foreign Art. 10 photogravures. $2.50. *Knight*

Masterpieces of Prose. Il. $3.....*Lothrop*

Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving. Chapin. 60 engravings and heliogravures. $10.....*Harper*

Meh Lady. Page. Il. by Reinhart. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Mother Goose of '93. 10 photogravures of child life. $2.....*Knight*

My Arctic Journal. Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Peary. Il. with 21 pl., etc. $2; *Autograph ed.*, $5. *Contemporary Pub. Co*

My Uncle and My Curé. La Brète. *New cheaper ed.* Il. $1.25.....*Dodd, M. & Co*

New England Country (The). Johnson. Il. by author. *New ed.* $2.50; $4.....*Lee & S*

Niagara Falls. 13 photogravures. $1.50.....*Knight*

Norse Romance (A). 24 il. by O. M. Spofford. $2.50. *Putnam*

Old Ballad Series: For Auld Lang Syne; All's Well; My Greeting; Give Good Morrow. *Ea.*, col. il., 50c. *Dutton*

Old Garden (The), and other verses. Deland. *Holiday ed.* 100 col. il. by Walter Crane. $4.... *Houghton, M*

One (The) I Knew the Best of All. Burnett. Il. by R. B. Birch. $2.....*Scribner*

Pamela's Prodigy. Comedy by Clyde Fitch. 40 col. il. by Virginia Gerson. $3.50.....*Allen*

Patriotic Songs Ser.: America; Columbia; Star-Spangled Banner. *Ea.*, il. in col. and monotint, 60c. *Stokes*

Periwinkle. Julia C. R. Dorr. Il. by Zulma De Lacy Steele. $3; $5.....*Lee & S*

Picciola. X. B. Saintine. Il. by J. F. Gueldry. $1.50. *Appleton*

Pictorial Architecture of France. Rev. H. H. Bishop. Il. $3.....*Young*

Pictures from Nature and Life. Poems by Kate R. Holmes; with half-tone il. by Helen E. Stevenson. $2.50.....*McClurg*

Picturesque England; ed. by L. Valentine; il. with eng. and 10 photogravures. $4.50.....*Warne*

Pictured Palestine. Neil. 80 il. by Clark, Harfer, *and others.* $2.25.....*Randolph*

Poems of Nature. W. C. Bryant. Il. by Paul de Longpré. $4.....*Appleton*

Prescott's History of the Reign of Charles V. *Ed. de luxe.* 3 v., *per v., net*, $5.....*Lippincott*

Proverbs in Porcelain. Dobson. 25 full-p. il. by Bernard Partridge. $2.....*Dodd, M*

Queen of the Adriatic (The). Clement. 20 photogravures. $3; $5.....*Estes & L*

Rembrandt, His Life, Work and His Time. Emile Michel. 80 pl. and 300 il. 2 v. $15.....*Scribner*

Riders of Many Lands. Theodore Ayrault Dodge. Il. by F. Remington. $4.....*Harper*

Rivals (The). Sheridan. 5 col. pl. and 50 black and white il. by F. M. Gregory. $3.50; *large-pap. ed., net*, $6.....*Dodd, M*

Rome of To-Day and Yesterday. Dennie. 20 half-tone reproductions of photogravures. $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Rulers of the Mediterranean. Richard Harding Davis. Il $4.....*Harper*

Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century. Elizabeth W. Latimer. Por. Il. $2.50.....*McClurg*

Shadows of the Stage. Winter. *2d ser.* 12 photogravure pors. $1.50.....*Knight*

Shakespeare's England. Winter. *New il. ed.* $2. *Macmillan*

Short History of the English People. Green. *Il. ed.* In 4 v. V. 3. $5.....*Harper*

Song of the Sandwich (The). Rila Wheeler Wilcox. Il. by O. Herford. $1.....*Allen*

Songs for Pilgrims. Il. $2.....*Dutton*

Souvenir of Scotland. Il. $4.....*Nelson*

Story of Aunt Patience (The). Brine. Il. by F. C. Gordon. $2.50.....*Dutton*

Such as They Are. Poems by T. W. and M. T. Higginson. Il. by E. H. Garrett. $1.....*Roberts*

Tennyson (Lord) and His Friends. Anne Thackeray-Ritchie. 25 photogravure por., introd. by H. H. Hay Cameron. $35.....*Macmillan*

Tennyson's Heroes and Heroines. 16 col. il. by Fanny Bowers and Marcus Stone, and smaller il. by J. Pauline Sunter. $3.50; $5.....*Tuck*

Through Colonial Doorways. Wharton. *New il. ed.*, $1.25; *ed. de luxe, net*, $3.50.....*Lippincott*

Through Evangeline's Country. Jeannette A. Grant. 30 half-tone il. $2.....*Knight*

Tom Brown's School-Days at Rugby. Hughes. *New ed.*, il. with 22 photogravures, $3; $6; *Large-pap. ed., limited*, $6.....*Porter & C*

Vanity Fair. Thackeray. *Illustrated lib.* Il. by F. T. Merrill. 2 v., *ea.*, $1.50; $2.50; $3.....*Crowell*

Vathek. Beckford. Ed. by R. Garnett, with notes by Henley; etchings by Herbert Nye. $7.50...*Macmillan*

Village Blacksmith; Wreck of the *Hesperus*; Psalm of Life. Longfellow. Il. $2.....*Dutton*

While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks by Night. Col. il. $1.....*Dutton*

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, AND CALENDARS.

All Around the Year Calendar for 1894. Sunter. 50c. *Lee & S*

Beatitudes (The). Taylor. Il. in col. and monotint, 50c.....*Tuck*

Beautiful Thoughts from Henry Drummond. 75c. *Pott*

Brooks, Phillips, Year-Book. $1.25.....*Dutton*

Calendar of Birds. 12 col. pl. by Fidelia Bridges. $1. *Stokes*

Calendar of Cronies. 6 col. pl. of children by Maud Humphrey. $1.....*Stokes*

Calendar of Favorites. 6 col. pl. of children by Maud Humphrey. $1.....*Stokes*

Calendar of Pets. 12 col. pl. by Maud Humphrey. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Calendar of Venice. 6 col. pl. $2.....*Stokes*

Calendar of Verse. Saintsbury. $1; $1.25..*Whittaker*

Children of the Year Calendar. 12 leaves, col. il. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Cradle Thoughts. Mrs. Geo. A. Paull. 10c. *Am. Tract Soc*

Daily Food. *New ed.* 12 il. 75c.; $1..*Am. Tract Soc*

Day's Message (The). Selections for each day in the year. Susan Coolidge. $1; $1.25; $3; $3.50..*Roberts*

Dayspring from on High (The). Emma Cary Forbes. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Emerson Year-Book. A. R. C. $1.....*Dutton*

Fine Art Calendar. 12 leaves, col. il. $1.....*Dutton*

Fortress of Strength (A). Taylor. Full-p. col. il. $2.50.....*Tuck*

French Calendars, 1894. 40c. to $1.....*Jenkins*

God Our Refuge. Oliver. Il. in col. and monotint. 50c. *Tuck*

Good Cheer Calendar. 12 col. pl. by Mary A. Lathbury. 50c.....*De Wolfe, F*

Golden Harvests. Daily texts and hymns for a month. Col. il. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Golden Treasury Calendar. 12 leaves, col. il. $2. *Dutton*

Greenaway's Almanac for 1894. 25c.; 50c.; $1. *Routledge*

He Careth for You. Devotional calendar. 12 leaves, col. il. $1.....*Dutton*

Heart-Beats. A Book of Meditations.....*Ellis*

Helpful Words from the Writings of Edward Everett Hale. Merrill. Il. $1.....*Roberts*

Helps by the Way. *Memorial ed.* $2.50; $3..*Lothrop*

His Loving Kindness. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. Col. il. $1.....*Dutton*

Immortelles from Tennyson. Rose Porter. $1; $1.25. *Lothrop*

Little Folks' Birthday-Book. 50c.; $1.....*Whittaker*

Little Friends' Calendar. 6 col. pl. of children by Miss E. S. Tucker. 75c.....*Stokes*

Loving and Living. $1.....*Stokes*

Lucile Calendar. 12 col. pl. by T. McIlvaine. $1.50. *Stokes*

Digitized by Google

McVickar Calendar. 12 col. pl. by H. W. McVickar. $1.25 ..... *Stokes*

Men's Thoughts, from American statesmen. Rose Porter. 50c.; 75c..... *Randolph*

Mite Dictionary. 75c..... *Stokes*

Newport Calendar. 6 col. pl. by H. W. McVickar. 75c. ..... *Stokes*

Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep. Taylor. Il. in col. and monotint. 50c..... *Tuck*

Our Homeward Way. Daily texts for a month. Col. and monotint il. $1 ..... *Dutton*

Perfect Through Suffering. $1 ..... *Stokes*

Playmates Calendar. 6 col. pl. of children by Miss E. S. Tucker. 75c ..... *Stokes*

Royal Helps for Loyal Living. Martha W. Richardson. $1; $1.25; $2; $3..... *Whittaker*

Shakespeare Birthday-Book. 50c.; $1; *Stratford ed.*, 75c..... *Warne*

Stillness and Service. E. S. Elliott. 35c..... *Crowell*

Tennyson Year-Book. Imogen Clark. $1..... *Dutton*

Thumb Bible Promises. 50c ..... *Stokes*

Thumb Confession-Book. 50c..... *Stokes*

Times and Seasons Calendar. 12 leaves, col. il. $1.75. *Dutton*

Tucker Calendar. 12 col. pl. of children by Miss. E. S. Tucker. $1.25..... *Stokes*

Tuxedo Calendar. 6 col. pl. by H. W. McVickar. 75c. *Stokes*

Walking in the Light. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. Col. and monotint il. $1 ..... *Dutton*

What Is Worth While? Anna R. Brown. 35c. *Crowell*

When the King Comes to His Own. E. S. Elliott. 35c. *Crowell*

Women's Thoughts, from Famous Women. Rose Porter. 50c.; 75c..... *Randolph*

Year In, Year Out Calendar. 6 leaves with heliogravure il. $2.50 ..... *Dutton*

Young Men, Faults and Ideals. Rev. J. R. Miller. 35c. *Crowell*

From "Yanko, the Musician." Copyright, 1893, by Little, Brown & Co.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND CHOICE EDITIONS.

American Men of Letters Series: James Russell Lowell, Woodberry. 2 v. $2.50; George William Curtis, Cary. $1.25..... *Houghton, M*

American Reformers Series: Henry Ward Beecher, Barrows; John B. Gough, Martyn; John Brown, Hinton. *Ea.*, $1.50..... *Funk & W*

Arts and Crafts Essays. Ed. by William Morris. $2 50. *Scribner*

As We Go. Warner. *Harper's American Essayists.* $1. *Harper*

Astor Library of Choice Editions. 9 v. *Per v.*, 75 c. *Crowell*

Bailiff of Tewkesbury (The). Phelps and North. Il. $1. *McClurg*

Balcony Stories. King. $1.25..... *Century*

Bede, Cuthbert. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green; Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend, Verdant Green; Tales of College Life. *New il. ed.* 3 v. $5; $10; *Limited large-pap. ed., net*, $15..... *Little, B*

Benefits Forgot. Balestier. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Bibelot Series: Songs of Adieu; Old World Lyrics. *Ea., net*, $1..... *Mosher*

Black, W. Novels. *New rev. ed. Per v.*, 80c.. *Harper*

Book of Strange Sins (A). Kernahan. $1; pap., 50 c. *Ward, L*

Book Song. Ed. by Gleeson White. *Book-lovers' lib.* no. 17. $1.25..... *Armstrong*

Bookman's Library (The). *Per v.*, $2 ..... *Warne*

Bookworm (The). *6th ser.* $3..... *Armstrong*

Books About Books. 6 v., ed. by Alfred Pollard. *Ea.*, il., $2.50..... *Scribner*

Boyce, James P., Memoir of. Broadus. Il. $1.75. *Armstrong*

Broadoaks. McClelland. Il. $1..... *Price-McG*

Brontes in Ireland (The). Wright. Il. $1.50.. *Appleton*

Bronte. Novels and Poems of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë; il. with por. and photogravure by H. S. Greig. 12 v. *Ea.*, $1..... *Macmillan*

Brothers and Strangers. Poor. $1..... *Roberts*

Buccaneers of America. Esquemeling. Il. $5. *Scribner*

Building of the City Beautiful (The). Joaquin Miller. $1.50..... *Stone & K*

Bulls and Blunders. Marshall Brown. $1..... *Griggs*

Bulwer's Novels. 40 v., with etched frontispieces by E. H. Garrett. *Ea.*, $1.50..... *Little, B*

Bunyan Characters. Whyte. $1..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Cable, Geo. W. Novels. *New uniform ed.* 5 v. $6. *Scribner*

Carlyle's French Revolution. Il. 2 v. *Ea.*, $1.50; $2.50; $3 ..... *Crowell*

Carlyle's French Revoluton. *Artists' Ser. of Classics.* 3 v. 200 half-tone il., *per v.*, $1.25; $2.50 ..... *Stokes*

Carlyle's French Revolution. *Vignette ser.* Il. by Gleeson. 3 v. *Ea.*, $1.50; $2 ..... *Stokes*

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. $1.... ..... *McClurg*

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. *Artists' ed.* Il. $1.25. *Stokes*

Carlyles (The) and a Segment of Their Circle. Espinasse. $4..... *Dodd, M*

Cathedrals of England. Farrar *and others.* Il. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Chandos Classics (The). Nos. 17, 115, 140, 150. *Ea.*, 75c.; $1..... *Warne*

Christian Ballads. Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe. *New ed.* $1..... *Pott*

Christian Classics. 4 v. *Ea.*, 75c..... *Pott*

Coast of Bohemia (The). Howells. Il. $1.50.... *Harper*

Collingwood's Life and Work of John Ruskin. 2 v. $5..... *Houghton, M*

Columbian Historical Novels. Musick. Sustained Honor; Humbled Pride; Union. Il., *ea.*, $1.50. *Funk & W*

Comic History of England. Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett; il. by John Leech. $2..... *Routledge*

Copperhead (The). Harold Frederic. $1.... *Scribner*

Countess Kathleen. Yeats. *Cameo ser.* Il. $1. *Roberts*

Crown Library. Old Mortality; Waverley; Rienzi; Rob Roy. *Ea.*, 75 c..... *Warne*

Crowell's New Illustrated Library. 12 v. *Per v.*, $1.50; $2.50; $3..... *Crowell*

Crowell's Standard Library. 22 v. *Per v.*, $1.. *Crowell*

Cruelle Enigme. Bourget. *Guillaume ed.* 60c. *Amblard & M*

Curtis, George William. Works, ed. by Chas. Eliot Norton. V. 1 and 2. *Ea.*, $3.50 ..... *Harper*

Customs and Fashions in Old New England. Alice Morse Earle. $1.25..... *Scribner*

Dante's Divine Comedy. Tr. by T. W. Parsons. with memorial sketch by Louise Imogen Guiney. and introd. by Chas. Eliot Norton. $1.50 .....*Houghton, M*

David Balfour. Stevenson. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Days of Lamb and Coleridge. Lord. $1.25.....*Holt*

Dickens' Christmas Books. *Pocket ed.* 3 v., il. with etched frontispieces. $3; $6.....*Knight*

Dickens' Works. New Household ed. 48 v. $60; $120. *Knight*

Dickinson, Emily. Poems. Ed. by T. W. Higginson and Mabel L. Todd. $2.....*Roberts*

Dispensation (The) of the Spirit. Protap Chunder Mazoomdar.....*Ellis*

Distaff Series. *Ea.*, $1.....*Harper*

Doge's Farm (The). Symonds. Il. 8°. $2.....*Century*

Drama (The). Addresses by H. Irving. *Edition de luxe. Net*, $5.....*Lovell, C*

Dream Life and Real Life. Olive Schriener. 60c.*Roberts*

Drolls from Shadowland. J. H. Pearce. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Drummond's Addresses. *New ed.* 75c .....*Pott*

Drummond's City Without a Church. *New ed.* 75c. *Pott*

Duffels. Eggleston. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Edgeworth, Maria. Novels. Photogravure il. 12 v. *Ea.*, $1; *large-pap. ed., ea.*, $3.....*Dodd, M*

Edgeworth, Maria. Writings. *New Longford ed.* 10 v., il., $15.....*Routledge*

Eliot, George. Complete works. *New popular ed.* 6 v. il. $6; $7.50; $8.40; $12; *fine ed.*, 10 v., $15; $30.*Crowell*

Embassy to Provence (An). Janvier. Il. $1.25.*Century*

Emerson's Natural History of Intellect. *Riverside ed.* $1.75.....*Houghton, M*

Enchanted Castle (An) and Other Poems. Piatt. $1. *Longmans, G*

English Humorists. Thackeray. $1; $2.50; $3.*McClurg*

English Reprint Series: Modern Love, Meredith City of Dreadful Night, Thomson. *Ea., net*, $2.*Mosher*

Eskimo Life. Nansen. Il. $4.....*Longmans, G*

Essays in Idleness. Repplier. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Essays in London and Elsewhere. Henry James. $1.25. *Harper*

Evening Dress. Howells. *Black and White ser.* Il. 50c .....*Harper*

Evening Tales. From the French of F. Ortoli. Joel Chandler Harris. $1.....*Scribner*

Family Poets: Longfellow; Whittier. *Ea.*, il., $2; $2.50; $3.50; $4.....*Stokes*

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. Novels. Photogravures by Merrill. 6 v. *Per v.*, $1.25; *per set*, $15.....*Roberts*

Fielding, H. Novels; il. by Railton and Wheeler. 12 v. *Ea.*, $1.....*Macmillan*

Freeman, Thomas Birch, Missionary Pioneer to Ashanti, Dahomey and Egba. *Missionary Biography Ser.* 75c.....*Revell*

Friend of the Queen (A). Paul Gaulot. $2...*Appleton*

From Wisdom Court. Merriman *and* Tallentyre. 30 il. by Courboin. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Garrick's Pupil. Filon. Il. $1.....*McClurg*

Gentle Art of Making Enemies. By J. McN. Whistler. *Edition de luxe.* $10.....*Lovell, C*

Gentleman of France (A). Weyman. Il. by Ford. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Gilded Man (The), (*El Dorado*). Bandelier. $1.50. *Appleton*

Giunta Series. 6 v. *Ea.*, $1.....*Dodd, M*

Gladstone, William Ewart. Ronald Smith. *New ed.* Il. $2.....*Ward, L*

Glimpses of the French Court. Richards. Il. with etchings and photogravures. $1.50 .....*Estes & L*

Glimpses Through Life's Windows. Selections from the writings of Rev. J. R. Miller. Fryer. 75c.*Crowell*

Golden Treasury. Palgrave. *Duodecimo Poets.* $1; $1.50 .....*Stokes*

Goldsmith's Works. *New ed.* 6 v. $6 ....*Lippincott*

Good Things of *Life*, 1893. $2.....*Stokes*

Gray, Asa. Letters of Asa Gray. Ed. by Jane Loring Gray. 2 v. Il. $4 .....*Houghton, M*

Great Commanders Series: General Thomas, H. Coppée; General Johnston, R. M. Hughes; General Scott, M. I. Wright. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Appleton*

Great Remembrance (The). Gilder. 75c.....*Century*

Greater Glory (The). Maartens. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Guerin. Journal of Eugénie de Guérin. 2 v. $3. *Dodd, M*

Gypsying Beyond the Sea. Lent. 2 v. Photogravure il. $2.50 .....*Randolph*

Hafiz, Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz. Tr. by J. H. McCarthy. *Net*, $2.....*Scribner*

Half Century (A) of Conflict. Parkman. *New Popular ed.* 2 v. $3 .....*Little, B*

Handbook of Architectural Styles. Rosengarten. Tr. by Collett-Sanders. *New ed.* Il. $2.50..... *Scribner*

Handsome Humes. Black. Il. $1.50.....*Harper*

Handwriting (The) of the Kings and Queens of England. Hardy. $4.20.....*Revell*

Handy Volume Classics. 16 v. *Per v.*, 75c.; $1.*Crowell*

Hare, Augustus J. C. Cities of Central Italy, 2 v.; Cities of Northern Italy, 2 v.; Days Near Rome, 2 v. *New cheaper eds. Per set*, $5.....*Routledge*

Harper's Black and White Series. *Ea.*, 50c....*Harper*

Heine. Heinrich Heine's Life, Told in His Own Words. Ed. by G. Karpeles. $1.75.....*Holt*

Her Majesty's Tower. Dixon. 2 v. Il. $2....*Crowell*

Heroes, Hero Worship and the Heroic in History. Carlyle. *Artists' ed.* Il. $1.25 .....*Stokes*

Heroes of the Nation Series: Henry of Navarre, Willett; Cicero, Davidson. *Ea.*, il., $1.50; $1.75..*Putnam*

His Broken Sword. Taylor. *New ed.* $1.25.*Stone & K*

His Vanished Star. C. E. Craddock. $1.25.*Houghton, M*

History of a Bear Skin. Marthold. Il. $1.50.*Dodd, M*

History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649. Gardiner. *Cabinet ed.* 4 v. *Ea.*, $2.....*Longmans, G*

History of My Time: Memoirs of the Chancellor Pasquier. Ed. by the Duke D'Audiffret-Pasquier; tr. by C. E. Roche. 3 v. *Ea.*, il., $2.50..... .....*Scribner*

Historical Tales. Charles Morris. 4 v.: America, England, France, Germany. *Ea.*, il., $1.25..*Lippincott*

Holy Cross (The), and Other Profitable Tales. Eugene Field. Il. by Louis J. Rhead. $1.25; *limited ed., net*, $5. *Stone & K*

Home (The); or, Life in Sweden. Bremer. 2 v. $2.50. *Putnam*

Hood's Humorous Poems. Preface by Ainger. 130 il. by C. E. Brock. $2 .....*Macmillan*

Horace Chase: a Novel. Constance Fenimore Woolson.....*Harper*

Horæ Subsecivæ. Rab and His Friends. etc. Brown. *Artists' ed.* Il. by Jessie Shepherd and W. A. McCullough. $1.25; $2.50..... .....*Stokes*

House-Hunter in Europe (A). W. H. Bishop. Il. $1.50.....*Harper*

Houston, Sam, and the War of Independence in Texas. Williams. $2..... .....*Houghton, M*

Howitt, Mary. Poems. Il. by Giacomelli. $1.75.*Nelson*

Hugo, Victor. Works. (*In French.*) 9 v. *Per v.*, $1.50; $3.....*Jenkins*

Hugo's Romances. 12 v. *New Household ed.* Photogravure and half-tone il. $18; $36.....*Knight*

Humanics. White. $1 .....*Funk & W*

Humboldt, Alexander von, Life and Works of. Guillemard. *Leaders in Science Ser.* $1.50.....*Putnam*

Ibsen's Hedda Gabler. *Edition de luxe*, with por. of author on India paper. $10.....*Lovell, C*

In Sunshine Land. Thomas. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

In the Footsteps of the Poets. Masson. Il. $1.50. *Whittaker*

In the Track of the Sun. Thompson. Il. by Harry Fenn. $6 .....*Appleton*

International Humor Ser. Humor of America, Barr, il.: Humor of Holland. *Ea.*, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Irish Idylls. Barlow. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Ivar the Viking. Du Chaillu. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Jackson, Helen, ("H. H.") Complete Poems. *New ed.* $1.50; $1.75.....*Roberts*

James, Henry. The Wheel of Time; The Private Life. *Ea.*, $1. Essays in London, $1.25..... .....*Harper*

Japan as We Saw It. Bickersteth. Il. $5....*Scribner*

Japanese Interior (An). Bacon. $1.25...*Houghton, M*

Jay, William, Life of. Bayard Tuckerman. $2.50. *Dodd, M*

Jonson, Ben. Best Plays. Ed. with introd. and notes by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford. *Mermaid Ser.* 3 v. *Ea.*, $1.....*Scribner*

Journeyings in the Old World. Hott. Il. $3; $4.*Shuey*

Journeys, Adventures and Imprisonments of an Englishman. George Borrow. Il. $2.....*Nelson*

Kipling's Ballads and Barrack-Room Ballads. *New ed. enl.* $1.25; silk, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Digitized by Google

nickerbocker Nuggets Series: Selections from the Age. Hazlitt. $1 ..... *Putnam*

amb's Tales from Shakespeare, with continuation by Harrison S. Morris. Il. 4 v. $4; $8; $10... *Lippincott*

and of Poco Tiempo (The). Lummis. Il. $2.50. *Scribner*

aus Deo. Klingle. *International Ser. of Poets.* $1; $2 ..... *Stokes*

egend (The) of the White Canoe. Trumbull. Photogravure il. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

eland, Charles G. Memoirs. $2 ..... *Appleton*

etters of Travel. Phillips Brooks. $2 ..... *Dutton*

etters to Dead Authors. Lang. *Cameo ed.* $1.25; $2.75; $3.50 ..... *Scribner*

fe and Art of Edwin Booth (The). Winter. 12 full-p. por. by Bierstadt. $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

fe with Trans-Siberian Savages. Howard. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

est's Letters. Ed. by La Mara; tr. by Constance Bache. 2 v. Il. $6 ..... *Scribner*

iterary Gems. *5th ser.* 6 v. *Ea.*, 75c ..... *Putnam*

ndon City Suburbs. Percy Fitzgerald. 300 il. by W. Luker, *jr. Net*, $15 ..... *Scribner*

ngfellow. Complete Poetical Works. *New Cambridge ed.* $2; *New Handy Volume ed.* 5 v. $6.25. *Houghton, M*

ngfellow's Poems. *Vignette ser.* Il. $1.50; $2; $3. *Stokes*

ngfellow. F. H. Underwood. $1 ..... *Lee & S*

ngfellow Remembrance-Book. E. S. Brooks. $1.25. *Lothrop*

st Canyon of the Toltecs (The). Seeley. $1. *McClurg*

ve Affairs of an Old Maid. Lilian Bell. $1..25. *Harper*

ve in Letters. H. P. Du Bois. Il. $1.50. *Brentano's*

ver's Year-Book of Poetry: Married Life; Child life. Chandler. 2 v. *Ea.*, $1.25; $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

w Tide on Grand Pré. Carman. $1 ..... *Webster*

well, Ja. R. Letters of James Russell Lowell. Ed. Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 v. Pors. $8 ..... *Harper*

ndell Sherburne. Amanda M. Douglas. $1.50. *Dodd, M*

Kinley's Speeches and Addresses. $2 ..... *Appleton*

n-Travelled Roads. Garland. *New rev. ed.*, with rod. by W. D. Howells; il. by H. T. Carpenter. 25; *limited ed., net*, $5 ..... *Stone & K*

ding of Virginia (The) and the Middle Colonies, 8-1701. S. A. Drake. Il. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

n from Blankley's (The), a story in scenes. F. Anstey. by Partridge. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

n of Feeling (The). Mackenzie. Il. by W. Cubitt oke. $1; $2.25 ..... *Lippincott*

sachusetts, Its Historians and Its History. C. F. ams. $1 ..... *Houghton M*

noirs of the Duchesse D'Abrantès. *Rev. lib. ed.* Il. $10 ..... *Scribner*

of Achievement: Explorers and Travellers, Greely; n of Business, Stoddard; Inventors, Hubert; Statesn, Noah Brooks. 4 v. *Ea.*, il., $2 ..... *Scribner*

edith. George Meredith, Some Characteristics, by hard Le Gallienne. *Edition de luxe.* $10. *Lovell, C. & Co*

latures from Balzac's Masterpieces. Hill *and* ffin. 50c ..... *Appleton*

ke's Letters, tr. by Mary Herms. $2.50 ..... *Harper*

tezuma's Daughter. Haggard. Il. $1. *Longmans G*

Friend the Murderer. Doyle. $1; 50c ..... *Lovell, C*

Year in a Log Cabin. Howells. *Black and White* 50c ..... *Harper*

ns of Greece and Rome. $1.50 ..... *American B'k Co*

ve of Winby (A). Jewett. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

mbo Library: Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Dick-Cricket on the Hearth. *Ea.*, il., 75c.; $1; $1.75. *Routledge*

Court Life in France. Frances Elliot. Il. 2 v. $4; *limited ed.*, $15 ..... *Putnam*

Town by the Sea (An). Aldrich. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

World Scotland. Henderson. $1.50 ..... *Century*

inny Shores. Scollard. *Holiday ed.*, il. by Mrs. .. Randolph. $1 ..... *Webster*

e Road Home. Sangster. Il. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

ons (The) of a Philosopher. Grant. Il. $1. *Scribner*

Colonial Homes. Drake. 29 half-tone eng. $2.50; ..... *Lee & S*

Great West. Ralph. Il. $2.50 ..... *Harper*

Our Village. Mitford, preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. 100 il. by Hugh Thomson. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Our Village. Mitford. *Violet ser.* 75c ..... *Webster*

Pan Michael. Henryk Sienkiewicz. $2 ..... *Little, B*

Page, Thomas Nelson. Works. *New uniform ed.* 5 v. $6 ..... *Scribner*

Pastor Sang, a play. Björnsen. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Pastorals of France—Renunciations. Frederick Wedmore. $2 ..... *Scribner*

Paternite. Theuriet. 60c ..... *Amblard & M*

Pepys, Samuel, Diary of. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 2 v. $3; *large-pap. ed.*, $5 ..... *Macmillan*

Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens. $5. *Appleton*

Personal Recollections of Whittier. Mrs. M. B. Claflin. 75c ..... *Crowell*

Petite Library: Life of Mendelssohn; Life of Weber; Life of Handel; Life of Haydn; Life of Wagner. *Ea.*, 60c.; 50c ..... *Brentano's*

Petrie Estate. Brown. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Philippine Islands (The). Foreman. $5 ..... *Scribner*

Phillips, Wendell, Life, Speeches and Addresses. *New ed.* 3 v. $4.50 ..... *Lee & S*

Pilgrim in Old England. Amory H. Bradford. $2. *Fords, H. & H*

Poems of Nature and Love. Cawein. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Poems Here at Home. Riley. Il. by Kemble. $1.50; $2.50 ..... *Century*

Poems. May Riley Smith. 2 v. $2 ..... *Randolph*

Point Lace and Diamonds. Baker. *New rev. ed. Wild Rose Ser.* Il. $1; $1.50; $2; $2.50 ..... *Stokes*

Pomona. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." Il. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Porter, Noah. A Memorial by Friends. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. $2 ..... *Scribner*

Pottery and Porcelain of the U. S. Barber. Il. $5. *Putnam*

Prairie Songs. Garland. *New rev. ed.* $1.25; *limited ed., net*, $5 ..... *Stone & K*

Prehistoric America. Nadaillac. Il. $3 ..... *Putnam*

Prescott's Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. *Ed. de luxe, net*, $5 ..... *Lippincott*

Prince of India. Lew Wallace. 2 v. $2.50; hf. leath., $4 ..... *Harper*

Pusey, Edward Bouverie, D.D., Life of. Canon Liddon. In 4 v. Por. and il., v. 1 and 2, *net*, $9. *Longmans, G*

Question of Honor (A). Palmer. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Rachel Stanwood. Morse. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Rambles in Historic Lands. Hamilton. Il. $1.75. *Putnam*

Rambles in Naples. Forbes. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

Realm of the Habsburgs (The). Whitman. $1.25. *Lovell, C*

Rebel Queen, The. Walter Besant. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Refugees, The. A. Conan Doyle. Il. by T. de Thulstrup. $1.75 ..... *Harper*

Retrospect and Other Poems. Robinson. *Cameo ser.* Il. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Roadside Harp (A). Guiney. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

Romance of an Empress. Waleszewski ..... *Appleton*

Rose of Love (The). Teal. $1 ..... *Dodd, M*

Ruined Cities of Mashonaland (The). Bent. *New cheaper ed.* $2.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Rumour. Eliz. Sheppard. Introd. and notes by Harriet Prescott Spofford. 2 v. $2.50 ..... *McClurg*

Russell, William E. Speeches and Messages. Ed. by Chas. T. Russell, *jr.*, introd. by T. W. Higginson. $2. *Little, B*

Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century. Eliz. W. Latimer. Il. $2.50 ..... *McClurg*

Rutledge. Harris. *New ed.* $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Salvini, Tommaso, Autobiography of. Por. $1.50. *Century*

Scarlet Letter (The). Hawthorne. *Vignette ser.* Il. by F. C. Gordon. $150; $2; $3 ..... *Stokes*

Scott's Poems. *Handy Volume ed.* 2 v. *Ea.*, $1; $2. *Stokes*

Scott's Waverley Novels. *Dryburgh ed. Ea.*, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Seaward. Hovey. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

Sesame and Lilies. Ruskin. *Pocket ed.* 4 photogravures. $1.50; $3 ..... *Knight*

Seven Christmas Eves. Hardy. $1 ..... *Lippincott*

Digitized by Google

Seven Cities of the Dead (The). Barrow. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Shakespeare. The Tempest; Two Gentlemen of Verona. *Edition de luxe* of Cambridge ed. *Ea.*, $2. *Macmillan*

Shakespeare's Female Characters. Faucit. *New ed.* $7.50.....*Randolph*

Shakespeare's Twilight. Il. $1; $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Shakespeare's Works: Macbeth; Othello; King Lear; Romeo and Juliet; Julius Cæsar; Antony and Cleopatra. *Ariel ed. Ea.*, il., 75c.....*Putnam*

Shelley's Poems. Complete. *Imperial ed.*, $1.50; *Favorite il. ed.* $2.50; $6.....*Crowell*

Short History of Ireland (A), from the earliest times to 1608. Joyce. $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Short History of the Renaissance in Italy, Abs. from Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy," by Alfred Pearson. $3.75.....*Scribner*

Short Stories. Ed. by Mrs. Burton Harrison. *Distaff ser.* $1.....*Harper*

Significance of names (The). Wagner. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Silk Series: 8 v. *Ea.*, $1.25 *or* $2.....*Stokes*

Singing the Gospel Among the Hindoos and the Gonds, Memorials of Alexina Ruthquist. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Sketch-Book (The). Irving. *Pocket ed.* 8 photogravures. $1.50; $3 .....*Knight*

Sleep and Dreams. Scholz. 75c.....*Funk & W*

Social and Present-Day Questions. Farrar. $2. *Bradley*

Some Old Puritan Love-Letters. Ed. by J. H. Twitchell. Il. $1.....*Dodd, M*

Son of a Prophet. Jackson. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Songs from Tennyson. Il. $2.....*Knight*

Soutien de Famille. Daudet. 60c.....*Amblard & M*

Spanish Pioneers (The). Lummis. Il. $1.50..*McClurg*

Sparks, Jared, Life and Writings of. H. B. Adams. *Limited ed.*, 2 v., *net*, $5.....*Houghton, M*

Spinster's Leaflets (A). Keith. Il. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, Life and Correspondence of. Prothero and Bradley. 2 v. Il.....*Scribner*

Stephen Mitchell's Journey. Pansy. $1.50....*Lothrop*

Stories from *Scribner:* Stories of Italy; Stories of the Army. *Ea.*, 50c.; 75c.; $1.50.

Story of John Paton, in German. Il. $1. *Am. Tract Soc*

Story of Sylvia (The). Rowan. $1.....*Ward, L*

Story of Two Noble Lives. Hare. Il. 3 v. $9. *Randolph*

Strickland's Queens of England. *New Cabinet ed.* 8 v. $12; $14; $28.....*Lippincott*

Studies of Travel. E. A. Freeman. 2 v. Il. *Ea.*, 75c. *Putnam*

Sunny Days of Youth. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Sweet Bells Out of Tune. Mrs. Burton Harrison. Il. by C. D. Gibson. $1.25 ....*Century*

Table-talk Series. 2 v. *Ea.*, 75c.; $1; $1.25....*Stokes*

Tanagra. Kinkel. 7 il. by E. H. Blashfield. $2.50. *Putnam*

Tennyson, A Study of His Life and Works. Waugh. *New cheap ed.* $1.50 .....*Webster*

Tennyson's Complete Works. *Cabinet ed.* 10 v. *Ea.*, $1.50; *per set*, $12.50; *ed. de luxe, per v.*, $3.50; *One-volume ed.*, $1.75; $3.50; $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Tennyson Remembrance-Book. E. S. Brooks. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882–1892. Wingate. Il. $2..... ....*Scribner*

Thackeray's Christmas Books. *Pocket ed.* Il. with etched frontispiece. $1; $2 .....*Knight*

Thiers' History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon I. *New limited ed.* Tr. by D. F. Campbell. 12 v. Il. V. 1. $3.....*Lippincott*

Third Hand High. Murdock. 50c.; $1.25....*Lee & S*

Thomas *à Kempis.* Of the Imitation of Christ. *New ed.* Il. 75c.; $1.50; $2.....*Crowell*

Thoreau, H. D. Works. *New Riverside ed.* 10 v. *Ea.*, $1.50 .....*Houghton, M*

Thumb-nail Sketches. Edwards. Il. by the author. $1.....*Century*

To Gipsyland. Pennell. Il. by J. Pennell. $1.50. *Century*

To Right the Wrong. Lyall. $1.50.....*Harper*

Tom Sylvester. T. R. Sullivan. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Travel and Adventure in South Africa. Selous. Il. *Net*, $10.....*Scribner*

Trial (The) of Sir John Falstaff. A. M. F. Randolph. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Trois Ames d'Artiste. Bourget. 60c....*Amblard & M*

Trollope's Parliamentary Novels. 15 v. Il. with photogravures. $18.75; *large-pap. ed., net*, $37.50. *Dodd, M*

True Woman (The). Thayer. Il. $1.25 .....*Crowell*

'Twixt Two Eternities. Mrs. R. K. Causten. $1.50. *Routledge*

Two Bites at a Cherry, and Other Tales. Aldrich. $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*

Two German Giants, Frederic of Prussia and Bismarck. By John Lord, D.D.....*Fords, H. & H*

Two Salomes (The). Maria L. Pool. $1.25 .....*Harper*

Two Soldiers and a Politician. Ross. 75c.....*Putnam*

Under King Constantine. Trask. *2d ed.* $1.25. *Randolph*

Under Summer Skies. Scollard. *Holiday ed.* Il. by Mrs. M. L. Randolph. $1.....*Webster*

United States (The). Goldwin Smith. $2. *Macmillan*

University Football. James R. Church. $1.25. *Scribner*

Utter Failure (An). Harris. *New ed.* $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Views Afoot. Bayard Taylor. 20 photogravurts. $2.50. *Knight.*

Vignette Series. *Ea.*, $1.50; $2.....*Stokes*

Virginibus Puerisque. Stevenson. *Cameo ed.* $1.25; $2.75; $3.50..... ....*Scribner*

Walpole, Horace. A Memoir. Austin Dobson. 14 photogravure il. $2; *large-pap. ed., net*, $5 ..*Dodd, M*

Walton's Complete Angler. Ed. with introd. by Edward Gilpin Johnson. $1; $2.75; $3; *large-pap ed.*, il., *net*, $4.....*McClurg*

Watchmaker's Wife (The), and Other Stories. Frank Stockton. $1.25..... ..... *Scribner*

Watson, William. Poems. *New rev. and enl. ed. Ed. de luxe.* $3.50 .....*Macmillan*

What Necessity Knows. Dougall. $1...*Longmans, G*

White Islander (The). Catherwood. Il. by Day and Sandham. $1.25.....*Century*

White Poppies. Kendall. $1.....*Ward, L*

Whitney, A. D. T. Novels and Stories. *New ed.* 17 v., *ea.*, $1.25; *per set*, $21.25.....*Houghton, M*

Whittier, John Greenleaf, Life of. W. J. Linton. *Great Writers Ser.* $1 .....*Scribner*

Whittier's Poems. *Vignette Ser.* Il. $1.50; $2; $3. *Stokes*

Wild Rose Series. 12 v. *Ea.*, $1; $1.50; $2.....*Stokes*

With Thackeray in America. Crowe. Il. $2. *Scribner*

Woman in France During the Eighteenth Century. Kavanagh. Steel pors. $4; $8.....*Putnam*

Woman's Story (The). Laura C. Holloway. 75c. *Hurst*

Women of the Valois and Versailles Courts. Imbert de Saint-Amand. 4 v. Il. *Ea.*, $1.25; *per set*, $5; $10. *Scribner*

Women Wage-Earners. Helen Campbell. $1..*Roberts*

Women Writers, Their Works and Ways. *2d series.* Hamilton. Il. $1.....*Ward, L*

World Classics. 11 v. *Ea.*, il., $1; $2; $3.....*Knight*

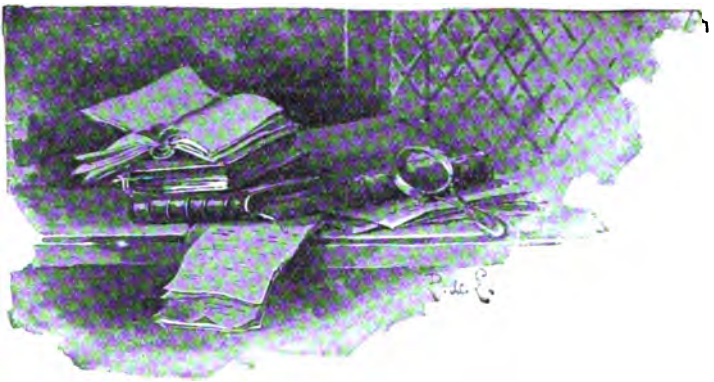
World's Best Hymns (The). *New ed.* Il. $1.50; $2.50 ....*Little, B*

Youth of Frederick the Great. Ernest Lavisse. $2. *Griggs*

Yanko, the Musician. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Il. $1.25. *Little, B*

From "The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table."
Copyright, 1893, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Digitized by Google



From Mrs. Gatty's "Parables." Copyright, 1893, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Books for Young People.

About Bees. Jenyns. Il. $1.25 ..... *Pott*
Across Texas. Ellis. Il. $1.25 ..... *Porter & C*
After Fifty Years. Blaikie. 60c ..... *Nelson*
Aimee. Agnes Giberne. 75c ..... *Hurst*
All Around Boy (An), Life and Letters of Ralph Robinson Green. Il. $1.25 ..... *Randolph*
All but One. Vredenberg *and others. Prize Ser.* Col. il. Bds., $1 ..... *Tuck*
American Boys Afloat. Optic. $1.25 ..... *Lee & S*
Amos Truelove. Parsons. 80c ..... *Hunt & E*
Animals, Tame and Wild. Col. il. 50c.; untearable, 75c ..... *Warne*
Arabian Nights (The). Forty Tales. Il. by Batten. $2. *Putnam*
Archer (An) With Columbus. Brimblecom. Il. $1.25. *Knight*
At Mt. Desert. Fairfax. $1.50. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Babyland for 1893. Il. $1; bds., 75c ..... *Lothrop*
Barberry Bush (The). Coolidge. Il. $1.25 ... *Roberts*
Bents of Battersby. Manwell. $1.25 ..... *Revell*
Bertha's Summer Boarders. Harris. $1.25. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Bible Noel. Burch. 75c ..... *Revell*
Bible Stories in Simple Language for Little Children. Il. Bds., 50c.; $1 ..... *Warne*
Black, White and Gray. Walton. Il. $1 ..... *Tait*
Blakes of Culveredge (The). C. E. M. Il. $1 .. *Young*
Book of College Sports. Walter Camp. Il. $1.75. *Century Co*
Book of Pets (The). Humphrey. Col. il. Bds., $2 50. *Stokes*
Boy Travellers in Southern Europe. Knox. Il. $3. *Harper*
Boys of Greenway Court (The). Butterworth. Il. $1.50. *Appleton*
Brave Lads and Bonnie Lassies. Colby. Il. *Hunt & E*
Brig and Lugger. Walmsley. $1.25 ..... *Pott*
Brownies at Home (The). Cox. Il. Bds., $1.50. *Century*
By Lantern Light. Clare. Il. $1.50 ..... *Young*
Camp in the Foothills. Castlemon. Il. $1.25. *Porter & C*
Captain Christie's Granddaughter. Lamb. Il. $1.25. *Pott*
Century World's Fair-Book for Boys and Girls. Il. $1.50 ..... *Century*
Changing Pictures. Movable col. il. Bds., $1.25. *Dutton*
Chatterbox Circus. Il. $1.25 ..... *Estes & L*
Chatterbox for 1893. Il. $2.25; $1.75; $1.25. *Estes & L*
Child Classics of Prose. Pierce. Il. $1.50 .... *Lothrop*
Child's History of Spain. Bonner. Il. $2 .... *Harper*
Child's Day-Book. Sidney. Col. il. Bds., 50c. *Lothrop*
Children's Favorite Classics. 8 v. Il. *Ea.*, $1. *Crowell*
Children of the Mountains. Stables. Il. $2 ... *Young*
Children's Pilgrimage (The). Meade. $1.25 .. *Bradley*
Children Stories from Charles Dickens. 12 col. il. $2; bds., $1.50 ..... *Tuck*
Children's Year-Book (The). Edith E. Forbes. $1.50. *Roberts*
Chilhowee Boys. Morrison. Il. $1.50 ..... *Crowel.*
Chinese Nights Entertainments. Fielde. Il. $1.75. *Putnam*
Chocolate Series. 3 v. *Ea.*, col., bds., 50c ..... *Stokes*
Chris Willoughby. Burch. Il. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*
Chronicles of Fairy Land (The). Hume. $1.50. *Lippincott*
Close Shave (A). Knox. $1 ..... *Price-McG*
Comic Tragedies, written by "Jo" and "Meg" and acted by the "Little Women." $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
Coming (The) of Father Christmas. Manning. Col. il. $2 ..... *Warne*
Comrades. Newberry. $1.25. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Consecrated Anew. Chisholm. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Coral Ship (The). Munroe. Il. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*
Cossack and Czar. Ker. Il. $1.25 ..... *Tait*
Cracked Hearthstone (The). Bamford. Il. 70c. *Hunt & E*
Cruise of the *Cormorant* (The). Knight. Il. $1. *Ward, L*
Cruise of the Crystal Boat. $1.50 ..... *Pott*
Crown Series (The). Esther Cameron's Story, by Rosa Nouchette Carey; Sybil Garth. *Ea.*, $1.25 ..... *Revell*
Daffodil, A Brave Little Lady. Butler. 50c ... *Nelson*
Day (A) in the Country. Col. il. 50c.; on linen, $1. *Dutton*
Day (A) with the Sea-Urchins. Burnside. Col. il. Bds., 75c ..... *Warne*
Deerhurst. Douglas. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*
Dick and Joe. Etheridge. Il. $1 ..... *De Wolfe, F*
Dicon the Bold. Coryell. Il. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*
Dickey Bird's A B C. Col. il. 35c.; untearable, 65c. *Warne*
Doctor of the Juliet (The). Collingwood. Il. $1.50. *Whittaker*
Dog of Flanders (A). Ouida. Il. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*
Doing and Daring. Stredder. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*
Doll and Her Friends (The). Fairstar. Il. $1.25. *Brentano's*
Dorothy the Puritan. Watson. Il. $1 ..... *Dutton*
Dutton's Holiday Annual for 1894. Col. il., Bds., $1.25. *Dutton*
Echoes of an Old Bell. Bethell. $1 ..... *Pott*
Edith's Ministry. Harriet B. McKeever. 75c ... *Hurst*
Elsie at Ion. Finley. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*
Ewin Lloyd. Kelly. Il. $1.25 ..... *Pott*
Facing the World. Alger. Il. $1.25 ..... *Porter & C*
Fair Women and Brave Men. Hutton. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Fairhope Venture (The). Hoare. Il. $1.50 .... *Young*
Fairy Tales. D'Aulnoy. *New ed.* Col. il. $2.50. *Routledge*
Fairy World (The). Asbjörnsen. Il. Bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50 ..... *De Wolfe, F*
Famous Voyagers and Explorers. Bolton. Il. $1.50. *Crowell*
Farmyard Friends. Col. il. Bds., $1 ..... *Dutton*
Father Christmas' A B C. Col. il. 35c.; untearable, 65c ..... *Warne*
Favorite Bible Stories, Complete. $1 ..... *Nelson*
Favorite Book of Nursery Tales. Col. il. $1.50. *Nelson*

Digitized by Google

Favorite Pets. Tucker. Col. il. Bds., $1.25....*Stokes*
Favorite Tales: Rab and His Friends; Tam O'Shanter. Il. 2 v. *Ea.*, $1.25.....*Alien*
Feats on the Fiord. Martineau. Il. $1.50.....*Knight*
Flag Painting-Book. 50c.....*Warne*
Forlorn Hope (The). A. L. O. E. $1.....*Nelson*
Frankie Bradford's Bear. Mathews. Il. $1.25. *Stokes*
From Olivet to Patmos. Houghton. Il. $1.50. *Am. Tract Soc*
From the Bush to the Breakers. Moore. Il. $1.50. *Young*
From the Nile to Norway. Theodore L Cuyler. 75c. *Hurst*
Gem Miniature Books: *Cont.* Bo-Peep Library, 6 v., $1.25; Dot's Christmas Box, 12 v., $1.25; Polly's Jewel-Case, 6 v., $1.25.....*De Wolfe, F*
Gentle Heritage (The). Crompton. Il. 75c....*Dutton*
Glen-Cairn Library. Paull. 6 v. $7..*Am. Tract Soc*
Golden Gwendolyn. E. Everett-Green. $1.25. *Bradley*
Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard. Il. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Half Hours with Jimmieboy. Bangs. Il. $1.25. *De Witt*
Happy Days. Col. il. Bds., $1.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
Happy Hours. Col. il. 50c.....*Warne*
Harper's Young People for 1893. Il. $3.50.....*Harper*
Harry Melvaine. Stables. $1.50.....*Pott*
Hearts of Oak. Stables. Il. $1.25.....*Bradley*
Heroes of the Nations Series. *Ea.*, $1.50; $1.75. *Putnam*
Home, Sweet Home. Soans. $1.50.....*Revell*
House of Fellgarth. Reed. $1.50.....*Revell*
Hunted and Harried. Ballantyne. $1.....*Bradley*
In a New World. Alger. Il. $1.25.....*Porter & C*
In the Days of Chivalry. Green. Il. $1.75.....*Nelson*
I'll Tell You Something. Col. il. Bds., $1.....*Dutton*
Ingleside. Yechton. Il. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Isn't It Funny? Col. il. Bds., $1.....*Dutton*
Jack Hall. Grant. Il. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Jack in the Bush. Grant. Il. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Jackanapes. Ewing. Il. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Jacob Winterton's Inheritance. Searchfield. 70c. *Hunt & E*
Jacobite Exile (A). Henty. Il. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Jem's Wife. Il. 50c.....*Nelson*
Jennifer's Fortune. Clarke. Il. $1.50.....*Young*
Jenny Wren's Boarding-House. Otis. Il. $1.25. *Estes & L*
Jill, a Flower Girl. Meade. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Joachim's Spectacles. Lee. $1.....*Pott*
John Boyd's Adventures. Knox. Il. $1.50 *Appleton*
Josiah in New York. Otis. $1..... *Bradley*
La Fontaine's Fables, Selected. Il. by Monvel. $2.50. *Young*
Lady Marjorie. Leslie. Il. 80c.....*Hunt & E*
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. *New ed.* Col. il. $2.50.....*Routledge*
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, with continuation by Harrison S. Morris. 4 v., $4; $8; $10.....*Lippincott*
Land of Idols (The), Talks with young people about India. Poole. $1.50.....*Ward, L*
Life of Christ for the Young. Il. Bds., 35c.....*Nelson*
Life of Christ in Picture and Story. Houghton. *In German.* Il. $1.50.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Life's Battle Won. De Witt. Il. $1.50.....*Hunt & E*
Light Princess (The). MacDonald. Il. $2....*Putnam*
Lilla Thorne's Voyage. Stebbing. $1.25.....*Bradley*
Lindenholm. Haycraft. $1.25.....*Revell*
Little Card (The). Pansy. 50c.....*Lothrop*
Little Count Paul. Field. Il. $1.50.....*Young*
Little Folks' Palette Painting-Book. 25c.....*Warne*
Little Folks' Spice for All Who Are Nice. Col. il. Bds., $2.....*Dutton*
Little Folks' Zoölogical Gardens. Col. il. 50c.; in linen. $1.....*Dutton*
Little Queen of Hearts (A). Ogden. Il. $2....*Stokes*
Little Heroine of Poverty Flat (The). Comfort. Il. 50c.....*Whittaker*
Little Lady Maria. Il. $1.25.....*Young*
Little Mermaid (The). Andersen. Il. $3.....*Putnam*
Little Miss Muffet. Carey. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Little Miss Toddledums. Brine. Il. $1.....*Dutton*
Little Ones' Annual for 1893. V. 12. Il. $2.25; bds., $1.75.....*Estes & L*
Little St. Hilary. Yechton. Il. 60c.....*Whittaker*
Looking Seaward. Drinkwater. $1.25.....*Bradley*
Lost in the Wilderness. Jayne. Il. $1.....*Price-McG*
Lost in the Wilds of Canada. Stredder. 80c....*Nelson*
Lost Trader (The). Frith. Il. $1.....*Tait*
Lost Treasure (The) of Trevlyn. Green. $1.75..*Nelson*
Lullabies and Jingles. Margaret Sidney. Col il. Bds., 50c.....*Lothrop*
Margaret Davis, Tutor. Ray. Il. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Marking the Boundary. Billings. Il. $1.50..*Price-McG*
Mary. Molesworth. Il. by Leslie Brooke. $1. *Macmillan*
Maud Melville's Marriage. Green. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Maude and Miriam. Harriet B. McKeever. 75c. *Hurst*
Mayflower (The). Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 75c. *Hurst*
Melody. Richards. 50c.....*Estes & L*
Memoirs of a London Doll. Fairstar. Il. $1.25. *Brentano's*
Miles Murchison. Giberne. 90c.....*Ward & D*
Mill at Sandy Creek (The). Rand. $1.25....*Whittaker*
Miss Con. Giberne. $1.50.....*Ward & D*
Mistress Elizabeth Spencer. Traill. Il. 50c..*Nelson*
Miss Gray's Girls. Grant. Il. $1.50.....*Knight*
Mississippi Schoolmaster (The). Matson. $1. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
More English Fairy Tales. Jacobs. Il. $1.75. *Putnam*
More Pleasant Surprises. Weatherly *and others.* Movable col. il. Bds., $2.....*Dutton*
Mother Goose's Ball. Street. Col. il. Bds., 50c. *Lothrop*
Mother's Bed-Time Tales. Paull. 75c.....*Whittaker*
Musical Journey (The) of Dorothy and Delia. Gilman. Il. $1.25.....*Crowell*
My A B C Book. Col. il. Bds., 50c.....*De Wolfe, F*
My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories. Stanley. Il. $2.....*Scribner*
Nemo. Walton. $1.....*Revell*
No Heroes. Howard. 75c.....*Houghton, M*
Nonsense Birthday-Book. Lear. Il. $1.25.....*Warne*
Norsk Gopher (The). Sinnett. Il. $1.25....*Hunt & E*
Nursery Stories and Rhymes. Poulsson. Il. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Nursery (The)—V. Il. Bds., $1.25.....*Estes & L*
Odd Business. Bridgman. Il. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Odd One (The). Newberry. $1.....*Bradley*
Oliver Optic's Annual, 1893. Il. Bds., $1.25. *Estes & L*
On a Snow-Bound Train. Wright. $1.25..*Am. Tr. Soc*
On the Old Frontier. Stoddard. Il. $1.50....*Appleton*
On the Wrong Scent. Ballantyne. $1.25..... *Bradley*
One Snowy Night. Holt. $1.25.....*Bradley*
Only Judith. Rouse. Il. 85c.....*Hunt & E*
Oscar Peterson, Ranchman and Ranger. French. Il. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Our Animal Picture-Book. Col. il. 50c.; untearable, 75c.....*Warne*
Our Boys. Stoddart. Il.....*Hunt & E*
Our Boys and Girls, Good and Bad. Il. $1.25.....*Pott*
Our Cat and Her Kittens, and Other Animal Stories. Col. il. Bds., $1.....*Dutton*
Our Life in China. Helen E. C. Nevins. 75c....*Hurst*
Our Little Men and Women for 1893. Il. $1.75; bds., $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Our Little One's Picture Album. $2.....*Nelson*
Out of Reach. Stuart. Il. $1.....*Tait*
Out-Door World (The). Furneaux. Il. $2.50. *Longmans, G*
Owl (The) and the Pussy Cat, etc. Lear. Il. Bds., 50c. *Warne*
Pansy (The) for 1893. Il. $1.75; bds., $1.25....*Lothrop*
Parables from Nature. Gatty. Il. 2 v. *Ea.*, $1.75. *Putnam*
Paradise of the North (The). Johnstone. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Pat's Inheritance. Marshall. 75c.....*Whittaker*
Patty's Granduncle. Barnard. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Paul Jones. Seawell. Il. $1.....*Appleton*
Paula Crayton. Joy. Il. 70c.....*Hunt & E*
Pearla. Betham-Edwards. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Digitized by Google

Peep of Day (The). Il. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Peeps into Picture Land. *Prize Ser.* Col. il. Bds., 75c.....*Tuck*
Picture House with Ever so Many Stories. Col. il. Bds., $2.....*Dutton*
Pictures and Plums for Fingers and Thumbs. Col. il. Bds., $1.25.....*Dutton*
Pine Needles. Elizabeth Wetherell. 75c.....*Hurst*
Polly Oliver's Problem. Wiggin. Il. $1.*Houghton, M*
Prince Rupert's Namesake. Weaver. $1.50. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Princess Margarethe. Barry. $1.50.....*Allen*
Queechy. Warner. *New ed.* Il. $1; 50c.*Lippincott*
Queen Dora. Knox. $1.... .....*Pott*
Queen of the Ranch. Hornibrooke. $1.50.....*Pott*
Raftmates. Munroe. Il. $1.25.....*Harper*
Rainbow Stories. Weatherly *and others.* Col. il. Bds., $1.....*Dutton*
Rhymes, Chimes and Jingles. Col. il. Bds., $1. *Lothrop*
River and Wilderness Series. Ellis. 3 v. $3.75. *Price-McG*
Robber Baron (The) of Bedford Castle. Foster. Il. 80c..... .....*Nelson*
Robert of the Sunny Heart. Clark. $1.50..... .*Allen*
Robin's Recruit. Plympton. Il. $1.....*Roberts*
Rodney the Overseer. Castlemon. Il. $1.25. *Porter & C*
Romance of Electricity. Munro .....*Revell*
Romance of Navigation and Discovery. Frith. $1.50. *Ward, L*
Romance of a Schoolboy. Denison. Il. $1.50. *Price-McG*
Round the World. Col. il. 50c.; on linen, $1...*Dutton*
Roundabout Books. 5 v. Il. *Ea.*, bds., $1.25.*Brown*
Ruby's Ups and Downs. Paull. Il. $1.....*Estes & L*
Sacred Hours with Young Christians. Hott. 90c.; $1.25 .....*Shuey*
Sail-ho. Fenn. Il. $2.....*Young*
St. Bartholomew's Eve. Henty. Il. $1.50....*Scribner*
St. Nicholas Magazine for 1893. 2 pts. *Ea.*, $2.*Century*
Scarlea Grange. Colbeck. $1.50.....*Revell*
Schoolboy Days in Italy. Laurie. Il. $1.50.*Estes & L*
Schoolmaster (The) and His Son. Caspari. $1.25.*Pott*
Second Sight. Evans. Il. $1.....*Young*
Seraph. Phelps. $1 .....*Allen*
Sketches of Natural History Howitt. Il. $1..*Nelson*
Silver Bowls. Paull. $1.50 .....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Six Boys. Champney. Il. $1.50 .....*Estes & L*
Some Brave Boys and Girls. Kenyon. $1 ..*Whittaker*
Some Sweet Stories of Old. Ridgeway. Col. il. Bds., $1.....*Dutton*
Stephen Mitchell's Journey. Alden. $1.50....*Lothrop*
Stories for the Church Seasons. E. A. B. S. $1. *Whittaker*
Stories of the French Revolution. Montgomery. Bds., $1.25.....*Estes & L*
Story of the Nations: Parthia, Rawlinson; The Crusades, Archer; Vedic India, Ragozin; Japan, Murray. *Ea.*, il., $1.50; $1.75.....*Putnam*
Story of Washington. Seelye. *Delights of History Ser.* Il. $1.75.... .....*Appleton*
Steady Your Helm. Metcalfe. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Summerwild. Noble. $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*
Sunday for 1894. Il. $2; bds., $1.25.....*Young*
Sunny Tales for Snowy Days. *Prize Ser.* Vredenberg *and others.* Col. il. Bds., $1.50.....*Tuck*
Sunshine and Play-time. Doane. Il. $2.50...*Dutton*
Sweetbriar. Giberne. Il. $1.50 .....*Ward & D*
Sybil's Repentance. Haycraft. 70c.....*Hunt & E*
Sylvie and Bruno. Carroll. Pt. 2. Il.....*Macmillan*
Talks by Queer Folks. Bamford. Il. $1.....*Lothrop*
Tending Upward. Willey. $1.10.....*Am. S. S. Union*
That Mary Ann. Clark. Il. $1.....*Lothrop*
Third Alarm (The). Ford. Il. $1.50.....*Brentano's*
Thirteen Little Black Pigs (The). Molesworth. Il. $1 ....*Young*
Through Apache Land. Jayne. Il. $1....*Price-McG*
Through the Flood. Stuart. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Through the Sikh War. Henty. Il. $1.50....*Scribner*
Through Thick and Thin. Seawell. Il. $1.50.*Lothrop*
Timothy Dole. Salsbury. Il. $1.25.....*Knight*
Told by the Sunbeams and Me. Vredenberg, *and others. Prize Ser.* Col. il. Bds., $2 .....*Tuck*
Tom Brown's School-Days. Hughes. Il. $3; $6. *Porter & C*
Tom Heron of Sax. Everett-Green. $1.25...*Hunt & E*
Tom, Tom, Was a Piper's Son. Col. il. Pap., 50c.*Warne*
Topsys and Turvys. Newell. Col. il. Bds., $1.*Century*
Torch-bearers of History. Hutchison. Il. 80c.*Nelson*
Treasures of the Marshes (The). Yonge. $1.*Whittaker*
Troublesome Trio (A). Mrs. Bray. $1.....*Pott*
True Stories from Roman History. Pollard. Il. $1.25. *Dutton*
True Story-Book. Lang. Il. $2.....*Longmans, G*
Twenty Little Maidens. Blanchard. Il. $1.50.*Lippincott*
Under the Live Oaks. Browne. $1.....*Whittaker*
Under the Nursery Lamp. *New enl. ed.* Il. $1.50. *Randolph*
Velveteens. Gilliat. $1 .....*Young*
Victorious Union (A). Optic. $1.50.....*Lee & S*
Viking Boys (The). Saxby. $1.....*Whittaker*
Walrus Hunter (The). Ballantyne. Il. $1.50..*Nelson*
Westminster Chimes. Armstrong. $1.25.....*Revell*
Westward with Columbus. Stables. Il. $1.50.*Scribner*
When I Was Your Age. Richards. $1.25...*Estes & L*
When We Were Young. O'Reilly. $1.....*Whittaker*
White Cave (The). Stoddard. $1.50.....*Century*
White Conquerors (The). Munroe. Il. $1.25.*Scribner*
Wide Awake—JJ. Il. $2..... .....*Lothrop*
Wide, Wide World. Elizabeth Wetherell. 75c..*Hurst*
Wilful Willoughbys. Everett-Green. $1.50 ....*Revell*
Witch Winnie in Paris. Champney. Il. $1.50.*Dodd, M*
Woodie Thorpe's Pilgrimage. Trowbridge. Il.*Lee & S*
Worth Having. Il. $1.....*Lothrop*
Wreck of the *Golden Fleece* (The). Leighton. Il. $1.50. *Scribner*
Young Navigators (The). Optic. Il. $1.25 ..*Lee & S*
Zigzag Journeys on the Mediterranean. Butterworth. Il. $2; bds., $1.50.....*Estes & L*

From "The Little One's Annual." Copyright, 1893, by Estes & Lauriat.

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1893, by
THE CENTURY CO.

Contents.

PAGE

Christmas Greeting 29
French Illustrators 30
The Cloister and the Hearth 32
Knickerbocker's History of New York 33
The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table 34
The Queen of the Adriatic 36
Bryant's Poems of Nature 37
Lorna Doone Redivivus 38
"The One I Knew the Best of All," and "Meh Lady" 40
Some Dainty Books 42
Illustrated Library Editions of Standard Works 45
Some Illustrated Poems 48
Other Holiday Gift-Books: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by publishers 49–76
Books for Young People: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by publishers 77–101
Specialties, Notes 102
The New Books for the Holiday Season: *Price-List* 103
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc.: *Price-List* 104
Miscellaneous Literature and Choice Editions: *Price-List* 105
Books for Young People: *Price-List* 109

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Amblard & Meyer Bros 163
American Book Company 146
American Tract Society 165
Appleton (D.) & Co 10, 11
Arnold & Co 162
Benjamin (William Evarts) ..... *(last cover)* 170
Bradley (A. I.) 147
Brentano's 148
Century Company (The) 18, 19
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co 134, 135
De Witt Publishing House (The) 167
Dodd, Mead & Co 136, 137
Duprat & Co 167
Dutton (E. P.) & Co 14, 15
Ellis (George H.) 166
Estes & Lauriat 138, 139
Fords, Howard & Hulbert 163
Funk & Wagnalls Co 149
Harper & Bros 23–26
Holman (A. J.) & Co 140, 141
Houghton, Mifflin & Co 4–7
Hunt & Eaton 150
Hurst & Co 166
International Bible Agency 162
Jenkins (W. R.) 167
Knight (Joseph) Company 151
Lee & Shepard 168, 169
Lippincott (J. B.) Co 8, 9
Little, Brown & Co 20, 21
Longmans, Green & Co 153
Lothrop (D.) Company 128, 129
Lovell, Coryell & Co 157
McClurg (A. C.) & Co 152
Macmillan & Co 17
Merriam (G. & C.) Co 167
Mosher (Thomas B.) 165
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 130–133
Porter & Coates 3
Pott (James) & Co 154
Presbyterian Board of Publication 16
Price-McGill Co 155
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 12, 13
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co 156
Roberts Brothers 122–127
Routledge (George) & Sons 158
Russell (R. H.) & Son. See De Witt Pub. House.
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 113–121
Shuey (W. J.) 164
Stokes (Frederick A.) Company 159
Stone & Kimball 164
Tait, Sons & Co 22
Tuck (Raphael) & Sons Co ..... *(second cover)* 2
Ward, Lock & Bowden 160
Warne (Frederick) & Co 161
Webster (Charles L.) & Co 142, 143
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co 144, 145

Digitized by Google

In the following pages are described the more important of Charles Scribner's Sons' new Publications, suitable for holiday gifts. . . . . .

The One I Knew the Best of All.

A Memory of the Mind of a Child.

By Mrs. F. H. Burnett.

Kate Douglas Wiggin says:

"This 'memory of the mind of a child' has the engaging candor and transparency of all sincere autobiography, yet it is revealed with such exquisite delicacy and absence of self-consciousness we forget that the child heroine is Mrs. Burnett *in petto*. . . . As a foreshadowing of the career of the future author the whole chapter on Literature and the Doll is significant. The dramatized stories through which she 'talked to herself' are marvelously real and related with such dash and fire and *abandon* that the reader is carried breathlessly along in the wake of the thrilling adventures befalling the unconquerable Doll and the Green Arm-chair."

Richly and abundantly Illustrated by R. B. Birch.

12mo, $2.00.

Rembrandt: His Life, His Work, and His Time.

By Émile Michel.

M. Michel's celebrated work is not only a life-like portrait of the man and the artist, but a gallery of reproductions in color, in photogravure, and in black and white of Rembrandt's finest paintings and etchings. These, to the number of about 320, have been selected both from the public galleries and from the most famous private collections of England and the Continent, and they are reproduced in a manner to do full justice to the marvelous light effects in Rembrandt's paintings.

Edited by Frederick Wedmore.

Elaborately Illustrated.

2 Vols., Royal 8vo, $15.00.

French Illustrators.

By Louis Morin.

Edition Limited to 1030 Copies.

M. Louis Morin's book is a most ambitious and most successful, as it is the first, work on this entertaining subject. The author describes his visits to the Paris studios with characteristic Gallic grace and vivacity; but the great charm of the volume lies in the illustrations. More than sixty artists are represented, the most famous by large plates, and all by text illustrations.

With 15 Colored Plates, and more than 100 other Illustrations.

In Portfolio, $15.00 net.

Some Artists at the Fair.

The contributors of both text and illustrations to this volume are F. Hopkinson Smith, Will H. Low, W. Hamilton Gibson, Frank D. Millet, and J. A. Mitchell. Each of these artists approaches the subject from a different point of view and gives his impressions both of the human spectacle and of the æsthetic aspects of the Fair with characteristic candor and individuality. In the illustrations each artist gives free play to his own taste.

Fully Illustrated by the Authors and Others.

8vo, $1.25.

Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians.

Edited by J. D. Champlin and W. F. Apthorp.

This work is already well known to lovers of fine reference-books, having been issued in a limited large-paper edition. The present Popular Edition contains all of the features of the earlier one, except the full-page etched portraits. Its exhaustive biographical, bibliographical, historical, and pictorial features make it a work of permanent value for everyone interested in music.

With more than 1,000 Illustrations.

3 Vols., Large 8vo, Buckram Binding, $15.00 net.

Digitized by Google

Scribner's New Holiday Books.

The Land of Poco Tiempo.

By Charles F. Lummis.

"Mr. Lummis is a sturdy explorer of a practical sort, and he writes entertainingly of his travels in God's own country—and that's ours. This book, like his other published work, tells us about our romantic Southwest and its stirring, troubled history—the 'Land of Pretty Soon.' The Pueblos and Queres, buried cities, and ancient sites that Mr. Lummis tells about, are of keen interest."
—New York *Recorder*.

With Illustrations.
8vo, $2.50.

Meh Lady. By Thomas Nelson Page.

"No more charming story of the War has been written than 'Meh Lady,' which is quite worthy of the superb holiday edition in which it is now issued. For this story an admirably appropriate setting has been found with the aid of C. S. Reinhart, who has furnished a series of beautiful and expressive drawings. These are faultlessly reproduced."—Boston *Beacon*.

Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart.
Small Folio, $1.50.

The Pasquier Memoirs.

Edited by the Duc d'Audiffret Pasquier.

No work that has appeared in a long time surpasses in importance or in interest this account, written from the "inside" of the momentous events of the French Revolution and of the Napoleonic era. The first volume deals with the period beginning with the movement leading to the Revolution and ending with Napoleon's departure on the disastrous Russian campaign.

With Portraits.
In 3 Vols., 8vo; Vol. I., Now Ready, $2.50.

Memoirs of Madame Junot.

"This new edition of a most vivid and romantic work is worthy of the attention both of the scholar and of the general reader. We have in these volumes an inside view of the home and court life of the Emperor Napoleon, with pictures of the most distinguished persons of the time. In this new edition no pains nor expense has been spared to make the mechanical execution perfect and complete."—N. Y. *Observer*.

With Portraits.
4 Vols., cr. 8vo, $10.00.

Men of Achievement.

Explorers and Travelers. By General A. W. Greely.
Men of Business. By William O. Stoddard.
Statesmen. By Noah Brooks.
Inventors. By Philip G. Hubert, Jr.

"In the 'Men of Achievement' Series there is a recognition of the need for condensed biographies of our great men, enlivened by glimpses into their inner lives through recollections of them largely personal. Extended works of this class are for the student of ample leisure and opportunity, while the mass of the people ask for the stories of famous lives in a brief compass. This series undoubtedly meets just such a demand. The volumes are well illustrated."—San Francisco *Chronicle*.

4 Vols., with over 200 Illustrations. Each Half Leather, cr. 8vo, $2.00 net. The Set, in a Box, $8.00 net.

The Barbary Coast. By Dr. Henry M. Field.

This new volume of travels by Dr. Henry M. Field will be welcomed by thousands of readers who have enjoyed his other books. The narrative is the fruit of a leisurely journey to many interesting points in Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli, and combines, in a manner wholly characteristic of the author, vivid descriptions, entertaining incidents of personal experience and adventure, illuminating comments upon native customs, and pertinent historical information, making altogether a volume both instructive and highly entertaining.

With Illustrations.
Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

David Balfour.

Being Memoirs of his Adventures at Home and Abroad.

By R. L. Stevenson.

"Upon Stevenson, if upon any one of Scott's successors, has the mantle of the Wizard fallen. As to his characters Scott himself might have been proud of them all; but the heroine Catriona is beyond all praise. As fascinating as Miranda and Mignon, she throws a halo of heroism as well as of beauty over the book from her first appearance to the last page."
—*Athenæum*.

12mo, $1.50.

UNIFORM WITH ABOVE: **Kidnapped.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

Scribner's New Holiday Books.

Customs and Fashions in Old New England.

By Alice Morse Earle.

"Thanks to Mrs. Earle's investigation we may follow the Puritan child from his cradle through his school life, through his courtship and marriage, through his holidays and festivals, his sports and diversions, and through his periods of illness, until we are finally made witnesses of the ceremonies with which he was committed to the grave. There is not one of the fifteen chapters that is not full of interest."
—New York *Sun.*

12mo, $1.25.

Women of the Valois and Versailles Courts. By I. de Saint-Amand.

Women of the Valois Court.
The Court of Louis XIV.
The Court of Louis XV.
Last Years of Louis XV.

"It seems as one reads the successive volumes of the works of Imbert de Saint-Amand on the famous women of the French courts that each is worthier and more interesting than its predecessor. This work appears to be the one which has possibly more general and more dramatic interest than any of the others—'The Court of Louis XIV.' It is unusually delightful reading, never dull, yet never subordinating historical interest and accuracy to a needlessly florid style."
—Chicago *Times.*

With Portraits.

4 Vols., Each 12mo, $1.25; the Set, in a Box, Half Calf, $10.00; Cloth, $5.00.

Ivar the Viking.

By Paul du Chaillu.

"In 'Ivar the Viking' we have the story of a typical Norseman in the third and fourth centuries. The worship, the sacrifices, the athletic games, the love-making, and the social customs of this far-away period are graphically described. The volume is a thrilling and an interesting one."
—Boston *Advertiser.*

12mo, $1.50.

Sir Joshua Reynolds. By Claude Phillips.

Mr. Phillips's biography of the first president of the Royal Academy is similar in character, as it is in its outward form, to those entertaining studies of famous personages of the last century, "Fanny Burney and her Friends," "Horace Walpole and his World," "Mrs. Thrale," "Lady Mary Wortley Montague," and "Dean Swift." It gives especial prominence to the famous painter's social relations with the men and women eminent in politics, literature, and stage life, rather than with his fellow artists—save perhaps Romney and West.

With 9 Illustrations after Reynolds.

8vo, $2.50.

Noah Porter.

A Memorial by Friends.

Edited by George S. Merriam.

"One of the most interesting books of the season to literary and educated people. The various monographs of different phases of President Porter's life are skilfully welded together by the editor into a book which will be read by every Yale graduate with eagerness and by literary men and women throughout the country with interest."
—New York *Observer.*

With 2 Portraits.

8vo, $2.00.

With Thackeray in America. By Eyre Crowe.

"'Perfectly delightful' is the only descriptive epithet for this volume. Mr. Crowe was Thackeray's secretary, business man, and artist in the famous lecture tour of 1852–'53, and here we have the daily jottings and off-hand sketches of that good time of forty years ago. He has painted a moving panorama of that lecture tour for which all Thackeray lovers should make him obeisance."
— *The Churchman.*

With 121 Illustrations.

Small 4to, $2.00.

Digitized by Google

Scribner's New Holiday Books.

The Watchmaker's Wife,
And Other Stories.
By Frank R. Stockton.

"Mr. Stockton's people do utterly impossible things, yet they are such real people, their walk and conversations are so essentially those of every-day men and women, that their most absurd adventures appear quite natural and almost inevitable. The stories all have the same characteristic, which does not need to be described or recommended to those who can appreciate it."—Philadelphia *Times.*

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nibsy's Christmas. By Jacob A. Riis.

Mr. Riis has told the story of "Nibsy's Christmas" and those which follow it in this volume with very effective art, but their substance is literally true and forms part of the author's large experience as a police reporter acquainted with every phase of the seamy side of the metropolis. Each story and picture has its moral for the humanitarian and the social scientist, and each has a vivid, varied, and pathetic individual interest as well.

12mo, 50 cents.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR: **The Children of the Poor.** *Cheaper Edition.* Illustrated. $1.25 *Net.*

Tom Sylvester.
A Novel.
By T. R. Sullivan.

Mr. Sullivan's new story is broader in scope than anything he has yet done. It opens in a New England village, the scene of action being soon transferred to Paris where the hero finds a complex life, contrasting sharply with that of his old home. It has some very dramatic moments.

12mo, $1.50.

The Copperhead. By Harold Frederic.

In this story of life in the Mohawk Valley Mr. Frederic strikes an altogether new note, showing how during the Civil War the Copperhead was boycotted and ostracized by his neighbors until finally the tide turned in his favor and his devotion to principle was recognized as praiseworthy. The author's character studies have power and individuality and are evidently based upon observation of real life.

12mo, $1.00.

Stories from Scribner.
Now Complete.
Fully Illustrated.

"An exquisitely dainty series of little booklets. The tales, selected for republication in this series, are chosen with the greatest care; indeed, they are a second sifting of the grain which has already yielded such rich and abundant returns in the pages of *Scribner's Magazine.* The mounting is unexceptionable."
—Boston *Advertiser.*

The Set, 6 Vols., Paper, $3.00; Cloth, $4.50; Half Calf, $9.00.

University Foot-ball.

"General readers as well as students of foot-ball will find the essays in this book of great interest. An article is devoted to each position. Hallowell writes of the end rush; Winter, of tackle; Cowan, of guard; George, of center; E. A. Poe, of quarter; 'Jim' Lee, of half-back; and Bull, of full-back."—Philadelphia *Times.*

By College Experts.
With Portraits and Illustrations of Plays.
12mo, $1.25.

New Library Editions
Of Page and Cable's Works.

"Thomas Nelson Page's work as a whole has a distinctively individual quality which stamps it as original."—*The Outlook.*

4 Vols., in a Box, $4.50.

"Mr. Cable's books have been brought out in a handsome new library edition, beautifully printed and tastefully bound."—Boston *Transcript.*

5 Vols., in a Box, $6.00.

Digitized by Google

Scribner's New Holiday Books.

Opinions of a Philosopher.

By Robert Grant.

"The half-narrative, half-biographical mould in which 'The Opinions of a Philosopher' is cast is one perfectly fitted to his hand, favorable to the grace and ease of a familiar yet admirable style tempered with a good fellowship winning upon the reader, page by page, until he finally settles into an abiding conviction that the Philosopher and his wife are two of the most agreeable people it has been his good fortune to know, the most human, delightful couple imaginable."
—Milwaukee *Sentinel.*

Illustrated by Reinhart and Smedley.

12mo, Cloth, $1.00.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR: **The Reflections of a Married Man.** 12mo, pap., 50c.; cl., $1.00.

Two New Volumes in the Cameo Edition.

"In their pleasing and choicely printed Cameo Edition, Charles Scribner's Sons have brought out Robert Louis Stevenson's essays, **Virginibus Puerisque,** and Andrew Lang's **Letters to Dead Authors.** Mr. Stevenson's book belongs to what is best in modern *belles-lettres* and that of Mr. Lang, in spite of his own professed lack of fondness for it, certainly furnishes some delectable reading. Mr. Lang has added four letters to those hitherto printed."
—Boston *Beacon.*

Each, with Etched Portrait, 12mo, Half Levant, $3.50; Half Calf, $2.75; Cloth, $1.25. Limited Large-paper Edition, per Set of 2 Vols., $7.00 net.

Triumphant Democracy.

Sixty Years' March of the Republic.

By Andrew Carnegie.

"Mr. Carnegie takes the dry summaries of the census and with a few striking illustrations turns them into wonder tales."—N. Y. *Tribune.*
"Readable from cover to cover. It is a valuable and important contribution to the literature and history of the country."—Chicago *Tribune.*

Revised Edition.

8vo, $3.00.

Four Volumes of Essays.

Windfalls of Observation. By E. S. Martin. 12mo, $1.25. "A book of playful comment upon many themes. Mr. Martin has a delicate fancy and a nice humor."
—New York *Sun.*

The Sunny Days of Youth: A book for Boys and Young Men. By the author of "How to be Happy though Married." 12mo, $1.25. "Calculated to do good to manly and thoughtful boys."—Philadelphia *Telegraph.*

Stelligeri, and Other Essays Concerning America. By Barret Wendell. 12mo, $1.25. A collection of scholarly and entertaining essays upon literary and historical subjects, thoroughly American in flavor.

An Old Master, and Other Political Essays. By Woodrow Wilson. 12mo, $1.00. "The book is readable from beginning to end, for it is written in clear cut English and is grateful yet forcible in expression."
—Boston *Beacon.*

Jenny Lind, the Artist.

By H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro.

After tracing briefly the records of this famous singer's girlhood, the authors present a graphic and entertaining sketch of her career on the lyric stage from 1829–30 to 1850–51, after which she appeared only in concerts, etc. This memoir of Jenny Lind's art-life is based on original documents, letters, and extracts from MS. diaries heretofore unpublished, and contains much interesting information about the famous musicians of her day.

With Portraits.

New and Cheaper Edition.

Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW JUVENILES FOR 1893

Jack Hall, and Jack in the Bush. By **Robert Grant.** Each illustra 12mo, $1.25. "In the above-named volumes Mr. Grant has shown that he not forgotten what it is to be and feel like a boy, and that he understa audience he is addressing. The moral tone of the books is wholesome a literary quality excellent."—Boston *Courier.*

The White Conquerors: A Tale of Toltec and Aztec. By **Kirk Munroe.** Ill. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo, $1.25. "It is no re-reading of Prescott that Mr. Munroe presents in this fascinating volume, but an independent narrative, quite original in its point of view, since it depicts the Conquest, not as seen through the eyes of Spaniards, but as it was regarded by the native races." —Boston *Beacon.*

Three New Stories by Mr. Henty. Each, illustrated, $1.50. "T Henty's long line of stories three new ones are appended: **The Sikh W** a graphic tale of the conquest of the Punjaub; **St. Bartholomew's E** a thrilling narrative of the Huguenot Wars, and **A Jacobite Exile,** re the surprising adventures of a young Englishman in the service of C XII. of Sweden."—Philadelphia *Ledger.*

My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories. By **Henry M. Stanley.** With 64 illustrations. 8vo, $2.00. From Preface: "The following legends [nineteen in all] are the choicest and most curious of those that were related to me during seventeen years, and which have not hitherto been published in any of my travels."

Westward with Columbus. By **Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N.** Illustr 12mo, $1.50. "It tells the story in vivid, picturesque fashion." —*Christian Re*

The Wreck of the Golden Fleece. The Story of a North Sea F Boy. By **Robert Leighton.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $1.50. "A boy's book venture in which life on the North Sea is vividly described."—Hartford

The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies. 1578–1701. By **Samuel Adams Drake.** Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50. "A valuable historical study, based upon industrious researches among the most authentic records of the time. It is intended for teachers, but it is well adapted to the wants of the general reader. It contains many illustrations and maps."—Chicago *Herald.*

Evening Tales. Done into English from the French of Frédéric Ortoli by **Joel Chandler Harris.** 12mo, $1.00. These charming tales are examples of the rare kind of literature, new and original fairy stories, and have, in this translation, an added raciness that belongs to Mr. Harris, who has at the same time preserved the characteristic color that first attracted him to them.

Charles Scribner's Sons ~ 743-745 Broadway, New York

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.

NIMROD IN MASHUNALAND.

Travel and Adventure in Southeast Africa.

Being the narrative of the last eleven years spent on the Zambesi and its tributaries; with an account of the colonization of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country. By FREDERICK COURTNEY SELOUS, C.M.Z.S. With numerous illustrations and map. 500 pp., square 8vo, *net*, $10.

*** The most brilliant volume of hunting adventure which has been published since Gordon Cumming. It is filled with thrilling narratives of big game shooting, and pioneering among the natives in the wildest parts of Africa. It is especially timely in its account of Mashunaland.

Esquemeling's Buccaneers.

The Buccaneers of America; or, A True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of Late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Buccaneers, etc. By JOHN ESQUEMELING, one of the Buccaneers who was present at those tragedies. Reprinted from the edition of 1684, to which is added a reprint of the very scarce Fourth Part by BASIL RINGROSE. With fac-similes of all the original engravings, etc. 8vo, $5.00.

Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882-1892.

From the original manuscripts of Father Joseph Ohrwalder, late Priest of the Austrian Mission Station at Delen, in Kordofan. By Major F. R. WINGATE, R.A. Fully illustrated, revised and condensed. Tenth edition. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

"A book of very unusual and manifold interest and value. In the first place, it is an interesting book to read; in the second, it is an historical document of the first importance; and in the third, it has extraordinary appositeness at the present moment."—*Saturday Review.*

The Conversations of Lord Byron and the Countess of Blessington.

With a contemporary sketch and memoir of Lady Blessington. A new edition, with notes. The Conversations contain references to: Madame de Staël, Count d'Orsay, Count Pietro Gamba, Sheridan, the Shelleys, Southey, Sir Walter Scott, Lord Palmerston, George Colman, Benjamin Disraeli, Fox, John Galt, Gibbon, Sir John Hobhouse, Prince Metternich, Miss Mitford, Napoleon, Samuel Rogers, Horace Walpole, etc. With 8 portraits. Demy 8vo, $6.00.

The Paris Law Courts.

Sketches of Men and Manners. Translated from the French by GERALD P. MORIARTY, B.A. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, $3.75.

Memorable Paris Houses:

Critical and Anecdotal Notices, and a Reference Plan. By WILMOT HARRISON, author of "Memorable London Houses." With over 60 original illustrations of celebrities and their houses from drawings made expressly for this work by Paris artists. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

Pastorals of France—Renunciations:

A volume of stories comprising "A Last Love of Pornic," "Yvonne of Croisic," "The Four Bells of Chartres," "A Chemist in the Suburbs," "A Confidence at the Saville," "The North Coast and Eleanor." By FREDERICK WEDMORE. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

The Scottish Clans and Their Tartans.

With notes, and illustrated by 96 double-page colored plates. Thick crown 16mo, $1.00.

This little book contains a list of the clans, with double-page productions in colors of the tartans worn by them.

The Tragedy of the Cæsars:

The Emperors of the Julian and Claudian Lines. With numerous illustrations from Busts, Gems, Cameos, etc. By S. BARING-GOULD, author of "Mehalah," etc. Second edition, 2 vols., royal 8vo, $7.50.

"A most splendid and fascinating book on a subject of undying interest."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"Mr. Baring-Gould has presented his narrative in such a way as not to make one dull page."—*Athenæum.*

Books About Books.

A Series of Six Volumes, arranged and edited by ALFRED POLLARD, intended to give in a convenient form information on all the chief points which invest old books in the eyes of their lovers and collectors with an interest unattainable by modern reprints. Each with numerous illustrations. Cr. 8vo, per vol., $2.50.

The Great Book-Collectors. By C. L. and M. A. ELTON.
Book Plates. By W. J. HARDY.
Books in Manuscript. By F. MADAN.
Early Printed Books. By E. G. DUFF.
Early Illustrated Books. By A. W. POLLARD.
Book Bindings. By H. P. HORNE.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

ABRIDGED EDITION OF THE LATE MR. J. A. SYMONDS' "RENAISSANCE IN ITALY."

A Short History of the Renaissance in Italy.

Taken from the work of John Addington Symonds. By Lieutenant-Colonel ALFRED PEARSON. With a steel-engraving of a recent portrait of Mr. Symonds. Demy 8vo, $3.75.

Symonds' Essays: Speculative and Suggestive.

By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. New edition in one volume. Demy 8vo, $3.00.

Letters of Franz Liszt.

Edited and Collected by LA MARA. Translated by Constance Bache. With two portraits. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.

This work contains over 650 most interesting letters, addressed by Liszt to well-known persons in society, literature and art, and reveal, in their unvarnished variety, the real character of the great and charming artist.

Arts and Crafts Essays.

By Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. Edited and with a preface by WILLIAM MORRIS. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

CONTENTS.—TEXTILES. By WM. MORRIS.—OF DECORATIVE PAINTING AND DESIGN. By WALTER CRANE.—OF WALL-PAPERS. By WALTER CRANE.—PRINTING. By WM. MORRIS and E. WALKER.—BOOKBINDING. By T. J. COBDEN SANDERSON.—OF DESIGNS AND WORKING DRAWINGS. By LEWIS F. DAY.—OF DECORATED FURNITURE. By J. H. POLLEN.—DESIGN. By J. D. SEDDING.—METAL WORK, STONE AND WOOD CARVING, EMBROIDERY, LACE, CARVING, MATERIALS, COLOR, etc., etc.

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan.

Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by BASIL HALL CHAMBERLAIN, Emeritus Professor of Japanese and Philology in the Imperial University of Japan, and W. B. MASON, late of the Imperial Japanese Department of Communications. 15 maps. 12mo, $5.00 *net.*

Japan as We Saw It.

By Miss M. BICKERSTETH. With preface by the Bishop of Exeter. With 38 illustrations, maps and portraits. Crown 8vo, $5.00.

The author of this new book on Japan is the daughter of the Bishop of Exeter, with whom she made the tour. The narrative of her observations and experiences is both entertaining and instructive. They were at Osaka during the earthquake, and among the illustrations are some taken during that upheaval.

Japanese Jingles.

By MAE STJOHN BRAMHALL. Second edition. Sq. 12mo, $1.50.

Many new color blocks, artistically painted in Japan, give a special beauty to the second edition of this popular book, of which nearly 4000 copies have been sold.

Artistic Travel: A Thousand Miles Towards the Sun.

Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria. By HENRY BLACKBURN. With 130 illustrations. Demy 8vo, $3.75.

"A most agreeable and handsome record of diversified voyages in search of the picturesque."—*Daily Telegraph.*

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF LADY INGLIS' WORK.

The Siege of Lucknow: A Diary.

By the Honorable LADY INGLIS. With map. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

"A noble record of one of the most heroic deeds of history."—*Spectator.*

Hafiz.—Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz.

Done into English by JUSTIN HUNTLY MCCARTHY. 16mo, *net*, $2.00.

"Hafiz and old Omar Khayyam ring like true metal."—EDWARD FITZGERALD.

Things Chinese.

Being Notes on Various Subjects Connected with China. By J. D. BALL. 8vo, $3.00.

"'Things Chinese' gives more information on various subjects connected with China than all the previous publications in the same direction combined."—*Hong Kong Telegraph.*

The Industries of Animals.

By FRÉDÉRIC HOUSSAY. With 44 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.25. New volume *Contemporary Science Series.*

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED. Each $1.25.

Bacteria and Their Products.
The Criminal.
Education and Heredity.
Electricity in Modern Life.
Evolution and Disease.
Evolution of Marriage and of the Family.
The Evolution of Sex.
Germ-Plasm. $2.50.
The Grammar of Science.
Hypnotism.
The Man of Genius.
Manual Training.
Modern Meteorology.
The Origin of the Aryans.
Physiognomy and Expression.
Primitive Folk.
Property: Its Origin and Development.
Public Health Problems.
Sanity and Insanity.
Science of Fairy Tales.
The Village Community.
Volcanoes: Past and Present.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

Social Science Series. Each 12mo, $1.00.

"They are written by men of considerable knowledge of the subjects they have undertaken to discuss; they are concise, they give a fair estimate of the progress which recent discussion has added toward the solution of the pressing social questions of to-day, and are well up to date."—*Westminster Review.*

NEARLY READY:

SOCIALISM: Its Growth and Its Outcome. By WILLIAM MORRIS and E. BELFORT BAX.

"A continuous sketch of the development of history in relation to Socialism. . . . Our plan necessarily deals with the aspirations of Socialists now living toward the Society of the future. . . . The work has been in the true sense of the word a collaboration, each sentence having been carefully considered by both the authors in common."—*From the Preface.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

Ferdinand Lassalle. By E. BERNSTEIN.

The New Reformation and Its Relation to Moral and Social Questions. By R. BALENFORTH.

The Agricultural Laborer. B. T. E. KEBBEL.

England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century.

Drunkenness. By GEORGE R. WILSON.

The Eight Hours Question. By JOHN M. ROBERTSON.

The Emancipation of Women. By A. CREPAZ.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW. FULL LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.

The Book of Good Counsels.

From the Sanscrit of the Hitopadesa. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., author of "The Light of Asia," "The Light of the World," etc. With illustrations by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo, antique, gilt top, $2.50.

The Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity.

By ARTHUR LILLIE. 12mo, $1.00.

A compact and careful study of the origins of Christianity and the parallelisms between it and Buddhism.

Woman's Mission.

A Series of Papers on the Philanthropic Work of Women, by Eminent Writers. Arranged and edited, with a preface and notes, by the BARONESS BURDETTE-COUTTS. Issued under the auspices of the Royal British Commission, Chicago Exhibition, 1893. Royal 8vo, $3.50.

The Founders of Old Testament Criticism.

By T. K. CHEYNE, D.D., Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford. Crown 8vo, $2.00 *net.*

"The volume is one of great interest and value. It displays all the author's well-known ability and learning, and its opportune publication has laid all students of theology, and specially of Bible criticism, under weighty obligation."—*Scotsman.*

Religion and Myth.

By the Rev. JAMES MACDONALD. 8vo, $2.25.

This book is the fruit of a long residence in Africa, and gives the author's observations of the religious observances and social customs of African tribes. Sacrifices, taboos, expulsion of demons, witchcraft, prophecy, social usages, myths, woman and dress, are among the subjects treated.

A Handbook of Architectural Styles.

Translated from the German of A. Rosengarten by W. COLLETT-SANDERS. A new edition, with 639 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

The Unseen Foundations of Society:

An Examination of the Fallacies and Failures of Economic Science due to Neglected Elements. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.G., K.T. 8vo, $5.00.

"He has given us a valuable and in parts a really eloquent contribution to the literature of political economy."—*London Standard.*

The Mermaid Series:

THE BEST PLAYS OF THE OLD DRAMATISTS. Each volume containing about 500 pages and an etched frontispiece. Post 8vo, decorated cloth. Per volume, $1.00.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE SERIES.

THE BEST PLAYS OF BEN JONSON. Edited, with introduction and notes, by BRINSLEY NICHOLSON and C. H. HERFORD. Vol. 1 *now ready*, Vols. 2 and 3 *shortly.*

VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED:

Christopher Marlowe—Thomas Otway—John Ford—Philip Massinger, 2 vols.—**Thomas Heywood—William Wycherley—Nero, and Other Plays—Beaumont and Fletcher,** 2 vols.—**William Congreve—Webster and Tourneur—Thomas Middleton,** 2 vols.—**James Shirley—Thomas Dekker.**

*** After January 1, 1894, the price of this Series will be raised to $1.25 per volume.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

Google

Roberts Brothers'

JO. MEG.

COMIC TRAGEDIES.

Written by "Jo" and "Meg" and acted by the "Little Women," with a Foreword by "Meg," and portraits of Jo and Meg. Uniform with Miss Alcott's books. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

In the good old times, when "Little Women" worked and played together, the big garret was the scene of many dramatic revels.

With slight changes and omissions, these plays remain as written more than forty years ago by Meg and Jo.

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A collection of Love-Poems for every day in the year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. First Series. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December. | MARRIED-LIFE AND CHILD-LIFE. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

4 volumes, each, 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner.

Vols. III. (1845–1860) and IV. (1860–1874). By EDWARD L. PIERCE. Uniform with Vols. I. and II. With two portraits. 8vo, cloth, $6.00. Complete sets of the "Memoir and Letters." 4 vols., cloth, in box, $12.00; half calf, $20.00.

Far from To-Day.

By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A. Bronson Alcott.

His Life and Philosophy. By F. B. SANBORN and W. T. HARRIS. With portraits from a crayon by Mrs. Richard Hildreth, a photograph, January, 1881, and an engraving of the Orchard House. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cl., $3.50.

Brothers and Strangers.

A Novel. By AGNES BLAKE POOR. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Louisa M. Alcott.

Life, Letters, and Journals. Edited by EDNAH D. CHENEY. With portraits and view of the Alcott Home in Concord. Uniform with "Little Women." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Emily Dickinson's Poems.

Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. Both series in one volume. 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.00.

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems.

New edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; white and gold, $1.75.

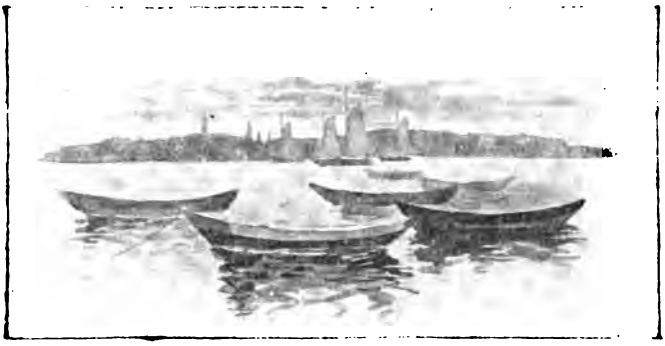
THE FERRIER NOVELS.

Marriage. **The Inheritance.** **Destiny.**

By SUSAN EDMONSTONE FERRIER. With photogravures by Merrill. Half russia, each novel in 2 vols., $2.50; half calf, $15.00 per set.

Digitized by Google

Holiday Hints.



FROM "SUCH AS THEY ARE."

Poems by Helen Jackson (H. H.).

A new and complete edition. With 25 photogravures from designs by Emile Bayard, vignettes by Garrett. cloth, 12mo, $3.00.

LIMITED EDITION.

Hand-made linen paper. India paper proof. 8vo, crushed levant morocco, gilt top, $10.00.

Such As They Are.

Poems by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON and MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. Illustrated by E. H. Garrett. Small quarto, cloth, $1.00.

The Day's Message.

A Brief Selection of Prose and Verse for Each Day in the Year. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE.

Helpful Words.

From the writings of Edward Everett Hale. Selected by MARY B. MERRILL. Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs

Selections for Every Day in the Year. Selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours."

Each, 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white cloth, gilt, $1.25; morocco, padded, $3.00; calf, padded, $3.50.

The busy days of life are not so busy but that there is time in each for the reading of one compact little sentence of wisdom or comfort, and one bit of true poetry.

Boston Cook-Book.

What to Do and What Not to Do in Cooking. By Mrs. D. A. LINCOLN. 12mo, $2.00.

Power Through Repose.

By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

By the Author of "Miss Toosey's Mission."

Pomona. A Story.

With 8 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

For the Fourth Time of Asking

16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Some Passages in the Practice of Dr. Martha Scarborough.

By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Columbian Knowledge Series.

Edited by Prof. TODD, of Amherst College. A series of timely, readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of wide and permanent interest and significance. Each complete in itself. Scientific where best suited to the purpose; but untechnical, and illustrated when appropriate. 16mo vols., uniformly bound in cloth, 75 cents each.

NOW IN PRESS:

Stars and Telescopes.

By WILLIAM T. LYNN, F.R.A.S., formerly of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; revised with additions and illustrations by David P. Todd, M.A., Ph.D., Prof. of Astromony and Director of the Observatory, Amherst College, Mass.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.

By Mrs. MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

Public Libraries in America.

By W. I. FLETCHER.

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Roberts Brothers'

The Children's Year-Book.

Selections for Every Day in the Year. Chosen and arranged by EDITH EMERSON FORBES. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt and silver, $1.50.

More Good Times at Hackmatack.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times." Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Electrical Boy;

Or, The Career of Richard Greatman and George Greatthings. By JOHN TROWBRIDGE Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.50

Jock O'Dreams.

A Child's Story-Book. By JULIE M. LIPMANN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Robin's Recruit.

By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Barberry Bush and Seven Other Stories About Girls for Girls.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Uniform with "What Katy Did," etc. Cloth, $1.25.

A Lost Hero.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. Illustrated by Merrill. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

Rhymes and Ballads for Girls and Boys

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations by Harriet Roosevelt Richards, E. H. Garrett and others. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The Captain of the Kittiewink.

A Cape Ann Story for Boys. By HERBERT D. WARD. With 9 illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Under the Water-Oaks.

A Southern Story for Young People. By MARIAN BREWSTER. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

DOOGAN.
"*He's got a hard face on him.*"

Digitized by Google

Holiday Hints.

STANDARD LIBRARY BOOKS.

GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS.

The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
Evan Harrington.
Diana of the Crossways.
Harry Richmond.
Sandra Belloni.
The Egoist.
Vittoria.
The Shaving of Shagpat and Farina.
Rhoda Fleming.
Beauchamp's Career.
One of Our Conquerors.
The Tragic Comedians.

A new popular edition. Uniform Library Style, complete in twelve volumes. 16mo, cloth, $1.50 per volume; crown 8vo edition, $2.00 per volume.

BALZAC'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH.

Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY.

Duchesse de Langeais.
Père Goriot.
The Rise and Fall of César Birotteau.
Cousin Bette.
Eugénie Grandet.
The Magic Skin.
Bureaucracy.
Fame and Sorrow.
The Country Doctor.
Louis Lambert.
Cousin Pons.
The Two Brothers.
The Alkahest.
Modeste Mignon.
Seraphita.
Ursula.
Sons of the Soil.
Lily of the Valley.
An Historical Mystery.
Albert Savarus.
Pierrette.
The Chouans.
Lost Illusions.
A Great Man of the Provinces in Paris.
The Brotherhood of Consolation.
The Village Rector.

Uniform in size and style. 26 volumes, 12mo, half russia, $1.50 each.

JANE AUSTEN'S NOVELS.

Sense and Sensibility.	2 vols.	**Northanger Abbey.**	1 vol.
Pride and Prejudice.	2 vols.	**Persuasion.**	1 vol.
Mansfield Park.	2 vols.	**Lady Susan—The Watsons.** With a memoir	1 vol.
Emma.	2 vols.	**Letters of Jane Austen.**	1 vol.

From new type, on superfine paper, with frontispieces by Garrett. 12 vols., 16mo, half ruby morocco, gilt top, $1.25 per volume; complete sets, 12 vols., half calf, extra, $30.00.

GEORGE SAND'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH.

Antonia.
Mauprat.
The Miller of Angibault.
The Snow Man.
The Bagpipers.
Monsieur Sylvestre.
Nanon.

Uniform with Balzac Novels. 7 vols., half russia, $1.50 each.

Digitized by Google

Roberts Brothers'

JUVENILE STORIES IN SETS.

Each Set in a Handsome Box, with Illuminated Label.

Louisa M. Alcott's Works.

"Little Women" Series. 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, $12.00.

Little Women. **An Old-Fashioned Girl**
Little Men. **Jo's Boys.**
Eight Cousins. **Rose in Bloom.**
Under the Lilacs. **Jack and Jill.**

Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated. 6 vols., cloth, $6.00.

My Boys.
Shawl-Straps.
Cupid and Chow-Chow.
My Girls.
Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore.
An Old-Fashioned Thanksgiving, etc.

Spinning-Wheel Stories.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. 4 vols., cloth, $5.00.

Spinning-Wheel Stories.
Proverb Stories.
Silver Pitchers, etc.
A Garland for Girls.

Edward E. Hale's Stories.

Collected and edited by E. E. HALE. 5 vols., cloth, $5.00.

Stories of War.
Stories of the Sea.
Stories of Adventure.
Stories of Discovery.
Stories of Invention.

Jean Ingelow's Stories.

Illustrated. 5 vols., cloth, $6.25.

Studies for Stories.
A Sister's Bye-Hours.
Mopsa the Fairy.
Stories Told to a Child. FIRST SERIES.
Stories Told to a Child. SECOND SERIES.

Mary P.W. Smith's Jolly Good Stories.

Illustrated. 6 vols., cloth, $7.50.

Jolly Good Times.
Jolly Good Times at School.
Their Canoe Trip.
The Browns.
Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack.
More Good Times at Hackmatack.

Lulu's Library.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated. 3 vols., $3.00.

Susan Coolidge's Popular Story-Books.

Illustrated. 10 vols., cloth, $12.50.

The New Year's Bargain.
Mischief's Thanksgiving.
Nine Little Goslings.
Eyebright.
Cross Patch.
A Round Dozen.
A Little Country Girl.
Just Sixteen.
The Guernsey Lily.
The Barberry Bush.

The Katy Did Series.

Illustrated. 5 vols., cloth, $6.25.

What Katy Did.
What Katy Did at School.
What Katy Did Next.
Clover.
In the High Valley.

Mrs. Ewing's Stories.

Illustrated. 9 vols., 16mo, cloth, $4.50.

Six to Sixteen.
A Great Emergency.
Jan of the Windmill.
We and the World.
Jackanapes, etc.
Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances.
Melchior's Dream, etc.
Lob Lie-by-the-Fire, etc.
A Flatiron for a Farthing.

Flora L. Shaw's Stories.

4 vols., cloth, $4.00.

Castle Blair. **Hector.**
Phyllis Browne. **A Sea Change.**

Mrs. Moulton's Bed-Time Stories.

Illustrated. 5 vols., cloth, $6.25.

Bed-Time Stories.
More Bed-Time Stories.
New Bed-Time Stories.
Firelight Stories.
Stories Told at Twilight.

Digitized by Google

Holiday Hints.

THE RENAISSANCE BINDINGS.

We issue this season a line of our most popular books, bound in full crushed turkey morocco of dainty colors, decorated in a style which is a revival of various old English artistic bindings of some seventy or eighty years ago. The books are beautifully hand-finished, with solid gold edges.

HELEN JACKSON'S POEMS. Complete in 1 vol.	$4.00
EMILY DICKINSON'S POEMS. Complete in 1 vol.	4.00
SUSAN COOLIDGE'S POEMS.	3.00
WIT AND WISDOM OF GEORGE ELIOT.	3.00
DAILY STRENGTH.	3.00
QUIET HOURS.	3.00
BULWER-LYTTON'S DRAMAS AND POEMS.	3.00
SUNSHINE IN THE SOUL.	3.00
THE DAY'S MESSAGE.	3.00
TENDER AND TRUE.	3.00

SOME HOLIDAY BINDINGS.

Bound in white calf backs and corners, with dainty paper sides, gold edges, lettering and finish in gold, in fleece-lined boxes.

EMILY DICKINSON'S POEMS. First and Second Series. Each	$3.50
HELEN JACKSON'S POEMS.	3.50
WIT AND WISDOM OF GEORGE ELIOT.	3.50
TENDER AND TRUE.	3.50
DAILY STRENGTH.	3.50

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S LIFE AND LETTERS. Half calf.	3.00
THE LITTLE WOMEN SERIES. 8 vols., half calf.	24.00
THE LIGHT OF ASIA. Half calf.	2.75
JANE AUSTEN'S NOVELS. 12 vols., half calf.	30.00
SUSAN E. FERRIER'S NOVELS. 6 vols., half calf.	15.00
GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS. 12 vols., half calf.	30.00
PIERCE'S LIFE OF SUMNER. 4 vols., half calf.	20.00

Our Descriptive and Holiday Catalogue sent free on application.

AT ALL BOOK-STORES. POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

D. Lothrop Company's Publications

FOR 1893

HELPS BY THE WAY. *Twenty-fifth thousand. Edition de luxe.*

The *edition de luxe* of this favorite year book is prepared as a memorial to Bishop Brooks, and contains his portrait and autograph in a beautiful photogravure frontispiece. There are many of the best utterances from the sermons of Phillips Brooks, also selections from other famous writers. These all received the sanction of the Bishop, who wrote the introduction to the volume. Printed on parchment paper, antique style, and bound in full parchment, with antique decorations in gold, 2.50. In heavy white or black corded silk, antique style, antique decorations in gold, 3.00.

SEAWARD. By RICHARD HOVEY.

An elegy on the death of Thomas William Parsons. With notes and biography, full-page photogravure portrait, and exquisite illuminated initials; beautifully printed and bound. Royal 8vo, gilt top, uncut edges, in box, 1.50.

TENNYSON REMEMBRANCE BOOK.

Compiled by ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Illustrated with portraits and other cuts. Square 12mo, gilt, in box, 1.25.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By REV. GEO. H. CLARK, D. D. Illustrated from old paintings and prints. 12mo, gilt top, 1.25.

TWENTY MINUTES LATE. By "PANSY" (MRS. G. R. ALDEN). One of the most graphic of "Pansy's" stories. Cloth, 12mo, 1.50.

ENDEAVOR DOIN'S DOWN TO THE CORNERS. By REV. J. F. COWAN.

Fully illustrated from original drawings. A racy and realistic account of the Christian Endeavor work. 12mo, cloth, illustrated cover, 1.50.

TALKS BY QUEER FOLKS. By MARY E. BAMFORD. More about "Our Land and Water Friends." Illustrated by H. P. Barnes. Cloth, 1.50; boards, 1.25.

STEPHEN MITCHELL'S JOURNEY.

By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). 12mo, 1.50. *This latest volume is in the new binding.*

IN THE WAKE OF COLUMBUS. By FREDERICK A. OBER, Special Commissioner of the Columbian Exposition.

Elegant library edition, royal 8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, five hundred pages, Spanish and American seals, and Seal of Commission on cover, with maps and two hundred illustrations, pen and inks, and photographs taken on the spot. Dedicated to President Higinbotham, and to William Eleroy Curtis, Chief of department that sent Mr. Ober on the commission. Cloth, 2.50.

Edition de Luxe. Influenced by the advance sales, the publishers are issuing an extra *edition of two hundred and fifty copies only*, each one signed by the author and numbered by D. Lothrop Company. This *edition de luxe* is on hand-made English paper, elegant half-calf binding in red and yellow, inclosed in box. 10.00.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY

have introduced a new department in their publishing lines, devoted to standard works suitable for the

Town Library.

The list will embrace the most notable Fiction, Travel, History, Poetry, Essays, etc., to be grouped under the general title of

LOTHROP'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

Particular attention being given to durable binding, good type, and first-class paper.

Each volume, $1.00.

LONGFELLOW REMEMBRANCE BOOK.

Compiled by E. S. BROOKS. Boyhood and home-life, by Rev. Samuel Longfellow; Whittier's memorial poem. Square 12mo, 1.25.

IMMORTELLES.

From the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Selected and arranged by ROSE PORTER. Square 12mo, 1.00; gilt, 1.25.

ARTISTS' GALLERY (The). New Edition.

Landseer, Rosa Bonheur, Sir Frederic Leighton, Bouguereau and Millet. With interesting biographies of the artists and comprehensive analysis of each painting. 8vo, half-leather, 3.00; full leather, 5.00.

ARCHIE OF ATHABASCA. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY. Illustrated, 12mo, 1.25.

A tale of the great fur-trapping region of Canada.

MASTERPIECES OF PROSE.

Selections from the best and deepest thinkers of the ages. 4to, cloth, 3.00.

WHITTIER WITH THE CHILDREN.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. Full-page photogravure frontispiece and sixteen exquisite cuts from photographs and drawings made at the poet's homes, of his pets and favorite retreats. Royal 8vo, uncut edges, gilt top, in box, 1.50.

PUBLISHED BY D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON

Send for Catalogues { **New Holiday Catalogue** / **New Complete Catalogue** / **New Sunday School Catalogue** / **New Educational Catalogue** } *either, or all, mailed free.*

Digitized by Google

Lothrop Company's Publications for 1893 *(continued)*

IDE AWAKE JJ.

The volume overflows with the best prose and poe- ';"Wide Awake Athletics" by experts all over the untry; the papers on Columbus, etc. Cloth, 2.00.

HE PANSY FOR 1893. Bound volume.

Edited by "PANSY." Cloth, 1.75; boards, 1.25. 'ith colored frontispiece.

UR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN FOR 1893. Bound volume.

Seventy-five full-page illustrations, with colored ontispiece. Cloth, 1.75; boards, 1.25.

ABYLAND FOR 1893.

With colored frontispiece. The latest volume of is ever-popular book for the babies. Cloth, 1.00; oards, 75 cents.

DD BUSINESS.

By L. J. BRIDGMAN. Quarto, cloth, 1.25. Unique cover design and illustrations by author.

ITTLE PAUL; and the Frisbie School. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

'ORTH HAVING. Stories from THE PANSY. 12mo, llustrated, 1.00. Strong, terse, bright l helpful.

SONG OF THE CHRIST. By HARIET ADAMS SAWYER. ixteen full-page phoravures from original wings. Crown, 8vo, ut edges, gilt top, siland gold illuminated er, in box, 1.50.

THROUGH THICK AND THIN. By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL. (Comprising a soldier story, "Through Thick and Thin," and a sailor story, "The Midshipmen's Mess.") Square, 8vo, illustrated, 1.50.

GUERT TEN EYCK: A Hero Story. By W. O. STODDARD. Square, 8vo, illustrated by Merrill, 1.50.

LITTLE CHILDREN IN THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By REV. CHARLES F. ROADS.

Helps toward the development of the little ones in the church. With outline sketches and directions for their use on the blackboard. 12mo, cloth, attractively bound, 1.00.

THE TRUE STORY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, called the Admiral. Told for youngest readers by ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. The first volume in the Children's Lives of Great Men Series. Bound in elegant illuminated cover. 1.25; cloth, 1.50.

FIGURE DRAWING FOR CHILDREN. With clear direct instructions by CAROLINE HUNT RIMMER, bound in sage green and pale blue. 4to, cloth, 1.25.

SHAKSPERE'S TWILIGHTS. With original illustrations by W. L. Chaloner and H. P. Barnes. Square, 12mo gilt edges, cloth, 1.00; holiday, 1.25.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY

are making extensive preparations to meet the demand for all supplementary helps for

Superintendents and Teachers.

They have a large specialty in Kindergarten Helps, bringing out several new and important features.

ILD CLASSICS OF PROSE. Second me in the Child Classic Series. Compiled by ɪY R. FITCH-PIERCE. 8vo, extra cloth, 1.50.

LY A FLOCK OF WOMEN. By ABBY ORTON DIAZ. 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

RION HARLAND'S COOKERY OR BEGINNERS.

ew edition, 12mo, with illustrated cover, spe- adaptive and unique, 50 cents.

AR PETERSON: Ranchman and nger. By HENRY WILLARD FRENCH. lly illustrated, 12mo, extra cloth, 1.50.

YMES, CHIMES AND JINGLES.

ly illustrated with fifteen full-page colored and many pictures in black and white. 1.00.

NURSERY STORIES AND RHYMES FOR THE HOME AND KINDERGARTEN. By EMILIE POULSSON.

Uniform in size and binding with "Finger Plays," with new design appropriate for the Home and Kindergarten, 1.25.

THREE NEW COLOR BOOKS.

MOTHER GOOSE'S BALL. By ANNIE M. STREET. 4to, 50 cents.

THE CHILD'S DAY BOOK. *The only book of its kind for the little child's use.* Compiled and arranged by MARGARET SIDNEY. 4to, 50 cents.

LULLABIES AND JINGLES. Arranged by MARGARET SIDNEY. 4to, 50 cents.

UBLISHED BY D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON

or Catalogues. { **New Holiday Catalogue** / **New Complete Catalogue** } **New Sunday School Catalogue** / **New Educational Catalogue** } *either, or all, mailed free.*

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS.

A Stirring Book for Boys.

DOING AND DARING.

A New Zealand Story. By ELEANOR STREDDER, author of "Jack and His Ostrich," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A Model Compilation.

Torch-Bearers of History.

A Connected Series of Historical Sketches. By AMELIA HUTCHINSON STIRLING, M A. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

A New History.

Portugal and Its People.

A History. By W. A. SALISBURY. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

R. M. Ballantyne's New Book for Boys.

THE WALRUS HUNTER.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, cover in colors and gold, $1.50.

Three Splendid Books by Evelyn Everett-Green.

In the Days of Chivalry.

A Tale of the Times of the Black Prince. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "The Church and the King," "The Lord of Dynevor," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

The story of the wars of the Black Prince, the scene being laid in England and in Gascony. The author seeks to show that there are forms of chivalry higher than that commonly so called.

Maud Melville's Marriage.

A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, author of "In the Days of Chivalry," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A very interesting story, founded on one of those child-marriages not uncommon in England in the seventeenth century.

The Lost Treasure of Trevlyn.

A Story of the Days of the Gunpowder Plot. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Wars of the Roses," etc., etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Capital Stories for Young People.

Robber Baron of Bedford Castle (The).

A Story of the Thirteenth Century. By A. J. FOSTER, M.A., Vicar of Wootton, Beds, and E. E. CUTHELL. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

A lively picture of the miseries endured by the people of Bedfordshire at the hands of a powerful French baron.

Forlorn Hope (The).

By A. L. O. E., author of "The Iron Chain and the Golden," "Beyond the Black Waters," "The Blacksmith of Boniface Lane," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A tale, written in A. L. O. E.'s charming style, of the anti slavery movement in America. Though an unhappy marriage and its consequences form the main topic of the book, the noble part played by Wm. Lloyd Garrison in the emancipation of the negro is vividly sketched.

Chris Willoughby;

Or, Against the Current. A Tale for Boys. By FLORENCE E. BURCH, author of "Dick, Harry and Tom," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A capital story for boys. Shows how a lad, in spite of adverse circumstances, attained to a good position in life.

Lost in the Wilds of Canada.

By ELEANOR STREDDER, author of "The Merchant's Children," "Alive in the Jungle," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

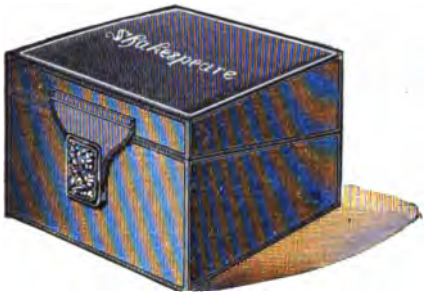
A highly interesting tale of a boy's adventures in the lonely wilds of Canada.

Mistress Elizabeth Spencer.

A Story of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. By ELIZABETH C. TRAICE, author of "All in a Garden Green," etc. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS.—Continued.



The "Oxford" Miniature Shakespeare.

Superbly Printed on the Famous "Oxford India Paper."

One of the daintiest and most exquisite specimens of book-making ever produced.

In six volumes. Size, 4¾ x 4⅜, and only 3⅜ inches in thickness.

By the use of the "Oxford India paper," the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letterpress matter.

AT PRICES FROM $8.00 TO $16.00.

Bible Stories for the Young.

FAVORITE BIBLE STORIES FOR THE YOUNG.

Second series, containing: Story of the Flood, Rebekah at the Well, Jacob's Dream, Stories from the Life of Moses, Elijah and Elisha, Samuel, David and Jonathan, etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, handsomely illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

—— BIBLE STORIES. First and second series in one volume. With 101 illustrations. 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, $1.00.

LIFE OF CHRIST, FOR THE YOUNG.

With 16 full-page colored illustrations and numerous wood-cuts. 24mo, fancy boards, 35 cents.

PEEP OF DAY (THE).

A series of the earliest religious instruction the infant mind is capable of receiving. With verses illustrative of the subjects. With six colored pictures and numerous wood-cut illustrations. Royal 4to, cloth extra, $1.25.

—— 18mo, fancy boards, numerous illustrations, 50 cents.

Charming Books for the Nursery.

Favorite Book of Nursery Tales (The).

With seventy-two full-page colored pictures. 8vo, attractively bound in cloth extra, gilt side, $1.50.

Our Little Ones' Picture Album.

Forty colored plates, mounted on manilla. 60 subjects illustrated. Every page colored. 4to, cloth extra, $2.00.

FAVORITE STORIES ABOUT ANIMALS.

Intended to show the reasoning powers which they possess. With numerous illustrations by Harrison Weir and others. 16mo, handsomely illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

New Editions of Popular Books.

Bible in Spain (The);

Or, The Journeys, Adventures and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. By GEORGE BORROW, author of "The Gipsies in Spain." With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

Sketches of Natural History;

Or, Songs of Animal Life. By MARY HOWITT. Illustrated with upwards of 100 drawings by H. Giacomelli. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

MARY HOWITT'S POEMS.

Beautifully illustrated, with upwards of two hundred drawings by H. Giacomelli. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, $1.75.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, Publishers and Importers, 33 E. 17th St., Union Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS.—Continued.

"OXFORD" PRAYER BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

Prayer Book According to the New Standard. The Hymnal Revised and Enlarged.

THE LINE OF PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.

A magnificent assortment, embracing all the popular styles of binding at prices from 20 cents to $20.00.

NINE EDITIONS. Five on Fine White Paper.

Four on the Famous "Oxford" India Paper.

SOME NEW FEATURES.

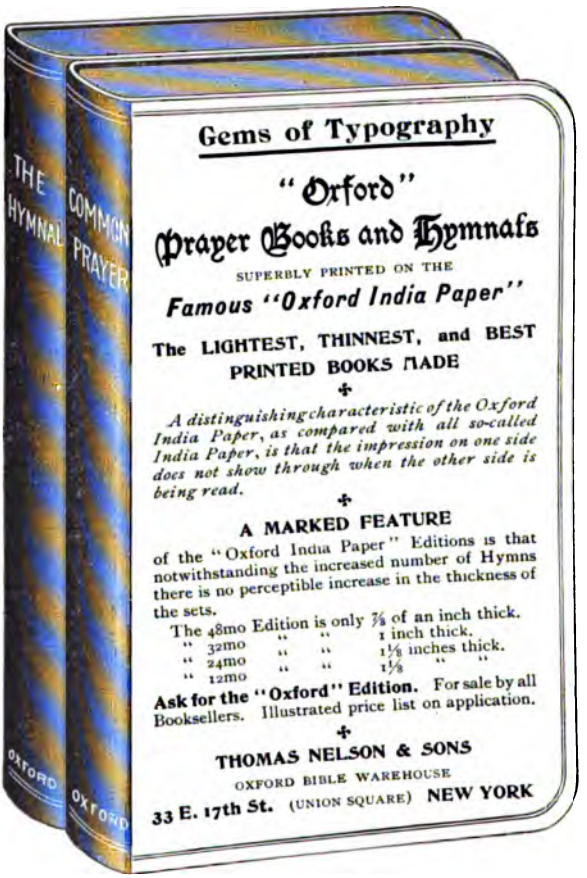
THE

Oxford Wide Margin Prayer Book.

Superbly Printed on Superfine Paper.

White Calf Prayer Books.

With or Without Marriage Certificate.



"Oxford" Prayers, Hymnals and Prayers and Hymnals in Sets, With Sterling Silver Corners Make Exceptionally Fine Holiday Gifts.

The "Oxford" Editions are Models of Beauty and Elegance

AND ARE CELEBRATED FOR THEIR

WONDERFULLY CLEAR TYPE. STRENGTH OF BINDING AND PAPER. EXCELLENCE OF FINISH.

ASK FOR THE "OXFORD" EDITIONS.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. ILLUSTRATED LIST ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

'HOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS.—Continued.

NOW READY!!—The New Edition of the

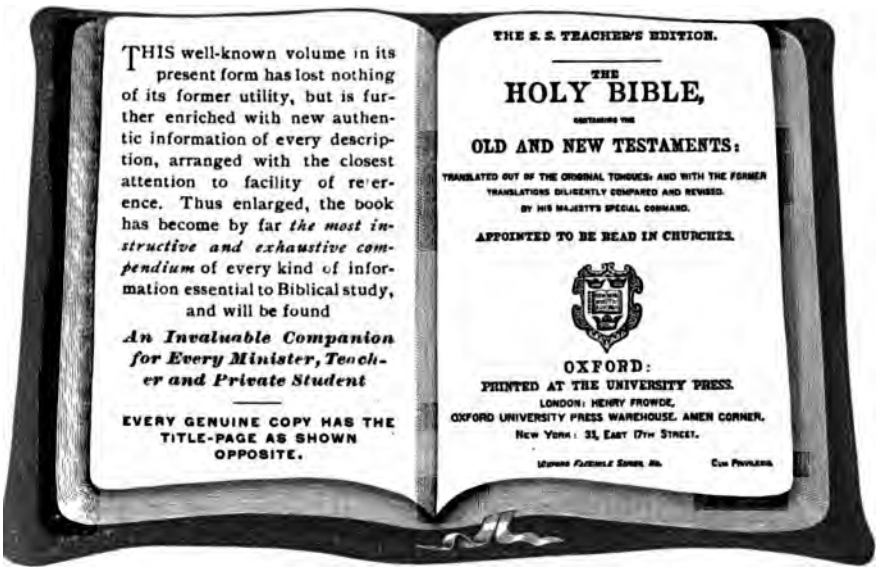
ENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLE.

Revised Throughout by the Soundest Biblical Authorities in Accordance with the Most Recent Investigations,

WITH NEW HELPS AND A MAGNIFICENT NEW SERIES OF MAPS

cially prepared to illustrate the geography of Palestine and the adjacent countries, from the iest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, and embodying the most recent discoveries down to ch, 1893.

IE MOST COMPLETE TEACHER'S BIBLE IN EXISTENCE.



n every division of the work frequent reference has been made to the Revised Ver- a competent knowledge of which is universally regarded as invaluable and indis- ıble to Bible Students. The requirements of both the Authorized and Revised lons having been thus provided for, and the vast resources of modern research and arship laid under contribution, this Edition is now submitted as an eminently com- ensive Handbook for the use of Teachers and Students, and the daily increasing of Bible readers generally, amongst the whole English speaking people of the Old d and the New.

ven Editions—SIX ON FINE WHITE PAPER, FIVE ON THE FAMOUS "OXFORD" INDIA PAPER.

AT PRICES FROM $1.25 TO $20.00.

ASK FOR THE GENUINE "OXFORD" EDITION.

splendid assortment of Pocket, Text, Reference, Revised and Parallel Bibles, Testaments, cluding the New Elongated Edition, also Revised Editions. Superbly printed on Rag-Made the famous "Oxford India Paper."

For Sale by all Booksellers.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, Etc.

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

T. Y. Crowell & Co.'s New Publications.

Crowell's New Illustrated Library.

26 vols., 12mo, printed on fine paper, illustrated by Garrett, Merrill, Copeland and other eminent artists. Photogravure frontispieces. Bound in full cloth, gilt top, $1.50 per vol.; white back and corners, fancy paper on side, gilt top, $1.50 per vol.; silk, full gilt edges, $2.50 per vol. half calf, $3.00 per vol. Shelley's Poems, 2 vols.; Tennyson's Poems, 2 vols.; "Jane Eyre," 2 vols.; "Ivanhoe," 2 vols.; "Vanity Fair," 2 vols.; Wordsworth's Poems, 2 vols.; "Les Misérables," 2 vols.; "Anna Karénina," 1 vol. Carlyle's "French Revolution," 2 vols.; "Tom Brown's School-Days," 1 vol.; "Tom Brown at Oxford," 2 vols.; "Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song," 2 vols.; "Romola," 2 vols.; "Lorna Doone," 2 vols.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in their efforts to make this new line of standard books the finest that has ever been produced at so low a price. The paper, type and illustrations are of the highest excellence while the beauty and variety of the styles of bindings adapt these volumes to a large class of buyers. The plain styles are best suited for home and school libraries, while the more elaborate bindings make some of the most beautiful books for gift purposes ever published. Descriptive catalogue sent on application.

Children's Favorite Classics.

Few books written for young people possess greater merit or have had a wider popularity than the volumes in this series. This new uniform style is the most attractive form in which they have ever been issued.

Fully illustrated. Colored frontispiece. Cloth back and corners, fancy paper sides, 8 vols., 16mo, each, $1.00; 8vo edition, with colored borders, attractively bound in white and colors, each, $1.25.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.
Through the Looking-Glass.
Jackanapes and Daddy Darwin.
The Story of a Short Life.
Lob Lie by the Fire.
The Little Lame Prince.
The Adventures of a Brownie.
The Peep of Day.

Handy Volume Classics.

38 volumes in dainty bindings, charmingly illustrated, and the choicest books for Holiday Gifts. 15 new volumes added this season, viz.:

"Byron," "Bryant," "Shelley," "Ethics of the Dust," "Queen of the Air," "Mrs. Browning," "Tales from Shakespeare," "Keats," "Seven Lamps of Architecture," "Longfellow's Early Poems," "Evangeline," "Abbé Constantin," "Whittier's Early Poems," "Lowell's Early Poems," "Poems by Two Brothers."

Cloth, vellum finish, gilt top, 75c.; parti-cloth, $1.00; half leather, $1.25; full silk, $1.50; half calf, $2.00; half levant, $2.50; full leather, $2.00 per volume.

☞ Descriptive catalogue sent on application.

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

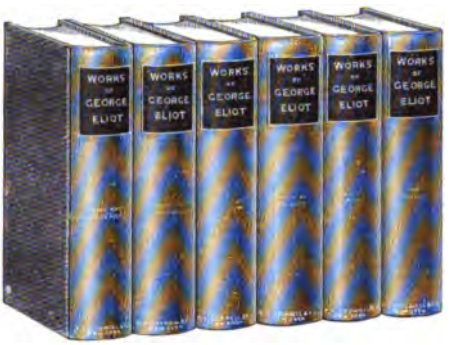
Crowell's Standard Library.

The best works in fiction, history, biography and poetry, carefully selected and edited. Suitable for any library, and attractive to readers and students of the most refined taste, at a low price. Printed in clear, readable type, on fine English finish paper, and bound in a neat, durable style. Each volume contains a carefully printed and artistic frontispiece, adding greatly to the interest and value of the series. Cloth, leather titles, gilt top, edges slightly trimmed, with ample margins. 12mo, per vol., $1.00.

Sixty volumes are now ready, and other volumes are in preparation. It is the intention of the publishers to include in this series only those works which are fairly entitled to be included among *the best books*, by such authors as George Eliot, Irving, Dickens, Thackeray, Hugo, Walter Scott, Carlyle, Cooper, Boswell, Lytton, etc. Descriptive catalogue sent on application.

Eliot's (George) Complete Works.

:luding Novels, Poems, Essays, and her 'Life and Letters," by her husband. Printed rom new electrotype plates made from large ype, and illustrated by Frank T. Merrill and H. W. Peirce. *Popular Edition*, with half-one illustrations. *The only low-priced edition ontaining the "Life and Letters" complete.* vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.00; 6 vols., half russia, marbled edges, $7 50; 6 vols., half pebble alf, gilt top, $8.40; 6 vols., half calf, gilt top, 12.00. *Fine Edition* printed on *fine English* nish paper. Illustrated with photogravure ontispieces. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 15.00; half calf, gilt top, $30.00.



Personal Recollections of John G. Whittier.

Mrs. Mary B. Claflin, author of "Brampton etches." 18mo, ornamental binding, with portrait, cents.
delightful volume of reminiscences of the good er Poet by a life-long and intimate friend.

ashington Irving's Complete Works.

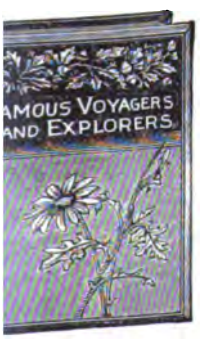
d Edition. Printed on fine paper. Photogravure ntispieces. 10 vols., cloth, gilt top, $15.00; 10 vols., calf, gilt top, $30 00.
efully revised and compared with the author's text, ew issue furnishes in good clear type a most ctory edition in attractive bindings, and at a ate price.

Three New Volumes of Religious Classics.

The Imitation of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. Illustrated with 15 drawings depicting scenes in the life of Christ, by H. Hofmann, Director of the Royal Academy of Arts at Dresden. 12mo, white and gold, 75c.; vellum, 75c.; si k, $1.50; leather, flexible, $2.00.

The Soul's Inquiries Answered. Illustrated edition, uniform with illustrated "Daily Food" of last season. 18mo, gilt edge, white back, paper sides, 75c.

Glimpses Through Life's Windows. By the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., author of "The Every-Day of Life," etc. Selected from his writings by Evalina I. Fryer. 16mo, ornamental binding, 75c.



Some Notable New Books for Young People.

Famous Voyagers and Explorers. By Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton, author of the "Famous" Books. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.
"Mrs. Bolton never fails to interest and instruct her readers."

The Chilhowee Boys. By Sarah E. Morrison. A Story of Frontier Life in 1812. Sure to interest all boys who like stories of adventure. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Margaret Davis, Tutor. By Anna Chapin Ray, author of "Half-a-Dozen Girls," "Half-a-Dozen Boys," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.
Br ght, sparkling and entertaining, like all her previous volumes.

The Musical Journey of Dorothy and Delia. By Rev. Bradley Gilman. Fully illustrated by F. G. Attwood. Oblong 8vo, unique binding, $1.25.
Quaint, witty, original and of special interest to boys and girls studying music.

Ingleside. By Barbara Yechton, author of "Christine's Inspiration," "Wee Billy Buttons," etc. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 12mo, parti-cloth, $1.25.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & COMPANY,
st 14th Street, New York. *100 Purchase Street, Boston.*

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

PROVERBS IN PORCELAIN,

To which is added "Au Revoir," a dramatic vignette by AUSTIN DOBSON, with 25 illustrations by Bernard Partridge. 12mo, cloth.

A large-paper edition will be issued as well.

THE LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.

Translated from the French of MAXIME DE LA ROCHETERIE by Cora Hamilton Bell. In 2 vols., 8vo, with 20 photogravure portraits of the leading characters, $7.50.

This new life of Marie Antoinette, which has been crowned by the French Academy, will probably remain the standard life of the unfortunate queen. Owing to the recent discovery of a large mass of the correspondence of the Austrian Ambassador at the French Court, a flood of light has been thrown upon many points which have hitherto been matters of conjecture alone.

There will be an edition of this book on special paper, limited to 150 copies, at $15.00. A frontispiece in mezzotint and a photogravure, both colored by hand, will accompany the large-paper edition exclusively.

THE PARLIAMENTARY NOVELS BY ANTHONY TROLLOPE, COMPRISING:

CAN YOU FORGIVE HER? 3 vols.
THE PRIME MINISTER. 3 vols.
PHINEAS REDUX. 3 vols.
THE DUKE'S CHILDREN. 3 vols.
PHINEAS FINN. 3 vols.

In all 15 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, illustrated with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant, $18.75.

A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, at net $37.50.

This is the continuation of our reissue of the novels of Anthony Trollope, begun last season with the publication of the "Chronicles of Barsetshire," in 13 vols., at $16.25.

THE NOVELS OF MARIA EDGEWORTH,

To be issued at intervals, with illustrations in photogravure, beginning with "Belinda," in 2 vols., at the uniform price of $1.00 per volume. This edition of 12 vols. will be uniform in type, size, etc., with the very popular edition of Jane Austen's Works, published during the last year by Dent, of London, and is published jointly with him.

Large-paper edition, limited to 150 copies, at $3.00 per volume.

A DAUGHTER OF THIS WORLD.

A novel by FLETCHER BATTERSHALL. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A COIGN OF VANTAGE.

A novel by JOHN SEYMOUR WOOD, author of "Gramercy Park," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

PRISONERS OF THE EARTH

And Other Stories. By H. D. LOWRY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

IN THE DWELLINGS OF SILENCE.

A novel by WALKER S. KENNEDY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE FIRST SUPPER,

And Other Episodes. By JONATHAN STURGES. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ASHES OF ROSES.

A novel by LOUISE KNIGHT WHEATLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A HILLSIDE PARISH.

A story by S. BAYARD DOD, author of "A Highland Chronicle." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A QUESTION OF HONOUR.

By LYNDE PALMER, author of "John Jack" "One Day's Weaving," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE ROSE OF LOVE.

A novel by ANGELINA TEAL, author of "Muriel Howe." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

LYNDELL SHERBURNE:

A Sequel to "Sherburne House." By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Uniform with it in style and binding. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IRISH IDYLLS.

By JANE BARLOW, author of "Bogland Studies." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This edition contains new matter and is copyrighted. The original work has passed to a THIRD EDITION in England.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

LETTERS FROM MY MILL.

Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET by Frank Hunter Potter. With decorative head-pieces by George Wharton Edwards, and *ten full-page designs in color by Madame Madeleine Lemaire.* 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

A large-paper edition, with special features, limited to 250 copies, at $10.00.

HORACE WALPOLE, A MEMOIR.

By AUSTIN DOBSON, author of "Four Frenchwomen," "Eighteenth Century Vignettes," etc., etc. In 1 vol., uniform with these, with 14 illustrations in photogravure. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, with the plates on Japan paper, $5.00 net.

WILLIAM JAY AND THE ABOLITION MOVEMENT.

By BAYARD TUCKERMAN. With a preface by John Jay. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

NATIONAL CONSOLIDATION OF THE RAILWAYS OF THE UNITED STATES.

By GEO. H. LEWIS, of the Des Moines Bar. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A COLONY OF MERCY;

Or, Social Christianity at Work. An account of the colony of Epileptics at Bielefield in Westphalia. By JULIE SUTTER. With 22 illustrations and plans. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE AMERICAN GIRL AT COLLEGE.

By LIDA ROSE MCCABE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

FROM WISDOM COURT.

Essays by HENRY SETON MERRIMAN and STEPHEN G. TALLENTYRE. With 30 illustrations by E. Courboin. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE CARLYLES,

And a Segment of Their Circle. By G. F. ESPINASSE. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Mr. Espinasse, a literary and journalistic veteran, has been on terms of intimacy with many literary men of prominence, as Sir Walter Scott, Lord Jeffrey, Campbell, Wordsworth, the Carlyles, Leigh Hunt, George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens, and others who appear in his pages.

THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.

By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Friend Olivia," "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. With 100 illustrations, *four of them in color*, by Theo. Hampe. 8vo, beautifully bound, cloth, $2.50; silk, $3.50.

THE JOURNAL OF EUGÉNIE DE GUÉRIN.

In 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt, beautifully bound, $3.00.

SOME OLD PURITAN LOVE-LETTERS.

John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638. Edited by JOSEPH HOPKINS TWICHELL. With photogravure portrait of John Winthrop, reproduced from the painting in the State House at Boston for this volume. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

THE RIVALS.

A comedy by RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Illustrated by Frank M. Gregory with five plates in color, and upwards of fifty designs in black and white. 1 vol., 8vo, beautifully bound in full gold side, uniform with "The School for Scandal," published last year, $3.50.

A large-paper edition, with special features, limited to 250 copies, $6.00 net.

WITCH WINNIE IN PARIS;

Or, The King's Daughters Abroad. A new volume in the Witch Winnie Series. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Witch Winnie," "Witch Winnie's Mystery," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE HISTORY OF A BEARSKIN.

From the French of JULES DE MARTHOLD. With 100 illustrations by J. O. B. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ELSIE AT ION.

A new volume in the ever-increasingly popular Elsie Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 5 East 19th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Holiday Announcements.

SEASON OF 1893-94.

***** Every book new this year.**

ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

A worthy successor to our magnificent holiday editions of "ROMOLA," "LAST DAYS OF POMPEII" and "RIENZI."

IVANHOE. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY EDITION. With introduction and notes by the eminent critic ANDREW LANG. PRINTED on fine paper in a small and very attractive page, with ample margins, from new, large type. ILLUSTRATED with 20 full-page plates, of which 12 are ORIGINAL ETCHINGS BY AD. LALAUZE, the famous French artist, printed ON IMPERIAL JAPANESE PAPER.

2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, stamped in gold and colors, with slip covers, in a box $6.00

Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt tops . 12.00

LIMITED EDITION of 150 numbered copies, on Enfield hand-made paper, the illustrations on India paper.

Bound in genuine French parchment $15.00

"THE KING OF ALL ART ANNUALS."

THE NEW PARIS SALON: For the exhibits of 1893 at the *Champs Elysees* and the *Champs de Mars*. 100 magnificent photogravures, including the medal of honor painting in colors. Text in French Imperial 8vo, red silk cloth, WITH PALETTE DESIGN.

Vellum edition (400 copies) . . . . . $10.00 *net.*
Holland edition (100 copies) . . . . . 12.00 *net.*

*** A new volume in a famous series issued in annual succession by LUDOVIC BASCHET, of Paris, since 1880, and the only art annual having the right to reproduce upon its covers the PALETTE DESIGN IN GOLD AND COLORS, the distinctive mark created for the ORIGINAL SALON of 1880.

A third volume in the series of ITALIAN CITIES ILLUSTRATED Uniform with "THE LILY OF THE ARNO" and "GENOA, THE SUPERB," previously issued.

THE QUEEN OF THE ADRIATIC; or, Venice, Mediæval and Modern. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Illustrated with twenty photogravures from recent photographs of the principal points of interest. Crown 8vo, cloth, illuminated in gold and colors, with slip covers, in a case . . . $3.00

Delightfully written chapters on one of the most beautiful cities of the world, peculiarly interesting from its historical associations as the once magnificent capital of a great republic.

RUY BLAS. By VICTOR HUGO. A luxurious limited edition, handsomely printed from large type on parchment linen drawing-paper. Magnificently illustrated with etchings by Champollion and full-page photogravures, chiefly from drawings by Adrien Moreau. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops (in a box) $5.00

EDITION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES, each copy numbered.

LUCILE. By OWEN MEREDITH. A handsome new holiday edition, substantially uniform with our beautiful Stirling edition of "LADY OF THE LAKE" issued last season. Illustrated with photogravures from landscape views and photographs of the scenery and localities mentioned in the poem. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, slip covers (in a box) . . $4.00

A really sumptuous edition of one of the most popular poems in the whole range of English literature. A charming ideal of the heroine, by W. L Taylor, reproduced in photogravure, is used as a frontispiece.

AURELIAN, Emperor of Rome. A tale of the Roman Empire in the third century. By WM. WARE, author of "ZENOBIA." Fully illustrated with half-tone reproductions of photographs of Roman scenes. Small 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top (in a box) $2.50

A companion to our handsome holiday edition of ZENOBIA, which was among the most popular of the low-price gift-books of last season.

ROME OF TO-DAY AND YESTERDAY. By JOHN DENNIE. Illustrated with twenty half-tone reproductions of photographs of the most important points of interest. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt . $2 50

A faithful and graphic pen-picture of the Eternal City, describing it as it now appears—its ruins, castles, palaces, cathedrals, etc.—with sketches of its history, its triumphs and its reverses. A romance, history and guide-book combined.

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES. (*Exquisite Series.*) EDITION JOUAUST Translated by ELIZUR WRIGHT. Illustrated with 13 dainty etchings by Le Rat from designs by E. Adam. 2 vols., 16mo, half silk and vellum cloths, gilt tops (in a flat box) $3.00

A choice little set, a companion to our dainty editions of "VICAR OF WAKEFIELD" and "PAUL AND VIRGINIA."

HUDSON'S ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE. The parchment edition. With all of Hudson's introductions to the several plays besides his annotations. Illustrated with 36 etchings by MONZIES from original designs from H. Pillé. 12 vols., 16mo, full genuine French parchment, stamped in gold and ink, gilt tops, uncut, in a fine undressed glove-leather case $36.00

SAME. Elegantly bound in half crushed levant, gilt tops, in neat white box $36.00

LES MISERABLES. A handsome new illustrated holiday edition of VICTOR HUGO'S masterpiece. Printed from large type, on a fine open page, and illustrated with etchings, photogravures, and over one hundred and twenty half-tone plates from drawings by noted Parisian artists. 5 vols., small 8vo, cloth, gilt tops $12.50

*** Uniform with our illustrated editions of "NÔTRE-DAME" and "HANS OF ICELAND."

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Some of Our - - - - New Juveniles.

K BOYS. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of the "VASSAR GIRLS" series. Illustrated with full-page plates from original designs by Merrill. 12mo, cloth, gilt $1.50

bright new book that is sure to delight both boys and s and rank among the most popular of its class for 's to come.

IZAG JOURNEYS ON THE MEDITER- RANEAN. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. With nearly 100 original illustrations.

illuminated board covers and linings . . $1.50

h, bevelled and gilt 2.00

A new volume in a phenomenally popular series, in h the reader is taken along the classic shores of the iterranean and entertained with historical and tradi- ry legends.

DRIES OF THE FRENCH REVOLU- ION. Edited by WALTER MONTGOMERY. With full- age illustrations.

lluminated board covers $1.25

intensely exciting and at the same time instructive rical narrative.

NY WREN'S BOARDING-HOUSE. By AMES OTIS, author of "TOBY TYLER," "MR. TUBBS' BROTHER," etc. Illustrated with numerous rawings by W. A. Rogers.

4to, cloth $1.25

excellent story of newsboy life in New York, written happy style with which the author of "TOBY TYLER" r years captivated his juvenile as well as grown-up rs.

RUBY'S UPS AND DOWNS. By MINNIE E. PAULL. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott Walcott. 16mo, cloth, black and gold $1.00

A companion to "RUBY AND RUTHY" by the same author.

CHATTERBOX CIRCUS — CHATTERBOX GALLERY OF PICTURES — CHATTERBOX MENAGERIE OF ANIMALS. Three large volumes (8 x 14 in.) of pictures and stories from "Chatterbox." The stories printed in big type, the illustrations and wood-engravings from drawings by Harrison Weir and others. Upright 4tos, unique in size and shape, illuminated board covers . . . . . $1.25 each

Four Great Annuals.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1893. The king of all Annuals for the children. Original stories, sketches and poems for the young, with over 200 original illustrations by Eminent English artists. A BETTER BOOK THIS YEAR THAN EVER and printed in a better manner on a finer quality of paper.

4to, illuminated board covers $1.25
Cloth, black and gold stamps 1.75
Cloth extra, chromo and gilt side, full gilt edges 2.25

OLIVER OPTIC'S ANNUAL FOR 1893. Stories, Poems and Pictures for little men and women. Edited by Oliver Optic.

4to, illuminated board covers $1.25

LITTLE ONES' ANNUAL FOR 1893. Illustrated stories and poems for little ones. Edited by WM. T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). 370 original illustrations. 4to, illuminated board covers . . $1.75

THE NURSERY V.—Twenty-eighth year of this popular annual for youngest readers. Original stories and illustrations. Royal 8vo, illuminated board covers $1.25

Some Important New Books for Young and Old.

ODY. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of CAPTAIN JANUARY." 16mo, cloth . . $0.50

mpanion to the author's "CAPTAIN JANUARY" and a cordial welcome from the latter's constantly in- g circle of readers and admirers. It is a simple and story of a blind child, full of the tender pathos and hy with all that is noble and beautiful in human which captivated the hearts of readers of "CAPTAIN TY."

N I WAS YOUR AGE. By LAURA E. HARDS, author of "CAPTAIN JANUARY," etc. 4to, h, gilt top $1.25

ies of papers introducing the reader to the charm- ne life of Dr. Howe and Mrs. Julia Ward Howe the childhood of the author. Many of the papers ly appeared in *St. Nicholas*, delighting its readers.

PSES OF THE FRENCH COURT. LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "CAPTAIN JANU- ," etc. Illustrated with portraits in etching and togravure. 12mo, cloth, gilt top . . $1.50

ies of papers which will appeal to all who enjoy resque in history. The epoch covered is a treasure- romantic incident.

SCHOOLBOY DAYS IN ITALY; OR, TITO THE FLORENTINE. By ANDRÉ LAURIE. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. Illustrated from designs by G. Roux. Small 8vo, cloth $1.50

*** A companion to "SCHOOLBOY DAYS IN RUSSIA," by the same author, issued last season.

MISS PARLOA'S YOUNG HOUSEKEEP- ER. By MARIA PARLOA, author of "KITCHEN COMPANION," etc. 12mo, cloth . . . *net*, $1.00

A new book by Miss Parloa, intended particularly for beginners. Clear directions from A to Z. A plain book for plain people.

FROM HEADQUARTERS: Odd tales picked up in the volunteer service. By JAMES ALBERT FRYE. Small 12mo, cloth $1.25

FOIL AND SABRE. A grammar of fencing in detailed lessons for professor and pupil. By Prof. LOUIS RONLELLE, with fifty-two full-page engravings in half-tone 8vo, cloth $3.50

*** The most exhaustive treatise on the subject of fencing ever issued in any language. The author is Fencing Master at the Boston Athletic Association and Harvard University Fencing Club.

*** A complete catalogue of our new publications will be mailed E to any address upon application.

TES & LAURIAT, . . Boston.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., LTD.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Publishers

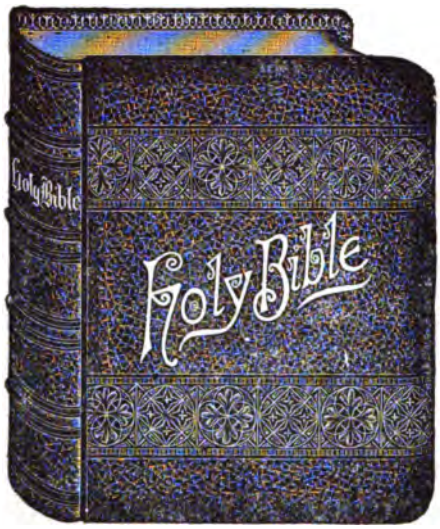
OF

Fine Family, Pulpit

AND

Teachers' Bibles.

THE STANDARD EDITIONS.



COMPLETE LINES OF

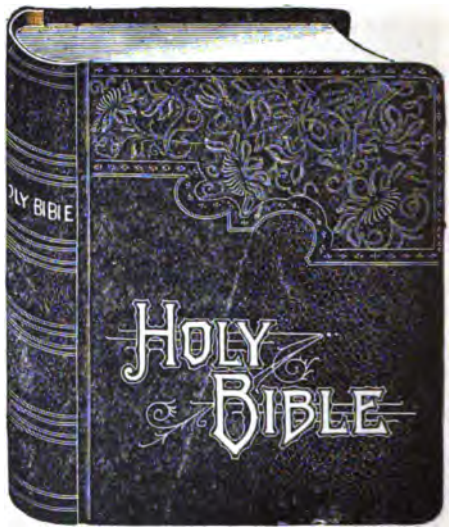
FAMILY AND - -

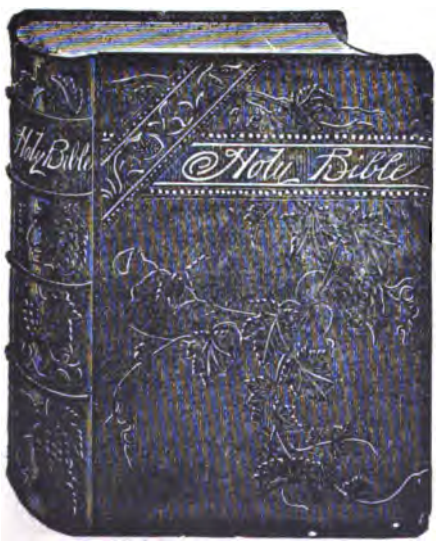
- - PULPIT BIBLES.

IN

ENGLISH, DANISH,
GERMAN, SWEDISH,
NORWEGIAN.

We have the Newest Designs and Most Beautiful Bindings.





The Book of

Common Prayer,

Conforming to

The New Standard of

1892.

Digitized by Google

THE HOLMAN EDITIONS ARE FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

PUBLICATIONS OF A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd.—Continued.

THE

Holman Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teacher's Bible

In strong, durable and attractive bindings and with perfect clearness of print, our edition cannot be surpassed in elegance and utility by any other Teacher's Bible published.

THIS IS THE ONLY S. S. TEACHER'S

BIBLE WITH SELF-PRONOUNCING TEXT.

THE LATEST, THE BEST!

Containing the only Reliable Self-Pronouncing Dictionary of Proper Names.

It has all the proper names divided into syllables, with the diacritical markings given which indicate the correct use of the variable vowel and consonant sounds used in their pronunciation, according to the most authoritative literary standards. This feature is of inestimable value to all Bible students.

We have the first and only distinctively American editions yet published of the Book of Common Prayer. Our list has been increased recently by the latest and most appropriate styles of binding, made up with tasteful elegance and beauty of finish. Our new 48mo Prayer-Book is the most readable and most convenient book of its size in the market, and is unsurpassed in paper, presswork or binding. We offer liberal discounts to the trade.

Write us for Catalogue Descriptions, with Specimen Pages of Text, Prices, etc.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.

Holiday Edition of Prof. Clinton Scollard's Prose Works.

On Sunny Shores.

With illustrations by Margaret Landers Randolph. Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, 12mo, $1.00.

Under Summer Skies.

With illustrations by Margaret Landers Randolph. Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, 12mo, $1.00.

These two volumes are uniform in binding and size, and are designed for companion volumes.

A Book of Poems by Mr. Bliss Carman.

Low Tide on Grand Pré: A Book of Lyrics.

By BLISS CARMAN. Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

A Study of His Life and Works. By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A., Oxon. NEW CHEAP EDITION with the original illustrations, together with additions and revisions in the text. Cloth, 8vo, $1.50.

Violet Series. First Volume Issued.

Our Village.

By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. Cloth, with decorative design, 16mo, 60 cents; white vellum, gilt top, 75 cents.

*** *Other volumes in this series will be announced from time to time.*

Toppleton's Client;

Or, A Spirit in Exile. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. Cloth, 12mo, 270 pages, $1.00.

Tenting on the Plains.

By Mrs. E. B. CUSTER. New cheap edition. With illustrations by Remington. Cloth, 12mo, 403 pages, $1.00.

Essays in Miniature.

By AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Points of View." Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

"Genial, wise, witty and thoughtful, these 'Essays' combine practical good sense with warm fancy in a manner suggestive of Elia."—*The Churchman.*

Stories from the Rabbis.

By ABRAM S. ISAACS. Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.—Continued.

Mark Twain's Works.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

The £1,000,000 Bank-Note, and Other New Stories.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.00; sheep, $1.50.

The Prince and the Pauper.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court

Cloth, square 8vo, $3.00.

Mark Twain Holiday Set.

Three volumes in a box, consisting of the best editions of "Huckleberry Finn," "Prince and Pauper" and "A Connecticut Yankee." Square 8vo. Uniform in size, binding and color. Sold only in sets. Cloth, $6.00.

The Stolen White Elephant, and Other Stories

1 vol., cloth, 16mo, $1.00.

Life on the Mississippi.

By MARK TWAIN. Cloth, 8vo, $3.50.

Mark Twain's Library of Humor.

Cloth, 8vo, $3.50.

The American Claimant.

Illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, $1.50.

FICTION, FACT, AND FANCY SERIES.

12mos, cloth, 75 cents each.

Mr. Billy Downs and His Likes. By RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON.

Essays in Miniature. By AGNES REPPLIER.

The Master of Silence. By IRVING BACHELLER.

Don Finimondone: Calabrian Sketches. By ELISABETH CAVAZZA.

Writings of Christopher Columbus. Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

Autobiographia. By WALT WHITMAN.

Selected Poems. By WALT WHITMAN.

Down the Danube. By POULTNEY BIGELOW.

The German Emperor. By POULTNEY BIGELOW.

Merry Tales. By MARK TWAIN.

THE WEBSTER LIBRARY.

12mos, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The Adventures of a Fair Rebel. By MATT CRIM.

In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere. By MATT CRIM.

Elizabeth: Christian Scientist. By MATT CRIM.

A Catastrophe in Bohemia. By HENRY S. BROOKS.

Tariff Reform: The Paramount Issue. By Hon. W. M. SPRINGER.

A Perplexed Philosopher. By HENRY GEORGE.

Progress and Poverty. By HENRY GEORGE.

Social Problems. By HENRY GEORGE.

Protection or Free Trade. By HENRY GEORGE.

The Land Question.
Property in Land.
The Condition of Labor.
} Three volumes in one. By HENRY GEORGE.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., New York City.

Digitized by Google

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

HOLIDAY LIST.

NEW EPISCOPAL PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS

In great variety, both "India" and white paper editions, from the press of Eyre & Spottiswoode (the Queen's Printers). The best of materials, exquisite taste and beauty of finish, all are embodied in these marvels of the bookmaker's art. Combination sets, matched sets and single books in great variety, in both cheap and costly bindings. White sets and single prayer-books for wedding presents. Perfectly plain books in the finest bindings. Cheap sets for S. S. presents. Be sure and ask for the Queen's Printers editions; they have the trademark E. & S. on title-pages. An illustrated list will be sent free on application.

CHRISTMAS MEMORIALS.

To those who desire to present a "Memorial" or offering to their church at Christmas we suggest the following:

ALTAR SERVICES.

Conforming to the Standard Prayer-Book of 1892, beautifully printed on superfine paper in great primer type, and bound in either Persian, Turkey or Levant morocco, Prices from $6.00 to $13.00.

LITANY BOOK.

For the Fald-Stool. A beautiful "Memorial" and a book which, until now, has had no existence. It contains the Litany, occasional prayers, etc. Beautifully printed in great primer type, together with a musical setting of the Litany and penitential office. Price, $10.00, bound in either red or purple morocco.

NEW HYMNAL WITH MUSIC.

Dr. Messiter's (Organist of Trinity Church) Musical Edition of the New Hymnal. A work specially prepared for congregational singing. Already in use in a number of churches noted for the excellence of their music. Supplied in three styles as follows:

Cloth, white edges, ...	$1.50
Cloth, gilt tops, sewed flexible on tape,	2.00
Red Turkey morocco, gilt edges, .	3.50

THE GREATEST TEACHER'S BIBLE OF ALL.

The Variorum Teacher's Bible.

Large Type, New Aids

Practically a revised and authorized text in one, with foot-notes equal to a commentary.

The most comprehensive and valuable edition of the Holy Bible ever brought within the compass of a portable volume.

This edition, just issued, contains the new

JUST PUBLISHED.

VARIORUM AIDS TO BIBLE STUDENTS,

Specially arranged for it, having for its basis the original "Queen's Printers' Aids," rewritten, thoroughly revised and enlarged. One of the special features of the "Variorum Aids" is *The Bible: Its Interpretation and Inspiration.* By the Rev. D. B. Swete, D.D. There is also a quantity of other new matter.

A WELCOME PRESENT TO ANY CLERGYMAN OR STUDENT.

There is no other Bible in existence that gives so much information, has such a wealth of learning, is so comprehensively condensed and so accurate in its statements, as this "Variorum" Bible with its new "Aids." It is an invaluable assistant to any clergyman, student or Sunday-school teacher.

The book is beautifully printed on fine "India" paper in the best style of the Queen's Printers' work and is bound in best Levant, superior divinity circuit, kid lined, silk sewed, round corners, red and gold edge.....$15.00.
The "Variorum Aids" in separate volume, cloth, red edges $2.50

THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS' BIBLES.

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode (The Queen's Printers) issue the Bible in a great variety of styles and sizes. Their printing is world-famous for its typographical correctness, clearness of type, and excellence of paper, and the bindings are unexcelled. We keep these books in stock from the Miniature (3¾ x 2⅝ inches) to the large "Family" edition. See these editions before buying a Bible.

Digitized by Google

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S HOLIDAY LIST.—Continued.

ARCHITECTURAL BEAUTIES OF FRANCE.

Pictorial Architecture of France. A popular account of the chief architectural features of France from earliest times. By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP, M.A. With a great number of woodcut illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00.

A NEW HISTORICAL STORY.

Little Count Paul. A Story of Troublesome Times in France. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, author of "Ethne," "Bryda," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SUNDAY. Vol. for 1894.

Unequalled for
New Illustrations,
Delightful Stories,
And good reading for
Young and old.

Vol. for 1894. Hundreds of illustrations with serials and long and short stories about all sorts of things and people. 4to, illuminated paper boards, $1.25: cloth bevelled boards, illuminated side, gilt edges, $2.00.

EARLY CHRISTIAN ART.

Side Lights on Church History: History of Christian Art. By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

CHURCH CLUB LECTURES, 1893.

The Six Œcumenical Councils. Lectures delivered in St. Thomas' Church, N. Y., by the Rt. Rev. W. A. Leonard and the Revs. M. R. Benson, W. McGarvey, Morgan Dix, J. J. Elmendorf and T. M. Riley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents, *net.*

CALENDARS FOR 1894.

Garland of Months. A turn-over Calendar of twelve leaves. With appropriate poetry for each month by CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Illustrated in 16 colors and tied with silk ribbon, 50 cents.

How Speeds the Year. A turn-over Calendar of twelve leaves. With appropriate quotations from well-known authors for each month. Illustrated in 16 colors and tied with silk ribbon, 50 cents.

Our Dogs. A turn-over Calendar of twelve leaves. Illustrated in 16 colors and tied with silk ribbon, 50 cents.

FONTAINE'S FABLES. IN COLORS.

Select Fables from La Fontaine, for the use of the young. Profusely and beautifully illustrated in colors by M. B. de Monvel. Oblong 4to, cloth, illuminated covers, $2 50.

A NEW MOLESWORTH STORY.

The Thirteen Little Black Pigs, and Other Stories. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Numerous illustrations in colors. Small 4to, cloth, $1.00.

S. P. C. K. JUVENILES.

THE Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have issued, this year, over 50 Juvenile Books, all from new MSS. and with new illustrations. We print below a few of the principal titles:

The Children of the Mountains. By GORDON STABLES. $2.00.

Sail Ho! or, A Boy at Sea. By MANVILLE FENN. $2.00.

By Lantern-Light. By AUSTEN CLARE. $1.50.

The Fairhope Venture. By Rev. E. N. HOARE. $1.50.

From the Bush to the Breakers. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE. $1.50.

Jennifer. By Mrs. H. CLARKE. $1.50.

What Came Between. By Mrs. NEWMAN. $1.25.

Little Lady Maria. By the author of "The Dean's Little Daughter." $1.25.

Second Sight. By Rev. E. A. EVANS. $1.00.

Velveteens. By Rev. E. GILLIAT. $1.00

The Uttermost Farthing. By HELEN SHIPTON. $1.00.

Twilight: a Story of Two Villages. By ANNETTE LYSTER. $1.00.

Blakes of Culveredge. By M. E. CLARKE. $1.00.

The Squire of Bratton. By the author of "The Dean's Little Daughter." 80 cents.

Fritz and His Friends. By LADY DUNBOYNE. 80 cents.

A Lady Born. By ELLA E. OVERTON. 80 cents.

Household Troops. 80 cents.

A Bunch of Roses. By C. SELBY LOWNDES. 60 cents.

Joan. By M. T. HOPE. 60 cents.

Martin's Drilling. By F. E. READE. 60 cents.

Of High and Low Degree. By HELEN MILMAN. 60 cents.

In addition to the above we have a number of others published by the S. P. C. K., varying in prices from 20 cents to 80 cents. A complete list will be sent on application.

All these children's books are well printed, nicely illustrated and handsomely bound in cloth.

Digitized by Google

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, New York.

Desirable Holiday Gifts

For Young People

Beautifully illustrated—tastefully bound—entertaining and instructive in matter.

Book of Cats and Dogs	$0.17
Friends in Feathers and Fur	.30
Grandfather's Stories	.27
Stories of Heroic Deeds	.30
Easy Steps for Little Feet	.25
Golden Book of Choice Reading	.30
Neighbors with Wings and Fins	.40
Some Curious Flyers, Creepers, and Swimmers	.40
Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs	.54
Stories of Our Country	.40
Stories of Other Lands	.40
Book of Tales	.50
Shepherd's Historical Reader	1.00
Familiar Animals and Their Wild Kindred	$0.50
Living Creatures of Water, Land, and Air	.50
Stories of the Olden Time	.54
Ten Great Events in History	.54
Glimpses of the Animate World	1.00
Readings in Nature's Book	.65
Seven American Classics	.50
Seven British Classics	.50
Animal Memoirs:	
Part I., Mammals	.60
Part II., Birds	.60
Johonnot's Geographical Reader	1.00

For Teachers

Myths of Greece and Rome	$1.50
The Schoolmaster in Literature	1.40
Morris's Physical Education in the Public Schools	1.00
Shoup's History and Science of Education	1.00
White's Elements of Pedagogy	1.00
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching	$1.00
Fisher's Outlines of Universal History	2.40
Hale's Lights of Two Centuries	1.40
Andrews's Manual of the Constitution	1.00

Latest and Best Books for Schools

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOLS:

Macaulay's Second Essay on the Earl of Chatham	$0.20
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers	.20
Irving's Sketch Book—Selections	.20
Scott's Ivanhoe	.50
Scott's Marmion	.40
Scott's Lady of the Lake	.30
Scott's The Abbot (In press)	
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar	.20
Shakespeare's Twelfth Night	.20
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice	.20
Emerson's American Scholar, Self-Reliance, and Compensation	.20
Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum	.20

MILNE'S ARITHMETICS:

Elements of Arithmetic	.30
Standard Arithmetic	.65
Harper and Miller's Vergil's Aeneid	$1.25
Harper and Miller's Vergil's Aeneid and Bucolics	1.50
Harper and Wallace's Xenophon's Anabasis	1.50
Harper and Castle's Inductive Greek Primer	1.00
Harper and Castle's Greek Prose Composition	.75
White's New Course in Art Instruction,	

Comprising books for pupils, manuals for teachers, models, colored paper, and all necessary material for the study of Color, Form, and Drawing.

Webster's Primary School Dictionary	.48
Webster's Common School Dictionary	.72
Webster's High School Dictionary	.98

New editions, based on the great Webster's International Dictionary.

Books sent prepaid on receipt of price. Circulars and Descriptive Lists mailed free on request. Correspondence cordially invited.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

New York Cincinnati Chicago Boston Portland, Ore

Digitized by Google

A. I. BRADLEY'S NEW BOOKS.

Looking Seaward. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.

12mo, 383 pages.....$1.25
This is Mrs. Drinkwater's latest book, and is fully up to her past writings, which all know cannot be excelled.

The Odd One. By Fannie E. Newberry.

Author of "Sara: a Princess." 12mo. Illustrated. 277 pages.....$1.00
Those who have read the other works of this popular author will surely want this, her latest and best.

Doorhurst. By Julia Douglas.

12mo. Illustrated. 383 pages.....$1.25
This is a bright, clean, healthy book for home reading and should be in every Sunday-School Library.

Josiah in New York. By James Otis.

Author of "Toby Tyler" and "Jack the Hunchback." 12mo. Illustrated. 259 pages.....$1.00
This is a boy's book, and every boy will enjoy Josiah's experience on his first visit to the great metropolis from the country.

Golden Gwendolyn. By Evelyn Everett Green.

Author of "Dare Lorimer's Heritage," etc. 12mo. Illustrated. 366 pages.....$1.25
The books by Evelyn Green are among the most popular, interesting and helpful for the Sunday-School Library or for home.

Hunted and Harried. By R. M. Ballantyne.

12mo. Illustrated. 195 pages.....$1.00
A tale of the Scottish Covenanters.

On the Wrong Scent. By R. M. Ballantyne.

Author of "Hunted and Harried." 12mo. Illustrated. 349 pages.....$1.25
Another of this popular author's books, and a most interesting one.

Children's Pilgrimage. By L. T. Meade.

16mo. Illustrated. 358 pages.....$1.25
Very interesting, and as helpful as interesting.

Lilla Thorne's Voyage. By Grace Stebbing.

Author of "Graham McCall's Victory." 16mo. Illustrated. 328 pages.....$1.25
There is a peculiar charm about this book that cannot fail to captivate the reader.

One Snowy Night. By Emily Holt.

Author of "Minster Lovell" and "White Lady of Hazelwood." 12mo. Illustrated. 384 pages.....$1.25
A story of real power written with unusual literary skill.

Hearts of Oak. By Gordon Stables.

Author of "From Squire to Squatter" and "Exiles of Fortune." 12mo. Illustrated. 374 pages.....$1.25
A book for boys by one of the most popular authors. Interesting, instructive and wholesome. One that boys will read with interest.

Social and Present Day Questions. By F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.

8vo, 380 pages.....$2.00
"No man who is at all interested in the social and sociological problems of these restless and unsettled times should fail to read and ponder the thoughtful and trustworthy statements with which this book is literally crowded from beginning to end."—*Ausonia Sentinel.*
"A thoughtful discussion of many of the most profound problems of the day."—*Spectator.*

WE CALL PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE AUTHORS, WHO ARE THE BEST IN THEIR CLASS.

234 and 236 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Digitized by Google

TO BE ISSUED THIS AUTUMN BY

BRENTANO'S, - -

Union Square, New York,

AND AT

204-206 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 1015 Penn. Ave., Washington.

37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.

By Edward Francis.

NEW VOLUMES OF

The Petite Library.

The Life of Mendelssohn. The Life of Handel.
The Life of Weber. The Life of Haydn.
The Life of Wagner.

Among the most successful novelties in literature published last year were the dainty volumes of the "Petite Library," devoted to the lives of great musicians. The great popularity the first seven volumes of this series attained has led *Brentano's* to add the above five volumes. Notwithstanding their small size, these biographies are marvellously complete and reliable—the products of an experienced man of letters who is a lover of music as well.

Each bound in white and gold, fancy paper sides, boxed, 50 cents.

Same, in novel design of French sateen, boxed, 50 cents.

Same, in French seal, gilt edges, round corners, boxed, 60 cents.

By Mrs. Fairstar.

The Memoirs of a London Doll:

RELATED BY HERSELF.

The Doll and Her Friends:

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

Illustrated with ten etchings by Mr. Frank M. Gregory.

The above are reprints of volumes which appeared in London over fifty years ago, and for two generations thereafter reigned supreme in England and America as "Standard Juveniles." They have been out of print for some twenty odd years. James T. Fields recognized their merits in the forties, as his imprint, on the only other reprint than the present, attests. The illustrations by Mr. Gregory—who is acquainted with the localities mentioned in the stories—are exceedingly clever and spirited.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, bound in French sateen, white cloth and gold stamping, $1.25.

The volumes can be had together in a pretty box. The set, $2.50.

By Henri Pène Du Bois.

Love in Letters.

By the author of "Witty, Wise and Wicked Maxims."

Mr. Du Bois, who loves the by-ways of literature, and who has explored their nooks and charming windings, has gathered from many climes and many ages the love-letters of great men and the women who made life more attractive to them than did fame and the acclamations of the multitude. Beginning with Heloïse, Mr. Du Bois gives letters written by Napoleon, Franklin, Byron, Nelson, Lincoln and many others of the great men of this earth, besides the answers of the women to whom they were addressed—Josephine, Sophie Monnier, the Countess Guiccioli, Lady Hamilton—all remarkable women that held in subjection the great minds and hearts of history, arts, and letters. The pretty volume is illustrated with portraits, etched from rare originals, by Mr. Frank M. Gregory. The plates include likenesses of Abelard and Heloïse, Abigail Adams, the Empress Josephine, etc.

1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, illustrated, $1.50.

By C. D. P. Hamilton.

Modern Scientific Whist.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of whist.

1 vol., crown 8vo, 400 pages, cloth, profusely illustrated, $2.00.

By James L. Ford.

The Third Alarm.

By the author of "Hypnotic Tales," "Dr. Dodd's School," etc.

The above is designed to take the leading place in literature for boys. Since Oliver Optic, we have had only books by foreign writers. This is an American boy's book. The author, who is a constant spectator at every fire in New York City, and a frequent visitor at the engine-houses of the fire department, has written a book on the subject dear to the heart of the average healthy boy. There is an interesting plot, and the exciting scenes related are dealt with in masterly fashion. Mr. Gregory has contributed many spirited sketches.

1 vol., crown 8vo, 450 pp., profusely illustrated by Frank M. Gregory, cloth, $1.50.

Any of the above sent prepaid by any Bookseller in the United States, on receipt of the price, or by the publishers,

BRENTANO'S, Union Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

HENY WARD BEECHER,

THE SHAKESPEARE OF THE PULPIT.

By JOHN HENRY BARROWS, D.D. Vol. X., "American Reformers" Series. 12mo, cloth, 557 pp. With portrait and copious index. $1.50.

"For a compact, succinct and graphic account of the great preacher I do not see how it could well be improved."—*Francis E. Clark, D.D.*, President Society of Christian Endeavor.

"Thoroughly fair and judicial, without being colorless and dull."—*Lyman Abbott, D.D., Brooklyn.*

JOHN B. GOUGH,

THE APOSTLE OF COLD WATER.

By CARLOS MARTYN. Vol. XI., "American Reformers" Series. 12mo, cloth, 336 pp. With portrait and copious index. $1.50.

Dr. Martyn here does what he has done for Wendell Phillips—shows us the man. The volume is full of lively and interesting anecdotes; pungent and racy, there is not a dull sentence in it.

INDEPENDENCE.

A STORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Vol. IX., "Columbian Historical Novels." By JOHN R. MUSICK. Illustrated with eight full-page, half-tone engravings, and fourteen other illustrations, by F. A. Carter. 12mo, cloth, 480 pp., $1.50.

SUSTAINED HONOR.

A STORY OF THE WAR OF 1812.

Vol. X., "Columbian Historical Novels." By JOHN R. MUSICK. Illustrated with full-page, half-tone engravings, and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"'The Columbian Historical Novels' is a novel and striking conception. . . . The story or romance of these volumes is told in a most attractive way, while the historical facts thus so delightfully carried along are true, and in keeping with most recent investigations. The illustrations are numerous and have the rare merit of lighting up the narrative."—*The Lutheran Observer*, Philadelphia.

SLEEP AND DREAMS.

A SCIENTIFIC POPULAR DISSERTATION.

From the German of Dr. Friedrich Scholz, Director of the Bremen Insane Asylum. By H. M. JEWETT.

ALSO, IN THE SAME VOLUME,

THE ANALOGY OF INSANITY TO SLEEP AND DREAMS.

By MILO A. JEWETT, M.D., Assistant Superintendent of Danvers Lunatic Hospital, Danvers, Mass. 12mo, cloth, 148 pp., 75 cents.

"It is full of interesting facts . . . a sensible book for the restless and nervous."—*The Christian Enquirer* New York.

"It is especially valuable for its admirable chapter on 'Sleeplessness and Its Prevention.'"—*The Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph.*

HUMANICS.

COMMENTS, APHORISMS, AND ESSAYS.

Touches of Shadow and Light, to bring out the likeness of man and the substance of things. By JOHN STAPLES WHITE. 12mo, cloth, 250 pp., $1.00.

This book will be found of especial use as an incentive to thought, and inspiring for those whose profession calls for constant exercise or study in sociology, moral philosophy, etc. The following partial list will serve to indicate the range of subjects treated:

PARTIAL SUBJECTS: Animal, Civilization, Consciousness, Death, Evolution, Faith, Genius, God, Heaven, Happiness, Human Nature, Humanity, Humbug, Immortality, Knowledge, Language, Law, Love, Man, Mind, Money, Nature, People, Politics, Reputation, Sensation, Sentiment, Self-conceit, Sin, Scepticism, Slander, Society, Soul, Speculation, Spirit, Style, Trade, Whiskey, Will, Woman, Work, etc.

"The price of the book will be well invested in a copy by any interested, thinking reader, and especially is it suitable for use on the centre-table, where an occasional glance at its contents by one and another will be apt to secure interest, excite comment, and do good service."—*The Religious Telescope*, Hartford.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers,

18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

Digitized by Google

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Thoughts on God and Man.
Selections from the Works of Frederick William Robertson, "of Brighton." Edited by JOSEPH B. BURROUGHS, M.D. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, colored edges, 306 pages, $1.00.

Mexico in Transition
From the Power of Political Romanism to Civic and Religious Liberty. By WILLIAM BUTLER, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 325 pages, $2.00.

Pulpit and Platform.
Sermons and Addresses. By Rev. O. H. TIFFANY, D.D., LL.D. With portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 251 pages, $1.25.

The Epic of Life.
A Poem. By JOHN CLARK RIDPATH. Illustrated by Will Vawter. 4to, embossed paper cover, 12 pages, 75 cents.

Thoughts for the Thoughtful.
Selected and edited by ADELAIDE S. SEAVERNS. 16mo, cloth, 368 pages, $1.00.

Annotations upon Popular Hymns.
By CHARLES SEYMOUR ROBINSON, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 581 pages, $2.50.

Prophecies of Daniel Expounded.
By MILTON S. TERRY, S.T.D. 12mo, cloth, 136 pages, 75 cents, *net*.

Illustrative Notes, 1894.
A Guide to the Study of the Sunday-School Lessons. With original and selected comments methods of teaching illustrative stories, practical applications, notes on Eastern life, library references, maps, tables, pictures, diagrams. By JESSE LYMAN HURLBUT and ROBERT REMINGTON DOHERTY. 8vo, cloth, 396 pages, $1.25.

POPULAR STORY-BOOKS.

The Norsk Gopher.
A Story of the Northwest. By CHARLES N. SINNETT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 262 pages, $1.00.

Brave Lads and Bonnie Lassies.
Stories of Young Folks Who Have Helped to Make History. By FREDERICK MYRON COLBY. 10 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 339 pages, $1.50.

Our Boys.
What They Can Do and How to Do It. By WM. STODDART. Illustrated. Square crown 8vo, cloth, 192 pages, $1.00.

Amos Truelove:
A Story of the Last Generation. By CHARLES R. PARSONS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 240 pages, 80 cents.

Sybil's Repentance;
Or, A Dream of Good. By Mrs. M. S. HAYCRAFT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 152 pages, 70 cents.

Jacob Winterton's Inheritance.
By EMILY SEARCHFIELD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 159 pages, 70 cents.

Life's Battle Won.
By JULIA A. W. DE WITT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 372 pages, $1.50.

Lady Marjorie.
By EMMA LESLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 217 pages, 80 cents.

Only Judith.
By LYDIA L. ROUSE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 231 pages, 85 cents.

Paula Crayton.
By JANE ELLIS JOY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 134 pages, 70 cents.

The Cracked Hearthstone.
By JOHN M. BAMFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 180 pages, 70 cents.

Pilgrim's Progress
From This World to That Which Is to Come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 100 illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others, engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Square 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 277 pages, $2.00.

Six Steps to Honor;
Or, Great Truths Illustrated. By H. P. ANDREWS. Revised edition, with illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 213 pages, 60 cents.

IN PRESS:

Anti-Higher Criticism. [*Ready in December.*
A Series of Addresses Delivered at Seaside Bible Conference at Asbury Park. Compiled by L. W. MUNHALL, D.D.

HUNT AND EATON, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

OSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY, Boston.

Victor Hugo's Romances.

New Household Edition. Twelve volumes, includ- g all of Hugo's romances in the following order: s Misérables, 5 vols.; Nôtre-Dame, 1 vol.; Ninety- ree, Bug Jargal, Claude Gueux, 2 vols.; The Man ho Laughs, 2 vols.; Toilers of the Sea, 1 vol.; Hans Iceland, 1 vol. Cloth, gilt top, plain back and side, 5.00; or cloth, gilt top, elaborate full gilt side and ck, $18.00.

new and beautiful edition, and the only complete rated edition made in this country.

Lorna Doone.

. D. Blackmore. *The only complete illustrated tion.* With 208 text illustrations from original wings by well-known artists, and thirty photo- vure illustrations of Devon and Somerset scenery, l a map of the Doone country. 2 vols., crown 8vo, olive or old rose color silk, or white cloth, gilt s, $6.00; or half levant morocco, gilt tops, $12.00.

Miss Gray's Girls;

mmer Days in the Scottish Highlands. By Jean- te A. Grant. With sixty illustrations in half- e, and pen-and-ink sketches of Scottish scenery. l., small quarto, cloth back and Tartan paper $1.50.

leasantly told story of a summer trip through nd, somewhat out of the beaten track. With e sight-seeing, not the least interesting features book are the glimpses of Scottish home life which rty from time to time are fortunate enough to e to enjoy through the kind hospitality of friends.

ough Evangeline's Country.

annette A. Grant. With a colored frontispiece vangeline and thirty half-tone illustrations from nal photographs. 1 vol., square 12mo, orna- tal binding, white and gold, gilt top, $2.00.

ay's Elegy and Its Author.

xt of "Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard," an introduction by Dr. J. L. Williams, illustrated wenty-five photogravure and half-tone illustra- . 1 vol., oblong quarto, size 8½ x 10½, parti- ed cloth, or cretonne binding, gilt edges, $3.50.

w edition of this immortal poem with illustra- n photogravure and half-tone, which are exact entations of the identical scenes so vividly and ully described by the poet. The original photo- from which the reproductions are made were y Dr. J. L. Williams, who has chosen with true instinct the scenes best calculated to illustrate m, as well as the homes and haunts of the poet.

World Classics.

y gems of all times and countries. It is the pur- of the publishers to reproduce in English the site little series of books, now in course of pub- n in Paris under the title of "Petite Collection ume," adding from time to time English, Amer- nd foreign classics not included in that collec- No care or expense will be spared to preserve harm of the dainty originals. The following es are now ready:

he Gold Bug. Edgar A. Poe. 1 vol.
aul and Virginia. Bernardin de St. Pierre. 1 vol.
erther. Goethe. 1 vol.
tala. Chateaubriand. 1 vol.
ulliet and Romeo. Da Porto. 1 vol. Edited by W. J. Rolfe.
eter Schlemihl. Von Chamisso. 1 vol.
anon Lescaut. L'Abbé Prévost. 2 vols.
Arlesienne. Daudet. 1 vol. Translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley.
rsair and Lara. Byron. 1 vol.
rmande. Goncourt. 1 vol.

vill be bound in flexible cloth, gilt top, with ack and side die, at $1.00 per volume; or in gilt top, at $2.00 per volume.

A Thousand Miles Up the Nile.

By Amelia B. Edwards. With many woodcut illustrations and twenty photogravures from original photographs of Nile scenery. 1 vol., 12mo, good type and paper, handsomely bound in parti-colored cloth, $2.50.

Views Afoot.

By Bayard Taylor. With twenty photogravure illustrations of European scenery and architecture. 1 vol., 12mo, good type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely bound in parti-colored cloth, $2.50.

Mother Goose of '93.

Ten photogravures from original studies of children. By Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 9½ x 11½, $2.00.

A new set of Mrs. Bartlett's charming camera studies, consisting of children in Mother Goose characters, after the style of last season's successful "Old Friends with New Faces."

Cap and Gown.

Some College Verse chosen by Joseph La Roy Harrison. 1 vol., 16mo, white cloth and satine binding, gilt top or gilt edges, $1.25.

A unique book; nothing like it ever offered before. A representative collection of college verse, selected from the leading journals of Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Princeton, Williams, etc., etc.

Feats on the Fiord.

A Tale of Norwegian Life. By Harriet Martineau. With about sixty original illustrations and a colored frontispiece. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

This admirable book, read and enjoyed by so many young people a generation ago and now partially forgotten, deserves to be brought to the attention of parents in search of wholesome reading for their children to-day. It is something more than a juvenile book, being really one of the most instructive books about Norway and Norwegian life and manners ever written.

A Princess of Thule.

By William Black. New illustrated edition. Eighty text illustrations from original drawings by Ethel Isadore Brown, and as frontispiece a charming ideal head of Sheila, the heroine of the story, printed in color. 1 vol., small quarto, fancy cloth, gilt top, $2.00; or half levant morocco, gilt top, $4.50.

An Archer with Columbus.

By Charles E. Brimblecom. With fifty illustrations from original pen-and-ink sketches. 1 vol., 16mo, handsome cloth binding, $1.25.

A capital story of a boy who attracted the attention of Columbus while he was seeking the aid of Ferdinand and Isabella for his great voyage of discovery. The wit and courage of the boy enabled him to be of service to the great explorer, and he served as an archer on the vessel of Columbus. His loyalty and devotion, through vicissitude and danger, endeared him to his master, and the story of his experiences and exploits will make him a favorite with boys, young and old. The story is well told, crisply written, full of reasonable adventure and lively dialogue, without a tedious page from beginning to end.

Timothy Dole.

By Juniata Salsbury. With twenty-five or thirty illustrations from drawings and pen-and-ink sketches. 1 vol., 16mo, fancy cloth, $1.25.

The title gives no clue to the character of the book, but the reader who begins the first chapter will not stop until he has finished the whole. The youthful hero—and a genuine hero he proves to be—starts from home, loses his way, meets with startling adventures, finds friends, kind and many, grows to be a manly man, and is able to devote himself to bettering the condition of the poor in the mining region of Pennsylvania, the scene of his early life and adventures.

e by Booksellers everywhere. Our complete Catalogue mailed FREE to any address on application.

OSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY, 196 Summer Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

RUSSIA AND TURKEY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER, author of "France in the Nineteenth Century, 1830–1890." Handsome-trated with 23 portraits of celebrated characters. 8vo, $2.50.

The author of "France in the Nineteenth Century," which has become very popular during the past yea- sents to her readers a companion volume which must take its place among the valuable contributions to popu- torical literature. Dramatically and vividly she pictures the important events which have occurred in the countries from the time of Alexander I. of Russia to the present, including the Crimean War, the exile system persecution of the Jews, the conflict between Mohammedanism and Christianity, etc. Both this work and Mr. mer's "France and the Nineteenth Century" possess unusual interest at this time, in view of the cordial rela existing between France and Russia and the prospects of an alliance being formed between these two great powe

PICTURES FROM NATURE AND LIFE.

Poems by KATE RAWORTH HOLMES. With appropriate half-tone illustrations by Helen E. Stevenson. Small 4to

The holiday season will scarcely furnish a more attractive gift-book than this, in which the delicate sentim the verse is matched by the beauty of the letterpress and the unusual illustrations. The opening poem, "One Day," is one of those delightful, suns : iny reminiscences whose romance, sung in musical numbers, haunts the rea like a chapter from one's own experience. The bright fulfilment of that "fair day" is told in the poem entitled Bride."

RUMOUR.

By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD. With an Introduction and Notes by Harriet Prescott Spofford. With Portraits. Uni- with our fine edition of "Charles Auchester" and "Counterparts." 2 vols., 12mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

"Rumour" was the last of Miss Sheppard's three most popular romances. Apart from the intrinsic merits story, it derives especial interest from the fact that Beethoven stands as the model of one of its characters, just as M delssohn was portrayed in "Charles Auchester." The complete series, "Charles Auchester," "Counterparts" "Rumour" (six vols., uniformly bound, $7.50), stand alone as romances suffused with the spirit of music and are concerned with the lives of musicians.

THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Limited Edition.

THE COMPLETE ANGLER. By IZAAK WALTON. Edited, with an Introduction, by Edward Gilpin Johnson. T original border illustrations, printed in color. Edition limited to 500 numbered copies. *Net*, $4.00.

Among the many and beautiful editions of this old classic which have been issued, this one will have a place i own. It is certainly original in the decorative illustrations which almost cover the wide borders surrounding the te The 500 copies issued will scarcely be enough to supply the many enthusiastic lovers of the genial old philosopher- fisherman.

GARRICK'S PUPIL.

By AUGUSTUS FILON. Translated by J. V. Prichard. Illustrated. 12mo, 217 pages, $1.00.

This story is a faithful and brilliant study of London life in the latter half of the eighteenth century. The ch of Reynolds, of Garrick, of Johnson and of Burke have been carefully studied and skilfully reproduced. The au with a fine historic sense, has succeeded in conveying a true idea of the social and political forces that fermented in society of London during that remarkable period.

THE BAILIFF OF TEWKESBURY.

By C. E. D. PHELPS and LEIGH NORTH. Illustrated. 199 pages, $1.00.

This is an unusually clever and attractive story of English life in the last half of the sixteenth century, the s being laid in and about Tewkesbury and Stratford-on-Avon. Shakespeare, as a young man, is introduced as one the characters, with much skill and with perfect propriety. It is a story of incident; the action is vigorous, the de scriptions are vivid and truthful, the interest is well sustained, and the atmosphere is sweet and wholesome.

THE LOST CANYON OF THE TOLTECS.

An Account of Strange Adventures in Central America. By CHARLES SUMNER SEELEY, author of "The Spanish Ga leon." 12mo, 275 pages, $1.00.

A vivid story of adventure among the Cliff-Dwellers of Central America. The interest of the reader is held flaggingly from the beginning to the end by the variety of incidents and the vividness of the narrative. It is b with thrilling adventures which are intricately involved with an attractive love-story. It is even more absorbing "The Spanish Galleon," and is told in the same direct and simple style.

THE SPANISH PIONEERS.

By CHARLES F. LUMMIS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50. (*In Press.*)

This work is addressed to young people, and is admirably suited to its purpose. It deals with the discoveries plorations and early settlements in Spanish America, including also the southwestern portion of the United States The author is possessed of a genuine enthusiasm for his subject, and presents in a popular form the results of recent historical researches in the field of Spanish-American history in a manner which is certain to attract children.

THE ENGLISH HUMORISTS.

By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Finely printed and bound. 16mo, 266 pages, gilt top, $1.00.

Thackeray first delivered his "English Humorists" in the form of lectures in London in 1851. Men of letters rank and fashion flocked to hear the renowned novelist descant on his great predecessors in humor and fiction, from Swift to Goldsmith. The popularity of these lectures in book form was immediate, and now it is considered "one of the most delightful little books in the language."

SARTOR RESARTUS.

The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrockh. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Finely printed and bound. 16mo, 301 pages gilt top, $1.00.

"Sartor Resartus" and "The English Humorists" mentioned above are issued in the same attractive style—good paper, clear type, handy size and tasteful binding—in which we issued "Heroes and Hero-Worship," "Sesame and Lilies," "Bacon's Essays," "The Complete Angler," etc., and will be uniform with them.

For sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price by the publishers,

Digitized by Google

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S LIST.

Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey.

By HENRY PARRY LIDDON, D.D. Edited and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. JOHNSTON, M.A., and Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, M.A. In four volumes. With two portraits and seven illustrations. Vols. I. and II. (1800-1846), 1084 pages. $9.00 *net.*

Eskimo Life.

By FRIDTJOF NANSEN, author of "The First Crossing of Greenland. Translated by WILLIAM ARCHER. An Account of Greenland and the Eskimo, Their Appearance and Dress, the Kaiak and Its Appurtenances, Cookery and Dainties, Character and Social Conditions, Love and Marriage, Morals, Mental Gifts, Art, Music, etc , Religious Ideas, etc., etc. 8vo, with 16 plates and 15 illustrations in the text. $4 00.

Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General.

By WILLIAM M. POLK, M.D., LL.D. With four maps in the text, and four folders, two full-page illustrations, and four steel plates. In two volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

English History for American Readers.

By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," etc., and EDWARD CHANNING, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. With 77 illustrations, six colored maps, bibliography, a chronological table of contents, and index. 12mo, $1.20 *net.*

Practical Essays on American Government

By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., of Harvard University, author of "Formation of the Union," "Introduction to the Study of Federal Government," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Old and New Astronomy.

By RICHARD A. PROCTOR and A. COWPER RANYARD. With 31 plates and 472 illustrations in the text. 4to, $12.00.

"Will be acceptable to all students of astronomy in its more popular aspects, alike for the lucidity of its style, the copiousness of its matter, and the attractiveness of its illustrations."—*Times.*

Pastor Sang: Being the Norwegian Drama, Over Ævne.

By BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON. Translated into English for the Author by WILLIAM WILSON, with frontispiece designed by AUBREY BEARDSLEY, and the cover by AYMER VALLANCE. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

Politics in a Democracy.

By DANIEL GREENLEAF THOMPSON author of "A System of Psychology," "The Philosophy of Fiction," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Argument—Monarchy—The Supernatural Monarch—Democracy—The Degradation of Law—Combination and Organization—The Political Party—Government by Syndicate—The Democratic and Republican Parties - Tammany Hall—The Supporters of Tammany Hall—The Critics and Opponents of Tammany Hall—The Evil and the Good in Tammany Government—Some Special Counteractives Against Evil—General Remedies and Ultimate Tendencies.

Twelve English Authoresses.

Hannah More—Fanny Burney—Maria Edgeworth—Harriet Martineau—Jane Austen—Felicia Hemans—Mary Somerville—Jane Taylor—Charlotte Bronte—Elizabeth Gaskell—Elizabeth Barrett Browning—"George Eliot."

By MRS. L. B. WALFORD. Crown 8vo, gilt top and fancy binding, $1.50.

The Man from Blankley's. A Story in Scenes and Other Sketches.

By F. ANSTEY, author of "Voces Populi," "Vice Versa," etc. Reprinted from *Punch.* With illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Post 4to, cloth extra, $1.75.

NEW NOVELS.

Montezuma's Daughter.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "Allan Quatermain," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations and vignette by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, $1.00.

A Gentleman of France: Being the Memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The House of the Wolf," etc., etc. With frontispiece and vignette by H. J. FORD. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

What Necessity Knows.

By L. DOUGALL. A novel of Canadian life and character, with much of the originality, and much of the intellectual and spiritual elevation which have made the success of Miss Dougall's first novel, "Beggars All." Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, $1.00.

"Can This Be Love?"

A Novel. By MRS. PARR, author of "Dorothy Fox," "Adam and Eve," etc., etc. With frontispiece and vignette by CHARLES KERR. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

The True Story-Book.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With nine plates and 58 illustrations in the text by H. J. FORD and others. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $2.00.

This volume, uniform in style with "The Blue Fairy Book," contains among others the following stories: A Boy Among the Red Indians—Casanova's Escape—The Story of Grace Darling—The "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake"—Captain Snelgrave and the Pirates—The Spartan Three Hundred—How Leif the Lucky Found Vineland the Good—The Escape of Cervantes—Baron Trenck—The Kidnapping of the Princes—The Conquest of Montezuma's Empire, etc.

The Outdoor World; or, The Young Collector's Handbook.

By W. FURNEAUX, F.R.G.S. With 546 illustrations, including 16 colored plates. Crown 8vo, 438 pages, ornamental cover, gilt edges, $2.50.

PART I. ANIMAL LIFE.—Ponds and Streams. Insects and Insect Hunting. The Sea-Shore. Snails and Slugs. Spiders, Centipedes and Millepedes. Reptiles and Reptile Hunting. British Birds. British Mammals. PART II. THE VEGETABLE WORLD.—Seaweeds. Fungi. Mosses. Ferns. Wild Flowers. Grasses. Forest Trees. PART III. THE MINERAL WORLD.—Minerals and Fossils.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, by

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., PUBLISHERS,

15 East 16th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

JAMES POTT & COMPANY'S

List of Books and Booklets Suitable for the Holidays.

THE CLOUD OF WITNESS. A Daily Sequence of Great Thoughts from Many Minds following the Christian Seasons. By the Hon. Mrs. LYTTELTON CELL. With a Prefatory Note by the Archbishop of Canterbury. Demy 18mo, 576 pages, bound in handsome white cloth, gilt side and back, red edges, $1.50; 4710, Persian calf, limp, round corner, gilt edge, $2.50; 4720, German calf, limp, round corner, red under gold edge, $3.50; 4725, turkey morocco, limp, round corner, red under gold edge, $3.50.

A gift for Christmas and each of the Christian seasons.

"We have seldom seen a book more likely to be widely useful than this."—*Church Times.*

DRUMMOND'S ADDRESSES. The addresses of Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E., in one volume, including: "Greatest Thing in the World," "Pax Vobiscum," "Changed Life," "Baxter's Second Innings, First," and "Programme of Christianity." An entirely new edition, bound in several colors and styles. 12mo, 75 cents.

This is the only edition published with author's revision, and containing copyrighted matter.

CITY WITHOUT A CHURCH. The latest published address by HENRY DRUMMOND, bound in new style for the Christmas season, white and blue, and a variety of other colors. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"Many will welcome the appearance of another of those white leatherette tracts that have made Henry Drummond's name a household word. . . . It is a strong book."—*Churchman.*

CHRISTIAN CLASSICS. Bound in white parchment cloth, gold and ink side, chaste design, red line around page, 75 cents. Edition in colored cloth, ink side, 40 cents.

1. ***The Christian Year.*** Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days Throughout the Year, to which are added the Collects from the Book of Common Prayer, with notes by Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane.

"It is a compact, neatly printed and chastely bound issue of a renowned book by this famous cleric, and should again achieve a fresh lease of popularity."—*Book World.*

2. ***The Imitation of Christ.*** Four Books by THOMAS A' KEMPIS. New edition direct from the original.

"Quite a bijou edition, worth double the money; ought to sell by thousands."—*Clergyman's Magazine.*

3. ***The Pilgrim's Progress.*** By JOHN BUNYAN, with a preface, illustrated.

4. ***The Poems of George Herbert.*** Including The Temple, The Church Militant, and the miscellaneous pieces, with a preface.

CHRISTIAN BALLADS. By Rt. Rev. A. CLEVELAND COXE, Bishop of Western New York. New edition. White cloth, specially designed cover in silver and blue, 235 pages, $1.00.

"In delicate, poetic sense, combined with spiritual feeling and devout love of the Church, there is in these verses constant reminder of the writers of 'Lyra Apostolica."—*Living Church.*

BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS FROM HENRY DRUMMOND. Selected and arranged by Elizabeth Cureton, for every day of the year. With index, 282 pages, 16mo, bound in vegetable parchment, title at top in gold and silver, design of pansies on lower front, making a handsome as well as useful book. 75 cents.

"One who is already familiar with Drummond's writings may obtain a new idea of the force of his style by this array of detached paragraphs."—*Christian Union.*

LITTLE KING DAVIE; or, Kings and Priests unto God. Founded on an incident in the life of Canon Knox-Little. A new edition, beautifully bound in white and purple. 60 cents.

"A better story with better teaching could not be put in a child's hand."—*Motherhood.*

LAYS OF LOWLY SERVICE. Poems by GEORGINA TAYLOR, author of "O to Be Nothing," a beautiful edition, handsomely bound in white and gold, 75 cents.

"They are very rich in the exquisite expression of Christian truths relating to the best forms of Christian attainment and living."—*Mich. Christian Advocate.*

KINDNESS. By Rev. FREDERICK W. FABER. Bound in special binding for the Christmas season, white and gold, 75 cents.

SIMPLICITY, and Other Addresses. By Rev. FRED'K W. FABER. All bound in one volume, white and gold, 75 cents.

"Are full of that devout spirit and straightforward practical sense which Faber so happily combines."—*Catholic World.*

SERMON IN THE HOSPITAL. A Poem by UGO BASSI. Translated by H. E. H. King. Cloth and ink, 50 cents.

JUST FOR TO-DAY, and Other Verses Gathered from Various Authors. All bound in one volume, making a beautiful collection, white and green ink, 50 cents.

BLESSED BE DRUDGERY. By WM. C. GANNETT. White and ink, a special edition published for the holiday season. 50 cents.

J. COLE. A Story of Loving Service. By M. GELLIBRAND. Bound in handsome white cloth, green ink, 50 cents.

"The story is quaint, affectionate and wholesome."—*N. Y. Independent.*

AS THY DAYS, and Other Verses. By M. K. A. STONE. A new collection of poems. Bound in white cloth and ink, 50 cents.

"We find in Mary K. A. Stone's verses a graceful and imaginative vein, a power of description, and a proficiency in versification which are quite sufficient to make her work effective and interesting."—*Churchman.*

THE CUP OF LOVING SERVICE. By E. D. TAYLOR. Full-page illustrations by F. M. Gregory. Handsomely printed on coated paper and bound in white cloth, specially designed cover in gold and color, small 4to, $1.00.

"As prettily designed a gift book as we have come across for a long time."—*London Bookseller.*

PAX VOBISCUM. By HENRY DRUMMOND. Beautifully illustrated by F. M. Gregory, cover designed by same artist in gold and color on white, small 4to, $1.00.

"Readable and full of sweetness and beauty."—*Preacher's Magazine.*

GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD. By HENRY DRUMMOND. Illustrated by well-known artists, and handsomely printed in two colors, bound in white, gold and color, cover designed especially for this book, small 4to, $1.00.

"It will do any one good to read it, and all who have read 'Natural Law in the Spiritual World' know that Henry Drummond's work is thoughtful, powerful and convincing."—*Critic.*

Digitized by Google

114 FIFTH AVENUE, Near 17th St., NEW YORK.

THE PRICE-McGILL COMPANY'S

HOLIDAY LIST.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

The Talking Handkerchief.

By THOS. W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers." Illustrated by John Henderson Garnsey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It is a regular boy's book."—*Public Opinion.*

A Close Shave.

By THOS. W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Young readers will find it a book to get their heads together over while they go breathlessly through the pages."—*New York Independent.*

Tom and the Money King.

By W. O. STODDARD, author of "Dab Kinzer," "Saltillo Boys," etc. Illustrated by Charles Edward Boutwood. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Romance of a School-Boy.

By MARY A. DENISON. Illustrated by John Henderson Garnsey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Marking the Boundary.

By EDWARD E. BILLINGS. Illustrated by John Henderson Garnsey. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The River and Wilderness Series.

3 vols. in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

Vol. I. The River Fugitives.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS, author of "Young Pioneer" series, etc. Illustrated.

Vol. II. The Wilderness Fugitives.

A sequel to "The River Fugitives." By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated.

Vol. III. Lena-Wingo, the Mohawk.

A sequel to "The Wilderness Fugitives." By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated.

Lost In the Wilderness.

"War Whoop" series, No. I. By Lieut. R. H. JAYNE, author of "The White Mustang," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

"Will be read with interest by young people."—*Boston Transcript.*

Through Apache Land.

"War Whoop" series, No. II. By Lieut. R. H. JAYNE, author of "The White Mustang," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

"A most interesting story for boys."—*Columbus Journal.*

IMPORTANT NEW NOVELS.

John Holden, Unionist.

By T. C. DE LEON and ERWIN LEDYARD. Illustrated by Charles Edward Boutwood. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The book is of great interest, and, from whatever point of view considered, well worth perusal."—*Public Opinion.*

Six Cent Sam's.

Stories of Metropolitan Life. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Illustrated by John Henderson Garnsey. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Bright, original and interesting."—*Public Opinion.*

Holiday Stories.

Delightful Sketches. By STEPHEN FISKE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Simple, sweet and natural."—*Detroit News.*

Honor.

A Story of New York Society. By MAUD HOWE. Illustrated by Charles Edward Boutwood. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"It's a strong book."—*New York Recorder.*

Broadoaks.

A Romance of Virginia. By M. G. McCLELLAND. Illustrated by Charles Edward Boutwood. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The theme is wholly original and the story ranks among the best of this author."—*Boston Transcript.*

Sylvester Romaine.

A Dramatic Novel of Our Times. By CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A story of special interest for its study of types."—*Boston Ideas.*

For sale by all booksellers or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by

THE PRICE-McGILL CO., Publishers, St. Paul, Minn.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Inc.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

THE STORY OF TWO NOBLE LIVES. Charlotte, Countess Canning, and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, author of "Memorials of a Quiet Life," "Walks in Rome," etc., etc. With Two Portraits engraved on steel, Eight Portraits in photogravure, Fourteen Plates in photogravure from Lady Waterford's sketches, and Twenty-five Woodcuts from Sketches by the Author, etc. 3 vols., crown 8vo, in ornamental cloth with jacket, $9.00, *net*.

This widely known author has found in the life and letters of these two noble women the materials for a work of unusual interest.

Charlotte Stuart married the Hon. Charles Canning, who in 1855 was appointed Governor-General of India, and subsequently became the first Vice-Royal of the Empire. Her sister Louisa was the wife of the Marquis of Waterford. The two sisters not only bore a noble part in the social and political circles of the period, but were remarkable for the simplicity and religious devotedness of their daily life. Lady Canning was deeply earnest in philanthropic and religious work in India, and has told the whole story of the terrible Sepoy mutiny in her letters and journals. There are many pen-pictures of life on the Continent and in the East. In the life and letters of Lady Waterford there are records of her own as well as of her husband's philanthropic labors, and delightful glimpses of her home-life. As an artist she was regarded by Watts as one of the greatest of the real artists of England.

ACROSS FRANCE IN A CARAVAN. By the author of "A Day of My Life at Eaton." An account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa, taken in the winter of 1889-90. With a map and fifty illustrations by John Wallace after sketches by the author. One vol., 8vo, in ornamental covers, $4.50, *net*.

A book of travel, written in crisp and sparkling style not at all in the "run" of the ordinary books of travel. The illustrations, which are largely character sketches, furnish a good idea of the people and their ways and customs.

PICTURED PALESTINE. By JAMES NEIL, M.A. With eighty illustrations by James Clark, Henry A. Harper and other artists. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Dr. Neil, who has already published volumes on the Holy Land, in this book seeks by pictorial illustrations of costume, and of manners and customs, to elucidate hundreds of passages of Scripture. In this way not only an emphasis is given to the text, but a new and comprehensive light thrown on the subject treated. The student and lay reader of the Scriptures will find this work of great interest and value.

GYPSYING BEYOND THE SEA FROM ENGLISH FIELDS TO SALERNO SHORES. By WILLIAM BEMENT LENT. 2 vols., 16mo, with 18 full-page photogravure illustrations, daintily bound in cloth, in a box, $4.00.

The author travelled in a leisurely way through England, into Wales, Scotland, Germany and Switzerland, and thence passed on through Holland, France and Russia, to roam finally through Italy. In his record of these wanderings he shows himself a careful and thoughtful observer, who studies nature and art and "things" more than people. He has a sympathetic method in his sight, and a rare faculty of transferring to the reader a picture of what he saw and what he did. The whole work is in sharp contrast to the conventional book of travel. The illustrations are of the kind that "illustrate."

THE HIGHWAY OF LETTERS, AND ITS ECHOES OF FAMOUS FOOTSTEPS. [Fleet Street, London.] By THOMAS ARCHER. Small 8vo, profusely illustrated, cloth, $2.00.

The narrative is a light, gossipy one, with a flavor of the antiquarian spirit, and enlivened by many an anecdote. The rise of the English theatre, of printing, journalism, club life, the changes in dress and social custom and many kindred matters Mr. Archer has told us about, in the quiet way of one who is familiar with his topics and fond of them.

SCOTLAND'S FREE CHURCH. An Historical Retrospect and Memorial of the Disruption, with a Summary of Free Church Progress and Finance, 1843-93. By JOHN BUCHANAN RYLEY and JOHN M. MCCANDLISH. Small 4to, beautifully printed, $2.50.

The origin of the Free Church is among the most stirring events of religious history in all the world. The work is beautifully printed and contains the etched portrait of Dr. Chalmers, a reduced copy of Lorrimer's celebrated picture of an ordination of elders in the Scottish Kirk, and six other full-page illustrations.

POEMS OF MAY RILEY SMITH. 2 vols., in box, $2.50.
SOMETIME, AND OTHER POEMS. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.
CRADLE AND ARM-CHAIR. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

No fugitive poem of late years has won a wider reputation than the author's "Sometime." This collection of her complete poems will be welcomed by a multitude of readers.

UNDER THE NURSERY LAMP. Poems about children. A new and enlarged edition, with six photogravure illustrations, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

A charming selection, not *for*, but *about* children. The illustrations add a new charm to the volume.

CHRISTMAS-TIDE IN SONG AND STORY. With illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, ornamental cloth, in box, $2.00.

A choice selection, in prose verse, from the best authors.

UNDER KING CONSTANTINE. By KATRINA TRASK. (Second edition.) 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.25.

Three dramatic idyls, with scenes laid in that obscure period of English history immediately following the destruction of the Round Table and King Arthur's death—the first two teaching that true love is a divine force, however or wherever it may come, and should be unto fruitage and development; being born of God, it is the fulfilling of the law, and imperils *only* when self-seeking or unmindful of its heritage. The last tale is one of boyish chivalry.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Late Dean of Westminster and formerly Canon of Canterbury. Thirteen full-page photogravure illustrations after Railton's etchings, and numerous smaller illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, in ornamental cloth, Italian style, $7.50; half calf, gilt top, $12.50.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Late Dean of Westminster, formerly Canon of Canterbury. A new illustrated edition, uniform in size and binding with "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey." Six full-page etchings and thirteen full-page photographs of the Cathedral and interior. 1 vol., cloth, Italian style, $6.50; half calf, $9.00.

Sold by all Booksellers, or sent by mail by the publishers on receipt of price.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Inc., 182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

Some Choice Gift-Books.

The Realm of the Habsburgs.

By SIDNEY WHITMAN, author of "Imperial Germany." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

In this important volume Mr. Whitman has very ably presented the reader with a bird's-eye view of Austria-Hungary, its nobility, its army, its people and their government; and to the various statements of fact many useful reflections have been added by the author.

Throughout the work Mr. Whitman displays a keen insight into character, a philosophical aptness for tracing back to causes, and a forcible and clear style of expression, all of which marked characteristics tend to make it a work equal in value with Mr. Whitman's previously published volume entitled "Imperial Germany."

Three Normandy Inns.

By ANNA BOWMANN DODD, author of "Cathedral Days," "Glorinda," etc. Exquisitely illustrated by C. S. Reinhart and other artists. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

"There could not well be a more charming presentment of the stranger tarrying in Normandy than this author has given us. She has seized all the artistic quality in her material, served it with lightness and grace, and tinctured the volume with the mellow charity of the true traveller."—*Providence Journal.*

Gossip in a Library.

By EDMUND GOSSE. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25. New Edition.

"A delightful volume of interesting short talks on the history and contents of certain famous or curious books. The chapters are colloquial in tone, informal and chatty."—*Book Chat.*

Love-Letters of a Violinist.

By ERIC MACKAY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; three-quarter calf, gilt top, $2.50.

"Mr. Mackay's lyrics are often sweet and true, and throb with a passion whose sincerity none may question."—*The Dial.*

An Erring Woman's Love.

By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX, author of "Poems of Pleasure," "Maurine," "Poems of Passion," etc. Containing sixteen full-page illustrations and frontispiece portrait of the author. Exquisitely bound. Square quarto, cloth, full gilt, $2.50; 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.00.

"These poems are full of the first essential to good work, which is sympathy, the power to identify one's self with one's subject: its *denouement* is original and suggestive in the highest degree; and musical lines are pleasantly frequent."—*Boston Times.*

A. Conan Doyle's Works.

In sets. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.00.

The White Company.
The Doings of Raffles Haw, and A Study in Scarlet. (In one vol.)
Micah Clarke.
The Firm of Girdlestone.
The Sign of the Four.
My Friend, the Murderer.

Marie Corelli's Works.

In sets. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.00; half calf, $12.00.

The Soul of Lilith.
A Romance of Two Worlds.
Wormwood.
Ardath.
Thelma.
Vendetta, and My Wonderful Wife.

James Matthew Barrie's Works.

In sets. 8 vols., 12mo, bevelled, cloth, gilt top, $8.50; 6 vols., half calf, $12.00.

The Little Minister.
Auld Licht Idylls.
An Edinburgh Eleven.
Two of Them.
A Window in Thrums.
A Tillyloss Scandal.
When a Man's Single.
Better Dead, and
My Lady Nicotine.

*** *Sold by booksellers, or sent postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers.*

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited,

LONDON, MANCHESTER, AND NEW YORK,

Have the pleasure to announce that, by arrangement with **Mr. George Allen, of London and Orpington (Mr.** Hare's sole London publisher), they are enabled to offer to American students, tourists, and general readers the three following important books of

MR. AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE,

AT FIVE DOLLARS PER SET.

THE CITIES OF NORTHERN ITALY. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth. With numerous interspersed illustrations, from drawings by the author, and comprising Venice, Ferrara, Piacenza, Parma, Modena, Bologna, The Riviera, and, in part, Piedmont and Lombardy; and in each volume a useful index.

THE CITIES OF CENTRAL ITALY. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth. With numerous interspersed illustrations, from drawings by the author, and comprising In the Emilia, and Marche and Some Towns in Umbria and the Campagna; and in each volume a useful index.

DAYS NEAR ROME. A new edition (the third). Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth. With numerous interspersed illustrations, from drawings by the author; and in each volume a useful index.

*** *The above three works have hitherto been held at prices which made them attainable only by the wealthy.*

Other of Mr. AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE'S Books published by the Messrs. Routledge:

WALKS IN ROME. Two vols. in one. With a map. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

WALKS IN LONDON. Two vols. in one. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

WALKS IN PARIS. Two vols. in one. With fifty illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

STUDIES IN RUSSIA. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

DAYS NEAR PARIS. One vol. With forty-two illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

CITIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

WANDERINGS IN SPAIN. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SKETCHES IN HOLLAND AND SCANDINAVIA. With thirty-three illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Mr. Hare's books may be recommended as at once entertaining and instructive."—*Athenæum.*

"A delightful and instructive guide to the places visited. It is, in fact, a sort of glorified guide-book, with all the charm of a pleasant and cultivated literary companion."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

In conjunction with **Mr. Edouard Guillaume, of Paris,** Messrs. George Routledge & Sons, Limited, are also now issuing an edition in English of the delightful series of Classic Stories recently commenced by him, under the title of

GUILLAUME'S PETITE COLLECTION.

The edition in English *will also be both printed* (in a new type expressly engraved for the purpose) *and bound* at the GUILLAUME PRESS, Paris, thus insuring for it the same dainty beauty that forms the inimitable charm of the French edition. It will contain all the illustrations that will enrich the French edition, and will be in all respects its equal, and infinitely more attractive than the unauthorized and inferior reproductions that have been attempted here.

Price per volume, in paper covers, 75 cents; cloth, gilt top, $1.00; on vellum paper, $1.75.
A limited number are also printed upon Japan and China paper. $4.00 each.

They are issued in London and New York under the title of

THE NELUMBO LIBRARY.

And the early Volumes are:

LAURENCE STERNE'S SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY.

CHARLES DICKENS'S CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S THE GOLDEN BEETLE.

BERNARD ST. PIERRE'S PAUL AND VIRGINIA.

L'ABBE PREVOST'S MANON LESCAUT.

*** *The most delightful Companion Edition of Shakespeare ever issued:*

THE MIGNON SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT, and illustrated by 370 Vignette Engravings from designs by Sir John Gilbert. Printed upon a superfine, thin Bible paper, with red line borders, and neatly bound in cloth, in a convenient and substantial cloth box, $7.50.

French Morocco	$10 00	German Morocco	$15 00
French Seal	12 50	Polished French Levant	17 50
Calf	$21 00.		

*** Just the right book for a Holiday present to a cultivated and appreciative friend; the size of the book is MIGNON, yet the type is beautifully clear and distinct.

BEAUTIFUL NEW EDITIONS OF OLD FAVORITES.

THE WRITINGS OF MARIA EDGEWORTH. *Longford Edition.* Illustrated with steel plates. In ten vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $15.00.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. A new edition, with one hundred and eighty-four illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, and twelve full-page plates in colors. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

COUNTESS D'AULNOY'S FAIRY TALES. Translated by J. R. Planchè. With sixty illustrations by Gordon Browne, and twelve full-page plates printed in colors. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

HOWITT'S HOMES AND HAUNTS OF THE BRITISH POETS. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. With reproductions of the two hundred and forty engravings by John Leech, and twenty full-page illustrations. Octavo, cloth, $3.00.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited, 9 Lafayette Place, New York.

Digitized by Google

Choice Gifts at Moderate Prices.

ARTISTS' SERIES OF CLASSICS.

A series of Nineteenth Century Classics, of convenient size, beautifully printed and bound, and with numerous new illustrations by well-known artists. The most attractive editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

The French Revolution.
THOMAS CARLYLE.
3 vols. *With 200 illustrations by* JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

A Short History of Our Own Times.
JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
2 vols. *With 68 illustrations by* JOSEPH M. GLEESON.
Mr. Gleeson went abroad to make his illustrations for these two sets, and they combine historical accuracy with artistic merit.

Rab and His Friends.
JOHN BROWN.
With 32 illustrations. This volume includes all the papers published in "*Horae Subsecivae.*"

Heroes and Hero Worship.
THOMAS CARLYLE.
With 32 illustrations.

Sartor Resartus.
THOMAS CARLYLE.
With 32 illustrations.

Tales from Shakespeare.
CHARLES and MARY LAMB.
With 32 illustrations.
Each is a small 12mo volume, profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Most of the illustrations are full-page, but some are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins. Half levant cloth, or white and gold binding, $1.25. Half calf, $2.50.

BOOKS OF PETS.

Two charming books for children by MAUD HUMPHREY the artist of the popular Mother Goose and Fairy Tales books, and Miss E. S. TUCKER.

Book of Pets.
A most attractive work, and one of the handsomest juvenile books ever published. With 24 colored plates after water-color designs by MAUD HUMPHREY and Miss E. S. TUCKER. *With verses by* MISS TUCKER.
The pictures all represent children with their pets, and are full of life and variety. No child could fail to be delighted with this beautiful book.
Large 4to, boards, with covers, in colors, $2.50.

Favorite Pets.
With 12 colored plates, after water-color designs by Miss E. S. TUCKER. *With verses by* Miss TUCKER.
Large 4to, boards, with covers, in colors, $1.25.

MITE DICTIONARY.

The Smallest English Dictionary in the World.
Size ¾ x 1½ inches.
Although it contains about 15,000 words, and has 384 pages, it weighs only 44 grains and the print is so small that it cannot be read except with the aid of a magnifying glass.
Bound in limp leather, and enclosed in a locket with magnifying glass, 75 cents.

THE HIEROGLYPHIC SERIES.

A charming series of small books, 2½ x 3½ inches.

Hieroglyphic Bible.
Old Testament Stories.

Hieroglyphic Bible.
New Testament Stories.
Each of these volumes contains several hundred hieroglyphics in color set in the text. These stories are an exceedingly effective method of interesting young people in the Bible. Each volume, with covers in colors, 50 cents.

Old Mother Hubbard's Fairy Tale Book.
This little work contains eight standard fairy tales, *profusely illustrated in colors.* Price, boards, with covers in colors, 50 cents.

LUCILE.

By OWEN MEREDITH.
The handsomest edition of "Lucile" ever published. *With 12 fac-similes of water-color designs by* THOMAS MCILVAINE, *and 12 full-page half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for this work by the same artist. With portrait of* MR. MCILVAINE, *and numerous vignette illustrations by other well-known artists.*
1 vol., 4to, gilt top, cloth, or an illuminated binding, $3.50.
Silk, attractively stamped with gold, boxed, $4.00.

A LITTLE QUEEN OF HEARTS.

A delightful account of the visit of a little American girl to England, where she meets the Queen, and has numerous other interesting adventures.
By RUTH OGDEN.
With nearly sixty half-tone engravings, after original designs by H. A. OGDEN. Uniform in size with the author's popular work "A Loyal Little Red Coat."
1 vol., 4to, green cloth or "ermine" binding, with frame enclosing white panel on which appears the portrait of the "Little Queen of Hearts," and with title and attractive design stamped in gold, $2.00.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.
Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, *most profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work* Well printed on paper made especially for the series and beautifully bound.
The series now includes: "The Scarlet Letter," "The French Revolution," 3 vols., "McCarthy's Short History of Our Own Times," 2 vols, "Poems by Longfellow," "Poems by Whittier." "Lucile," "The Princess and Other Poems," "Faust," "Lalla Rookh," "Maud and Other Poems," "A Treasury of Favorite Poems," "The Water Babies," "The Last Days of Pompeii," "The Arabian Nights," 2 vols., and "Tennyson's Poems," 2 vols.
Orchid or cloth binding, $1.50.
For a full description of choice bindings, varying from $3.50 to $5.00, and for a list of these volumes offered in sets, send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

TABLE TALK SERIES.

Two delightful and unique little books.

Doctor Johnson, His Life, Works and Table Talk.

The Table Talk of Doctor Martin Luther.
These works disclose the inner life of these two great men, and are full of interest to all students of history and literature.
Each 1 vol., 24mo, half cloth, illuminated design, 75 cents
"Jacqueminot Rose" style, $1 00.
Moiré (watered) silk binding, $1.25.

CALENDARS.

The finest line of calendars offered. Fifty-five varieties to choose from, ranging in price from 10 cents to $3.00, and *including fac-similes of water-color designs by such well-known artists as* MAUD HUMPHREY, FRANCIS DAY, H. W. MCVICKAR and PERCY MORAN. Also cut out calendars of all kinds, with odd and humorous designs, and metal-and-leather frame calendars. Send for catalogue.

WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

Twelve exquisite fac-similes of new water-color sketches of society life by THOMAS MCILVAINE, and twenty four fac-similes of sketches of children and their pets by MAUD HUMPHREY and ELIZABETH S. TUCKER. Also examples of the work of H. W. MCVICKAR, PERCY MORAN, WALTER PALMER, and others.

Send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE. On receipt of ten cents, an attractive calendar, printed in colors, and a catalogue will be sent to any address. On receipt of advertised price, any publication will be sent to any address (at the publishers' expense). For Sale by all Booksellers.

Digitized by Google

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY, 27 and 29 West 23d Street, w York City.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Land of Idols;

Or, Talks with Young People About India. By Rev. JOHN J. POOL (late of Calcutta), author of "Woman's Influence in the East," "Studies in Mohammedanism," etc. With about 120 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

A better book about India for juvenile readers it would be hard to find. The chatty text and the graphic and numerous illustrations make up a work which is both useful and attractive.

The Cruise of the "Cormorant;"

Or, Treasure-Seekers of the Orient. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, author of "The Rajah of Monkey Island," "Dicky Beaumont," etc. With illustrations by Walter S. Stacey. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.00.

A healthy, hearty "up to date" story of perils and dangers encountered by the good yacht *Cormorant*, a yawl of ninety tons, with a plucky commander and crew. Hand-to-hand fighting there is plenty, and breathless scrimmages, captures and escapes; and, withal, plenty of information concerning the Somalis, Kroomen and Arabs of various denominations. Walter Stacey's illustrations are admirable, and the tone of the book is vigorous and manly.

Uniform with and a companion volume to "The Romance of Engineering."

The Romance of Navigation:

A Brief Record of Maritime Discovery from the Earliest Times to the 19th Century. By HENRY FRITH, author of "The Romance of Engineering," etc. With about 120 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, full gilt, $1.50.

The Steam-Engine User:

A Practical Handbook of the Stationary Steam-Engine in Its Various Forms, with Details of the Boiler and Furnace, Their Appliances and Fittings; of the Engine, with Details of Modern Valve Gear, the Multiple-Cylindered or Compound System of Working, etc. Together with Descriptions and Illustrations of Heat Prime Movers other than the Steam-Engine, such as the Gas-Engine, the Hot-Air and the Petroleum and Spirit Engines. Edited by ROBERT SCOTT BURN, author of "The Steam-Engine: Its History and Mechanism," etc. With about 130 illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Women Writers:

Their Works and Ways. (Second Series.) By CATHERINE J. HAMILTON. With 12 full-page portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.00.

Modest and unassuming as was the first series of Miss Hamilton's "Women Writers," it achieved an immediate success, which was as complete as it was unusual, and it may be said with confidence that the second series will more than sustain the reputation of the first. Mrs. Hemans, Mrs. Jameson, Fredrika Bremer, Harriet Martineau, "L. E. L.," Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Gaskell, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Adelaide Anne Procter, Miss Alcott, and other women of genius, are sketched with rare sympathy and insight in Miss Hamilton's delightful and fascinating pages. The interest of the volume is increased by the numerous excellent portraits.

A Book of Strange Sins.

By COULSON KERNAHAN, author of "A Dead Man's Diary." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

From *The Athenæum*, September 2: "'A Book of Strange Sins' is the title of the long-expected work with which Mr. Coulson Kernahan is to follow up the success he achieved three years ago with his 'Dead Man's Diary.' It is to be issued by Messrs. Ward, Lock & Bowden on both sides of the Atlantic in November, and will consist of story studies dealing with different forms of crime or sin. The author anticipates in his preface the charge of morbidness or sensationalism, but denies that he has dwelt unduly upon details."

Mr. T. P. O'Connor's Series of Brilliant Parliamentary Sketches of the Session 1893.

Sketches in the House.

By T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P. Crown 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

"M. T. P. O'Connor's lively and vigorous accounts of the proceedings in Parliament have been reproduced from the London *Weekly Sun*, and are now published in a little volume bearing the title 'Sketches in the House: the Story of the Memorable Session of 1893.' 'Gladstone Olympian wrath,' 'Gladstone a splendid gambler,' 'Balfour limp,' 'Chamberlain abashed,' these quotations from the index smack of the book itself. Their promise is fulfilled in the narrative, in which Mr. T. P. O'Connor's thorough-going sympathy with the great political movement of the day is effervescent."—*New York Herald.*

Joel Marsh:

An American. By AVERY MACALPINE, author of "A Man's Conscience." etc. 12mo, cloth gilt, gilt top, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"Joel Marsh, as a whimsical American who is a benefactor to his species, and especially to that forlorn member of it, William Eaton, has no superior—perhaps has not even an equal—in the whole range of the humorously pathetic literature of the States."—*The Academy*, (London).

Ishmael Pengelly:

An Outcast. By JOSEPH HOCKING, author of "The Story of Andrew Fairfax," "Zillah," etc. Frontispiece and vignette by W. S. Stacey. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

In "Ishmael Pengelly" a distinct advance will be seen in the work of an author who has been steadily making his way to popularity. The many who have followed with appreciation the story of Andrew Fairfax, will be the more pleased with this its successor. It is a graphic picture of real living passion and human nature in its weakness and strength.

The Christian Growth.

A Book of Encouragement and Counsel. By the late Dr. J. W. KIRTON, LL.D., author of "Buy Your Own Cherries." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.00.

The Work-Table Companion.

Containing Some Hundreds of Designs for Crochet, Knitting, Macramé Lace, and other Fancy Needlework, with Full Instructions for Working. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, attractive wrapper, 40 cents.

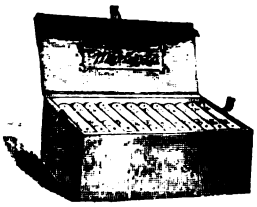
15 EAST 12TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Frederick Warne & Co.'s Holiday List.

PRESENTATION SETS AND VOLUMES.

The Bedford Handy Volume Shakespeare.



In 12 handy volumes (size, 3½ x 5 inches), in inexpensive as well as exclusives styles of binding; cloth, $7.50 per set, in cloth case. Also kept in superb leather bindings and cases, with spring lock, etc. Venetian, Rutland and Turkey morocco, and real Russia leather.

*** This most compact little handy-volume edition has clear type, with borders, etc., in carmine, and reliable text, etc., containing the plays, poems, sonnets, life and glossary. Can be seen at all the leading booksellers, who will also quote prices.

*** Prospectus showing size of type and page free on application.

ALSO

The Bedford Handy Shakespeare,

Printed without the Carmine Borders;

On laid paper, with generous margins, gilt tops, cloth binding, in neat cloth case. Price per set, $7.50.

*** Also kept in three-quarter calf, semi-limp, raised bands, antique style, gilt tops, in a cloth case for presentation.

The Bookman's Library.

Consisting of choice books especially desirable for presentation and the Home Book Shelf. In sets of 2, 3 and 4 volumes, 12mo size, neatly bound in half calf, marble sides, gilt top, boxed in sets, at a uniform price of $2.00 per volume.

Pepy's Diary, and Evelyn's Diary . .	2 vols.
Homer's Iliad and Odyssey	2 "
The Tatler, and the Spectator (Addison and Steele)	2 "
Wm. Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt's Essays .	2 "
Charles Lamb's Poems and Essays, and Tales from Shakespeare	2 "
Walton's Angler, and White's Selborne .	2 "
Ingoldsby Legends, and Edgar Allen Poe's Poems	2 "
The Odes of Horace, and Dryden's Virgil	2 "
Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott . .	2 "
The Koran by Sale. Lord Bacon's Essays.	2 "

CHARLES KNIGHT'S

Popular History of England.

Brought down to the year of the Queen's Jubilee. With upwards of 1000 most interesting engravings of manners, customs, costumes, coins, insignia, remains, etc., etc. 9 handsome 8vo volumes, cloth, gilt tops, in a box, $20.00; ditto, three-quarter morocco extra, $45.00.

A Delightful Souvenir of England.

Picturesque England:

Its Landmarks and Historic Haunts as Described in Lay and Legend, Song and Story. Compiled and edited by L. VALENTINE. Illustrated with 10 full-page photogravures and 150 engravings. 8vo size, emblematic cloth binding, gilt top, in a box, $4.50.

Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales.

Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN. Embellished with 12 full-page, most interesting photogravures from the newest and best views of the subject procurable. Choicely printed on laid paper. 3 vols., large crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.50.

Also kept in three-quarter morocco, gilt tops, per set, $15.00.

For the Reference Library.

Wood's Dictionary of Quotations.

From Ancient and Modern English and Foreign sources. Alphabetically arranged. 30,000 references, with an exhaustive Subject Index.

Now ready: In 1 volume. Demy 8vo, cloth, $2.50; half calf, gilt top, $4.50.

"An exceedingly valuable store of wise sayings."
—*The Beacon*, Boston.

"The best thoughts of the maxim makers."
—*The Spectator*, London.

The Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay.

(FRANCES BURNEY, the author of "Evelina.") With notes by W. C. Ward, and prefaced by Lord Macaulay's essay. With portraits. In 3 vols., 12mo size, smooth dark blue linen boards, uncut, price, $2.25 per set; or in "Roxburgh" style, cloth, gilt tops, price, $3.00 per set, boxed; or, half calf, gilt tops, $6.00 per set.

A New Illustrated Library Edition of the

Leatherstocking Tales.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER. In 5 volumes, crown 8vo, illustrated with *forty full-page* engravings designed by Andriolli. In library binding, cloth, gilt tops, price per set, boxed, $6.25; or, in three-quarter calf, elegant, $12.50.

"The illustrations to the edition could not be excelled; they deserve the greatest praise, and the set forms the best edition for a gentleman's library that we know of, or could wish for."—*Literary World.*

Half Hours with the Best Authors.

By CHARLES KNIGHT. With portrait frontispieces. *Cavendish Edition.* 4 vols., crown 8vo, in three-quarter calf, elegant, $12.50 per set; ditto, maroon cloth, gilt tops, $6.00 per set, boxed.

*** Also cheaper edition, 12mo, cloth, gilt tops (Chandos Classics), $4.00 per set; or, half calf, $8.00.

The Coming of Father Christmas.

A fine art gift-book, consisting of page and vignette illustrations, magnificently printed in fourteen colors and gold. The text consisting of the story of Christmas and its associations in verse. By E. J. MANNING. 4to size, handsomely bound in quarter cloth, lithographed board sides, enamelled, $2.00.

Randall Davenant.

A Tale of the Mahrattas. By Capt. CLAUDE BRAY. Illustrated. Crown cloth, $2.00.

*** A story for boys founded on historical episodes in the history of India during the days of Clive. Intensely interesting.

*** *Of all booksellers, or free by mail, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Digitized by Google

A Christmas Gift to gladden a woman's heart

Mrs. Rorer's Cook Book

A notable book in its way. There are nearly 600 pages of choice, original recipes in every department of cookery. Not one has been known to fail. Did you ever hear of the like of that? Then the hints on how to use left-overs, how to market properly—these keep money in your pocket that would otherwise fatten the butcher's profits.

The author is the most prominent teacher and lecturer on cooking, and has won her position by the thorough, practical, common-sense way in which she does things. Her book embodies her best efforts.

Put this on your list and it will prove one of the most acceptable Christmas gifts.

In washable oil-cloth covers, $1.75.

ARNOLD & COMPANY, 420 Library Street, Philadelphia.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS.,

13 WEST 24TH STREET,

NEAR BROADWAY,

French Publishers and Booksellers.

ALL THE LATEST FRENCH WORKS.

FINE BINDINGS AND RARE BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS, FRENCH CALENDARS.

LATEST ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS:

P. BOURGET:	COSMOPOLIS.	Illustrated, $1.00	A. DE MUSSET:	FREDERIC AND BERNERETTE.
"	UN SCRUPULE.	" 0.60	" "	FILS DU TITIEN.
A. THEURIET:	ABBÉ DANIEL.	" 0.60	F. COPPÉE:	RIVALES.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS.,

PARIS: *Publishing House,* **27 Pass. Choiseul.**

NEW YORK: *Falk Bldg.,* **13 West 24th Street.**

PARIS: *Picture Rooms,* **30 Boul. Haussmann.**

American Branch of A. LEMERRE, Publisher, Paris.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST.

STRIKING BOOKS FOR THE TIMES.

TWO GERMAN GIANTS:

Frederic the Great and Bismarck; the Founder and the Builder of German Empire.

By Dr. JOHN LORD, author "*Beacon-Lights of History.*" Two portraits. Extra cloth, $1.00.

PROF. J. H. PATTON.

"**Four Hundred Years of American History, 1492-1892.**" *Introduction* by Dr. JOHN LORD. Two vols., cochineal cloth, gilt top, $5.00.

TOURGEE'S SOUTHERN STORIES

Of Chaotic Times. "A word painting of the spirit of our age." 5 vols., $1.50 per vol.

GEO. CARY EGGLESTON and DOLORES MARBOURG.

"**Juggernaut:**" **A Veiled Record.** The ambitions, intrigues and intense life at Washington depicted with rugged power. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

WM. O. STODDARD.

"**Abraham Lincoln,**" $2.00. "**The Volcano Under the City**" (Four days' mob-rule in New York—the Draft Riots of 1863), $1.00.

FOR PASTOR OR FRIEND.

THE SISTINE MADONNA:

A Christmas Meditation. By AMORY H. BRADFORD, D.D Red line margin. Japan paper cover, decorated, 35 cents.

THE PILGRIM in OLD ENGLAND.

By AMORY H. BRADFORD, D.D. History and Outlook of the Independent Churches in England. Crown 8vo, 362 pp , extra cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

THE INTERWOVEN GOSPELS and GOSPEL HARMONY.

By Rev. WILLIAM PITTENGER. A continuous narrative in the words of the Gospels; interleaved pages showing the Harmony According to the *American Revised Version.* Indexes, references. New ed. *Seventh thousand.* Cloth, red edges, 5 maps, $1.00.

BEECHER'S BIBLE STUDIES.

Readings from *Genesis to Ruth*, with Familiar Comment. Given in 1878-79, by HENRY WARD BEECHER. Edited from ELLINWOOD'S Stenographic Notes, by JOHN R. HOWARD. Cloth extra, $1.50.

H. W. BEECHER'S WORKS.

Twenty-two volumes. **Sermons, Addresses,** etc. His only novel, "**Norwood.**" Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. (*Send for List.*)

ALL BOOKSELLERS, or

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT, New York.

Digitized by Google

STONE & KIMBALL.

EUGENE FIELD.

The Holy Cross, and Other Tales. With cover, title-page and initial-letter pieces designed by Louis J. Rhead. Printed at the University Press on specially made paper, 18mo, gilt top, rough edges, $1.25. Also one hundred and ten copies, one hundred for sale, with special dedications of the various tales. 8vo, $5.00 *net.*

HAMLIN GARLAND.

Main-Travelled Roads; Six Stories of the Mississippi Valley. A revised edition, with introduction by W. D. Howells, and illustrative frontis, head and initial-letter pieces and cover design by H. T. Carpenter. Printed at the University Press on specially made paper. 16mo, gilt top, edges uncut, $1.25. Also one hundred and ten copies, one hundred for sale, on large paper. 8vo, $5.00 *net.*

(Transferred by the Author to the present Publishers.)

WINNIE LOUISE TAYLOR.

His Broken Sword. A Novel. With an introduction by Dr. Edward Everett Hale. Printed at the University Press on laid paper. 3d edition. 12mo, deckle edges, $1.25.

(Transferred by the Author to the present Publishers.)

JOAQUIN MILLER.

The Building of the City Beautiful: A Poetic Romance. With cover design by George H. Hallowell. Printed at the University Press on specially made paper. First edition 500 copies, 16mo, $1.50. Also 50 copies on large-paper, $3.50 *net.*

HAMLIN GARLAND.

Prairie Songs. Verses. With cover, head, and initial-letter pieces designed by H. T. Carpenter. Printed by John Wilson & Son on specially made paper. 16mo, gilt top, edges uncut, $1.25. Also one hundred and ten copies, one hundred for sale, on large paper, each signed and numbered by the author. 8vo, $5.00 *net.*

*** "Prairie Songs" is uniform in both editions with "Main-Travelled Roads," and the two books are sold together in a box.

HERBERT STUART STONE.

First Editions of American Authors. A Manual for Book-Lovers. With an introduction by Eugene Field. Printed at the University Press on American hand-made paper. 18mo, gilt top, rough edges, $1.25. A few copies of the 1st edition remain. Also 50 copies on large paper, 8vo. (*All sold before publication.*)

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chicago.

HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Sacred Hours with Young Christians. By Bishop J. W. Hott, D.D., author of "Journeyings in the Old World." Introduction by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D. Very valuable as a source of spiritual strength to young Christians, the *Sunday-School Times* commends it highly Written in an easy, interesting style. Handsomely bound in cloth, 90 cents; special holiday edition, $1.25.

Journeyings in the Old World; or, Europe, Palestine and Egypt. Embracing Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, the Holy Land and Egypt, together with many cities and other places renowned in sacred and profane history, with the results of the latest explorations in Bible Lands. Richly illustrated with maps and more than one hundred engravings. By James W. Hott, D.D. Cloth, 8vo, $3.00; morocco, gilt edges, $4.50.

The Great Invasion; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania. By Jacob Hoke. This history is the only complete and detailed one yet given to the public upon one of the greatest campaigns of our late Civil War. Crown 8vo, $3.00; morocco, gilt edges, $4.50.

The Centennial History of Washington. A Complete History of the Capital of the Nation; Its Founding, Industries, Churches and Societies, Politics, Prominent Men, etc. Beautifully printed and handsomely bound in half leather. Very valuable for public and private libraries.

SPECIAL FOR CHRISTMAS, 1893.

NEW SERVICES.

Christmas Stars. By E. S. Lorenz and Mrs. Mary G. Funk. A programme of unusual suggestiveness and beauty. A constellation of Christmas stars that will be sure to please. Per copy, 5 cents; 50 cents per dozen; $4.00 per hundred, all postpaid.

Herald Angels. By Chas. H. Gabriel and E. S. Lorenz. An admirable service for Christmas Eve. Easy and melodious carols and interesting exercises. Prices same as above.

CHRISTMAS TREASURY, No. 4.

Edited by E. S. Lorenz. The latest collection of holiday suggestions, recitations, exercises, dialogues, songs and anthems. 10 cents each; $1.00 per dozen, all postpaid. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are still supplied.

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS.

Three numbers, containing Christmas recitations, poems, exercises and dialogues. Very rich in available matter for Christmas entertainments. One of the most popular helps ever issued. Price of each number, 15 cents; the three combined, 40 cents.

W. J. SHUEY (United Brethren Publishing House), DAYTON, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

'homas B. Mosher,

PORTLAND, MAINE.

ɔe Bibelot Series.

'HIS new series of poetical reprints, under the above general title, will unquestionly be found more than usually attractive to : book lover and buyer of choice editions. 't is believed that such dainty specimens of ɔk-making will be welcomed by those who k for themselves or as a gift to friends ıething that will seem more exclusively r own than the ordinary booklet, pretty : is—but seen and sold on every counter. ɔ prove that this is not only possible, but attainable at a moderate price, the BIBE-SERIES has been planned, and the first nes put to press.

e BIBELOT SERIES is modelled on an old format, narrow 8vo, and beautifully :d on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, edges; done up in flexible Japan vel-rapper, with original cover design, and ssue strictly limited to 725 copies.

the season of 1893 *the following are now ready.*

ıgs of Adieu.

book of recent English lyrics. compiled sources that are not generally known, ccessible in this country.

World Lyrics.

book of translations from Villon, Du , Ronsard and later French poets.

ice per volume, $1.00, net.

ıglish Reprint Series.

T series of English reprints of unique powerful poems—chosen because vn in America, but none the less finding fit audience though few from iterary value. In every instance the 's that of the first English edition.

Meredith.

VE, with foreword by E. CAVAZZA,

copies are now $2.00, *net* (very ıing).

copies are now $7.50, *net* (7 only

copies all sold.

ɔnly edition of "MODERN LOVE" text as actually printed in 1862; bibliophiles will appreciate.

bomson.

DREADFUL NIGHT, with intro-:. CAVAZZA, 1892.

ɔpies are now $2.00, *net* (150 ng).

pies are now $7.50, *net* (15 only

ɔpies (4 unsold).

contains the only complete f THOMSON'S writings printed.

n pages on application.

NEW BOOKS.

CLEWS TO HOLY WRIT; or, A Chronological Scripture Cycle. A scheme for studying the whole Bible in its historical order during three years. Especially valuable as a text-book for schools and Bible-classes. By MARY L. G. PETRIE, B.A. 12mo, $1.50.
"In these days of increased and earnest Bible study this timely volume will be hailed as a friend. It is just what systematic readers of the Word of God will find helpful to the last degree. It is not a dry, barren commentary, but a bundle of lively suggestions."—*N. Y. Observer.*

FROM OLIVET TO PATMOS: The First Christian Century in Picture and Story. By LOUISE SEYMOUR HOUGHTON, author of "The Bible in Picture and Story" and "The Life of Christ in Picture and Story." Profusely illustrated. 4to, 264 pages, $1.50.

HINTS AND HELPS ON THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LESSONS FOR 1894. By Rev. DAVID J. BURRELL, D.D., and Rev. J. D. BURRELL. 12mo, $1.25.
Rich in truth and suggestive. Exceedingly helpful to pastors and teachers of advanced classes.

"THE MORNING COMETH." Popular sermons by Rev. DAVID J. BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.
Dr. Burrell has the faculty of getting at the root of a passage and stating it tersely and pointedly.

THE CHEQUE BOOK OF THE BANK OF FAITH: Precious Promises Arranged for Daily Use. With brief comments by C. H. Spurgeon. 12mo, $1.50.
"His writings consist of condensed wisdom and spicy sayings which will be relished by young and old."

SUNDAY-HOUR LIBRARY. Fifty vols., 12mo, in a neat chestnut case, $25.00, *net.*
Composed of books of unusual excellence and adapted to the various ages found in Sabbath-schools.

SILVER BOWLS. By Mrs. GEORGE A. PAULL (Minnie E. Kenney). 4 illustrations. 12mo, 428 pages, $1.50.
Another interesting book for Sabbath-schools by this popular writer.

GLEN-CAIRN LIBRARY. Six books by Mrs. GEORGE A. PAULL. Illustrated. 12mo, $7.00.

BOOKS FOR EVERYBODY. A series of delightful books by clever authors at the extremely low price of 4 cents each. Ten of them now ready.

SUN, MOON AND STARS; or, Astronomy for Beginners. By AGNES GIBERNE. Rewritten and enlarged from the 20th London edition. 16 illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

IN THE PINE WOODS. By Rev. T. L. BAILY. 12mo, $1.25.

MR. GROSVENOR'S DAUGHTER. A companion volume to "Adam's Daughters." By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, $1.50.

ON A SNOW-BOUND TRAIN. A Story. By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, $1.25.

THE BRIDAL SOUVENIR. New edition from new type. With marriage certificate. 60 cents.

DAILY FOOD. A new and elegant edition, large print and fine paper. With 12 beautiful illustrations. Handsomely bound in delicate and dainty cloth gilt, 75 cents; extra thin paper, calf, $1.00.
Do., 64mo, cloth, 15 cents; gilt, 20 cents; morocco or calf, 50 cents.

JESUS ONLY. A selection of daily texts about Christ and his work, the same plan as "Daily Food." With 12 illustrations. Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; calf, $1.00.

CLARKE ON THE PROMISES. Special edition on fine thin paper. Calf, gilt, $1.00.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York, and

48 and 50 East 23d Street, New York.

BOSTON, 54 Bromfield St. PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.
ROCHESTER, 93 State St. CHICAGO, 211, 213 Wabash Ave.
CINCINNATI, 176 Elm St. SAN FRANCISCO, 735 Market St.

Digitized by Google

GEO. H. ELLIS, Publisher,

BOSTON.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY

PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR.

IN PRESS.

The Dispensation of the Spirit.

This book is important as setting forth the standpoint from which the eminent author writes in connection with the religious movement he represents. The Brahmo Somaj he regards as representing the Dispensation of the Spirit. An idea of the work may be formed from the titles of the chapters: The Spirit; The Spirit in Hinduism; The Spirit in Christianity; The Sense of the Unseen; The Sense of the Spirit in Man; The Spiritual Power of the Senses; The Spirit in Nature; The Kinship in Nature; The Spirit as Life; Life in the Spirit; The Spirit in Reason; The Spirit in Love; The Spirit in Conscience; The Spirit in History; The Spirit in Christ; The Spirit in the Times; The Spirit in all Religious Dispensations.

Heart-Beats. A Book of Meditations.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Oriental Christ. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR. *New Edition.* 193 pages. Cloth, $1.25.

"The existence of this book is a phenomenon—more than a curiosity; and rich as a new, fresh and suggestive study of the character and person of Christ."—*Christian Union.*

"It is a stroke of genius. It contains a whole philosophy of Christianity. Jesus was an Oriental. He is only to be rightly interpreted by the Oriental mind. This fascinating book comes as a revelation of essential Christianity."—*The Critic.*

The Spiritual Life. Studies of Devotion and Worship. 198 pages. Cloth, $1.00.

I. The Spiritual Life of the Early Church. By HOWARD N. BROWN; *II. The Spirit of German Mysticism.* By LEWIS G. WILSON; *III. Spanish Mysticism and St. Theresa of Avila.* By FRANCIS TIFFANY; *IV. The Spiritual Life of the Modern Church.* By CHARLES F. DOLE; *V. The Devotional Literature of England.* By FRANCIS B. HORNBROOKE; *VI. The Spiritual Life in Some of Its American Phases.* By GEORGE W. COOKE.

In character and treatment this book is unique. Its authors are capable and interesting; it presents in a popular way men and movements whose history to the average reader is little known yet always a matter of charm and curiosity. And in spirit the volume is suggestive and helpful. It is of universal religion, not of sect or dogma.

Discourses. By EDWARD H. HALL, Pastor of the First Parish, Cambridge. 244 pages. Cloth, $1.50.

A man of insight and earnest thought, for many years the pastor of a congregation notable in character and influence. Mr. Hall gives us in this volume valuable, ripe thought on many foremost topics of religion, spiritual life and questions of public import.

Jesus and Modern Life. By M. J. SAVAGE. With an Introduction by Prof. Crawford H. Toy. 230 pages. Cloth, $1.00.

"Such a portraiture of the thought of Jesus as the following chapters present should invest it with the noblest reality, and make it an ideal in the sense in which Jesus himself wished to be considered an ideal."—*From Prof. Toy's "Introduction."*

Uplifts of Heart and Will. Religious Aspirations in Prose and Verse. By JAMES H. WEST, author of "The Complete Life," etc. *Second Thousand.* 106 pages. Cloth, 50 cents.

"Free from the mechanism of ritual or liturgy, and yet saturated throughout with the devoutness of one who feels both the mystery of the world and the glory of the revelation that shines through its clouds."—*Christian Register.*

Our "Woodcliffe" Series

Includes Some Excellent Books for Our Boys and Girls.

THE FOLLOWING IS A PARTIAL LIST:

FROM THE NILE TO NORWAY, and Homeward. By THEODORE L. CUYLER.

Dr. Cuyler is one of the most well-known and popular religious newspaper writers of the present time. Those who cannot make a trip to Europe will do well to use Dr. Cuyler's eyes. He very pleasantly describes men and things as he saw them, giving especial attention to temperance, noted preachers, famous churches and cathedrals.

EDITH'S MINISTRY. By HARRIET B. MCKEEVER.

Too much cannot be said in praise of this volume. In the first chapter we are introduced to the Clifford family, consisting of the father and mother and six children, of which Edith is the oldest. Gerald Fortesque of Oak Hall is their neighbor, and he and Edith are engaged when very young. Gerald goes to college, and upon his return prefers Blanche, Edith's beautiful sister. In sublime self-sacrifice, Edith yields her claim to her sister, and devotes her own life to Christian service. It is a beautiful character for young girls to contemplate.

THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD. By ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

Some books never grow old and this is one of them. Ask your mother or father if they do not remember how they used to read far into the night and cry over this story. You and your children will undoubtedly do the same. Thousands of lives have been inspired, encouraged and lifted a step higher by reading this famous story.

PINE NEEDLES. By the author of "The Wide, Wide World."

Another of this well-known author's famous books. A story especially for young people. The Franklins found Mosswood a delightful place, and there enjoyed many happy days. Mrs. Cardlish joined her husband in a trip to California, and that led to the invitation to Mosswood, with its pleasant sequel. A beneficial tone pervades the entire book.

OUR LIFE IN CHINA. By HELEN S. C. NEVINS.

The reader of this book will get a very excellent idea of life and manners in the "Flowery Kingdom." It is a book well adapted to the older scholars and calculated to interest them in the cause of Christian missions. Mrs. Nevins writes in a very pleasing style, and was an eyewitness of the scenes she describes.

AIMEE. By AGNES GIBERNE.

A tale of the days of James II., and dealing with characters typical of that period. From this book we obtain a good idea of manners, customs and life, during that trying time, while interest is added by the beautiful story running through it. The book is not without religious sentiment, introduced in a very impressive manner.

THE MAYFLOWER; or, Sketches of Scenes and Characters Among the Descendants of the Pilgrims. By Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

Mrs. Stowe wrote these sketches when, as the preface states, she was "a young mother and housekeeper, in the first years of her novitiate, amid alternate demands from an ever-dissolving kitchen cabinet, and from two, three, or four occupants of her nursery." They have been collected and are now republished in a handsome volume.

THE WOMAN'S STORY. Twenty short stories by twenty famous American women. Edited by LAURA C. HOLLOWAY, with a biographical sketch of each author, and 19 fine portraits, 541 pages.

Suitable for Sunday-school gifts, etc. Each volume is strongly bound in English cloth with gold and ink stamping on side and back, standard 12mo size. Price, 75 cents.

For Sale by All Booksellers.

HURST & CO., 134 & 136 Grand St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Best Christmas Gift

or the best addition to one's own library is
WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY
The New "Unabridged"

for it is at once elegant and useful.

Ten years spent revising, 100 editors employed, and over $300,000 expended.

Everybody should own this book. It quickly answers the questions constantly arising about the history, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of words.

A Library in Itself. It also gives the often desired information concerning eminent persons; facts concerning the countries, cities, towns, and natural features of the globe; particulars concerning noted fictitious persons and places; translation of foreign quotations; etc., etc.

This Work is Invaluable in the household, and to the teacher, scholar, professional man, and self-educator.

Sold by All Booksellers.

G. & C. Merriam Co.
Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

☞ Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of ancient editions.

☞ Send for free prospectus.

DUPRAT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

(*Second Year.*)

The Book-Lover's Almanac

FOR THE YEAR 1894.

With Etchings by ROBIDA and Other Illustrations.

One vol., square 12mo, of about 60 pages, limited to 600 copies, viz.:

150 copies on Japan paper with remarque proofs of the etchings, at - - - - - -	$6.00
450 copies on Van Gelder paper, at - -	3.00

Plays of William Shakespeare.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

With an introduction by R. H. Stoddard, and 25 illustrations by Jacques Wagrez and Louis Titz. Printed by Jouaust of Paris, and limited to 350 copies. 8vo, pp. xviii-158. $15.00 *net.*

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe, and seventeen etchings by Paul Avril. Limited to 150 numbered copies.

FOUR PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF NEW YORK.

A contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. By Henri Pène du Bois, with preface by Octave Uzanne, and 16 illustrations, $2.50.

The above publications received a Medal and Diploma at the Chicago Exposition.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 Fifth Avenue, New York.

ENCH BOOKS. *FRENCH CALENDARS.*

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 SIXTH AVENUE,

W. Corner of 48th Street, NEW YORK.

French Calendars, 1894.

h Daily Quotations from French Authors.
40, 50, 60. 75 cents, $1.00.

Victor Hugo's Works in French.

Miserables. 5 vols., 12mo, half mo-
:co, $13.50.
Miserables. 5 vols., 12mo. cloth, $6.50.
re-Dame de Paris. 2 vols., 12mo,
h 200 illustrations in photogravures, half morocco,
00.
re-Dame de Paris. 2 vols., 12mo,
h 200 illustrations in photogravures, cloth, $3.00.
itrevingt-Treize. 1 vol., 12mo, half
rocco, $3.00.
itrevingt-Treize. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth,
.0.
Travailleurs de la mer. 1 vol.,
o, half morocco, $3.00.
Travailleurs de la mer. 1 vol.,
o, cloth, $1.50.

lete Catalogue, embracing all French Literature, sent on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
ublisher, Bookseller, Stationer and Printer,
nd 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

The Children's Favorites!

BOOKS BY JOHN KENDRICK BANGS.

Half Hours With Jimmieboy. Illustrated by Chas. Howard Johnson, Frank Verbeck, F. T. Richards, P. Newell, and others. 12mo, full cloth, colored stamp, 236 pp., $1.25.

In Camp With a Tin Soldier. Illustrated by E. M. Ashe. 12mo, full cloth, gilt, 236 pp., $1.25.

Tiddledywink Tales. Illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson. 12mo, full cloth, gilt, 236 pp., $1.25.

The three books named above, in handsome box, $3.75.

The Tiddledywink's Poetry Book. Illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson. Large quarto, illuminated, water-proof board covers, 64 pp., $1.00.

Send for our new catalogue.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE,
33 Rose Street, N. Y.
R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors

LEE AND SHEPARD'S NEW BOOKS

A NEW BOOK BY MISS JEROME.

I HAVE CALLED YOU FRIENDS

By IRENE E. JEROME. Chastely illuminated in Missal style. Exact fac-similes of the author's original designs in color and gold. Printed in best style on fine paper. Beautiful cover design by the author. Size, 7 x 10 inches. Boxed, $2.00.

The text of this exquisite volume, from Scripture and eminent authors, is clearly engraved in Old English, and each page is, as it were, framed in an artistic design, in which the graces of form, with lines or discs of chaste gilding and flowers in lovely colors, make a picture of glowing harmony, like the frontispiece of an illuminated missal.

A Companion to "The Fallow Field."

Periwinkle

Poem by JULIA C. R. DORR. Illustrated from drawings in charcoal by Zulma DeLacy Steele. Containing 36 drawings printed on fine cut paper. Size, 8½ x 11 inches. Oblong quarto, cloth, with handsome cover, boxed, full gilt, gilt edges, $3 00; full leather, gold titles, gilt edges, $5.00.

This book contains a series of thirty-six pictures and vignettes which were drawn in charcoal, and reproduced in half-tones, and which illustrate Mrs. Dorr's beautiful poem. They are charming landscapes, such as are seen in the picturesque regions of OLD New England, and succeed each other with varied groupings and special details.

From Sunrise to Sunset

By CURTIS GUILD, author of "Over the Ocean," "Abroad Again," "Britons and Muscovites," etc. An elegant volume of original verse, with more than 40 illustrat'ons by Copeland, and others. Small quarto, size, 7½ x 10 inches, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, boxed, $3.50; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $6.00.

The publishers are confident of the success of this volume, from the bright and sparkling character of this collection and the elegant style in which it is presented. The paper, typography and binding are of the choicest description. The contents comprise idyllic tales, historic sketches, domestic scenes, stories of frontier life, sea and battle songs, covering a long stretch of life from vivacious youth to serious age.

All Around the Year 1894 Calendar

Designs in color. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edge, with chain, tassels and ring. Size, 4½ x 5½ inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

Our Colonial Homes

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "Old Landmarks of Boston," "Decisive Events in American History," etc. Illustrated by more than twenty large half-tone engravings. Cloth, full gilt. gilt edges, size, 7¼ x 11¼ inches, boxed, $2.50; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $4.50.

A mere description of houses, though made by Walter Scott and Viollet-le-Duc—that is, by a romantic poet and a poetic architect combined—would not be wholly impressive, on account of the lack of the human element. This Mr. Drake has realized, and he has managed to invest his themes with the liveliest interest by connecting each house with the life and fortunes of its builder or occupant.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner

By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated in outline by J. Noel Paton, R S.A., with an introductory note by Francis H. Underwood, LL.D. Twenty full page drawings, accompanied by the text from entirely new plates. Size 7¼ x 11 inches. Cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, boxed, $2.00; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $4.00.

The illustrations by Sir Noel Paton will be a pleasure as well as a help to the reader. They are drawn with a free hand and are full of spirit and character. They help to give the student a visible image or tableau of the several scenes; and some degree of imagination is needed to comprehend and *realize* these mental pictures.

NEW EDITIONS OF

The Fallow Field

Poem by JULIA C. R. DORR. Illustrated with reproductions of charcoal sketches by Zulma DeLacy Steele. Containing 25 drawings printed on fine cut paper. Size, 8½ x 11 inches. Oblong quarto, full gilt, gilt edges, $3.00; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $5.00.

THE NEW ENGLAND COUNTRY

Text and illustrations by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Containing over one hundred views of New England scenery and life. Size, 7¼ x 11¼ inches. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, boxed, $2.50; full leather, gilt titles, gilt edges, $4.50.

MY LITTLE FRIENDS

Portraits of Children. With appropriate verse. Half-tone reproductions from life. Collected by E. HEINRICHS. White leatherette, gold title. Size, 8 x 10 inches. Boxed, $2.00.

CATALOGUES MAILED FREE

LEE AND SHEPARD Publishers BOSTON

Digitized by Google

LEE AND SHEPARD'S NEW BOOKS

Spinster's Leaflets

By ALYN YATES KEITH. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

This is not a series of regrets for a spoiled existence, has it any of the acid comment which is wrongfully ociated with old maids. It is a segment of a mature beautiful life. The "Leaflets" record the author's eriences in a quaint home, situated in a charming ghborhood and among the most *natural* people ever cribed.

he ambition of the spinster was to bring up a boy, the ostensible purpose of the book is to record her eriences among the boys in her neighborhood while ing to find the right one for adoption. Incidentally describes a village full of people, and contrives to e portraits of all who come into her plan. Also, she hes upon current topics and current literature, and s not only perception and judgment, but a charm- ersonality of her own.

e style is by turns delicate, wayward, keen, capricitender and glowing.

iltivated people who enjoy nature and natural living ead this book with delight.

endell Phillips' Life, Speech- s, Lectures and Addresses

ith portrait. 3 vols., cloth, $4.50. Sold parately:

e of Wendell Phillips. By GEORGE L. AUSTIN. 1.50.

eches, Lectures and Addresses. First series. Edited by JAMES REDPATH. $1.50.

eches, Lectures and Addresses. Second eries. Edited by Prof. T. C. PEASE. $1.50.

ry

$2000.00 Prize Story. By AMANDA M. JGLAS. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Mr. Underwood's Late Books

The Builders of American Literature

Biographical and Critical Sketches of Leading American Writers, born previous to 1826. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, LL.D., author of "Quabbin," "Handbooks of English Literature." Cloth, $1.50. (*Second series in Press.*)

The Poet and the Man

Recollections and Appreciations of James Russell Lowell. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, LL.D., author of "Quabbin," etc. With two portraits and fac-simile. $1.00.

Quabbin

The Story of a Small Town. With Outlooks upon Puritan Life. Second edition. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, LL.D., author of "Handbooks of English Literature." Fully illustrated. Cloth, $1.75.

La Divina Commedia

Di DANTE ALIGHIERI. Testo comune colle variazione dei codici publicati da CARLO WITTE. Edizione Americana. Cloth, $1.25.

The purest text of Dante's masterpiece published in this country.

Bethia Wray's New Name

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Cloth, $1.50.

NEW JUVENILES

'ictorous Union

ipletion of the "Navy Series" of "The and the Gray." By OLIVER OPTIC. Il- ated. $1.50.

ve is the sixth volume of

Blue and the Gray Series

trated. Cloth, per vol., $1.50.

n by the Enemy. On the Blockade.
n the Enemy's Stand by the Union.
ss. Fighting for the Right.
A Victorious Union.

E TOBY TRAFFORD SERIES

die Thorpe's Pilgrimage

T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. $1.25.

Toby Trafford Series

ated. 3 vols., $1.25 per volume. Com-

rtunes of Toby Trafford.
Father Brighthopes.
Woodie Thorpe's Pilgrimage.

All-Over-the-World Library

Second Series. By OLIVER OPTIC.

American Boys Afloat

Or, CRUISING IN THE ORIENT. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

The Young Navigators

Or, THE FOREIGN CRUISE OF THE MAUD. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

All-Over-the-World Library

First Series. By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Boxed, $1.25 per volume. Comprises four volumes as follows:

A Missing Million. A Millionare at Sixteen,
A Young Knight Errant. Strange Sights Abroad.

CATALOGUES MAILED FREE

Digitized by Google

AND SHEPARD Publishers BOSTON

Press on, there's no such word as fail!
Press nobly on! —PARK BENJAMIN.

The Literary Business of
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

Established 1884,

is located at **22 East 16th Street,** near Union Square, where it occupies all the first story, six spacious rooms and (as annex) a large gallery, lighted from above, which is known as

The Literary Gallery

because of the literary treasures and relics which are continually exhibited there. *Free inspection invited.*

ANNOUNCEMENT—Season 1893-94.

Subscription Book Department

This business has recently acquired the Right, Good-Will, and Interest of the subscription business of

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.

and has taken over Plates, Stock, Copyrights and other assets of

The Library of American Literature.

This monumental work, compiled and edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson, the foremost literary critics of this country, occupies in the American field of literature the same relative position the *Encyclopædia Britannica* occupies in the field of knowledge.

☞ IT IS THE STANDARD WORK REPRESENTING THE LITERATURE OF AMERICA.

It is finely printed and issued in handsome styles of binding. The prices are moderate and terms easy.

AN ACCEPTABLE HOLIDAY GIFT.

Know more about it. Send for a descriptive circular. Call and see it.

Sold only by subscription. Agents wanted.

Publishing Department.

In this department only works of very special character are published.

Now in Press.

THE CONTINENT OF AMERICA: Its Discovery and Its Baptism,

By the HON. JOHN BOYD THACHER,

Commissioner of Award's, Worlds Columbian Exposition

This work includes an Essay on the Nomenclature of the Old Continents, a Critical and Bibliographical Inquiry into the Naming of America and into the growth of the Cosmography of the New World, together with an attempt to establish the Landfall of Columbus on Watling Island, and the subsequent discoveries and explorations on the mainland by Americus Vespucius.

Illustrated with fac-similes, of original size, of rare early Maps, Plates, Figures, Title-pages, etc., relating to America

LIMITED EDITION of 250 copies only, printed on hand-made paper. Further particulars on application.

Print Department.

Upwards of 50,000 fine steel portraits and views in clean, perfect condition, suitable for extra-illustrating books and for various other uses.

Also a fine stock of

Engravings, Etchings and Old Prints.

American Historical, Washingtoniana, Old New York, Large Literary Portraits, Colored Sporting Prints, Caricatures, Napoleonana, Bartolozzi Prints, Mezzotints, etc.

Retail Book Department.

No pretensions are made to keep the newly published books, although fine editions of artistic character will generally be found on sale.

The general character of the stock is of the first, finest, rarest and best in all branches of literature—those works upon which time has set the seal of real worth and value, and books for collectors in good condition and tasteful bindings.

The selection is very extensive and of the highest degree of excellence and rarity.

CATALOGUES CONSTANTLY ISSUED.

Now Ready.

Americana (two parts); Single Volumes and Short Sets; Nuggets for Bibliophiles; First Editions of 19th Century Authors.

In Preparation.

Sets of Books, Standard and Rare; Edition de Luxe and Large-paper Books; New Gatherings of Americana

Send 10 cents postage for parcel of catalogues.

In connection with this department there has been recently acquired, at large outlay,

THE SEARS LIBRARY.

This is one of the most notable collections of books ever gathered in New York City.

The MISCELLANEOUS PORTION of the library, Standard Sets, Editions de Luxe, Fine Single Volumes, etc., comprising a choice assortment of the best literature, is now on sale.

The SPECIAL PORTION of the library is the remarkable collection of books representative of

Books and Their History for 500 Years,

including Manuscripts, Books of Hours, Missals Incunabula, Early English Books, Americana, etc., and the well-known collections relative to The Dance of Death and Alciati's Emblems, will be exhibited and offered *en bloc* in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago during the present season.

Autograph Department.

Prominent among the treasures offered are several *unpublished* AMERICAN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS and the most extensive collection of WASHINGTONIANA to be found on sale anywhere, including Manuscripts, Letters, Maps, Surveys, Books with Autograph Signatures and Book Plates, Papers relating to Public Affairs, Military Operations, Private and Business Matters and Correspondence of friends and relatives.

THE STOCK OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS comprises Revolutionary and Colonial Specimens, Literary, Political, Civil War, and Confederate, Dramatic and Musical, Royalty, Religious, Scientific, etc.

Send 10 cents postage for parcel of catalogues.

Inspection invited. Mention this Publication and address all communications to

WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN, 22 East 16th Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

KAY PRINTING HOUSE, 149-153 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 23. NEW YORK, December 2, 1893. WHOLE No. 1140

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In the Track of the Sun.

Readings from the Diary of a Globe-Trotter. By FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON. Profusely illustrated with engravings from photographs and from drawings by Harry Fenn. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00.

In this magnificently illustrated volume the author describes in an easy, entertaining, intelligent manner the tour of the world. The illustrations, comprising full-page pictures, vignettes, and other text cuts, head and tail pieces, and initials, number over two hundred, and present an itinerary of the journey around the world, including not only scenery, historic and remarkable buildings and street scenes, but also an abundance of studies from life, which show contrasting types of humanity the world over, ranging from our Western Indians to Maharajahs of the Orient, and from the beautiful women of Japan to Egyptian *fellahs*. "In the Track of the Sun" gives a bird's-eye view of the world's picturesque features.

A Friend of the Queen.

By PAUL GAULOT. With two portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

This is the true and intimate life-history of the Swedish soldier, Count Axel Fersen, whose romantic friendship with the ill-fated Marie Antoinette led him gladly to peril his life again and again in vain attempts at rescue. The hero of court *fêtes* in the palmy days of Louis XVI., a soldier in our Revolution and an aide-de-camp at Yorktown, the disguised coachman of Marie Antoinette in the flight which ended so wretchedly at Varennes, the grand marshal of Sweden, and finally the victim of mob fury, killed like a mad dog with sticks and stones in Stockholm—here, surely, is a career to which history offers few counterparts.

Poems of Nature.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Profusely illustrated by Paul de Longpré. 8vo, cloth gilt, $4.00.

"The poetry of William Cullen Bryant is distinguished beyond that of any other American poet by the fidelity with which Nature is depicted therein. . . . No one has caught the picturesque spirit of his text so successfully as Paul de Longpré in these poems of nature."—RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, in the *Book Buyer*.

The Brontës in Ireland.

By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT. With portraits and numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This book presents a new and thrilling page in the family history of the Brontë sisters. It tells of a foundling and the evil which he wrought to his benefactors; of an innocent child taken from his family, whom he never saw again, to a life of slavery; of the Homeric battles of Irish peasantry; and it pictures Charlotte Brontë's uncle as he prepared a new blackthorn and crossed to England to wreak Irish vengeance upon a malicious reviewer of "Jane Eyre." It is a book of absorbing interest.

General Thomas.

By HENRY COPPÉE, LL.D., Professor in Lehigh University; formerly an officer of artillery in the United States Army. A new volume in the Great Commanders Series, edited by JAMES GRANT WILSON. With portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

Diana Tempest. By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, author of "The Danvers Jewels," "Sir Charles Danvers," etc.

A Woman of Forty. By ESMÉ STUART.

Dodo. By E. F. BENSON.

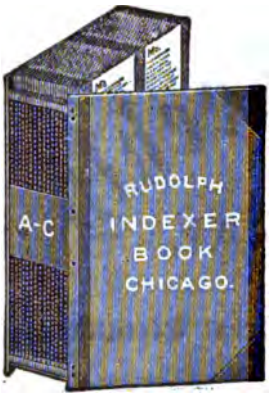
Relics. By FRANCES MACNAB, author of "No Reply."

A Comedy of Masks. By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE.

Ideals. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Singularly Deluded," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google



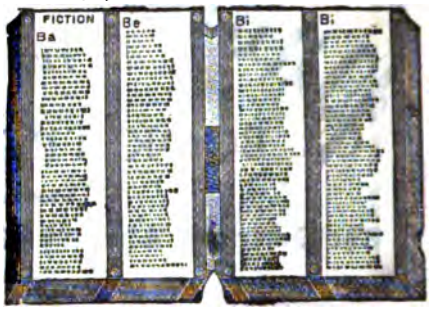
The Rudolph Indexer Book.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy card-board with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

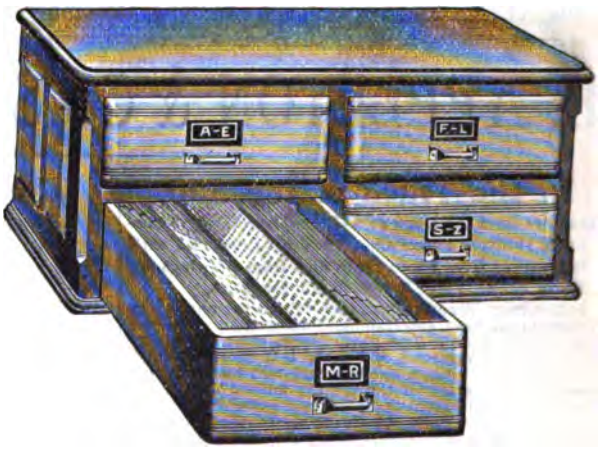
(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

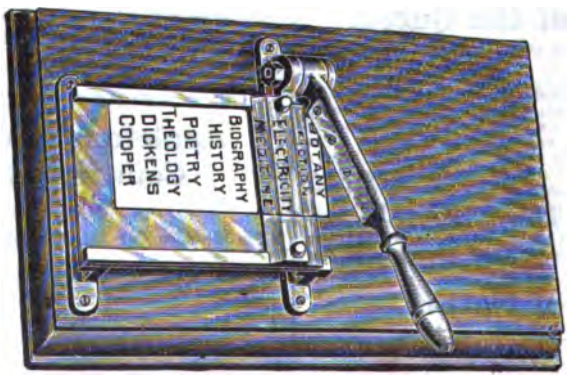
The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.



The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3½th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

Digitized by Google

THE

)OLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

ATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

NT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)

(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

UDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM possesses many advantages which commend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one ıo has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, ıotographs, etc.

ıtirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in e INDEXER at any point.

ents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the nerican Catalogue.

ı are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

ny of space and economy of expenditure of both time and oney.

IDEXER stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 ches broad.

all be pleased to give further information and list of testi-onials from leading librarians.

)LPH INDEXER CO., Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

Google

HOLIDAY HINTS.

BY TWO OF THE "LITTLE WOMEN."

Comic Tragedies.

Written by "Jo" and "Meg" and acted by the "Little Women." With a "Foreword" by "Meg," portraits of "Jo" and "Meg." 16mo, cloth, uniform with "Little Women Series," $1.50.

Dream Life and Real Life.

A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents.

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

Helpful Words.

From the writings of Edward Everett Hale. Selected by MARY B. MERRILL. Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Such as They Are.

Poems by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON and MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. Illustrated by Garrett. Small quarto, cloth, $1.00.

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A Collection of Love-Poems for every day in the year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

FIRST SERIES. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

MARRIED LIFE AND CHILD LIFE. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

Four volumes, 16mo, cloth, each, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

Some Passages in the Practice of Dr. Martha Scarborough.

By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Easiest Way in Housekeeping and Cooking.

Adapted to Domestic Use or Study in Classes. By HELEN CAMPBELL. A new revised edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Children's Year-Book.

Selections for Every Day in the Year. Chosen and arranged by EDITH EMERSON FORBES. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Robin's Recruit.

By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Barberry Bush and Seven Other Stories About Girls for Girls.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Pomona.

By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Roses of Romance. (Keats.)	$1.00	Rhymes and Ballads. (Coolidge.)	$1.50
Flowers of Fancy. (Shelley.)	1.00	Under the Water Oaks. (Brewster.)	1.25
Balzac's Novels. 22 vols. Each	1.50	Jock O' Dreams. (Lippmann.)	1.25
Austen's Novels. 12 vols. Each	1.25	Story of Juliette. (Washington.)	1.00
Far from To-Day. (Hall.)	1.00	Knighting of the Twins. (Fitch.)	1.25
Daily Strength.	1.00	The Alcott Books.	
Charles Sumner. (Pierce.) 4 vols. Each	3.00	The Coolidge Books.	

SEND FOR OUR HOLIDAY CATALOGUE (FREE).

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 2, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction of $3 a page for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	899
Arena Publishing Co	950
Baker & Taylor Co	953
Barrie (George)	949
Books for Sale	940
Books of the Bible Analyzed	952
Books Wanted	933
Brentano's	952
Cazenove (C. D.)	952
Conkey (W. B.) Co	942
Copeland & Day	951
Copyright Notices	940
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	951
Gay & Bird	952
Harison (W. B.)	953
Houghton, Mifflin & Company	954
International Bible Agency	948
International News Co	952
Jacobs (G. W.) & Co	951
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	952
Kay Printing House	953
Kellogg (A. H.)	952
Kerr (Charles H.) & Co	947
Laird & Lee	945
Lancelin (E.) & Co	953
Leaycraft (J. E.)	940
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	949, 951
Macmillan & Co	941
Napoleon (The) Publishing Co	944
Polyglot Book Co	950
Pott (James) & Co	943
Rand, McNally & Co	947
Richmond & Co	952
Roberts Brothers	902
Rudolph Indexer Co	900, 901
Saalfield & Fitch	953
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	948
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	952
Situations Wanted	940
Soudier (H. Le)	940
Special Notices	940
Steiger (E.) & Co	940
Vail (J. H.) & Co	952
Van Everen (P. F.)	952
Worthington Co	950

NOTES IN SEASON.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. have just ready a new novel by Grant Allen, entitled "Michael's Crag." It is announced as the *American Copyright Edition*, and is illustrated with three hundred and fifty silhouettes by Francis and Alec Gould—these illustrations being a strikingly novel feature of the book. The story is said to be a strong one, well in line with the writer's previous work.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, have prepared a charming little Christmas story by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, entitled "Mr. Kris Kringle;" also, "Woods and Dales of Derbyshire," by Rev. Dr. Ja. S. Stone, illustrated with nineteen photogravures; and "Dark Care Lightened," by Rev. S. F. Hotchkin, a booklet of thought and advice concerning Christian life and character. These books are all handsomely printed and bound, and specially adapted for holiday gifts.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish immediately the first volume of "Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, science, literature, industry, commerce, and manners, from the earliest times to the present date," edited by H. D. Traill, D.C.L. The work is to be completed in about six volumes, and the one about to be published presents the record from the earliest times to the accession of Edward I. They also announce Le Gallienne's "Religion of a Literary Man," referred to in our issue of November 4; "Wah-Kee-Nah, and Her People," a study of the customs, traditions, and legends of the North American Indians, by James C. Strong, late Brevet Brigadier-General Reserve Corps, U. S. A.; and "James Henry Chapin, of Connecticut," a study of his life and work, by George Sumner Weaver, D.D.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready two of their most important holiday books. The one is "The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving," by Willis O. Chapin, which offers a brief historical and critical summary of two arts in which collectors are more and more interested, illustrated with photogravure reproductions of notable prints and etchings. The other is the eagerly expected illustrated edition of Charles Reade's ever-delightful romance of the Middle Ages, "The Cloister and the Hearth." It is lavishly and gracefully illustrated by William Martin Johnson, the same artist whose pencil bestowed fresh attractiveness on General Lew Wallace's "Ben-Hur." The pictures illustrate almost every phase of life at the period of the famous story. They have also just ready "The Mate of the *Mary Ann*," a breezy domestic story for young people, by Sophie Swett. It is a story with what the Irishman called "a heroine for its hero," the "mate" named being a high-spirited, courageous girl.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the first volume of the memoirs of the Chancellor Pasquier, whose record of the momentous events during the French Revolution and the Napoleonic era—events in which he was an active participant—is hardly surpassed in historical importance or interest by any work in recent times. The work is edited by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier, and will be complete in three volumes, with portraits. They have also a characteristic volume, entitled "Some Artists at the Fair," made up of contributions in text and illustrations by F. Hopkinson Smith, Will H. Low, W. Hamilton Gibson, Frank D. Millet, and J. A. Mitchell, each of whom approaches the subject from a different point of view, giving and illustrating his impressions of the fair in a characteristic manner; also, a new book by Jacob A. Riis, called "Nisby's Christmas," which consists of stories, vivid and of deep human interest, true in substance, and drawn from the author's wide experience among the working and pauper classes of New York City.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Across France in a caravan: being some account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa in the *Escargot*, taken in the winter, 1889–90, by the author of "A day of my life at Eton;" il. by J: Wallace after sketches by the author. 2*d ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] 5+408 p. O. cl., slip cover, *net*, $4.50.

The writer, his wife Peggy, and the collie James were the travellers. In a crisp and humorous way the experiences among the natives of out-of-the-way spots of France are given. A very pretty cover of yellow and white with a rainy day sketch makes the exterior tempting.

Adams, W: T., ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] The young navigators; or, the foreign cruise of the *Maud*. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 [1893.] c. 11+344 p. D. (All-over-the-world ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.25.

The *Maud* was the consort of the *Guardian-Mother*, the steam-yacht owned by the young millionaire Louis Belgrave The further adventures of these two yachts are traced in a voyage which begins at Constantinople and extends to many islands of the Archipelago. The voyage is continued to Athens, Corinth, Delphi, and the Ionian Islands. Louis Belgrave is the hero of a stirring story, and his friend Felix McGavorty comes in for his share of adventure. The descriptions of the places visited include much interesting historical matter.

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Stephen Mitchell's journey. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. 4+347 p. il. D. (The Pansy books ser.) cl., $1.50.

A story of religious development in a single household and its effect upon an ever-widening outside circle. Stephen Mitchell's journey was made with a load of "garden truck" from his father's shabby farm to a "summer encampment" twelve miles distant. A religious lecture heard at the encampment brings Stephen under fresh and awakening influences; later he falls in with an earnest young clergyman and is fairly started to make something of his life. The changes wrought in the Mitchell household—consisting of father, mother, nineteen-year-old Stephen, and Sarah Ann, two years his junior—and among their immediate neighbors are well and earnestly described.

***American** digest, (annual, 1893,) being v. 7 of the United States digest, third series annuals; also the complete digest for 1893. A digest of all the decisions of the U. S. supreme ct., all the U. S. circuit and district cts., the cts. of last resort of all the states and territories, and the intermediate cts. of N. Y. state, Pa., O., Ill., Ind., Mo., and Colo., U. S. ct. of claims, supreme ct. of the D. C., [etc.,] Sept. 1, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1893; prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 12 p.+5716 columns, (two on each page,) O. (National reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 7.) shp., $8.

***Ames**, Ja. Barr, *and* Smith, Jeremiah. A selection of cases on the law of torts. In 2 v. V. 1, by Ja. Barr Ames. 2*d ed.* Cambridge, pr. by J: Wilson & Son, 1893. c. 14+770 p. O. cl., (*for complete work,*) $10.

Apgar, Austin C. Pocket key of the birds of the northern United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Trenton, N. J., [C. L. Traver,] 1893. c. 3–63 p. T. cl., 50 c.

The object of this pocket volume is to enable any one to determine the names of the birds by the plainest external parts. The aim has been to construct a key that would contain a minimum of technical terms; those used are defined in a glossary at the end of the book.

***Astor** library of standard literature. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 229 v., 12°, hf. rus., *ea.*, 75 c.

***Bagshaw**, J. B., *D.D.* Skeleton sermons for Sundays and holy days in the year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

***Ball**, *Rev.* C. J. An elementary Hebrew grammar; with inductive exercises and readings from the Old Testament; with introd. by R. F. Weidner. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 423 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

***Ball**, M. V., *M.D.* Essentials of bacteriology; being a concise and systematic introduction to the study of micro-organisms for the use of students and practitioners. 2*d ed.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1893. il. 12°, (Saunders' question compends.) cl., $1.

Barber, Edwin A. The pottery and porcelain of the United States: an historic sketch. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 4+128 p. il. O. cl., $4.

The first attempt at a systematic treatment of American ceramics. Designed as a book of reference for collectors, manufacturers, historians, and the general public interested in artistic matters. The author is honorary curator in the Department of American Pottery and Porcelain in the Pennsylvania Museum. The 200 illustrations are entirely new and have been made from fully identified examples.

Bede, Cuthbert. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freshman; il. by the author, 2 v. Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green. [*Also*] Tales of college life; il. by the author, 1 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 3 v., 14+254; 6+255–500; 13+292 p. il. D. (Verdant Green series.) cl., $5; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $10.

These books were first published nearly forty years ago, and attained a great success. They are delightfully humorous college stories and descriptions of the haps and mishaps of the hero in various college sports. This is a new edition, handsomely printed and illustrated.

***Bergerat**, Emile. A wild sheep chase: notes of a little philosophic journey in Corsica; from the French. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 315 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Bethell, Augusta. Echoes of an old bell, and other tales of fairy lore. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1893.] 8–191 p. il. D. cl., $1.

An old church-bell tries to secure the necessary presence of a robin in her nest, by telling her stories of

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

The discontented sparrow; The ivy and its two friends; The cuckoo and the thrush; The white owl; The ugly princess and the ogre's son; The gifts of the flowers; Stella, or, the magic purse; and Eyebright.

Bookworm (The), an illustrated treasury of old-time literature. V. 6. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1893.] 380 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Some of the valuable and interesting papers in this bound volume of the *Bookworm* are: London booksellers; An almanac of three centuries ago; Unpublished letters of Byron; A New York book sale fifty years ago; Book-collecting in America; A bibliography of card games; French and English book-plates: An eighteenth-century chap-book; Some recent book finds; Old books in America; Modern authors and bookbuyers; Tricks of the eighteenth century publishers; The first book catalogue, etc.

Boswell, Ja. Boswell's life of Johnson; ed. with an introd. by Mowbray Morris. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1893.] 2 v., 25+590; 1+609 p. pors. O. (Crowell's standard lib.) cl., $2.

Bray, *Mrs.* Reginald. A troublesome trio; or, grandfather's wife; il. by L. Edwardes Jones. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1893.] 3+175 p. D. cl., $1.

Geoffrey, Jack, and Lance were the orphaned grandsons of Sir Francis Vincent, with whom they lived happily until Sir Francis married his young ward, when Geoffrey, rebelling at the fate which forces him to recognize the authority of one not many years his senior, is guilty of inciting his two brothers to join him in a series of pranks, which are described in a story that conveys a dual moral.

***Brookes**, Ja. H., *D.D.* The Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 287 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Letters of travel. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1893. 5-386 p. O. cl., $2.

These letters of travel of the late Bishop Brooks have been selected from his correspondence with members of his family. They relate to two journeys, of more than a year in duration, taken in 1865-66 and in 1882-83 respectively, the former when he was rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Phila., the latter when he was rector of Trinity Church, Boston—and to shorter summer trips, generally of about three months in duration. The journeys embrace England, Switzerland, Northern Europe, Paris, India, Japan, etc.

Browne, E: G. A year amongst the Persians: impressions as to the life, character, and thought of the people of Persia received during twelve months' residence in that country, in the years 1887-88. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 594 p. map, 8°, cl., $6.

Bryant, W: Cullen. Poems of nature; il. by Paul de Longpré. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. '54-'93. 5+120 p. il. O. cl., $4.

A selection of poems from Bryant showing his love of nature. The illustrations of birds and flowers frame almost every page.

Budge, E. A. Wallis. The mummy; chapters on Egyptian funeral archæology. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1893.] 404 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L., [*Lord* Lytton.] Novels and romances. In 40 v. V. 34-35, Rienzi, 2 v.; V. 36, Leila, Calderon, and Pausanias. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. 3 v., *ea.*, 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. Women wage-earners: their past, their present, and their future; with an introd. by R: T. Ely. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 5+313 p. D. cl., $1.

Originally prepared as a prize monograph for the American Economic Association, receiving an award of it in 1891. The monograph as now given has been nearly doubled in size. The subjects discussed are: Employments for women during the Colonial period, and the development of the factory; Early aspects of factory labor for women; Rise and growth of trades up to the present time; Labor bureaus and their work in relation to women; Present wage-rates in the United States; General conditions for English workers, for continental workers, and among wage-earning women in the United States; Specific evils and abuses in factory life and in general trades; Remedies and suggestions. Appendix contains: Factory inspection law; Authorities consulted and "Bibliography of woman's labor and of the woman question" (10 pages). Index.

Carman, Bliss. Low tide on Grand Pré: a book of lyrics. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1893. c. 5-120 p. D. cl., $1.

The poems in this volume have been collected with reference to their similarity of tone. They are variations on a single theme, more or less aptly suggested by the title.

Carus, Paul. The philosophy of the tool: a lecture delivered on Tuesday, July 18, 1893, before the Department of Manual and Art Education of the World's Congress Auxiliary. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2+24 p. D. pap., 10 c.

***Catholic** music-book (The): appropriate and easy pieces for the services of the church. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Cayley**, Arthur. The collected mathematical papers of Arthur Cayley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 5 v., 4°, bds., *reduced to, ea., net*, $5.50.

Chandler, Horace Parker, *comp.* The lover's year-book of poetry: a collection of love poems for every day in the year: Married-life and child-life. In 2 v. V. 1, January to June; V. 2, July to December. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 18+253; 15+277 p. D. cl., $2.50.

The two volumes of the first series of "The lover's year-book of poetry" were published in 1891 and 1892. These volumes are made on the same plan, but the selections refer chiefly to "Married-life" and "Child-life." There is a poem for every day of the year, some long, some short. A list of authors is given, also an index of titles and an index of first lines. Bound in green and white cloth with gold stampings.

***Children's** favorite classics. *Octavo ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 8 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, $1.25; *Sixteenmo ed.*, 8 v., il. 16°, *ea.*, $1.

The following volumes are comprised in this series: Alice's adventures in Wonderland; Through the looking-glass; Jackanapes; The story of a short life; Lob lie by the fire; The little lame prince; The adventures of a brownie; The peep of day.

Chittenden, L. E. An unknown heroine: an historical episode of the war between the states. N. Y., Richmond, Croscup & Co., 1893. c. 314 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A true history, which reads like a romance. The "unknown heroine," Mrs. Betty Van Metre, was a Virginia woman living in the Shenandoah Valley, whose husband was in the Confederate army. She finds a wounded Union officer, Lieut. Bedell, of a Vermont regiment, in a deserted farm-house, and nurses him back to life, in her own home, risking her life many times to obtain for him necessary food and medicines. She aids him to get back within the Union lines, and accompanies him there, hoping to find her husband, of whom she has lost all account for many months. Secretary Stanton orders her husband to be exchanged for Lieut. Bedell, and gives her authority to visit every camp and prison or hospital in the North till she finds him. This is only the outline of a story full of intense interest and the most romantic and dramatic details. Portraits are given of Mrs. Van Metre and Lieut. Bedell, and Mr. Chittenden vouches that the whole story is substantially true.

Christmas-tide in song. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] c. 40-80 p. il. S. cl., $1.

This and the volume following are selections from prose and verse writers of thoughts conveying the best lessons of the Christmas season. Put up in neat volumes with delicate bordering of holly-berries. Photogravures of well-known paintings of the Nativity.

Christmas-tide in story. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] c. 4-90 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Clare, Austin. By lantern-light: a tale of the Cornish coast; il. by J. Nash. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 3-384 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Lleufer's Porth, on the Cornish coast, is the scene of an encounter of revenue men with smugglers: after this combat the father of one of the smugglers becomes lighthouse-keeper. The story tells of a plot to put out the light, and of the heroic action of Joan Tregear in defence of the light and her own honor.

Clarke, *Mrs.* H: Jennifer's fortune; il. by H. M. Paget. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 383 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

When Jennifer Carah went to live with her aunt, Abby Oliver, current gossip said she would be Mrs. Oliver's heiress: the latter, however, was predisposed to will her money to Stephen Pascoe, who was no kin to her, until he incurred her resentment, when she declared her purpose of leaving her money to philanthropic purposes; soon after this she dies, and the story tells of the final disposition of the fortune, and gives some incidents of Jennifer's love-affair.

***Clement I.**, [Clemens *Romanus.*] Index of noteworthy words and phrases found in the Clementine writings, commonly called the Homilies of Clement; published by the Trustees of the Lightfoot Fund. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 105 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Collingwood, Harry. The doctor of the *Juliet*; a story of the sea; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 3+360 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Reverses of fortune compelling Jack Hazlewood to earn his own living, he accepts the post of ship's surgeon to the *Juliet*, of the Royal Yacht Squadron; soon after starting on his first cruise the crew of the *Juliet* mutinies and Jack is the hero of an encounter with pirates and the series of adventures, both exciting and romantic, which are recounted in the story.

Cooke, J: Esten. Robert E: Lee. [*New issue.*] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893. c. '71. 6+501 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A life of General Lee, published originally by D. Appleton & Co. in 1871, in more expensive form.

***Cooper**, E: H. Richard Escott: a novel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 251 p. 12°, (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1.

***Crowell's** new illustrated library. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 27 v., il. 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.50; silk, $2.50; hf. cf., $3.

***Crowell's** standard library of fiction, history, biography, and poetry. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 60 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.

Curry, E. S. Can she forgive? N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 160 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

A simple story of lower-class London life, tracing the fortunes of a young couple introduced on their wedding-day. The young wife soon finds her husband intemperate and a gambler; then follows suffering and humiliation on her part, flight, long separation, the husband's repentance and sorrowful search and final reunion for a happier future, darkened only by the shadow of the question, "Can she forgive?" The story points morals against hasty marriages, intemperance, and gambling.

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret. The old garden, and other verses; decorated by Walter Crane. [*New holiday ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1893] c. '87, '93. 8+114 p. sq. O. cl., $4.

The designs are in colors, and are mostly frames to the verses, and are illustrative of the poem they surround. As the poems sing of the birds and flowers and aspects of nature, they lend themselves easily to symbolic illustration. The cover also shows a design by Walter Crane.

***Donkin**, H. Bryan, *M.D.* The diseases of childhood (medical.) N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1893. 434 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Dumas, Alex. Olympe De Clèves: a romance of the court of Louis XV. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 17+525; 6+512 p. por. il. D. cl., $3.

The plot deals with the conspiracy of Cardinals Fleury and Richelieu to corrupt the young Louis XV. of France and force him to adopt a career of unredeemed profligacy. Olympe De Clèves, an actress, is the object selected to captivate Louis' senses, but her inclination for another man frustrates these plans for the moment. Madame de Mailly afterwards forces herself upon the king, and reigns as favorite for ten years. All this is told with a wealth of detail.

Edwards, *Miss* Matilda Betham. Pearla; il. by Davidson Knowles. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 5-384 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story about a boy who only becomes acquainted with his mother when he is fifteen years old His father had been governor of a South Pacific island and in ill health for many years, so "Geoff" was sent when a very small boy to England to be educated. He is fifteen when his father dies, then his mother "Pearla" comes to England and makes a home for him. The story consists chiefly of the details of Geoff's tutor's love for his mother, Geoff's objections to a step-father, and of Geoff's own love-affairs.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] Complete works; incl. novels, poems, essays, and her "Life and letters," by her husband; il. by Frank T. Merrill and H. W. Peirce. *Popular ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 6 v., 12°, cl., $6; hf. rus., $7.50; *Fine ed.*, 10 v., il. 12°, $15; hf. cf., $30.

Evans, A. Eubule. Second sight; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893. 256 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A quiet love-story of English domestic life. A young Canadian on his way to visit English relatives is blinded by a stroke of lightning. Through his illness and slow recovery he is tended by his cousin Elsa, whom he imagines an ideal maiden, stately and beautiful. At last he sees her, and finds her a fresh, wholesome English girl, in no sense beautiful. Nevertheless her gentle influence gradually changes his selfish, egotistical nature, and he learns at last that "second sight" is best.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Canon.*) The Lord's prayer: sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. c. 4-279 p. O. cl., $1.50.

These sermons were preached in Westminster Abbey, with the exception of two or three delivered in St. Margaret's, Westminster. They are of the plainest and simplest character, written from week to week as duty required.

***Fawcett**, E. Douglas. Hartmann, the anarchist; or, the doom of the great city; il. by F: T. Jane. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 214 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fenn, G: Manville. Sail-ho! or, a boy at sea; il. by W. H. Overend. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 2-575 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Alison Dale, a Cornish lad, ships as a midshipman on board the *Castle Burghe*, an English merchantman. During his first voyage a fellow-midshipman incites a mutiny. The interest centres in Dale's action in this emergency and the romance that concludes the story.

Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Little Count Paul: a story of troublesome times; il. by A. Forestier. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 3+232 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the French Revolution. "Little Count Paul" is the ten year-old son of a Breton noble; on his quiet, petted, luxurious life the "reign of terror" suddenly breaks. His father is a "suspect" hiding in Paris; his mother dies of shock and grief, the ancestral home is confiscated, and the homeless child sets out on the long journey to Paris to join his father. Then come days of grief and fear, plots and suspicions, imprisonment of father and son, and finally the downfall of Robespierre and the lifting of the storm.

*Field, Eugene. The holy cross, and other tales. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893. c. 192 p. 18°, cl., $1.25.

Fillsul, Marianne. The squatter's home; a west country story; il. by J. Nash. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

This story of English village life is told by the lad who is chief actor in the events described. The son of a farm laborer, he goes to work on a neighboring estate, where he falls under the influence of bad companions who make a cat's-paw of him. He is suspected of thieving, is disgraced, and has a very hard time, but is finally proved innocent and restored to favor.

*Foster, Michael, *M.D.* A text-book of physiology. Pt. 1. *6th ed. rev.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60.

Frith, H: The lost trader; or, the mystery of the *Lombardy*; il. by W. Boucher. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894 [1893.] 4–320 p. D. cl., $1.

The *Lombardy* was an East Indiaman on its way to India. The time was during the English and French War of the early part of the century. The story has to do with mutinies, shipwrecks, pirates, privateers, etc.

*Garland, Hamlin. Main-travelled roads: six stories of the Mississippi Valley; with an introd. by W: D. Howells, and decorations by H. T. Carpenter. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893. c. '91. 275 p. 18°, cl., $1.25.

*Garland, Hamlin. Prairie songs; with decorations by H. T. Carpenter. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893. 160 p. 18°, cl., $1.25.

Garrett, Edmund, *comp.* Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beautie: collected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett; with an introd. by Andrew Lang. [*New smaller ed.*] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. c. '91. 178 p. D. cl., $2.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., November 7, 1891, [1082.] A selection of the illustrations designed for the original edition by Mr. Garrett is included in the present edition.

Gasper, Howland. The complete sportsman: a manual of scientific and practical knowledge designed for the instruction and information of all votaries of the gun. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 318 Broadway, 1893. c. 13+277 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Contents: The selection of a gun; Loading a gun; How to hold, use, and care for the gun; Dogs, their use and management; Wild-fowl shooting, with chapters on outfit, construction of blinds and decoys, etc.; Upland and cover shooting; and The introduction of foreign game.

Gasquet, F. A., *D.D.* Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. *New illustrated ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. maps, 8°, hf. mor., *net*, $10.75.

Gilliat, E: Velveteens: a Norfolk story; il. by F. Barnard. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 250 p. D. cl., $1.

An English rural story, the chief characters being villagers, gamekeepers, and tenants of a large estate. The murder of the head gamekeeper by poachers is the central incident, the story gradually revealing the identity of the murderer and the motive for the crime; this has to do with a little love-story of rival suitors, jealousy, and wrong-doing.

Gist, Christopher. Christopher Gist's journals; with historical, geographical, and ethnological notes, and biographies of his contemporaries, by W: M. Darlington. Pittsburgh, J. R. Weldin & Co., 1893. c. 6–296 p. Q. cl., [edition of 400 copies,] $5; [edition of 100 on Whatman paper,] $10.

One of these three journals of Christopher Gist was never before published; the three are now published together for the first time. They cover the periods of 1750–51, 1751–52, and 1753, the first two giving an account of his travels and discoveries down the river Ohio and its branches for the Ohio Company, together with his transactions with the Indians and his return home; the third is an account of a journey in attendance upon Major George Washington, to the commandant of the French fort on the Ohio River. Gist's explorations of the region now included within the boundaries of Ohio, Ky., W. Va., and parts of western Maryland and S. W. Penn., were the earliest made so far west, for the single object of examining the country, as they are the first also of which a regular journal was kept. As they were, however, in the interest of a great land company, their results were not generally made known. In 1776 the first journal was published in London, but few copies came to America. This volume also includes notes on all the journals, biographies of the Montours, George Croghan, T: Cresap, Gen. Ja. Grant, with other valuable papers relative to the subject.

*Gordon, Hugh. Elementary course of practical science. Pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 76 p. il. 18°, flex. cl., *net*, 35 c.

*Gwatkin, H: Melvill. Selections from early writers, illustrative of church history to the time of Constantine. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 167 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers: their works and ways. *2d ser.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 7+296 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

Gives the life stories of the following celebrated writers and tells how they gained success and how they enjoyed it: Mrs. Hemans; Mrs. Jameson; Fredrika Bremer; Harriet Martineau; L. E. Landon; Mrs. Norton; Mrs. Browning; Mrs. Gaskell; Charlotte Brontë; George Eliot; Adelaide Procter, and Louisa M. Alcott.

*Handy volume classics in prose and poetry. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 36 v., il. 18°, cl., *ea.*, 75 c.; $1; $1.25.

Harper, W: R., *and* Castle, Clarence F. An inductive Greek primer. N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] c. 416 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25.

Heine, H: Heinrich Heine's life told in his own words; ed. by Gustav Karpeles, and tr. from the German, by Arthur Dexter. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. 10+375 p. D. cl., $1.75.

A biography of Heine, compiled from the poet's writings. The frontispiece portrait of Heine was photographed expressly for the volume, from the original medallion modelled from life by David d'Angers.

Heldmann, Bernard. Self-conquered; or, the Belton scholarship: a chapter from the life of George Denton. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1893.] 4+344 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Reverses in fortune cause the hero to compete for a scholarship. Learning his decision in the matter Warren, who is apparently a friend, likewise competes. This rivalry brings out the true character of Denton, whose final attitude in regard to the "Belton" is a surprise.

Higginson, T: Wentworth, *and* Higginson, Mary Thacher. Such as they are: poems. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 3–74 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.

These poems have appeared in the *Century Magazine*, *Harper's Magazine*, the *Atlantic*, the *Cosmopolitan*, *Scribner's*, *St. Nicholas*, etc. As now presented they are most gracefully illustrated and printed on rich laid paper. Bound in green cloth with silver stamping.

Hill, Georgiana. A history of English dress: from the Saxon period to the present day. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 2 v., 16+322; 5+342 p. il. pors. O. cl., $7.50.

The author does not discuss the origin of clothes, which would involve too many principles of psychology. She traces the changes that have occurred in the fashion of the apparel of English people from the days of the Roman occupation. The descriptions involve

references to many subjects of general interest, especially in earlier times, when the evolution of costume is best seen by following the course of social life and the development of the arts of civilization.

Hoare, E: N. The Fairhope venture: an emigration story. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 3–379 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The Fairhopes are the children—three sons and a daughter—of an English clergyman. Young Fraser Fairhope emigrates to Canada, and soon after circumstances force the rest of the family to follow him. This "venture," while in many ways unpleasant, tests and proves the true worth of the young people. A murder trial, in which Fraser Fairhope is seriously involved, is the central episode of the story.

***Hobhouse**, L. T. The labor movement; with preface by R. D. Haldane. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Holt, Emily Sarah. One snowy night. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1893.] 4–384 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

According to standard historical authorities the people of Oxford, England, were surprised in the year 1159 by the arrival of thirty Germans, who acted in obedience to the wishes of their leader, Gerhardt, who believed it the mission of himself and band to evangelize England. On this remote episode of English history is founded a story that shows the attitude of English Christians toward this German movement, and which introduces several phases of Oxford's religious life, notably the Jewish element.

Hutton, Barbara, [*Mrs.* Alexander.] Fair women and brave men: stories of heroic historical characters; il. by Margaret Fletcher. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 5–362 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The first chapter contains many "chivalrous examples;" the other chapters tell the stories of St. Louis of France, Joan of Arc, Sir Philip Sidney, and Louis XVII.

Huxley, T: H. Methods and results: essays. [V. 1.] N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 7+430 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The first of nine volumes to be issued at brief intervals, comprising the more important of Huxley's previously published essays. *Contents:* A brief autobiography; Nine essays entitled On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge [1866]; The progress of science [1887]; On the physical basis of life [1868]; On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth" [1870]; On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history [1874]; Administrative Nihilism [1871]; On the natural inequality of men [1890]; Natural rights and political rights [1890]; Government, anarchy, or regimentation [1890].

***Illustrated** Catholic family annual for 1894; with calendars calculated for different parallels of latitude and adapted for use throughout the United States. [*26th year.*] N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1893. 160 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Irving**, Washington. Complete works. *Revised ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 10 v., il. 12°, cl., $15; hf. cf., $30.

Jenks, Tudor, (*pseud.*) The Century World's Fair book for boys and girls: being the adventures of Harry and Philip with their tutor, Mr. Douglass, at the World's Columbian Exposition; with off-hand sketches by Harry, snap-shots by Philip, and illustrations by better-known artists, and reproductions of many photographs. N. Y., The Century Co., [1893.] c. 11+245 p. D. bds., $1.50.

The noteworthy incidents that occurred *en route* to Chicago are given, with impressions of the White City and the Exposition buildings, and running commentary on attractive and humorous sights, the actions and customs peculiar to the various nations represented, and last but not least many personal experiences.

Jesus only. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] c. 2–216 p. il. sq. T. cl., 75 c.; cf., $1.

Two Bible texts and a verse for each day in the year.

Johnson, S: Doctor Johnson, his life, works, and table-talk; il. by Joseph M. Gleeson. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 156 p. 1 il. S. (Table-talk ser.) hf. cl., 75 c.; cl., $1; silk, $1.25.

A selection of Dr. Johnson's sayings, with a sketch of his life and works.

Johnstone, D: Lawson. The paradise of the north: a story of discovery and adventure around the Pole; il. by W. Boucher N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 4–302 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Randolph Torrens dies, leaving a letter requesting his daughter Edith to use a portion of the fortune he bequeathed her for the manning of an Arctic expedition, which he directs shall penetrate to a specified point north. An account of their perilous voyage, with a description of the country Dr. Lorimer calls the "paradise of the north," is given in an exciting sea-tale.

Jones, *Rev.* Harry. Field and street; or, boys with a difference. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893. 191 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Two boys, one the son of a shoemaker, the other the son of a "horsekeeper," are brought up, one in the city, the other in the fields. The boys started with similarity in hereditary prospects, features, and weight. The author's views upon the power of surroundings upon natural endowments are brought out by a thin thread of fiction.

Kavanagh, Julia. Woman in France during the eighteenth century. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 2 v., 5+232; 3+259 p. pors. cl., $4; *limited ed.*, cf., $15.

This work has been published upwards of forty years. Julia Kavanagh studied women always and has given a vivid picture of the work and influence of French women during the stirring events of the eighteenth century.

***Kear**, J. A., Gould, Jos., *and* Hefter, C: The game of draughts: the most important matches from Anderson-Wyllie (1847) to the present time. Remarkable games and notes by J. A. Kear. [*Also*] Miscellaneous games; with historical and critical notes by Jos. Gould, to which is added an American section by C: Hefter. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 288 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Keener**, W: Albert. A treatise on the law of quasi contracts. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1893. c. 32+470 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Kenyon, Edith C. Some brave boys and girls. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 3–254 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A collection of sketches about boys and girls who grew to be great men and women in the field of philanthropy, invention, missions, etc., etc.; others became famous as writers, and some became presidents.

Kimball, R: B. A student's romance. [*New ed.*] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893. 16–303 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 67.) pap., 25 c.

***Kipling**, Rudyard. Ballads and barrack-room ballads. *New ed.*, with additional poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 217 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; silk, $1.50.

***Klein**, Felix. On Riemann's theory of algebraic functions and their integrals: a supplement to the usual treatises by Felix Klein; tr. from the German, with the author's permission, by Frances Hardcastle. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 76 p. 8°, flex. cl., *net*, $1.40.

Knight, Arthur Lee. The cruise of the *Cormorant*; or, treasure-seekers of the Orient; il. by Walter S. Stacey. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 4+252 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A sea-story for boys, full of adventurous incident, perilous situations, and thrilling escapes; it is in a

Google

measure a sequel to the story of "The Rajah of Monkey Island," by the same author. The "Cruise of the *Cormorant*" is made in search of buried treasure existing on "Monkey Island." After many exciting adventures the leaders of the expedition are sold as slaves to a savage African chief; they escape death by a hairbreadth several times, but finally reach home with the treasure safe. Nearly all the characters of the previous book reappear in this story.

Knox, Kathleen. Queen Dora: the life and lessons of a little girl. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1893.] 3-255 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Queen Dora was the *sobriquet* of Dora Westwood, whose realm was her home, Westwood Manor. The story tells how Dora spent her tenth birthday, how she accepted a reverse of fortune, what influenced her to choose her vocation in life, and finally of a surprise that ushered in her fifteenth birthday.

La Fontaine, J: de. Select fables from La Fontaine; adapted from the translation of Elizur Wright for the use of the young; il. by M. B. Des Monvel. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 48 p. il. obl. O. cl., $2.50.

Twenty-six of La Fontaine's best-known fables given in the English metrical version made by Elizur Wright some fifty years ago. The many small delicately colored illustrations by Monvel are delightfully quaint and appropriate.

Lee, M. *and* C. Joachim's spectacles: a legend of Florenthal. [*Also*] Hallowmas-eve at Horsemandown. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1893.] 2+56 p. il. D. cl., $1.

According to the legend, as told by Uncle Algernon for his niece Silvia's benefit, Joachim Rosengrave was put to sleep alone in a room of Rosengrave Castle, in fulfilment of an old custom of his ancestors, who believed the fairies favored all infants of their family when this observance was carried out. Hence Joachim's possession of the mystical spectacles, which play so important a part in the story.

Lent, W: Bement. Gypsying beyond the sea, from English fields to Salerno shores. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] c. 2 v., 5+239; 4+236 p. il. D. cl., $4.

The author travelled in a leisurely way through England into Wales, Scotland, Germany, and Switzerland, then into Holland, France, and Russia, and finally into Italy. He shows himself an observer of many things that escape the eyes of conventional travellers.

Little Lady Maria, by the author of "A fellow of Trinity;" il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893. 2-320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Little Lady Maria" is one of two little girls, dwellers in a squalid London court. The father of "Lady Maria," a scapegrace son of an English baronet, had gone abroad after a *mesalliance*, leaving his baby girl in care of a trusted servant. The servant's child and the little heiress become "mixed," the person to whom little Lady Maria Ponsonby is entrusted dies, all trace is lost of the father, and the question as to which is Maria Ponsonby and which Maria Berry, the grandlaughter of wretched old Mrs. Berry, is a difficult one. The radically different characters of the children lead to hasty conclusions, and the unexpected solution of the problem is the climax of an interesting story.

***Loftie**, W: J. Inigo Jones and Wren; or, the rise and decline of modern architecture in England. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 284 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Loney, T. L. Plane trigonometry, (complete book.) N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 480 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.90.

Lord, Alice E. The days of Lamb and Coleridge: a historical romance. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. 3+381 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In this historical romance, built upon the lives of Lamb and Coleridge and their intimates, the author is debted for facts to careful study of the many books—memoirs, correspondences, biographies—that we have on the subject. Though written like a story, the text gives little to the imagination, the lives of these two men being rich in romantic events.

Luther, Martin. The table-talk of Doctor Martin Luther; il. by Joseph M. Gleeson. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1893.] c. 2-141 p. 1 il. S. (Table-talk ser.) hf. cl., 75 c.; cl., $1; silk, $1.25.

A little book of Martin Luther's sayings, introduced by a brief sketch of his life.

***Lydston**, G. Frank, *M.D.* Stricture of the urethra. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1893. 8+2-334 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Lyster, Annette. Twilight: a story of two villages; il. by H. M. Paget. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 2-250 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The first village is a wild, thinly populated hamlet in the north of England, a barbarous, poverty-stricken spot, where little Christie Brent and his child companion, Hessie, pass an unlovely childhood. On his mother's death Christie leaves his savage neighbors and makes his way to the second village, a peaceful country town, where he finds service under a kind master. Later Hessie also comes under religious influences, and finally she and Christie are reunited.

M., C. E. The Blakes of Culveredge; il. by F. Barnard. N. Y., E & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 2+253 p. D. cl., $1.

An interesting English story of two refined, educated young women, reduced from wealth to sudden poverty. Their experience of bitter need, their fruitless efforts for work in busy, heartless London, and the means by which they are led into a business that finally assures them substantial comfort, are graphically described, and are said to be founded upon actual experience. An excellent point in the story is that neither of the sisters is extricated from her difficulties by marriage, but only by virtue of hard work and determination.

***McBride**, H. Elliott. McBride's choice dialogues: containing original and characteristic dialogues for school exhibitions and other amateur juvenile entertainments. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1893. il. 16°, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c. (*Corr. price.*)

***McClain**, Emlin. A selection of cases on the law of carriers. Iowa City, pub. by the author, Emlin McClain, 1893. c. 15+804 p. O. shp., $6.

Macdonald, G: The Light princess, and other fairy tales; il. by Maud Humphrey. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1893.] c. 12+305 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.

A pretty collection of fairy tales, well illustrated and bound.

***McKay**, *Mrs.* Alfred A. A latter-day saint. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] 279 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Marshall**, A. F., *ed.* The comedy of English Protestantism: in three acts. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

Marshall, Emma. Pat's inheritance. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 2+152 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

The only inheritance Pat received from his father was a good name; how he keeps it untarnished amidst poverty and troubles is shown by the story. His life is a strong contrast to a young friend who inherits a large fortune, when Pat loses his father.

Martyn, Carlos. John B. Gough, the apostle of cold water. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. 4-336 p. por. D. (American reformers ser.) cl., $1.50.

Mr. Martyn here does for Mr. Gough what he has done for Wendell Phillips—shows us the man. The book is full of lively and highly interesting anecdotes, and it gives, incidentally, a history of the temperance movement in America and England during the life of the reformer, 1817-1886. Throughout its pages references are made to many lively facts and incidents with which are linked the names of Charles Dickens, Joseph Parker, C. H. Spurgeon, Daniel Webster, Hogarth the painter, Samuel Johnson, Neal Dow, Dante the poet, William Lloyd Garrison, Clinton B. Fisk, Wm. E. Gladstone, Queen Elizabeth, Henry Ward Beecher, and a host of others of equal celebrity.

***Maryland.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases; J. Shaaff Stockett, st. rep. V. 76, cont. cases in Apr. and Oct. terms, 1892, and Jan. term, 1893. Balt., pr. by W: K. Boyle & Son, 1893. c. 39+688 p. O. shp., $5.

Metcalfe, W: C: Steady your helm! or, stowed away. *2d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 3+413 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Hoping to cure Jack Daring of his fever for a seafaring life, his father, a Dorsetshire rector, sends him to Dr. Lashem's school. Here he and a boy named Riley conspire to play a prank on one of their masters, and are in consequence both expelled. After this both boys seek to follow their natural bent, and finally, through the agency of a Jew and two glasses of shandy-gaff, find themselves stowaways on a Yankee clipper. The incidents of a memorable and exciting voyage are duly given in an adventurous sea-story.

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Cases decided from Mar. 10, to June 1, 1893; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 95. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 55+705 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Miller,** Cincinnatus Hiner, ["Joaquin Miller."] The building of the City Beautiful. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893. 200 p. 18°, cl, $1.50.

***Mistletoe** (The) edition of popular poets. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 25 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.75.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1894, by the Monday Club. *19th ser.* Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 409 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Forty-nine sermons by the Rev. G: M. Boynton, Rev. Nehemiah Boynton, Rev. W: R. Campbell, Rev De Witt S. Clark, Prof. Currier, Rev. W: H. Davis, Rev. Albert E. Dunning, Rev. E: N. Packard, and others.

Moore, F. Frankfort. From the bush to the breakers; il. by W. H. Overend. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 2-378 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A lad of seventeen is the hero of many exciting adventures. Captured by Australian bushrangers, who attack his father's home, he is carried off to their retreat in the bush and thence to the sea-coast, where, narrowly evading death, he manages to escape in his captors' own boat. He is picked up by a trading vessel, falls in with escaped convicts, takes part in a sea-fight, and finally returns safely with a stirring tale of danger and adventure. Scene and characters are Australian throughout, and the book abounds in scenes of fighting and bloodshed.

***Morant,** G. F. Poultry for profit. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 144 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Neil, Ja. Pictured Palestine; il. by Ja. Clark, H: A. Harper, and other artists. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] 4+322 p. il. O. cl., $2.25.

The author dwells upon the manners, customs, and costumes of the present day with a special view of elucidating hundreds of passages of Scripture. He was formerly incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem, and has written "Palestine re-peopled," "Palestine explored," and other well-known volumes on the Holy Land.

O'Reilly, *Mrs.* —. When we were young. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 5-275 p. il. D. cl., $1.

When Oliver St. Leger married into the Delamere family she had an amethyst ring, pin, and necklace, which were handed down to successive generations of the family as heirlooms, until the cutting off of the entail, after which their ownership was contested by a St. Leger. Lou Delamere tells of the mysterious loss of the necklace, and of the part she and her twin brother had in the recovery of the jewel, with other incidents of their childhood.

Ortoli, Frédéric. Evening tales; done into English from the French of F: Ortoli, by Joel Chandler Harris, ["Uncle Remus."] *Authorized ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 8+280 p. D. cl., $1.

The author of "Uncle Remus" discovered in Frederic Ortoli's *Les contes de la veillée* something strikingly in line with his Brother Rabbit stories. These were the Tar-Baby and Brother Rabbit, but Brother Fox's place was supplied by Brother Billy Goat. They are all more or less actors in a series of delightful fairy tales that include many other characters, which children will hugely enjoy, and grown people also, for their quaint humor and amusing moral.

Overton, Ella Edersheim. A lady born; il. by W. H. Overend. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 2-220 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

Two English girls, orphans, left by their aunt's death with a small competence, decide upon their future. Both, though in humble circumstances, believe themselves "ladies born" on the mother's side. The elder sister devotes herself to the care of a disreputable old uncle and achieves success as a house decorator. The younger goes to Paris and becomes governess in an English family where her unladylike behavior and silly efforts to prove herself "a lady born" lead to humiliating dismissal. To both sisters the discovery of their mother's real station is an unexpected shock. The contrasting characters of the girls and their different careers point an obvious moral.

Owen, Orville W., *M.D.* Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, discovered and deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M.D. Detroit, Mich., Howard Pub. Co., 1893. 2+198 p. O. pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

Dr. Owen is another discoverer of a Bacon cipher, by which he has traced several remarkable stories, not only in the works of Shakespeare, but in those of Marlow, Spenser, Burton, Robert Green, and George Peele, all of which, he asserts, Bacon wrote. These stories, told in a form that looks like poetry, are highly sensational, and relate to Bacon's paternity, to Queen Elizabeth, and other persons belonging to this period.

***Parsons,** Theophilus. Treatise on the law of partnership. *4th ed., rev. and enl.*, by J. H: Beale, jr. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. 652 p. 8°, shp., $6.

Paull, *Mrs.* G: A., [Minnie E. Kennev.] The baby's stocking: a poem. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] unp. obl. Fe. pap., 20 c.

Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine Diebitsch. My Arctic journal: a year among ice-fields and Eskimos; with an account of The Great White Journey across Greenland, by Rob. E. Peary. N. Y. and Phil., The Contemporary Pub. Co., 1893. c. 2+240 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Mrs. Peary, who was the only woman who accompanied the expedition under Lieut. Peary, sent out in June of 1891 by the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Science to make further explorations towards the Pole, recounts her experience of a full twelvemonth spent on the shores of McCormick Bay, midway between the Arctic Circle and the North Pole. The life in camp is full of interesting details, as is also her own experience in hunting, keeping house, etc., etc. She was brought in contact with a little tribe of Eskimos, completely isolated from the rest of the world, who had never seen a white woman, and some of them had never seen a civilized being. The observations made by Mrs. Peary on their manners and mode of life are very valuable. The many pictures illustrating the book, taken from photographs, are as interesting as the text.

***Ramsay,** G: G. Latin prose composition. *3d ed.* In 2 v. V. 1, Syntax exercises; with notes, vocabulary, and appendix; V. 2, Passages of graduated difficulty for translation into Latin; with an introd. on continuous prose. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 319; 356 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40.

***Rivington,** *Rev.* L. Our separated brethren. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

Roe, A. S. A long look ahead; or, the first stroke and the last. [*New ed.*] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889 [1893.] c. '59, '87.

Digitized by Google

3-441 p. D. (Dillingham's home ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

*Russell, W. Clark, *and others*. The British seas: picturesque notes; with il. after J. C. Hook, H. Moore, Colin Hunter, [*and others*.] *New ed*. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 279 p. 12°, cl., $2.

S., E. A. B. Stories for the church seasons: Christmas-Easter. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] c. 227 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Contents: What the Christmas voices told a Christmas child; Sparks from the yule log; Come to the manger in Bethlehem; They serve who only stand and wait; Noel Girard; A butterfly's story; A chicken's Easter story; A lily's Easter story; The story of Easter as the flowers told it; What the pussy-willows told Madge about Easter.

Saint-Amand, Imbert de. Women of Versailles, the court of Louis XV.; tr. by Eliz. Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 5+285 p. por. D. (Famous women of the French court.) cl., $1.25.

The women described are the Infanta Marie Anne Victoire of Spain, betrothed to Louis XV. when only three years old—the engagement being broken in after years, as the king wearied of waiting for his betrothed to grow up; Marie Leczinska of Poland, who became his queen and reigned for forty-three years; and the women who amused him and became notorious as his mistresses, namely: the Countess de Mailly, the Countess de Vintimille, the Duchess de Châteauroux, and the Marquise de Pompadour.

Saintine, Xavier Boniface. Picciola, the prisoner of Fenestrella; or, captivity captive; il. by J. F. Gueldry. [*New il. ed*.] N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 6+221 p. il. O. hf. cl., $1.50.

This charming French classic appears in new holiday form profusely illustrated. Uniform with the illustrated editions of "Colette" and "An attic philosopher in Paris."

*Sanderson, Edgar. History of England and the British empire: a record of constitutional, naval, military, political and literary events from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890; with col. maps and tables of genealogy. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893. 1-1098+86 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Saxby, Jessie M. E. Viking boys. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 5+240 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Yaspard Adieson, a Shetland boy of fifteen, becoming enthusiastic over some of the glorious deeds of the vikings regrets that he lives in modern days, and sees a pretext, in a trifling disagreement with his uncle, to revive an old feud. He confides his pet project to neighboring boys and as a result Yaspard is the hero in a series of perilous and exciting adventures.

*Schauppe, *Rev*. F. X. Purgatory: illustrated by the lives and legends of the saints. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

Schreiner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron," *pseud*.] Dream life and real life: a little African story. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 4-91 p. S. hf. cl., 60 c.

Three characteristic stories, by the author of "The story of an African farm." The title-story, "Dream life and real life," is a painful little tragedy of South Africa, and one of the author's earliest efforts, written for a school magazine. "The woman's rose" and "The policy in favor of protection" are two little sketches illustrating two women's magnanimity, and are told with some pathos and power.

Sienkiewicz, H: Pan Michael: an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey: a sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge;" from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893. 11+527 p. O. cl., $2.

"The great struggle begun by the Cossacks, and, after the victory at Korsun, continued by them and the Russian population of the Commonwealth, is described in 'With fire and sword,' from the ambush on the Omelnik to the battle of Berestechko. In 'The deluge' the Swedish invasion is the argument, and a mere reference is made to the war in which Moscow and the Ukraine are on one side and the Commonwealth on the other. In 'Pan Michael,' the present volume and closing work of the trilogy, the invader is the Turk, whose forces, though victorious at Kamenzets, are defeated at Hotin."—*Introduction*.

*Some popular historical fallacies examined. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, pap., 10 c.

*Sophocles. The tragedies of Sophocles; tr. into English prose from the text of Jebb by E: P. Coleridge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 437 p. 12°, (Bohn's classical lib.) cl., *net*, $1.50.

Spencer, Herbert. The inadequacy of natural select on; reprinted from the *Contemporary Review*. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 69 p. D. pap., 30 c.

An essay reprinted from the *Contemporary Review*; it criticises Prof. Weismann's theories, and comprises a forcible presentation of Mr. Spencer's views upon the general subject indicated in the title.

Stables, Gordon, *M.D*. Children of the mountains: a story of life in Scottish wilds; il. by F. Barnard. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 566 p. il. D. cl., $2.

The scene alternates between Glenawe Castle, the home of Ellen and Rory McBain, the child of a Highland chief, and Glen Aura, the home of Frank and Theodora Edwards, the son and daughter of a wealthy American merchant. Besides giving the adventures of these four young mountaineers, the story gives the details of a feud between two powerful Highland clans.

Stoddard, W: O. Guert Ten Eyck: a hero story: il. by F. T. Merrill. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 2+258 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Revolutionary days, the scene being laid chiefly in New York City. The story opens with the New York "tea party" in 1774, when the cargo of tea on the ship *London* was thrown overboard into New York harbor. Guert Ten Eyck, a sturdy fourteen-year-old lad, takes an active part in this as in the other stirring incidents of the times. Burr, Hamilton, Paul Revere, Washington, Nathan Hale, and other famous personages are introduced, and Hale's capture and death form the climax of the story.

Stuart, Esmé. Out of reach: a story; il. by Rob. Barnes. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894 [1893.] 4-276 p. D. cl., $1.

Twin sisters of fourteen are the heroines. Left orphans they are adopted by a rich family, who wish companions for their spoiled daughter. They have many pathetic episodes and some romantic ones.

Stuart, Esmé. A woman of forty: a monograph. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 2+302 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 127.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of English fashionable life, with a heroine who at forty is still as beautiful as a dream, and wins the hearts of all men who approach her. Her story, which chiefly consists of her love for two men, is told with much cleverness.

*Sweetman, Elinor. Footsteps of the gods, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 100 p. T. 12°, buckram, $2.25.

*Taunton, *Rev*. E. L. Lead, kindly light: some notes for those in search of truth. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893. 12°, bds., *net*, 45 c.

*Taylor, Winnie Louise. His broken sword; with an introd. by E: Everett Hale. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893. c. '89. 16°, $3.75; cl., $1.25.

Thompson, F: Diodati. In the track of the sun: readings from the diary of a globe-trotter; with many il. by Harry Fenn, and from photographs. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 7+226 p. Q. cl., $6.

A handsome and profusely illustrated work of travel from New York to Tacoma, thence to Yokohama, in Japan, China, Hindostan, up the Ganges, in western India and Egypt, on the Nile, in Palestine, and home through Europe, where many familiar places are revisited.

Townsend, C: Tony, the convict: a drama in five acts. *Author's ed.* Chic., T. S. Denison, 163 Randolph St., [1893] c. 60 p. D. (Denison's ser., v. 3, no. 30.) pap., 25 c.

Trask, *Mrs.* Katrina, [*Mrs.* Spencer Trask.] Under King Constantine. *2d ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] c. 129 p. O. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., February 4, 1893, [1097.]

Under the nursery lamp: songs about the little ones. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] 3-105 p. il. S. cl., $1 50.

Several poems and six photogravure illustrations have been added since this book first appeared. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 13, 1890, [985.]

***Valentine**, *Mrs.* —, *ed.* Games for family parties and children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1893.] 188 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Valentine**, L., *comp.* Picturesque England, its landmarks and historic haunts as described in lay and legend, song and story; il. with 10 photogravures and about 140 engs. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8°, cl., $4.50.

W., C. M., *and* P., B. S. How: a book of manners and social customs. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., [1893.] 4-95 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Up-to-date information on the etiquette of calls, cards, receptions, the street, the home, the table, weddings, guests, lawn parties and flowers, débuts, chaperons, ladies' luncheon parties rules and maxims, letter-writing, etc.

Walton, Amy. Black, white, and gray: a story of three homes; il. by Rob. Barnes. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894 [1893.] 4-280 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of three little kittens whose little lives were spent in three different homes; an account of the owners of these homes is included in the narrative.

Warner, Susan, ["Eliz. Wetherell," *pseud.*] Queechy. *New ed.*, il. by F: W. Dielman. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 6-642 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A new edition, printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty new pictures in the text from drawings by F: W. Dielman; uniform with "Wide, wide world."

***Watson**, H: W: Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 87 p. 12°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.

Watson, W: Poems. *New large-pap. ed.*, rearranged by the author; with additions and a new portrait. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 238 p. D. buckram, $3.50; cl., $1.25; silk, $1.50.

Waugh, Arthur. Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a study of his life and work. *3d ed.* N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1894 [1893.] 8+268 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This new edition shows some additional notes and revisions in the text.

***Weekly** notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., the county courts of Phil., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa., by members of the bar. V. 32, Mar. to Sept., 1893. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1893. c. 15+615 p. O. shp., $5.

***Welch**, W:, *and* Duffield, C. G. Exercises in unseen translation in Latin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 115 p. 18°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) flex. cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Wharton**, H: R., *M.D.* Minor surgery and bandaging. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1893. 8+13-529 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Whitman, Sidney. The realm of the Habsburgs. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1893.] 6+310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Whitman, the author of "Imperial Germany," gives a brief, succinct account of Austria-Hungary and her various nationalities. Seventeen chapters are devoted to her past and present; to the Germans; the Czech; the Hungarians; the Jew; the Viennese; the emperor; the nobility; the army; the priest; the Austrian middle classes; the peasant, and womankind in Austria-Hungary.

***Whittuck**, *Rev.* C: A. The Church of England and recent religious thought. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 308 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. Polly Oliver's problem: a story for girls. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 3-212 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The scene is first Santa Barbara, in southern California, then San Francisco. Polly Oliver is a bright, spirited, brave young girl who is called upon to take the care of her mother when not much more than sixteen. They have been keeping a boarding-house in Santa Barbara when Mrs. Oliver breaks down and is ordered by her physician to take a long rest. They go to San Francisco, where Polly's problem is how she shall add to their limited income. Kindergarten work is introduced, and also Mrs. Bird, a former character of "The Birds' Christmas carol."

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. 476 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

The author is Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Henry of Navarre lived from 1553 to 1610, during which France changed from Catholicism to Protestantism and back again to the old religion, but with far greater toleration. Recounts many civil wars and the great battles with the all-powerful Philip II. of Spain. The beginnings and principles of free trade are intelligibly described for younger readers.

***Ziwet**, Alex. An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 2, Introduction to dynamics; statics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 183 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Harper *and* Castle, An inductive Greek primer $1.25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Jesus only ..... 75 c.; 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bryant, Poems of nature 4.00
Huxley, Methods and results, v. 1 ..... 1.25
Saintine, Picciola, *new il. ed.* 1.50
Spencer, The inadequacy of natural selection 30

D. APPLETON & CO.—*Continued.*

Stuart, A woman of forty (A. T. C. L., 127) ..... 50 c.; $1.00
Thompson, In the track of the sun 6.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Bookworm (The), v. 6 ..... 3.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Keener, Law of quasi-contracts 5.25

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Bagshaw, Skeleton sermons ..... *net*, 1.00
Catholic music-book ..... *net*, 1.60

Digitized by Google

BENZIGER BROS.—*Continued.*

Gasquet, Henry VIII. and the English monasteries, *new illustrated ed.*...*net*, $10.75
Marshall, The comedy of English Protestantism.....*net*, 1.00
Rivington, Our separated brethren..... 60
Schauppe, Purgatory.....*net*, 1.75
Some popular historical fallacies examined..... 10
Taunton, Lead, kindly light.....*net*, 45

W. K. BOYLE & SON, Balt., Md.

Maryland, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 76 (Stockett)..... 5.00

A. I. BRADLEY, Bost.

Holt, One snowy night..... 1.25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Cases, v. 95 (Fuller)..... 3.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Illustrated Catholic family annual, 1894.. 25

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Jenks, The Century World's Fair book... 1.50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Monday Club, Sermons on International S. S. lessons, 1894, *19th ser*..... 1.25

CONTEMPORARY PUB. CO., 628 Chestnut St., Phila.

Peary, My Arctic journal..... 2.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Astor library of standard literature, 229 v.....*ea.*, 75
Boswell's life of Johnson, 2 v..... 2.00
Children's favorite classics, *Octavo ed.*, 8 v., *ea.*, 1.25; *Sixteenmo ed.*, 8 v...*ea.*, 1.00
Crowell's new illustrated library, 27 v., *ea.*, 1.50; 2.50; 3.00
— Standard library, 60 v.....*ea.*, 1.00
Eliot, Complete works, *Popular ed.*, 6 v., 6; 7.50
— *Same, Fine ed.*, 10 v.....15; 30.00
Handy volume classics, 36 v., *ea.*, 75 c.; 1; 1.25
Irving, Complete works, *rev. ed.*, 10 v., 15; 30.00
Mistletoe edition of popular poets, 25 v., *ea.*, 1.75

T. S. DENISON, Chic.

Townsend, Tony, the convict, *Author's ed.* 25

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

McBride's choice dialogues (*corr. price*), 30 c.; 50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Cooke, Robert E. Lee, *new issue*..... 50
Kimball, A student's romance, *new ed.*... 25
Roe, A long look ahead, *new ed.*..... 25

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Brooks, Letters of travel..... 2.00

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., 318 B'way, N. Y.

Gasper, The complete sportsman..... 2.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Martyn, The apostle of cold water..... 1.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Heine, Heinrich Heine's life told in his own words..... $1.75
Lord, The days of Lamb and Coleridge.. 1.25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Deland, The old garden, *new holiday ed.*.. 4.00
Wiggin, Polly Oliver's problem..... 1.00

HOWARD PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Owen, Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, 50 c.; 75

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Weekly notes of cases, v. 32..... 5.00

THE W. T. KEENER CO., 96 Washington St., Chic.

Lydston, Stricture of the urethra..... 3.00

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Wharton, Minor surgery and bandaging, *2d ed., rev. and enl*..... 3.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Adams, The young navigators..... 1.25

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Warner, Queechy, *new il. ed.*.....50 c.; 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bede, Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, and Little Mr. Bouncer, 3 v.....5; 10.00
Bulwer-Lytton, Vs. 34-36, Rienzi, Leila, 3 v.....*ea.*, 3.00
Dumas, Olympe De Clèves, 2 v..... 3.00
Garrett, Elizabethan songs, *new smaller ed.* 2.00
Parsons, Law of partnership, *4th ed., rev. and enl*..... 6.00
Sienkiewicz, Pan Michael..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Alden, Stephen Mitchell's journey..... 1.50
Stoddard, Guert Ten Eyck..... 1.50

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Whitman, The realm of the Habsburgs... 1.25

E. MCCLAIN, Iowa City, Ia.

McClain, Selection of cases on the law of carriers..... 6.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bergerat, A wild sheep chase..... 1.75
Browne, A year amongst the Persians... 6.00
Budge, The mummy.....*net*, 3.25
Cayley, Collected mathematical papers, 5 v., *reduced to, per v*.....*net*, 5.50
Clement I., Index of noteworthy words and phrases in the Clementine writings..*net*, 1.25
Cooper, Richard Escott..... 1.00
Fawcett, Hartmann, the anarchist..... 1.25
Foster, A text-book of physiology, pt. 1, *6th ed., rev*.....*net*, 2.60
Gordon, Elementary course of practical science, pt. 1.....*net*, 35
Gwatkin, Selections from early writers illustrative of church history.....*net*, 1.25
Kipling, Ballads and barrack-room ballads, *new ed.*.....1.25; 1.50
Klein, On Riemann's theory of algebraic functions.....*net*, 1.40
Leslie, Letters to Marco..... 1.50
Loftie, Inigo Jones and Wren..... 4.50
Loney, Plane trigonometry (complete), *net*, 1.90
Ramsay, Latin prose composition, *3d ed.*, in 2 v.....*net*, 1.40

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.—*Continued.*

Russell *and others*, The British seas, *new ed*..... $2.00
Sophocles, Tragedies.....*net*, 1.50
Sweetman, Footsteps of the gods..... 2.25
Valentine, Picturesque England..... 4.50
Watson, Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases, *2d ed*.....*net*, 1.00
Watson (W.), Poems, $1.25; 1.50; *large-pap. ed*..... 3.50
Welch *and* Duffield, Exercises in unseen translation in Latin.....*net*, 40
Whittuck, The Church of England..... 2.00
Ziwet, Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics.....*net*, 2.25

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.

Carus, The philosophy of the tool..... 10

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Bethell, Echoes of an old bell..... 1.00
Bray, A troublesome trio..... 1.00
Heldmann, Self-conquered..... 1.00
Knox, Queen Dora..... 1.00
Lee, Joachim's spectacles..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Barber, The pottery and porcelain of the United States..... 4.00
Hill, A history of English dress, 2 v..... 7.50
Hobhouse, The labor movement..... 1.25
Kavanagh, Woman in France during the eighteenth century, 2 v., $4; *Limited ed.*, 2 v..... 15.00
Macdonald, The Light princess..... 1.75
Willert, Henry of Navarre.....1.50; 1.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Across France in a caravan, *2d ed*.....*net*, 4.50
Christmas-tide in song..... 1.00
— — — story..... 1.00
Lent, Gypsying beyond the sea..... 4.00
Neil, Pictured Palestine..... 2.25
Trask, Under King Constantine, *2d ed*... 1.25
Under the nursery lamp..... 1.50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Ball, Elementary Hebrew grammar..... 2.25
Brookes, The Christ..... 1.25
McKay, A Latter-day Saint..... 1.50

RICHMOND, CROSCUP & CO., N. Y.

Chittenden, An unknown heroine..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Campbell, Women wage-earners..... 1.00
Chandler, The lover's year-book of poetry, *2d ser.*, Married-life and child-life, 2 v.. 2.50
Higginson, Such as they are..... 1.00
Schreiner, Dream life and real life..... 60

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.

Ball, Essentials of bacteriology, *2d ed*.... 1.00

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

W. *and* S., How: manners and social customs..... 25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Ortoli, Evening tales, *Authorized ed*..... 1.00
Saint-Amand, Women of Versailles..... 1.25

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Johnson, Doctor Johnson, his life, works, and table-talk.....75 c.; 1; 1.25
Luther, Table-talk of Martin Luther, 75 c.; 1; 1.25

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chic.

Field, The holy cross..... $1.25
Garland, Main-travelled roads..... 1.25
— Prairie songs..... 1.25
Miller, The building of the City Beautiful. 1.50
Taylor, His broken sword.....1.25; 3.75

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Frith, The lost trader..... 1.00
Stuart, Out of reach..... 1.00
Walton, Black, white, and gray..... 1.00

C. L. TRAVER, Trenton, N. J.

Apgar, Pocket key to the birds of the northern United States..... 50

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Hamilton, Women writers, *2d ser*..... 1.00
The cruise of the *Cormorant*..... 1.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Kear *and* Hefter, The game of draughts.. 1.00
Morant, Poultry for profit..... 50
Sanderson, History of England and the British Empire..... 3.00
Valentine, Games for family parties..... 75

C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Carman, Low tide on Grand Pré..... 1.00
Waugh, Alfred Lord Tennyson, *3d ed*.... 1.50

J. R. WELDIN & CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gist, Christopher Gist's journals, *Limited ed*..... 5; 10.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

American digest annual, 1893..... 8.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Collingwood, The doctor of the *Juliet*.... 1.50
Edwards, Pearla..... 1.25
Farrar, The Lord's prayer..... 1.50
Hutton, Fair women and brave..... 1.25
Johnstone, The paradise of the north..... 1.25
Kenyon, Some brave boys and girls..... 1.00
Marshall, Pat's inheritance..... 75
Metcalfe, Steady your helm..... 75
O'Reilly, When we were young..... 1.00
Paull, The baby's stocking..... 20
S., Stories for the church seasons..... 1.00
Saxby, Viking boys..... 1.00

JOHN WILSON & SON, Cambridge, Mass.

Ames *and* Smith, Selection of cases on the law of torts, v. 1, *2d ed.* (*for complete work*, 2 v.)..... 10.00

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Donkin, Diseases of childhood..... 4.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Clare, By lantern-light..... 1.50
Clarke, Jennifer's fortune..... 1.50
Curry, Can she forgive?..... 60
Evans, Second sight..... 1.00
Fenn, Sail-ho!..... 2.00
Field, Little Count Paul..... 1.50
Filleul, The squatter's home..... 80
Gilliat, Velveteens..... 1.00
Hoare, The Fairhope venture..... 1.50
Jones, Field and street..... 80
La Fontaine, Select fables..... 2.50
Little Lady Maria..... 1.25
Lyster, Twilight..... 1.00
M., The Blakes of Culveredge..... 1.00
Moore, From the bush to the breakers.... 1.50
Overton, A lady born..... 80
Stables, Children of the mountains..... 2.00

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE NOVEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Carpenter*, Lorenzo De' Medici.—*Gray*, Letters.—*Hardy*, Handwriting of kings and queens of Eng.—*Hubert*, Inventors.—*Leland*, Memoirs.—*Lowell*, Letters.—*Smith*, James Powell.—*Winter*, Life and art of Edwin Booth.

Calendars, Souvenirs, and Birthday-Books.—*Oliver*, God our refuge.—*Taylor*, The beatitudes; Fortress of strength; Now I lay me down to sleep.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Aldrich*, An old town by the sea.—*Batty*, Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo.—*Bickersteth*, Japan as we saw it.—*Bliss*, The old colony town.—*Dodge*, Riders of many lands.—*Freeman*, Studies of travel.—*Glimpses* of the World's Fair.—*Gordon*, Land of the almighty dollar.—*Greely*, Explorers and travellers.—*Hamilton*, Rambles in historic lands.—*Martineau*, Feats on the Fiord.—*Rand*, McNally & Co.'s maps of Alabama; Arkansas; California; Florida; Mississippi.

Domestic and Social.—*Handbook* for sewing-school teachers.

Education, Language, etc.—*Auerbach*, Brigitta.—*Blackman*, Dict. of foreign phrases.—*Cicero*, Pro Milone.—*Clark*, Linguistics.—*Fontaine*, Conversation.—*Gordy*, Pathfinder in Am. history.—*Hegel*, Ethics.—*McCabe*, American girl at college.—*Macmillan's* history readers.—*Miller*, My Saturday bird class.—*Muss-Arnolt*, On Semitic words in Greek and Latin.—*Preyer*, Mental development in the child.—*Shinn*. Notes on the development of a child.—*Tacitus*, Dialogus de oratoribus.—*Thucydides*.—*Thwing*, Within college walls.—*Weeks*, Exercises in Euclid.—*Woods*, Palæontology for geological students.

Fiction.—*Adams*, Born in the whirlwind.—*Alden*, Told by the colonel.—*Benson*, Dodo.—*Black*, Handsome Humes.—*Bremer*, The home.—*Cholmondeley*, Diana Tempest.—*Cobban*, Burden of Isabel.—*Cohen*, My footlight husband.—*Connelly*, Hetty.—*Crawford*, Marion Darche.—*Croker*, A third person.—*Dod*, Hillside parish.—*Douglas*, Lyndell Sherburne.—*Edgeworth*, Novels, 12 v.—*Edwards*, Curb of honor.—*Frederic*, The Copperhead.—*Haggard*, Montezuma's daughter.—*Harrison*, Short stories.—*Hocker*, Tell-tale watch.—*Holmes*, That fair false woman.—*Howells*, Coast of Bohemia.—*John*, The owl's nest.—*Lyall*, To right the wrong.—*MacNab*, Relics.—*Man* from the west.—*Martyn*, A liberal education.—*Mundt*, Historical novels, 18 v.—*Pearce*, Drolls from Shadowland.—*Saint Pierre*, Paul and Virginia.—*Scott*, The pirate.—*Seeley*, Lost canyon of the Toltecs.—*Shoppard*, Rumour.—*Spofford*, Norse romance.—*Stanley*, My dark companions.—*Stuart*, A woman of forty.—*Sullivan*, Tom Sylvester.—*Teal*, Rose of love.—*Theuriet*, L'Abbé Daniel.—*Thompson*, Major Jones' courtship.—*Treanor*, Log of a sky-pilot.—*Trollope*, Parliamentary novel series, 15 v.—*Winter*, Soul of the bishop.

Fine Arts, Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Bates*, English religious drama.—*Bishop*, Pictorial architecture of France.—*Blackmore*, Lorna Doone.—*Brine*, Story of Aunt Patience.—*Bryant*, Autumnal pastoral.—*Century* gallery.—*Cervantes*, Don Quixote.—*Gray*, Elegy and its authors.—*Halévy*, Abbé Constantin; Marriage for love.—*Holmes*, Autocrat of the breakfast-table.—*Howell*, Icelandic pictures.—*Jewett*, Deephaven.—*La Brète*, My uncle and my curé.—*Masterpieces* of prose.—*Sand*, Haunted pool.—*Tennyson*, Songs.—*Van Dyke*, Christ-child in art.—*Winter*, Edwin Booth.

History.—*Adams*, Massachusetts, its historians and history.—*Baring-Gould*, Tragedy of the Cæsars.—*Daly*, Settlement of the Jews in North America.—*Davis*, Patriot Parliament of 1689.—*Dixon*, Her majesty's tower.—*Elliott*, Old court life in France.—*Irving*, Knickerbocker's history of New York.—*Muss-Arnolt*, Assyro-Babylonian months and their regents; Names of Assyro-Babylonian months.—*Parkman*, Half century of conflict.

Humor and Satire.—*Two* thousand prize jokes.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Smeaton*, Plumbing and drainage.—*Willoughby*, Public health and demography.

Juvenile.—*Alcott*, Comic tragedies.—*Alger*, In a new world.—*Andersen*, Little mermaid.—*Animals*, tame and wild.—*Asbjörnsen*, Fairy world folk.—*Bangs*, Half hours with Jimmieboy.—*Bertholds*, Connor D'Arcy's struggles.—*Bible* stories.—*Boy's* own annual.—*Burnside*, Day with the sea-urchins.—*Butterworth*, Boys of Greenway court.—*Castlemon*, Rodney the overseer.—*Champney*, Witch Winnie in Paris.—*Changing* pictures.—*De Butts*, Vittoria.—*Denison*, Romance of a schoolboy.—*Dodgson*, Through the looking-glass.—*Dot's* Christmas box series, 12 v.—*Dutton's* holiday annual.—*Ellis*, Across Texas.—*Etheridge*, Dick and Joe.—*Ewing*, Jackanapes.—*Farmyard* friends.—*Father* Christmas' A B C.—*Finley*, Elsie at Ion.—*Finn*, Claude Lightfoot.—*Flag* painting-book.—*Gatty*, Parables from nature.—*Girl's* own annual.—*Green*, The great snow; Tom Heron of Sax; The wilful Willoughbys.—*Happy* days.—*Harris*, Bertha's summer boarders.—*Howard*, No heroes.—*I'll* tell you something.—*Isn't* it funny?—*Jacobs*, More Eng. fairy tales.—*Knox*, John Boyd's adventures.—*Lamb*, Of no account.—*Lang*, True story-book.—*Laurie*, Schoolboy days in Italy.—*Lear*, The owl and the pussy cat.—*Leisure* annuals.—*Leslie*, Brave Bessie Westland.—*Little* folk's palette.—*Manning*, Coming of Father Christmas.—*Mother* Goose of '93.—*Munroe*, The coral ship.—*My* A B C book.—*Our* cat and her kittens.—*Our* little Dot's picture-book.—*Our* little Dot's Sunday picture-book.—*Peeps* into Picture land.—*Picture* house.—*Pictures* and plums for fingers and thumbs.—*Pollard*, True stories from Roman history.—*Ridgeway*, Some sweet stories of old.—*Ropes*, Jim.—*Seawell*, Paul Jones.—*Seelye*, Story of Washington.—*Sears*, Brave all round.—*Sunday* at home annual.—*Tom!* Tom! was a piper's son.—*Vredenburg*, All but one; Sunny tales for snowy days; Told by the sunbeams and me.—*Watson*, The king's sword.—*Weatherly*, More pleasant surprises; Rainbow stories and verses.—*Wide Awake*.—*Wilson*, Storm-tossed.

Law.—*Best*, Law of evidence.—*Browning*, Pensions, patents, bounties, etc.—*Burks*, Property rights of married women in Va.—*Georgia*, Manual of military law.—*Goodnow*, Comparative administrative law.—*Hurst*, Guide for justices of the peace in Va.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Mechem*, Cases on the law of agency.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases; Sup. ct. repts.—*New York City*, Superior ct. repts.—*Norton*, Law of bills and notes.—*Rousseau*, Social contract.—*Russell*, Law for women.—*Seavey*, Powers, duties, and liabilities of towns in Mass.—*Snow*, International law.—*South Carolina*, Sup. ct. repts.

Literary, Miscellaneous and Collected Works.—*Balzac*, Miniatures from Balzac's masterpieces.—*Carlyle*, Sartor resartus.—*Dickens*, Cricket on the hearth.—*Dobson*, Eighteenth century vignettes; Four Frenchwomen.—*Goethe*, Sorrows of Werther.—*Gomme*, Gentleman's magazine lib.—*Hazlitt*, Lectures on the Eng. poets.—*Lamb*, Dramatic essays.—*Poe*, The gold bug.—*Popular* Science Monthly, Index.—*Ruskin*, Sesame and lilies.—*Sterne*, Sentimental journey.—*Thackeray*, Eng. humorists of the eighteenth century.—*Thompson*, Ethics of literary art.—*Thoreau*, Works, 10 v.—*Wagner*, Significance of names.—*Warner*, As we go.

Medical Science.—*Bartholow*, Materia medica and therapeutics.—*Ireland*, Blot upon the brain.

Mental and Moral Science.—*Bascom*, Hist. interpretation of philosophy.—*Carus*, Primer of Philosophy.—*Gorton*, Monism of man.—*Hill*, Genetic philosophy.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Edwards*, Butterflies of North America.—*Geikie*, Geology.—*Lawson*, Geology of Carmelo Bay.—*Palache*, Soda-rhyolite north of Berkeley.—*Sargent*, Silva of North America, v. 5.—*United States*, Coffee in America.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Aldrich*, Mercedes.—*Baker*, A King's daughter.—*Browning*, Eliz. B., Aurora Leigh.—*Browning*, R., Selections from poetry.—*Butler*, Poetical works.—*Cawein*, Poems of nature and love.—*Cleveland*, Lotus, life and other poems.—*Coes*, Badly sold; Black blunders; Every-day occurrences; Finished education; Here she goes; Mistaken identity; Mrs. Didymus' party; Music *vs.* elocution; Oh, well, it's no use; Old parson; Our colored conductors; Sublime and ridiculous.—*Greene*, Italian lyrists of to-day.—*Howells*, Evening dress.—*Shakespeare*, Works, v. 1, 2.

Political and Social Science.—*Colburn*, Taxation of large estates.—*Lotz*, Monetary situation in Germany.—*McKinley*, Speeches.—*Nicholson*, Political economy.—*Ward*, Psychic factors of civilization.—*Woodford*, Silver as money in the U. S.—*Wyatt*, The Eng. citizen.

Sports and Amusements.—*Beach*, Oarsman's manual.—*Dick's* recitations.—*Dodge*, Riders of many lands.—*Hunter* and angler.—*McBride*, Dialogues.—*Nugent*, Charades.—*Young* gymnast.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Adams*, The larger life.—*Berean* beginner's lesson-book on Inter. lessons; Intermediate lesson-book; Senior lesson-book.—*Cagnola*, Explanation of the Gospels.—*Dennis*, Message of Christianity to other religions.—*Drummond*, Joy, rest, and faith.—*Gasparin*, The near and heavenly horizons.—*Hall*, Christ mystical.—*Harris*, Memoranda sacra.—*Higgins*, Horæ Sabbaticæ.—*Hyde*, Ecce orator.—*Kephart*, Public life of Christ.—*King* (The) and the kingdom.—*Lightfoot*, Biblical essays.—*Macmillan*, Mystery of grace.—*Mass*, Christ in type and prophecy.—*Moeller*, Christian church in the Middle Ages, v. 2.—*Peck*, Probationer's companion.—*Robinson*, Annotations upon popular hymns.—*St. Luke.*—*Schell*, New generation.—*Sherwood*, Fifty years on the skirmish line.—*Spiritual* life.—*Spurgeon*, Complete in Christ.—*Theologica* Germanica.—*West*, Uplifts of heart and will.—*Winchester*, Gospel kodak abroad.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Benson*, Elements of handicraft and design.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (N 4, 11) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbe Constantin. Halévy, L. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
— Daniel. Theuriet, A. p. 60c .....*Amblard & M*
Across Texas. Ellis, E. S. $1.25.....*Porter & C*
Adams, C. F. Massachusetts, its historians and its history. (N11) D. $1.....*Houghton, M*
Adams, H. A. The larger life. (N11) D. $1.....*Tait*
Adams, W. Born in the whirlwind. (N11) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 22.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Administrative law. Goodnow, F. J. 2 v. $5. *Putnam*
Agency, Law of. Mechem, F. R. shp. $4..*Callaghan*
Alcott, Louisa M. *and* Anne. Comic tragedies written by Jo and Meg. (N4) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Alden, W. L. Told by the colonel. (N11) D. $1.25.*Tait*
Aldrich, T. B. Mercedes. (N11) D. $1..*Houghton, M*
— An old town by the sea. (N11) D. $1.....*Houghton, M*
Alger, H., *jr.* In a new world. (N4) D. (New world ser., no. 3.) $1.25.....*Porter & C*
All but one. Vredenburg, E. bds. $1.....*Tuck*
American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Colburn; Lotz; Woodford.
— essayists ser. *See* Warner.
— girl at college. McCabe, L. R. $1.....*Dodd, M*
Andersen, H. C. The little mermaid, and other stories. (N4) Q. $3.....*Putnam*
Animals, tame and wild. (N4) obl. O. p. 50c....*Warne*
Annotations upon popular hymns. Robinson, C. S. $2.50 .....*Hunt & E*
Architecture of France, Pictorial. *See* Bishop, H. H.
Arena lib. *See* Adams, W.
As we go. Warner, C. D. $1..... .....*Harper*
Asbjornsen, P. C. The fairy world folk and fairy tales. (N11) O. bds. $1.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
Assyro-Babylonian months and their regents. Muss-Arnolt, W. p. *net*, 80c.....*Westermann*
Auerbach, B. Brigitta. (Gore.) (N11) D. (International modern language ser.) 55c.....*Ginn*
Aurora Leigh. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. $1; hf. cf. $2.25. *Dodd, M*
Autocrat of the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. 2 v. $5; *Ed. de luxe, net*, $12.....*Houghton, M*
Autumnal pastoral. Bryant, W. C. $3.....*Knight*
Badly sold. Coes, G. H. p. 25c.....*Baker*
Baker, Rachel E. A King's daughter. (N11) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 25c.....*W. H. Baker*
Balzac, H. de. Miniatures from Balzac's masterpieces. (N4) Tt. 50c.....*Appleton*
Bangs, J. K. Half hours with Jimmieboy. (N11) D. $1.25.....*De Witt Pub. Ho*
Baring-Gould, S. Tragedy of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian houses. 2 v. (N11) 8°, $7.50....*Scribner*
Bartholow, R. Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 8*th ed., rev. and enl.* (N11) 8°. $5; shp. $6 .....*Appleton*
Bascom, J. Historical interpretation of philosophy. (N11) 12°, $2.....*Putnam*
Bates, Katharine L. English religious drama. (N4) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Batty, Beatrice. Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo. (N4) 12°, $1.....*Revell*
Bayly, A. E. *See* Lyall, Edna.
Beach, W. Oarsman's manual. (N4) 16°, p. 25c. *Dick & F*
Beatitudes (The). Taylor, I. S. p. 50c.....*Tuck*
Benson, E. F. Dodo. (N11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 126.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Benson, E. F. Dodo. (N11) D. (Sergel's international lib., v. 1, no. 1, new ser.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Sergel*
Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. (N4) 12°, buckram, *net*, $1.60.....*Macmillan*
Berean beginner's lesson-book on the International lessons for 1894. (N11) T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds. 15c. *Hunt & E*
— intermediate lesson-book, 1894. (N11) T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) p. 15c.....*Hunt & E*
— senior lesson-book, 1894. (N11) T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) p. 15c .....*Hunt & E*
Berger, E., (*pseud.*) *See* Sheppard, E. S.
Bertha's summer boarders. Harris, L. S. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Bertholds, *Mrs.* W. M. Connor D'Arcy's struggles. (N4) 12°, $1.25.....*Benziger*
Best, W. M. Principles of the law of evidence. 8*th ed.* (Chamberlayne.) (N4) O. shp. $5.....*Boston B'k Co*
Bible stories in simple language for little children. (N4) O. $1; bds. 50c.....*Warne*
Biblical essays. Lightfoot, J. B. *net*, $3...*Macmillan*
Bickersteth, *Miss* M. Japan as we saw it. (N11) 8°, $5 .....*Scribner*
Bills and notes, Law of. Norton, C. P. shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*
Bingham, Clifton. *See* Weatherly, F. E.
Bishop, H. H. Pictorial architecture of France. (N11) obl. O. $3.....*Young*
Black, W. The handsome Humes. *Illustrated lib. ed.* (N11) D. $1.50.....*Harper*
Black and white ser. *See* Howells.
— blunders. Coes, G. H. p. 15c.....*Baker*
Blackman, R. D., *ed.* Dict. of foreign phrases and classical quotations. (N11) 8°, $1.25.....*Putnam*
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. 2 v. (N4) O. silk, $6; hf. mor. $12... ....*Knight*
Bliss, W. R. The old colony town, and other sketches. (N11) 12°, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Blot upon the brain. Ireland, J. $3 .....*Putnam*
Booth, Edwin, Life and art of. Winter, W. $2.25. *Macmillan*
Born in the whirlwind. Adams, W. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Botany. *See* Gray, Asa.
Boy's (The) own annual, 1892–'93. (N11) 4°, $3; $3.50. *Revell*
Boys of Greenway court. Butterworth, H. $1.50. *Appleton*
Brave all round. Soans, R. G. $1.....*Revell*
— Bessie Westland. Leslie, E. 75c.....*Revell*
Breitmann, Hans, (*pseud.*) *See* Leland, C. G.
Bremer, Fredrika. The home. 2 v. (N4) D. $2.50. *Putnam*
Brigitta. Auerbach, B. 55c.....*Ginn*
Brine, Mary D. Story of Aunt Patience. (N4) O. $2.50. *Dutton*
Browning, Arthur. Treatise on the laws relating to pensions, patents, etc. (N4) O. $1..... ...*Browning*
Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. B. Aurora Leigh. (N11) S. (Giunta ser.) $1; hf. cf. $2.25..... .....*Dodd, M*
Browning, R. Selections from the poetry of Robert Browning. (R. Grant White.) (N11) S. (Giunta ser.) $1; hf. cf. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*
Bryant, W. C. Autumnal pastoral. *N. ed.* (N4) O. $3.....*Knight*
Burden of Isabel. Cobban, J. M. p. 50c.....*Harper*
Burks, M. P. Notes on the property rights of married women in Virginia. (N4) O. shp. $1.50; bds. $1.25; p. $1.....*J. P. Bell*

Burnside, Helen M. A day with the sea-urchins. (N4) O. bds. 75c.....*Warne*

Butler, S. Poetical works. *Aldine ed. rev.* 2 v. (N11) 12°, *ea. net*, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Butterflies of N. A. Edwards, W. H. Pts. 13, 14. *ea. net*, $2.25.....*Houghton, M*

Butterworth, H. Boys of Greenway court. (N4) O. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Cagnola, A. Explanation of the Gospels of the Sundays and holy days. (fr. the Ital.) (N4) 16°, flex. cl. 50c. *Benziger*

Carew lectures. *See* Thompson.

Carlyle, T. Sartor resartus. (N11) S. $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $2.50; limp cf. or mor. $3.....*McClurg*

Carmelo Bay, Geology of. *See* Lawson, A. C.

Carpenter, Edith. Lorenzo De' Medici. (N11) 16°, $1.....*Putnam*

Carus, P. Primer of philosophy. (N11) O. $1. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Castlemon, Harry, (*pseud.*) Rodney the overseer. (N4) D. (Castlemon's war ser.) $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Catholic worship. *See* Cagnola, A.

Cawein, M. J. Poems of nature and love. (N11) 16°, $1.50.....*Putnam*

Century gallery (The). (N11) 13⅜ x 17⅝, $10. *Century Co*

Cervantes, S. M. de. Don Quixote. (Ormsby.) *N. ed.* 4 v. (N11) D. $4.....*Dodd, M*

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie in Paris. (N4) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Changing pictures. (N4) O. bds. $1.25.....*Dutton*

Charades. Nugent, E. C. p. 50c.....*Warne*

Children's favorite classics. *See* Dodgson.

Cholmondeley, Mary. Diana Tempest. (N11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 128.) $1; p. 50c....*Appleton*

Christ-child (The) in art. Van Dyke, H. $4..*Harper*

Christ, in type and prophecy. Mass, A. J. *net*, $2 *Benziger*

— Life of. *See* Kephart, C. J.

— mystical. Hall, Jos. $1.25.....*Randolph*

— the orator. *See* Hyde, T. A.

Christian church in the Middle Ages. Moeller, W. V. 2. *net*, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Cicero. Pro Milone. (Colson.) (N11) 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Civilization, Psychic factors of. *See* Ward, L. F.

Clark, J. Manual of linguistics. (N11) D. $2..*Putnam*

Claude Lightfoot. Finn, F. J. $1.....*Benziger*

Cleveland, *Miss* L. Lotus, life and other poems. (N11) 16°, $1.25.....*Putnam*

Coast of Bohemia. Howells, W. D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Cobban, J. M. Burden of Isabel. (N4) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 740.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Coes, G. H., *ed.* Badly sold. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*

— Black blunders. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Every-day occurrences. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Finished education. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Here she goes and there she goes. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*

— Mistaken identity. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Mrs. Didymus' party. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Music *vs.* elocution. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Oh, well, it's no use. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Old parson. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*

— Our colored conductors. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

— Sublime and ridiculous. (N11) D. (Darky plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*

Cohen, A. J. My footlight husband. (N4) D. p. 50c. *Cleveland Pub. Co*

Colburn, R. T. Taxation of large estates. (N11) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 97.) p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Collection Lemerre illustré. *See* Theuriet.

Comic tragedies written by Jo and Meg. Alcott, L. M. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Coming of Father Christmas. Manning, E. F. $2. *Warne*

Complete in Christ, and Love's logic. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c.....*Randolph*

Connelly, J. H. Hetty. (N11) D. $1; p. 50c...*Bonner*

Conhor D'Arcy's struggles. Bertholds, *Mrs.* W. M. $1.25.....*Benziger*

Copperhead (The). Frederic, H. $1.....*Scribner*

Coral ship (The). Munroe, K. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Crawford, F. M. Marion Darche. (N4) D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

Cricket on the hearth. Dickens, C. $1; $1.75; p. 75c. *Routledge*

Croker, B. M. A third person. (N4) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 151.) $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Crowell's standard lib. ser. *See* Dixon.

Curb of honor. Edwards, *Miss* Matilda B. $1.25. *Anglo-Amer. Pub. Co*

Dale, Alan, (*pseud.*) *See* Cohen, A. J.

Daly, C. P. The settlement of the Jews in North America. (Kohler.) (N11) O. $1.50.....*Philip Cowen*

Darky plays. *See* Coes.

Davis, T. Patriot parliament of 1689. (N11) sq. S. (New Irish lib., no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Kenedy*

Day with the sea-urchins. Burnside, H. M. bds. 75c. *Warne*

De Butts, E. L. Vittoria. (N4) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Deephaven. Jewett, S. O. $2.50; *ed. de luxe, net*, $5. *Houghton, M*

Delights of history ser. *See* Seelye.

Demography. *See* Willoughby, E. F.

Denison, Mary A. Romance of a school-boy. (N11) D. $1.50.....*Price-McG*

Dennis, J. S. Message of Christianity to other religions. (N4) 16°, p. 15c.....*Revell*

Dialogues. *See* McBride, H. E.

Diana Tempest. Cholmondeley, Mary. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Dick and Joe. Etheridge, M. L. $1.....*De Wolfe, F*

Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth. (N11) nar. T. (Nelumbo lib.) $1; vellum cl. $1.75; p. 75c....*Routledge*

Dick's recitations and readings, no. 18. (N4) 16°, 50c.; p. 30c.....*Dick & F*

Distaff ser. *See* Harrison, C. C.

Dixon, W. H. Her majesty's tower. 2 v. (N4) D (Crowell's standard lib. ser.) *ea.* $1.....*Crowell*

Dobson, A. Eighteenth century vignettes. (N11) S. (Giunta ser.) $1; hf. cf. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*

— Four Frenchwomen. (N11) S. (Giunta ser.) $1; hf. cf. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*

Dod, S. B. A hill-side parish. (N4) D. $1.....*Dodd, M*

Dodge, T. A. Riders of many lands. (N4) O. $4. *Harper*

Dodgson, C. L. Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. (N11) sq. O. (Children's favorite classics.) $1.25.....*Crowell*

Dodo. Benson, E. F. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— *Same.* $1.25; p. 50c.....*Sergel*

Don Quixote. Cervantes, S. M. de. 4 v. $4..*Dodd, M*

Dot's Christmas box series. 12 v. (N11) F. bds. *per set*, $1.25.....*De Wolfe, F*

Douglas, Amanda M. Lyndell Sherburne. (N4) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Drama, Eng. religious. *See* Bates, K. L.

Drolls from Shadowland. Pearce, J. H. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Drummond, H. Joy, rest, and faith. (N11) sq. 16°, p. 15c.....*Ketcham*

Dutton's holiday annual for 1894. (N4) O. bds. $1.25. *Dutton*

Ecce orator. Hyde, T. A. $1.25.....*Arena Pub. Co*

Edgeworth, Maria. Novels. *N. ed.* 12 v. (N4) S. *ea.* $1; *large-p. ed. ea.* $3.....*Dodd, M*

Edwards, *Miss* Matilda B. Curb of honor. (N11) D. $1.25.....*Anglo-Amer. Pub. Co*

Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North Am. *3d ser.*, pts. 13 and 14. (N11) 4°, *ea. net*, $2.25....*Houghton, M*

Eighteenth century vignettes. Dobson, A. $1; hf. cf. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*

Elliott, Frances. Old court life in France. 2 v. (N4) D. $4; *limited ed.* cf. $15.....*Putnam*

Ellis, E. S. Across Texas. (N4) D. (Wildwood ser., no. 3.) $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Elsie at Ion. Finley, M. F. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

— books. *See* Finley, M. F.

English citizen (The). Wyatt, C. H. 75c...*Macmillan*

— humorists of the eighteenth century. Thackeray, W. M. $1; $2.50; $3.....*McClur*

English poets, Lectures on. Hazlitt, W. $1; hf. cf. $2.25. *Dodd, M*
— religious drama. Bates, K. L. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Etheridge, Mary L. Dick and Joe. (N11) O. $1. *De Wolfe, F*
Ethical ser. *See* Hegel.
Ethics of literary art. Thompson, M. $1. *Hartford Seminary Press*
Euclid graduated and systematized. Weeks, W. *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Evening dress. Howells, W. D. 50c.....*Harper*
Every-day occurrences. Coes, G. H. p. 15c....*Baker*
Evidence, Principles of the law of. Best, W. M. shp. $5.....*Boston B'k Co*
Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. Jackanapes. (N4) O. $1.25..*Dutton*
Explorers and travellers. Greely, A. W. hf. leath. *net*, $2.....*Scribner*
Fairy world folk. Asbjörnsen, P. C. bds. $1.50. *De Wolfe, F*
Farmyard friends. (N4) Q. bds. $1.....*Dutton*
Farquharson, Martha. *See* Finley, M. F.
Father Christmas' A B C. (N4) O. p. 50c.....*Warne*
Feasts on the Fiord. Martineau, H. $1.50.....*Knight*
Fernald, F. A. *See* Popular Science Monthly.
Fifty years on the skirmish line. Sherwood, E. B. $1.50.....*Revell*
Finished education (A). Coes, G. H. p. 15c....*Baker*
Finley, Martha F. Elsie at Ion. (N4) D. (Elsie books.) $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Finn, F. J. Claude Lightfoot. (N11) 12°, $1..*Benziger*
Fishing, *See* Hunter and angler.
Flag (The) painting-book. (N4) O. p. 50c.....*Warne*
Fontaine, C. Livre de lecture et de conversation. (N4) D. 95c.....*Heath*
Foreign phrases, Dict. of. *See* Blackman, R. D.
Fortress of strength. Taylor, I. S. $2.50.....*Tuck*
Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo. Batty, B. $1.....*Revell*
Fosdick, C. A. *See* Castlemon, H.
Four Frenchwomen. Dobson, A. $1; hf. cf. $2.25. *Dodd, M*
Franklin sq. lib. *See* Cobban.
Frederic, H. The Copperhead. (N4) D. $1...*Scribner*
Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel. In 2 v. (N4) S. *ea.* 75c.....*Putnam*
French conversation. *See* Fontaine, C.
Gasparin, Valérie B. The near and the heavenly horizons. *34th thousand.* (N11) D. $1.....*Randolph*
Gatty, *Mrs.* Margaret. Parables from nature: 1st and 2d ser. 2 v. (N4) sq. O. $3.50.....*Putnam*
Geikie, *Sir* A. Text-book of geology. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* (N4) 8°, *net*, $7.50.....*Macmillan*
Genetic philosophy. Hill, D. J. $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Gentleman's Magazine lib. *See* Gomme, G. L.
Geology of Carmelo Bay. Lawson, A. C. p. 25c. *Univ. of Cal*
— Text-book of. Geikie, *Sir* A. *net*, $7.50..*Macmillan*
Georgia. Manual of military law. (W. W. Gordon, jr.) (N4) O. p. $1.....*R. P. Purse, pr*
Girl's (The) own annual, 1892–'93. (N11) 4°, $3; $3.50. *Revell*
Giunta ser. *See* Browning; Dobson; Hazlitt; Lamb.
Glimpses of the World's Fair. (N11) obl. S. p. 50c. *Laird & L*
God our refuge. Oliver, M. C. p. 50c.....*Tuck*
Goethe, J. W. v. Sorrows of Werther. (N4) nar. T. (World classics.) flex. cl. $1; hf. cf. $2.....*Knight*
Gold bug. Poe, E. A. $1; $2.....*Knight*
Golden treasury ser. *See* Theologica Germanica.
Gomme, G. L., *ed* Gentleman's Magazine library. V. 14, pt. 4. (N11) O. $2.50; roxb. *net*, $3.50; *large-p. ed.* roxb. *net*, $6.....*Houghton, M*
Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. V. 1, Organization; v. 2, Legal relations. (N4) O. $5. *Putnam*
Gordon, H. P. Land of the almighty dollar. *N. ed, rev.* (N4) 12°, *reduced to* $1.50.....*Warne*
Gordon, W. W. *See* Georgia.
Gordy, W. F., *and* Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. (N11) D. *net*, $1.20; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, *net*, 60c.; pt. 2, *net*, 90c.....*Lee & S*
Gorton, D. A. Monism of man. (N11) 8°, $2..*Putnam*
Gospel kodak abroad. Winchester, C. W. $1.25. *Cranston & C*
Gospels, Explanation of. Cagnola, A. 50c...*Benziger*
— (The). *See* King and the kingdom.
Gray, Asa, Letters of. 2 v. (N4) D. $4...*Houghton, M*
Gray, T. Gray's elegy and its authors. *N. ed.* (N4) obl. O. $3.50.....*Knight*
Great show (The). Green, *Mrs.* E. E. 35c.....*Revell*
Greece. *See* Freeman, E. A.
Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. (N4) O. (Men of achievement ser.) hf. leath. *net*, $2.....*Scribner*
Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn E. The great show. (N4) 16°, 35c. *Revell*
— Tom Heron of Sax. (N11) D. $1.25.....*Hunt & E*
— *Same.* (N11) D. (Oak-leaf ser.) $1.50.....*Revell*
— The wilful Willoughbys. (N4) 12°, (Maple-leaf ser.) $1.25.....*Revell*
Greene, G. A., *ed.* Italian lyrists of to-day. (N4) 12°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*
Gymnast. *See* Young.
Haggard, H. R. Montezuma's daughter. (N11) D. $1. *Longmans, G*
Halevy, L. Abbé Constantin. *N. ed.* (N11) D. $1.25. *Dodd, M*
— Marriage for love. *N. ed.* (N11) D. $1.25....*Dodd, M*
Half century of conflict. Parkman, F. 2 v. $3. *Little, B*
— hours with Jimmieboy. Bangs, J. K. $1.25..*De Witt*
Hall, J. Christ mystical. (N11) D. $1.25.....*Randolph*
Hamilton, P. J. Rambles in historic lands. (N4) D. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Handbook (A) for sewing-school teachers. (N11) D. bds. 35c.....*Whittaker*
Handicraft and design, Elements of. Benson, W. A. S. buckram, *net*, $1.60.....*Macmillan*
Handsome Humes (The). Black, W. $1.50...*Harper*
Handwriting of the kings and queens of England. Hardy, W. J. $4.20.....*Revell*
Happy days. (N11) O. bds. $1.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
Hardy, W. J. Handwriting of the kings and queens of England. (N4) 4°, $4.20.....*Revell*
Harris, J. R. Memoranda sacra. *3d ed.* (N11) D. $1.25.....*Randolph*
Harris, Linnie S. Bertha's summer boarders. (N4) D. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance C., *ed.* Short stories. (N4) S. (Distaff ser.) $1.....*Harper*
Haunted pool (The). Sand, George. $1.25...*Dodd, M*
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. (N11) S. (Giunta ser.) $1; hf. cf. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*
Hegel, G. W. F. Ethics. (Sterrett.) (N11) D. (Ethical ser.) $1.10.....*Ginn*
Her majesty's tower. Dixon, W. H. 2 v. *ea.* $1. *Crowell*
Here she goes and there she goes. Coes, G. H. p. 15c. *Baker*
Hetty. Connelly, J. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Higgins, G. Horæ Sabbaticæ. (N11) O. 50c.; p. 25c. *Eckler*
Hill, D. J. Genetic philosophy. (N4) D. $1.75. *Macmillan*
Hill-side parish (A). Dod, S. B. $1.....*Dodd, M*
History readers. *See* Macmillan's.
Hooker, G. The tell-tale watch. (fr. the Ger.) (N11) D. (Ledger lib., no. 95.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Holmes, *Mrs.* M. A. That fair false woman. (N11) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 14.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast-table. 2 v. (N4) O. $5; *ed. de luxe*, 2 v., 8°, *net*, $12..*Houghton, M*
Home (The). Bremer, F. 2 v. $2.50.....*Putnam*
Horæ Sabbaticæ. Higgins, G. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Eckler*
Howard, Blanche W. No heroes. (N4) D. 75c. *Houghton, M*
Howell, F. W. W. Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. (N4) Q. (Pen and pencil ser.) $3.20..*Revell*
Howells, W. D. Coast of Bohemia. (N11) D. $1.50. *Harper*
— Evening dress. (N4) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c. *Harper*
Hubert, P. G., *jr.* Inventors. (N4) O. (Men of achievement ser.) hf. leath. *net*, $2.....*Scribner*
Hunter and angler (The). (N4) 16°, p. 25c...*Dick & F*
Hurst, S. N. New guide for justices of the peace of Virginia. (N4) O. shp. $5.....*J. L. Hill*
Hyde, T. A. Ecce orator! Christ the orator. (N11) D. $1.25.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Hymns, Annotations upon. *See* Robinson, C. S.

Digitized by Google

Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Howell, F. W. W. $3.20 ..... *Revell*
I'll tell you something. (N4) O. bds. $1..... *Dutton*
Illinois. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 143. (N4) O. shp. $2.25. *Freeman*
In a new world. Alger, H., *jr.* $1.25..... *Porter & C*
Indians and Eskimo. *See* Batty, B.
International copyright ed. *See* Best.
— education ser. *See* Preyer.
— law. Snow, F. $3.50..... *Boston B'k Co*
— modern language ser. *See* Auerbach.
— S. S. lessons. *See* Berean.
Inventors. Hubert, P. G., *jr.* hf. leath. *net*, $2. *Scribner*
Ireland, J. Blot upon the brain. (N11) 8°, $3. *Putnam*
Irish lib. *See* Davis.
Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York. *Van Twiller ed.* 2 v. (N4) O. $6; ¾ levant, $12 .. *Putnam*
Isn't it funny? (N4) O. bds. $1..... *Dutton*
Italian lyrists of to-day. Greene, G. A., *ed.* $2.25. *Macmillan*
Italy. *See* Freeman, E. A.
Jackanapes. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. $1.25..... *Dutton*
Jacobs, Jos., *ed.* More English fairy tales. (N11) sq. O. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*
Japan as we saw it. Bickersteth, *Miss* M. $5. *Scribner*
Jewett, Sarah O. Deephaven. [*N. il. ed*] (N11) D. $2.50; *ed. de luxe, net*, $5..... *Houghton, M*
Jews in North America. *See* Daly, C. P.
Jim. Ropes, M. E. 25c..... *Revell*
John, Eugenia. The owl's nest. (fr. the Ger.) (N4) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 13.) p. 25c..... *Weeks*
John Boyd's adventures. Knox, T. W. $1.50. *Appleton*
Jokes. *See* Two thousand.
Jones, Major Joseph, (*pseud.*) *See* Thompson, W. T.
Jones, Paul. *See* Seawell, M. E.
Joy, rest, and faith. Drummond, H. p. 15c... *Ketcham*
Kenyon, Edith C. *See* Soans, R. G.
Kephart, C. J. Public life of Christ. (N11) 75c.; leath. $1..... *Revell*
King (The) and the kingdom. 3 pts. (N11) 8°, *ea.* p. $1.40..... *Putnam*
King's (A) daughter. Baker, R. E. p. 25c..... *Baker*
— sword (The). Watson, Helen H. $1..... *Revell*
Knickerbocker's history of N. Y. Irving, W. 2 v. $6; ¾ lev. $12..... *Putnam*
Knox, T. W. John Boyd's adventures. (N4) D. $1.50. *Appleton*
La Brete, J. de. My uncle and my curé. (fr. the Fr.) *N. ed.* (N11) D. $1.25..... *Dodd, M*
Lamb, C. Dramatic essays of Charles Lamb. (Matthews.) (N11) S. (Giunta ser.) $1; hf. cf. $2.25..... *Dodd, M*
Lamb, Ruth. Of no account. (N11) 8°, $1.75.... *Revell*
Land of the almighty dollar. Gordon, H. P. *reduced to* $1.50..... *Warne*
Lang, A., *ed.* The true story-book. (N11) D. $2. *Longmans, G*
Larger life (The). Adams, H. A. $1..... *Tait*
Laurie, A. School-boy days in Italy. (N11) O. $1.50. *Estes & L*
Law for women, Lectures on. Russell, I. F. p. $1. *Strouse*
Lawson, A. C. Geology of Carmelo Bay. (N11) Q. (Univ. Bull. of the department of geology, v. 1, pts. 1-4.) p. 25c..... *Univ. of Cal*
Lear, E. The owl and the pussy cat, the duck and the kangaroo. (N4) sq. D. bds. 50c..... *Warne*
Ledger lib. *See* Hocker.
Leisure annuals (The), 1892-'93. (N11) 4°, $2.50.. *Revell*
Leland, C. G. Memoirs. (N11) O. $2..... *Appleton*
Leslie, Emma. Brave Bessie Westland. (N4) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
Liberal education (A). Martyn, *Mrs.* G. 75c.; p. 50c. *Warne*
Lightfoot, J. B. Biblical essays. (N11) 8°, *net*, $3. *Macmillan*
Linguistics, Manual of. Clark, J. $2..... *Putnam*
Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Croker.
Literary art, Ethics of. *See* Thompson, Maurice.
Little folk's palette (The): a painting-book. (N4) sq. O. p. 25c ..... *Warne*
— mermaid (The). Andersen, H. C. $3..... *Putnam*
Log of a sky-pilot. Treanor, T. S. $1.50..... *Revell*
Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. 2 v. silk, $6; hf. mor. $12..... *Knight*
Lost canyon of the Toltecs. Seeley, C. S. $1.. *McClurg*
Lotus, life, and other poems. Cleveland, *Miss* L. $1.25. *Putnam*
Lotz, W. Monetary situation in Germany. (N11) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 95.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Love's logic. *See* Spurgeon, C. H.
Lowell, J. R. Letters. (Norton.) 2 v. (N4) O. $8. *Harper*
Lyall, Edna, (*pseud.*) To right the wrong. (N4) D. $1.50..... *Harper*
Lyndell Sherburne. Douglas, A. M. $1.50... *Dodd, M*
McBride, H. E. Choice dialogues. (N4) 16°, 25c. *Dick & F*
McCabe, Lida R. The American girl at college. (N4) S. $1..... *Dodd, M*
McKinley, W. Speeches and addresses. (N4) O. $2. *Appleton*
Macmillan, H. Mystery of grace, and other sermons. (N11) O. $1.75 ..... *Randolph*
Macmillan's classical ser. *See* Cicero.
— dollar novel ser. *See* Crawford.
— history readers. Bk. 7, House of Hanover. (N11) 16° *net*, 40c..... *Macmillan*
MacNab, Frances. Relics. (N4) D. (Town and country lib., no. 125.) $1; p. 50c..... *Appleton*
Major Jones' courtship. Thompson, W. T. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Man (The) from the west. (N11) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 75.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
Manning, E. F. The coming of Father Christmas. (N4) obl. O. hf. cl. $2..... *Warne*
Maple-leaf ser. *See* Green.
Marguerite ser. *See* Holmes; John.
Marion Darche. Crawford, F. M. $1..... *Macmillan*
Marlitt, E., (*pseud.*) *See* John, E.
Marriage for love. Halévy, L. $1.25..... *Dodd, M*
Martineau, Harriet. Feats on the Fiord. (N4) O. $1.50 ..... *Knight*
Martyn, *Mrs.* G. A liberal education. (N4) S. (The Tavistock lib.) 75c.; p. 50c..... *Warne*
Mass, A. J. Christ in type and prophecy. (N4) 12°, *net*, $2 ..... *Benziger*
Massachusetts, its historians and its history. Adams, C. F. $1..... *Houghton, M*
Masterpieces of prose. (N4) O. $3..... *Lothrop*
Materia medica and therapeutics. Bartholow, R. $5; shp. $6..... *Appleton*
Mechem, F. R., *comp.* Cases on the law of agency. (N4) O. shp. $4..... *Callaghan*
Medici, Lorenzo de. Carpenter, E. $1..... *Putnam*
Memoranda sacra. Harris, J. R. $1.25..... *Randolph*
Men of achievement ser. *See* Greely; Hubert.
Mental development in the child. Preyer, W. $1. *Appleton*
Mercedes. Aldrich, T. B. $1..... *Houghton, M*
Message of Christianity to other religions. Dennis, J. S. p. 15c ..... *Revell*
Miller, Margaret. My Saturday bird class. (N11) D. bds. 30c..... *Heath*
Missouri. *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 53. (N4) O. shp. $5..... *Stephens*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 113. (N4) O. shp. $4..... *Stephens*
Mistaken identity. Coes, G. H. p. 15c..... *Baker*
Mrs. Didymus' party. Coes, G. H. p. 15c..... *Baker*
Moeller, W. Hist. of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages. V. 2. (fr. the Ger.) (N4) 8°, *net*, $3.75. *Macmillan*
Monetary situation in Germany. Lotz, W. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Monism of man. Gorton, D. A. $2..... *Putnam*
Montezuma's daughter. Haggard, H. R. $1. *Longmans, G*
More English fairy tales. Jacobs, J. $1.75..... *Putnam*
— pleasant surprises. Weatherly, F. E. bds. $2.. *Dutton*
Mother Goose of '93. (N4) obl. O. hf. cl. $2..... *Knight*
Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara M. Historical novels. *N. il. ed.* 18 v. (N11) 12°, *ea.* $1 ..... *Appleton*
Munroe, K. The coral ship. (N4) D. (Rail and water ser.) $1.25..... *Putnam*
Music *vs.* elocution. Coes, G. H. p. 15c..... *Baker*
Muss-Arnolt, W. Assyro-Babylonian months and their regents. (N11) S. p. *net*, 20c..... *Westermann*

Digitized by Google

Muss-Arnolt, W. Names of the Assyro-Babylonian months, etc. (N11) O. p. *net*, 40c.....*Westermann*
— On Semitic words in Greek and Latin. (N11) O. p. *net*, $1.....*Westermann*
My A B C book. (N11) O. bds. 50c.....*De Wolfe, F*
— dark companions. Stanley, H. M. $2.....*Scribner*
— footlight husband. Cohen, A. J. p. 50c. *Cleveland Pub. Co*
— Saturday bird class. Miller, Margaret. bds. 30c. *Heath*
— uncle and my curé. La Brète, J. de. $1.25 ..*Dodd, M*
Mystery of grace. Macmillan, H. $1.75.....*Randolph*
Names of the Assyro-Babylonian months. Muss-Arnolt, W. p. *net*, 40c.....*Westermann*
— Significance of. Wagner, L. $1.75.....*Whittaker*
Near and the heavenly horizons (The). Gasparin, V. B. de. $1.....*Randolph*
Nelumbo lib. *See* Dickens; Sterne.
New generation (The). Schell, E. A. 75c. *Cranston & C*
— world ser. *See* Alger.
New York City. *Superior ct.* Repts. V. 61. (N4) O. shp. $6.50.....*Banks*
— — *See* Irving, W.
Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. V. 1. (N4) 8°, *net*, $5.....*Macmillan*
No heroes. Howard, B. W. 75c.....*Houghton, M*
Norse romance (A). Spofford, *Mrs.* O. M. $2.50. *Putnam*
Norton, C. P. Handbook of the law of bills and notes. (N11) O. shp. $3.50.....*West Pub. Co*
Notes on the development of a child. Shinn, M. W. p. 25c.....*Univ. of Cal*
Now I lay me down to sleep. Taylor, I. S. p. 50c. *Tuck*
Nugent, E. C. Charades for acting in town and country. (N4) 12°, p. 50c.....*Warne*
Oak-leaf ser. *See* Green.
Oarsman's manual. Beach, W. p. 25c.....*Dick & F*
Of no account. Lamb, R. $1.75.....*Revell*
Oh, well, it's no use. Coes, G. H. p. 15c.....*Baker*
Old colony town. Bliss, W. R. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— court life in France. Elliott, F. 2 v. $4; cf. $15. *Putnam*
— parson (The). Coes, G. H. p. 15c.....*Baker*
— town by the sea. Aldrich, T. B. $1 ....*Houghton, M*
Oliver, Martha C. God our refuge. (N11) sq. D. p. 50c.....*Tuck*
On Semitic words in Greek and Latin. Muss-Arnolt, W. p. *net*, $1.....*Westermann*
— the use of silver as money in the U. S. Woodford, A. B. p. 35c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Our cat and her kittens. (N4) O. bds. $1 .....*Dutton*
— colored conductors. Coes, G. H. p. 15c.....*Baker*
— little Dot's picture-book. (N11) 4°, bds. $1.25...*Revell*
— — — Sunday picture-book. (N11) 4°, bds. $1.25.*Revell*
Owl and pussy cat. Lear, E. bds. 50c.....*Warne*
Owl's nest (The). John, E. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Palache, C. The soda-rhyolite north of Berkeley. (N11) Q. (Univ. Bull. of the dept. of geology, v. 1, pt. 5.) p. 10c.....*Univ. of Cal*
Palæontology for geological students, Elementary. Woods, H. *net*, $1.60 .....*Macmillan*
Parables from nature. Gatty, *Mrs.* Margaret. 2 v. *ea.* $3.50 .....*Putnam*
Parkman, F. Half century of conflict. *N. popular ed.* 2 v. (N11) O. $3.....*Little, B*
Parliamentary novels series. Trollope, A. 15 v. $18.75; *large-p. ed.* $37.50.... .....*Dodd, M*
Pathfinder in Am. history. Gordy, W. F. *net*, $1.20; In 2 pts., pt. 1, *net*, 60c.; pt. 2, *net*, 90c.....*Lee & S*
Patriot Parliament of 1689. Davis, T. p. 50c..*Kenedy*
Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. $1; hf. cf. $2 .....*Knight*
— Jones. Seawell, M. E. $1.....*Appleton*
Pearce, J. H. Drolls from Shadowland. (N4) S. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Peck, J. O. Probationer's companion. (N11) T. *net, per doz.* $1.25; p. *net, per doz.* 75c.....*Hunt & E*
Peeps into Pictureland. (N11) obl. D. (Prize ser., no. 4.) bds. 75c.....*Tuck*
Peerless ser. *See* Thompson.
Pen and pencil ser. *See* Howell.
Pensions, patents, etc. *See* Browning, A.
Philosophy, Hist. interpretation of. Bascom, J. $2. *Putnam*
— Primer of. Carus, P. $1.....*Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Phonology. *See* Clark, J.
Pictorial architecture of France. Bishop, H. H. $3. *Young*
Picture house with ever so many stories. (N4) F. bds. $2.....*Dutton*
Pictures and plums for fingers and thumbs. (N4) F. bds. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Pirate (The). Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Plumbing and drainage. Smeaton, J. $3....*Spon & C*
Plymouth. *See* Bliss, W. R.
Poe, E. A. The gold bug. (N4) T. (World classics.) flex. cl. $1; hf. cf. $2.....*Knight*
Poems of nature and love. Cawein, M. J. $1.50. *Putnam*
Political economy, Principles of. Nicholson, J. S. V. 1. *net*, $5..... .....*Macmillan*
Pollard, Alice, *comp.* True stories from Roman history. (N4) D. $1.25..... *Dutton*
Popular Science Monthly, Index to. (F. A. Fernald.) (N11) O. interleaved, $2.50.....*Appleton*
Portsmouth, N. H. *See* Aldrich, T. B.
Possada, Juan De la C. *See* Lawson, A. C.
Powell, James. Smith, H. P., *ed.* $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Preyer, W. Mental development in the child. (fr. the Ger.) (N4) D. (International educ. ser., no. 24.) $1. *Appleton*
Prize ser. *See* Peeps into Pictureland; Vredenburg.
Probationer's companion. Peck, J. O. *net. per doz.* $1.25; p. *net, per doz.* 75c.....*Hunt & E*
Property rights of married women in Va. Burks, M. P. shp. $1.50; bds. $1.25; p. $1.....*Bell*
Prose writers. *See* Masterpieces of.
Psychic factors of civilization. Ward, L. F. $2..*Ginn*
Public health, Handbook of. Willoughby, E. F. $1.50. *Macmillan*
— life of Christ. Kephart, C. J. 75c.; leath. $1...*Revell*
Rail and water ser. *See* Munroe.
Rainbow stories and verses. Weatherly, F. E. bds. $1.....*Dutton*
Rambles in historic lands. Hamilton, P. J. $1.75. *Putnam*
Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map and shipper's guide of California. (N4) S. p. 25c .....*Rand, McN*
— — — — township pocket map and shipper's guide of Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Mississippi. (N4) S. p. *ea.* 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Recitations and readings. *See* Dick's.
Relics. MacNab, F. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Riders of many lands. Dodge, T. A. $4.....*Harper*
Ridgeway, C. J. Some sweet stories of old. Boys of Bible story, no. 2. (N4) O. bds. $1.....*Dutton*
Robinson, C. S. Annotations upon popular hymns. (N11) O $2.50.....*Hunt & E*
Rodney, the overseer. Castlemon, H. $1.25. *Porter & C*
Romance of a school-boy. Denison, M. A. $1.50. *Price-McG*
Ropes, Mary E. Jim. (N4) 18°, 25c.....*Revell*
Rose of love. Teal, A. $1.....*Dodd, M*
Rousseau, J. J. The social contract. (fr. the original Fr.) (N11) O. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Ecklar*
Rowing and sculling. *See* Beach, W.
Rumour. Shepard, Eliz. S. 2 v. $2.50.....*McClurg*
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies. (N4) S. $1.50; flex. mor. $3..... .....*Knight*
Russell, I. F. Lectures on law for women. *2d ed.* (N4) O. p. $1..... .....*Strouse*
Sabbath (The). *See* Higgins, G.
St. Luke. Thoughts for St. Luke's Day. (N11) D. flex. cl. 50c.....*Crothers & K*
Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia. (N4) nar. T. (World classics.) flex. cl. $1; hf. cf. $2...*Knight*
Sand, George, (*pseud.*) The haunted pool. (fr. the Fr.) *N. ed.* (N11) D. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. V. 5. (N11) 4°, *net, per v.* $25.....*Houghton, M*
Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. $1; $2.50; $3.....*McClurg*
Schell, E. A. The new generation. (N11) S. 75c. *Cranston & C*

Digitized by Google

Schoolboy days in Italy. Laurie, A. $1.50..*Estes & L*
Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. *N. Dryburgh ed.* V. 13, The pirate. (N4) 8°, $1.25.... ....*Macmillan*
Seavey, W. M. Powers, duties, and liabilities of towns and town officers in Massachusetts. (N4) O. shp. $4. *Little, B*
Seawell, Molly E. Paul Jones. (N4) sq. D. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) $1.....*Appleton*
Seeley, C. S. The lost canyon of the Toltecs. (N11) D. $1..... .....*McClurg*
Seelye, *Mrs.* Elizabeth E. Story of Washington. (N4) D. (Delights of history ser., no. 2.) $1.75.....*Appleton*
Semitic words. *See* Muss-Arnolt, W.
Sentimental journey (A). Sterne, L. $1; $1.75. *Routledge*
Sergel's inter. lib. *See* Benson.
Sermons. *See* Adams, H. A.; Macmillan; Spurgeon; Winchester.
Sesame and lilies. Ruskin, J. $1.50; $3.....*Knight*
Settlement of the Jews in North America. Daly, C. P. $1.50..... .....*Cowen*
Sewing-school teachers. *See* Handbook for.
Shakespeare, W. Works. (Wright.) "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Ed. de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 1 and 2. (N4) 8°, *net, ea.* $1.....*Macmillan*
Sheppard, Eliz. S. Rumour. 2 v. (N4) D. $2.50. *McClurg*
Sherwood, E. B. Fifty years on the skirmish line. (N4) 12°, $1.50.....*Revell*
Shinn, Milicent W. Notes on the development of a child. Q. (Univ. of California studies.) p. 25c. *Univ. of Cal*
Short stories. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. $1.....*Harper*
Silva of North America. Sargent, C. S. V. 5. *net*, $25. *Houghton, M*
Silver as money. *See* Woodford, A. B.
Smeaton, J. Plumbing and drainage. (N4) 8°, $3. *Spon & C*
Smith, H. Porter, *ed.* James Powell. (N11) D. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Snow, F. Cases and opinions on international law. (N4) O. $3.50.....*Boston B'k Co*
Soans, R. G., *and* Kenyon, Edith C. Brave all round. (N4) 12°, $1.....*Revell*
Social contract (The). Rousseau, J. J. 75c.; p. 50c. *Eckler*
Soda-rhyolite north of Berkeley. Palache, C. p. 10c. *Univ. of Cal*
Some sweet stories of old. Ridgeway, C. J. bds. $1. *Dutton*
Sorrows of Werther. Goethe, J. W. v. $1; hf. cf. $2. *Knight*
Soul of the bishop. Winter, J. S. $1 .....*Tait*
South Carolina. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (N4) O. shp. $5.75. *Bryan*
Spiritual life (The). (N11) D. $1.....*Ellis*
Spofford, *Mrs.* O. M. A Norse romance. (N11) 8°, $2.50 .....*Putnam*
Surgeon, C. H. Complete in Christ, and Love's logic. (N11) T. 50c.....*Randolph*
Stanley, H. M. My dark companions and their strange stories. (N4) O. $2.....*Scribner*
Sterne, L. A sentimental journey. (N11) nar. T. (Nimbo lib.) $1; vellum cl. $1.75; p. 75c.....*Routledge*
Storm-tossed. Wilson, H. M. 50c.....*Revell*
Story of Aunt Patience. Brine, M. D. $2.50....*Dutton*
— Washington. Seelye, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.75...*Appleton*
Stuart, Esmé. A woman of forty. (N11) 12°, (Town and country lib., no. 127.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Studies of travel. Freeman, E. A. 2 v. *ea.* 75c.*Putnam*
Sublime and ridiculous. Coes, G. H. p. 15c....*Baker*
Sylvan, T. R. Tom Sylvester. (N4) D. $1.50.*Scribner*
Sunday (The) at home annual. 1892–'93. (N11) 4°, $2.50. *Revell*
Sunny tales for snowy days. Vredenburg. bds. $1.50. *Tuck*
Sunyside ser. *See* Man from the west.
Sutus. Dialogus de oratoribus. (Peterson.) (N11) *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Swistock lib. *See* Martyn.
Taxation of large estates. Colburn, R. T. p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Taylor, Ida S. The beatitudes. (N11) sq. D. p. 50c. *Tuck*
Tortress of strength. (N11) O. $2.50... .....*Tuck*
Tow I lay me down to sleep. (N11) sq. D. p. 50c.*Tuck*
Tasso, Angelina. The rose of love. (N4) S. $1..*Dodd, M*
Tell-tale watch (The). Hocker, G. $1; p. 50c..*Bonner*
Tempest (The). Shakespeare, W. $2.....*Macmillan*
Tennyson, A., Songs from. (N4) O. $2.....*Knight*
Teuffel, *Mrs.* von. *See* Howard, B. W.
Thackeray, W. M. English humorists of the eighteenth century. (N11) S. $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $2.50; limp cf. or mor. $3..... ....*McClurg*
That fair false woman. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 25c. *Weeks*
Theologica Germanica. (fr. the Ger.) (N11) 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*
Theuriet, A. L'Abbé Daniel. (N4) T. (Collection Lemerre illustré.) p. 60c.....*Amblard & M*
Third person (A). Croker, B. M. $1; p. 50c.*Lippincott*
Thompson, M. Ethics of literary art. (N11) D. $1. *Hartford Seminary Press*
Thompson, W. T. Major Jones' courtship. (N11) D. (Peerless ser., no. 72.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Thoreau, H. D. Works. *N. Riverside ed.* 10 v. (N11) 12°, *ea.* $1.50; *large-p. ed.* 10 v. 8°, *net, ea.* $4. *Houghton, M*
Through the looking-glass. Dodgson, C. L. $1.25. *Crowell*
Thucydides; eighth book. (Goodhart.) (N11) 8°, *net*, $1.90.....*Macmillan*
Thwing, C. F. Within college walls. (N11) D. $1. *Baker & T*
To right the wrong. Lyall, E. $1.50.....*Harper*
Told by the colonel. Alden, W. L. $1.25.....*Tait*
— — — sunbeams and me. Vredenburg, E. bds. $2.*Tuck*
Tom Heron of Sax. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.25.*Hunt & E*
— *Same.* $1.50.....*Revell*
— Sylvester. Sullivan, T. R. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— Tom! was a piper's son. (N4) obl. D. p. 50c....*Warne*
Town and country lib. *See* Benson; Cholmondeley; MacNab; Stuart.
Tragedy of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian houses. Baring-Gould, S. 2 v. $7.50.....*Scribner*
Treanor, T. S. The log of a sky-pilot. (N4) D. $1.50. *Revell*
Trollope, A. The Parliamentary novels series. 15 v. (N4) D. $18.75; *large-p. ed.* $37.50..... .*Dodd, M*
True stories from Roman history. Pollard, A. $1.25. *Dutton*
— story-book. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans, G*
Twitchell, W. I. *See* Gordy, W. F.
Two gentlemen of Verona. Shakespeare, W. $2. *Macmillan*
— soldiers and a politician. Ross, C. 75c.....*Putnam*
— thousand prize jokes. (N11) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 77.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
United States. *Bureau of Am. Republics.* Special bulletin. Coffee in America. (N11) O. p..*Gov. Pr. Off*
University Bulletin of the dept. of geology. *See* Lawson; Palache.
— of California studies. *See* Shinn.
Uplifts of heart and will. West, J. H. 50c .....*Ellis*
Van Dyke, H. The Christ-child in art. (N4) O. $4. *Harper*
Virginia justices' guide. Hurst, S. N. shp. $5. *J. L. Hill Pr. Co*
Vittoria. De Butts, E. L. $1.....*Revell*
Vredenburg, Edric, *ed.* All but one. (N11) O. (Prize ser., no. 3.) bds. $1.....*Tuck*
— Sunny tales for snowy days. (N11) O. (Prize ser., no. 2.) bds. $1.50.....*Tuck*
— Told by the sunbeams and me. (N11) O. (Prize ser., no. 1.) bds. $2.....*Tuck*
Wagner, L. Significance of names. (N11) D. $1.75. *Whittaker*
War ser. *See* Castlemon.
Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. (N4) O. $2.....*Ginn*
Warner, C. D. As we go. (N11) T. (Amer. essayists ser.) $1.....*Harper*
Washington, George. *See* Seelye, *Mrs.* E. E.
Watson, Helen H. The king's sword. (N4) D. $1. *Revell*
Weatherly, F. E., *and others.* More pleasant surprises for chicks of all sizes. (N4) F. bds. $2....*Dutton*
— Bingham, Clifton, Glasgow, Geraldine, *and others.* Rainbow stories and verses. (N4) O. bds. $1...*Dutton*
Weeks, W. Exercises in Euclid graduated and systematized. (N11) 18°, *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
West, J. H. Uplifts of heart and will. *2d ed.* (N11) sq. S. 50c.....*Ellis*

Wide Awake, v. JJ. (N4) O. $2 .....*Lothrop*
Wildwood ser. *See* Ellis, E. S.
Wilful Willoughbys. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.25..*Revell*
Willoughby, E. F. Handbook of public health and demography. (N11) 16°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Wilson, H. Mary. Storm-tossed. (N4) 16°, 50c.*Revell*
Winchester, C. W. The gospel kodak abroad. (N11) D. $1.25.....*Cranston & C*
Winkworth, Susanna. *See* Theologica Germanica.
Winter, J. S., (*pseud.*) Soul of the bishop. (N11) D. $1.....*Tait*
Winter, W. Life and art of Edwin Booth. (N11) D. $2.25.....*Macmillan*
Witch Winnie in Paris. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.50. *Dodd, M*
Within college walls. Thwing, C. F. $1..*Baker & T*
Woman (A) of forty. Stuart, E. $1; p. 50c..*Appleton*
Women, Law for. *See* Russell, I. F.
Woodford, A. B. On the use of silver as money in the United States. (N11) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 96.) p. 35c.....*Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Woods, H. Elementary palæontology for geological students. (N11) 12°, *net*, $1.60 .....*Macmillan*
World classics. *See* Goethe; Poe; Saint-Pierre.
World's Fair. *See* Glimpses of.
Wyatt, C. H. The English citizen, his life and duties. (N11) 12°, 75c.....*Macmillan*
Young gymnast. (N4) 16°, p. 25c .....*Dick & F*
— heroes of our navy ser. *See* Seawell.

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Ballantyne, A. Voltaire's visit to England, 1726–1729. Post 8°, 330 p., 8s. 6d.....*Smith & E*
Ballantyne, R. M. Personal reminiscences in bookmaking. Post 8°, 232 p., 2s. 6d.....*Nisbet*
Espinasse, F. Literary recollections and sketches. 8°, 430 p., 12s.....*Hodder*
Humphreys, A. L. Piccadilly bookmen: memorials of the house of Hatchard. 8°, 100 p., 2s. 6d. *net.* *Hatchards*
Loftie, W. J. Inigo Jones and Wren; or, the rise and decline of modern architecture in England. 4°, 280 p., 16s.....*Rivington*
Morris, W. O'C. Moltke; a biographical and critical study. With 8 portraits, maps and plans of battlefields. 8°, 436 p., 21s.....*Ward & D*
Sherard, R. H. Emile Zola: a biographical and critical study. With 3 portraits, fac-simile letter, and 5 illustrations. Royal 8°, 282 p., 12s.....*Chatto*
Symonds, J. A. A short history of the Renaissance in Italy, taken from the work of John Addington Symonds. 8°, 350 p., 12s. 6d.....*Smith & E*
Tenger, Mariam. Recollections of Countess Theresa Brunswick (Beethoven's "Unsterbliche Geliebte"). Translated by Gertrude Russell. With portraits. Post 8°, 86 p., 3s. 6d.....*Unwin*
Wachtmeister, Countess, *and others.* Reminiscences of H. P. Blavatsky and "The Secret Doctrine." Edited by a Fellow of the Theosophical Society. Post 8°, 150 p., 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.....*Theosophical Soc*

BUSINESS NOTES.

AKRON, OHIO.—Chandler, Chase & Co., booksellers, have removed from 119 Howard Street to new and much more commodious quarters at 1680 South Main Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.—C. M. Barnes has addressed a circular letter to many of his customers in the trade, asking them to take stock in the C. M. Barnes Company. The shares are to be one hundred dollars each of one thousand shares.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ed. Ackermann, well known to the book trade, has become connected with J. F. Schachter & Co., 178 Wabash Ave. He will have charge of a complete stock of fine art publications of every description, such as art studies, original paintings, engravings, photographs of modern and ancient masters, English, German, and French gift-books, also a line of high-class stationery.

NEW YORK CITY.—Judgments were entered, November 25, against the Anglo-American Publishing Company, of 31 East Seventeenth Street, for $12,308 in favor of Thomas H. Wentworth, Jr., $5915 in favor of the Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Company, and $333 in favor of Albert S. Caldwell.

NEW YORK CITY.—C. S. Pratt has removed from 155 to 169 Sixth Avenue, the store formerly occupied by A. J. Cammeyer. He has here one of the largest stores in the city, where he will have ample quarters for his 100,000 volumes and pamphlets. Mr. Pratt claims to be the only retail bookseller in the city who carries a complete line of *Bohn's Libraries.*

NEW YORK CITY.—The Broadway News Company, of New York City, to deal in newspapers, periodicals, theatre tickets, and other goods, was incorporated in Albany, N. Y., November 6. The capital is reported as $6000, and the directors are: Arthur Platt Howard, Howard Willetts, Charles M. Field, Albert B. Ashforth, Montague Howard, W. A. Slayback, Colin J. Sabiston, and Lloyd B. Wright, all of New York City.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Cassell Publishing Company was sold at auction on Friday, October 27, the purchasers being The Cassell Publishing Co. The new concern consists of some of the stockholders of the old company, with others. W. L. Mershon, formerly of the Mershon Press, Rahway, N. J., becomes president and manager; Frank Seaman, vice-president; E. A. Archer, treasurer; and John T. Ryan, secretary and associate manager. The company will continue to be the sole agents of Cassell & Co. (Ltd.), of London. It celebrated its organization by moving into new quarters at No. 31 Union Square, where it occupies the floor above J. Selwin Tait & Sons, and where, amid other surroundings, it will try to forget the misfortunes that overthrew the former company. Among the first publications of The Cassell Publishing Co. will be the "Life and Later Speeches of Chauncey M. Depew" and a new novel by Sarah Grand, author of "The Heavenly Twins."

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—I. Kilner has purchased from the administrator all the interest of the late Thomas B. McCauley in the firm of McCauley & Kilner, and is about to transfer all the stock of goods of the late firm to this city, where it will form part of the stock of the firm of H. L. Kilner & Co., of which he is a member. H. L. Kilner & Co. have established themselves in the new building, 824 Arch Street.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Geo. W. Alexander has purchased the interests of Mr. Osborne in the late firm of Osborne & Alexander, dealers in scientific books, etc., and will continue the business at the same place, 401 Market Street.

SPOKANE, WASH.—John W. Graham & Co., booksellers, have had their store damaged by fire. In the same conflagration the book-store of Henry Feise was burned, the flames having spread to the store from an explosion in an adjoining building.

WICHITA, KAN.—Henry Goldsmith, of Winfield, Kan., has bought the stock of the Wichita Book Co., and will continue the business under the name of The Goldsmith Book and Stationery Co., at the old stand, 149 Main Street, under the management of Ike Goldsmith. Mr. Henry Goldsmith will continue his business in Winfield under his own management.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 2, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND BOOKS ISSUED IN PARTS.—V.

A DAILY newspaper book may be prepared on the lines of the following table. As presented here the table represents a month's record of four weeks, with six days each. The record may easily be extended to cover, in a handy blank-book, every day in the year, and be subdivided as may suit the fancy of the bookseller.

New York Times.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CUSTOMER.	RECORD FOR ONE MONTH.							
T. Bradley, 384 Broadway. Served 9 days; paid all.	×	×	×	×				
	×	×	×					
	×	×						
R. Quinn, 24 Broad St. Served 9 days; paid 5, owes 4.	×	×	/	/				
	×	×	/					
	×	/						
W. Wilkins, 20 Exchange Pl. Served 9 days; owes all.	/	/	/	/				
	/	/	/					
	/	/						

It will be found to be more practical, however, to arrange the record by months, which may be emphasized by printing a square in red ink (indicated in our table by parallel rules), and dividing these squares into compartments (in faint blue ruled lines) for the days. By such an arrangement the dealer may tell without loss of time how many days, weeks, months or quarters may be due. If the delivery stroke is made from left to right the presence or absence of a stroke crossing same will be evidence whether all or any remain unpaid. In these days of rush, when nothing is more common than for a customer to speed him out of the store with a "Pay you to-morrow," and then straightway forget such hasty promise, a record of this sort will be found not only useful but indispensable.

The Messrs. Marlborough have also gotten up a newsdealers' ordering book for adding to or stopping newspaper orders, with counterparts to form a register of alterations made. The book is 8 x 10 inches and is divided by a perforated line, indicated below by a dotted rule:

NEWSPAPER ORDER.

Date.....18....

To.....

ADD

STOP

NEWSPAPER ORDER.

From Date..... ..... 18....

To

Please ADD

Please STOP

Lang's Newsdealer's Ordering Book.

Digitized by Google

The following directions (issued by the International News Co.) may be found useful and suggestive by the beginner in the periodical business:

Journals, magazines or books issued in parts are supplied by publishers and news companies in the quantities designated in first order until notified to increase or cut down.

Periodicals charged up in advance cannot, as a rule, be discontinued until the term of subscription expires.

Orders to discontinue imported English or French periodicals, charged number by number, do not go into effect until five weeks after receipt of notice by the news company. Orders to discontinue publications issued in New York are honored immediately after receipt. Orders to cut off American publications not published in New York take effect as soon as the news company's own notification to the publisher is acknowledged.

Orders for foreign periodicals should be accompanied by a notice to *import in case not in stock*, to avoid delays caused by inquiry in case orders cannot be supplied from stock.

To import books and periodicals from any part of Europe requires from four to six weeks; orders by cable may, under favorable conditions, be filled in twelve to twenty-one days.

In ordering back numbers of periodicals, etc., notice should be given whether "all or none" are wanted, in case a part of the order only can be filled. It occurs frequently that one or more parts or volumes of a work run out and cannot be supplied until later; in such cases, unless otherwise notified, these numbers on hand are supplied and the missing ones sent later. It also happens that numbers are out of print altogether and can no longer be supplied, which emphasizes the importance of giving notice that the order must be supplied entire or not at all.

Dealers frequently return periodicals, etc., under the impression that such a course is sufficient notice to discontinue the same. This is a mistake. Definite notice, in writing, must be given, if the dealer wishes to be relieved of the responsibility of paying for the parts sent to him.

It is recommended when making returns to specify in each case why the particular parts are returned, so as to save time and correspondence concerning items as to which a doubt might arise.

Below we give also two order blanks in use by E. Steiger & Co. They seem to us self-explanatory:

M

If you desire us to continue the periodical mentioned below, please sign and return to us the subjoined order.

In the case of such periodicals as their publishers sell by the quarter, we would suggest that you order the continuation for a longer period so as to save labor, postage, etc., to yourself and to us as well. We will not fail to state expressly that, if there should be any occasion for it, you may stop the periodical before the expiration of the period paid for, and have the amount for the unexpired term returned to you. Truly yours,

B41a. E. Steiger & Co.

Messrs. E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York will please send ℔ mail

Enclosed is the amount, $

Name Address

For books issued in series a subscription-book should be kept, in which may be entered all books issued by subscription as well as such as are published in series more or less regularly. A page or more should be given to each book or series which may be treated on the general plan of the foregoing form. There is no trouble in keeping track of works of which the total number of volumes to be published is known in advance. Such may treated as follows:

fol.) 5

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

J. B. Lippincott Co. (1891), new rev. ed., 10 v., at intervals of a few months, cl., cut and uncut, $3; shp., $4; hf. mor., $4.50; adding cost price in cipher, etc.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Smith (Ja.), 67 Park St., Bost. *Bill the whole set.*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Cary, Wm., 13 Tremont St. *C. o. d.*	✓	✓								
Robinson, J. C., Batavia, N. Y. *Charge to regular acct.*	✓	✓	✓	✓						

merely checking them off as the volumes are delivered. With long series, like the *Saint-Amand*, for instance, it is somewhat more difficult, and greater care will be required. So with expensive subscription-books the greatest care must be taken in keeping the record, because very often if a volume is lost the whole set

---

M

Bought of E. Steiger & Co.

Subscriptions to periodicals are payable in advance. To prevent interruption in the regular receipt of imported periodicals, subscriptions should be renewed 5 weeks before they expire. We cannot be responsible for the loss, damage or delayed arrival of papers sent by mail. E. Steiger & Co.

To Balance as ℔ Bill of

Subscription to

Bazar, No. 25 — 36 (being July — Sept., 189 3)

Fliegende Blaetter, No. — (being — 189)

Buch f. Alle, No. — (being — 189)

Digitized by Google

might go with it. Indexes to these subscription-books should be by the name of the publication and not by name of subscriber. If in looking after these details the dealer will make "Method" his watchword half the battle will be won without much difficulty.

BOOKS AND PAPER UNDER THE PROPOSED NEW TARIFF BILL.

After weeks of preparation the new tariff bill (popularly designated as the "Wilson Bill") is at last completed, and was given to the public on November 28. As will be seen the provisions affecting the book trade remain nearly the same as under previous bills. The most important modification is the proposal to put on the free list "all publications of foreign governments and publications containing observations of scientific phenomena and the results of scientific observations." We give the additions to the text in italics and enclose the omitted portions of the law now in force in brackets [ ]:

DUTIABLE LIST.

Schedule M—Pulp, Papers, and Books.

Mechanically ground wood pulp and chemical wood pulp, unbleached or bleached, [$7 per ton] 10 *per cent.*

Sheathing paper, 10 per cent.; printing paper unsized, suitable only for books and newspapers, [15%] 12 *per cent.*

Printing paper, sized or glued, suitable only for books and newspapers, [20 %] 15 *per cent.*

Papers known commercially as copying paper, filtering paper, silver paper, and all tissue paper, white or colored, [25 %] made up in copying books, [20 %] reams, or in any other form, [8 c. per lb., and 15%] and albumenized or sensitized paper, [25 %] 25 *per cent.*

Papers known commercially as surface coated papers and manufactures thereof, cardboards, lithographic prints [from either stone or zinc, bound or unbound (except illustrations when forming a part of a periodical, newspaper, or in printed books accompanying the same), and all articles produced either in whole or in part by lithographic process] and photograph, autograph and scrap albums, [wholly or partially manufactured] [35%] 25 *per cent.*

Paper envelopes, [25 %] 20 *per cent.*

Paper hangings and paper for screens or fireboards, writing paper, drawing paper and all other paper not specially provided for, [25 %] 20 *per cent.*

Blank-books of all kinds, 20 *per cent.*; books, including [blank-books of all kinds] pamphlets and engravings, bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, charts and all printed matter not specially provided for, 25 *per cent.*

Playing cards, [100 %, 50 c. per pack] 10 cents per pack and 50 *per cent.* ad valorem.

Manufactures of paper, [or of which paper is the component material of chief value,] not specially provided for [in this act], [25 %] 20 *per cent.*

FREE LIST.

Books, engravings, photographs, bound or unbound, etchings, maps, and charts, which shall have been printed and bound or manufactured more than twenty years at the date of importation, *and all publications of foreign governments, and publications containing observations of scientific phenomena and the results of scientific observations.*

Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.

Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States, or for the use of the Library of Congress.

Books, maps, lithographic prints, and charts specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use of any society incorporated or established for educational, philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

Books, libraries, usual furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

The section now in force reads: [Books, or libraries, or parts of libraries, and other household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.]

Manuscripts.

Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals," as herein used, shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications containing current literature of the day and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly.

Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession at the time of persons arriving in the United States, but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment or for any other person or persons, or for sale.

Wearing apparel and other personal effects (not merchandise) in actual use of residents of the United States, returning thereto from foreign countries, not exceeding $500 in value and not intended for use of other persons nor for sale, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty: Provided, however, that all the wearing apparel and other personal effects of such persons so returning as may have been by them taken out of the United States to foreign countries, and which have not been advanced in value nor improved in condition by any process of labor or manufacture in such countries, shall be admitted free of duty without regard to their value upon their identity being established under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

[The section now in force reads: Wearing apparel and other personal effects (not merchandise) of persons arriving in the United States, but this exemption shall not be held to include articles not actually in use and necessary and appropriate for the use of such persons for the purposes of their journey and present comfort and conven-

Digitized by Google

lence, or which are intended for any other person or persons, or for sale: Provided, however, that all such wearing apparel and other personal effects as may have been once imported into the United States and subjected to the payment of duty, and which may have been actually used, taken or exported to foreign countries by the persons returning therewith to the United States, shall, if not advanced in value, or improved in condition by any means since their exportation from the United States, be entitled to exemption from duty, upon their identity being established under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.]

Works of art, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution or to any State or municipal corporation or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, [except] *including* stained or painted window glass or stained or painted glass windows; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, and the photographic pictures, paintings, and statuary imported for exhibition by any association established in good faith, and duly authorized under the laws of the United States, or of any State, expressly and solely for the promotion and encouragement of science, art or industry, and not intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: Provided, that the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where applications therefor shall be made.

Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra-cotta, parian *marble*, pottery or porcelain, and artistic copies of antiquities in metal or other material hereafter imported in good faith for permanent exhibition at a fixed place by any society or [institution] *association* [established for the encouragement of the arts or of science, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association], for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bonds shall be given, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject, at any time, to examination and inspection by the proper officers of the customs: Provided, that the privileges of this and the preceding sections shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

POSTAL MATTERS.

Postmaster-General Bissell in his first annual report states that his department carried last year 301,000,000 pounds of second-class matter, an increase of 14 per cent. Concerning this the Postmaster-General remarks that he is afraid that this indicates not so much a healthy growth in the periodical literature of the country as the success of enterprising publishers in securing the entry of many publications into this favored class that are not really entitled to the privilege.

The amount of free mail matter delivered last year weighed 87,000,000 pounds, the total number of pieces aggregating 467,356,883, which, omitting newspapers and periodicals mailed free in their respective counties of publication, and making no allowance for cases where excess over single rates might occur, would have required, if charged the same as private matter, $7,173,364 worth of postage, this being about the amount of the average annual deficiency.

The Postmaster-General also suggests that postal notes be abolished, and that the rates charged for all domestic money orders should be reduced and the form of order simplified.

A NEW WORK OF REFERENCE.

LARNED'S "HISTORY FOR READY REFERENCE AND TOPICAL READING."

The C. A. Nichols Co., Springfield, Mass., will shortly publish a most important reference work under the title of "History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading," by J. N. Larned, superintendent of the Buffalo Library. This work, which will appear in five large volumes of about eight hundred pages each, with abundant historical maps, is a valuable contribution to American reference literature, being a comprehensive historical cyclopædia, ambitious in scope and admirable in execution. Mr. Larned has devoted about six years to the preparation of this work, which he says "may be said to represent a carefully chosen library of about 5000 volumes of the best historical literature, since its contents have been culled from that number—not by paraphrasing, but almost entirely by literal and faithful quotation. In another sense it may be called an index to a larger selected library of 10,000 or 12,000 volumes, because its topical references extend to quite that number." The object of the book is twofold; as the title indicates, it aims to present "History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading." In the first place it serves as a dictionary of historical information, and in the second place it furnishes material for courses of reading on almost every historical topic. The general arrangement is alphabetical, with chronological subdivisions and plenty of cross-references; a very valuable feature is the series of novel "date maps" originated and prepared by Alan C. Reiley, of Springfield. Colored illustrative charts are also used to exhibit the development of a nation's history, and a specialty is made of reproducing famous documents like Magna Charta and the Declaration of Independence. The work is, in fact, not only a cyclopædia of historical information, but a guide to the study of history, and it should prove a most vaulable reference-book for libraries, students of history, and every-day readers.

Digitized by Google

A NEW PUBLISHING FIRM.

COPELAND & DAY.

THE firm of Copeland & Day, 69 Cornhill, Boston, is the latest accession to the ranks of Boston publishing houses. The new firm is composed of Herbert Copeland and F. H. Day, young men of literary taste and ability, who have gone into the business with the intention of publishing only fine limited editions of high-class works. The first announcements of the firm are excellent indications of the character of its publications and the lines on which the business will be carried on. Their earliest forthcoming books comprise "Eight Designs by Walter Crane, Illustrating Shakespeare's Tempest," a series of drawings printed on India paper and mounted in portfolio form, each set being signed by Mr. Crane and issued as an atlas quarto volume in a limited edition; a fine edition of *The Hobby Horse*, the English quarterly magazine edited by Herbert P. Horne, which numbered among its contributors Matthew Arnold, Burne-Jones, Austin Dobson, Christina Rossetti, William Morris, Ruskin, and Oscar Wilde, issued with new title-page and ornamental designs by Mr. Horne, printed on French handmade paper, and sold only in unbroken sets; D. G. Rossetti's mystical "sonnet sequence," "The House of Life," for the first time given in its full text, with ornamental borders and initials designed by Bertram Goodhue, issued in an edition of five hundred copies, printed on handmade paper, bound in limp Japan paper boards, and in an edition of fifty copies on thick handmade Michalet paper; a volume of "Poems," by Francis Thompson, with photogravure frontispiece and title-page designed by Laurence Housman; and Oscar Wilde's one-act drama "Salome," translated by the author from the version in French issued last year in Paris, and illustrated with ten full-page designs by Aubrey Beardsley. They have also in preparation a volume of poems by Dr. Richard Garnett, of the British Museum, and will print privately for the author a revolutionary essay, called "The Decadent Being, the Gospel of Inaction," a very few copies of which will be for sale.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A CARD FROM CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: We notice in several trade journals a statement that we intended to retire from the book-publishing business, and as a first step in that direction we had sold our subscription department. This report has been so widely circulated that we feel it our duty to explain the transaction upon which it was based. For several years our books have been sold principally through the trade, the only important exception being "The Library of American Literature." This work has always been handled strictly by subscription. On the 16th of October, 1893, it was sold, together with our subscription department, through which it was being placed upon the market.

This sale involved no change whatever in the personnel of our firm. It is our intention to devote ourselves more energetically than ever to the general publication business.

Yours truly,
CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO.

GERMAN HYMN-BOOKS IN AMERICA.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 13, 1893.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: Conrad Beissel originated and resided in the Community of Brethren, in Ephrata, Pennsylvania, where he made his compilation of hymns in 1738–39, entitled "Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel," to which he contributed some hymns composed by himself.

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO.

"THE SPHINX AMONG BOOKS" AGAIN.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 14, 1893.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: The same spirit of bibliographical accuracy which prompted my communication in No. 20, *in re* "A Sphinx Among Books," induces me to correct some errors in that article which I think are chargeable to the proof-reader but which may be due to my own carelessness.

In the title-page of the 8th volume the name is spelled *Shakspeare*, whereas the article reads Shakespeare. The half-title given in the collation is subject to the same correction.

In my third point against the accuracy of the fac-simile I called attention to the error of imprint, reading "*Pinted* by Bioren and Maden." You print it *Printed*, thus losing the point.

Very truly, MOSES PRIMROSE.

OBITUARY NOTES.

MRS. PATIENCE STAPLETON, of Denver, Col., wife of a well-known Denver editor, and who had become well known during the last few years as a writer of short stories of life in the West, died in New York City on November 25. She was about thirty-three years old.

ALBERT PALMER, of the Albert Palmer Pub. Co. of New York, died November 25, aged sixty-two years. Mr. Palmer was born in Warner, N. H., in 1831. He started in the publishing business when he was fourteen years old, and in 1848 moved to New York City, where he was the originator of the scheme of free distribution of advertising sheets. He founded *Palmer's Buyer*, a trade journal that had a large circulation both in this country and Europe.

MRS. EMILY ELLSWORTH FORD, a granddaughter of Noah Webster, the lexicographer, died at her residence, 97 Clark Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., November 24, aged sixty-eight years. She was born in Durham, Conn. When a young woman she married Gordon L. Ford, who died a short time ago. Mrs. Ford was the author of several books. Among her children are the authors and editors, Worthington Chauncey Ford and Paul Leicester Ford.

DANIEL F. LONG, proprietor of Long's bookstore, died recently at Montpelier, Vt. During the eight years of his business life there, Mr. Long had won a large circle of friends and done a lucrative business. He was for many years associated with the Revere Copper Co., of Boston, and previous to going to Montpelier was for ten years superintendent of the copper mines at Ely, Vt. He was one of the originators of the Montpelier Board of Trade and vice-president of the local Republican League. He leaves a widow and one son.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MADAM SARAH GRAND'S [the author of "The Heavenly Twins"] real name is said to be Mrs. McFall.

IT is suggested that American publishers of M. G. Tuttiett's works spell her pseudonym "Maxwell Gray," as the English publishers do, instead of Grey.

MRS. WALFORD, the accomplished author of that winsome book, "The Baby's Grandmother," has written a new novel under the suggestive title of "The Matchmaker."

THOMAS HARDY and the Hon. Mrs. Henniker are collaborating in the writing of a short story entitled "The Spectre of the Real," which will probably be printed first in a periodical.

DU MAURIER has been illustrating his new novel "Trilby" with lavish pencil. It is to begin in the January *Harper*, and it is described by those who have seen the MS. as something remarkable.

W. D. HOWELLS has given the title of "My Literary Passions" to his literary autobiography which he has written for *The Ladies' Home Journal*, and which will begin in the next issue of that magazine.

MR. BENSON, the author of "Dodo," has just finished a new story, entitled "Her Lord and King." A volume of his short stories, to be called "Six Common Things," is also coming from the press.

THE author who, under the name of "Ada Cambridge," has published several clever novels —"A Little Minx" being one of them—is the wife of an Australian clergyman, and her true name is Mrs. Cross.

LUCAS MALET (Mrs. Harrison) has finished a new story, entitled "The Power of the Dog." The words of the title are those of the Psalmist: "Save my soul from the lion, and my darling from the power of the dog."

G. W. CABLE has taken up his pen again, after a vacation of several years, and has produced a novel, which will appear in *Scribner's Magazine*. It is to be called "John Marsh, Southerner." The first chapters will be brought out in the January number.

MADAME TAINE is correcting the proofs of the last instalment of her lamented husband's "Origines de la France contemporaine," the volume dealing with the clergy. M. Taine left it nearly finished. Only a couple of chapters are lacking.

IT is stated that Hall Caine, the novelist, has been for some time engaged in writing a "Life of Christ." He is quoted as saying that he will probably rewrite it, and that he has no intention of publishing it until he can make a long stay in Palestine.

JOHN ELDERKIN, who has been a member of the Lotos Club from its beginning, is writing a history of the club, to be published on its twenty-fifth anniversary. It will contain anecdotes and reminiscences of all the celebrated and brilliant men who have been connected with it and the guests whom it has entertained. Mr. Elderkin was associated with the late John Brougham in editing *Lotos Leaves* in 1873. The forthcoming volume will be illustrated with portraits drawn from the large collection in the club-house and from photographs.

PROFESSOR GOLDWIN SMITH is now in England, but on his return he will probably take up the second volume of his work on the United States. It will be remembered that Mr. Smith promised this book conditionally in his preface to the first volume, and it is needless to say that it has been assured a warm welcome—his opponents, no less than his partisans, being unanimous in their manifestation of interest in it. Another book by Mr. Smith, entitled "Essays on the Questions of the Day," has just been issued by Macmillan & Co. It deals with political as well as with social questions; some of the topics being: Social and Industrial Revolution; The Political Crisis in England; Woman Suffrage; The Jewish Question; The Irish Question; and Temperance *versus* Prohibition.

EDMUND YATES, in his letter to the New York *Tribune* for November 6, says: "I understand that Lord Tennyson is busy at the present time at his residence, Farringford, Frenchwater, in writing a life of his father. This is naturally a somewhat difficult and delicate task, seeing how large a number of prominent public men who are still living were among the great poet's intimate friends. Lord Tennyson has ample material, no doubt, at his command, and of all men living he is most qualified in many respects to carry out the task. The Laureate during his lifetime had no greater admirer of his superb work than his own sons, and Hallam Tennyson was his constant and devoted associate for many years before his death. I should say that Lord Tennyson, in writing the life, will decline to avail himself of the scraps of information with which so many papers and reviews have been filled during the last twelve months, emanating from the fertile imaginations of those who have striven to show themselves Boswells without Boswell's accuracy and literary skill."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MARION F. CRAWFORD has written for *Scribner's* a series of picturesque articles on the city of Constantinople.

The Forum reduces its price, beginning with the December number, from $5 to $3 a year, from 50 cents to 25 cents a copy.

A LARGE publishing firm in Paris is going to start, in January probably, a rival to the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, which is supposed to have somewhat lost favor in France of late under the editorship of the younger Buloz. The new venture will have two editors—one for its frivolous and mundane columns, another for its more serious contributions.

PORTER & COATES announce that on December 1 they expect to issue the first number of a new series of the *Literary Era*, which has been discontinued for some years. The *Era* will be issued monthly, and its aim will be to give fresh and accurate news of new books. The material will consist chiefly of reviews of current books taken from the most reliable English and American journals, and of interesting notes on all that concerns the world of books and authors.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

MARTINUS NIJHOFF, of the Hague, has issued two interesting catalogues. One consists entirely of English books (including those about England and her colonies), carefully classified according to subjects. The total number of lots is 2696. The other consists of rare books and typographical curiosities, arranged chronologically in centuries. Among the incunabula we notice a copy of the "Catholicon" (?1466), which is here assigned to the Brothers of the Common Life of Cologne; and what is believed to be the only existing perfect copy of A. Van Eybe's "Boeck van den Echten Staet" (Deventer, 1493).

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Md., has just issued Pts. 2 and 3 of "Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876–1893." This bibliography is intended to include the important publications of present and former members of the academic staff during the period of their connection with the university; also a full bibliography of present and former fellows and graduates; a few important papers by other members of the university, not included in the classes above named, are also enumerated. The part just ready contains a bibliography of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy. The chemical section has been prepared under the editorial supervision of Dr. Wyatt W. Randall, and the geological and mineralogical section under the supervision of Prof. George H. Williams and William B. Clark. (6+50 p. 8°, pap.) The first part is a bibliography of philology, edited by Prof. Bloomfield.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*C. M. Barnes* (G. W. Rogers, assignee), 75 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Clearance catalogue of second-hand and shopworn school-books. (23 p. 16°); also, Clearance catalogue of stationery, albums, etc. (24 p. obl. 16°.)—*William Clausen*, 47 W. 28th St,, N. Y., Catalogue of pure mezzotint engravings by S. Arlent Edwards, including portraits of Mme. Récamier, Marie Antoinette, Napoleon, Booth, Mrs. Cleveland, and others. (16 p. 12°.)—*James Clegg*, 10 Milnrow Road, Rochdale, Eng., Modern theology, music, etc. (No. 24, 793 titles.)—*F. M. Crouse*, 38 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., American pamphlets. (No. 30, 6 p. 8°.)—*Charles T. Dillingham & Co.*, 766 Broadway, N. Y., Special Bargain List. (No. 32, 32 p. 8°.)—*E. Dufossé*, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Americana. (10th ser., No. 4, 1099 titles.)—*Francis P. Harper*, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y., Bibliography, folk-lore, general English literature, etc. (No. 60, 654 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Skandinavische, Englische u. Niederländische Linguistik u. Literatur. (No. 193, 1533 titles.)—*E. W. Johnson*, 47 W. 28th St., N. Y., Clearance list of miscellaneous second-hand books. (No. 17, 298 titles.)—*H. L. Kilner & Co.*, 824 Arch St., Phila., Publications of the late firm of McCauley & Kilner, comprising Catholic prayer-books, Bibles, devotional books, etc. (28 p. 8°.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Eng., Rough list of natural history, the mathematical and physical sciences, Oriental literature, Bibles, etc., rare Americana, Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte's publications, etc. (No. 137, 70 p., 1158 titles.)—*The Max Williams Company*, 306 Fifth Ave., N. Y., Etchings and engravings. (58 p., with illustrations separate and in text, 8°.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE 27,000 autographs are all in their proper places in "The Book of the Authors Club," and the volume is almost ready to leave the bindery.

HURST & CO. will publish at once a reprint of Francis Parkman's first issue of "The California and Oregon Trail," on which, we believe, copyright has expired.

W: M. GRISWOLD, Cambridge, Mass., has in preparation an index to American literary periodicals "which are no longer published, or which are rarely found in libraries."

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have just ready "Stephen Remarx," a study in social science, by Rev. Adderby. This little book has attracted much attention in London, where the author is well known.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just ready "Tools for Teachers," a new collection of anecdotes, illustrations, and legends for the use of those engaged in the moral and religious instruction of the young, edited by Wm. Moodie.

THE "Life and Letters" of the late Mrs. Lucy Stone will be compiled by her daughter, Alice Stone Blackwell, who requests the loan, for copying, of any characteristic letters of her mother. Miss Blackwell's address is Dorchester, Mass.

CHARLES CHALMERS SHOEMAKER, of the Penn Publishing Co., of Philadelphia, and Miss Louise Fry Super, were married on November 7 in Philadelphia. We offer our congratulations and join in the many good wishes to the happy couple.

GINN & CO. will publish in January "An Introduction to the French Authors," being a practical reader for beginners, edited by Alphonse N. Van Daell, professor of modern languages in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

"THE MISSIONARY HANDBOOK, 1893–94," containing latest statistics and missionary directory, also full data of the present work of the American Baptist Missionary Union, may be had through Frank S. Dobbins, district secretary, 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

T. S. DENISON, 163 Randolph St., Chicago, calls our attention to the fact that his two books, "An Iron Crown" and "The Man Behind," far from being out of print, as inadvertently noted in the "American Catalogue 1884–90," are kept constantly in stock to meet the unabated demand.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. have just ready in John R. Musick's *Columbian Historical Novels* a story of the War of 1812, entitled "Sustained Honor." The historical matter in this volume pertains to the period embraced in the administration of Presidents Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have received word that Professor Ely's "Taxation in American States and Cities," published by them, will soon appear in Japanese, the work having been translated by Dr. Iyenaga, one of his former students, and Mr. Shiozawa. Messrs. Crowell & Co. hope to have Professor Ely's new book on "Socialism" on the market in the coming spring.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Boston, will publish at once a book for children, en-

Digitized by Google

titled "When We Were Little," by Miss Mabel S. Emery, a well-known contributor to *Youth's Companion*, *Wide Awake*, etc. It will have illustrations by Edith N. Clark. The same house also announces a new book by the Rev. Dr. Gunnison, of Worcester, Mass., formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE publisher of President Schultze's "Books of the Bible Analyzed" (advertised elsewhere in this issue) announces that the fifth edition of that popular and useful work is now ready. He also calls attention to the fact that the trade need have no hesitation to order liberally, as unsold copies are returnable. The book is not only useful to students and theologians, but to every reader of the Bible.

STAGG & WILLIAMS publish a scientific treatise on "American Football for Schools and Colleges," written by A. A. Stagg, end rusher in the Yale University eleven, '88–'89, and H. L. Williams, half-back in the Yale University eleven in '90. The book has sixty-nine full-page diagrams and is full of all the latest information, and would be a most valuable addition to the possessions of every football player and to all sporting libraries.

TOWN TOPICS PUBLISHING CO., New York City, has just issued the December number of "Tales from *Town Topics*," which presents, with its usual farrago of miscellaneous reading, a complete novel by Charles Stokes Wayne, entitled "Anthony Kent." It is an interesting story of a strange love episode in the life of a young American in Europe, who, by becoming entangled with an adventuress, brings endless misery upon himself. The descriptive scenes of Venice, Monte Carlo, and Paris are exceptionally graphic.

JAMES POTT & CO. announce that they have made arrangements with Prof. Henry Drummond to bring out his new work, "The Evolution of Man," being the Lowell lectures for 1893. They call the attention of the trade in an advertisement in this issue to the fact that they reserve the right to prevent, by all proper legal steps, the publication or sale of a proposed work under the same title, consisting of a fragmentary and partial report of about two-thirds of these lectures.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will publish shortly the first four books of Goethe's "Dichtung und Wahrheit," edited for them with introduction, notes, and index by Professor C. A. Buchheim, editor of the *Clarendon Press Series* of German classics. This edition is especially adapted for pupils preparing for entrance to colleges, offering the advanced requirement in German, but also has in view the numerous colleges that devote a portion of their time to the reading of Goethe's prose.

A. L. BURT, 66 Reade St., New York, has just issued in one volume, in his *Library of the World's Best Books*, "The Essays of Arthur Schopenhauer," selected and translated by T. Bailey Saunders, which were issued in England in five volumes. Mr. Saunders introduced his translation by a clear and thoroughly helpful preface in which are defined with sufficient exactness Schopenhauer's philosophic standpoint and the relation of his minor writings to his chief metaphysical treatise.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just issued a new edition of Hudson's "Shakespeare" printed on fine laid paper. It is illustrated by thirty-six full-page etchings by L. Monzies, from designs by the celebrated French artist, H. Pillé, and printed on imperial Japan paper. The set is bound in full French parchment, with gold tops and rough edges, and is enclosed in an undressed leather case. They have also just issued the bound volume of the *Nursery* for 1893. This popular juvenile is now in its twenty-eighth year, and is a book full of charming tales and verses for the little ones.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have just ready an interesting work entitled "Two German Giants—Frederick the Great and Bismarck—the founder and the builder of the German Empire," by Dr. John Lord, author of "The Beacon-Lights of History," etc., to which are added a character sketch of Bismarck by Bayard Taylor and Bismarck's great speech on the enlargement of the German army in 1888. The work has two portraits. They have also just ready "The Sistine Madonna: a Christmas meditation," by Amory H. Bradford, a neat twelvemo booklet with red-line margin and a handsomely decorated Japan paper cover.

S. B. NEWMAN & CO. (J. C. Tucker, manager), Knoxville, Tenn., have just ready a historic work of fiction by Dr. W. M. Greenlee (a new Southern author), entitled "In the Shadow of the Alhambra, or, the last of the Moorish kings." The story is designed to illustrate that period in Spanish history connected with the expulsion of the Moorish power from the Peninsula. The chief events of the eleven years' war of Ferdinand and Isabella against the Moors are distinctly brought forth. The volume is to form part of a series dealing with the period of the Moorish domination in Spain, of which, however, each volume will be entirely independent of all the rest.

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY, 341–351 Dearborn St., Chicago, announce that they have purchased all of the plates and copyrights formerly owned and controlled by Morrill, Higgins & Co., and will proceed to place upon the market such of their former publications as are in active demand. They will also commence the publication of a very attractive line of new books. W. B. Conkey Co. have heretofore been known to the trade as having the largest book-manufacturing plant in the West, and this trade-publishing department is therefore practically a new feature of their business. That it will be in good hands is attested by the fact that Mr. F. K. Morrill, formerly with Morrill, Higgins & Co., will have charge of their publishing department.

MERRILL & BAKER, New York City, will publish at once "Apprentices to Destiny," a new novel by Lily A. Long, author of "A Squire of Low Degree." This new book is a Western novel which deals with cultivated people. Instead of introducing its readers to the melodramatic West of Bret Harte, or to the hard conditions of Hamlin Garland's West, it pictures vigorous, intelligent people, who live in the West but hold cosmopolitan ideas and are the natural inheritors of the New England conscience and culture. Conditions change rapidly in the West, and the conditions of to-day are very different from those of pioneer days or even of ten years ago. Miss Long's novel is said to show with great fidelity the peculiarly active and ear-

Digitized by Google

nest spirit that characterizes this most aggressive part of the country.

E. STEIGER & CO., who were unable to obtain the space for which they applied in the World's Columbian Exposition in which to exhibit their kindergarten goods, were induced to make a display in connection with the Catholic Educational Exhibit. They have just received a communication from Brother Maurelian, the secretary and manager of that exhibit, informing them that he has "been able to secure a medal and diploma for the text-books which you (E. Steiger & Co.) have exhibited in the Catholic Educational Exhibit." The books referred to are the well-known Ahn-Henn series, Professor Deghuée's "Steiger's Colloquial Method of Learning the German Language," and Ahn-Œlschlæger's "Pronouncing Method of the German Language."

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready a charming volume of Bryant's verse, entitled "Poems of Nature," for which Paul de Longpré, an exact as well as a loving student of the fields and forest, has furnished a number of thoroughly artistic and beautiful studies of flowers, trees, and landscapes. The Appletons also have handsome gift-books in Saintine's "Picciola," illustrated by the celebrated French artist, J. F. Gueldry, and "In the Track of the Sun," by Frederick D. Thompson, illustrated with drawings by Harry Fenn, and reproductions of photographs. They have also nearly ready an intimate life history of Count Axel Fersen, under the title of "A Friend of the Queen," and "The Brontës in Ireland," by Dr. William Wright, both of which have already been fully described in these columns.

D. APPLETON & CO., whose lease of the Bond Street building at present occupied by them will expire in about a year, are contemplating removing their offices further up-town. To a *Herald* reporter interviewing the firm on the subject Col. Appleton is said to have remarked: "We have been moving up-town for the last seventy years. We began in Exchange Place, and have gone up by stages every twenty years until we have reached Bond Street, and now we intend to settle near the *Herald*. The only thing that will keep us here is the impossibility of finding anything we wish up-town, but judging from the large number of real estate brokers who have come to us with offers it doesn't look as if we would have any difficulty on that score. We have a year or so to stay in this building yet, so we are in no hurry about our plans. In the matter of buying, building, or leasing we shall do what seems for the best interests all around."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. will shortly publish "Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons," by James Boaden, an excellent presentation of the life and character of the famous actress, interspersed with characteristic anecdotes of contemporary celebrities and containing a number of portraits by eminent artists. They also announce another of Robert S. Ball's popular books on astronomy, entitled "In the High Heavens," to be profusely illustrated by drawings in the text and full-page colored plates. Of new fiction, "Ouida's" latest novel, "Two Offenders," will be brought out early in December, and "Paynton Jacks, Gentleman," a story of English life, by Miss Marian Bower, will appear as the next number of *Lippincott's Select Novels*. There will also be a new edition of Hans Andersen's charming fairy stories, beautifully illustrated by E. A. Lemann. It is interesting to note that the first edition of Marie Corelli's latest story, "Barabbas," recently issued from the Lippincott press, has been exhausted, and a second edition has just been brought out to meet the demand for the book.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish at once a sumptuous art-work, entitled "Rembrandt: his life, his work, and his time," by Emile Michel, which presents not only a picture of the great artist, but a gallery of reproductions, in color and otherwise, of Rembrandt's finest paintings and etchings. The work has been printed and bound in the most luxurious style, and will appeal specially to the artist, connoisseur, and fine book collector. Among their other books, nearly ready, are a new book by that ever-popular writer of travel, Dr. Henry M. Field, entitled "The Barbary Coast," a vivid description, in the author's well-known entertaining style, of a leisurely journey to many interesting points in Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli; new and cheaper editions of Jacob A Riis' work on "Children of the Poor" and of Holland and Rockstro's interesting "Life of Jenny Lind;" also, a new biography of Sir Joshua Reynolds, by Claude Phillips, uniform with the entertaining sketches of Fanny Burney, Horace Walpole, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, and Dean Swift that have been appearing during the past few years.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS have now ready the *edition de luxe* of Henry Irving's essay on "The Drama," published last summer; this edition is limited to 300 copies, each copy being signed by Mr. Irving. Other books of interest announced by this firm are "A Bedouin Girl," a remarkable narrative of desert life and Eastern travel, by Mrs. S. J. Higginson, one of the few white women who have taken part in a *haj* or holy pilgrimage through the Arabian deserts to the sacred Mohammedan cities; the "Memoirs" of the late Mrs. Botta, by Prof. Vincenzo Botta and "Sandow on Physical Culture," by G. Mercer Adam, being an exposition of a system of simple athletics whereby a boy of average physique may attain to an extraordinary degree of vital and muscular strength—a system of which Sandow, long known as "the strong man," is said to be the discoverer and exponent. The book will be of special interest to all interested in athletics and physical culture, and it will be fully illustrated with portraits and explanatory sketches of the various exercises. Two new novels are also announced: "Cheap Jack Zita," a story of fen-life in the Lincolnshire marshes, by S. Baring-Gould; and "The Woman with the Iron Bracelet," by Frank Barrett.

LAIRD & LEE have brought out handsome new editions of Ople Read's popular books, especially intended for the holiday trade. They comprise "A Kentucky Colonel," "Emmett Bonlore," "Len Gansett," "The Colossus," "Selected Stories," and "A Tennessee Judge." Mr. Read excels in the depiction of Western life and character, and these stories, full of local color and told with terse directness, have won critical approval and wide popularity. They have also just ready several new novels: "David of Jupiter Gulch," a rural story of the pioneer West; "Sell Not Thyself," a realistic novel of feminine ambition; "The Pullman Car Detective," dealing with the exciting experiences of a detective on a Pullman palace car;

Digitized by Google

and "The Egyptian Harp Girl," a romance of the World's Fair, the heroine being the girl who played the sacred music in the Temple of Luxor in the Midway Plaisance. The story opens in Egypt and reaches its climax in the closing days of the Columbian Exposition. The two chief "World's Fair Books" published by this house have won popular favor to a remarkable degree: "Glimpses of the World's Fair," a selection of fine photographic views of the "White City," is a really valuable souvenir and a most acceptable Christmas gift; while the "Adventures of Uncle Jeremiah and His Family," said to be already in its 250th thousand, is an excellent description of the exposition, in the form of a whimsical and interesting story relating the impressions and experiences of unsophisticated country folks come to "take in" the great fair.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just ready "Familar Letters of Sir Walter Scott," edited by David Douglas, to which full reference has already been made in these columns; "The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry," by Prof. Richard C. Jebb; "Twenty Years at Sea, or, leaves from my old log-books," by Frederick I. Hill, a book of actual experiences at sea, told with much vigor and sure to interest boy readers; a book of "Pastoral Offices," by Rev. Dr. W. H. Furness; the *New Handy Volume Edition* in five sixteenmo volumes of Longfellow's complete poetical works, printed from new plates, each volume having a different portrait, representing the poet at various periods of his life; "Greek Lines, and other architectural essays," by Henry Van Brunt, well known as one of the leading architects of America, also as a successful writer on architectural and related subjects; "White Memories," three poems on Bishop Brooks, Whittier, and Lucy Larcom, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney; a volume of "Poems" by Dr. Thomas W. Parsons; "The Divine Comedy of Dante," translated into English by Dr. T. W. Parsons, with a bibliographical sketch by Miss Louise Imogen Guiney and an introduction by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton; "Early Spring in Massachusetts," "Excursions in Field and Forest," and "Miscellanies," three more volumes in the *New Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's Works; "Photography Indoors and Out," a useful book for amateur photographers, by Alex. Black; "Mr. Fish and the Alabama Claims," a chapter in diplomatic history, by J. C. Bancroft Davis; and "The Bench and Bar of New Hampshire," brief biographical sketches of New Hampshire's judges and lawyers, by ex-Governor Charles H. Bell, of New Hampshire.

FOREIGN NOTES.

A. EHRLICH'S two works on the celebrated pianists and violinists of the past and present will shortly be issued in English translations.

A FIRE that started in the Old Bailey, London, on the evening of November 16, caused considerable damage to the premises of Cassell & Co. and Blackie & Sons. Fortunately the bulk of their machinery and stock was not injured.

THE ceremony of unveiling the memorial to James Russell Lowell in the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey occurred November 28. The memorial consists of two stained-glass windows. Leslie Stephen delivered the eulogy.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just published "The Humors of the Court," a comedy, and some other poems, by Robert Bridges. They have made an ordinary edition and an *edition de luxe*, printed on English hand-made paper, limited to 100 copies, of which 50 are for England and 50 for this country.

AN official declaration was issued in Berlin, November 23, regarding Hans Blum's book, "Germany in Bismarck's Time." It is officially stated that the work contains many misstatements, and that it is specially incorrect in its details regarding the retirement from office of Prince Bismarck.

THE first section of Louis Fagan's splendid "History of Engraving in England" is now ready. Section II. is to be issued in December, and Section III. next April. The work is illustrated with 100 typical examples reproduced from rare and unique prints in the British Museum, and has a rich store of biographical sketches and critical notes.

JAMES TOOVEY, the eminent bookseller of Piccadilly, whose father died a couple of months ago, is retiring from business. His large and valuable stock will be sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge early in the spring. That of the late James Stillie, of Edinburgh, is to be dispersed under the hammer at intervals during the winter months. The first sale will be held on Wednesday next. Chapman & Baillie, of Edinburgh, are the auctioneers.

IT is now stated that Balzac's Eugénie Grandet and her father were real personages, the original of the latter being a cooper named Mivelot. Mlle. Mivelot, the Eugénie of the novel, married, after her father's death, a Monsieur Millin de Grandmaison. Having no children, she adopted a young relation of her husband, and this adopted son is the M. Millin de Grandmaison who was lately elected to the French Chamber of Deputies as the member for Maine et Loire.

THE large and curious philological library of the late Prince Lucien Bonaparte is soon to come into the market. It numbers about 25,000 volumes. The prince early determined to make a collection of works which would represent not only every written language in the world, but their connection one with another, and also their dialectal varieties; and he was able to a large extent to carry out this idea. His collection includes a specimen of every English dialect. His usual plan was to get the Gospel of St. Matthew or the Song of Solomon translated into the different dialects by experts.

AT a recent meeting of the Council of the Retail Newsagents and Booksellers' Union in London, one or two subjects of interest came up for discussion. On the question of book and magazine discounts the general secretary read a report of continued efforts towards the reduction, and if possible abolishing, of the discount system. With regard to the magazine trade it was stated that Edinburgh has abolished the discount altogether, while Bradford and Glasgow have each only one man who stands out against the change. To come nearer the metropolis it was pointed out that the Southwest Ham branch of the union has succeeded in bringing back the sale of magazines in its district to full price. Another matter reported upon was that of discounts upon "Christmas Numbers," and the view was expressed that "we may look upon Christmas, 1893, as closing the discounts on such special issues."

Digitized by Google

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

DECEMBER 4, 5, 3 P.M.—Portraits and prints—the collection of an old-time illustrator. (634 lots.)—*Bangs.*

DECEMBER 6–8, 3 P.M.—Interesting and rare books. (903 lots.)—*Bangs.*

DECEMBER 7 and 8, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Americana, including the historical portion of the library of the late Rev. Elias Nason, of Billerica, Mass. (1430 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

H. S. ACKER, 350 MAIN ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Wallace's American Trotting Register, complete, new or second-hand.

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Turner's or Quain's Anatomy, second-hand.
Any English or foreign works containing good cuts of the brain, its convolutions and localizations. Give publication date.
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, 3 v.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Moscow, by Sarah Landes, pub. by Walker, Wise & Co., Boston, Mass.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Outing or *Wheelman*, v. 1.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890; Sept., '93.
Review of Reviews, prior to 1892.
Mag. of Am. History, prior to 1887.
Nation, complete or parts.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Burton's Gentleman's Magazine, v. 1 and 2.
Southern Literary Messenger, Jan., 1861; Jan., Feb., March, Sept. and Oct., '62; whole vol. 1847.
Poe, Dickens, and Thackeray, magazine articles, newspaper clippings, and books mentioning them.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Grinden, Leo, Life and Its Varieties.
Men of Progress, Biographies.
Woodworth's Poems, with por. N. Y., 1848.
Blake's Biographical Dictionary.
Collections of engraved portraits.

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 E. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA.
Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Osgoode Hall Examination Questions.
Salathiel; or, The Wandering Jew.
Austin, Rev. Gilbert, Cheronomia.
Alonzo and Melissa, a Tale of the Revolution.

THEO. M. BARBER, BOX 469, PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Goupil Salon, 1892, Holland pap., French text.
Payne's Tales from the Arabic, 3 v.
The Fine Arts Quarterly Review, v. 2, cl. London, 1864.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Life of Lord Lawrence, 2 v.
Moule's History of Christian Oratory During First Five Centuries. Macmillan, 1859.
Morgan Horse, Lindsay.
Baby Bell, and Other Poems, Aldrich, 1st ed.
Course of True Love, Aldrich. 1858.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Laws of Money, by Poor, 1 v., 8°.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lowell, Cathedral. 1870.
Mark Twain, Tom Sawyer, 1st ed.
The Legendary, 2 v. Boston, 1828.
The Token. Boston, 1829.
The Opal. New York, 1844.
N. P. Willis, Inklings of Adventure. New York, 1836.
" Romance of Travel. New York. 1840.
" Letters from Under a Bridge. 1840.
Bartlett, Canadian Scenery, 2 v 1842.
" Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, 2 v. 1842.
E. C. Stedman, Poe. 1881.
De Bry, Virginia, English, 4°. Boston.
Bernard Ship, History of 56 Years.
Judd, Margaret. Boston, 1845.
Modjeska, by Mabel Collins.
Bulfinch, Age of Fable. 1855.
Daly, A Daughter of Comedy.
Daniels, Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country, or Oxford prior to 1713. Boston, 1880.
Ruskin, Modern Painters, v. 1. Wiley.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
Complete set La Luminier Electrique.
Good second-hand set Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed.
Maid of Sker, Blackmore.
Weismannism, by Romanes.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Old House by the River, Prime.
Rump; or, An Exact Collection of Choicest Songs, etc., reprint.
Academy Architectural and *Annual Architectural Review*, last 5 years.
Bryant's Dictionary of Painters.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Gestefeld, The Woman Who Dares, 2 copies.
Hayward, Rhymes and Chimes of Holiday Times, 2 copies.
Catalogue of American Authors. Leon & Bros.
Cradle Songs of Different Nations.
Shakespeare, Little, Brown & Co.'s ed. 1861.
A Queer People, not Westall's.
Rees, Dramatic Authors of America. Phila., 1845.
Phelps, Players of a Century. Albany, 1879.
Dunlap, History of American Theatre.
Wemyss, Chronicles of Am. Stage. N. Y., 1852.
Dean Alford, English New Testament, 4 v.
Dobson, Austin, any 1st Eng. eds.
Irving, Washington, any 1st Am. eds.
Poe, Edgar Allan, " "
Longfellow, any 1st Am. eds.
Hawthorne, " "
Spencer, Berla Z., Ora, the Lost Wife. St. Louis, 1869.
Southworth, The Bride's Fate.
Faraday, Complete Works.
Lang, Andrew, any 1st eds.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Female Nunneries, by Scipio Ricci. N. Y., 1834.
Nicolini's Pontificate of Pius IX.
Pope and President. N. Y., 1859.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. W. Bouton.—*Continued.*
Daring and Suffering, a History of the Great Railroad Adventure.
Norica; or, Tales of Nuremberg. London, 1841.
Hazlitt's Life of Napoleon, 4 v., 8°.
Gesta Romanorum, 2 v., 12°. 1872.
Grand Grimovie.
De Mousseaux, Magie.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Paul La Croix, Arts in the Middle Ages.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Appleton's Biography, v. 5 and 6.
Field, Fort, and Fleet.
Fistiana, 3 v.
Wallace, Trotting Register, any vols.
Coggeswell's Hist. of Henneker, N. H.
Any hist. of Coleraine, Mass.
Poor's Manual of R. R. 1892.

Brentano's, 204 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Physical Geography of the Sea, by Lieut. Maury.
Blackwood's Magazine, Oct. or Nov., 1892, containing article "The Persian Problem."

Brentano's, 31 Union Square, West, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bohemian Days, by Townsend.
Haliburton's Letters, Sam Slick.
Facilities for Genealogical Research in the Registries of Probate in Boston and London, by Nassam. Boston, 1884.
Laus Veneris, Eng. ed.
American Whist, ed. by G. W. P. Osgood & Co., Boston.
Whist Universal, by G. W. P. Ticknor, Boston.
Century Dictionary.
Doré's Bible, Cassell ed.
Key to Allen and Greenough's Latin Compos.
Genealogical Notes of Maryland Families Illus. by Coats of Arms, etc., L. Buckley. Thomas., Balto., 1877.
Marbot's Memoirs 2 v. Longmans.
Symonds' Italian Byways. Holt & Co.
Some Records of Persons by Name of Worden.
A Daughter of Comedy, Daly.
A History of the Seminole War, by any author.
In the Cretan Insurrection, Stillman.
Tucker's History of U. S., 4 v. Lipp.
Drummond's Fifth (on Checkers).
Du Bois' Eight Years' Progress.
The Unwritten Constitution of the U. S.
Lowell's Public Relief and Charity. Putnam.
Struggles for Rome.
Selections from Landor, by Colvin.
Capt. Fracasse. Putnam.
Shakespeare and Bacon, Witherbee.
History of the Clarks of R. I.
Extracts from the Journal of Sarah Eve.
Twenty-Five Years' Service in Hudson Bay.
Scharf's Westchester County.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.
Woman, etc., by Bebel.
Ballads of Old France, Lang.
American Cyclo. Annals, 1889 and '90, cl. or shp.
The Morgesons, Stoddard, cl. Cassell & Co.
Tales of Political Economy, Harriet Martineau.
Dr. Edith Romney.
Her Own Counsel.
An Old Maid's Favor.
Tales of Caravan, Inn and Palace. Jansen, McClurg.
The Laughing Philosopher, Keeling.
Malbrook.
Stedman's Am. Literature, 11 v.
James, On Decoration.
Crime and Punishment. Crowell & Co.
Bryant's History of U. S., v. 1.
Ivan de Biron. Roberts Bros.
Burke's Federal Finances.
Davis' System of Taxation in N. Y.
Life and Letters of Fredrika Bremer.
Light of Egypt.
Dawn to Noon, Violet Fane.
Journal of Major Samuel Shaw. Crosby & Nichols, Boston.
Malloy's Old Court Life.
Haunted Homes of England.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Poems of Emily Judson.
Castelar's Old Rome and New Italy, 12°, cl. Harper.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
Symonds' Sketches and Studies in Italy. } By Vernon Lee.
Hauntings. } By Vernon Lee.
Belcaron. } By Vernon Lee.
Countess of Albany. } By Vernon Lee.
Studies of the 18th Century. } By Vernon Lee.
Ferns in Their Homes and Ours, Robinson.
Bayne's Lessons from My Masters.
Captain of Company K.

Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Letters of French Officers Written During Revolution pub. in Philadelphia.
Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers During American Revolution.
Scrambles Among the Alps.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

Geo. Brumder, 386 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887; Jan., '88.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1892.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, nos. 1198, 1199, 1200.

Bryant & Douglas Book and Stat'y Co., 1008 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Habitual Drunkenness, by Bucknill.
1st ed. of Robt. Burns.
" " Thomas Moore.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Douglass, A., Lucia, pub. by Sheldon.
Morris' Lights and Shadows of Free Masonry.
Dunraven's Great Divide.
Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.
Le Martin's Joan of Arc.
Preston's Documents of American Hist.
Hudson's Shakespeare's Life, etc., v. 2.
Golden Legend, ed. by Bent.
Barrow's Treatise on Pope's Supremacy.
Mathew's Life of Aaron Burr.
The Rival Collections, pub. by Sheldon.
Plu-re-bus-tah, by Thompson.
Dunlop's History of American State.
Robinson's Practice, v. 4, 6 and 7.
Forsythe's Napoleon at St. Helena, 2 v. Harper.
Ewald's Commentary on Psalms.
Brackinridge's Modern Chivalry.
McKenney's Memoirs. 1846.
Cooper's American Navy. N. Y., 1856.
Longfellow's On the Harbor. 1882.
" Poems of Places, Spain. 1877.

William J. Campbell, 1009 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Youth of Shakespeare.
Shakespeare and His Friends.
Secret Passion, by Folkstone Williams.
The Quadroon, by J. H. Ingraham.
Any works written by Robert Finley, D.D.
Portraits of prominent American women.
Mrs. Stowe, On Byron.
Swallow Barn, 1st ed.
Geo. Eliot's Works, 1st eds., cl., uncut.
Speeches of Lincoln.
Delphine ed. of Juvenal.
Fenton's Early Hebrew Life.
Illustrated works on carriages.
Franklin imprints.
Bradford "
Uncut vols. of *Portfolio*, 1808–12.
Any works relating to English Inns of Court.
Hubbell Family, by Walter Hubbell.
Any scarce Masonic books or pamphlets.
Works on folk-lore, cheap.
Dugdale's Origines Judiciales, fol. 1666.
Douthwaite's Gray's Inn. Lond., 1886.
Herbert, Inns of Court. Lond., 1804.
North American Review, job lots in nos. Any quantity
Journals of Congress, Folwell's ed., 1800, set or odd vols. bds., uncut.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10, early ed.
Walter Pater's Child of the House.
Bentley, Ballads, 12°, cl. Lond.
Print of Seven Non-Juror Bishops.
Herbert's Poetical Works, early Pickering ed.
Mrs. Trimmer's History of England.
Aboriginal Portfolio, by J. O. Lewis. N. Y., 1853.
Primum Mobile of Placidus.
Almagest, tr. by Cooper.
Tetrabiblos of Ptolemy, tr. by Cooper.
Gilbert Earle, a story. About 1838.
American State Papers, 38 v.
Works on French folk-lore.
Southern Literary Messenger for 1847–48.
Proceedings of Masonic lodges, chapters, councils, etc., prior to 1850, American.
Douay Bible, printed in Utica, N. Y.
Scarce N. H. local histories.
Debates of Congress, not the Annals, 8°, shp.
Lippard's Washington and His Generals.
Brande's Popular Antiquities, old ed.

W. H. Campion & Co., 1001 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Any vols. of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1st eds., cl., clean copies.

Capital City Old Book-Store, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March, 1886. Good price paid for this.
Knickerbocker Mag., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 26, 29, 30, May, also 1863 and '64.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CAPITAL CITY OLD BOOK-STORE.—*Continued.*
Reb. Record, no. 57.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb., Nov., '74; Nov., '75; Jan., April, Oct., Nov., '77.
Hist. Mag. and Notes, etc., April, May, June, Sept., Oct., Dec., 1863; Dec., '65; Jan., Feb., April, May, June, July, '66.
Wheelman, Dec., 1882. Good price for this.
Littell's, nos. 417, 585, 589, 590, 601, 638, 925, 927, 930, 932, 938, 942, 949, 950, 963, 964, 965, 966, 969, 2374.
Nation. Send for list.
Scientific American. Send for list.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
James, Great Commanders.
Conference of Charities. 1885.
Pound's Story of the Gospel, v. 2.
Indian Rights Assoc., 1st, 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th and 8th An. Rep.
Hamerton's Painting in France.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Stenhouse, Tell It All (Mormonism).
Spencer, J. A., History of the U. S., pts. 2 and 29.
Cooper, Novels, Townsend ed., Darley plates, any odd vols. State price, condition and imprint.
Estee, Pleading, Practice, and Forms, ed. by Haynes, 3 v.
Roberts, Treatise on Bow Legs.
Whitney, Sanskrit Grammar.
Owen, In Camp and Boat.
Audubon, Birds of N. Am., plate 99, Conn. Wood Warbler, contained in vol. 2, any 8° ed., or v. 2 complete.
American Decisions and Am. Reports, with Digests, complete set.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Webb's Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes.
Wide Awake Magazine, Feb., 1892.
Old Middleton's Money, pap.
Her Dearest Foe, pap.
Chever's Volumetric Chemistry.
St. Olave, Tabor, pap. H. & Bros., 1873.
Evolution of Religion, 2 v. Macm.
Animals at Work, Houssaye.
Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 1 and 2. Blakiston.
Whist, American Leads Simplified, Cavendish, pap. De La Rue.
Russia, Land of the Nihilist, Curtis.
Mr. Felix, pap.
Alcestis, Euripides, fine ed.
Canterbury Tales, fine ed.
French Women of Letters, Kavanaugh, 2 v., 8°. London.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Westminster Abbey, in ser. of Cathedrals, pub. by Haskell & Co., of Boston.
Crew of *Sam Weller*. }
Jericho Road. } Cl. or pap.
Other People's Children. }
Symonds' Italian Byways.
History and Genealogy of Davenports.
National Conference of Charities and Correction Reports, 1875 to '81, and '83.
Transactions of Amer. Antiquarian Society, v. 2.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Popular Lectures, by Dr. A. A. Hodge, of Princeton College.
Natural History Picture-Book, Wood.
Good Things from *Life*, v. 1.
Life of Thomas A' Beckett.
Dunker's Tree-Pruning.
Mrs. Elliott's Women of the Revolution.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Sandwich Islands As It Is (or As They Are) and not As It (They) Should Be, by Mrs. Walton Bonney, I think.
My Summer Pulpit, by H. W. Beecher.
Cheap copy Walsh's Arithmetic.
" A Summer Parish, by Rev. H. W. Beecher.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
The Parousia, by Warren, pub. in Portland.
Theology of the Greek Poets.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.
Dante, Norton's trans., large-pap. ed., 4 v.
Seventeen Cantos of the Inferno. Boston, 1865.
Catholic World, Sept. and Oct., 1890.
Irving Magazine, Feb., 1892.
Library Magazine, Jan. 22 and 29, 1887.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Latin Bible, Vulgate ed.
Susan Ellmaker.
Hand of God in History, by Reed.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Edwards, On the Will.
Abbott's Clerk's and Conveyancer's Handbook.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Ramsay, History of South Carolina, 2 v.
Wind Spirit and Rain Goddess. Nichols & Hall, Boston.
McDonald's Life and Writings of St. John.
Yonge, Kenneth.
Heckewelder, John, Mission of the United Brethren Among the Indians.
Crouch, Three Successful Girls.

WM. D'ALBY, 12 HOLTHAM ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, ENG. [*Cash.*]
Beesley's History of Banbury.
Macaulay's England, 9 x 6 in, v. 5. 1861.
Osborn's Horsebreeder's Handbook. 1890.
W. H. Ireland's plays, except Vortigern.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.
Phaethon, by Kingsley.
Fairy Tales, by Perrault.
The Boy in Gray, by H. Kingsley.
War-Trail, by Mayne Reid.
Hans Breitmann Ballads.
Parkman, On Roses.
American Weather, by Greeley.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Hempel and Beakley's Homœopathic Practice.
Plain Talks About Protestantism, by Segur.
Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, Davies and Mitchell.

E. W. DAYTON, 641 MADISON AVE., N. Y.
Charley Seymour, by Mrs. Sinclair.
Holiday House, by Mrs. Sinclair.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Set Arabian Nights, 4 v., cl., Pickering ed.
Harper's Monthly Magazine for April, 1869; Jan. and July, '70; Dec., '72; June, '75; Dec., '81.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Zetetic Astronomy, by Parallax.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Wm. Elder's Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane.
Dr. Kane's First Narrative; or, The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1850–51.
Journal of American Geographical Society, v. 1, 2 and 7, or complete set.

HARRY K. DUKE & CO., CUMBERLAND, MD.
Shakespeariana, v. 2, 1885, bound or in sheets.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Catholic World, v. 7, any style; also Feb. and March, 1892.
Supplement to Encyclo. Britannica, v. 3, shp., Hubbard Bros.' ed.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3, 8°, cl. Boston, 1855.
Recollections of My Life, Maximilian, v. 1. Bentley.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
New Testament, the first printed in English language, 1525 or '26, tr. from Greek by M. M. Tyndale, only 177 printed.
Tyndale, New Testament, Companion of Text, 75 plates, fac-similes, cl.
Coverdale Bible, Remarks on Titles, etc. 1535.
Descriptions of Great Bible, and the six eds. of Cranmer's Bible, hf. mor. 1539.
Holy Bible in the earliest English version, made from the Latin Vulgate, by John Wycliffe, 4 v., royal 4°.
New Testament in English, according to the version by J. Wycliffe, 1380, revised by J. Purvey, 1388, 8°. Clarendon Press.
The Holy Bible, an exact reprint page for page of the Authorized Version, pub. 1611, demy 4°, hf. bound. Clarendon Press.
Arthur's Home Magazine for 1880 or '83.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
McLees' Text-Book of Letters.
New York *Times*, Nov. 14, 1876.
Turgeneff, Short Essays.
Phrases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline in Col. N. E., by C. F. Adams.
The Mistletoe Bough and Bunch Primrose.
Roadside Songs of Tuscany, English ed.
Rollo's Journey to Cambridge.
Frank Forester's Field Sports of U. S.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Knight's Mechanical Dictionary.
Genealogy of Rice Family.

A. E. EDDY, 98 CONGRESS AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Am Jour. of Science, nos. 183, 188, 194, 205, 210.
Blackwood's Mag., Oct., 1885.
Wilson's Phot. Mag., no. 367.
Arthur's Home Mag., no. 3 of v. 54.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Captain Fracasse, by Gautier, il. by Doré.
The Church and the Churches, by J. J. Dollinger.
Sargent's Life of André.
Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia. 1886.
Moore's Life of Byron, 2 v., hf. mor.
Irish Before the Conquest, by Lady Ferguson.
History of Ireland, by Standish O'Grady, 2 v.
The Bardic Stories of Ireland, by Patrick Kennedy.
Old Celtic Romances, by Patrick W. Joyce.
Lays of the Western Gael, and Poems, by Sir Samuel Ferguson.
Lectures on the Manuscrpt Materials of Irish History, by Dr. Eugene O'Curry.
Wild Flowers of the Rocky Mountains, by Miss Thayer.
" " in California, by Miss Thayer.
Parkman, On Roses.

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Beecher as a Humorist.

D. F. FINCH, 60 E. STATE ST., ITHACA, N. Y.
1 to 6 copies of Mechanical Theory of Heat, by Clausius, tr. by A. W. Brown, formerly pub. by Macmillan Co.

A. FLANAGAN, 262 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Work Days of God.
Reclus, Bird's-Eye View of the World, late ed.

A. E. FOOTE, 1224–28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Willich's The Domestic Encyclopædia.
Cooper, Thos., any works by.
Priestly, Life of, by his son.
Library of Universal Knowledge, Am. Additions, v. 1.
Trevelyan, Life and Times of Chas. James Fox.
Schultze, Diseases of the Uterus.
Barnes, Diseases of Women.
Hart's Atlas of Female Pelvic Anatomy.
Brandt, Thure, Materia Medica.
Jeacon, Atlas of Anatomy.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 47 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lecture-Room Talks, by H. W. Beecher.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Library Journal, v. 1 to 15, incl.
Little Folks' Songs, by R. G. White.

GAMMEL'S BOOK-STORE, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Leuderman's Thousand Characters.
Maly's Life of Chesterfield.
Seymour's Court Gamester.
All for Love, Miss Eliza A. Dupuy.
Who Shall Be Victor? Miss Eliza A. Dupuy.
The Mysterious Guest, " " "
Ernest Linwood, Mrs. Caroline L. Hentz.
Lost Daughter, " " " "
Fair Play, Mrs. Anna A. Stephens.
Ten Years in a Man Trap, T. S. Arthur.
Grappling with the Monster, T. S. Arthur.
Saved by Fire, T. S. Arthur.
Close Call, E. Berger.
Mohawks, Miss Braddon.
Isle of Man Series, Hall Caine, 4 v.
Ivan, the Serf, S. Cobb.
Carriston's Gift, Hugh Conway.
A Family Affair, "
Living or Dead, "
Claire and The Forgemaster, Ohnet.
Doomed Chief.
Lamartine's French Revolution.
Urquhart's Dynamo Construction.
Other Things Being Equal, Emma Wolf.
Confessions of a Convict, J. Hawthorne.
Cæsar's Column, Donnelly.
Dead Men's Shoes, Braddon.
Wonders of Prayer, Drummond.
Cary's History of France.
McPyre's History of Methodism.
Professor's Sister, J. Hawthorne.
Pauline, J. Hawthorne.
Cardinal Sin, Hugh Conway.
Cast Up By the Sea, Sir S. Baker.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN. [*Cash.*]
Buchanan, J. R., Therapeutics Sarognomy.
Blavatsky, Isis Unveiled.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Nott's Sermon over Alexander Hamilton.
O'Callaghan's History of New York.
O'Callaghan's Documents Relating to History of New York.
A Prodigy, a Tale of Music, by H. F. Chorley.
Old South Leaflets. Information wanted as to their nature and price.
Bradford's History, Deane's ed. 1856.
Winthrop's History, Savage ed. 1853.
Mount's Relative, Dexter ed. 1865.
Young's Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers.
Delphine ed. of Horace, tr. by Fenelon.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
The Bow in the Cloud, Macduff. Robt. Carter & Bros. 1859.
2 copies *Harper's Weekly*, no. 1831.
Truth, no. 283.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Address on Bradford, by H. G. Jones. 1869.
Observations on Reconciliation of G. Britain and Colonies. Phila., 1776.
Life of Bishop Maginn, of Derry.
Fashionable Tour, 2d and 3d eds.
Steele's Guide to Niagara Falls, 1st, 4th, 5th, 9th, 10th, 11th eds.
Guide to Niagara, by Y. G. H., 2d and 3d eds.
Ingraham's Guide to Niagara, eds. 1834, '36.
Hennepin, Amsterdam. 1699.
Documents and Facts, War of 1812.
The Tourist, any ed. except 1831, '36, '38, '41.

G. W. HAMMER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Simms' Views and Reviews, v. 2.
Confederate Orders for 1861.
Smith's Theatrical Slang, South and West.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Cowell, Spirit of '76.
Recluse of Norway, by Jane or Ann Porter.
Considerations on the Society of Cincinnati. Hart., 1784.
Observations on same. Hartford.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, Hamlet, King Lear, all in edition edited by Charles Knight, pub. by Johnson, Fry & Co.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Crashaw, Richard, Complete Works.

HEALY & DALY, 408 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Brownson, O. A., Works of, v. 7, 13, br. cl. Detroit.
Encyclo. Brit., Scrib. ed., v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 24, 25, hf. mor.; Supplement, same ed., v. 1, 2.
Naval History, Cooper, v. 2. Phila., 1839.
Witherspoon, Works of, Rodgers, 2 v. Lond., 1804.

HEARN & SON, 22 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Metropolitan Directory of Selected Names of New York and Suburbs for year ending Nov. 30, 1893.

D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Appletons' Encyclopædia and Annuals, shp., good condition, cheap.
Russian-English Dictionary, Alexandrow.
Heaton, On Rupture.
North Carolina Geological Reports.

HOLT & BOYKIN, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Bernard Lisle.
Ala. Supreme Ct. Reports, any vol.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 1, 52, 313, 366, 371, 414.
Scribner's, June, 1871; March, Aug., Sept., '72; March, '73.
St. Nicholas, Jan., 1877.
Harper's Magazine, Jan., Nov., 1851; Dec., '62; Feb., March, '64.
Goldthwait's Geographical Magazine, March, April, Oct., Nov., 1891; March, Nov., Dec., '92.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Set Liddon's Sermons.
" Newman's "
" F. D. Maurice's Works.
A Book of Family Prayer, compiled chiefly from Devotions of Jeremy Taylor. Longmans, Green & Co., 1876.

W. A. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Worth and Wealth, by Freeman Hunt.
Clara S. Weeks, First Book of Nursing, 1885 ed., with questions.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
De Foe's Jure Divino, any ed.
Bolton's Counting Out Rhymes of Children.
The Brontë Country, by Stuart. Longmans.
Life of C. Brontë, by W. Reed.
Note on C. Brontë, by Swinburne.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Life of Edwin Booth, by William Winter, large-pap. ed. Macmillan. 1893.
Any of the Mermaid Ser. of Best Plays, pub. by Vizetelly & Co., London, uncut and untrimmed ed.

JERSEY CITY (N. J.), FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. [*Cash.*]
Hickox' Monthly Catalogue of Gov't Publications, v. 6, nos. 7–12; v. 7, nos. 2–12.

E. W. JOHNSON, 816 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, Nov., 1892.
Persecutions of Popery, Shoberl. Lond., 1844.
Benedicite, by Bishop of Ohio.

JOHNSON & EMIGH, 10 POST STREET, MASONIC TEMPLE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Set of *Harper's Magazine*, bound or unbound, from v. 1, no. 1, to 1893.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. P. Judd, Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
The Alhambra, Darro ed., 2 v., large pap., Japan, list $15.00.
Jonathan Slick in N. Y., 12°, cl.
Motley's John of Barneveld. original ed., 2 v., black cl.
T. W. Webb, Celestial Objects for Telescopes. Longmans.
Kent's Commentaries, v. 2, 8th ed. N. Y., 1854.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Gilkerson's Numbers, Being Connecting Links Between the Divine and Human.
Sea Gift, by Edwin W. Fuller.

King Bros., 34th St., San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Ziemssen's Cyclopedia of Medicine, v. 18, 19.
Meisterschaft German System.

G. Kleintreich, Jr., 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Monist, any nos.
Guy Mannering. } 1 v., green cl., Melrose ed. J. R. Os-
Red Gauntlet. } good & Co.

W. H. Kuhl, Jager-Str. 73, Berlin W.
Reide, Telegraph in America. N. Y., 1889.
Engineering and Building Record, 1891, '92.
Low, Catalogue of Jackson Cents. Bost., 1886.
Botts, Wyllep, Halfpence Coined. N. Y., 1887.
Numismatic catalogue of second-hand books.

Lang & Co., 212 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Wilkinson's Memoirs, 3 v.
Neal's History of the Virginia Colonies.
History of Wales, Green's preferred.
Penny Magazine, v. 35.
Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, J. A. Symonds, 2 v., large-pap. ed., Nimmo imprint.
Making of England, Green.
Works of E. A. Poe, Amontillado ed.
Ballads of Books, Brander Matthews.
Ancient Art and Its Remains, by C. O. Müller. Quaritch, 1852.

Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Bureau of Education, Circulars of Information, 1873, nos. 1 and 3; 1875, nos. 1, 3, 4 and 6; 1878, no. 1; 1881, no. 4; 1882, no. 6; 1883, nos. 1 and 3; 1884, no. 1.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Peoples of the World, by Brown, 6 v.
Rio's Poetry of Art.
Eber's Illus. Egypt.
Preterita, by Ruskin, English ed.
Indian Empire, by W. W. Hunter.
On the Indian Plains, by C. F. Gordon Cummings.
The English in India.
2 copies The Australian Abroad, by James Hingston, pub. by Griffiths, London.
Hawthorne's Fanshawe, pub. by Osgood & Co.
The Heptameron. Bohn.
Cunningham's Nell Gwynn.
Lord Rayleigh, On Sound.
Samantha at World's Fair.
Treasury of British Museum.
Willey's Hist. of White Mts., good ed.
Stearns' Shakespeare's Treasury.
English Catalogue for 1872 to '80, '90 and '91.
Five Great Monarchies, 3 copies v. 1, 2 copies v. 3, Dodd, Mead ed.
Cothele House, by Nicholas Condy.
Gen. Badeau's History of Court of England.
Secret History of Geo. III. and IV., by Lady Hamilton.

Leonard Pub. Co., Bible House, Albany, N. Y.
Spiritual Letters to Women, by Bishop Fenelon. Dodd, M. & Co.

Edward E. Levi, 900 Liberty St., Pittsburg, Pa.
Major Stubbs, Memoirs of.
Massey Harbison.
Cooper, Flagellation and the Flagellants.
Romance of the Rod.
Wright, Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England During the Middle Ages.
Smith's Di Optics.
Coffin's Herbalist.
Walworth, The Bar Sinister.

J. B. Lippincott Co., 717 Market St., Phila., Pa.
Evans, Abuse of Maternity.
Woman Who Dares, cl.
Lippincott's Magazine, Aug., 1872, 3 copies; July, '70.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Lyman's American Diplomacy.
Brooks, C. T., German Lyrics.
Dicey's Count Cavour.
Greeley's Recollections of a Busy Life.
Porter's Life of Commodore Porter.
Chesney's Essays in Military Biography.
James' Huguenots.
" Mary of Burgundy.
" Richelieu.

Little, Brown & Co.—*Continued.*
Lady Jackson's Old Paris.
Clovernook, by Alice Cary.
Freres, Mrs. Alexander.
Whittaker's Cadet Button.
Goodwin's Sherbrooke.
Gaboriau's Downward Path.
A Golden Heart.
Douglass Mar's White Witch.
Hester Strong's Life-Work.
Roberts' Noblesse Oblige.
De Morgan's Necklace of Princess.
Florimonde.
Norris' Bachelor's Blunder.
Blackmore's Alice Lorraine.
Hamilton's Woven of Many Threads.
Durand's Dosia.
Out of Prison.
Craik's Mildred.
Lewes' Three Sisters and Three Fortunes.
Carew's Tangled.
Benedict's Miss Dorothy's Charge.
Hook's Breach of Promise.
" Honor Bright.
Edwards' Leah, a Woman of Fashion.
Robinson's True to Herself.
" Anne Judge, Spinster.
Townsend's Battlefields of Our Fathers.
" One Woman's Two Lovers.
Henshaw's Budget of Fun.
McCarthy's Fair Saxon.
Cecil's Life of Washington.
Arthur's Tired of Housekeeping.
Melville's Typee. U. S. Book Co.
Maury's Memoirs of a Huguenot Family.

Lovell, Gesteveld & Co., 125 E. 23d St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Oliphant, Laurence, Sympneumata.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Statesman's Manual, 4 v.
Parey, Ambrose, Works, folio. Lond., 1634.
Higgins, Anacalypsis, 2 v., 4°.
Collins, History of Kentucky, 2 v.
Wheeler, Reminiscences of N. C.
Bancroft, History of U. S., 10 v.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Greville, Memoirs, 3 v., 8°, cl. London, 1874.
Stokes' View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North America.

A. W. McClov & Co., 443 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Abbott, Aboriginal America; Jonas' Stories.
" Long Look House, v. 1.
" Rollo at School, v. 5 and 6, 2 v. in 1.
" " in Switzerland.
" War of the Revolution; Washington.
Ansted, Physical Geography.
Arthur, Strike at Trivoli Mills, 2 copies.
Auchinleck, War Between Gt. Britain and U. S.
Ayres, How to Paint Photographs.
Ballantyne. Ocean and Its Wonders.
Bancroft, Native Races, 5 v.
" Alaska, 2 v.
Bates, Battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1875.
Benedict, Miss Van Kortland.
Bjornson, The Fisher Maiden.
Book of North American Indians. Dayton, 1854.
Books Which Have Influenced Me.
Boyle, Battlefields of Ireland. N. Y., 1871.
Brown, Wit and Humor.
Browning, E. B., Letters to R. H. Horne.
Bruce, The Tiber and the Thames.
Burdette. Hawkeyes.
Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy, 3 v., large pap.
Coffin, Caleb Krinkle.
Collins, Frozen Deep.
Cooke, J. E., Henry St. John, Gentleman.
Cooke, Personal Portraits. N. Y., 1872.
" The Maurice Mystery; Three Meals a Day.
Daudet, The Nabob, 3 copies.
De Forest, Random Sketches.
Don Quixote, Paterson's ed., 4 v., large pap.
Dostoyeffsky, Buried Alive.
Douglas, Drifted Asunder, 4 copies.
Duganne, Prison Life in the South.
Dumas, Memoirs of a Maitre d'Armes, 4 copies.
Eastman, Aunt Phillis' Cabin.
Eddy, Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
Emerson, large-pap. copy.
Erckmann-Chatrian, French Revolution, 3 v.
Farjeon, At the Sign of the Silver Flagon, 2 copies.
" Bread, Cheese, and Kisses.
" Duchess of Rosemary Lane, 2 copies.
" Grif; London's Heart.
Fawcett, Ellen Story, 2 copies.
Finley, Lilian; or, Did She Do Right? 3 copies.
Flaacke, How It Ended.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Footsteps of St. Paul in Rome. Nelson.
Freedley, Common Sense in Business.
Froude, History of England, v. 1. N. Y., 1870.
Fry, Col. Joshua, Memoir, by Slaughter.
Gosse, On Flute and Viol.
Habberton, Jericho Road; Little Guzzy.
Halpine, Mountcashel's Brigade; Patriot Brothers.
Hamilton, Works, 9 v. Putnam.
Haven, Mexico, Our Next-Door Neighbor.
Hawthorne, Beatrix Randolph; Tragic Mystery.
Helps, Spanish Conquest.
Hobbs, Wild Life in the Far West.
Holden, Summer Jaunt Through the Old World.
Hugo, Claude Gneux, 3 copies.
James, Communism in America.
Kennedy, Holmes.
Kimball, The Dynamo, How It Is Made.
Kinzie, Wau-Bun, 12° ed.
Krueger, Discovery of America, ed. by Wagener.
Lord, Laws of Figurative Language. N. Y., 1854.
Maury, Physical Geography.
Morley and Tyler, English Literature. Sheldon, 1880.
O'Callahan, New Netherlands, 2 v. Appleton.
Olmsted, Journey in the Back Country.
Sub Silentio.
Tennyson, special ed. on hand-made paper, 7 v.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
The Continent, nos. 111, 113, 114, 115 of v. 5, and 133 to end.
Young Marooners, child's book pub. about 35 years ago.
The Parents' Assistant, Mrs. Edgworth.
Payne's Arabian Nights, 13 v., original Villon ed.
Plates to Captain Burton's Arabian Nights.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Irving's Washington, v. 5, 1st ed. Putnam, 1859.
The Cryptogram (not Donnelly's), a novel, first pub. in *Harper's Bazar*.
Fuch, On the Eye. State date.
Scott's Poems, v. 1, 18°, blue and gold. Boston.
Longfellow's Poems, v. 1, 18°, blue and gold. Boston.
The Old Bar of Philadelphia.
Life of Sir Wm. Follett.
Trumbull's History of Connecticut.
Sheridan's Songs of Modern Greece. London.
MacPherson, Poetry of Modern Greece, 24°. Macm., '84.

H. L. Mathews, 609 Delaware St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Humboldt's New Spain.
Wharton's Sappho, pub. by McClurg.
The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter.

Mauro & Wilson, Burlington, Iowa.
Harper's Weekly for 1860 and '61.
Cassell's Child's Bible, pt. 24.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Export Booksellers, Bath, Eng.
Byron's Works, English or foreign eds.
Byron, all references to poet or poems.
Byron's (Lord) Poems, any American, foreign, or English eds.

Megeath Stationery Co., Omaha, Neb.
The Other Man, a Story of English Army Life, cl. or pap

Dewitt Miller, Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Stockton's The Lady or the Tiger? 1884.
Specimens of Modern Poets. Chatto & Windus, 1880.

Edw. Mills, 305 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Smollett's Works, v. 2, 12°. Derby & Jackson, or any 12° ed.
Lubke's History of Art, v. 1, 8°. Dodd, Mead & Co.

John P. Nicholson, 139 S. 7th St., Phila., Pa.
The Century Dictionary.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Irving's Sketch-Book, Lippincott's il. ed., brown cl. 1872.
Forbes-Leslie, Early Races of Scotland.
Fewkes, The Na-ac-nai-ya.

The Odd Volume, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Pollard's Lee and His Lieutenants.
Century Dict., in pts.
Review of Reviews, Feb. and March, 1891.
The Pariah, by Anstey.
Reuenshol, by Henry Kingsley.

Pacific Press Pub. Co., 1059 Castro St., Oakland, Cal.
How to Live, by Ellen G. White.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Life and Speeches of Henry Clay, 2 v. in 1. J. L. Gihon, 102 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, 1853, or reprint of the same book.
Prime's Letters from Switzerland, formerly pub by Sheldon & Co.
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 7–25, inclusive, Peale ed., cheap, hf. rus.
Ford's Citizen's Manual, pt. 1 only. Putnam's Sons.

Peter Paul & Bro., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kyle's Scottish Lyric Gems, with Accompaniments for the Pianoforte, by I. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow, 1880.
Baby's Grandmother, Walford.
Spaulding, Legal Tender.

Philadelphia Library Co., Phila., Pa.
Cornelius Matthew's Poems. Redfield, 1846.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
A Sanskrit Handbook for the Fireside, by Elihu Burritt.
Capturing a Locomotive.
Toussaint L'Ouverture, by J. Redpath, a biography, pub. 1863.
Orations of Henry Armitt Brown.
History of the Pa. Line, Dr. Egle.
Propertius, Petronius, and Johannus Secundus, in Bohn Library.
Captain Fracasse, Leisure Hour Series.
Lalor's Political Cyclopædia, 3 v.
Annals of Luzerne County, Pa., by Stewart Pearce.
Hogarth's Works, with Life by John Ireland, 3 v. Chatto & Windus.
Poe's Works, v. 1. W. I. Widdleton, N. Y., 1871.
Farmer's Genealogical Register of the First Settlers in New England.
Winthrop's History of New England.

Chas. S. Pratt, 155 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hermes, in Latin.
Rinaldo Rinaldini, Volvius.
Wild Scenes in Forest and Prairie, Hoffman.
Pap. books pub. by Gleason, Boston, 1840–58.
In a Glass Darkly, Le Fanu.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
3 copies Address of the Mecklinburg Declaration of Independence, May 20, 1775, pub. by E. J. Hale & Son, New York.

Providence Public Library, 73 Snow St., Providence, R. I.
R. W. Clark's The African Slave-Trade. American Tract Soc., n. d., cop. 1860.
Library Journal, no. 4 of v. 14.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Dodge, Our Wild Indians.
Gardner, House That Jill Built.
Bynner, Tritons.
Hawthorne, Great Bank Robbery.
" Idolatry.
" Prince Saroni's Wife.
" Section 558.
" Amer. Penman.
" Dream and a Forgetting.
" Professor's Sister.
James, Humpty Dumpty.
Whitney, Zerab Thorp's Experiment.
Pennsylvania Fish Commissioner's Report, with colored plates.
Foster, Brothers of Doon.
Accepted of the Beasts.
John Jaspar's Secret.
Alcott, and Others, Our Girls.
" " Meadow Blossoms.
" " Sparkles for Bright Eyes.
" " Water-Cresses.
Anethan, Diplomat's Daughter.
Busk, Folk-Lore of Rome.
Cordner, Christmas Stories.
Crosses, Red-Letter Days.
Doyle, Stragglers of 15.
" Fairy-Book.
Fenn, Commodore Junk.
Firth, Cruise of the *Wasp*.
Hodgett's Champion of Odin.
Hoffman, Weird Tales.
Horning, Bride from the Bush.
Joyce, Old Celtic Romances.
Ober, Carigue John.
Stevenson, Isle of Voices.
True, Trojan War.
Wagner, Epics and Romances of Middle Ages.
Life of Caroline Herschel.
Shooting Stars, by Alden.
Poems, by Wm. H. Butler. Osgood, 1874.
De Plongeon, Here and There in Yucatan.
Slosson, China Hunter's Club.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Compensation, by Brewster.
St. Austen's Summer, by Brewster.
Genealogical History, by Holgate.
Astronomy by Observation, by E. A. Bowen.
Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy, by W. Peck.
Worthy Women of Our First Century, ed. by Mrs. Wister.
O Mother Dear, Jerusalem. Randolph.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHAS. D. RAYMER CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Chase's Receipt-Book, 29th ed.
Illustrated books on birds and fishes.
Chemistry on Wheat and Flower and Technicology of Bread-Making, by Wm. Jago.
New England Primer.
H. Clay's and D. Webster's Complete Works.
Out of the Hurley-Burley, by Max Adeler.
Wheelman and *Outing*, v. 1, nos. 1, 3, 4, 5; v. 2, nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 3, nos. 2, 3.
Answers Wentworth's Grammar School Arithmetic.

W. CARLTON-REGAND, 1160 B'WAY, N. Y.
Little Girl with the Old Masters, Howell.

G. H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Europe in Peace and War.
London Art Journals.
Encyclopædia Britannica.
Detaille, L'Armée Français.
Thacher, Amer. Orchardist.
Scribner's Statistical Atlas.
Bradley's Index Atlas.
Hooker, Journal of Botany.
Eaton, Botany of N. America.
Grew, Anatomy of Plants.
Rafinesque, Florula Ludoviciana.
Larousse's Dictionary.
Barton's Medical Botany, 4°.
Luther's Com. on Romans.
Countess Huntington.
Hutton, Logarithms.
Jones, H. S., Address at Bradford Bi-Centennial.
Britannica, Am. supplement.
Rees' Cyclopædia, odd vols.
Iconographic Encyclopædia.
Scribner's Black Atlas.
Italian Art, cheap.
Adams' Historical Chart.
Saint-Amand, Women of the French Court.
Trollope's Cicero.
Any very large engravings of historical events.
American Catalogue.
Michaux and Nuttall, N. Amer. Sylva.
Nuttall, N. Amer. Sylva.
McKenny and Hall's Indians, v. 3, 8° ed.
Art and Letters.
Vanderbilt House and Collection.
Audsley's Ceramics.
" Ornamental Arts.
Darley, Shakespeare Gallery.
Meehan's Flowers and Ferns.
Cook's Voyages.
Racinet's Costumes.
" Ornament.
Hulme, Floral Ornament.
Dupont, Auberville Ornament.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
2 copies Scenes from Every Land.
2 " Pictorial Glimpses of the World.
Nicolay and Hay, Abraham Lincoln, a History.
La Chanson de Roland, Library of Foreign Poetry.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Morelet's and Stephens' Travels in Cent. Am.
Bradford's Am. Antiquities.
Winchell's Preadamites.
Books or papers with pictures of demons.
Chas. Congdon's Nothing to Wear, Eat, etc.
Bayle's Old World Lore; or, Influence of Stars.

J. F. SCHACHNER & CO., 178 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Gauthier, Mademoiselle de Maupin, in English, Vizetelly's 1st ll ed.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Duckworth, Causes and Treatment of Certain Forms of Sleeplessness.
Pearce, A. J., A Text-Book of Astrology, 2 v. Cousins, London.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Brinton, Myths of New World.
Lawrence, Breakspear.
Cooper, Hist. of U. S. Navy.
Coggeshall, Hist. of Am. Privateers, 1812–14.
Fisher, Hawks and Owls of U. S.
U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Division of Ornithology, Bulletin no. 3.
Morgan, Essay on Falstaff.
Norton, Laboratory Experiments.
Magic Pen, reprinted from *St. Nicholas.*
Conflict of Nature. Appleton.
Sprague's Annals of Am. Pulpit, v. 6, 7, 8, 9.
Warwick Woodlands, by Frank Forrester (H. W. Herbert). Peterson.

H. B. SCRIMGER, 209 COURTLAND ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Griffith's Annals of Annapolis.
McSherry's History of Md., 8° ed.
McMahon's " " "
Genealogy of the Thomas Family.
Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.
Naturalist Library, v. 30 and 31
Eddi's Letters from America.
State Reports and Session Laws of Md.
Bozman's History of Maryland.
Neill's Founders of Maryland.
" Terra Mariæ.
Baltimore Town During the Revolutionary War.
White's Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland.

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
The Blood Covenant.
American Trotting Horse Record, v. 8 and 9, etc.
New York Medical Record, v. 1 to 15.
Spurgeon's Sermons, 6 v.
Cheap books on electricity.
Index Medicus, from v. 1 on.
Indexed Catalogue of Surgeon-Gen.'s Library, v. 4.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Silliman's Travels, with plates.
Hadden's Journal.
Rogers' "
Anything relating to the history or legends of Lake George.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Set Pepper's System of Medicine, cl.
Greeley's Recollections of Busy Life.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, 125 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.
Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. De Laney, pub. by Robt. Hopkins, Boston, second-hand, good condition.
Jordan's Science Sketches.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Ishmael; or, Self-Raised, Southworth.
States and Territories of Great West, by Jacob Ferris, pub. by Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856.
The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by Rev. Chas. Adams.
Chemistry of Combustion, by Prof. W. E. Diamond. 1870.
The Doestick Letters.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
John Howard's State of Prisons. 1784.
C. E. Dutton, Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District, 2 v. and atlas.
Noah Worcester, Last Thoughts on Human Depravity.
Journal of Morphology, v. 1 to 7.
Marvin, Medals of Masonic Fraternity. Boston, 1880.
J. Stormonth, Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.
Lynch, Report of the U. S. Expedition to the Dead Sea and Jordan. 1855.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O
3 copies of 1st ed. Leon Catalogue.
Helper's Impending Crisis.

EDWARD THOMPSON CO., NORTHPORT, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Alabama Reports, v. 11; Arkansas Reports, v. 29; New Mexico Reports, v. 1; Tennessee Reports, Heiskell, v. 8.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Neander's Church History, v. 5.
Mosheim's Church History, v. 1, shp.
Shedd's History of Doctrines, v. 1.
Duncan's Pulpit and Communion Table.
Haggenbach's History of Doctrines, v. 2.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Walford, Encyclopædia of Insurance.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, v. 14–15, cl. old ed.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
The Rivals, a Tale of the Times of Burr and Hamilton, by Jer. Clemens.

WM. VAN SITTERT, 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Eon and Eona.
Footprints of Fate. Hurst & Co.
Sickels' Exc. in Woodwork.
Anecdotes of Am. Rev. 1828 (?).

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
My Own Child, Church.
The Executor, Wm. Alexander.
Wild Nell, H. J. Moore.
Mirk Abbey, James Payn.
Twice Lost, M. B. Smedley.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Slave-Songs of the U. S., by Chas. Ware.
Hobbs' Botanical Handbook, pub. by A. C. Hobbs.
Story of the Regiment, 11th Pa. Reserves. J. B. L., 1868.
Sabre Strokes. Phila. Lith. Soc., 1884.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Railroad Reports, State of New Jersey, 1852, '53, '54, '55, '56, '58, '60, '61, '63, '64, '65, '66, and '67.
Railroad Reports of State of Pennsylvania for 1859, '60, '61, '62, and '64.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain. New York, 1877.
Pidgin, Practical Statistics. Boston, 1888.
Artist Printer, v. 4, no. 3. 1893.
American Journal of Obstetrics of Nov. and Dec., 1892.
Bancroft, The History of the Pacific States of North America, v. 2 to 39.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Copp's Land Laws.
" Mineral Land Laws.
History of Dogma.
Hodge's Baptism Testified by Scripture and the Bible.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Life of John Livingston.
Howies' Scottish Worthies.
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History.
Sheppard's Fall of Rome and New Nationalities.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Lord's Characteristics and Laws of Figurative Language. N. Y., 1854.
Liddon's Life of Pusey, v. 1 and 2, 1st ed.
Milgge's Afraja; or, Life and Love in Norway.
Proctor, On Prayer-Book. Macmillan, 1889 ed.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., HALIFAX, N. S., DOM. CAN.
A very valuable set of books, viz.: Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions, 12 v., 4°, cl., India proofs, 144 of the finest engravings. Original cost £60 stg. Will be sold for $80.00. A great bargain, as the books are in the very best of condition.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Atlantic Monthly, from 1857 to 1883, bound; v. 1884, '85, '86, '87, unbound. Make offers.

ISAAC HAMMOND, CHARLESTON, S. C.
Official Record of the War of the Rebellion. Complete set, 86 v. and 21 maps, nearly all in the original wrappers, unopened.
Audubon's Birds of America, 7 v., 8°, ed. of 1840-44.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Specifications and Drawings of U. S. Patents relating to Electricity, 75 v. in perfect condition.
Specifications and Drawings of all U. S. Patents from the First Patent, to and including 1885, 175 v., hf. shp. Prices, etc., on application.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

M. R. P., 11 QUINCY ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Catalogue, Boston Athenæum, 1807-71, 5 v., russia back and corners.

N. A. STURTEVANT, 57 RIVERSIDE AVE., MEDFORD, MASS.
Set, 39 v., cl., of Bancroft's Works, in original wrappers. $1.25 a vol.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED an experienced traveller by a Bible and Prayer-Book house. Address S. W. A., BOX 943, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN of practical experience in the book business, both wholesale and retail, would like a position with a good publishing house where enterprise and ability may win recognition. Willing to travel part of the time. First-class references. Address Q. X., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A FIRST-CLASS SALESMAN with seven years' experience on the road, representing the largest New York publishing houses, desires to make a change on the first of the year. Intimately acquainted with all the buyers throughout the country. Best references from the trade generally. SUPERIOR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN 27 years old desires position in office of publishing or jobbing house. Competent accountant, familiar with city and country trade. Best of reference on application. Address X, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A BOOKMAN wants a situation. Experienced. Best references. Address BOOKMAN, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 2867Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of January, Anno Domini 1893, Mrs. H. C. Livingstone, of Denver, Colo., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858-1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With Maps and Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for further term of 14 years from February 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

KOEHLER, NEUMANN & CO., Booksellers, Importers and Publishers. Foreign and College Books a Specialty. Subscriptions to Periodicals. Fine Bookbinding. 149 Tremont St., Room 2, Elevator, Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

FOR SALE AT A SACRIFICE.—A stock of books, stationery, blank-books, and office supplies. Inventory $23,000. Address E. R. LOCKE, Assignee, The Stone & Locke Company, Denver, Col.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

JACKSON BUILDING,
31 East 17th St. and 36 East 18th St.,
ADJOINING BROADWAY.
Handsome Large Loft. Three Elevators, Steam Heat, etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.
J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1544 Broadway.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Quickest Importation
of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

JUST READY.

PROFESSOR GOLDWIN SMITH'S NEW BOOK.

ESSAYS ON QUESTIONS OF THE DAY,

olitical and Social. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., author of "Canada and the Canadian Question," etc. 12mo, $2.25.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

THIRD EDITION JUST READY.

THE UNITED STATES:

An Outline of Political History,

1492–1871.

With map. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

'It is a marvel of condensation and lucidity. In no er book is the same field covered so succinctly and l."—*New York Sun.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

SPECIMENS OF GREEK TRAGEDY.

2 vols., 16mo, buckram, gilt top, $1.25 each.

Vol. I. ÆSCHYLUS AND SOPHOCLES.
Vol. II. EURIPIDES.

BAY LEAVES.

A collection of translations from the Latin Poets. Limited to 250 copies. 16mo, $1.25.

*** Specimens of Greek Tragedy, 2 vols., Bay Leaves, 1 vol., the 3 vols. together in box, $3.75.

---

ond Edition of Mr. Winter's Life of Edwin Booth.

'he Life and Art of Edwin Booth.

WILLIAM WINTER, author of "Shakespeare's Eng- ınd," "Shadows of the Stage," etc., etc. Illustrated 'ith 12 full-page portraits in character, reproduced by .. Bierstadt, and other illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, ilt top, $2.25.

Letters to Marco.

ng Letters written to H. S. MARKS, R.A. By GEORGE . LESLIE, R.A., author of "Our River." With illus- ations by the author. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Letters on charming topics. . . . The topics of ch Mr. Leslie treats are such pleasing ones that his k is rendered delightful on that account. But there is e than that. The singular charm of these 'Letters larco' lies in the way they are written."—*New York ıes.*

Just Published.

Seventy Years of Irish Life.

ıg the recollections of W. R. LE FANU. 1 vol., crown o, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

. . . It is long since we have seen a book so full of rtaining matter as the 'Seventy Years of Irish Life,' N. R. Le Fanu. This volume is stuffed as full of dotes as a Christmas pudding is with plums."—*The*

The Distribution of Wealth.

Professor JOHN R. COMMONS, of the University of liana. 12mo, $1.75.

A Theory of Development and Heredity.

HENRY B. ORR, Ph D. (Jena), Professor of Biology, lane University of Louisiana. 12mo, $1.50.

A New Book by "Q."

The Delectable Duchy.

ıs, Studies, and Sketches. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, hor of "Noughts and Crosses," "The Blue Pavil- s," etc. 12mo, $1.00. In the Series of Macmillan's lar Novels.

Just Ready.

The Humours of the Court, and Other Poems.

By ROBERT BRIDGES, author of "Prometheus, the Fire-giver." 16mo, $1.25.

*** Also large-paper edition, limited to one hundred copies, of which fifty have been ordered for England. $3.50.

New Ready.

Poems by William Watson.

New edition. Revised and rearranged, with additions and new photogravure portrait. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25; in ornamental silk, $1.50.

Also *Edition de luxe*, limited to one hundred copies, printed on John Dickinson & Co.'s English hand-made paper. 8vo, $3.50.

Ballads and Barrack-Room Ballads.

By RUDYARD KIPLING. New edition. With additions. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25. Also in ornamental silk, $1.50.

Completion of New Edition of Fielding's Works.

The Works of Henry Fielding.

Edited with an introductory memoir, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Portrait and illustrations by Herbert Railton and R. J. Wheeler. In twelve volumes. *Uniform with Editions of Jane Austen and the Brontës.* 16mo, each, $1.00.

Joseph Andrews. 2 vols. Amelia. 3 vols.
Tom Jones. 4 vols. Jonathan Wild. 1 vol.
Miscellanies. 2 vols.

Also a large-paper, limited edition on hand-made paper, at $3.00 per volume.

"The convenient form of the volumes, the taste displayed in their typography, binding, and illustration, are features which must commend these editions to a wide circle of book-lovers; while their inexpensiveness puts them within the reach of thousands to whom *Editions de luxe*, in the ordinary sense, are inaccessible."—*The Dial.*

Mrs. Molesworth's New Story for the Young.

Mary.

12mo, cloth, $1.00.

In New Uniform Edition of Mrs. Molesworth's Stories for Children.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Christmas Books now ready and may be had on application.

ACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY,

Publishers, Printers, and Book Manufacturers,

341-351 DEARBORN STREET,

CHICAGO.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

Having purchased all the plates and copyrights formerly owned and controlled by Messrs. Morrill, Higgins & Co., of Chicago, we desire to announce to the trade that we have just issued the following new editions of popular and fast-selling books:

ELLA WHEELER WILCOX'S WORKS.

POEMS OF PASSION	Cloth, $1 00	BEAUTIFUL LAND OF NOD .	Cloth, $1 50
POEMS OF PLEASURE . . .	Cloth, 1 00	MEN, WOMEN, AND EMOTIONS	Cloth, 1 25
MAURINE	Cloth, 1 00	MEN, WOMEN, AND EMOTIONS	Paper, 50

GEO. W. PECK'S WORKS.

PECK'S BAD BOY, No. 1. . . Paper, 25 cts. | PECK'S BAD BOY, No. 2. . . Paper, 25 cts.

PECK'S BAD BOY, COMPLETE. . . . . Paper, 50 cts.

Other New Editions and New Books will be duly announced.

JUST ISSUED:

AMY LESLIE AT THE FAIR.

Paper, 25 cents; vellum, with gold stamp, $1.50.

The brightest and most attractive World's Fair book yet published. Has met with instantaneous success. Handsomely designed cover and sixty original illustrations.

SEND YOUR ORDERS IN EARLY.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE. *CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.*

W. B. CONKEY COMPANY,

341-351 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

NOTIFICATION TO THE PUBLIC AND TRADE

FROM

AMES POTT & CO.,

114 Fifth Avenue,

NEW YORK, *November 10, 1893.*

The undersigned have arranged with Professor Henry Drum-
ɔnd, of Glasgow, to bring out his new work, whose title is "The
'olution of Man," being the "Lowell Lectures for 1893," by Henry
ummond, which is copyrighted by Professor Drummond, and which
: undersigned by contract with Professor Drummond have the
e right to publish in the United States.

The undersigned have learned that Henry Altemus, of 507–513
erry Street, Philadelphia, contemplates publishing a volume en-
ed: "The Evolution of Man; being the Lowell Lectures delivered
Boston, Mass., April, 1893, by Professor Henry Drummond."

We desire to notify the public and trade that the proposed
ɔlication of Henry Altemus is not authorized or recognized by
ɔfessor Henry Drummond, but is only a reprint of certain articles
ch have appeared in an English periodical entitled *The British
ekly*, which articles are very fragmentary and partial reports of
ut two-thirds the series, and consequently are not the Lowell
tures delivered by Professor Drummond in America on "The
ɔlution of Man."

The undersigned reserve the right to prevent, by all proper
l steps, the publication or sale of the proposed work of Mr.
:mus.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers,

114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

NAPOLEON:

A Drama.

BY RICHMOND SHEFFIELD DEMENT.

SECOND EDITION. FIRST EDITION SOLD WITHOUT ADVERTISING.

"Mr. Dement has done honor to himself and to literature."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

"The rhythmic march of stately periods."—*Commercial Advertiser*, N. Y.

"Will be read with great interest and pleasure."—*Outing*, New York and London.

"A drama in heroic mould."—*Current Literature*, N. Y.

"The conception is elevated, the treatment fine."—*National Tribune*, Washington, D. C.

"Worthy of our attention and admiration."—*Journal of Education*, Boston.

"Striking scenes and forceful passages."—*Public Opinion*, Washington, D. C.

"Extremely interesting and contains fine lines."—*Public Ledger*, Phila.

"The language is well chosen, lofty, and impressive."—*Chicago Evening Journal.*

"A noteworthy contribution."—*Boston Traveller.*

Paper, 50 Cents; Cloth, $1.00 and $1.50; Leather, $2.00; White Crushed Levant, $3.50.

ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR TRADE SUPPLIED BY

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, New York City,
NEW ENGLAND NEWS COMPANY, Boston, Mass.,
WESTERN NEWS COMPANY, Chicago, or
A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

In any cities not mentioned above the trade will be supplied by any of the Wholesale News Companies.

THE NAPOLEON PUBLISHING CO.,

Room 660, Rand-McNally Building, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS UNEXCELLED FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

OPIE READ'S FAMOUS BOOKS NOW OUT.

NEW EDITIONS. *HANDSOMELY PRINTED.* *SPLENDIDLY BOUND.*

A KENTUCKY COLONEL.

One of the best of literary critics says: "I have never read a better story. It is *the most beautifully written, the most striking in character*, and upon the whole, *one of the most thrilling and yet chaste pieces of fiction* that has been produced in many a day. It will create a sensation."

LEN GANSETT.

"So beautiful, so chaste, so full of simple, rugged honesty, and pure, wholesome sentiment that no one can read the book without being bettered. . . . It is full of gentle humor that has just enough tart in it to make it appetizing."—*American Commercial Traveller.*

EMMETT BONLORE.

"A novel of remarkable power and interest."—*Spirit.*

"A notable contribution to recent literature."—*Book Buyer.*

SELECTED STORIES.

"I thank you for the dainty volume. 'Sun Dust' and 'An Arkansas Hanging' delighted me especially. They should be in the repertoire of every elocutionist. 'John and Jack' and 'There Was a Fool' are very amusing, and 'Little Diser' very touching. . . . I am glad to see that Mr. Read is beginning to pick up his diamonds and polish them."—OCTAVE THANET.

A TENNESSEE JUDGE.

Pronounced by all critics to be one of the greatest contributions to recent literature. A well-known writer who read the MS. says: "I not only regard this as Opie Read's best book, but I think that it is, without question, one of the strongest products of American literature. I predict for it an enormous sale."

PRICE, PAPER, 50 CENTS; CLOTH, GOLD EMBOSSED, $1.00.

GLIMPSES OF THE WORLD'S FAIR.

A Selection of **GEMS OF THE WHITE CITY** Seen Through a Camera.

190 Photographic Reproductions in Half-tone of the entire Exposition, showing all Main Exhibition Buildings, all Foreign Buildings, all State and Territorial Buildings, Grounds, Statuary, Lagoons, also Characteristic Scenes from The Midway Plaisance.

A Most Valuable CHRISTMAS GIFT. No More Pleasing Present can be made to a Friend. 140 Thousand Sold.

Price, Paper, in an envelope ready for mailing, 50 cents; Cloth, elegantly bound and in a box, $1.00.

WORLD'S FAIR SENSATION.

A THRILLING ROMANCE FROM REAL LIFE AT THE GREAT EXPOSITION.

The Adventures of Uncle Jeremiah and Family

AT THE GREAT FAIR.

Johnny the youngest of the Family, discovers everything that is BAD.

Fanny delights in everything that is Beautiful and ROMANTIC.

Aunt comments on all things that are Startling and full of REVERENCE, and

Uncle meditates on everything that inspires his rural PHILOSOPHY.

250 THOUSAND SOLD. THE GREATEST SELLER OF THE YEAR.

PRICE, PAPER, 25 CENTS; CLOTH, 50 CENTS.

Dealers should not overlook the fact that there will be an increased demand for these books in the holiday season. To be in a position to supply your customers, it is important to place your order at once.

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers,

263 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

Of the "American Catalogue" of 1876–1884,

28

COPIES ONLY

remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to $15 in paper, and $17.50 in half morocco binding. The type is destroyed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

25

the price will be raised to $17.50 in paper and $20 in half morocco. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876 which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and book-stores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, re-arranged by subjects. The price on this work also will presently be raised.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 *Elm Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

Digitized by Google

JUST READY:

MICHAEL'S CRAG.

The Latest Work

BY

GRANT ALLEN.

THE AMERICAN COPYRIGHT EDITION

is issued in Handsome Cloth Binding, Gilt Top.

Price, $1.00.

The publishers have no hesitation in prophesying that the appearance of this book will create a sensation unequalled in many years past. An unusual feature of the volume is the illustrations, which consist of 350 remarkable Silhouettes, the work of the noted artists, Messrs. Francis C. Gould and Alec C. Gould.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers, Chicago and New York.

CHARLES H. KERR & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

AMBER BEADS. Every one who reads the Chicago dailies will remember the bright paragraphs on every-day topics signed "Amber." In response to many requests, sixty-four of the best of these have been put into book form by the author. Mr. Lederer, the Chicago *Herald* artist, has designed the cover. There is a pretty edition in paper at 50 cents, and one in cloth at $1.00.

FACTS AND FICTION OF LIFE. HELEN H. GARDENER, author of "Is This Your Son, My Lord?" and "Pray You, Sir, Whose Daughter?" is too well known to need praise. This new volume of essays includes her three addresses on heredity, which were listened to by thousands at the Women's Congress meetings in the Art Palace. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

ELSIE: A Christmas Story. KJELLAND is the acknowledged prince of Norwegian writers of fiction. "Elsie" is his best story, and, strange to say, it has not been previously published in this country in the English language, though there is more than one Norwegian reprint. Mr. Miles M. Dawson has made a most pleasing translation, and the mechanical make-up of the book is unique and dainty. Cloth, 50 cents.

WHERE BROOKS GO SOFTLY, by CHARLES EUGENE BANKS, with frontispiece by T. J. Nicholl, is one of the handsomest gift-books of the season. The poems in this volume are simple and sincere, such as appeal to the hearts of the millions. Blue and white vellum, gilt top, $1.50.

THE FAITH THAT MAKES FAITHFUL. This book of popular sermons by WM. C. GANNETT and JENKIN LLOYD JONES has reached its twenty-second thousand, and is still in active demand. A heavy embossed paper cover has been substituted in the 50-cent edition for the less durable bound paper formerly used. Blessed Be Drudgery, the first sermon in the book, which in various forms has reached a circulation of a hundred thousand, is now offered separately in a handsome edition. Silk stitched, with rough white cover, suitable for water-color decoration, at 10 cents a copy.

A sample set of all of the above books will be sent, prepaid, to any bookseller for $1.50 cash with order. Send for catalogue and terms.

CHARLES H. KERR & COMPANY, Publishers, 175 Monroe St., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adderley, Ja. Stephen Remarx: the story of a venture in ethics. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894 [1893.] 3+150 p. D. cl., 75 c.

An English rector in sympathy with the liberal spirit of the day embodies his ideas in a sermon to his congregation, the leading thought being that a man cannot be a true Christian who transgress all principles taught by Christ in his business transactions, or who does not devote some part of his wealth or talents to the service of the afflicted or needy. For this "socialistic sermon," as it is called, he is removed by his bishop. He then with six other men forms a brotherhood and carries out his ideas of vicarious sacrifice.

Allen, Grant. Michael's crag; with over three hundred and fifty illustrations in silhouette, by Francis Carruthers Gould and Alec Carruthers Gould. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. c. 2-242 p. O. cl., $1.

A story of the Cornish coast, England, in which are intertwined many stories of Cornish superstitions. One of the superstitions is that a Tyrrel is sooner or later bound to kill his man unintentionally. One day, in walking over the cliffs, Walter Tyrrel, when only thirteen years old, kicks down some stones which strike the only son of the Trevennack's who is walking below and almost instantly kills him. This act colors all of Walter's after life, and comes between his love for Cleer Trevennack, the boy's only sister.

***Ball**, J. Dyer. Things Chinese; being notes on various subjects connected with China. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $3.

***Ballantyne**, R. M. The walrus hunter: a story for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1893. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Balzac, Honoré de. The village rector; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 5+346 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

This novel forms one in the series of "Scenes from country life" in Balzac's "Comedy of human life." Limoges is the scene, the time 1802. Veronique, the heroine, is the only child of ignorant people, who had accumulated a large fortune in gathering and selling old brass, iron, furniture, etc. Veronique receives an education, and is indulged in many comforts her parents have denied themselves. At sixteen she is married to a rich old banker of about her father's age. The story after this has to do with the double life she leads. While seemingly a saint in her every-day life, which is full of good deeds, she is in secret the mistress of a young workingman. Her remorse, expiation, and confession after her lover's tragical death fill many pages. "The village rector" is a fine character who works a great revolution among the rich and poor of the scene of the story.

Barnard, *Mrs.* Helen Pearson. Patty's grand-uncle. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 2-425 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Patty Lane's granduncle had made a great fortune in Constantinople. To test the love of his nephews, he masqueraded as a deaf old man, bankrupt in health and fortune; one of them turned him out-of-doors, but the other, a poor struggling shoemaker—and Patty's father—gave the old man a cordial reception, and urged him to remain under his roof. Who wins the fortune is told in a tender story, with a good spice of refined humor.

***Baschet**, Ludovic, *ed.* The original Paris Salon of 1893, [French text.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1893. *Vellum ed.*, 4°, cl., $10; *Holland ed.*, cl., $12.

Battershall, Fletcher. A daughter of this world. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 6+382 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Arcadia," representing Rochester or some neighboring city, is the scene of the early part of the story; it is afterwards transferred to Europe. The hero is a young author from New York, who falls in love with a beautiful girl of Arcadia, who is under the unholy influence of an ex-Romanist priest; she goes abroad finally under the protection of Father Axon, studies music, and becomes a great singer. There are many other incidents and surprises before the conventional happy ending.

***Bell**, C: H. The bench and bar of New Hampshire. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.

***Bell**, Ernest. Canoeing and camping out. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 153 p. il. 12°, (Bohn's library of sports and games, v. 7.) cl., *net*, $1.

***Bengel**, J: Albert. Gnomon of the New Testament; ed by Blackley and Hawes; introd. by R. F. Weidner, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 3 v., 2367 p. 12°, cl., $6.

Benton, G: Willard. A laboratory guide for a twenty weeks' course in general chemistry; containing detailed instructions for the successful performance of over 150 experiments in general inorganic chemistry, and useful tables of reference for pupil and teacher. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. 163 p. D. (Science text-books ser.) bds., 40 c.

Black, Alex. Photography indoors and out: a book for amateurs. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 9+240 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A helpful and convenient manual for the host of amateur photographers who are going all over the world in search of the picturesque; based on full scientific knowledge supplemented by long-continued experiment. It tells the story of the development of the photographic art, and then explains processes, shows what the photographer can do, and how he should do it.

Blackie, J: Stuart. The ideal of humanity in old times and new. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 3+201 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: David, King of Israel; On Christian unity; Wisdom; Women; St. Paul and the Epistle to the Romans; The Scottish Covenanters.

***Blennerhassett**, Rose, *and* Sleeman, Lucy. Adventures in Mashonaland, by two hospital nurses. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 340 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Bolton, *Rev.* W. W., *ed.* A plain communion-book: a companion manual to "A plain attendance-book." *New ed.* San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, [1893.] c. '92. 51 p. T. cl., 25 c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

)k-lover's almanac for the year 1894; with :chings by Robida, and other il. N. Y., uprat & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. unp. D. ap., [ed. of 450 copies on Van Gelder aper,] $3; [ed. of 150 copies on Japan aper,] $6.

ontents: Extracts from eighteenth century Ameri- almanacs in calendar; New York's first printer, :. R. Hildeburn; The book exhibit at the Chicago , by W. Irving Way; Bibliophiles et biblioscopes, ctave Uzanne; The price of Tamerlane (ballade), f. A. B. Evans; Bibliophilism in Philadelphia, by homson; The Carroll book-plate, by C: Dexter n; A dream of the twentieth century, by H. H. ; The art of the book plate, by H. P. Du Bois. Be- these reading extracts there is a calendar for each th, some fine etchings, many marginal sketches colored floral frames to the text.

th, Josiah. Everybody's guide to music. . Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 4+176 p. il. cl., 75 c.

ith illustrated chapters on singing and the culti- on of the voice; full and explicit helps to the piano organ; complete dictionary of musical terms.

rdman, *Mrs.* G. N. Odd operas for even- le: a collection of short and simple musi- l entertainments for children. Bost., 'alter H. Baker & Co., 1893. c. 56 p. sq. pap., 50 c.

ghtly, Frank F. A digest of the decisions all the courts of the state of New York, om the earliest period to the year 1892. 1, Abandonment to costs; V. 2, Counter- aim to inspection; V. 3, Insurance to ilroads; V. 4, Rape to Yonkers, [1794- 92.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 93. c. 4 v., 15+1005+1007-1972+35+ 78-3219+28+3221-4460 p. O. shp., $36.

wne, *Mrs.* T. M. Under the live oaks. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. c. 4-218 p. il. cl., $1.

ale of an eastern family's settlement and work on ch in the foothills of California.

hheim, E. S., *ed.* Elementary German ose composition: selected passages from odern English authors for translation into rman; with notes, grammatical appen- , tables illustrating the order of words in rman, and a complete vocabulary. N. , Macmillan & Co., 1893. 108 p. 16°, arendon Press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

art, Daniel. A field-book for civil en- neers. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 9+ . p. S. leath., pocket-book style, $2.50.

students of civil engineering; it especially treats art of the civil engineer's work which will enable locate the centre line of a railroad; to set the incident to its construction; to compute the ities; and to solve the problems pertaining to laying. It is systematically arranged, fully il- ted, and easy of reference. Contains all the necessary for field use.

negie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy: ty years' march of the republic. *New . enl. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 3. 8°, cl., $3.

oll, H. K. The religious forces of the ited States enumerated, classified, and cribed on the basis of the government sus of 1890; with an introduction on the dition and character of American Chris- nity. N. Y., The Christian Literature , 1893. c. 61+449 p. O. (American rch history ser., v. 1.) cl., $2.50.

first volume of a series of denominational his- which will constitute together an American history. They are published under the auspices American Society of Church History, and under neral editorial charge of the Revs. Philip Schaff, Fisher, and other prominent divines. There twelve volumes in all, which will be sold only by subscription, excepting this first volume, which, as it presents together all the statistical matter of the series, will be sold separately and to others than subscribers to the whole series. The origin and growth of the various religious bodies in the United States are described in this volume in historical and explanatory introductions. There are tables showing the strength of the churches in cities as compared with rural districts, number of colored organizations, etc.

***Carter**, R. Kelso. The science and secret of soul-saving. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 37 p. 12°, pap., 20 c.

***Cartwright**, Julia. Madame: a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. por. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Chapin, Willis O. The masters and masterpieces of engraving; il. with sixty engravings and heliogravures. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 10+266 p. Q. leath., $10.

A history of the art of engraving from the earliest rude efforts to the wonderfully perfect achievements of our own time. The illustrations consist chiefly of reproductions of some of the representative works of the masters of the art at different stages of its development, and are in themselves an interesting and delightful study. The works of Albert Dürer, of Hans Holbein, and of the other famous wood-cutters of the sixteenth century, and even those of Bewick and the engravers who aided in the revival of the art at the beginning of the present century, are brought into sharp contrast with the delicate specimens of workmanship produced by living American artists.

***Chatterbox** for 1893. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1893. il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75; $2.25.

***Clark**, Rob., *ed.* Golf: a royal and ancient game. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 305 p. il. 4°, cl., $3.50.

Collins, W: Armstrong. At long and short range. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. c. 2-198 p. nar. D. cl., $1.25.

Paragraphs, more or less brief, on a wide variety of subjects. A handsomely printed volume, with narrow page and rich margins.

***Commons**, J: R. The distribution of wealth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 258 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

Coppée, H: General Thomas. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. c. 11+332 p. por. D. (Great commanders ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

General Thomas achieved a record unrivalled in the history of the late war. His classmate and comrade, General Sherman, in announcing his death to the army, spoke of him as one who "never wavered in battle; who was firm and full of faith in his cause; who never sought advancement of rank or honor at the expense of any one; who was the very impersonation of honesty, integrity, and honor; and who stands as the beau-ideal of the soldier and gentleman." This volume gives the principal events of his life, in the condensed manner of the rest of the series. Many authorities have been consulted.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] The delectable duchy: stories, studies, and sketches. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. c. 6+320 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1.

The "Delectable duchy" stands for Cornwall, England; "Q" gives many pictures of its life, scenery, and manners in the shape of sketches and stories.

Crandall, C: H. Wayside music; lyrics, songs, and sonnets. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 10+119 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri; translated into English verse by T: W: Parsons; with a preface by C: Eliot Norton, and a memorial sketch by Louise Imogen Guiney. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 17+353 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Parsons was a devoted student of Dante, and translated the Inferno and most of the Purgatorio,

Digitized by Google

but unfortunately did not complete the translation of the Paradiso. The finished portion of the work is now published with an introductory essay by Prof. Norton, who is widely known as one of the foremost of living scholars of Dante. The translation, while reproducing Dante's poem with admirable fidelity, is singularly free from the clumsiness and infelicities which disfigure many translations otherwise good. It is vigorous, stately, fluent, and highly poetical. An appendix contains some notes by Dr. Parsons on Dante, and paraphrases by him of portions of the Paradiso.

Davis, J. C. Bancroft. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims: a chapter in diplomatic history. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 2-158 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

The settlement of the Alabama claims is one of the most conspicuous landmarks in the diplomacy of the United States. It was largely due to Hon. Hamilton Fish, at that time secretary of state, and is one of the surest of his claims to gratitude and to enduring fame as a statesman. Mr. Davis has had long and intimate connection with the State Department, and his discussion of this subject is very full, and based on thorough acquaintance with it in all its political and personal relations, and is a valuable contribution to our diplomatic history.

Dawson, Daniel L. The seeker in the marshes, and other poems. [2*d ed.*] Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1893. c. 10-158 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

"The volume contains about fifty selections, ranging from gay to grave, and presenting types of epic and lyric verse. . . . Much the best work in the book is to be found in the poems upon Norse mythology. The author is deeply read in Scandinavian lore, and reads modern meanings into the strange legends of the Northland. The title poem, 'The seeker in the marshes,' 'Childe Roland bides the weird,' 'The banner of the Ruddy Fox,' 'The doom-word of Tristan,' 'Childe Roland rides,' and 'Fragment of a Norse epic,' are poems in the style of William Morris, admirable in their interpretation of northern romance and fable, and at times faultless in their perfect symmetry of verse."—*Phila. Public Ledger.*

***Dawson**, W. J. Poems and lyrics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 139 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Denison, C:, *M.D.* Exercises for pulmonary invalids: read before the Congress of Medico-climatology of the World's Fair Congress Auxiliary, June 1, 1893, and printed in response to a resolution of the same. Denver, Col., Chain & Hardy, 1893. 26 p. D. bds., 35 c.

***Dennie**, J: Rome of to-day and yesterday; il. with reproductions of photographs. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Dawey, W. A., *M.D., comp.* Essentials of homœopathic materia medica: being a quiz compend upon the principles of homœopathy, homœopathic pharmacy and homœopathic materia medica; arr. and comp. especially for the use of students of medicine. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1894 [1893.] c. '94, ['93.] 2-269 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50; flex. leath., *net*, $1.75.

Dick and his dog. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp., col. il., nar. F. pap., 30 c.

Toy-book cut in the shape of a boy with a dog; contains rhymes and colored pictures.

***Dickinson**, Emily. Poems; ed. by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd. *New ed.* 2 v in 1 v. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. 12°, cl., $2.

***Durandus**, W:, (*Bp.*) The symbolism of churches and church ornaments: a translation of the first book of the Rationale Divinorum Officiorum; written by William Durandus, Bishop of Mende; with an introductory essay and notes bv the Rev. John Mason Neale and the Rev. Benjamin Webb. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Egerton, G: Keynotes. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 4-192 p. D. cl., $1.

A volume of stories; almost all illustrate some odd phase of a woman's nature, most of them treating of love. They are entitled "A cross line," "Now spring has come," "The spell of the white elf," "A little gray glove," "An empty frame," and "Under northern sky."

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The American scholar; with biography, critical opinions, and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1893.] 51 p. S. (English classics, no. 123.) pap., 12 c.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Natural history of intellect, and other papers; with a general index to Emerson's collected works. *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 6+353 p. D. cl., $1 75; *Little Classic ed.*, $1.25; *Large-pap. ed., net*, $5.

Contents: The natural history of intellect; Memory; Boston; Michael Angelo; Milton; Papers from the Dial: Thoughts on modern literature, Walter Savage Landor, Prayers, Agriculture of Massachusetts, Europe and European books, Past and present, A letter, The tragic; Index. In this volume are gathered papers not included in any of Mr. Emerson's books previously published, and some of them have never before been printed. "The natural history of intellect" comprises the available portion of a series of lectures at Harvard University. A carefully prepared index to all of Mr. Emerson's writings is appended to this volume in both the *Riverside* and *Large-paper editions.*

***Evans**, *Rev.* T: Saunders. Latin and Greek verse; ed. with memoir by the Rev. Jos. Waite. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 276 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press.) cl., *net*, $1.90.

Excelsior: Katholischer wegweiser für das jahr 1894. Milwaukee, Wis., Excelsior Pub. Co., 1893. 164 p. por. il. O. pap., 20 c.

Farrar, F: W., (*Canon.*) In the field with their flocks abiding. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] unp. il. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

Christmas carol, with two photogravure illustrations of the Madonna and child.

Fenn, G: Manville. Real gold: a story of adventure; il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 4-384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "real gold," whose search is productive of so many thrilling adventures in the mountains of Peru, is the tree from which the Peruvian bark is obtained. Colonel Champion, an Englishman, is seeking seeds, roots, or cuttings in order to propagate these trees in hot, mountainous English colonies, and considers the risk he runs of hostile Indians, etc., well encountered in the cause of science. He is accompanied by his son Percy, and Percy's friend Cyril Nelson, a servant, and Indian guides.

Flint, Weston. Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893. 11+213 p. O. (Bureau of Education, Circular of information, no. 7, whole no. 201.) pap., *gratis.*

The most recent statistics regarding the public libraries in the United States, containing 1000 volumes and upward, collected under the supervision of the statistician of the Bureau of Education, who has carefully digested the returns. In the introduction he has given a series of diagrams showing the comparative condition of older or newer states in regard to libraries, together with an exhibit of the growth in the six years since the last report on libraries was printed. A comparison of libraries by size, amount of library property, method of support, method of issuing books, classes of books in the collections, number of volumes issued to readers, ratio of number of books to the population, and other items are given, illustrated with graphic views.

Floyd, *Rev.* D: Bittle. History of the Seventy-fifth Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers; its organization, campaigns, and battles, (1862-65); with an introd. by J. J. Reynolds. Phil., published for the author,

Digitized by Google

[address D. B. Floyd, Newville, Pa.,] by Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1893. c. '92. 2-457 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

The Rev. D: B. Floyd was formerly a sergeant in Co. I of the 75th Regt. He has carefully prepared this volume from the official reports of Union and Confederate commanders, and from several valuable diaries and histories of the war. It is full of thrilling episodes. Besides accounts of long marches and frequent encampments, it describes the raids against Morgan and Kirby Smith in Kentucky and Tennessee, the campaigns of Tullahoma, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Atlanta, the March to the Sea and the Carolinas, etc., etc. Contains a complete roster of the regiment, also sketches of ten other regiments and two batteries associated in the same brigade at different times with the 75th Indiana.

For the fourth time of asking; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 [1893.] c. 3-90 p. S. cl., 50 c.

An elderly English couple, keeping lodgings at Helston, a small watering-place, have their romance interrupted by the unexpected return of the wife's first husband, who had deserted her many years previous and was thought to have died. How they act under the circumstances is quite pathetically told.

***Fraser**, *Sir* W: Hic et ubique: [anecdotes and recollections of noted persons.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Galton**, *Sir* Douglas. Healthy hospitals: observations on some points connected with hospital construction. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 287 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.75.

Gash, J: A catechism of architecture. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1893. c. 2-40 p. S. cl., 35 c.

A simple, practical little work, designed to give the general information and knowledge of technical terms needed by boys and young men in architectural evening classes.

***Gaulot**, Paul. A friend of the queen. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Gill, W. H., *D.D.* The Bible catechist: an instruction in Biblical introduction for the young. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1893.] c. 64 p. S. pap., 15 c.

On the plan of the author's "The temple opened." The Catechist has been prepared with reference to its use in the Sunday-school, both by the teacher in the class and by the superintendent in general Bible drills.

Gilmore, J. H. Outline studies in English and American literature. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., 1893. c. '91. 2-91 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Goethe**. J: Wolfg. v. The first part of Goethe's Faust; tr. by Anna Swanwick. *Rev. ed.* with Retzsch's illustrations. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 167 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, $2.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. Works. *New ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 6 v., 16°, cl., $6.

Grant, Arthur J. Greece in the age of Pericles. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 13+331 p. il. maps, D. (The university ser.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

Two objects were kept in view by the author in the preparation of this work. First he tried to make his account of Greece as comprehensive as possible, and to omit none of the main forces that helped to mould Greek civilization; he has therefore given a good deal of prominence to the social and religious conditions of the country. Second, he has tried to treat of Greek history in relation to the general history of Europe.

Graves, Clo., Farjeon, B. L., Fenn, G: Manville, [*and others.*] Seven Xmas eves: being the romance of a social evolution; il. by Dudley Hardy. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894 [1893.] 4+263 p. D. cl., $1.

The experiences of two London waifs are related by seven different authors, who each occupy a chapter in the narrative. The book is pathetic and humorous by turns, and seems adapted both to young readers and older ones.

Green, Rufus, S., *D.D.* An all-around boy: the life and letters of Ralph Robinson Green, by his father. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] c. 4-255 p. pors. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Ralph Robinson Green was the only son of the Rev. Rufus S. Green, of Orange, N. J.; his death by drowning in the Muskoka Lake region, Canada, in August of 1892, ended a life of great promise. He was born in 1874, so was only in his eighteenth year when he died; he was a bright, manly, talented boy, as energetic in his play as in his studies, and a true Christian without being a "prig." His life reads like a story; it includes descriptions of two trips to Europe and several vacation fishing trips.

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome narrated; with special reference to literature and art. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. 2-428 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Aims to present a complete and entertaining account of Grecian and Roman mythology in such a manner that the student will appreciate its great influence upon literature and art. These myths, an inexhaustible fund of inspiration for the poets and artists of the past, have also inspired many noted modern works. The better to impress this fact upon the student appropriate quotations from the poetical writings of all ages from Hesiod's "Works and days" to Tennyson's "Œnone" have been inserted in the text, while reproductions of ancient masterpieces and noted examples of modern painting and sculpture are plentifully used as illustrations.

Hale, G: W. Police and prison cyclopædia. *Newly rev. and enl. ed.* Bost., The W. L. Richardson Co., 73 Hanover St., 1893. c. 19+792 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

The first edition was published in 1892. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Aug. 6, '92, [1071] It is the intention to issue the work yearly, giving the latest available data concerning the works of police departments and prisons throughout the world; statistics of arrests and crimes; information on the liquor question, prostitution, and miscellaneous matters more or less connected with these subjects.

Hall, E: H. Discourses. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1893. c. 5+244 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thirteen discourses on: The supernatural; Worth of the present hour; Our dead; Personal influence; Memorials of Jesus; Inheritances; Immortality, etc. Mr. Hall is pastor of the First Parish, Cambridge, Mass.

Hamlin, Cyrus. My life and times. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 2+538 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Dr. Hamlin was for many years missionary to Turkey; he also wrote a book called "Among the Turks." From his boyhood on a New England farm to his missionary life in Turkey there is nothing commonplace in his career. The mission history of Turkey for the last half century cannot be read intelligently without the facts embodied in this autobiography.

***Hazard**, Caroline. College Tom. [Thomas Hazard.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 8°, cl., $2.

Herbart, J: F: The science of education; its general principles deduced from its aim and the æsthetic revelation of the world; from the German: with a biographical introd. by H: M. and Emmie Felkin and a preface by Oscar Browning. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. 15+268 p. D. (Heath's pedagogical lib.) cl., $1.

Herbart's chief educational work is represented by this volume. To those who desire to study psychology in relation to education few writings will have more value than those of Herbart. He was a psychologist of the first rank, the founder, some would call him, of modern psychology. He was also a practical teacher.

***Herrick**, Rob. Poetical works; ed. by G: Saintsbury. *Aldine ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 2 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, *net*, 75 c.

Hill, F: Stanhope. Twenty years at sea; or, leaves from my old log-books. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 7+273 p. D. cl., $1.

A sailor's life fifty years ago is truthfully depicted

Digitized by Google

in the first part of this book called "In the merchant service." The second part, "In the naval service," embraces the veritable experiences of the author in the navy during our Civil War at the capture of New Orleans, chasing blockade-runners, etc.

Hillern, Wilhelmine v. On the cross: a romance of the Passion play at Oberammergau; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., G: Gottsberger Peck, 1893. c. 16+442 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A romance, in which the incidents are interwoven with the Passion Play at Oberammergau, and with the life of the simple people of the little mountain village where the drama is enacted every decade. A countess becomes the wife of the representative of Christus, and the situations, before and after this occurs, are managed with skill and picturesqueness.

Hodskins, Georgia A. Little people's reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 3+107 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

***Holland,** H. S., *and* Rockstro, W. S. Jenny Lind, the artist. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Holmes, Kate Raworth. Pictures from nature and life: poems by Kate Raworth Holmes; il. by Helen E. Stevenson. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. unp. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Pictures and poems are entwined together, printed on rich laid paper, and bound in beautiful holiday style.

Holyoke, Maria Ballard. Golden memories of old world lands; or, what I saw in Europe, Egypt, Palestine, and Greece. N. Y., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893. c. 4-342 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $2.

The story of nearly a year of travel in Europe and the Levant.

***Homer,** [*Gk.* Homeros.] The Odyssey; tr. into English prose by G: H. Palmer. *School ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

Hope, M. J. Joan. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 157 p. D. cl., 60 c.

An English story, tracing the fortunes of three children, two sisters and a brother, abandoned by their father after their mother's death. They are taken to the workhouse and separated for many years, to meet in after life, respected, prosperous, and independent. The story of Joan, the youngest sister, is given special prominence.

Hotchkin, *Rev.* S. F. Dark care lightened. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., 1893. c. 47 p. D. cl., 60 c.; leatherette, 35 c.

A little book of comforting thoughts drawn from the Scriptures, for those who carry heavy burthens.

Howson, J: S., *D.D.* The companions of St. Paul. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1893.] 4-211 p. D. cl., $1.

The subjects of the ten sketches are: St. Barnabas; Lydia; St. Luke; Apollos; Titus; Phœbe; Felix; Julius; Onesimus; Epaphroditus; Aquila and Priscilla; Timotheus.

***Hugo,** Victor. Les misérables; il. with etchings and photogravures. *Illustrated holiday ed.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1893. 5 v., 8°, cl., $12.50.

Humour (The) of Holland; tr. with an introduction by A. Werner; il. by Dudley Hardy and others. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894 [1893.] 24+398 p. il. D. (International humor ser.) cl., $1.25.

The introduction gives a brief sketch of Dutch literature; following are humorous selections from prominent Dutch writers, as "The king's dream," by F: Van Eeden; "The dominie," by C. K. Elout; "My hero," by Conrad van der Liede; "A rascally valet," by Multatuli, and eleven other short pieces by the same author; "Fiction at sea," by A. Werumeus Buning; "Father Gerrit's visit to Amsterdam," by J. J. Cremer; "A student's lodgings sixty years since," by J. Van Lennep, etc., etc.

Hunter, J:, *D.D.* Devotional services for public worship on the basis of those prepared by J: Hunter, D.D.; adapted to American uses, by Ruen Thomas, D.D. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 4+156 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These "services" (based on those prepared by Rev. Dr. John Hunter, of Trinity Church, Glasgow, Scotland) are intended to give variety and richness to that part of the sanctuary service which has too often been made to depend solely on the spiritual mood of the minister. The language used in petition, confession, and adoration is that which has been sanctioned in all ages of the Christian Church as specially adapted thereto.

Ingelow, Jean. A motto changed: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 2+208 p. D. cl., $1.

The scene of the story is an English watering-place in the summer-time; the story is a simple love-tale with a dramatic ending. There are some humorous passages and amusing characters, a precocious little boy being especially so.

***Interstate** commerce commission reports, v. 5; reports and decisions of the interstate commerce commission of the U. S., July 1, 1891, to Sept. 1, 1893; rep. by the commission. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1893. c. 24+727 p. O. shp., $4.25.

***Iowa.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Oct. 27, 1891-Feb. 10, 1892; by Nathaniel B. Raymond. V. 4, being v. 84 of the ser. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1893. c. 19+848 p. O. shp., $3.

***Ireland,** Alex. The book-lover's enchiridion: a treasury of thoughts on the solace and companionship of books gathered from the writings of the greatest thinkers from Cicero, Petrarch, and Montaigne, to Carlyle, Emerson, and Ruskin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 511 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Jackson,** *Mrs.*, ["H. H.," *formerly Mrs.* He'en Hunt.] Complete poems. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. por. 12°, cl., $1.50; $1.75.

Jebb, R. C. The growth and influence of classical Greek poetry: lectures delivered in 1892 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 14+257 p. D. cl., $1.

The subjects of the lectures are as follows: The distinctive qualities of the Greek race as expressed by Homer; Greek epic poetry; Greek lyric poetry—the course of its development; Pindar; The Attic drama; Permanent power of Greek poetry.

Johnson, C: Nelson. The hermit of the Nonquon. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. 2-235 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 55.) pap., 50 c.

The scene of the story is laid in the Canadian backwoods as they exist to-day. It is a fresh love-story with an unconventional heroine.

Johnston, Ja., *M.D.* Reality versus romance in South Central Africa: being an account of a journey across the continent from Benguella on the west, through Bihe, Ganguella, Barotse, the Kalihari desert, Mashonaland, Manica, Gorongoza, Nyasa, the Shire Highlands, to the mouth of the Zambesi on the east coast. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] c. 3-353 p. por. maps, il. O. cl., $5.

The writer fitted out his own expedition—hence was untrammelled in his work, free from time limitations, and at full liberty, as he says, "to tell the truth as he saw it." During a period of twenty months he crossed South Central Africa, travelling four thousand five hundred miles mostly on foot, and alone as far as a white companion is concerned—passing through nu

Digitized by Google

rous hostile and savage tribes, traversing areas herto reported too pestilential for exploration, and etrating regions where no white man had ever gone 'ore. In all this long journey he was never called on to defend himself, nor did he lose one of his na- e carriers by death. His chief thought in this expe- ion was the Christianization and civilization of the ican savage tribes, and the best methods of achiev- them. Contains 51 full-page photogravures taken m photographs made by the author and map indi- ing route traversed.

nes, Sarah J. None other name; or, the blacksmith of Minnaberg: a story of the Reformation. Phil., The American S. S. Union, 1893. c. 5-232 p. D. cl., $1.

The story begins a little before the time when Lu- r was a prisoner in the Wartburg Castle. The black- th is called by the Roman Church "a renegade est," because of his endeavor to give to the German ple God's word in their own tongue, translating from Latin Bible. Written for the young to show them religious corruption of the period.

nnedy, Walker. In the dwellings of si- ence: a romance of Russia. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 3+283 p. D. cl., $1.

Valerie Melnikoff, the daughter of one of the czar's vest generals, is led by her sympathetic nature to ouse the cause of nihilism; about this time she uses the anger of a Cossack soldier and would-be er by betrothing herself to an American diplomat. Cossack, through revenge, causes Valerie's exile to eria. The hardships of her journey are described, the horrors of the etapes, the system of the Rus- prisons, and the life in the mines of Kara. An ac- nt is also given of Valerie's rescue, and the final de- opments of her romance.

nelly, A. E. Theoretical elements of lectro-dynamic machinery. V. 1. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1893. 2+89 p. il. O. l., $1.50.

collection of a series of articles recently published he *Electrical Engineer*, of New York. The writer's re and intention has been to develop for students lectrical engineering the applied or arithmetical ory of electro-magnetism, as distinguished from the ely mathematical theory of this important subject.

nahan, Coulson. A book of strange sins. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894 [1893.] c. 8+195 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A dead man's diary," first published anonymously 90, attracted attention to the writer. In the fourth on a preface appeared, signed by Mr. Kernahan, nowledging the book. This work is a collection of t stories, each being a study of some form of crime in. Drink, Lust, Murder, Pride and Suicide, and but not least, Self-Seeking and Self-Righteousness, dealt with either separately or in connection with e other form of human weakness.

gsbury, Oliver Addison, *D.D.* Burdens. hil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1893.] c. 47 p. pap., *net*, 15 c.

ree articles on: Burden-sharing, burden-carrying, burden-casting.

rk, Ellen Olney. Ciphers: a novel. Bost., oughton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 12°, (River- de pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

llak, Adolph. The æsthetics of pianoforte aying; tr. from the 3d German ed., by heo. Baker. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1893. °, cl., *net*, $2.

per, Abraham, *D.D.* Pantheism's de- ruction of boundaries: tr. by J. H. De ries. [Bronxville, N. Y., published by the anslator, J. H: De Vries, 1893.] c. unp. pap., 15 c.

st published in *Methodist Review*, N. Y., July and ember, 1893.

Fanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life: ing anecdotes and reminiscences. N. Y., acmillan & Co., 1893. 325 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

ie, G: D. Letters to Marco. N. Y., acmillan & Co., 1893. c. 16+260 p. il. cl., $1.50.

tters written from Riverside, a country-seat on the banks of the Thames, and consisting chiefly of notes and observations on a few of the commoner objects of the southern English counties which from time to time came under the writer's notice; they were originally written only to amuse a dear old friend, H. Stacy Marks, R A., and are now published at his suggestion. They betray such an exquisite appreciation of the beauties of nature, and so true a love of its birds and flowers, that they will afford pleasure to a wide circle of readers.

***Longfellow**, H: W. Complete poetical works. *New Cambridge ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. por. 8°, flex. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or levant, $5.50.

***Longfellow**, H: W. Complete poetical works. *New handy-volume ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 5 v., 16°, cl., $6.25; hf. cf. or full mor., $12.

Lowry, H. D. Prisoners of the earth, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. 5+248 p. D. cl., $1.

Twenty-two stories of the English poor of the manufacturing and mining districts.

Ludlow, Ja. M., *D.D.* The captain of the Janizaries: a story of the times of Scanderbeg and the fall of Constantinople. N. Y., Harper, 1893. c. '86, '90. 4+404 p. D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 10, '86, [741.] First published by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1886; afterwards by Harper & Bros. in 1890.

Luquiens, Jules, *ed.* Popular science; ed. and annotated by Jules Luquiens. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. '85, '93. 4+252 p. D. (International modern language ser., French prose.) cl., 60 c.

Originally published by Carl Schoenhof, 1885, in a volume that contained also a large amount of miscellaneous reading. The seven pieces are now offered by themselves in compact form. They are in French and are designed for a reading-book. They are a mixture of fancy and science.

M'Clymont, *Rev.* J. A. The New Testament and its writers; being an introduction to the books of the New Testament. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893. 8+288 p. O. cl., $1.75.

In its original form was issued as one of the "Guild and Bible-class text-books series," where its favorable reception encouraged the author to present it in an enlarged form more suitable for general readers. While serving other purposes, he believes it may be specially helpful to ministers and other teachers who are using the small edition in their Bible-classes.

***Macewen**, W:, *M.D.* Atlas of the head sections: fifty-three engraved copperplates of frozen sections of the head and fifty-three key plates with descriptive texts. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. folio, buckram, $21.

***Marsh**, *Rev.* F. E. Flashes from the lighthouse of truth; or, Bible readings of the first three chapters of the epistle to the church at Thessalonica. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 271 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Massee**, G: British fungus-flora: a classified text-book of mycology. V. 3. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 512 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Masson, D:, *and others.* In the footsteps of the poets. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 6-381 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Descriptive chapters, largely topographical, of the lives of various English poets, with the reminiscences which cluster around certain places identified with them. *Contents:* Milton, by D: Masson; Herbert, by J: Brown; Cowper, by the Rev. Canon Benham; Thompson, by Hugh Haliburton; Wordsworth, by H: C. Ewart; Scott, by J: Dennis; Mrs. Browning, by the Bishop of Ripon; Robert Browning, by R. H. Hutton; Tennyson, by W: Canton. Illustrated with portraits and views.

***Medical** Record visiting list for 1894. N. Y.,

Digitized by Google

W: Wood & Co., 1893. 16°, im. mor., $1.25 and $1.50.

Meyer, Bertha. The child physically and mentally: advice of a mother according to the teaching and experience of hygienic science: guide for mothers and educators; tr. by Friederike Saloman; rev. by A. R. Aldrich. N. Y., M. L. Holbrook Co., [1893.] 2-155 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Michel, Émile. Rembrandt, his life, his work, and his time; from the French, by Florence Simmonds; ed. by F: Wedmore; with 67 full-p. pl. and 250 text il. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894 [1893.] 2 v., 24+320; 10+294 p. il. Q. cl., $15.

The editor of the American edition has corrected some errors of the French, and substituted more important illustrations for some indifferent ones of the original edition. The latest authorities were searched by the author for material throwing new light upon some mysteries in Rembrandt's career. The story is a chronological narrative, amply illustrated, of his art life, which was so deeply connected with his private life as scarcely to be separated. His chief works had almost all some connection with his own life. The reproduction of paintings, etchings, etc., by photogravure, offer a wealth of beautiful pictures and designs for study—all of very great value. Many private and public collections were placed at the author's disposal in gathering his illustrations. There is an extended classified catalogue of Rembrandt's works, including pictures, drawings, and etchings, covering sixty pages; a bibliography (2 p.) of principal publications bearing on his life and works, and an index of proper names.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* On earth peace: an exercise for the Christmas days. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1893. c. 15 p. O. pap., 5 c.

In this service there are four responsive Scripture readings, besides the "primary" and "giving" exercises. There are also a number of hymns and recitations.

Millet, Frank D., **Low**, Will H., **Mitchell**, J. A., *and others.* Some artists at the fair. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 6+128 p. O. pap., $1.25.

Five papers, profusely illustrated, entitled: The decoration of the exposition, by F. D. Millet; Types and people at the fair, by J. A. Mitchell; The art of the White City, by Will H. Low; Foreground and vista at the fair, by W. Hamilton Gibson; The picturesque side, by F. Hopkinson Smith. Text and illustrations are in each case by the same person. Each artist approaches the subject from a different point of view and gives his impressions.

***Millum**, J: Thomas Birch Freeman, missionary pioneer to Ashanti, Dahomey, and Egba. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 160 p. il. 12°, (Missionary biography ser., v. 15.) cl., 75 c.

***Mírzá** Huseyn of Hamadán. The Tárikh-I-Jadid; or, new history of Mírzá Alí Muhammad the Báb; from the Persian; with an introd., illustrations, and appendices by E: G. Browne. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 459 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.50.

Mitchell, S. Weir, *M.D.* Mr. Kris Kringle: a Christmas tale. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1893. 2-48 p. D. hf. cl., 50 c.

A pretty story of two little ones, who watched for Kris Kringle, and found, instead, a truant father.

***Mitford**, Mary Russell., Our village; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and one hundred il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 256 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Mitford, Mary Russell. Our village. N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co., 1893. 348 p. T. cl., 60 c.; 75 c.

The first volume of the *Violet series.* Bound in violet cloth, decorated with white violets.

***Molesworth**, *Mrs.* Ma. Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Mary; il. by Leslie Brooke. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 204 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Molesworth**, *Mrs.* Ma. Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Stories for children illustrated. *New uniform ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 10 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.

***Moltke**, *Count* Helmuth v. Essays, speeches, and memoirs; the essays tr. by C: Flint McClumpha, the speeches by G. Barter, and the memoirs by Mary Herms. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 2 v., 18+547 p. pors. 8°, cl., $5.

***Moltke**, *Count* Helmuth v. Field-marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke as a correspondent; tr. by Mary Herms. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 10+309 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Morin, L: French illustrators; with 15 pl. in color on Japan paper, and more than 100 sketches, portraits, and drawings. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 5 pts., F. in portfolio, *net*, $15.

The writer is himself a distinguished illustrator and well-known French *littérateur*, and came well equipped for the task of writing up the lives and methods of his French contemporaries, who are illustrating with pencil or brush the literary works of all periods. More than sixty artists are represented in this valuable portfolio, the most famous by full-page plates in tints and black and white, the others by text pictures The pictures presented are the best efforts of the artists, and are reproduced in the best manner of Goupil & Co., of Paris. Such men as Detaille, Delort, Lynch, Marchetti, Le Blaut, Kaemmerer, Giacomelli, and others equally famous are included. Albert Lynch designed a charming female figure for the cover of the portfolio.

***Morris**, C: King Arthur and the knights of the round table. *New il. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 3 v., 16°, hf. cl., $3; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.

Morris, W:, *and* Bax, E. Belfort. Socialism, its growth and outcome. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 6+335 p. D. cl., $1.

The writers have dealt with the subject from the historical point of view. The book gives a continuous sketch of the development of history in relation to socialism, beginning with the first historical or ancient society and coming down through the classical and mediæval periods, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and revolutionary epochs of modern times in England and France, with other chapters on: The industrial revolution in England; Political movements in England; The Paris Commune of 1871, and the continental movement following it; The Utopists, Owen, St. Simon, and Fourier; The transition from the Utopists to modern socialism; Scientific socialism, Karl Marx; Socialism militant; Socialism triumphant.

Musick, J: R. Sustained honor; a story of the war of 1812; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. 11+451 p. il. D. (Columbian historical novels, no. 10.) cl., $1.50.

The historical matter in the volume relates to the period embraced in the administrations of Presidents Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe. The story deals with some of the remote and direct causes of the War of 1812, and derives its title from the victory of the patriotic war party over the partisan peace party. The hero, Fernando Stevens, is a direct descendant of Christopher Estevan, of Cuba, a companion of Pizarro and De Soto, and the son of Hernando Estevan, who went as cabin-boy with Columbus on his first voyage of discovery.

***New York.** The code of criminal procedure as amended, including 1893; with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 12*th rev. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 25+551 p. D. shp., $2.

O'Connor, T. P. Sketches in the house: the story of a memorable session. N. Y., Ward,

Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 6-288 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Sketches of scenes and prominent members in the last session of Parliament—called "the Home Rule session." *Contents:* Opening of a historic session; The Home Rule Bill; A sober and subdued opposition; The personal element; Obstruction and its agents; Gladstone and the survival; The Sexton incident; Mr. Dillon's forgetfulness; Ireland's charter through; Home Rule in the Lords, etc.

***Orr**, H: B. A theory of development and heredity. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 255 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

***Parsons**, Theophilus. Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada, with forms and directions for all transactions, and abstracts of the laws of all the states and territories on various topics. *New rev. ed.* Hartford, Ct., S. S. Scranton & Co., 1893. c. 864 p. 2 l. O. shp., $4.50.

Parsons, T: W: Poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 8+250 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Dr. Parsons had poetic genius which entitles him to a high place among American poets. Hardly any other poet of this country has written poems of finer imaginative quality or of more classic grace. He paid slight attention to what became of them, but now friendly and judicious hands have collected them into a tasteful volume, which all lovers of poetry must value highly.

Pasquier, Étienne-Denis, (*Duc.*) A history of my time: memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier; ed. by the Duc D'Audiffret-Pasquier; from the French, by C: E. Roche. In 3 v. V. 1, 1789-1810. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 19+559 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

Étienne-Denis Pasquier was born of a noble French family in 1767 and rose to be chancellor of France, and died a duke in 1862. He witnessed the French Revolution and the rise and fall of Napoleon. In 1810 Napoleon made him prefect of police for Paris, a position which unlocked to him many secret doors, through which he explored many intrigues and important events that have become historical. He gives his version, with great clearness, common sense, and frankness, in these memoirs, of many matters which directly illustrate Napoleon's methods of thought and action. He says little of Napoleon until he became First Consul; he tells of the general opinion regarding the Egyptian expedition and the overthrow of the Directory; of Napoleon's action in the execution of the Duke d'Enghien, in his divorce of Josephine and marriage to Marie Louise, and of his treatment of Talleyrand. With this the present volume ends.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 155; by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan. and May terms, 1893. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 22+704 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Phelps, C. E. D., *and* North, Leigh. The bailiff of Tewkesbury. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. c. 3+199 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A clever and attractive story of English life in the last half of the sixteenth century, the scene being laid in and about Tewkesbury and Stratford-on-Avon. Shakespeare, as a young man, is introduced as one of the characters with much skill and with perfect propriety. Will Helpes, identified with that "W. H." who is immortalized in Shakespeare's dedication to his sonnets, and Sir Thomas Lucy, often anathematized by young Shakespearian enthusiasts, are also introduced as characters.

Picturesque Berkshire. In 2 pts. Pt. 1, North; Pt. 2, South. Northampton, Mass., Picturesque Pub. Co., [Springfield, Mass., The W. F. Adams Co., 1893.] c. 115; 111 p. il. Q. cl., *per v.*, $2; or in 1 v., $4.

On a large quarto-page are grouped five and six pictures taken from photographs of the most beautiful places and views in Berkshire Co., Mass. The text that surrounds them is descriptive and imaginative and from the pens of our most celebrated writers. The work is in two parts—one devoted to the north and the other to the south part of the county, Pittsfield and towns in and about its latitude marking the dividing line. Nearly 1200 reproductions of photographs are contained in the two volumes, the photographer, R. Lionel De Lisser, having spent an entire summer and fall of 1892 in making an exhaustive study of southern Berkshire, while Clifton Johnson did the same work for the northern part. Each part is preceded by a frontispiece of original design. Elbridge Kingsley contributes a new view of old Greyloch Mountain and De Lisser a view of "The dome."

***Plato**, Platonis. Protagoras; with introd., notes, and appendices by J. Adam. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 213 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

***Plautus**, Titus Maccius. Epidicus; from the text of G. Goetz; with an introd. and notes by J. H. Gray. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 93 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 80 c.

***Plautus**, Titus Maccius. Stichus; ed. with introd. and notes by C. A. M. Fennell. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 55 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

Polly's pets. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. nar. F. pap., 30 c.

Cut in the shape of a girl holding kittens; contains twelve pages of color pictures and text.

Pomona; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission;" il. by Rob. Barnes. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 [1893.] c. 296 p. S. cl., $1.

She was called Pomona because the apple trees were in full bloom the day she was born. Her young mother died at her birth, and her father, not yet having learned to love her, and yearning to get away from the scene of his sorrow, gave his little girl to a Lady Lester, a friend of his dead wife. He goes to America, and it is twenty years afterwards before Pomona and her father meet again. Many complications arise, and many scenes from English home life, with a pretty love-story, make up a very pretty romance.

***Prescott**, W: H. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles v., 2 v.; Biographical and critical miscellanies, 1 v. *Edition de luxe.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 3 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., *net, per v.*, $5.

Preston, Harriet Waters, *and* Dodge, Louisa, *comps.* The private life of the Romans. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1893.] c. 5+167 p. il. D. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) cl., $1.25.

This brief account of the private manners and customs of the ancient Romans, their families and homes, their meat, drink, and clothing, their means of culture, amusement, etc., has been compiled, for the most part, from the latest German authorities on the subject. An appendix contains tables of Latin weights and measures and a Roman calendar.

***Price**, W. T. The technique of the drama. N. Y., Brentano's, 1893. 287 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Putnam, Alfred P., *D.D.* A sketch of General Israel Putnam. Salem, Mass., Eben Putnam, 1893. 34 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Rand, *Rev.* E: A. The mill at Sandy Creek. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1893. 3+360 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Kitty Tolman, whose ancestors had formerly owned the mill at Sandy Creek, suddenly conceived an idea that the disused mill could be again put into active service. The story tells how she worked out the plan, how her efforts succeeded, of Phil Tolman's part in the operation, and finally of Kitty's love-story.

Reade, C: The cloister and the hearth; or, maid, wife, and widow: a matter-of-fact romance; il. from drawings by W: Martin Johnson. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 2 v., 2+608; 2+609-1233 p. por. il. O. silk, $8.

Though published as far back as 1861, this novel still holds a first place in the world's literature. It is a romance of the 15th century, the story of the leading

Digitized by Google

characters being based upon the strange history of the parents of the reformer Erasmus, who is introduced in the concluding chapters of the story. This is an elegant holiday edition, bound in silk, and illustrated by the illustrator of the *Garfield Edition* of "Ben-Hur," and somewhat in the same style, by a profusion of marginal cuts.

Ridpath, J: Clark. Epic of life; il. by Will Vawter. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1893.] c. unp. il. 4°, leatherette, ribbon tied, 75 c.

The various stages of man's life—babyhood, youth, manhood, old age, etc.—are illustrated in eight sketches with pen and pencil.

Riis, Jacob. Nibsy's Christmas. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. c. 3+52 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.

Three sad little stories—"Nibsy's Christmas," "What the Christmas sun saw in the tenements," and "Skippy of Scrabble Alley"—drawn from Mr. Riis' own experience among the poor on the East Side, New York City.

Robertson, Ja., *D.D.* The Old Testament and its contents. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] 5+162 p. T. (Guild and Bible-class text-books ser.) pap., 30 c.

Handbook for Sunday-school teachers or pupils, giving a succinct account of the Old Testament as a whole and of the separate books composing it.

Rousseau, Jean-Jacques. The social contract; or, the principles of political rights; tr. by Rose M. Harrington; with introd. and notes by E: L. Walter. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. c. 53+227 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The *Contract Social* was published in 1762. It is, as its title implies, an endeavor to base all government on the consent, direct or implied, of the governed. The interest in it now is chiefly historical, as its independent anti-monarchical views—thought to be daringly liberal at the time—had a strong influence in creating the dissatisfaction which resulted in the French Revolution. Our own fathers of the American Revolution were also thought to have been deeply influenced by the work.

***Sadler,** *Rev.* M. F., *ed.* The revelation of St. John the Divine; with notes, critical and practical, by Rev. M. F. Sadler. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 298 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Saphir,** Adolph, *D.D.* The divine unity of Scripture. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 304 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Scollard, Clinton. On sunny shores; il. by Margaret Landers Randolph. N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co., 1893. c. 8–237 p. D. cl., $1.

A companion volume to "Under summer skies," being a further description of Prof. Scollard's poetical pilgrimages. The reader is carried in a jaunty way along the Wye River, to "Ambleside," down the Neckar, through the Tyrol, over the Splügen, and tarries for a season at Bellagio and Verona before proceeding to alluring scenes in Greece and Syria. Mrs. Randolph again throws light upon the text with her imaginative illustrations, and, as in "Under summer skies," a number of Professor Scollard's fanciful poems, inspired by the events of the journey, are scattered through the volume.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The abbot. N. Y., American Book Co., 1893. c. 536 p. 1 il. D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 60 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Familiar letters. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 2 v., por. 18+445; 16+442 p. il. O. cl., $6.

David Douglas, the editor of this work, carefully examined a large number of letters by Sir Walter Scott, and from these selected enough to fill two volumes like those in which Scott's journal recently appeared. The first volume ends with 1814, the date of the publication of "Waverley;" the second with 1826, when the journal begins. Like everything from the author of the Waverley novels, the letters are full of interest, and reveal a singularly manly and chivalrous nature, while the fact that they are written to friends lends them a familiar tone and a playfulness altogether delightful.

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. *New Dryburgh ed.* In 25 v. V. 14, The fortunes of Nigel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 478 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Scudder, J: M., *M.D.* The eclectic practice of medicine. *14th ed.*, (*3d rev.*) Cin., O., J: M. Scudder & Sons, 1893. c. '70, '91. 813 p. O. shp., *net*, $7.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Through thick and thin. [*Also*] The midshipman's mess: a soldier's story and a sailor's story; il. by H. G. Laskey and C: Mente. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1893. c. 5+215 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Two stories for boys, both having for the leading incident acts of heroism which really occurred—one in the American army, the other in the navy. The first story follows the career of two boys of different worldly positions—one a Virginian, the other a "Yankee"—who both show equal bravery and other high qualities when put to the test. The story opens in Virginia after the war, and culminates in an Indian raid on the plains. The second tale tells of a young American midshipman who bore silently for months the ostracism of all his brother officers rather than be a tale-bearer.

Seeley, J. R. Goethe reviewed after sixty years. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893. c. 8+169 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A reprint, with additions and revisions, of three papers on Goethe published in 1884 in the *Contemporary Review.* The book is for English readers and designed to accompany them in their studies of Goethe. *Contents:* 'Tis sixty years since; Some limitations of his genius; Character and compass of his genius; Goethe's age and contemporaries; Literary phases of Goethe; Importance and significance of the phases; Self-culture; Wilhelm Meister; The great heathen; Another religion.

***Shakespeare,** W: Works; ed. by Aldis W: Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 3 and 4, The merry wives of Windsor and Measure for measure. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. il. 8°, cl., *net*, *ea.*, $2.

Smart, Ja. H. Manual of school gymnastics: consisting of free gymnastics, dumb-bell exercises, and æsthetic exhibition of figures. *Rev. and enl. ed.* of "Manual of free gymnastics and dumb-bell exercises." N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] 112 p. D. bds., 30 c.

***Smith,** Hannah Whitall. The chariots of God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 20 p. 18°, cl., 10 c.

Smith, Hannah Whitall. Every-day religion; or, the common-sense teaching of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1893.] c. 5+242 p. D. cl., $1.

Nineteen lessons on the Bible, prepared "not so much to get at the doctrinal truths of religion, as at the every-day practical common-sense principles."

***Smith,** Hannah Whitall. Is God in everything? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 20 p. 18°, cl., 10 c.

***Smith,** Hannah Whitall. Soul rest; or, the joy of obedience. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 20 p. 18°, cl., 10 c.

Smith, May Riley. Sometime, and other poems. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1893.] c. 3–167 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Snider, Denton J. Dante's Inferno: a commentary. Chic., Ill., Sigma Pub. Co., 10 Van Buren St., [1893.] c. '92. 2–472 p. O. cl., $2. (*Corr. price.*)

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell. A wedding tangle. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893. c. 6+341 p. D. (Arena lib. ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A love-story of colonial times. The plot turns upon

Digitized by Google

the result of an incident told in the first chapter, where a party of young people are becalmed upon the beautiful Piscataqua River.

Stoddard, W: O. Tom and the Money King; il. by C: E: Boutwood. St. Paul, The Price-McGill Co., [1893.] c. 269 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is New York City. The hero is Tom Tracy, the son of a janitor of a large building in the business centre of New York. Tom, by rendering a service to a noted physician, gains not only Dr. Harbeck's patronage, but that of Angus, the money king, and on this account is sent on a notable sea voyage. The cruise of the *Rover* is described and the remarkable incidents in the career of a self-made boy are introduced.

***Stowe**, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. He's coming to-morrow. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 17 p. 18°, pap., 10 c.

***Strickland**, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. *New cabinet ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 8 v., il. 16°, cl., $12; hf. cf., $24; ¾ cf., $28.

Stuart, Esmé. Through the flood: the story of an out-of-the-way place. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1893.] 3+292 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Ada Dacre, daughter of Sir Jasper Dacre, is disinherited by her father on account of her marriage and elopement with Jonathan Graves, yeoman farmer, of River Bank. After the birth of three children Mrs. Graves dies, and the farmer's sister, Letitia Graves, undertakes to rear her two nieces, Letty and Joan, in ignorance of their mother's history; hence some unexpected revelations and a romantic and surprising end to Letty's love-story.

Suess, E: The future of silver; tr. by Rob. Stein; published by permission of the author and by direction of the Committee of Finance, Senate of the United States. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893. 2-101 p. O. cl., *n. p.*

***Swan**, Jos. R. A treatise on the laws of Ohio pertaining to the powers and duties of and practice and procedure before justices of the peace, also as to the powers and duties of mayors, marshals, constables, coroners, trustees of townships, etc.; rev. to conform to judicial decisions and all legislation to June 1, 1893. 15*th ed.*, rev. by Jos. R. Swan, jr. Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 28+976 p. O. shp., $6.

Swett, Sophie. The mate of the *Mary Ann:* a story. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 3+235 p. il. D. (Harper's young people ser.) cl., $1.25.

Robin, or Robina Dinsmore's proficiency in sailing the *Mary Ann*, together with the fact that she was accustomed to help her brother take summer visits to and from Penauhant in this little boat, entitled her to be called "the mate of the *Mary Ann*." The story tells of a little girl's valiant struggle with poverty, of the part she played in a wonderful discovery, and last but not least, how she performed the part of little mother to an interesting family of brothers and sisters.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 10. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1893.] c. 255 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The novelette which opens the volume is called "Anthony Kent" and is by C: Stokes Wayne. It is a story of New York fast life with a beautiful adventuress as a heroine. Poems, stories, burlesques, etc., taken from *Town Topics* fill up the remaining pages of the volume.

Taylor, W: M., *D.D.* The boy Jesus, and other sermons. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1893. c. 5+301 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Twenty-three sermons selected from the sermons preached by Dr. Taylor when pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y. City.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Maud: a monodrama; printed by W: Morris at the Kelmscott Press. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 8°, vellum, silk tied, *net*, $16.50.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Works. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. por. 12°, hf. polished levant, $4.50; levant, *net*, $9; levant, inlaid back and corners, $14.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Works. *Cabinet edition.* In 10 v. Vs. 8, 9, 10. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.50; *Limited ed.*, 10 v., *net*, $3.50.

***Thiers**, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. 12 v., il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, *net*, $3.

***Throop**, Montgomery H. New York justices manual; cont. all the laws of the state relating to the official tenure and duties of a justice of the peace, and the proceedings in civil cases before him, in force on the 1st of Sept., 1893, with explanatory notes and an appendix of forms by Montgomery H. Throop. 14*th ed.*, ed. by W: Lansing. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1893. c. 15+699 p. O. shp., $4.

***Towner**, D. B. Male choir, no. 2. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 32 p. 4°, bds., 20 c.

Twining, T: Travels in America one hundred years ago: notes and reminiscences. N. Y., Harper, 1894 [1893.] c. 3+181 p. por. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c.

Thomas Twining was one of the energetic Englishmen who laid the foundations of the Indian Empire. His visit to the United States, almost at the beginning of our national existence, was an episode in his Indian career, occurring in the course of his return to England between two terms of residence in India. His little diary is full of interesting details of Philadelphia and Washington life and of the great statesmen of the notable period of 1795.

***Utah.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from the Jan. term, 1892, to the June term, 1893; J: M. Zane, rep. V. 8. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1893. c. 23+545 p. O. shp., $6.

Vallings, Harold. The transgression of Terence Clancy: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893. 1+325 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 741.) pap., 50 c.

Terence Clancy, a young Irish doctor, handsome, witty, and fascinating, is helped by Simon Secretan, the son of the rich man of Chillington, an English town, to a lucrative practice. Terence is weak, and, although meaning to do right, steals his friend's sweetheart and makes her his wife. A young woman that Terence had previous to this wronged commits suicide, and the sin of her life and death is laid to Simon Secretan's door, who suffers the calumny in silence. Many other dramatic events transpire before the story is concluded.

Van Brunt, H: Greek lines, and other architectural essays. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. c. 7+274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Greek lines and their influence on modern architecture; The growth of conscience in modern decorative art; Historical architecture, and the influence of the personal element upon it; The royal château of Blois; The present state of architecture; Architecture and poetry. Essays written at intervals during an active professional career of more than thirty years.

***Van Rensselaer**, *Mrs.* Mariana G., [*Mrs.* Schuyler Van Rensselaer.] Handbook of English cathedrals; il. by Jos. Pennell; a reissue in handy shape of "English cathedrals." N. Y., Century Co., 1893. 488 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50; flex. leath., $3.

***Varley**, H: Death and afterwards. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1893. 64 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Digitized by Google

*Vaughan, Rob. Alfred. Hours with the mystics: a contribution to the history of religious opinion. *New ed.* in 1 v. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1893. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Veazie, G: A., *comp.* The school singer: a collection of favorite songs, choruses, and chorals for schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 4+168 p. O. bds., 60 c.

Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius,] Maro Publius. The eighth book of Virgil's Æneid; ed. for the use of schools by J: Tetlaw. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1893. c. 11+191 p. S. (School classics.) cl., 50 c.

Visit (A) to the sea. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1893.] unp. col. il. obl. D. pap., 25 c.
In the shape of a sail-boat; contains verses and colored pictures.

Wakefield, E. B., *and* McGarvey, J. W. Standard eclectic commentary on the International Sunday-school Lessons for 1894: comprising original and selected notes, explanatory, illustrative, practical. Cin., O., The Standard Pub. Co., [1893.] c. 16+310 p. maps, diagrams, O. cl., $1.

*Walton, Izaak. The complete angler, ed. with an introd. by E: Gilpin Johnson. *Large-pap. ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. 187 p. 18°, cl., *net*, $4.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E. James.] My child and I: a woman's story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 302 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 152.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Perdita Farbrace, the daughter of an English horse-trainer, is influenced both by force of circumstance and love to marry at a very early age. After a comparatively short season of happy wedded life the authenticity of her marriage is questioned, and soon after her husband dies, and a son is born who is taken away from her immediately after his birth. Perdita tells his history and that of his impersonator in a novel of sensational surprises.

*Weisbach, Julius, *and* Herrmann, Gustav. The mechanics of hoisting machinery, including accumulators, excavators, and pile-drivers: a text-book for technical schools and a guide for practical engineers; authorized tr. from the 2d German ed. by K: P. Dahlstrom. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 332 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

*Weitzmann, C. F. A history of pianoforte playing and pianoforte literature; tr. from the 2d German ed. by Theo. Baker. N. Y., G: Schirmer, 1893. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Wernich, W. Unsere Hausthiere in gesundem u. krankem zustande, nebst anleitung zum Futterbau. 3. vermehrte u. verbesserte aufl. Milwaukee, Wis., Excelsior Pub. Co., 1893. 8+104+20 p. il. O. pap., 40 c.

Westminster question-book. International series, 1894: a manual for teachers and older scholars. V. 20. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1893.] c. 192 p. T. bds., 15 c.

Weyman, Stanley J. A gentleman of France: being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur De Marsac. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. c. 5-412 p. il D. cl., $1.25.
A tale of adventure in the stirring times just before Henry of Navarre became King of France. Gaston de Marsac, a gentleman of France, somewhat out of favor with fortune, accepts a commission from Navarre to abduct a lady of rank, and carry her to Blois. The story of the abduction is rich in dangers and romance, and delightfully told. The novel is full of historical interest, and abounds in plots, love, and intrigue. By the author of "The house of the wolf."

*Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Through colonial doorways. *Edition de luxe.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.50.

Wheeler, Preserved. From side streets and boulevards: a collection of Chicago stories. Chic., R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., *prs.*, 1893. c. 4-352 p. S. cl., $1.25.
Contains the following stories: A vagabond for a year; All on a Christmas eve; A piece of land. Also several poems, as "Grandma;" "The frost upon the pane;" "Coming home;" "Returned;" "For one day;" "Rose hill;" "Forget me not."

*Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. White memories: three poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. sq. 8°, cl., $1.

White's new course in art instruction: manual for fourth year grade; including an outline of the year's work; with suggestions for teaching. N. Y., American Book Co., [1893.] c. 90 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Whyte, Alex., *D.D.* Bunyan characters: lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1893. 4+281 p. D. cl., $1.
A study of the leading characters in Bunyan's "Pilgrim's progress" Some of the titles of the lectures are Obstinate, Pliable, Help, Mr. Worldly Wiseman, Patience, Prudence, Talkative, Judge Hate Good.

Wood, Beech. Plucky Jim; or, the gang of thieves; il. by J. Nash. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 222 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.
Ned and Will Sunderland, while trying to sell their father's favorite mare at Draybridge Fair, are taken advantage of through the foolishness of Will and the chicanery of a horse-dealer. Jim the cowboy, on hearing the description of the dealer, starts out in quest of the mare. The story tells of the perils he encountered while trying to recover Bonnie Bell, and how his brave deed affected his after life.

Wood, Frances Hariott. Ten minutes to spare; or, short tales for a Bible-class. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 2-160 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Wood, J: Seymour. A coign of vantage. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893. c. 2+264 p. D. cl., $1.
A rich young couple from New York, travelling in Switzerland, indulge a fancy they have to reside for a short time in a ruined castle. Many amusing incidents are the result, the castle being the scene also of a pretty romance. A young and beautiful cousin is placed in their care to bring back to America; she carries a pistol, can "shoot the ace of spades at forty yards," and is otherwise unconventional. In leaving Kentucky a large wager had been made that an English lord would capture her; her father had accepted this wager, and was happy in the thought, at the opening of the story, that he had won his bet, and that his daughter was returning home heart whole. Two young men, knowing of this wager, play off some practical jokes on the party, which are returned with interest. The story does not strike a single sad note.

*Woolloombe, W. G. Practical work in heat: for use in schools and colleges. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 61 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

Worden, Ja. A., *D.D.* The Bible-teacher's guide; or, methods of work in the Sabbath-school. V. 2. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1893.] c. 160 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Wright, W: The Brontës in Ireland; or, facts stranger than fiction. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. 16+308 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Dr. Wright goes to Ireland and traces the strange lives of the Brontë family back to the great-grandfather of Charlotte Brontë. He entirely disposes of the story that they were ever called "Prunty" and tells some wonderfully romantic and exciting tales regarding Hugh Brontë, the uncle who came to London to thrash the editor who had written an uncomplimentary review of "Jane Eyre" and its anonymous author. Their wild and daring deeds account for many of the strange imaginings embodied by the sisters in their novels.

Wynne, G. R., *D.D.* Only my sister: a story. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1893.] 190 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Acting on the doctor's decision, the Rev. Mr. Stanton, formerly rector of a parish in Lancashire, accepts a call to Killwade, a lonely parish on the west coast of Ireland. His son Tom describes life in that part of Ireland, recounts some perilous adventures of his sister and self, notably Mabel's experience in the Cave of the Chained Lions, and tells of their removal to Canada, where the most important event of the story occurs.

Young, Francis Chilton, *ed.* Decorative work for house and home; il. with numerous explanatory sketches and diagrams. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1893. 6+94 p. il. D. (Ward, Lock & Bowden's amateur's practical aid ser.) cl., 40 c.

Contents: Part 1, House painting and papering, by G: Edwinson; Part 2, Stencilled decoration for walls, by L. L. Stokes; Part 3, Floor staining and decoration.

ORDER LIST.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., Springfield, Mass.

Picturesque Berkshire, 2 pts., *ea.*, $2; or in 1 v. $4.00

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Guerber, Myths of Greece and Rome.... 1.50
Scott, The abbot..... 60
Smart, Manual of school gymnastics, *rev. enl. ed* 30
White's new course in art instruction.... 50

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Jones, None other name..... 1.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Howson, The companions of St. Paul... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Coppée, General Thomas (G. C. S., 5). . 1.50
Gaulot, A friend of the queen..... 2.00
Wright, The Brontës in Ireland..... 1.50

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Sparhawk, A wedding tangle.....50 c.; 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Taylor, The boy Jesus 1.75

WALTER H. BAKER & CO., Bost.

Bordman, Odd operas for eventide..... 50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Brightly, Digest of the decisions of all the courts of New York, 4 v..... 36.00
New York, Code of criminal procedure as amended, incl. 1893, *12th rev. ed*..... 2.00
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 155 (Monaghan)..... 3.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, Phila.

Dewey, Essentials of homœopathic materia medica.....*net*, 1.50; 1.75

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Price, The technique of the drama..... 1.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Utah, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. of cases (Jan., 1892, to June, 1893), v. 8 (Zane)..... 6.00

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Van Rensselaer, Handbook of English cathedrals.....2.50; 3.00

CHAIN & HARDY, Denver, Col.

Denison, Exercises for pulmonary invalids. 35

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., 13 Astor Pl., N. Y.

Carroll, The religious forces of the United States..... 2.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Swan, Treatise on the laws of Ohio, *15th ed. rev.*..... $6.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Barnard, Patty's granduncle..... 1.50
Hamlin, My life and times..... 2.50

J. H. DE VRIES, Bronxville, N. Y.

Kuyper, Pantheism's destruction of boundaries..... 15

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Battershall, A daughter of this world.... 1.25
Kennedy, In the dwellings of silence..... 1.00
Lowry, Prisoners of the earth..... 1.00
Wood, A coign of vantage..... 1.00

R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO., *prs.*, Chic.

Wheeler, From side streets and boulevards..... 1.25

WILLIAM DOXEY, San Francisco, Cal.

Bolton, A plain communion-book, *new ed.* 25
Gash, A catechism of architecture 35

DUPRAT & CO., N. Y.

Book-lover's almanac, 1894.....3; 6.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Adderley, Stephen Remarx..... 75
Dick and his dog..... 30
Polly's pets..... 30
Visit to the sea..... 25

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.

Hall, Discourses..... 1.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Baschet, Original Paris Salon of 1893, *Vellum ed.*, $10; *Holland ed*..... 12.00
Chatterbox for 1893.....1.25; 1.75; 2.25
Dennie, Rome of to-day and yesterday... 2.50
Hugo, Les misérables, *Il. holiday ed.*, 5 v. 12.50

EXCELSIOR PUB. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Excelsior, Katholischer Wegweiser, 1894. 20
Wernich, Unsere hausthiere in gesundem. 40

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Musick, Sustained honor..... 1.50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Carhart, A field-book for civil engineers.. 2.50
Hodskins, A little people's reader..... 30
Luquiens, Popular science..... 60
Veazie, The school singer..... 60
Virgil, Eighth book of the Æneid..... 50

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

Flint, Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada..... *gratis*
Suess, The future of silver..... *n. p.*

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Booth, Everybody's guide to music..... 75
Chapin, The masters and masterpieces of engraving.....$10.00
Ingelow, A motto changed..... 1.00
Ludlow, The captain of the Janizaries (H. Q., 3)..... 50
Moltke, Essays, speeches, and memoirs, 2 v..... 5.00
— Field Marshal von Moltke as a correspondent..... 2.50
Reade, The cloister and the hearth, 2 v.. 8.00
Swett, The mate of the *Mary Ann*..... 1.25
Twining, Travels in America one hundred years ago..... 50
Vallings, The transgression of Terence Clancy (H. F. S. L., 741)..... 50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Benton, Laboratory guide..... 40
Herbart, Science of education..... 1.00

M. L. HOLBROOK CO., N. Y.

Meyer, The child physically and mentally. 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Bell, The bench and bar of New Hampshire.....*net*, 6.00
Black, Photography indoors and out..... 1.25
Dante, The divine comedy translated into verse..... 1.50
Davis, Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims. 75
Emerson, Natural history of intellect, *Riverside ed.*, 1.75; *Little classic ed.*, 1.25; *Large-pap. ed*.....*net*, 5.00
Hazard, College Tom [Thomas Hazard].. 2.00
Hill, Twenty years at sea..... 1.00
Homer, The Odyssey, *School ed*.....*net*, 1.00
Jebb Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry..... 1.00
Kirk, Ciphers (R. P. S.)..... 50
Longfellow, Complete poetical works, *new Cambridge ed*.....2.; 3.50; 5.50
Longfellow, Complete poetical works, *new handy volume ed.*, 5 v.....6.25; 12.00
Parsons, Poems..... 1.25
Scott, Familiar letters, 2 v..... 6.00
Van Brunt, Greek lines..... 1.50
Whitney, White memories..... 1.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Ridpath, Epic of life..... 75

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15th St., Phila

Hotchkin, Dark care lightened.....35 c.; 60
Mitchell, Mr. Kris Kringle..... 50

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Holyoke, Golden memories of Old World lands.....*net*, 2.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.

Preston *and* Dodge, The private life of the Romans..... 1.25

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Collins, At long and short range..... 1.25
Goldsmith, Works, *new ed.*, 6 v..... 6.00
Graves *and others*, Seven Xmas eves..... 1.00
Morris (C.), King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, *new il. ed.*, 3 v..3.; 6.00
Prescott, Biographical and critical miscellanies, *Edition de luxe*.....*per v.*, *net*, 5.00
Prescott, Emperor Charles v., 2 v., *Edition de luxe*.....*per v.*, *net*, 5.00
Strickland, Queens of England, *new Cabinet ed.*, 8 v.....12.; 24.; 28.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.—*Continued.*

Thiers, Consulate and the empire of France, 12 v., *subs*.....*per v.*, *net*, $3.00
Warden, My child and I.....50 c.; 1.00
Wharton, Through colonial doorways, *Edition de luxe*.....*net*, 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Weyman, A gentleman of France..... 1.25

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Hunter, Devotional services..... 75
Seawell, Through thick and thin..... 1.50

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila. [or address D. B. Floyd, Newville, Pa.].

Floyd, History of the 75th Regt. of Indiana Infantry Volunteers..... 2.00

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Holmes, Pictures from nature and life.... 2.50
Phelps *and* North, The bailiff of Tewkesbury..... 1.00
Walton, The complete angler, *large-pap. ed*.....*net*, 4.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bell, Canoeing and camping out.....*net*, 1.00
Blennerhassett *and* Sleeman, Adventures in Mashonaland.....*net*, 2.50
Buchheim, Elementary and German prose composition.....*net*, 60
Clark, Golf, *2d ed*..... 3.50
Commons, Distribution of wealth....*net*, 1.75
Couch, The delectable duchy..... 1.00
Dawson, Poems and lyrics..... 1.25
Evans, Latin and Greek verse.....*net*, 1.90
Galton, Healthy hospitals.....*net*, 2.75
Goethe, First part of Goethe's Faust, *rev. ed*.....*net*, 2.00
Herrick, Poetical works, *Aldine ed.*, 2 v., *ea.*, *net*, 75
Ireland, Book-lover's enchiridion..... 2.00
Le Fanu, Seventy years of Irish life..... 1.75
Leslie, Letters to Marco..... 1.50
Macewen, Atlas of the head sections..... 21.00
Massee, British fungus-flora.....*net*, 2.00
Mitford, Our village..... 2.00
Mirzá Huseyn, The Tárikh-I-Jadid...*net*, 3.50
Molesworth, Mary..... 1.00
— Stories for children, 10 v., *new uniform ed*.....*ea.*, 1.00
Orr, Theory of development and heredity, *net*, 1.5
Plato, Protagoras.....*net*, 1.25
Plautus, Epidicus.....*net*, 80
— Stichus.....*net*, 60
Sadler, Revelation of St. John..... 1.75
Scott, Fortunes of Nigel, *Dryburgh ed*... 1.25
Shakespeare, v. 3 and 4, Merry wives of Windsor and Measure for measure, *Edition de luxe* of Cambridge ed...*ea.*, *net*, 2.00
Tennyson, Maud.....*net*, 16.50
— Works, *Cabinet ed.*, v. 8, 9 and 10..*ea.*, 1.50
— *Same*, *Limited ed.*, 10 v.....*ea.*, *net*, 3.50
— Works, in 1 v.....4.50; *net*, 9.; 14.00
Weisbach *and* Herrmann, Mechanics of hoisting machinery.....*net*, 3.75
Woollcombe, Practical work in heat..*net*, 1.00

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Emerson, The American scholar..... 12

T. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Ballantyne, The walrus-hunter..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

H. B. Parsons, Albany, N. Y.

Throop, New York justices' manual, *14th ed.* $4.00

G. Gottsberger Peck, N. Y.

Hillern, On the cross.....50 c.; 1.00

Presb. Bd. of Pub., Phila.

Gill, Bible catechist..... 15
Kingsbury, Burdens .....*net*, 15
Miller, On earth peace..... 05
Westminster question-book, 1894..... 15
Whyte, Bunyan characters..... 1.00
Worden, Bible-teachers' guide 25

The Price-McGill Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Stoddard, Tom and the Money King..... 1.50

Eben Putnam, Salem, Mass.

Putnam, Sketch of General Israel Putnam. 25

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Crandall, Wayside music 1.25
Rousseau, The social contract..... 1.25

Rand, McNally & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Allen, Michael's crag.... ..... 1.00
Johnson, Hermit of the Nonquon..... 50

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Green, An all-around boy..... 1.50
M'Clymont, New Testament and its writers..... 1.75
Robertson, Old Testament and its contents..... 30
Smith, Sometime..... 1.25

Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Bengel, Gnomon of the New Testament, 3 v..... 6.00
Blackie, Ideal of humanity..... 1.00
Carter, Science and secret of soul-saving. 20
Johnston, Reality *versus* romance in South Central Africa..... 5.00
Marsh, Flashes from the lighthouse of truth..... 1.00
Milum, Thomas Birch Freeman..... 75
Saphir, Divine unity of Scripture..... 1.50
Smith, Every-day religion..... 1.00
— Is God in everything?..... 10
— Soul rest..... 10
— The chariots of God..... 10
Stowe, He's coming to-morrow..... 10
Towner, Male choir, no. 2..... 20
Varley, Death and afterwards..... 25

The W. L. Richardson Co., 73 Hanover St., Bost.

Hale, Police and prison cyclopædia, *newly rev. and enl. ed.*..... 2.50

Roberts Bros., Bost.

Balzac, The village rector 1.50
Dickinson, Poems..... 2.00
Egerton, Keynotes..... 1.00
For the fourth time of asking..... 1.00
Jackson, Complete poems.....1.50; 1.75
Pomona..... 1.00
Seeley, Goethe reviewed after sixty years. 1.00

G. Schirmer, N. Y.

Kullak, Æsthetics of pianoforte playing, *net*, 2.00
Weitzmann, History of pianoforte playing.....*net*, 2.50

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Gilmore, Outline studies in English and American literature, *2d ed., rev. and enl.* 25

S. S. Scranton & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Parsons, Laws of business for all the states and territories of U. S. and for Canada. $4.50

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Ball, Things Chinese..... 3.00
Carnegie, Triumphant democracy, *new rev. enl. ed.*..... 3.00
Cartwright, Madame..... 3.75
Durandus, Symbolism of churches and church ornaments..... ..... 2.50
Fraser, Hic et ubique..... 1.50
Grant, Greece in the age of Pericles..*net*, 1.25
Holland *and* Rockstro, Jenny Lind, *new cheaper ed*..... 2.50
Humour of Holland..... 1.25
Michel, Rembrandt, 2 v..... 15.00
Millet *and others*, Some artists at the Fair 1.25
Morin, French illustrators.....*net*, 15.00
Morris *and* Bax, Socialism..... 1.00
Pasquier, A history of my time, v. 1..... 2.50
Riis, Nibsy's Christmas..... 50
Vaughan, Hours with the mystics, *new ed.*, in 1 v..... 2.50

John M. Scudder & Sons, Cin., O.

Scudder, eclectic practice of medicine, *14th ed.* [*3d rev.*].....*net*, 7.00

Sigma Pub. Co., 10 Van Buren St., Chic.

Snider, Dante's inferno (*corr. price*)..... 2.00

The Standard Pub. Co., Cin., O.

Wakefield *and* McGarvey, Standard eclectic commentary, 1894..... 1.00

L. K. Strouse & Co., N. Y.

Interstate commerce commission reports, v. 5..... 4.25

Town Topics Pub. Co., N. Y.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 10..... 50

D. Van Nostrand Co., N. Y.

Kennelly, Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery, v. 1..... 1.50

Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., N. Y.

Kernahan, A book of strange sins..... 50
O'Conner, Sketches in the house..... 50
Young, Decorative work for house and home..... 40

C. L. Webster & Co., N. Y.

Mitford, Our village.....60 c.; 75
Scollard, On sunny shores..... 1.00

Rees Welsh & Co., Phila.

Dawson, The seeker in the marshes, *2d ed.* 1.50

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.

Browne, Under the live oaks..... 1.00
Farrar, In the field with their flocks..... 50
Fenn, Real gold..... 1.50
Masson *and others*, In the footsteps of the poets..... 1.50
Rand, The mill at Sandy Creek..... 1.25
Stuart, Through the flood..... 1.25

William Wood & Co., N. Y.

Medical Record visiting list for 1894.1.25; 1.50

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

Hope, Joan..... 60
Wood (B.), Plucky Jim..... 80
Woods (T. H.), Ten minutes to spare..... 60
Wynne, Only my sister..... 60

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 9, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND BOOKS ISSUED IN PARTS.—VI.

INSTEAD of using books for these records some booksellers are adopting the card index system. This has long been in use by libraries, but of late years it has also won a place in the commercial world, where it has been recognized as offering the simplest and most thoroughly satisfactory solution of the difficulty of keeping long lists of names, addresses, etc., in perfect alphabetic order and in convenient shape. As a means to this end it is extensively used in many publishing houses, savings banks, life and fire insurance companies, railroad offices, and large manufacturing establishments; but, at the same time, it can be so modified as to suit the most modest as well as the more extensive business demands.

Before touching upon the special advantages of the system, it might be well to glance at the special difficulties met with in keeping blank-book records. These are patent and appear to be unsurmountable. In the first place a blank-book index to customers or subscribers —or anything else—cannot be kept in exact alphabetic order; with the wisest planning it is certain to fill up irregularly and never give perfect alphabetic arrangement for any list in a state of growth. Neither does it give the power of elimination; when the index becomes clogged with obsolete matter, records of discontinued subscriptions, etc., it must be rewritten to discard the dead material, and keep thoroughly "up to date." Again, in a blank-book index, the larger the number of names the greater the difficulty of finding a given one, even under the best-arranged plan and the most careful alphabetizing. These three prime difficulties the card index does away with: (1) being capable of unlimited change, rearrangement and expansion, it can be maintained in absolutely perfect alphabetic order; (2) as each entry is on a separate card, obsolete matter may he kept constantly weeded out without affecting the index as a whole in the slightest degree; (3) a large index is as easy of reference as a small one; whether a list contain one hundred or one thousand names, a given entry can be found with facility.

A card index, briefly described, consists of a series of cards, ruled or unruled for entry, of exactly the same size, and standing on edge in drawers, boxes, or trays. They may be arranged alphabetically on any plan, by names, subjects, numbers, or dates. Blocks, guides, cards, devices to prevent drawers from spilling or cards from being misplaced, and many ingenious accessories, can be readily had if desired. The greatest advantage of the system is the ease of keeping it up to date and in perfect order. A new card can be put in place anywhere at any time; anything can be removed by simply lifting out its card, while adequate guards allow cards to be added or withdrawn by the proper person, but prevent others from removing or confusing their order. The accessories of chief importance in a card index are blocks and guides. The blocks are triangular and are placed at each end of each row of cards, to give them the proper angle for easiest reference; the guides are cards of stiff bristol board, or a more durable material, as zinc or tin, cut so as to project slightly above the index cards; the projection is properly lettered, and these guides mark the alphabetic order of the index and enable the user to turn without search to any desired name, topic, or number.

The cards in general use are of two sizes—the "Standard" or "P" [postal] card, 3 x 5 inches, and the "I" [index] card 2 x 5 inches. The latter is, as a rule, used only for brief entries—one title without notes.* The other fittings of a card index also deserve brief mention. For small lists or indexes a "tray outfit" affords all the material needed for a beginning; it consists of a japanned tin tray with covers, containing the "standard" or smaller cards and supplied with necessary guides. This would do to begin an index, which could later be expanded into a regular index case. The regular index cases, for larger and growing lists, are of hard wood and contain from two to eighteen drawer-trays in which the cards are arranged. A steel rod passing from front of the drawer through the cards —which are properly punched—hold the cards securely in their place, preventing their misplacement. The rods are locked and unlocked by a a simple device.

* These, together with all the fittings of a card index, can be obtained, if desired, ready-made, of the Library Bureau, Boston and New York.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending September 30, 1893, and for the nine months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1892 (corrected to October 25, 1893), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending September 30—		Nine months ending Sept. 30—	
	1893.	1892.	1893.	1892.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	187,218	184,996	1,556,455	1,398,203
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	159,043	187,500	1,604,956	1,452,118

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	218,664	136,116	1,639,662	1,257,513

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	626	170	20,083	5,022
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	696	776	6,387	4,037

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	38,260	50,241	428,473	490,064
Germany	6,954	6,993	64,584	83,696
France	3,000	1,911	40,210	21,530
Other countries in Europe	1,809	1,751	20,252	11,653
British North America	66,477	24,546	432,679	137,876
Mexico	4,732	5,455	58,386	32,503
Central American States and British Honduras	3,183	1,512	18,237	21,401
Cuba	1,539	3,754	27,002	29,061
Puerto Rico	129	.....	1,341	2,387
Santo Domingo	258	50	1,332	2,987
Other West Indies	34,505	1,808	75,302	21,316
Argentine Republic	2,461	1,354	37,820	29,806
Brazil	11,750	19,746	145,960	190,025
Colombia	21,522	2,346	112,372	26,733
Other countries in South America	11,220	3,534	67,406	56,099
China	782	535	8,076	6,249
British Possessions in Australasia	3,613	4,407	43,886	50,526
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	5,058	3,688	30,898	34,776
Africa	1,397	2,485	15,431	8,801
Other countries	15	.....	10,015	24
Totals	218,664	136,116	1,639,662	1,121,397

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Nine months ending September 30—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Nine months ending Sept. 30—	Year 1893 compared with—	
								Average of preceding five years.	Year 1892.
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.		1893.	Inc.+ Dec.−	Inc.+ Dec.−
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	733,942	818,511	784,365	1,331,131	1,398,203	1,013,230	1,556,455	+543,225	+158,252
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,059,639	2,099,943	2,170,479	1,556,088	1,452,118	1,867,653	1,604,956	−262,697	+152,838
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,201,583	1,351,699	1,376,519	1,294,902	1,257,513	1,296,443	1,639,662	+343,219	+382,149

Digitized by Google

LONDON BOOKSELLERS' SOCIETY'S ANNUAL DINNER.

THE fourth annual dinner of the London Booksellers' Society was held at Holborn Restaurant, London, on the evening of November 11. The trade was, as usual, well represented by many of the best-known London booksellers and publishers, and among the authors present were Augustin Birrell, Archdeacon Farrar, Joseph Pennell, and Martin Conway. Mr. Birrell was chairman of the meeting, which was entirely devoted to sociability and proved thoroughly enjoyable. Business was banished for the time, and the serious affairs of the society, the discount question, and trade matters in general were hardly touched upon by the speakers.

The first speech of the evening was made by the chairman, who, in proposing "Success to the London Booksellers' Society" expressed the gratification it was to him to be asked to preside at the banquet. The only possible claim he had to be present was, he believed, from the fact that he fancied he could make a fortune as a bookseller. . . . When looking at the publishers' sheets, and the advertisements in the papers, he was sometimes glad he had not carried out his desire of being a bookseller. Although when as a boy of eleven he heard a bookseller tell his father he would leave off his business if he could, he was astounded to find that a man could contemplate for a moment retiring from such a trade. They must all feel that the booksellers of the country performed a great work, for which the public should express its satisfaction and thanks. Cheapness was not altogether a source of gratification, and he was glad that one of their aims was to observe as far as possible the rules of fair play which all professions and classes desired to retain amongst themselves. If a profession or business was worth anything there must be amongst its members a strong feeling of *esprit de corps*, and the welfare of all honorable persons in the trade should be regarded. A society like theirs, therefore, deserved not only their support, but also the support of the outside public. He was somewhat sorry to find that night that there were to be no prizes to be awarded to the young and deserving members of the craft, but he hoped arrangements might be made in the future to continue that work. There was nothing more annoying to a bookbuyer than an unintelligent bookseller's assistant. What was more annoying than to be told there was no such a book when, perhaps, one had it in his hand; or to be told that no such book was known, when, perhaps, one had read the review—if not written it himself? Such things were calculated to stultify the very feeble inclination which now existed amongst people to buy books. The bookbuying instinct required careful studying and nursing, and booksellers' shops must be made easy of access and attractive, and it was necessary that there should be some encouragement for that to be done. Of course they knew that booksellers' assistants were expected to know not only what they wanted themselves, but what everybody else wanted, and they should be encouraged in their work. . . . He would like to see all booksellers sellers of books both old and new. There was a great charm in a place of business where books were published and where old books also could be obtained, and if they could combine the two, booksellers' shops would become more attractive than at present. In conclusion, Mr. Birrell said that such a society as theirs deserved well, and he trusted they would all drink success to the London Booksellers' Society.

Mr. E. Shepherd replied in a short speech.

Mr. Heinemann next spoke on "Authors and Books."—He said he was glad the chairman had only been anxious to become a bookseller and not a publisher, for there was a great difference between the two. There were many varieties of publishers, and he supposed that years ago, when they met in respectable taverns in Fleet Street and smoked pipes and drank sack, they were easier to deal with than now. He had had many experiences with authors, and one gentleman, whose drama in blank verse he had declined, had asked him to meet him outside England according to the Continental fashion, which he supposed meant pistols or swords. He concluded with a complimentary reference to Archdeacon Farrar, who, he said, was one of the first gentlemen he published for.

Archdeacon Farrar, in reply, spoke of the functions of criticism and of the many benefits conferred by good books.

Mr. Calder Turner, in a short and witty speech proposed "the guests," Mr. Martin Conway and Joseph Pennell.

In his reply Mr. Conway said he supposed he was asked to respond because he was in the happy position of having to address his own nurses, and he hoped they would treat the young one kindly when it came upon their shelves. He thought the relations between authors and publishers and booksellers were good, for they all had the same interests, but the methods of the business were not always the same, for they read of the epitaph on one John Richardson, which ran:

"Here lies John Richardson from misery free,
Who once was a bookseller's hack,
He lived such a devilish life in this world
That I don't think he wants to come back."

Mr. J. Bowden proposed "Prosperity to Booksellers in Town and Country." He said that he endorsed everything that had been said in the past about the interests of the authors, publishers, and booksellers being identical. The booksellers' difficulties were great, but publishers were willing to make every concession to the bookseller they possibly could to improve his condition, though he trusted that the booksellers would remember that the publishers also had difficulties. He believed booksellers occupied an important position, and they would do well to be more impressed with the honor pertaining to their profession. He trusted that the friendly relations already existing between booksellers and publishers would continue, for he believed that the booksellers were true men who took a great interest in the books they sold.

Speeches were also made by Joseph Pennell, Col. Cooke, Col. Routledge, Mr. Squires, and T. Burleigh, secretary of the association. Mr. Burleigh said that the council of the society could have accomplished nothing without the help of friendly publishers, and it was mainly owing to them that booksellers were able to keep their shops open. In no better way could they strengthen the society than by supporting as far as they possibly could the friendly publishers. Time would then give booksellers better terms, if they would be true to the principles of the society, and abstain from undue competition.

A programme of songs and recitations concluded the evening.

Digitized by Google

THE EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

THE fourth session of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, which was held on the 3d inst., elected Mr. William Cowan as president for the year 1893–94. The society has just issued to its members four papers of great interest. Mr. Cowan prints, as a contribution toward the society's very practical project of furnishing complete chronicles of the early Scottish presses, a hand-list of works from the press of Andro Hart. Mr. Gordon Duff in "Notes on a Leaf of an Early Scottish Donatus," suggests that the leaf, of which a fac-simile is given, is earlier in date than any known Scottish book printed in Scotland; and in another paper, on "The Two First Books Printed in the Scottish Language," discusses "The Art of Good Living and Good Dying" and the "Kalendar of Shepherds," printed in Paris, for sale in Scotland about the year 1503. Mr. Edmond, in a paper on the "Inventories of Edinburgh Printers," 1577–1603, points out the curious fact that out of one hundred Scottish editions there recorded twenty-six only are known, and these are represented by no more than forty-three copies.

COMMUNICATIONS.

GERMAN HYMN-BOOKS IN AMERICA.

PITTSBURG, December 4, 1893.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

As a contribution to the discussion of the bibliography of German-American hymn-books, brought out by a paragraph in your sketch of Dr. Schaff, permit me to say that I have in my possession a book bearing the following title-page in German: "The Congregational Hymn-Book, | for Use at Divine Service by Lutheran and Reformed Churches in North America. | Collected at the request of ministers of both denominations | and approved and recommended by committees of two Synods. | Fifth edition. | Greensburg, | Printed and Published by I. E. Steck, | 1828.

The first edition was published in Baltimore by Frederick G. Shaeffer, and copyrighted by him in the forty-first year of the independence of the United States. The 1828 edition, under the copyright entry, bears the following rather curious note:

"The above copyright having been transferred to the subscriber, he hereby cautions all persons from publishing this work; as in all such cases he is determined to enforce the law. I. E. STECK."

A second edition was issued in 1817, which is recommended by the Reformed Synod, which assembled in that year in the city of York, in Pennsylvania. EDWARD E. LEVI.

OBITUARY NOTES.

PROF. JOHN TYNDALL, the great English scientist, died on the 4th inst. at his house in Haslemere, County of Surrey, aged seventy-three years. Professor Tyndall, though of English parentage, was born, August 21, 1820, in the village of Leighlin Bridge, near Carlow, Ireland. He received his early education in the public schools of his native town, and as a boy was an enthusiastic student and admirer of Carlyle. When nineteen years old he entered a division of the ordnance survey; later he was for three years a railway engineer in England, and in 1847 he became a teacher in the newly established Queenwood College, Hampshire. From this time on he devoted himself to his chosen life-work of scientific investigation, resigning his teacher's position in 1848. He studied under Bunsen in the University of Marburg, and made many trips to Switzerland and the Continent while pursuing his investigations. The paper that first made him a name in the scientific world was a treatise on the "Magneto-Optic Properties of Crystals," published in the *Philosophical Magazine* in 1850. Perhaps his most popular work was "Heat Considered as a Means of Motion," first published in 1863, which has passed through many editions; his writings include many volumes and detached articles upon the most important branches of physical science, marked in general by a style as delightful as it is lucid and energetic. A new enlarged edition of his "Fragments of Science" was published in 1892. In 1872 Prof. Tyndall delivered a course of thirty-five lectures in the United States. In 1876 he married Louisa Charlotte, eldest daughter of Lord and Lady Claud Hamilton. He leaves no children.

THE BARONESS TAUTPHŒUS died, November 12, at Munich. The baroness was born in Wales, and was Miss Jemima Montgomery when she married Baron Tautphœus, at that time chamberlain to the King of Bavaria. She was the author of less than half a dozen remarkably good stories, the best known of which are "The Initials" and "Quits." In the latter she first drew the attention of the English public to the extreme beauty and devoutness of the Ammergau Passion Play, and did much, we believe, towards initiating the many English and American pilgrimages to see the decennial performances of that play.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. WOODS, the author of "A Village Tragedy," is busy on a new novel. Much of the scene will be laid in Paris.

W. ROBERTS, whose work on "Printers' Marks" has recently been published, is preparing for immediate publication a book entitled "Christie's: a chapter in the history of art," which will be illustrated.

GENERAL LEW WALLACE is at work on a fourth novel, the material for which he has been quietly collecting for several years, but he refuses to say with what age or people he will deal in his new work, nor will he even say when he expects to have it finished.

MRS. HELEN CAMPBELL, whose ill-health for the last two years past has prevented much of her usual work, has now fully recovered, and has gone to Madison, Wis., for some special work in the School of Economics under Dr. Richard T. Ely, as well as to take part in the University Extension course of the University of Wisconsin, in which she is entered as lecturer on woman's work and wages. Her novel, "John Ballantyne, American," which has run as a serial in *The New England Magazine* for 1893, will be issued in book form early in 1894, as well as a reprint of her children's books, the *Ainslee Series*.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

WHO publishes Miss Putnam's "Indian Myths"?

Digitized by Google

BUSINESS NOTES.

BEATRICE, NEB.—W. H. Hoffstot, formerly of Salem, Ohio, will open a new book, news, and stationery store in this city about Dec. 15. This will be one of the pleasantest book-stores in the West. Publishers will please forward announcements.

BOSTON, MASS.—Messrs. Koehler and Neumann, both for many years with Carl Schoenhof, have organized the firm of Koehler, Neumann & Co. to do business as booksellers, importers, and publishers. They have taken quarters at 149 Tremont Street, Room 2, and will make a specialty of foreign and college books, subscriptions to periodicals and fine bookbinding. They will also keep new books published in this country.

JUNCTION CITY, KAN.—James W. Rusin, bookseller, has sold out.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Bowen-Merrill Book Company is the style of a new firm which opened for business at 615 Delaware Street. It deals exclusively in law-books, new and second hand, and has a very neat and attractive room. Most of the stock is that of the Lockwood Law-Book Company, of Topeka. D. S. Pipes, formerly vice-president of that company, is the manager.

MOUNT VERNON, IA.—A. Smouse, bookseller, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—About the first of the year the New York News Company will remove to the new building, 26 City Hall Place, where it will have very much larger quarters, more suitable for the transaction of its business. The building is now being put in condition for the company, which has occupied its quarters on Beekman Street for about twenty years.

NEW YORK CITY.—Allan Chamberlain was appointed receiver for the property in New York State of the Home-Maker Company, which published the *Home-Maker Magazine* at No. 36 Union Square, in the suit of John Carnrick. Mr. Chamberlain was appointed receiver in New Jersey last September, and his appointment in this city is in order that he may consummate a sale of the assets for $7000.

NEW YORK CITY.—The entire stock of books of the Anglo-American Publishing Company, No. 31 Union Square, which failed recently, was disposed of at sheriff's sale on the 6th inst. More than two hundred and fifty thousand volumes were knocked down to the highest bidder, nearly all of them novels. Many persons purchased sets of books for Christmas gifts, but most of the works were bid in by retail dry-goods houses.

RIVERSIDE, CAL.—It is reported that J. M. Johnson, bookseller, is arranging to sell out.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—W. R. Penny, bookseller, has sold out.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—The Missouri Publishing Co. has filed articles of incorporation. The capital stock is $7000 and the stockholders are: Lucien A. Eaton, E. E. McCammon, and Charles T. Emmett.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Patrick Fox, dealer in Catholic books, has made an assignment.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The schedule of the D. D. Merrill Co. has been filed.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. — Ferguson & Co., booksellers, have failed and offer to compromise at 15 cents on the dollar. The liabilities are reported at $24,468, the assets at $12,980.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

E. SCHUBERTH & CO. are the American agents for Donajowski's "Miniature Scores of Famous Symphonies."

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal., will publish on the 14th inst. vol. 33 of the "American State Reports."

D. C. HEATH & CO. have in press for immediate issue an edition of Scheffel's "Ekkehard," edited by Professor Carla Wenckebach, of Wellesley College.

THE title of Dr. Gunnison's forthcoming book, announced in our last issue by the Universalist Publishing House, is to be "Wayside and Fireside Rambles."

W. M. GRISWOLD calls our attention to the fact that he has not in preparation an index to American literary periodicals, as was announced in our last week's issue.

THOMAS WHITAKER will publish at once a volume of sermons entitled "From Things to God," by Dr. David H. Greer, of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 1015 Arch Street, Philadelphia, has just ready "Sabbath Hours—Thoughts," by Liebman Adler, with a portrait and a biographical sketch of the author.

MR. SAMUEL CARSON, late of The S. Carson Company, of San Francisco, Cal., is now back in Boston and employed by Lee & Shepard. Mr. Carson expresses great joy at his return to the literary centre, and thinks he spent too long a time "out on the outskirts of civilization."

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Baltimore, Md., has now ready the "Memoir on the Genus Salpa," by Professor W. K. Brooks. It is issued in two volumes, one volume of text, large quarto, and one volume with fifty-seven large colored plates. The memoir is based for the most part upon material collected by the United States Fish Commission. The edition is limited.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE lectures in co-operation with the Cooper Union, New York City, are given in the great hall at 8 o'clock on Tuesday evenings. The first course this year was delivered by Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie; the dates and subjects remaining are "Samuel Johnson and His Times," December 12; and "Literature as a Personal Resource," December 19. No tickets of admission are required.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO. will publish shortly another novel by H. C. Chatfield Taylor, widely exploited as "the Ward McAllister of Chicago." The new book is entitled "An American Peeress," and is said to present "a faithful and at the same time attractive picture of an international marriage." The story is promised to be even more pleasing than his earlier and favorably received venture, "With Edged Tools.",

GEO. W. JACOBS & CO., Philadelphia, have in preparation "The Bristol Pike," by the Rev. S. F. Hotchkin. The volume is devoted to a description of the old landmarks and historic homes met with along the Bristol "pike," that runs from Frankford to Morrisville, in the rural regions not far from Philadelphia. The antiquities of Frankford and the other towns along the road are described in detail, and there is much

interesting historical and genealogical information relating to pre-Revolutionary days and old Pennsylvania families. The volume is a large quarto, fully illustrated.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS import a reprint of Sir Philip Sidney's "Arcadia." It is a well-made volume, with graceful type and good paper, and has as a frontispiece a reproduction of Vertue's plate, which was engraved after a picturesque portrait of the author, drawn by Isaac Oliver. They have also recently imported "A Short History of the Renaissance in Italy," taken from the work of John Addington Symonds, by Lieut.-Col. Alfred Pearson; and the first volume of the best plays of Ben Jonson, edited by Dr. Brinsley Nicholson, with an introduction by C. H. Herford, in the *Mermaid Series*.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO. have just ready a holiday edition of a novel entitled "The Redemption of the Brahman," by Prof. Richard Garbe, of the University of Königsberg, Prussia. Prof. Garbe's works are very scholarly, and most of them treat of the recondite subjects of ancient Indian rituals and Brahman philosophy. His "Indische Reiseskizzen" is a popular work which made him known in Germany as a brilliant literary writer outside the pale of his science. Prof. Garbe travelled through India during 1885 to 1887 as a commissioner of the Prussian government, and he used this opportunity to make a special study of the Indian philosophical systems in Benares, the metropolis of Brahman wisdom. His relations to the native savants became more intimate than is usually the case between Europeans and Brahmans. Many observations of his are embodied in this little tale, "The Redemption of the Brahman," which is not only a fascinating sketch of the religious life of the native Indians, but also a picture of the aspirations which in exceptional cases prompt faithful believers among the Brahmans, like so many Christians of Europe and America, to outgrow the old rituals and ceremonies of a dogmatic and narrowly sectarian worship, and to widen into a cosmic religion of humanitarianism.

FOREIGN NOTES.

IT will perhaps be news to many that the Marquis de Ray, who died in Paris on the 5th inst., was the man whose disastrous attempt to found a colony in New Ireland (a large island east of New Guinea, now a part of the German possessions, and called New Mecklenburg) suggested Alphonse Daudet's "Port Tarascon."

HUTCHINSON & CO., London, will publish immediately a work on "French Illustrators," by Jules Claretie. It will contain fifteen plates printed in color, on Japan paper (and produced by Goupil in Paris). More than sixty of the leading French artists will be represented by over a hundred drawings, sketches, and portraits, and all by text illustrations.

ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE, of London, acquired the right of reprinting from the original manuscripts in William Hazlitt's collection (sold last week in London by Messrs. Sotheby) the "Liber Amoris," hitherto garbled, the letters from Hazlitt to Patmore, and the diary kept by Mrs. William Hazlitt in Scotland while the divorce proceedings of 1822 were going on, together with fac-similes of a letter from Sarah Walker to Hazlitt and a letter of Hazlitt's to Patmore; also an unpublished portrait of Hazlitt. The book is now in press, and will be issued immediately.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

DECEMBER 11, 12, 3 P.M.—Library of Nathaniel Boggs, with additions from other sources forming an interesting collection of books and pamphlets, many out-of-the-way volumes on Americana, rebellion, revolution, newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, autograph letters, etc. (678 lots.)—*Bangs.*

DECEMBER 13, 14, 3 P.M.—English and German literature. (818 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Printed prices to the following auction catalogues: Abadiano of Mexico, March 27, 1888; Bibl. Hispano-Americana, June 21, '88; Porter C. Bliss, July, '85; J. C. Brevoort, Feb. 25, '90; George Brinley, April 4, '81; Books Relating to Drama, Oct. 14, '82; H. B. Dawson, May 19, June 9, and Oct. 30, '90; Finotti's Library, Oct. 16, '79; C. H. Guild, Nov. 16, '87; Hawkin's Library, March, '87; Brayton Ives, March 5, '91; C. O'Conor, March, '85; Bobon Collection, pts. 1 and 2, Dec., '86; Trivulzio Collection, Feb., '88; R. G. White, Nov. 10, '85.
Any of the following priced catalogues: Brinley, March, 1878, March, '80, 3 pts.; Cable, H. M., Nov., '82, March, '83; Cist, Louis J., pts. 1, 2, 3, 4; Cooke, J. J., 3 pts., March, Oct., Dec., '83; Du Bois, H. P., June, '87; Field, T. W., Nov., '75, May, '82; Green, A. C., March, '69; Hon. C. Hale, Jan., '84; Hoe, R. M., May, '87; Humphrey, H. B., May, '71; Landon, H. de, Florence, '85; Lundstedt, B., Stockholm, '83; Maurice, Hon. J., Nov., '84; Menzies, W., Nov., '76; Odell, A. J., Bibliotheca Curiosa, Nov., '78, March, '80; Poore, Ben. Perley, Feb., '88; Squier, E. C., April, '76; White, R. G., Oct., '70.

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Tuckerman's Book of the Artists. Putnam.
Trumbull's The Student Preacher.
Wright's Mrs. Armington's Ward.
Mildred's Wedding, Derrick.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Napoleoniana, rare books, old magazine articles, etc.
Poeana, early eds., old mag. articles, etc.
Anthon's Horace. New York, 1830.

BARBER & SMITH, AGTS., NASHVILLE, TENN.
Bengel's Gnomon of New Testament.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Oregon Trail, Parkman, 1st ed.
Jesuits of N. A., Parkman, 1st ed.
Fruit, Flower, Thorn Pieces, J. P. F. Richter. Ticknor & Fields.

Robert Beall, 495 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Guy Livingstone, a Novel.

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Melville, Typee. 1846.
" Israel Potter. 1855.
" Battle Pieces. 1866.
" Clarel. 1876.
Doctrines and Covenants, 16°. Kirtland, O., 1835.
Illinois in 1837.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Bernard's Light on Freemasonry.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Shakespeare's Novels, and the Youth of Shakespeare, 1 v. New York, 1847. 2 copies.
Poems, by C. Warren Stoddard.

H. A. Brooks, 224 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
Harper's Young People, v. 8, 1886, nos. 367, 368, 369, 370; July 3, Aug. 14, 1888; Nov. 29, '92; Feb. 14, '93.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Simonton's Discourses on Death of Lincoln. 1865.
Ludlow's President Lincoln Self-Portrayed. 1866.
Foster's Abraham Lincoln. 1885.
Robertson's Mexico, 2 v.
Wemyss' 26 Years of the Life of an Actor.
Rees' Dramatic Authors of America.
Sheldon's Early History of Michigan.
Jeremiah Black's Life of Buchanan.
Case's Treasure-Trove.
Essay on Currency and Banking. 1832.
Kuklux Conspiracy Reports.
Douglas, A., Lucia, pub. by Sheldon.
Storrs' Oration on Lincoln. 1865.
Nicolay's Abraham Lincoln, pamphlet. 1882.
Mayo's Nation's Sacrifice. 1865.
The Great Conspiracy, a Memoir of Booth and Wilkes.
Arnold's Abraham Lincoln. 1881.
Masson's Reprint of Paradise Lost.
Thompson's Catechism.
White's Tariff Question.
Egerton's New York Speaker.
Annual Reports of Railroad and Canal Cos. of N. J., prior to 1870.
Reports of Railroad and Canal Cos. of Pa., 1859–64.
Gleeson White's Ballads and Rondeaux.
Wilson's Egypt of the Past.
Bayne's Lessons from My Masters.
Riddle's Bart Ridgely.
Wharton's Sappho. McClurg.
James Wilson's Works, 3 v.
Lyman's Diplomacy in the U. S., 2 v.
Davis' Law in Shakespeare.
Life of Ambrose Parry.
Library Journal, June, 1887.
Jenness Miller Magazine, June, 1891.
Chicago Board of Trade, 11th Annual Report.
History of Cuyahoga County, Ohio.
Robert McKissen's Poems. 2 v. Pittsburg, 1845.
Dixie's Lent Lectures on First Prayer-Book of Edward vi., 5 copies.
Allen's History of Vermont.
The Fair Sex. About 1830.
McLeod's Upper Canada.
Flammarion's Inhabited World.
Caulkins' History of New London, rev. ed.
Huntingdon Family Genealogy. 1863.
Spayth's American Draught-Player, 4th ed.
Bob Short's Short Rules for Checkers. N. Y., 1829.
Benton's 30 Years, v. 2.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
Say's Conchology, plates only.
Edgerton's Theatrical Remembrances.
De Tocqueville's Old Régime.
James' Great Commanders.

Casino Book Co., 1374 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Autobiography of Petit Bunkum, the Yankee Showman.
Napoleon's Old Guard.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilkinson, Popular Account of the Egyptians. 1854.
Crawford, J., Poet Scout. 1886.

The Century Co., 33 E. 17th St., N. Y.
Atlas to Alison's History of Europe.

Clapp & Jones, Brattleboro, Vt.
Brown's Grammar.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Mehitable Hopkins and Her Travels.
Goldsmith's Grecian History.

Coe, Hopkins & Coe, 2 Astor House, B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
1st eds. of the following:
Bayard Taylor's Poems of the Orient.
" " " Home and Travel.
Bulfinch's Mythology.
Lowell's Bigelow Papers, 1st ser.

G. H. Colby & Co., Lancaster, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' Annuals, any binding, for 1871, '72, '82, '83, and '89 to '93, inclusive.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Morrison, On Romans iii.

W. O. Davie & Co., 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament.

Des Forges & Co., 98 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.
The Freres, by Mrs. Alexander.
Star Papers, by H. W. Beecher.
Dartmouth Sketches, by Cameron.
Gloriana, by Lady F. Dixie.
Mice at Play, and Other Babies, by C. Floyd.
Other People's Children, cl.
Hervey's Manual of Am. Sea Mosses.
Hartwig's Dwellers in Arctic Regions.
Animal Effigies and Emblematic Mounds, by S. D. Peet.
Ellen Wareham, by E. Pickering.
Powderly's Thirty Years of Labor.
All Aboard for Sunrise Lands, by E. A. Rand.
Saintsbury's Primer of Fr. Literature.
Ella (Ainsworth Stories, no. 3), by W. Simonds.
Ironthorpe, by J. T. Trowbridge.
House in Town, by S. Warner.
Opportunities, " "
All in cloth.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
The Deaf Shoemaker, by Philip Barrett.

The Dodge & Brown Co., 41 State St., Rochester N. Y.
Michelet, Women of the French Revolution, trans.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Esquirol, Treatise on Insanity. Phila., 1845.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Harper's Young People for 1880 and '81.
Wharton's Sappho.
Child Pictures from Dickens, 16° ed. J. R. Osgood & Co.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Over the Teacups, green cl.

F. P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y.
Almon's Remembrancer, v. 12, pt. 2. 1781.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Cavendish, On Piquet.
Irving's Life of Washington, original ed., large-pap. copy, 5 v., 4°. 1855, etc.
Custus' Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, ed. by Lossing. 1860.
Jefferson at Monticello, by H. W. Pierson.
Jefferson's Domestic Life, by Randolph. 1871.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
A complete file in good condition of New York *Tribune*, or New York *Times*, daily ed.
Dunham's Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
The extra vol. of Payne's Arabian Nights, Aladdin.

E. P. Judd, Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Saltus' Philosophy of Disenchantment.

Lang & Co., 212 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Webb's Celestial Objects for the Common Telescope.
Schoolcraft, Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Regions of Missouri.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
The Horse in Motion.
Riker's Hist. of Harlem.
Thompson's Long Island.

J. B. Lippincott Co., 717 Market St., Phila., Pa.
3 copies *Lippincott's Magazine*, Aug., 1872.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Long's Am. Wild-Fowl Shooting. 1874.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Abbott, Rollo in Scotland.
Adams, Boys at Home. N. Y., 1870.
" Outlines of Lectures on Political Economy.
" The Great Bonanza, 6 copies.
Alger, Dan the Detective, 15 copies.
All Hallow Eve; or, The Test of Futurity.
Allen, For Maimie's Sake; Philistia.
Anderson, Northern Ballads.
Archer, By Fire and Sword.
Arnold, History of Greece.
Baron, Young Painter. N. Y., 1869.
Beach, Allie's Mistake.
Benedict, John Worthington's Name; St. Simon's Niece.
" Miss Dorothy's Charge; My Daughter Elinor.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

Blanche, The Bandit. N. Y., 1872.
Boardman, Haps and Mishaps of the Brown Family.
Bonney, Emma Wilfred.
Braddon, My Sister's Confession.
Bradley, Wheel of Fortune.
Brotherhead, Himself His Worst Enemy.
Brown, Can She Atone? Phila., 1881.
Bronson, Elocution. Louisville, 1845.
Burg, The Young Artist; Little Ragman.
Burke, English Misrule in Ireland. N. Y., 1873.
Busk, Roman Legends. Boston, 1877.
Campbell, Life of Gen. Hull. N. Y., 1848.
" Patty Pearson's Boy, 4 copies.
Carpenter, History of Illinois. Phila., 1857.
Carr, Lois Leggatt, a Memoir.
Chamier, Life of a Sailor.
Chapman, Flora of the Southern States.
Clarke, His Natural Life, 2 copies.
Cochrane, Florence the Beautiful.
Collins, The Frozen Deep.
Collyer, Manual of Phrenology. Cin., 1838.
Concilio, Knowledge of Mary.
Cooke, Doctor Van Dyke.
Corbin, Rebecca.
Craik, Hilary's Love-Story; Miss Moore.
" Is It True? N. Y., 1872.
Cunningham, In Sancho Panza's Pit.
Curtis, Children of the Sun, the Zunis. Chicago, 1883.
" Life of Daniel Webster, v. 1. N. Y., 1872.
" " James Buchanan, v. 1. N. Y., 1883.
Dalziel, Comic Annual for 1883.
Davis, T., Poems. N. Y., 1872.
De Lorgues, Life of Christopher Columbus.
De Mille, Picked up Adrift.
Denslow, Reform in Court of Illinois Bankrupt Law.
Dickson, Elocutionist. Chicago, 1884.
Doctor Livingston's Seventeen Years in Africa.
Dodd, Combinations, Their Uses and Abuses.
Dodge, A Few Friends and How They Amused Themselves.
Douglas, Drifted Asunder; We Von Arldens.
" With Fate Against Him, 3 copies.
Dumas, Six Years Later, 3 copies.
Eastman, Aunt Phillis' Cabin.
Eboracus, Grave Questions for American Politicians.
Eiloart, Woman's Wrong.
Emery, Three Generations.
Eschenbach, The Pearls. N. Y., 1867.
Faber, An Ugly Heroine.
Fairbanks, Spaniards in Florida and St. Augustine.
Farjeon, At the Sign of the Silver Flagon, 3 copies.
" Bread and Cheese and Kisses, 5 copies.
" Grif; Mrs. Isaacs, each 2 copies.
" Solomon Isaacs; London's Heart, each 2 copies.
Fawcett, Ellen Story.
Fenn, Morgan's Horror.
Ferguson, Hibernian Nights Entertainment, 1 v.
Ferree, Falls of Niagara and Scenes Around. N.Y., 1876.
Feuillet, Story of Sibylle.
Fothergill, Kith and Kin, 3 copies; Probation.
Fowler, Francis Bacon, Eng. Philosopher Ser.
Friedrich, Lost Despatch, tr. by Williams. Bost., 1875.
Gardner, Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo.
Garfield, Works, 2 v. Osgood, 1883.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse.
Gibson, Complete American Trapper. N. Y., 1876.
Gift, Matter-of-Fact Girl, 2 copies.
Goodwin, The Grange.
Gourand, Little Boy's Story.
Greenleaf, Testimony of the Evangelists.
Habberton, Crew of the *Sam Weller*, 2 copies.
" Other People's Children.
" Worst Boy in Town.
Hadermann, Heavy Yokes.
Hale, Manners; or, Happy Homes and Good Society.
Hardy, Not Easily Jealous.
Harris, Right of Property and Ownership of Land.
Hatton, Three Recruits, 2 copies.
Hawks, Adventures of Daniel Boone.
Hawthorne, An American Penman; Kildhurm's Oak.
" Yellow Cap Fairy Stories.
Hill, Life of Daniel Boone.
Hittell, New System of Phrenology. N. Y., 1857.
Holt, Joyce Morrell's Harvest, 2 copies.
Hooper, Lost Model.
Hope, Men of the Backwoods. N. Y., 1880.
H. O. R., The Governing Race. Wash., 1860.
Hotchkiss, Banks and Banking, 1771–1888, pap.
Howitt, Love and Money; Two Apprentices.
" Story of a Genius. N. Y., 1869.
Inman, Ancient Faiths and Modern.
Irish Wit and Humor. N. Y., 1872.
Jackson, Alonzo and Melissa.
Jacobson, Why I Do Not Believe. Chicago, 1881.
Jerrold, John Barlow's Ward.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

John Jasper's Secret.
Johnes, Prince Charlie. N. Y., 1867. 2 copies.
King, Queen of the Regiment.
Kirke, Patriot Boys and Prison Pictures.
Lamb, Experiences of Tom and Sarah Neal.
Lee, Three Years Among Comanches. Albany, 1859.
Leslie, I'll Try; Trying to be Useful.
" Motherless Children; Little Agnes.
Lindsley, Prison Discipline.
Lord, Old Roman World.
Ludlow, War of Independence.
Luzerne, Chicago or the Lost City. N. Y., 1872.
MacQuoid, Her Sailor Love, 2 copies.
McCabe, Our Young Folks Abroad.
Majendi, Dita, 2 copies.
Married for Fun.
Meacham, Wigwam and War-Path.
Melville, Typee. U. S. Book Co.
Merivale, Fall of the Roman Republic.
Miller, Paquita the Indian Heroine, 2 copies.
Milner, History of Rome.
M. J. S., Amy Clifton.
Myers, History of a Young Jew. Chester, 1840.
Nauman, Enchanted Princess. Phila., 1872.
Norris, The Baffled Conspirators.
Norval Hastings of Hobomok, bound in 1 vol.
Oliphant, An Odd Couple; Quiet Heart.
Olmstead, Land Transfer Reform.
Parr, John Thompson, Blockhead.
Philbrick, Defects in House-Drainage. Bost., 1876.
Phillips, Who Is Your Wife?
Platt, Art Culture.
Reid, Carmen's Inheritance, 5 copies.
Renan, English Conferences. Bost., 1880.
Ridley, Our Captain.
Robinson, Little Kate Kirby; Woman's Ransom.
Roe, Brought to Bay; Found Yet Lost.
Roosevelt, Stage Struck, 2 copies.
Rousselet, Serpent Charmer, tr. by M. de Hauteville.
Russell, Pictures of Southern Life.
Savage, Life of Andrew Jackson.
Searcy, Lessons in Phonography.
Sedgwick, Love-Token for Children.
Shedd, Famous Painters and Paintings.
Siege of Derry.
Smith, Yankee Slave-Driver.
Spencer, On the Americans.
Spofford, Thief in the Night.
Southworth, Miriam the Avenger.
Steele, Story of the Stars.
Stein, School-Boys Abroad and at Home.
Stephens, Phemie Frost's Experience, 5 copies.
Stoddard, The Heart of It, 2 copies.
Stone, A Fair Plebeian.
Stretton, Margaret and Her Bridesmaids, 2 copies.
Strong, Fruit Culture.
Sumner, Collected Essays in Political and Social Science.
Talmage, Daily Thoughts.
Taussig, Protection to Young Industries.
Thompson, Revolt Against Free Government.
Tincker, House of Yorke, 3 copies.
Trowbridge, Burr Cliff; Old Battle-Ground, 2 copies.
" Ironthorpe; Hearts and Faces, 2 copies.
True Son and Other Tales.
Tucker, The Devoted Bride, 2 copies.
Tuthill, Edith the Backwoods Girl, 4 copies.
" Beautiful Bertha, 3 copies; Get Money.
" Larry Lockwell, 4 copies; Julius Farley.
Van Laun, French Literature, 3-v. ed.
Verne, Meridiana, 5 copies.
Viollet-le-Duc, Habitations of Man.
Volney, Lectures on History. Phila., 1801.
Wallace, Kings Cope.
Walworth, Old Fulkerson's Clerk, 2 copies.
Walworth, Scruples.
Warden, A Vagrant Wife, 3 copies.
Warfield, Household of Bouverie.
Waring, Handbook of Husbandry.
Warner, The House in Town.
Watch by the Dead.
Watson, Child-Life in Europe.
" The Clock Struck One.
Weeks, Four and What They Did.
Werner, Good Luck, 3 copies.
Wing, Handbook of Chicago.
Wood, The Castle's Heir; or, Out of the Deep.
Wood, Reminiscences of the War of 1812.
Wright, Historical Sketch of Knights of Labor.
" Juvenile Criminals and a Plan for Saving Them.
Wynter, Borderlands of Insanity. N. Y., 1875.
Yates, Kissing the Rod; Wages of Sin.
Young, Guests and Other Stories.
Zschokke, The Rose of Disentis.

Edw. Mills, 305 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Blaine's Twenty Years.
Johnson's Encyclopædia, last ed.
Lübke's History of Art, v. 1.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. F. MORRISON, 877 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Henry's History of Lehigh Valley.
Inman's Ancient Faiths, v. 2.
Sermon on Life of Thos. Mowell, by Murray.
Alexander, On Isaiah, unabridged.
Works by persons named Niles.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., 324 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Chinese Buddhism, by Edkins. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
Buddha and Early Buddhism. Putnam.
Jatakas Nine, ed. by L. H. Elwell. Boston, 1888.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
2 copies Flowers for Children, by L. Maria Child. Crosby & Nichols, 1862.

PRESTON & ROUNDS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Doolittle's Social Life of the Chinese.
Letters of Samuel Rutherford, ed. by Bonar.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Intentions, by Oscar Wilde.
Squier, E., Tropical Fibres.
N. Y. Life, 1891, '92, and '93, in nos. or bound, uncut.
Men and Mysteries of Wall St. Osgood, 1876.
Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal, by Whittier. 1849.
La Cuisine Creole, pub. by W. H. Coleman, Astor House, 1885.
History of the Minisink Region, by C. E. Stickney.
Sanger, History of Prostitution.
Neale, History of the Puritans, ed. by Charles, 2 v.

RISSER & CO., 248 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.
British Sea-Weeds, by Mrs. Alfred Gatty, 2 v., colored plates. London, 1874.

SABISTON, MURRAY & CO., 916 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Summary of Recent Discoveries in Biblical Chronology, with trans. of the First Sacred Book of the Egyptians, pub. by Ludwig & Co., prior to 1876.

J. F. SCHACHNER & CO., 178 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Cooper's History of the Rod.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Le Chien D'Or, in French.
Old Paris.
" Régime.
Court of the Tuilleries. } Lady Jackson, Eng. 8° ed.
English Thought in 18th Century, Stephens.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Cox's Mythology and Folk-Lore.

SMYTH & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Sherwood's Tokology.
Christ as an Orator.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Bullion's Greek Grammar.
1st eds. of Lang.
1st " Stevenson.

UNION CLUB, 1 W. 21ST ST., N. Y.
N. Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Register, 1886 to '91.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O. [*Cash.*]
25 copies Froude's Cæsar, pap.
5 " Tanglewood Tales, cheap.
Prescott's History of Netherlands.
In Prison and Out, cheap.
Victor and Vanquished, pap.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Reports of N. Y. State Insurance Department, 1882 to '92, or any.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
American Chemical Journal, v. 5 to 13, complete.
Hawthorne, Nath., Compl. Works, Globe ed., 6 v. 1884.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
The Lost Pleiad, by T. M. Chivers.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
West's Hospital Organization. Macmillan.

JOHN C. YORSTON & CO., 1313 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
J. C. Grocott's Index to Familiar Quotations, pub. by Edward Howell, Liverpool.
Friswell's Familiar Words.
Whittaker's or any other Dictionary of Quotations from Shakespeare. Please quote prices and editions.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., HALIFAX, N. S., DOM. CAN.
A very valuable set of books, viz.: Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions, 12 v., 4°, cl., India proofs, 144 of the finest engravings. Original cost £60 stg. Will be sold for $80.00. A great bargain, as the books are in the very best of condition.

JOHN F. LAPE, GREENBUSH, N. Y.
A splendid full set of *Harper's Magazine*, bound. Price, $80.00 spot cash.

C. D. WARD, 26 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.
34 1st v., with indexes, *Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers*, London. Very rare.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED an experienced traveller by a Bible and Prayer-Book house. Address S. W. A., Box 943, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A POSITION as head of department or business manager by a man with an experience of twenty years in the manufacture of books, an experience covering their printing, illustration, binding, and sale. He has a knowledge of papers and paper-dealers, as well as of office technique. Salary for one year $2500. Address B. C. RUSSELL, P. O. Box 3639, N. Y. City.

A YOUNG MAN of practical experience in the book business, both wholesale and retail, would like a position with a good publishing house where enterprise and ability may win recognition. Willing to travel part of the time. First-class references. Address Q. X., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TRAVELLING SALESMAN, many years with prominent publishing houses and having excellent references, wants position for 1894. Widely experienced in the book trade, thorough and energetic. Address CAPABLE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 2867Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of January, Anno Domini 1893, Mrs. H. C. Livingstone, of Denver, Colo., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With Maps and Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for further term of 14 years from February 11, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

LOST.—From private wagon, probably in East 30th St., Nov. 29, package 38 vols. Old British Essayists, published London, 1823, Chalmers' edition, 12mo, half olive binding. Liberal reward. No questions asked. JAMES MCNAMEE, 32 Nassau St., N. Y.

KOEHLER, NEUMANN & CO., Booksellers, Importers and Publishers. Foreign and College Books a Specialty. Subscriptions to Periodicals. Fine Bookbinding. 149 Tremont St., Room 2, Elevator, Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

FOR SALE AT A SACRIFICE.—A stock of books, stationery, blank-books, and office supplies. Inventory $23,000. Address E. R. LOCKE, Assignee, The Stone & Locke Company, Denver, Col.

LITERARY CURIOS, Rare Books, Autographs, Portraits, Ana, etc. Picking up Scarce Books a Specialty. Send stamps for Bargain Lists. AMERICAN PRESS CO., Baltimore, Md.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

NEW BOOKS NOW READY.

A NEW FAIRY STORY BY MR. LANG.

PRINCE RICARDO OF PANTOUFLIA.

Being the Adventures of Prince' Prigio's Son. By ANDREW LANG. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

THE SACRED CITY OF THE ETHIOPIANS.

Being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893. By J. THEODORE BENT, F.S.A., etc., author of "The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland," etc. With a chapter by Prof. H. D. Müller on the Inscriptions from Yeha and Axsum, and an appendix on the Morphological Character of the Abyssinians by T. G. Garson, M.D., etc. With 8 plates and 65 illustrations in the text. 8vo, $5.00.

This volume gives an account of the journey taken by Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Bent into Abyssinia last spring The chief object of the journey was to examine the archæological remains at Axsum, which has been the sacred city of the Ethiopians since before the Christian Era, and a study of the great monoliths there and other features formed the chief object in their work.

NEW EDITIONS IN NEW BINDINGS.

The Story of Music.

By WILLIAM J. HENDERSON. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $1.00.

Letters on Literature.

By ANDREW LANG. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $1.00.

RE-ISSUE OF THE EARL OF LYTTON'S POEMS.

The Wanderer.

A Poem. By the EARL OF LYTTON (Owen Meredith). New edition. Reprinted from the first edition of 1858. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

Lucile.

By the EARL OF LYTTON (Owen Meredith). New edition. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

*** This edition of the Earl of Lytton's Poems will be completed by the publication in January of a volume of SELECTIONS.

Sold by all booksellers. Sent on receipt of price by the publishers,

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 15 East 16th Street, N. Y.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Paynton Jacks, Gentleman.

By MARIAN BOWER. A capital story, told in a direct and straightforward manner. The characters are full of spirit and true to nature, and the writing is flavored throughout with a delicate humor which adds to its attractiveness. It is published in Lippincott's Series of Select Novels. In paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Goldsmith's Works.

Both in verse and prose Oliver Goldsmith was one of the most delightful writers in the language, and his great popularity is attested by edition after edition of the familiar poems, "The Traveller" and "The Deserted Village." These are to be found in the first volume, "Poems," now issued in connection with Dent & Company, of London. The other volumes of the set contain "Plays," "Vicar of Wakefield," "Citizen of the World," "The Bee, and Other Essays." All are prettily illustrated with etchings by Herbert Railton. The edition may justly claim a place as embodying the full performance of Goldsmith and the fair exponent of his genius. 6 vols., cloth, $6.00; half calf or half morocco, $13.50.

In the High Heavens.

By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge, author of "In Starry Realms," etc. Contains a series of sketches of certain parts of astronomy which are now attracting a great deal of attention. The chapters on "Meteorites and Constitution of Gases" are especially interesting and valuable. The volume contains forty-two new illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

THE ART GALLERY

Illustrated With 336 Engravings after the

- - MOST IMPORTANT PAINTINGS - -

EDITED BY CHARLES M. KURTZ

Assistant Chief of the Art Department

PAPER, $1.25 - CLOTH, EXTRA RED EDGES, $2.50

GEORGE BARRIE, PHILADELPHIA

Exclusive Publisher of all Official Illustrated Publications relating to Departments of Fine and Liberal Arts

*** PLEASE ORDER FROM JOBBERS.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. GEO. ADAM SMITH, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. DUNNING, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. FAUSSETT, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT, D.D., New York.
Rev. HUGH MCMILLAN, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. ALFRED PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. HEARD, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. JESSE L. HURLBUT, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
WM. R. HARPER, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
MAJOR D. WHITTLE, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
MAJOR C. R. CONDER, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32, *issued November* 13, *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST OUT.

A Scientific and Practical Treatise on

AMERICAN FOOTBALL FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

BY

A. A. STAGG (End Rusher in the Yale University Eleven, '88-'89) and H. L. WILLIAMS (Half-back in the Yale University Eleven, '90).

[From *Harper's Weekly*, Oct. 28, '93.]

". . . Messrs. A. A. Stagg and H. L. Williams have just published the most elaborate and practical pocket manual that beginners in the game have yet had their attention called to. Stagg and Williams are both well known, the former as Yale's end rusher in '88-'89, and one of the closest and most thorough student of the game, and Williams as Yale's half-back in '90, and a player who has thought out and brought many new plays to practical success . . . the most valuable features of the work are the sixty-nine full-page diagrams of plays, showing the exact position of each player in offense and defense, with explanatory descriptions, and instruction on interferences. In this way over one hundred plays are fully described. It is an extremely useful book for all beginners in football. It is a book that every one interested in the subject should add to his collection of football literature."—CASPAR W. WHITNEY.

Bound in cloth and containing 275 pages. The book contains: (1) Chapter for *Beginners* and *Spectators;* (2) Chapters on *Training;* (3) The *Centre Rusher;* (4) *Guard;* (5) *Tackle;* (6) *End;* (7) *Quarter-back.* (8) *Half-backs* and *Full-back;* (9) 70 *Full-page diagrams* with full and complete descriptions of more than 125 plays; (10) *Team-play;* (11) *Field tactics;* (12) *Signals;* (13) *Axioms;* (14) The *Official Rules of the Game.*

PRICE, - - - $1.25.

ORDERS WILL BE FILLED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS, 690 ASYLUM AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.

Furnished to the trade at 85 cents per copy.

(STAGG AND WILLIAMS, PUBLISHERS.)

EAST AND WEST.

The Discovery of America, and Other Poems.

By ERNEST FRANCISCO FENOLLOSA.

This first volume of poems by Mr. Fenollosa, a native of Salem, Mass., who has spent twelve years in the service of the Japanese Government, as Professor of Philosophy, and later as Commissioner of Fine Arts, presents the first fruits of his studies and contemplations upon the two great types of the world's civilization.

In "East and West," which attracted considerable attention as the Phi Beta Kappa Poem of 1892, at Harvard, he has formally stated the problems of their ultimate union, begun to-day, after two thousand years of separation since the epoch of Alexander.

In "The Discovery of America" he has pursued the same thought, in showing that the lofty idealism of Columbus, which contemplated a Christian conquest of the Oriental world, so far from being a delusive dream, is only now, in this Columbian year, reaching a grander realization in the peaceful fusion of Asiatic and European ideas.

As the preface states, "To-day his caravels have met the ambassadors of Xipangu on the shores of Lake Michigan."

These two long poems, with some thirty shorter lyrics, make up the volume.

8vo, white and gold, gilt top, $2.00.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
New York, 46 East Fourteenth Street,
Boston, 100 Purchase Str[illegible]

Google

To Librarians, Book-Lovers and Booksellers.

Our *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIRON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Digitized by Google

HE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

ɔw and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, mptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

---

illiam Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of ɔl and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled te.*

ne Piece" Adjustable ɔk-Covers,

Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE LOFT.

e Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1544 Broadway.

FIFTH EDITION OF 5000 COPIES!

r at once a few copies. Show them o your customers. They will be glad to get them.

KS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED.

By President Schultze.

ıe price, *20 cents,* places it within the ɔf all."—*New York Observer.*

ORDER FROM

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.,
ng Department, Philadelphia, Pa.
THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR CASH WITH ORDER.

Shepp's World's Fair Photographed

Cloth, net, - - - $3.38.
Half Morocco, net, - 4.30.

In small quantities only. Books will be sent the same day order is received.

M. W. JONES,
23 Clinton Place, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*,

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all the book-publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1884–90. 92 pp., printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 32 pp., 4to, pap., $1.00.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $12, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pt. 1. 8°, bds., $2. (*Two concluding parts in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***28 Elm Street (near Duane), New York.***

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLIV., No. 26. NEW YORK, December 23, 1893. WHOLE No. 1143

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Darwiniana.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, author of "Physiography," "Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals," etc. The second volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

These essays, ten in number, treat of evolution and the criticisms which followed the publication of "The Origin of Species," and endeavor to sum up Mr. Darwin's work and indicate its enduring influence on the course of scientific thought.

Science and Education.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, author of "Physiography," "Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals," etc. The third volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The subjects comprised in this volume include: "Technical Education," "Medical Education," "The School Boards," "Science and Culture," "Universities: Actual and Ideal," "Emancipation: Black and White," "A Liberal Education and Where to Find It," and several other allied topics.

Christina Chard.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc. No. 130, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

A Woman of Forty. By ESMÉ STUART.

Diana Tempest. By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, author of "The Danvers Jewels," "Sir Charles Danvers," etc.

Dodo. By E. F. BENSON.

Relics. By FRANCES MACNAB, author of "No Reply."

A Comedy of Masks. By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE.

Ideala. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Singularly Deluded," etc.

An Innocent Impostor, and Other Stories. By MAXWELL GREY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ORDER EARLY:

Annual Catalogues, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 is nearly ready for press. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.
(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.
(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.50 half leather, $3.00 in sheets; if ordered, and paid for, before publication, the price will be $3.00 half leather, $2.50 in sheets.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893 as soon as ready, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1893, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 943.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 30, 1893.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	1073
Bangs & Co.	1074
Books for Sale	1070
Books Wanted	1069
Brentano's	1072
Cazenove (C. D.)	1072
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.	1073
Harison (W. B.)	1073
International Bible Agency	1071
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	1072
Kay Printing House	1072
Kellogg (A. H.)	1072
Lancellin (E.) & Co.	1072
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	1073
Putnam's (George P.) Sons	1039
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	1072
Situations Wanted	1070
Special Notices	1070
Steiger (E.) & Co	1072
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	1072

NOTES IN SEASON.

The Electrical Engineer will issue "The Inventions, Researches, and Writings of Nikolas Tesla," the well-known Servian electrical investigator, at present in this country. The book has been prepared by T. C. Martin, editor of *The Electrical Engineer*.

THE CENTURY CO. will publish early in the spring "The Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln, comprising his Speeches, Letters, State Papers and Miscellaneous Writings," edited by John G. Nicolay and John Hay. The work will be in two volumes, uniform with Hay and Nicolay's "Life of Lincoln."

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY have just ready Marietta Holley's latest book—"Samantha at the World's Fair." This work contains 694 pages, written in the interesting and original style of all the other books by the same author. It not only is an interesting and funny story of the wanderings of "Samantha" and her "pardner" at the Exposition, but it is also a descriptive account of the Fair that will be especially welcome to those who were unable to go to Chicago last summer.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York, has just issued the first part of a "Child's Handbook for Collecting Pictures and Stories of Animals." This part is about 8 x 10 inches in size, with a strong cloth binding, with numerous illustrations and the entire classification of the mammals, so arranged that it can be easily understood, and used as a guide in placing pictures and stories on the blank pages. This gives the children something to do, and the universal propensity to make collections of things is here utilized in a pleasant and profitable way. This volume will be followed by others covering the entire animal kingdom.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will publish shortly Part 1 of "The Student's Froebel," a book adapted by William H. Herford from Froebel's "Die Erziehung der Menschheit." They have in preparation a book to be entitled "The Constitution of the United States at the End of the First Century," by George S. Boutwell, ex-Senator and ex-Governor of Massachusetts. The volume will contain the organic laws of the United States, viz.: the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the ordinance for the government of the territory northwest of the river Ohio, the Constitution, and the Articles of Amendment. Then follow an historical chapter in review of the steps which led to the Declaration of Independence, a chapter on the Articles of Confederation, a chapter on the ordinance for the government of the territory northwest of the river Ohio, and a short chapter on the preamble to the Constitution. The main part of the work is embraced in the reprinting of those articles and clauses of the Constitution which have been interpreted by the Supreme Court, with an analysis of the leading or controlling cases which illustrate each section or clause. It is Mr. Boutwell's purpose to present the Constitution as it has been interpreted and rendered by the Court, and in a manner so concise that a knowledge thereof may be obtained by students and by the legal profession without extensive and laborious research.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

CHICAGO is to have a magazine to be entitled *The Lakeside Magazine*.

A SERIES of unpublished extracts from some particularly interesting letters of George Eliot will appear in early numbers of the magazine called *Poet-Lore*.

Current Literature with the January issue begins a new volume (the xvth) and changes its form from a magazine to a folio similar to that of *The Outlook*.

WITH the January issue the *Educational Review* commences its seventh volume. In this number the first of a series of articles discussing the Report of the Committee of Ten on the organization and development of secondary schools will appear. It will be from the pen of Dr. W. T. Harris, Commissioner on Education and a member of the Committee of Ten.

IRISHMEN will be interested to hear that there is to be published in Dublin next month the first number of a new magazine entitled *The Old Country*. The editor is to be the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, of St. John's, Limerick, author of "Sent Back By the Angels," etc., and the new venture is to be an Irish magazine for Irish readers, written by Irishmen and Irishwomen.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Addyman**, Frank T. Agricultural analysis: a manual of quantitative analysis for students of agriculture. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 7+200 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Arblay**, *Mme.* F. B. d', [Frances Burney.] Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 3 v., 16°, cl., *ea.*, $1. (*Corr. title.*)

Atkinson, J: L. Prince Siddartha the Japanese Buddha; with an introd. by F. E. Clark, D.D. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1893.] c. 2-309 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This work is considered the best biography extant in Japan of Buddha. It is commended to all who desire to know just what Buddhism is, what it requires, what hopes it holds out, and what its founder is supposed to have done and taught.

Atwood, G: E. Complete graded arithmetic. In 2 pts. Pt. 1, for fourth and fifth grades. Pt. 2, for sixth, seventh, and eighth grades. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893. c. 200 p. D. cl., pt. 1, 45 c.; pt. 2, hf. leath., 85 c.

Bernhard, Marie. For my own sake (*Um meinetwillen*): a romance from the German; tr. by Mary Stuart Smith. N. Y., The International News Co., 1893. c. 4+258 p. D. (Authors' lib. no. 3.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The story of a young German girl of rank and wealth, who wished to be loved for herself alone.

***Besant**, Walter. The history of London. *Abridged ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Funk, I: K., *D.D.*, March, Francis A., Gregory, Dan. S., *D.D.*, *eds.* A standard dictionary of the English language upon original plans, designed to give, in complete and accurate statement, in the light of the most recent advances in knowledge, and in the readiest form for popular use, the meaning, orthography, pronunciation, and etymology of all the words and the idiomatic phrases in the speech and literature of the English-speaking peoples, prepared by more than two hundred specialists and other scholars, under the supervision of I: K. Funk. *Two-volume ed.* V. 1. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. c. '90-93. 19+1060 p. il, F. rus., (for 2 volumes,) $15; or complete in 1 v., $12.

This is the first volume of the *two-volume ed.* of the new "Standard Dictionary," bringing the alphabet down to "Lyttonlidæ." It will be followed by a second volume, and later the whole work will be offered in one volume complete. The work has been in preparation since 1890, and has engaged the services of 247 editors and specialists, and nearly 500 readers for quotations. It is claimed the vocabulary is extraordinarily rich and full, far exceeding any dictionary previously published. The publishers place its number of words at 300,000, which is 75,000 more than are contained in the Century Dictionary. Thousands of the words are now for the first time admitted to a general dictionary, and meanings and spellings are up to the very latest data on the subjects. Many innovations make it specially useful; and there are many new and fresh points of interest too numerous to mention in our limited space. It is unusually complete and most carefully prepared, and is both for the scholar and average reader. The illustrations are profuse; they consist of small pictures in the text, many plates beautifully colored of flags, seals, gems, coins, etc., also plates in black and white of groups of dogs and other animals, etc.

Gunnison, Almon. Wayside and fireside rambles: sketches, reminiscences, and confessions; il. by F: Remington and W: Hamilton Gibson. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894 [1893.] c. 2-241 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Harrison**, Alex. Ja. Ascent of faith; or, the grounds of certainty in science and religion. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894 [1893.] 14+302 p. 12°, (Boyle lectures, 1892 and 1893.) cl., $1.75.

Holmes, *Mrs.* M. A. An unwilling bride: a novel. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1893.] 4-277 p. il. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

***Kentucky.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of civil and criminal cases, v. 8, 9; E: W. Hines, rep. V. 90, 91, Ky. reports; cont. cases decided from Mar., 1889, to Sept. 1, 1891. Frankfort, E. Polk Johnson, pub. pr., 1893. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.

Laurie, S. S. John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians, his life and educational works. *Reading-circle ed.*, with five authentic portraits and a new bibliography; with fifteen photographic reproductions from early editions of his works. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1893. c. '92. 272 p. D. (Standard teacher's lib., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Liber scriptorum: the first book of the Authors' Club. N. Y., published by the Authors' Club, 1893. c. 17+590 p. Q. leath., $100. [Edition limited to 250 copies.]

This unique volume was prepared and published with the hope of obtaining from the proceeds of its sale the nucleus of a fund for securing a permanent home for the Authors' Club. One hundred and nine members of the club are represented in it, by as many different contributions in prose and verse written especially for it, every article in every copy of the book being signed by its author with pen and ink. The hand-made paper on which it is printed was manufactured especially for it in Holland, and the binding a richly stamped leather selected after much discussion and comparison. Wide margins, uncut edges and top gilt add to its beauty and attractiveness.

***Matheson**, Ewing. Depreciation of factories, mines, and industrial undertakings and their valuation. *2d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 143 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. Heart beats; with a biographical sketch of the author,

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

by S: J. Barrows. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1894 [1893.] c. 42+288 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Mozoomdar is a liberal Hindu, born near Calcutta in 1840; he was interested in his own country in the Brahmo-Somaj, a society, the outgrowth of the advanced religious and social thought of the Orient, and has twice visited America, where his preaching attracted wide attention. His last visit was to attend the Parliament of Religions at Chicago, when he read a paper on "The world's religious debt to Asia." He is the author of the following volumes: "The faith and progress of the Brahmo-Somaj," written and published in India; "Sketches of a tour around the world," "The life and teachings of Keshut Chunder Sen," "The Oriental Christ," and "Aids to moral character." The present is a little volume of meditations—detached religious thoughts bearing evidence of remarkable spiritual elevation.

Musset, Alfred de. Le fils du Titien. [*Also*] Croisilles; il. by Paul Chabas. N. Y., Amblard & Meyer Bros., 1894 [1893.] 1+188 p. il. nar. T. (Collection Lamerre illustrée.) pap., 60 c.

Venice in 1580 furnishes the scenic background for the history of the son of Titien, who, endowed with the most brilliant talent, wasted his life in frivolity and dissipation. One woman with whom he carried on an intrigue did her best to fire his ambition and make him work. After painting one portrait, however, he threw away his brushes and never worked again. Croisilles, a jeweller's son, is the hero of a story of the time of Louis xv., giving a good picture of class distinctions in France.

***Newman**, J: Notes on cylinder bridge piers and the well system of foundations, especially written to assist those engaged in the construction of bridges, quays, docks, river-walls, weirs, etc. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 136 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Ogden**, Antoinette. Christmas stories from French and Spanish writers. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Paul, Kenneth. The new minister. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1893. c. 5+342 p. D. cl., $1.

The hero is called to be the pastor of the First Congregational Church of Weavington just as he is graduated from the Phonoville University. Weavington stands for a rich manufacturing town of New Jersey. Charles Clayton, "the new minister," is handsome and talented, and at once wins the approbation of the daughter of one of the wealthiest men of the place, who determines to win him for her husband. Clayton is fascinated with her, but also admires another girl, who would have made him a better wife. Besides his love and marriage, the story gives an interesting account of the many trials of a new minister in his attempts to carry out his own views, and manage his church according to his best knowledge.

Polk, W: M., *M.D.* Leonidas Polk, bishop and general. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. c. 2 v., 7+349; 5+442 p. pors. D. cl., $4.

The subject of this biography was born at Raleigh on the 10th of April, 1806; he died in 1864. He came from military ancestors, and was entered at West Point, as it was supposed he would make the army his career. But after his graduation he chose to enter the ministry; was for some years missionary-bishop of the southwest, and in 1841 became bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the diocese of Louisiana; in 1861 he resigned his charge and entered the service of the Southern Confederacy, with the rank of Lieutenant-General. He was killed by a cannon-ball at Pine Mountain in 1864. His biography shows a man rich in noble traits and lovable qualities.

***Poulsson**, Emilie. In the child's world: morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools, and homes. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1893. c. 14+443 p. il. O. cl., $2.

***Rede**, Wyllys. Communion of saints: a lost link in the chain of the church's creed; with an introduction by Lord Halifax. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 29+167 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Russell, W: E. Speeches and addresses: selected and ed. by C: Theo. Russell, jr.; with an introd. by T: Wentworth Higginson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 15+469 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Includes his speeches on general occasions and military occasions, his state and political speeches. The later speeches form a series treating of the tariff in as many different phases as possible, and of its effects upon the various industries of Massachusetts and New England.

Senn, N., *M.D.* Syllabus of lectures on the practice of surgery arranged in conformity with the American text-book of surgery. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894 [1893.] c. 2-221 p. obl. Tt. cl., $2.

***Spencer**, Adam. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron: being an appendix to the author's larger work. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 21 folding pl., 4°, cl., $4.25.

Stendhal, —, [*pseud.* for Marie-Henri Beyle.] L'Abbesse de Castro; il. by Paul Chabas. N. Y., Amblard & Meyer Bros., 1894 [1893.] 2+235 p. il. nar. T. (Collection Lamerre illustrée.) pap., 60 c.

The great troubles of Hélène, Abbess of Castro, came upon her in Rome in 1540. For love of a man she could not marry she entered a convent, and through family influence became its head. She fell from grace and died a prisoner The story is highly sensational and the brigands and *bravi* of those days play an important part in the plot.

***Taylor**, H. C. Chatfield. An American peeress: a novel. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1893. 16°, cl., $1.

***Terry**, G: Pigments, paint, and painting: a practical book for practical men. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893. 392 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

***Turner**, J. H. T., *and* Brightmore, A. W. The principles of waterworks engineering. N. Y., Spon & Chamerlain, 1893. 429 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports. V. 4, cases adjudged for the 8th circuit, v. 1; S: A. Blatchford, rep. V. 10, cases adjudged for the 8th circuit, v. 2; S: A. Blatchford, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893. c. 2 v., *ea.* O. shp., $3.25.

Young, *Mrs.* Julia Ditto, Thistle down: poems. Buffalo, N. Y., P: Paul & Bro., 1893. c. 3-157 p. D. cl., $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROS., N. Y.

Musset, Le fils du Titien..... 60
Stendhal, L'Abesse de Castro..... 60

THE AUTHORS' CLUB, 158 W. 23d St., N. Y.

Liber scriptorum.....$100.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

United States, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 4 and 10 (Blatchford).....*ea.*, $3.25

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Laurie, John Amos Comenius, *Reading-circle ed*..... 50

Digitized by Google

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.
Kenneth, The new minister..... $1.00

MILTON BRADLEY CO., Springfield, Mass.
Poulsson, In the child's world..... ... 2.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Atkinson, Prince Siddartha..... 1.25

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.
Mozoomdar, Heart beats..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.
Funk, Standard dictionary, *Two-volume ed.*, v. 1 (for complete work in 2 v.). $15; or complete in 1 v..... 12.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Atwood, Complete graded arithmetic, pt., 1, 45 c.; pt. 2..... 85

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Bernhard, For my own sake.....50 c.; 1.25

E. POLK JOHNSON, Frankfort, Ky.
Kentucky, *Ct. of appeals*, v. 89 (Hines)... 5.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Russell, Speeches and addresses..... 2.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Addyman, Agricultural analysis..... 1.75
Besant, History of London, *Abridged ed.*. 75
Polk, Leonidas Polk, bishop and general, 2 v..... 4.00
Rede, Communion of saints..... 1.25

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.
Ogden, Christmas stories..... $1.25
Taylor, An American peeress..... 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Arblay, Cecilia (*corr. title*), 3 v..... *ea.*, 1.00

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y.
Young, Thistledown..... 1.25

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.
Senn, Syllabus of lectures..... 2.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.
Matheson, Depreciation of factories, *2d ed.*..... 3.00
Newman, Notes on cylinder bridge piers. 2.50
Spencer, Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron..... 4.25
Torry, Pigments, paint, and painting.... 3.00
Turner *and* Brightmore, Principles of waterworks engineering..... 10.00

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE. Bost.
Gunnison, Wayside and fireside rambles. 1.50

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.
Holmes, An unwilling bride..... 25

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Harrison, Ascent of faith..... 1.75

INDEX TO THE DECEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Beckwith*, Creole genealogy.—*Bloss*, Tribute to.—*Bolton*, Saskia.—*Broadus*, James Petigru Boyce. — *Busbey*, Railway officials of America.—*Cartwright*, Henrietta, daughter of Charles 1.—*Cooke*, Robert E. Lee.—*Coppée*, Gen. Thomas.—*Estes* genealogies.—*Fraser*, Noted persons. —*Gist*, Journals.—*Hamilton*, Women writers.—*Hamlin*, My life and times.—*Hare*, Story of two noble lives. —*Hassall*, A busy life.—*Hawker*, Diary.—*Hazard*, College Tom.—*Heine*, Life.—*Holland*, Jenny Lind.—*Howard*, Cutts family.—*Le Fanu*, Seventy years of Irish life.—*Leslie*, Letters to Marco.—*Liddon*, Life of Pusey.—*Liszt*, Letters.—*Lord*, Two German giants.—*Martyn*, John B. Gough.—*Milum*, Thomas Birch Freeman.—*Moltke* as a correspondent.—*Paris* law courts.—*Pasquier*, History of my time.—*Petite* library.—*Phillips*, Sir Joshua Reynolds.—*Polk*, Leonidas Polk.—*Putnam*, Israel Putnam —*Scott*, Familiar letters.—*Waugh*, Tennyson.—*Wright*, Brontës in Ireland.

Calendars, Souvenirs, and Birthday-Books.—*American* church almanac.—*Bradford*, Sisune Madonna.—*Christmas-tide* in song and story.—*Excelsior:* Katholischer wegweiser.—*Farrar*, In the field.—*Illustrated* Catholic family annual.—*Jesus* only.—*Living* church quarterly.—*Philadelphia Record* almanac. —*Seaverns*, Thoughts for the thoughtful.—*Star* almanac.—*Stearns*, Temperance almanac.—*Townsend*, What Christmas says to the New Year.—*Whittaker's* Churchman's almanac.

Description, Travel.—*Across* France in a caravan.—*Adams*, The Australians.—*Amy* Leslie at the Fair.—*Aspects* of modern Oxford.—*Ball*, Things Chinese.—*Bent*, Sacred city of the Ethiopians.—*Bergerat*, Wild sheep chase.—*Blennerhassett*, Adventures in Mashonaland.—*Brooks*, Letters of travel.—*Browne*, Year amongst the Persians.—*Davis*, Rulers of the Mediterranean.—*Edwards*, Thousand miles up the Nile.—*Field*, Barbary coast.—*Frith*, Romance of navigation. —*Grant*, Through Evangeline's country.—*Henderson*, Old world Scotland.—*Hill*, Twenty years at sea.—*Holyoke*, Golden memories.—*Johnston*, South Central Africa.—*Legge*, Sunny Manitoba.—*Lent*, Gypsying beyond the sea.—*Millet*, Some artists at the Fair.—*Nansen*, Eskimo life.—*Neil*, Pictured Palestine.—*Parkman*, Oregon trail.—*Peary*, My Arctic journal.—*Pennell*, Sentimental journey.—*Pentreath*, In a Cornish township.—*Picturesque* books series.—*Russell*, British seas.—*Selous*, Southeast Africa.—*Stone*, Woods and dales of Derbyshire.—*Sutter*, Epileptics at Bielefeld.—*Symonds*, Doge's farm.—*Thompson*, In the track of the sun.—*Twining*, Travels in America.

Domestic and Social.—*Atkinson*, Every boy his own cook.—*Burdett-Coutts*, Woman's mission.—*Campbell*, Sandwiches.—*Hill*, History of English Dress.—*Holden*, String of amber beads.—*Landreth*, Market gardening. —*Morant*, Poultry for profit.—*Parloa*, Young housekeeper.—*W.*, C. M., How: manners and social customs.

Education, Language, etc.—*Atwood*, Complete graded arithmetic.—*Ball*, Hebrew grammar.—*Benton*, Laboratory guide.—*Buchheim*, German prose composition.—*Creighton*, Hist. of France.—*Digest* 47.—*Emerson*, American scholar.—*Evans*, Latin and Greek verse. —*Freytag*, Soll und haben.—*Gilmore*, Eng. and Amer. literature.—*Goethe*, Dichtung und wahrheit.—*Gordon*, Practical science.—*Guerber*, Myths of Greece and Rome.—*Harper*, Greek primer.—*Herbart*, Science of education.—*Homer*, Odyssey.—*Hyperides*, Orations.—*Kroeh*, French verb; To think in French; To think in German; Pronunciation of French; Pronunciation of German; Pronunciation of Spanish.—*La Sizeranne*, Blind through blind eyes.—*Laurie*, John Amos Comenius.—*Loney*, Plane trigonometry.—*Luquiens*, Popular science.—*MacArthur*, English language.—*MacClean*, English reader.—*Mitz* dictionary.—*Pilling*, Salishan languages.—*Plato*, Protagoras.—*Plautus*, Epidicus, Stichus.—*Poulsson*, In the child's world.—*Preston*, Private life of the Romans.—*Ramsay*, Latin prose composition.—*Ricks*, Object lessons.—*Rose*, Griechisch als allgemeine sprache.—*Rosenthal*, Practical linguistry.—*Scott*, The abbot.—*Smart*, Gymnastics.—*Smith*, Greek tragedy.—*Sophocles*, Tragedies.—*Taylor*, Drawing and design.—*Thucydides*, Book 7.—*Veazie*, School singer. —*Virgil*, Eighth book of the Æneid.—*Welch*, Unseen translation in Latin.—*Wheatley*, German declensions. —*White*, School management.—*White's* art instruction. —*Woolcombe*, Practical work in heat.—*Xenophon*, Tales from Cyropædia.

Fiction.—*Adderley*, Stephen Remarx.—*Allen*, Michael's crag.—*Arblay*, Cecilia.—*Balzac*, Village rector.—*Barr*, Girls of a feather.—*Battershall*, Daughter of this

world.—*Bede*, Mr. Verdant Green.—*Bernhard*, For my own sake.—*Black*. Princess of Thule; Strange adventures of a houseboat.—*Blake*, Daring experiment.—*Booth*, Wilful heiress.—*Bower*, Paynton Jacks, gentleman.—*Briton*, Face of death.—*Browne*, Under the live oaks.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Novels and romances.—*Cooper*, Richard Escott.—*Couch*, Delectable duchy.—*Craik*, John Halifax, gentleman.—*Dumas*, Olympe de Clèves.—*Edwards*, Pearla.—*Egerton*, Keynotes.—*Fawcett*, Hartmann, the anarchist.—*Fenn*, Real gold.—*Field*, The holy cross.—*Filon*, Garrick's pupil.—*For* the fourth time of asking.—*Frances*, In a north country village.—*Garbe*, Redemption of the Brahman.—*Garland*, Main-travelled roads.—*Graves*, Seven Xmas eves.—*Greenlee*, In the shadow of the Alhambra.—*Harland*, Mademoiselle Miss.—*Haynes*, None such?—*Hillern*, On the cross.—*Holmes*, An unwilling bride.—*Hugo*, Romances.—*Hyne*, Recipe for diamonds.—*Ingelow*, Motto changed.—*Johnson*, Hermit of Nonquon.—*Keeling*, Appassionata.—*Keith*, Spinster's leaflets.—*Kendall*, White poppies.—*Kennedy*. Dwellings of silence.—*Ker*, Cossack and czar.—*Kernahan*, Book of strange sins.—*Kimball*, Student's romance.—*Kirk*, Ciphers.—*Lie*, Weird tales.—*Lord*, Days of Lamb and Coleridge.—*Lowry*. Prisoners of the earth.—*Ludlow*, Captain of the Janizaries.—*McCracken*, Josephine Clifford.—*Mackenzie*, Man of feeling.—*Mitford*, Our village.—*Ogden*, Christmas stories.—*Musset*. Le fils du Titien.—*Ortoli*, Evening tales.—*Our* gold mine at Hollyhurst.—*Phelps*, Bailiff of Tewkesbury.—*Pomona*.—*Read*, A Tennessee judge.—*Reifsnider*, Ruby Gladstone.—*Rhodes*, Sheep in wolf's clothing.—*Roe*, Long look ahead.—*Sacher-Masoch*, Seraph.—*Sand*, Fadette—*Sandeau*, Catherine.—*Savage*, For life and love.—*Schreiner*, Dream life and real life.—*Scott*, Waverley novels.—*Sienkiewicz*, Pan Michael.—*Simpson*, Jeannie o' Biggersdale.—*Sparhawk*. A wedding tangle.—*Stendhal*, L'abesse de Castro.—*Strike* at Shane's.—*Stuart*, Woman of forty.—*Sturges*, The first supper.—*Tale* from Town Topics.—*Taylor*, An American peeress.—*Townsend*, Tony, the convict.—*Vallings*, Transgression of Terence Clancy.—*Warden*, My child and I.—*Warner*, Queechy.—*Werner*, Clear the track.—*Weyman*, Gentleman of France.—*Wheeler*, From side streets and boulevards.—*Wood*, Coign of vantage.

Fine Arts: Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music or the Theatre.—*Ansted*, The Riviera.—*Baschet*, Paris Salon of 1893.—*Bentzon*, Jacqueline.—*Book-lover's* almanac for 1894.—*Booth*, Everybody's guide to music.—*Bryant*. Poems of nature.—*Cervantes*, Don Quixote.—*Champlin*, Cyclopædia of music and musicians.—*Chapin*, Masters of engraving.—*Church*, Minor arts.—*Deland*, Old garden—*Dennie*, Rome.—*Eastman*, Musical education.—*Elliot*, Old court life in Spain.—*Farrar*, Cathedrals of England.—*Fitch*, Pamela's prodigy.—*Garrett*, Elizabethan songs.—*Geary*, Rose jar.—*Glimpses* of the World's Fair.—*Harrison*, Memorable Paris houses.—*Holmes*, Pictures from nature and life.—*Hood*, Humorous poems.—*Hugo*, Misérables.—*Jollivet*, Goupil's Paris Salon, 1893.—*Kullak*, Æsthetics of pianoforte playing.—*Kurtz*, Art gallery of World's Fair.—*Loftie*. Inigo Jones and Wren.—*Macnab*, Legend of a lake.—*Michel*, Rembrandt.—*Mitford*, Our village.—*Morin*, French illustrators.—*Owen*, Sceptics of the French Renaissance.—*Platt*, Italian gardens.—*Picturesque* Berkshire.—*Price*, Technique of the drama.—*Reade*, Cloister and the hearth.—*Ridpath*, Epic of life.—*Rosner* (Henriette).—*Saintine*, Picciola.—*Scott*, Abbotsford.—*Shelton*, Mary Stuart.—*Symonds*, Renaissance in Italy.—*Taylor*, Views afoot.—*Tennyson*, Poems.—*Towner*, Male choir.—*Trumbull*, White Canoe.—*Valentine*, Picturesque England.—*Van Brunt*, Greek lines.—*Van Rensselaer*, English Cathedrals.—*Weitsmann*, Pianoforte playing.—*Wharton*, Through colonial doorways.

History.—*Besant*, Hist. of London.—*Budge*, The mummy.—*Carlyle*, French Revolution.—*Chittenden*, Unknown heroine.—*Gasquet*, Henry VIII. and Eng. monasteries.—*Gaulot*, Friend of the queen.—*Grant*, Greece in age of Pericles.—*Green*, Eng. people.—*Gwatkin*, Church history to time of Constantine.—*Hakluyt*, Voyages of Elizabethan seamen.—*Hassall*, European history.—*Hill*, History of English dress.—*Kavanagh*, Woman in France in 18th century.—*Latimer*, Russia and Turkey.—*Lord*, Two German giants.—*McCarthy*, Hist. of our own times.—*Mirza Huseyn of Hamadân*, Tarikh-I-Jadid.—*Mitchell*, Lucknow mutiny.—*Parkman*, Complete works.—*Pasquier*, Hist. of my time.—*Poindexter*, Captain John Smith.—*Prescott*, Emperor Charles V.—*Saint-Amand*, Last years of Louis XV.; Women of Versailles.—*Salisbury*, Portugal and its people.—*Sanderson*, England and British Empire.—*Some* popular hist. fallacies.—*Stephens*, Discovery of America.—*Strickland*, Queens of England.—*Thiers*, History of the consulate.—*Willert*, Henry of Navarre.

Humor and Satire.—*A'Beckett*, Comic hist. of England.—*Herford*, Pen and inklings.—*Holley*, Samantha at the World's Fair.—*Humour* of Holland.—*Jerome*, Novel notes.—*Wilcox*, Song of the sandwich.—*Worldly* twin.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Curran*, Information for nurses.—*Galton*, Healthy hospitals.—*Meyer*, Child physically and mentally.—*Schlickeysen*, Obst und brod.—*Walker*, Handbook for mothers.

Juveniles.—*Adams*, Young navigators.—*Alden*, Stephen Mitchell's journey.—*Ballantyne*, Walrus-hunter.—*Bamford*, Three Roman girls.—*Barnard*, Patty's granduncle.—*Barry*, Princess Margarethe.—*Bethell*, Echoes of an old bell.—*Bray*, Troublesome trio.—*Brimblecom*, An archer with Columbus.—*Castlemon*, Camp in the foot-hills.—*Chatterbox* for 1893.—*Children's* favorite classics.—*Church*, Greek life and story; Odyssey.—*Clare*, By lantern-light.—*Clark*, Robert of the sunny heart.—*Clarke*, Jennifer's fortune.—*Colby*, Brave lads and bonnie lasses.—*Collingwood*, Doctor of the *Juliet*.—*Curry*, Can she forgive?—*Cutts*, George Brand.—*Debenham*, Household troops.—*Dick* and his dog.—*Emery*, When we were little.—*Evans*, Second sight.—*Fenn*, Sail-ho!—*Field*, Little Count Paul.—*Filleul*, Squatter's home.—*Ford*, The third alarm.—*Frith*, Lost trader.—*Furneaux*, Out-door world.—*Gilliat*, Velveteens.—*Grant*, Miss Gray's girls.—*Graves*, Light on a dark path.—*Green*, E. E., Lost treasure of Trevlyn; Over the sea-wall.—*Green*, R., An all-around boy.—*Harrington*, Our Dick.—*Heldmann*, Self-conquered.—*Hoare*, Fairhope venture.—*Hocking*, Ishmael Pengelly.—*Hodskins*, Little people's reader.—*Holt*, One snowy night.—*Hope*, Joan.—*Hutton*, Fair women and brave men.—*Jenks*, Fair-book for girls and boys.—*Johnston*, Big brother.—*Johnstone*. Paradise of the north.—*Jones*, Field and street.—*Kenyon*, Some brave boys and girls.—*Kingsley*, Water babies.—*Kjelland*, Elsie.—*Knight*, Cruise of the *Cormorant*.—*Knox*, Queen Dora.—*La Fontaine*, Select fables.—*Lang*, Prince Ricardo.—*Lee*, Joachim's spectacles.—*Little* Lady Maria.—*Lowndes*, Bunch of roses.—*Lyster*, Twilight.—*M.*, C. E., Blakes of Culveredge.—*Macdonald*, Light princess.—*McKay*, Latter-day saint.—*Marshall*, Pat's inheritance; Penshurst Castle.—*Metcalfe*, Steady your helm.—*Miller*, On earth peace.—*Milman*. Of high and low degree.—*Mitchell*, Mr. Kris Kringle.—*Molesworth*, Mary; Stories for children.—*Moore*, From the bush to the breakers.—*Musick*, Sustained honor.—*O'Reilly*, When we were young.—*Overton*, A lady born.—*Polly's* pets.—*Pool*, Land of idols.—*Rand*, Mill at Sandy Creek.—*Reade*, Martin's drilling.—*Richards*, When I was your age.—*Rils*, Nibsy's Christmas.—*S.*, E. A. B., Stories for the church seasons.—*Salsbury*, Timothy Dole.—*Saxby*, Viking boys.—*Seawell*, Through thick and thin.—*Sinnet*, Norsk Gopher.—*Sitwell*, Noel Snow.—*Smith*, Donald Moncrieff.—*Squire* of Bratton.—*Stables*, Children of the mountains.—*Steddard*, Guert Ten Eyck; Tom and the Money King.—*Story* of Nelly and Gypsy.—*Stredder*, Doing and daring.—*Stuart*, Out of reach; Through the flood.—*Swan*, Divided house; Vexed inheritance.—*Swett*, Mate of the *Mary Ann*.—*Taylor*, His broken sword.—*Under* the nursery lamp.—*Visit* to the sea.—*Walton*, Black, white, and gray.—*Wiggin*, Polly Oliver's problem.—*Wilber*, Mrs. Marshall's experiences.—*Williamson*, How the garden grew.—*Wood*, B., Plucky Jim.—*Wood*, F. H., Ten minutes to spare.—*Wynne*, Only my sister.

Law.—*Amer.* digest; Railroad repts.; State repts.—*Ames*, Law of torts.—*Arkansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Bell*, Bar of New Hampshire.—*Brightly*, Digest.—*California*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Colorado*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Georgia*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Jordan*, Contracts.—*Illinois*, Revised statutes; Sup. ct. repts.—*Iowa*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Kentucky*, Ct. of appeals repts., v. 90, 91.—*Keener*, Quasi contracts.—*Lawyers'* repts.—*McClain*, Law of carriers.—*Maine*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Maryland*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. repts.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. cases.—*Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Criminal procedure; Insurance statutes; Mechanics' lien law; State reporter.—*Northwestern* reporter.—*Parsons*, Law of contracts; Law of partnership; Laws of business.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Pomeroy*, Remedies and remedial rights.—*Rapalje*, Real estate brokers.—*Savidge*, Boroughs in Pennsylvania.—*Southwestern* reporter.—*Spelling*, Trusts.—*Swan*, Ohio laws.—*Throop*, New York justices manual.—*United States*, Cts. of appeals repts., v. 4, 10.—*Utah*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Washington*, Code of procedure.—*Weekly* notes of cases.

Literary History and Miscellany: also Collected Works.—*Arnold*, Book of good counsels.—*Astor* library of standard literature.—*Blake*, More than kin.—*Bookworm* (The).—*Boswell*, Life of Johnson.—*Castle* English book-plates.—*Clement* I., Index to writings.—*Collins*, At long and short range.—*Cosy* corner ser.—

Crosland, Landmarks of a literary career.—*Crowell's* New illustrated library; Standard library of fiction.—*Curry*, John Bright.—*De Vere*, Mediæval records.—*Dowden*, Introduction to Shakespeare.—*Du Bois*, Love in letters.—*Eliot*, Complete works.—*Emerson*, Natural hist. of intellect.—*Espinasse*, Literary recollections.—*Flint*, Statistics of public libraries.—*Goldsmith*, Works.—*Greenwood*, Lover's lexicon.—*Gunnison*, Wayside and fireside rambles.—*Handy* volume classics.—*Harris*, Stichometry.—*Ireland*, Book-lover's enchiridion.—*Irving*, Complete works.—*Jebb*, Greek poetry—*Jefferson*, Writings.—*Johnson*, Doctor Johnson.—*Liber* scriptorum.—*Luther*, Table-talk.—*Malory*, Morte d'Arthur.—*Masson*, In the footsteps of the poets.—*Merriman*, From wisdom's court.—*Morris*, King Arthur, etc.—*Owen*, Bacon's cipher story.—*Phelps*, Eng. romantic movement.—*Putnam*, Authors in ancient times.—*Schopenhauer*, Essays.—*Seeley*, Goethe.—*Snider*, Dante's Inferno.—*Street*, Miniatures and moods.—*Symonds*, Essays.—*Uzanne*, Book-hunter in Paris.—*Van Dyke*, Referendum for Ben-Hur.—*Walters*, Tennyson.—*Walton*, Complete angler.—*World's* classics.

Medical Science.—*Ball*, Essentials of bacteriology.—*Clemow*, Cholera in Russia in 1892.—*Denison*, Exercise for pulmonary invalids.—*Dewey*, Homœopathic materia medica.—*Donkin*, Diseases of childhood.—*Duane*, Student's dict. of medicine.—*Foster*, Text-book of physiology.—*Gruber*, Diseases of the ear.—*Hewitt*, Anæsthetics.—*Holden*, Embryology of the eye.—*Lydston*, Stricture of the urethra.—*Macewen*, Atlas of head sections; Piogenic diseases of brain and spinal cord.—*Madden*, Clinical gynæcology.—*Medical Record* visiting list for 1894.—*Piersol*, Normal histology.—*Scudder*, Eclectic practice of medicine.—*Senn*, Practice of surgery.—*Strahan*, Suicide and insanity.—*Wharton*, Minor surgery.—*Wilson*, Pocket visiting-list.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Orr*, Development and heredity.—*Sidgwick*, Methods of ethics.—*Trumbull*, A lie never justifiable.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Addyman*, Agricultural analysis.—*Apgar*, Pocket key of birds of the northern U. S.—*Badenoch*, Romance of the insect world.—*Ball*, In the high heavens.—*Brooks*, Genus salpa.—*Byerley*, Elementary treatise on Fourier's ser.—*Cayley*, Mathematical papers.—*Davis*, Biology—*Hammarsten*, Physiological chemistry.—*Huxley*, Darwiniana; Methods and results.—*King*, Man an organic community.—*Klein*, On Riemann's theory of algebraic functions.—*Lawson*, Post-pliocene diastrophism of the coast of southern California.—*Letts*, Qualitative analysis tables.—*Massee*, British fungus-flora.—*Ransome*, Eruptive rocks of Point Bonita.—*Spencer*, Inadequacy of natural selection.—*Waller*, Introd. to human physiology.—*Watson*, Kinetic theory of gases.—*Wernick*, Unsere Hausthiere.—*Ziwet*, Theoretical mechanics.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Bell*, Spring's immortality.—*Björnson*, Pastor Sang.—*Booth*, Family of three.—*Bridges*, Humours of the court.—*Carman*, Low tide on Grand Pré.—*Chandler*, Lover's year-book.—*Cookson*, Hannibal and Katharna.—*Crandall*, Wayside music.—*Dante Alighieri*, Divine comedy.—*Dawson*, D. L., Seeker in the marshes.—*Dawson*, W. J., Poems and lyrics.—*Dickinson*, Poems.—*Dobson*, Proverbs in porcelain.—*Evans*, In various moods.—*Field*, Underneath the bough.—*Fennolosa*, East and west.—*Gale*, Orchard songs.—*Garland*, Prairie songs.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*Hall*, Allegretto.—*Herbert*, The temple.—*Herrick*, Poetical works, 2 v.—*Higginson*, Such as they are.—*Hood*, Humorous poems.—*Jackson*, Complete poems.—*Jonson*, Plays.—*Kinkel*, Tanagra.—*Kipling*, Ballads and barrack-room ballads.—*Longfellow*, Poetical works; Evangeline.—*McPherson*, Reullura.—*Miller*, Building of the City Beautiful.—*Mistletoe* ed. of popular poets.—*Myers*, The life-line.—*Old* world lyrics.—*Parsons*, Poems.—*Paull*, Baby's stocking.—*Piatt*, Idyls and lyrics of Ohio valley; Lost hunting-ground, etc.—*Scollard*, On sunny shores.—*Shakespeare*, Works.—*Smith*, Sometime.—*Songs* of adieu.—*Stechhan*, I fear thee not.—*Sweetman*, Footsteps of the gods.—*Tennyson*, Maud; Works.—*Trask*, Under King Constantine.—*Venable*, The last flight.—*Wall*, Some scattered leaves.—*Watson*, Poems.—*White*, Book song.

Political and Social Science.—*Bemis*, Local government.—*Bowring*, Struggle with the Musalmán powers.—*Campbell*, Woman wage-earners.—*Carnegie*, Triumphant democracy.—*City* government of Philadelphia.—*Commons*, Distribution of wealth.—*Curtis*, Orations and addresses.—*Davis*, Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims.—*Floyd*, Hist. of the 75th Regt. of Indiana Infantry.—*Gore*, Parliamentary practice.—*Hale*, Prison cyclopædia.—*Hart*, Amer. government—*Heath*, English peasant.—*Hobhouse*, Labor movement.—*Interstate* commerce commission.—*Lubin*, Distribution of wealth.—*Mallock*, Labor and popular welfare.—*Matheson*, Depreciation of factories.—*Moltke*, Essays, etc.—*Morris*, Socialism.—*Nicholson*, Money.—*O'Connor*, Home Rule session.—*Paine*, Writings.—*Rousseau*, Social contract.—*Russell*, Speeches and addresses.—*Saunders*, Hist. and patriotic addresses.—*Sayward*, Employer and workman.—*Smith*, Questions of the day.—*Suess*, Future of silver.—*Thompson*, Politics in a democracy.—*Whitman*, Realm of the Habsburgs.

Sports and Amusements.—*Amer.* yacht list.—*Bell*, Canoeing and camping out.—*Black*, Photography.—*Bordman*, Odd operas for eventide.—*Clark*, Golf.—*Gaspar*, Complete sportsman.—*Hamilton*, Modern scientific whist.—*Hopkins*, Fishing experiences.—*Kear*, Game of draughts.—*McBride*, Choice dialogues.—*Skinner*, Wizard's manual.—*Stagg*, American football.—*Valentine*, Games for family parties.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Adler*, Sabbath hours thoughts.—*Atkinson*, Prince Siddartha.—*Bagshaw*, Skeleton sermons.—*Bengel*, Gnomon of the New Testament.—*Bible*, Job.—*Blackie*, Ideal of humanity.—*Bolton*, Plain communion-book.—*Bosanquet*, Civilization of Christendom.—*Bradlee*, Sermons.—*Brookes*, The Christ.—*Brown*, Stoics and saints.—*Carpenter*, Catechism and confirmation; Those holy mysteries; Twilight dreams.—*Carroll*, Religious forces of the U. S.—*Carter*, Soul-saving.—*Catholic* music-book.—*Centenary* mission.—*Durandus*, Symbolism of churches.—*Farrar*, The Lord's prayer.—*Gill*, Bible catechist.—*Greer*, From things to God.—*Gregg*, Our best moods.—*Gwatkin*, Selectious on church hist.—*Hall*, Discourses.—*Harrison*, Ascent of faith.—*Hort*, The way, the truth, the life.—*Hotchkin*, Dark care lightened.—*Howson*, Companions of St. Paul.—*Hunter*, Devotional services.—*Ireland*, Church and the age.—*Kingsbury*, Burdens.—*Kuyper*, Pantheism.—*Lorimer*, Baptists in history.—*McCauley*, How, Christian endeavor methods.—*Maclaren*, The wearied Christ.—*M'Clymont*, New Testament and its writers.—*Marsh*, Flashes from the light-house of truth.—*Marshall*, Eng. Protestantism.—*Merrill*, Reasonable Christ.—*Meyer*, Key-words of the inner life.—*Monday* Club sermons.—*Mozoomdar*, Heart-beats.—*Nourse*, Lyric of life.—*P. E. Church*, Rites and ceremonies.—*Rede*, Communion of saints.—*Rivington*, Our separated brethren.—*Robertson*, O. T. and its contents.—*Rowland*, The pentateuch.—*Sadler*, Revelation of St. John.—*Saphir*, Divine unity of Scripture.—*Schauffler*, Purgatory.—*Smith*, Chariots of God; Every-day religion; Is God in everything? Soul rest.—*Stokes*, Natural theology.—*Stowe*, He's coming to-morrow.—*Taunton*, Lead, kindly light.—*Taylor*, Sermons.—*Temple*, Church in the prayer-book.—*Varley*, Death and afterwards.—*Vaughan*, Hours with the mystics.—*Wakefield*, Inter. S. S. lessons for 1894.—*Westminster* question-book.—*Whittuck*, Church of England.—*Whyte*, Bunyan characters.—*Worden*, Bible-teacher's guide.

Useful Arts.—*Barber*, Pottery and porcelain of U. S.—*Carhart*, Field-book for civil engineers.—*Carus*, Philosophy of the tool.—*Cox*, F. P., Continuous-current dynamos and motors.—*Cox*, W., The compass.—*Gask*, Catechism of architecture.—*Haney*, Expert calculator.—*Helical* gears.—*Kennelly*, Electro-dynamic machinery.—*Newman*, Cylinder bridge piers.—*Roberts*, Printer's marks.—*Rochester*, Chamber of Commerce.—*Spencer*, Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron.—*Terry*, Pigments, paint and painting.—*Weisbach*, Mechanics of hoisting machinery.—*Wells*, Engineering drawing and design.—*Wright*, Oils, fats, and waxes.—*Young*, Decorative work for house and home.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (D 2, 9, 16, 23, 30) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; sh. for sheep.*

Abbot (The). Scott, *Sir* W. bds. 60c.....*Am. B'k Co*

Abbotsford. Scott, Mary M. M. $25.....*Macmillan*

A'Beckett, G. A. Comic history of England. (D16) 8°, $3.....*Routledge*

Abyssinia. *See* Bent, J. T.

Across France in a caravan. *2d ed.* (D2) O. slip cover, *net*, $4.50.....*Randolph*

Adams, Francis. The Australians. (D16) 8°, $1.50. *Century*

Adams, W. T. Young navigators. (D2) D. (All-over-the-world ser., no. 5.) $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Digitized by Google

.dderley, J. Stephen Remarx. (D9) D. 75c ..*Dutton*
.ddyman, F. T. Agricultural analysis. (D30) 12°, $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
.dler, L. Sabbath hours thoughts. (D16) D. $1.25. *Jewish Pub. Soc. of America*
.dventures in Mashonaland. Blennerhassett, R. *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*
of Mr. Verdant Green. Bede, C. 3 v. $5; $10. *Little, B*
frica. *See* Selous, F. C.
gricultural analysis. Addyman, F. T. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
lden, *Mrs.* Is. M. Stephen Mitchell's journey. (D2) D. (Pansy books ser.) $1.50.....*Lothrop*
lexander, *Mrs.* *See* Hutton, Barbara.
lgebraic functions. *See* Klein, F.
lhambra (The). *See* Greenlee, W. M.
ll around boy (An). Green, R. $1.50.....*Randolph*
over-the world ser. *See* Adams, W. T.
llegretto. Hall, Gertrude. $1.50.....*Roberts*
llen, Grant. Michael's crag. (D9) O. $1. *Rand, McN*
lmanacs. *See* Amer. church; Il. Catholic; Living Church; Philadelphia Record; Star; Stearns; Whittaker's.
mateur's practical aid ser. *See* Young, F. C.
mber, (*pseud*) *See* Holden, M. E.
merican church almanac, 1894. (D23) p. 25c.....*Pott*
— history ser. *See* Carroll.
digest, 1893. (D2) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 7.) shp. $8.....*West Pub. Co*
football for schools and colleges. Stagg, A. A. $1.25. *Stagg & W*
government, Practical essays on. Hart, A. B. $1.50. *Longmans, G*
peeress (An). Taylor, H. C. C. $1.....*McClurg*
railroad and corporation repts. (J. Lewis.) V. 7. D16) O. shp. $5.....*Myers*
reformers ser. *See* Martyn.
scholar (The). Emerson, R. W. p. 12c..*Maynard, M*
state repts. V. 33. (D23) O. shp. $4.....*Bancroft-W*
yacht list, 1893. (D23) ob. 8°, $10.....*T. Manning*
nes, J. B., *and* Smith, Jeremiah. Selection of cases in the law of torts. V. 1. *2d ed.* (D2) O. (*for complete work,*) $10.....*J. Wilson*
ny Leslie at the Fair. (D23) 12°, p. 25c .....*Conkey*
æsthetics and their administration. Hewitt, F. 3.25.....*Lippincott*
nother Juanita. McCracken, J. C. $1 .....*Moulton*
nsted, A. The Riviera. (D23) f°, $7.50 ..*Macmillan*
ngar, A. C. Pocket key of the birds of the northern U. S. east of the Rocky Mountains. (D2) T. 50c. *Traver*
npassionata. Keeling, E. D. E. $1.25; p. 50. *Bonner*
blay, *Mme.* F. B. d'. Cecilia. *Limited large-p. ed.* D23) 3 v., buckram, *net*, $9. *Same*, 3 v. (D30) 16°, z., $1 .....*Macmillan*
cher with Columbus. Brimblecom, C. E. $1.25. *Knight*
chitecture, Catechism of. Gash, J. 35c ....*Dexter*
Modern, in England. Loftie, W. J. $4.50.*Macmillan*
See Van Brunt, H.
ena lib. *See* Sparhawk.
ithmetic, Graded. Atwood, G. E. Pt. 1, 45c.; Pt. , hf. leath. 85c.....*Heath*
kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 51-56. (D23) O. *ea.* hp. $3.50 .....*Arkansas Lith. and Pr. Co*
nold, *Sir* E. *comp.* Book of good counsels from the anscrit of the Hitopadesa. (D23) 8°, $2.50...*Scribner*
t gallery of World's Columbian Exposition. Kurtz, . M. $1.25.....*Barrie*
nstruction. *See* White's new course.
ts, Minor, as practised in England. Church, A. H. .50.....*Macmillan*
ent of faith. Harrison, A. J. $1.75.....*Whittaker*
pects of modern Oxford. (D16) 12°, $2...*Macmillan*
tor library of standard literature. 229 v. (D2) 12°, f. rus. *ea.* 75c. ..... . *Crowell*
tronomy. *See* Ball, R. S.
long and short range. Collins, W. A. $1.25.*Lippincott*
kinson, R., *and* Rice, E. C, Every boy his own ook. (D23) sq. O. p. 25c.....*Damrell & U*

Atkinson, J. L. Prince Siddartha the Japanese Buddha. (D30) D. $1.25 .....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Atwood, G. E. Complete graded arithmetic. In 2 pts. (D30) D. Pt. 1, 45c.; Pt. 2, hf. leath. 85c.....*Heath*
Australians (The). Adams, F. $1.50 .....*Century*
Authors' Club. *See* Liber scriptorum.
— lib. *See* Bernhard; Werner
Authors and their public in ancient times. Putnam, G. H. $1.50.....*Putnam*
Baby's stocking. Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. p. 20c. *Whittaker*
Bacon's (Sir Francis) cipher story. Owen, O. W. 75c.; p. 50c .....*Howard Pub. Co*
Bacteriology, Essentials of. Ball, M. V. $1.*Saunders*
Badenoch, L. N. Romance of the insect world. (D23) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Bagshaw, J. B. Skeleton sermons for Sundays and holy days. (D2) 12°, *net*, $1 .....*Benziger*
Bailiff of Tewkesbury. Phelps, C. E. D. $1..*McClurg*
Ball, C. J. Elementary Hebrew grammar. (D2) 8°, $2.25..... .....*Revell*
Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. (D9) 8°, $3.....*Scribner*
Ball, M. V. Essentials of bacteriology. (D2) 12°, (Saunders' question compends.) $1.....*Saunders*
Ball, *Sir* R. S. In the high heavens. (D23) 12°, $2.50. *Lippincott*
Ballads and barrack-room ballads. Kipling, R. $1.25; silk, $1.50 ....*Macmillan*
Ballantyne, R. M. The walrus hunter. (D9) 12°, $1.50 .....*Nelson*
Balzac, H. de. The village rector. (D9) D. hf. mor. $1.50..... .....*Roberts*
Bamford, Mary E. Three Roman girls. (D23) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Baptists in history. Lorimer, G. C. 75c.....*Silver, B*
Barbary coast. Field, H. M. $2 .....*Scribner*
Barber, E. A. Pottery and porcelain of the U. S. (D2) O. $5 .....*Putnam*
Barnard, *Mrs.* Helen P. Patty's granduncle. (D9) D. $1.50 .....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Girls of a feather. (D16) D. (Ledger lib., no. 98.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Barry, J. D. Princess Margarethe. (D16) O. $1.50.*Allen*
Baschet, L., *ed.* Original Paris Salon of 1893. *Vellum ed.* (D9) 4°, $10; *Holland ed.* $12 .....*Estes & L*
Battershall, F. Daughter of this world. (D9) D. $1.25 .....*Dodd, M*
Bax, E. Belfort. *See* Morris, W.
Beckwith, P. Creole genealogy: descendants of Rene Auguste Chouteau. (D23) 8°, $3 .....*Munsell*
Bede, Cuthbert, (*pseud.*) Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, 2 v. Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green, 1 v. (D2) D. (Verdant Green ser.) $5; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $10.....*Little, B*
Beginnings of the English romantic movement. Phelps, W. L. $1.10.....*Ginn*
Bell, C. H. Bench and bar of New Hampshire. (D9) 8°, *net*, $6 .....*Houghton, M*
Bell, Ernest. Canoeing and camping out. (D9) 12°, (Bohn's lib. of sports and games, v. 7.) *net*, $1. *Macmillan*
Bell, Mackenzie. Spring's immortality, and other poems. (D9) 12°, $1.50..... .....*Ward, L. & B*
Bemis, E. W., [*and others.*] Local government in the south and southwest. (D16) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 11th ser., nos. 11-12.) p. $1.*Johns Hopkins Press*
Ben-Hur illustrations. *See* Van Dyke, P.
Bench and bar of New Hampshire. Bell, C. H. *net*, $6. *Houghton, M*
Bengel, J. A. Gnomon of the New Testament; ed. by Blackley and Hawes. 3 v. (D9) 12°, $6.....*Revell*
Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians. (D23) 8°, $5. *Longmans, G*
Benton, G. W. Laboratory guide for a twenty weeks' course in general chemistry. (D9) D. (Science text-books ser.) bds. 40c. .....*Heath*
Bentzon, T. Jacqueline. (fr. the Fr.) *Vellum-pap. ed.* (D16) f°, $15; 40 copies on Whatman paper, *ea.* $300 ..... *Boussod, V*
Bergerat, E. A wild sheep chase. (fr. the Fr.) (D2) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Berkshire, Picturesque. 2 pts. *per v.* $2; in 1 v. $4. *W. F. Adams*
Bernhard, Marie. For my own sake. (fr. the Ger.) (D30) D. (Authors' lib., no. 3.) $1.25; p. 50c. *Inter. News Co*

Google

Besant, W. Hist. of London. *Abridged ed.* (D30) 12°, 75c ..... *Longmans, G*

Bethell, Augusta. Echoes of an old bell. (D2) D. $1. *Pott*

Beyle, Marie-Henri. *See* Stendhal.

Bibelot ser. *See* Old world lyrics; Songs of adieu.

Bible. Old Testament. Book of Job: critical ed. of the Hebrew text. (Siegfried.) (D16) O. (Sacred books of the Old Testament.) leatherette, $1. *Johns Hopkins Press*

— catechist. Gill, W. H. p. 15c ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— teacher's guide. Worden, J. A. V. 2. p. 25c. *Presb Bd. of Pub*

Big brother. Johnston, A. F. 50c ..... *Knight*

Biographical and critical misc. *See* Prescott, W. H.

Biography of the English language. MacArthur, A. $1.50 ..... *Lowdermilk*

Biology. *See* Davis, J. R. A.

Birds of Northern U. S., Pocket key of. Apgar, A. C. 50c ..... *Traver*

Bismarck. *See* Lord, J.

Bjornson, B. Pastor Sang. (D23) 12°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Black, Alex. Photography indoors and out. (D9) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Black, W. Princess of Thule. (D23) sm. 4°, $2; hf. levant, $4.50 ..... *Knight*

— Strange adventures of a house-boat. *N. and rev. ed.* (D16) S. 80c ..... *Harper*

Black and white ser. *See* Twining.

— white, and gray. Walton, A. $1 ..... *Tait*

Blackie, J. S. Ideal of humanity in old times and new. (D9) D. $1 ..... *Revell*

Blake, J. V. More than kin. (D23) 12°, $1 ..... *Kerr*

Blake, *Mrs.* Lillie D. A daring experiment. (D16) D. $1 ..... *Lovell, C*

Blakes (The) of Culveredge. M., C. E. $1 ..... *Young*

Blennerhassett, Rose, *and* Sleeman, Lucy. Adventures in Mashonaland, by two hospital nurses. (D9) 8°, *net*, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Blind (The) as seen through blind eyes. La Sizeranne, M. de. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Bloss, W. C. Tribute to William C. Bloss. (D23) 8°, p. 50c ..... *Darrow*

Bohn's classical lib. *See* Sophocles.

— lib. of sports and games. *See* Bell, E.

Bolton, C. K. Saskia, the wife of Rembrandt. (D16) O. $1.50 ..... *Crowell*

Bolton, W. W., *ed.* A plain communion-book. *N. ed.* (D9) T. 25c ..... *Doxey*

Book hunter in Paris (The). Uzanne, O. *net*, $5. *McClurg*

— lover's almanac for the year 1894. (D9) D. p. $3; $6. *Dupré*

— — enchiridion. Ireland, A. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

— — lib. *See* White, Gleeson.

— of good counsels from the Sanscrit. Arnold, E. $2.50. *Scribner*

— — strange sins. Kernahan, C. p. 50c. *Ward, L. & B*

— — thoughts of John Bright. Curry, M. B. $1.25. *McClurg*

— song. White, G. $1.25 ..... *Armstrong*

Bookworm (The). V. 6. (D2) O. $3 ..... *Armstrong*

Booth, Emma S. Family of three, Iesuina, and other poems. (D16) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Moulton*

— A wilful heiress. (D16) 12°, $1; p. 50c ..... *Moulton*

Booth, J. Everybody's guide to music. (D9) T. 75c. *Harper*

Bordman, *Mrs.* G. N. Odd operas for eventide. (D9) O. p. 50c ..... *Baker*

Bosanquet, B. Civilization of Christendom. (D16) D. (Ethical lib., ed. by J. H. Muirhead.) $1.50 .. *Macmillan*

Boswell, J. Life of Johnson. (Mowbray Morris.) 2 v. (D2) O. (Crowell's standard lib.) $2 ..... *Crowell*

Bower, Marian. Paynton Jacks, gentleman. (D16) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 153.) $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Bowring, L. B. Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultán and the struggle with the Musalmán powers of the south. (D16) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) *net*, 60c .... *Macmillan*

Boy Jesus (The). Taylor, W. M. $1.75 ..... *Armstrong*

Boyce, James Petigru, Memoir of. Broadus, J. A. $1.75 ..... *Armstrong*

Boyle lectures. *See* Harrison, A. J.

Bradford, A. H. Sistine Madonna. (D16) D. p. 35c. *Fords, H. & H*

Bradlee, C. D. Sermons for the church. (D23) O. $1.25 ..... *Ellis*

Bradley, Edward. *See* Bede, Cuthbert.

Brave lads and bonnie lasses. Colby, F. M. $1.25. *Hunt & E*

Bray, *Mrs.* R. A troublesome trio. (D2) D. $1 .... *Pott*

Bridges, R. Humours of the court. (D16) D. $1 25. *Macmillan*

Bright, John. *See* Curry, M. B.

Brightly, F. F. Digest of the decisions of all cts. of the state of New York. 4 v. (D9) O. shp. $36 .. *Banks*

Brightmore, A. W. *See* Turner, J. H. T.

Brimblecom, C. E. An archer with Columbus. (D16) O. $1 25 ..... *Knight*

British fungus-flora. Massee, G. *net*, $2 .. *Macmillan*

— seas (The). Russell, W. C. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Briton, E. V. The face of death. (D16) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Broadus, J. A. Memoir of James Petigru Boyce. (D16) O. $1.75 ..... *Armstrong*

Brontes (The) in Ireland. Wright, W. $1.50. *Appleton*

Brookes, J. H. The Christ. (D2) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Brooks, Phillips. Letters of travel. (D2) O. $2. *Dutton*

Brooks, W. K. Genus salpa. 2 v. (D23) 4°. (Memoirs from the biological laboratory, Johns Hopkins Univ.) *Limited ed. net*, $7.50 ..... *Johns Hopkins Press*

Brown, J. B. Stoics and saints. (D16) 8°, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Browne, E. G. Year amongst the Persians. (D2) 8°, $6 ..... *Macmillan*

Browne, *Mrs.* T. M. Under the live oaks. (D9) D. $1. *Whittaker*

Bryant, W. C. Poems of nature. (D2) O. $4. *Appleton*

Buchheim, E. S., *ed.* Elementary German prose composition. (D9) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Buddhism. *See* Atkinson, J. L.

Budge, E. A. W. The mummy. (D2) 8°, *net*, $3.25. *Macmillan*

Building of the City Beautiful. Miller, C. H. $1.50. *Stone & K*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Novels and romances. V. 24–25. The Parisians; 26. Eugene Aram; 27. Pilgrims of the Rhine and Zicci; 28, Zanoni; 29–30, A strange story and The haunted and the haunters; 31–32. Devereux; 33. Last days of Pompeii. (D16); 34–35, Rienzi; 36, Leila, Calderon, and Pausanias. (D2) *ea.* 12°, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $3 ..... *Little, B*

Bunch of roses and their thorns. Lowndes, E. S. 60c. *Young*

Bunyan characters. Whyte, A. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Burdens. Kingsbury, O. A. p. *net*, 15c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Burdett-Coutts, Angelina G., *ed.* Woman's mission. (D23) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Scribner*

Bureau of education. *See* Flint.

Burney, Frances. *See* Arblay, *Mme.*

Burstenbinder, Eliz. *See* Werner, E.

Burt's lib. of the world's best books. *See* Schopenhauer.

Busbey, T. A., *ed. and comp.* Biog. directory of the railway officials of America, 1893. (D23) 8°, $3. *Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader*

Business, Laws of. Parsons, T. shp. $4.50. *S. S. Scranton*

By lantern-light. Clare, A. $1.50 ..... *Young*

Byerley, W. E. Elementary treatise on Fourier's series, and spherical, cylindrical, and ellipsoidal harmonics. (D16) O. $3 ..... *Ginn*

California. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 98. (D23) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-W*

Cambridge Univ. Press. *See* Digest 47; Evans.

Camp in the foot-hills. Castlemon, H. $1.25. *Porter & C*

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. Women wage-earners. (D2) D. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Campbell, Marion L. Sandwiches. (D23) obl. Tt. p. 25c ..... *Taylor-A*

Can she forgive? Curry, E. S. 60c ..... *Young*

Canadian year-book, 1894. *See* Star almanac.

Candle manufacture. *See* Wright, C. R. A.

Canoeing and camping out. Bell, E. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

Captain of the Janizaries. Ludlow, J. M. p. 50c. *Harper*

Carhart, D. Field-book for civil engineers. (D9) S. leath. pocket-book style, $2.50 ..... *Ginn*

Digitized by Google

Carlyle, T. French revolution. *Artist's ed.* 3 v. (D16) S. hf. cl. $3.75 ..... *Stokes*

Carlyles (The). *See* Espinasse, F.

Carman, B. Low tide on Grand Pré. (D2) D. $1. *Webster*

Carnegie, A. Triumphant democracy. *N. rev. enl. ed.* (D9) 8°, $3. ..... *Scribner*

Carpenter, W. B. Catechism and confirmation. (D16) sq. 18°, p. 35c ..... *Macmillan*

— Those holy mysteries. (D16) sq. 18°, p. 35c. *Macmillan*

— Twilight dreams. (D16) 12°, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Carriers, Cases on law of. McClain, E. shp. $6. *McClain*

Carroll, H. K. Religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified, etc. (D9) O. (American church history ser., v. 1.) $2.50 ..... *Christian Literature Co*

Carter, R. K. Science and secret of soul-saving. (D9) 12°, p. 20c ..... *Revell*

Cartwright, Julia. Madame: life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. (D9) 8°, $3.75 ..... *Scribner*

Carus, P. Philosophy of the tool. (D2) D. p. 10c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Castle, C. F. *See* Harper, W. R.

Castle, E. English book-plates, ancient and modern. (D23) 8°, *net*, $3.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Castlemon, Harry, (*pseud.*) Camp in the foot-hills. (D16) D. $1.25 ..... *Porter & C*

Catechism and confirmation. Carpenter, W. B. p. 35c. *Macmillan*

Catharine. Sandeau, J. $1.25 ..... *Cupples*

Cathedrals of England. Farrar, F. W. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Catholic music-book. (D2) *net*, $1.60 ..... *Benziger*

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. 5 v. (D2) v. 6 (D16) 4°, bds., *reduced to, ea. net*, $5.50. *Macmillan*

Cecilia. Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'. 3 v. $3; $9. *Macmillan*

Centenary missionary addresses. (D23) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Century World's Fair book for boys and girls. Jenks, Tudor. bds. $1.50 ..... *Century*

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote. (D23) 8°, $3 ..... *Warne*

Champlin, J. D., *and* Apthorp, W. F., *eds.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians. *N. popular ed.* 3 v. (D16) 8°, buckram, *net*, $15 ..... *Scribner*

Chandler, H. P., *comp.* Lover's year-book of poetry: Married-life and child-life. In 2 v. (D2) D. $2.50. *Roberts*

Chapin, W. O. Masters and masterpieces of engraving. (D9) Q. leath. $10 ..... *Harper*

Chariots of God. Smith, H. W. 10c ..... *Revell*

Charles V., Hist. of reign. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. *net, ea.* $5 ..... *Lippincott*

Charlotte, Countess Canning. *See* Hare, A. J. C.

Chatterbox for 1893. (D9) 4°, bds. $1.25; $1.75; $2 25. *Estes & L*

Chemistry, Laboratory guide in. Benton, G. W. bds. 40c ..... *Heath*

Child (The) physically and mentally. Meyer, B. p. 50c. *Holbrook*

Childhood, Diseases of. Donkin, H. B. $4 ..... *Wood*

Children of the mountains. Stables, G. $2 ..... *Young*

Children's favorite classics. *Octavo ed.* 8 v., sq. 8°, *ea.* $1.25; *Sixteenmo ed.* 8 v. (D2) 16°, *ea.* $1 .... *Crowell*

China. *See* Ball, J. D.

Chittenden, L. E. An unknown heroine. (D2) D. $1.50 ..... *Richmond, C*

Cholera epidemic of 1892 in the Russian empire. Clemow, F. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Christ (The). Brookes, J. H. $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Christian Endeavor methods. McCauley, W. F. 50c. *Revell*

— life ser. *See* Meyer.

Christmas stories. Ogden, A. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*

— tide in song. (D2) S. $1 ..... *Randolph*

— — — story. (D2) S. $1 ..... *Randolph*

Church, A. H., Fletcher, W. Y., [*and others.*] Some minor arts as practised in England. (D23) F. $7.50. *Macmillan*

Church, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. (D16) D. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

— Story of the Odyssey. (D16) 16°, (Macmillan's school lib.) *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Church (The) and the age. Ireland, J. p. 15c. *Murphy*

— history, Selections from early writers. Gwatkin, H. M. *net*, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Church history. *See* Carroll, H. K.

— in the prayer-book (The). Temple, E. L. *net*, $1.20. *Young Churchman*

— of England and recent religious thought. Whittuck, C. A. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

— ornaments, Symbolism of. *See* Durandus, W,

Ciphers. Kirk, Ellen O. p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

City government (The) of Philadelphia: study in municipal administration. (D16) O. (Pubs. of Univ. of Penn., Wharton school studies, v. 2, no. 2.) $1.50. *Univ. of Penn*

Civil engineers' field-book. Carhart, D. $2.50 .... *Ginn*

Civilisation of Christendom. Bosanquet, B. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Clare, A. By lantern-light. (D2) D. $1.50 ..... *Young*

Clarendon Press ser. *See* Buchheim; Watson.

Clark, Imogen. Robert of the sunny heart. (D16) D. $1.50 ..... *G. M. Allen*

Clark, R., *ed.* Golf. *2d ed.* (D9) 4°, $3.50 .. *Macmillan*

Clarke, *Mrs.* H. Jennifer's fortune. (D2) D. $1.50. *Young*

Clear the track. Werner, E. $1.25; p. 50c. *International News Co*

Clement, I. Index of noteworthy words and phrases found in the Clementine writings. (D2) 8°, *net*, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Clemow, F. Cholera epidemic of 1892 in the Russian empire. (D16) 16°, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Clinical gynæcology. Madden, T. M. $4.50. *Lippincott*

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C. 2 v. silk, $8. *Harper*

Coign of vantage. Wood, J. S. $1 ..... *Dodd, M*

Colby, F. M. Brave lads and bonnie lasses. (D16) D. $1.50 ..... *Hunt & E*

Collection Lamerre illustrée. *See* Musset; Stendhal.

College Tom. Hazard, C. $2 ..... *Houghton, M*

Collingwood, H. Doctor of the *Juliet*. (D2) D. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Collins, W. A. At long and short range. (D9) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Colony of mercy. Sutter, J. $2.50 ..... *Dodd, M*

Colorado. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Robinson.) V. 18. (D23) O. shp. $5 ..... *Banks*

Comedy of Eng. Protestantism. Marshall, A. F. *net*, $1 ..... *Benziger*

Comenius, Life and works. Laurie, S. S. p. 50c. *Bardeen*

Comic history of England. A'Beckett, G. A. $3. *Routledge*

Commerce commission repts. *See* Interstate.

Commons, J. R. Distribution of wealth. (D9) 12°, *net*, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Communion, Manual for. *See* Bolton, W. W.

— of saints. Rede, W. $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Companions of St. Paul. Howson, J. S. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Compass (The). Cox, W. $1.75 ..... *Keuffel & E*

Complete angler. Walton, I. *net*, $4 ..... *McClurg*

Congressional manual of parliamentary practice. Gore, J. H. 50c ..... *Bardeen*

Consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Thiers, L. A. 12 v. *subs. per v. net*, $3 ..... *Lippincott*

Continuous-current dynamos and motors. Cox, F. P. $2 ..... *W. J. Johnston*

Contracts, Quasi. Keener, W. A. shp. $5.25. *Baker, V*

Cooke, J. E. Robert E. Lee. *N. iss.* (D2) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Cookson, J. F. Hannibal and Katharna. (D23) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Cooper, E. H. Richard Escott. (D23) D. (Dollar novel ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Coppee, H. General Thomas. (D9) D. (Great commanders ser., no. 5.) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Cosy corner series: stories, essays, travels. 5 v. (D23) 16°, *ea.* 50c ..... *Knight*

— — — *See* Johnston, A. F.

Cossack and czar. Ker, D. $1.25 ..... *Tait*

Couch, A. T. Q. The delectable duchy. (D9) D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Cox, F. P. Continuous-current dynamos and motors. (D23) 12°, $2 ..... *W. J. Johnston*

Cox, W., *ed.* The compass: journal for engineers, surveyors, etc. V. 2. (D23) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Keuffel & E*

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. *N. ed.* (D23) sm. 4°, $2 ..... *Knight*

Crandall, C. H. Wayside music. (D9) D. $1.25. *Putnam*

Creighton, Louise. First history of France. (D23) 12°, $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Creole genealogy. Beckwith, P. $3. *Munsell*

Crosland, *Mrs.* N. Landmarks of a literary career, 1820-1892. (D23) 8°, $2. *Scribner*

Cross, *Mrs.* J. W. *See* Eliot, George.

Crowell's new illustrated library. 27 v. (D2) 12°, *ea.* $1.50; silk, $2.50; hf. cf. $3 *Crowell*

— standard library of fiction, history, biography, and poetry. 60 v. (D2) 12°, *ea.* $1 *Crowell*

— — lib. *See* Boswell.

Cruise of the *Cormorant.* Knight, A. L. $1. *Ward, L. & B*

Curran, M. W. Information for nurses in home and hospital. (D23) 12°, $1.75 *Kerr*

— *Same.* (D16) D. $1.50 *Vail*

Curry, E. S. Can she forgive? (D2) D. 60c. *Young*

Curry, Mary B., *comp.* Book of thoughts linked with memories of John Bright. (D23) 12°, $1.25 *McClurg*

Curtis, G. W. Orations and addresses of George William Curtis. V. 1, On the principles and character of Am. institutions. (D16) O. $3.50 *Harper*

Cutts, E. L. George Brand, cabinet-maker. (D16) D. 60c. *Young*

Cutts family, Genealogy of. *See* Howard, C. H. C.

Cyclopedia of music and musicians. Champlin, J. D. 3 v. $15 *Scribner*

Cylinder bridge piers, Notes on. Newman, J. $2.50. *Spon & C*

Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. (T. W. Parsons.) (D9) D. $1.50 *Houghton, M*

Dante's Inferno. Snider, D. J. $2 *Sigma Pub. Co*

Daring experiment (A). Blake, *Mrs.* Lillie D. $1. *Lovell, C*

Dark care lightened. Hotchkin, S. F. 60c.; leatherette, 35c *Jacobs*

Darlington, W. M. *See* Gist, Christopher.

Darwiniana. Huxley, T. H. $1.25 *Appleton*

Daughter (A) of this world. Battershall, F. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Davis, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims. (D9) D. 75c *Houghton, M*

Davis, J. R. A. Elementary text-book of biology, in 2 v. (D23) 12°, $6 *Lippincott*

Davis, R. H. Rulers of the Mediterranean. (D16) D. $1.25 *Harper*

Dawson, D. L. The seeker in the marshes. [*2d ed.*] (D9) D. $1.50 *Welsh*

Dawson, W. J. Poems and lyrics. (D9) 16°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Days of Lamb and Coleridge. Lord, A. E. $1.25 *Holt*

Death and afterwards. Varley, H. p. 25c *Revell*

Debenham, Mary H. Household troops. (D16) D. 80c. *Young*

Decorative work for house and home. Young, F. C. 40c *Ward, L. & B*

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret. The old garden, and other verses. [*N. holiday ed.*] (D2) sq. O. $4 *Houghton, M*

Delectable duchy (The). Couch, A. T. Q. $1. *Macmillan*

Denison, C. Exercises for pulmonary invalids. (D9) D. bds. 35c *Chain & H*

Denison's ser. *See* Townsend.

Dennie, J. Rome of to-day and yesterday. (D9) 8°, $2.50 *Estes & L*

Depreciation of factories, mines, etc. Matheson, E. $3 *Spon & C*

Development and heredity. Orr, H. B. *net*, $1.50. *Macmillan*

De Vere, A. Mediæval records and sonnets. (D16) 8°, $1.50 *Macmillan*

Devotional services for public worship. Hunter, J. $1.50 *Lothrop*

Dewey, W. A., *comp.* Essentials of homœopathic materia medica. (D9) D. *net*, $1.50; flex. leath. *net*, $1.75. *Boericke & T*

Dialogues. *See* McBride.

Dick and his dog. (D9) nar. F. p. 30c *Dutton*

Dickinson, Emily. Poems. *N. ed.* 2 v in 1 v. (D9) 12°, $2 *Roberts*

Dictionary, *See* Funk; Mite.

Digest 47 f2 De Furtis. (C. H. Monro.) (D16) 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) *net*, $1.25 *Macmillan*

Dillingham's home ser. *See* Roe, A. S.

Discovery of America. *See* Stephens, T.

Diseases of the brain and spinal cord. Macewen, W. $6 *Macmillan*

— — — ear, Text-book of. Gruber, J. $6.50 *Appleton*

Distribution of wealth. Commons, J. R. *net*, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Divided house. Swan, A. S. 75c *Cranston & C*

Divine unity of Scripture. Saphir, A. $1.50 *Revell*

Dobson, A. Proverbs in porcelain. (D23) 8°, $2.50. *Dodd, M*

Doctor of the *Juliet.* Collingwood, H. $1.50 *Whittaker*

Dodge, Louisa. *See* Preston, H. W.

Doge's farm. Symonds, M. $2 *Century*

Doing and daring. Stredder, E. $1.25 *Nelson*

Don Quixote. Cervantes, M. de. $3 *Warne*

Donald Moncrieff. Smith, J. O. p. 50c *Moulton*

Donkin, H. B. Diseases of childhood. (D2) 8°, $4. *Wood*

Dowden, E. Introd. to Shakespeare. (D23) 16°, $1. *Scribner*

Drama, Technique of. *See* Price, W. T.

Draughts, Game of. Kear, J. A. $1 *Warne*

Drawing and design. Taylor, E. R. 80c *Macmillan*

Dream life and real life. Schreiner, O. 60c *Roberts*

Drill books ser. *See* Kroeh, C. F.

Duane, A. Student's dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences. (D16) 12°, $4.25 *Lea*

Du Bois, H. P. Love in letters. (D16) sq. 16°, $1.50. *Brentano's*

Duffield, C. G. *See* Welch, W.

Dumas, A. Olympe de Clèves. 2 v. (D2) D. $3 *Little, B*

Durandus, W. Symbolism of churches and church ornaments. (D9) 8°, $2.50 *Scribner*

Dynamics, Introd. to. *See* Ziwet, A.

Dynamos. *See* Cox, F. P.

East and west. Fenollosa, E. F. $2 *Crowell*

Eastman, Edith V. Musical education and musical art. (D23) D. $1.25 *Damrell & U*

Echoes of an old bell. Bethell, A. $1 *Pott*

Eclectic practice of medicine. Scudder, J. M. shp. *net*, $7 *Scudder*

Education, Science of. Herbart, J. F. $1 *Heath*

Edwards, Amelia B. A thousand miles up the Nile. (D23) 12°, $2.50; hf. levant, $5 *Knight*

Edwards, Matilda B. Pearla. (D2) D. $1.25 *Whittaker*

Egerton, G. Keynotes. (D9) D. $1 *Roberts*

Egyptian funeral archæology. *See* Budge, E. A. W.

Electro-dynamic machinery, Theoretical elements of. Kennelly, A. E. $1.50 *Van Nostrand*

Elementary classics. *See* Xenophon.

— text-book of biology. Davis, J. R. A. V. 2. $6. *Lippincott*

— treatise on Fourier's ser. Byerley, W. E. $3 *Ginn*

Eliot, George, (*pseud.*) Complete works. *Popular ed.* 6 v. (D2) 12°, $6; hf. rus., $7.50. *Fine ed.* 10 v. $15; hf. cf. $30 *Crowell*

Elisabethan songs in honour of love and beautie. Garrett, E. $2 *Little, B*

Elliot, Frances M. Old court life in Spain. 2 v. (D23) 8°, $7.50 *Scribner*

Elsie, a christmas story. Kjelland. 50c *Kerr*

Embryology of the eye. Holden, W. A. 75c. *Putnam*

Emerson, R. W. The American scholar. (D9) S. (Eng. classics, no. 123.) p. 12c *Maynard, M*

— Natural history of intellect. *Riverside ed.* (D9) D. $1.75; *Little Classic ed.*, $1.25; *Large-pap. ed. net*, $5. *Houghton, M*

Emery, Mabel S. When we were little. (D16) O. hf. cl. $1 *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Employer and workman, Relations of. *See* Sayward, W. H.

Engineering, drawing, and design. Wells, S. H. 2 v. $2.50 *Lippincott*

England and the British empire, Hist. of. Sanderson, E. $3 *Warne*

— Picturesque. *See* Valentine, L.

English and Am. literature, Outline studies in. Gilmore, J. H. p. 25c *Scranton, W*

— book-plates. Castle, E. *net*, $3.75 *Macmillan*

— cathedrals. *See* Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G.

— classics. *See* Emerson.

— — for schools. *See* Scott.

— dictionary. *See* Funk, I. K.

Digitized by Google

English dress, Hist. of. Hill, G. 2 v. $7.50. *Putnam*
— history. *See* Green, J. R.
— peasant. Heath, R. $1.50 ..... *Century*
Engraving, Hist. of. *See* Chapin, W. O.
Epic of life. Ridpath, J. C. ribbon-tied, 75c. *Hunt & E*
Epileptics at Bielefield. *See* Sutter, Julie.
Eruptive rocks of Point Bonita. Ransome, F. L. p. 40c ..... *Univ. of California*
Eskimo life. Nansen, F. $4 ..... *Longmans, G*
Espinasse, F. Literary recollections and sketches. (D23) 8°, $4 ..... *Dodd, M*
Essays on questions of the day. Smith, G. $2.25. *Macmillan*
Estes, C. Estes genealogies. (D23) 8°, $5. *Eben Putnam*
Ethical lib. *See* Bosanquet.
European history. *See* Hassall, A.
Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. 30c... *Houghton, M*
Evans, A. E. Second sight. (D2) D. $1 ..... *Young*
Evans, M. A. B. In various moods. (D23) 16°, $1. *Putnam*
Evans, T. S. Latin and Greek verse. (Waite.) (D9) 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press.) *net*, $1.90 .... *Macmillan*
Evening tales. Ortoli, F. $1 ..... *Scribner*
Every boy his own cook. Atkinson, E. p. 25c. *Damrell & U*
— day religion. Smith, H. W. $1 ..... *Revell*
Excelsior: Katolischer wegweiser für 1894. (D9) O. p. 20c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Co*
Expert calculator. Haney, J. D. 50c.; 75c. *Excelsior Pub. House*
Face of death. Briton, E. V. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Factories, Depreciation of. *See* Matheson, E.
Fadette. Sand, G. $2; $3.50; $15 ..... *Richmond*
Fair women and brave men. Hutton, B. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Fairhope venture (The). Hoare, E. N. $1.50.. *Young*
Familiar letters. Scott, *Sir* W. 2 v. $6. *Houghton, M*
Family of three. Booth, E. S. $1.25 ..... *Moulton*
Famous women of the French court. *See* Saint-Amand.
Farjeon, B. L. *See* Graves, C.
Farrar, F. W. Cathedrals of England. (D23) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*
— In the field with their flocks abiding. (D9) sq. D. p. 50c ..... *Whittaker*
— The Lord's prayer. (Sermons.) (D2) O. $1.50. *Whittaker*
Fashions. *See* Hill, G.
Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. v.
Fawcett, E. D. Hartmann, the anarchist. (D2) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Fenn, G. M. Real gold. (D9) D. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*
— Sail-ho! or, a boy at sea. (D2) D. $2 ..... *Young*
— *See* Graves, C.
Fenollosa, E. F. East and west, Discovery of America, and other poems. (D16) D. $2 ..... *Crowell*
Field, Eugene. The holy cross, and other tales. (D2) 18°, $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*
Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Little Count Paul. (D2) D. $1.50. *Young*
Field, H. M. The Barbary coast. (D16) O. $2. *Scribner*
Field, Michael. Underneath the bough. (D16) 16°, *net*, $2 ..... *Macmillan*
Field and street. Jones, H. 80c ..... *Young*
Filleul, Marianne. The squatter's home. (D2) D. 80c. *Young*
Filon, A. Garrick's pupil. (D16) S. $1 ..... *McClurg*
Fils du Titien. Musset, A. de. p. 60c.. *Amblard & M*
First supper (The). Sturges, J. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*
Fish (Hamilton) and the Alabama claims. Davis, J. C. B. 75c ..... *Houghton, M*
Fishing experiences of half a century. Hopkins, F. P. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*
Fitch, C. Pamela's prodigy. (D16) sq. O. $3.50.. *Allen*
Flashes from the light-house of truth. Marsh, F. E. $1 ..... *Revell*
Fletcher, W. Y. *See* Church, A. H.
Flint, W. Statistics of public libraries in the U. S. and Canada. (D9) O. (Bureau of Education, no. 7, whole no. 201.) p. *gratis* ..... *Gov. Pr. Off*
Floyd, D. B. Hist. of the Seventy-fifth Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers. (D9) O. $2. *Luth. Pub. Soc*
Football. *See* Stagg, A. A.
Footsteps of the gods. Sweetman, E. buckram, $2.25. *Macmillan*
For life and love. Savage, R. H. p. 50c ..... *Neely*
— my own sake. Bernhard, M. $1.25; p. 50c. *Inter. News Co*
— the fourth time of asking; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." (D9) S. 50c ..... *Roberts*
Ford, J. L. The third alarm. (D16) 12°, $1.50. *Brentano's*
Fortunes of Nigel. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25... *Macmillan*
Foster, M. Text-book of physiology. Pt. 1. *6th ed. rev.* (D2) 8°, *net*, $2.60 ..... *Macmillan*
Fourier's ser. *See* Byerley, W. E.
France, First hist. of. Creighton, L. $1.25. *Longmans, G*
Francis, M. E. In a north country village. (D16) D. $1.25 ..... *Little, B*
Franklin sq. lib. *See* Vallings.
Fraser, *Sir* W. Hic et ubique. (D9) 16°, $1.50. *Scribner*
Frederick the Great. *See* Lord, J.
Freeman, Thomas Birch. Milum, J. 75c ..... *Revell*
French illustrators. Morin, L. *net*, $15 ..... *Scribner*
— poets. Old world lyrics. $1 ..... *Mosher*
— revolution. Carlyle, T. 3 v. $3.75 ..... *Stokes*
— *See* Kroeh, C. F.
Freytag, G. Soll und Haben. (Crump.) (D23) 16°, *net*, 60c ..... *Macmillan*
Friend of the queen (Marie Antoinette). Gaulot, P. $2 ..... *Appleton*
Frith, H. The lost trader. (D2) D. $1 ..... *Tait*
— Romance of navigation. (D23) 8°, $1.50. *Ward, L. & B*
From side streets and boulevards. Wheeler, P. $1. *Donnelley*
— the bush to the breakers. Moore, F. F. $1.50.. *Young*
— things to God. Green, D. H. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*
— wisdom's court. Merriman, H. S. $1.50 .... *Dodd, M*
Funk, I. K., March, F. A., Gregory, D. S., *eds.* Standard dict. of English language. *Two-volume ed* V. 1. (D30) F. rus. (for 2 v.) $15; complete in 1 v. $12... *Funk & W*
Furneaux, W. The outdoor world. (D23) 8°, $2.50. *Longmans, G*
Future of silver. Suess E. *n. p.* ..... *Gov. Pr. Off*
Gale, Norman. Orchard songs. (D23) 12°, $1.25. *Putnam*
Galton, *Sir* D. Healthy hospitals. (D9) 8°, *net*, $2.75. *Macmillan*
Games for family parties. Valentine, *Mrs.* 75c. *Warne*
Garbe, R. The redemption of the Brahman. (D23) D. 75c ..... *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Garland, H. Main-travelled roads. (D2) 18°, $1.25. *Stone & K*
— Prairie songs. (D2) 18°, $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*
Garrett, E., *comp.* Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beautie. *N. smaller ed.* (D2) D. $2 ..... *Little, B*
Garrick's pupil. Filon, A. $1 ..... *McClurg*
Gash, J. Catechism of architecture. (D9) S. 35c. *Doxey*
Gaspar, H. Complete sportsman. (D2) O. $2. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*
Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. *N. il. ed.* (D2) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $10.75. *Benziger*
Gaulot, P. A friend of the queen (Marie Antoinette—Count De Fersen). (D16) O. $2 ..... *Appleton*
Geary, Bess M. The rose jar. (D16) obl. D. $1.50. *Allen*
Genealogy of the Cutts family. Howard, C. H. C. $8 ..... *Munsell*
Gentleman of France (A). Weyman, S. J. $1.25. *Longmans, G*
Genus salpa. Brooks, W. K. 2 v. $7.50. *Johns Hopkins Press*
George Brand, cabinet-maker. Cutts, E. L. 60c. *Young*
Georgia. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 90. (D16) O. shp. $5. *J. P. Harrison*
German declensions simplified. Wheatley, W. A. p. 25c ..... *Bardeen*
— prose composition. Buchheim, E. S. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*
— *See* Kroeh, C. F.
Gill, W. H. The Bible catechist. (D9) S. p. 15c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Gilliat, E. Velveteens. (D2) D. $1 ..... *Young*
Gilmore, J. H. Outline studies in English and Am. literature. *2d. ed. rev. and enl.* (D9) S. p. 25c. *Scranton, W.*
Girls of a feather. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Gist, C. Christopher Gist's journals. (Darlington) (D2) Q. $5; $10.....*Weldin*

Glimpses of the World's Fair. (D23) 12°, $1; p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Globe lib. *See* Rhodes.

Gnomon of the New Testament. Bengel, J. A. 3 v. $6.....*Revell*

Goethe, J. W. v. Dichtung und Wahrheit (first four books). (Buchheim.) (D16) D. (modern language ser.) $1.05.....*Heath*

— First part of Goethe's Faust. (Swanwick.) *Rev. ed.* (D9) 8°, buckram, *net*, $2.....*Macmillan*

— reviewed after sixty years. Seeley, J. R. $1..*Roberts*

Gold mine ser. *See* Our gold mine at Hollyhurst; Strike at Shane's.

Golden memories of old world lands. Holyoke, M. B. *net*, $1.....*Houghton, M*

Goldsmith, O. Works. *N. ed.* 6 v. (D9) 16°, $6. *Lippincott*

Golf. Clark R. $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Gordon, H. Elementary course of practical science. Pt. 1. (D2) 18°, flex. cl. *net*, 35c.....*Macmillan*

Gore, J. H. Congressional manual of parliamentary practice deduced from rules and rulings of Congress. (D16) S. 50c.....*Bardeen*

Gough, John B. Martyn C. $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Gould, Jos. *See* Kear, J. A.

Goupil's Paris salon, 1893. Jollivet, G. $12; $15; $18. *Boussod, Valadon*

Graham, Ennis, (*pseud.*) *See* Molesworth, M. L.

Grant, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. (D9) D. (University ser.) *net*, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Grant, Jeannette A. Miss Gray's girls. (D16) sq. O. $1.50.....*Knight*

— Through Evangeline's country. (D23) sq. 12°, $2 *Knight*

Graves Alida W. Light on a dark path. (D16) D. $1.10.....*Am. S. S. Union*

Graves, Clo., Farjeon, B. L., Fenn, G. M., [*and others.*] Seven Xmas eves. (D9) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Great commanders ser. *See* Coppée.

Greece in the age of Pericles. Grant, A. J. *net*, $1.25. *Scribner*

Greek as a universal language for scholars. Rose, Achilles. p. 25c.....*Steckert*

— lines. Van Brunt, H. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

— poetry, Growth and influence of. Jebb, R. C. $1. *Houghton, M*

— primer, Inductive. Harper, W. R. hf. leath. $1.25. *Am. B'k Co.*

— tragedy, Specimens of. Smith, G. 2 v. *ea.* $1.25. *Macmillan*

Green, Evelyn E. Lost treasure of Trevlyn. (D16) 8°, $1.75.....*Nelson*

— Over the sea-wall. (D16) D. 60c.....*Young*

Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. [*N.*] *il. ed.* V. 3. (D16) Q. $5.....*Harper*

Green, R. S. An all-around boy: life and letters of Ralph Robinson Green. (D9) O. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Greenlee, W. M. In the shadow of the Alhambra. (D23) 8°, $1.50.....*S. B. Newman*

Greenwood, F. The lover's lexicon. (D23) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Greer, D. H. From things to God. (D16) D. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Gregg, D. Our best moods. (D23) 12°, $1.25. ...*Treat*

Gregory, D. S. *See* Funk, I. K.

Gruber, J. Text-book of the diseases of the ear. *2d Amer ed.* (D16) 8°, $6.50.....*Appleton*

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome narrated. (D9) D. $1.50.....*Am. B'k Co.*

Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard, W. O. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Guild and Bible class text-books ser. *See* Robertson.

Gunnison, A. Wayside and fireside rambles, sketches, etc. (D30) D. $1.50.....*Univ. Pub. Ho.*

Gwatkin, H. M. Selections from early writers, il. of church history to the time of Constantine. (D2) 12°, *net*, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Gymnastics. *See* Smart, J. H.

Gypsying beyond the sea. Lent, W. B. 2 v. $4. *Randolph*

Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán. Bowring, L. B. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. *2d ed.* (D16) 12°, *net*, $1.40.....*Macmillan*

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopædia. *N. rev. and enl. ed.* (D9) O. $2.50.....*W. L. Richardson*

Hall, E. H. Discourses. (D9) D. $1.50.....*Ellis*

Hall, Gertrude. Allegretto. (D23) 8°, $1.50.....*Roberts*

Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers. *2d ser.* (D2) D. $1.....*Ward, L. & B*

Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. (D16) 8°, $2.....*Brentano's*

Hamlin, C. My life and times. (D9) O. $2.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Hammarsten, O. Text-book of physiological chemistry. (Mandel.) (D16) 8°, $4.....*Wiley*

Handy volume classics in prose and poetry. 36 v. (D2) 18°, *ea.* 75 c.; $1; $1.25 .....*Crowell*

Haney, J. D., *comp.* Expert calculator. (D23) 16°, 25c.; leatherette, 50c.; rus. 75c .....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Hannibal and Katharna. Cookson, J. F. $1.25..*Putnam*

Hare, A. J. C. Story of two noble lives. 3 v. (D23) 8°, *net*, $9.....*Randolph*

Harland, H. Mademoiselle Miss. (D16) D. $1. *Lovell, C*

Harper, W. R., *and* Castle, C. F. Inductive Greek primer. (D2) D. hf. leath. $1.25.....*Am. B'k Co*

Harper's Quarterly. *See* Ludlow.

— young people ser. *See* Swett.

Harrington, W. B. Our Dick. (D23) S. p. ribbon-tied. 50c.....*Muraock*

Harris, Joel C. *See* Ortoll, F.

Harris, J. R. Stichometry. (D16) 8°, *net*, $1.40. *Macmillan*

Harrison, Alex. J. Ascent of faith. (D30) 12°, (Boyle lectures, 1892-93.) $1.75.....*Whittaker*

Harrison, Wilmot. Memorable Paris houses. (D23) 8°, $2.25.....*Scribner*

Hart, A. B. Practical Essays on Am. government. (D23) 12°, $1.50 .....*Longmans, G*

Hartmann, the anarchist. Fawcett, E. D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Hassall, Arthur, *ed.* Periods of European history. Period 1. (D16) 12°, *net*, $1.75 .....*Macmillan*

Hassall, A. H. Narrative of a busy life. (D23) 8°. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Hawker, P. Diary of Colonel Peter Hawker. 2 v. (D23) 8°, $9.....*Longmans, G*

Haynes, E. J. None such? there will yet be thousands. (D16) D. $1.25.....*North Pub. Co*

Hazard, Caroline. College Tom. (D9) 8°, $2. *Houghton, M*

Hazard, Thomas. *See* Hazard, C.

Head sections, Atlas of. Macewen, W. folio, buckram, $21.....*Macmillan*

Heart beats. Mozoomdar, P. C. $1.50.....*Ellis*

Heat, Practical work in. Woollcombe, W. G. *net*. $1. *Macmillan*

Heath, R. The English peasant. (D16) 8°, $1.50. *Century*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Goethe.

— pedagogical lib. *See* Herbart; Ricks.

Hebrew grammar, Elementary. Ball, C. J. $2.25. *Revell*

Hefter, C. *See* Kear, J. A.

Heine, H. Heine's life told in his own words. (fr. the Ger.) (D2) D. $1.75.....*Holt*

Heldmann, B. Self-conquered. (D2) D. $1.....*Fett*

Helical gears. (D23) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Hell up to date. Young, A. W. $1; $2.50.....*Schulte*

Henderson, F. P. Old world Scotland. (D16) 8°, $1.50. *Century*

Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans. *See* Cartwright, J.

Henry VIII. and the Eng. monasteries. Gasquet, F. A. hf. mor. *net*, $10.75.....*Benziger*

Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France. Willert, P. F. $1.50; hf. leath. $1.75. .....*Putnam*

Herbart, J. F. Science of education. (D9) D. (Pedagogical lib.) $1.....*Heath*

Herbert, G. The temple: sacred poems and private ejaculations. (D23) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Herford, O.. Pen and inklings. (D16) sq. S. $1.25. *Allen*

Hermann, Gustav. *See* Weisbach, J.

Hermit of the Nonquon. Johnson, C. N. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Herrick, R. Poetical works. *Aldine ed.* 2 v. (D9) 12°, *ea. net*, 75c .....*Macmillan*

He's coming to-morrow. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. p. 10c. *Revell*

Hewitt, F. Anæsthetics and their administration. (D23) 12°, $3.25.....*Lippincott*

Digitized by Google

Hic et ubique. Fraser, *Sir* W. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Higginson, T. W., *and* Higginson, Mary T. Such as they are. (D2) sq. D. $1.....*Roberts*
Hill, F. S. Twenty years at sea. (D9) D. $1. *Houghton, M*
Hill, Georgiana. Hist. of English dress. 2 v. (D2) O. $7.50.....*Putnam*
Hillern, Wilhelmine v. On the cross. (fr. the Ger.) (D9) D. $1; p. 50c.....*G. G. Peck*
His broken sword. Taylor, W. L. $1.25.....*Stone & K*
Historical and patriotic addresses. Saunders, F. $3.50; $4.50.....*Treat*
History of my time. Pasquier, E. D. V. 1. $2.50. *Scribner*
Hoare, E. N. The Fairhope venture. (D2) D. $1.50. *Young*
Hobhouse, L. T. The labor movement. (D2) 12°, $1.25.....*Putnam*
Hocking, J. Ishmael Pengelly. (D16) 8°, $1. *Ward, L. & B*
Hodakins, Georgia A. Little people's reader. (D9) D. 30c.....*Ginn*
Hoisting machinery. *See* Weisbach, J.
Holden, Martha E. String of amber beads. (D16) sq. S. (Unity lib., no. 32.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*
Holden, W. A. Outline of the embryology of the eye. (D16) 16°, 75c.....*Putnam*
Holland, H. S., *and* Rockstro, W. S. Jenny Lind, the artist. *N. cheaper ed.* (D9) 8°, $2.50.....*Scribner*
Holley, Marietta. Samantha at the World's Fair. (D23) 8°, *subs.* $2.50; hf. rus. $4.....*Funk & W*
Holmes, Kate R. Pictures from nature and life. (D9) O. $2.50.....*McClurg*
Holmes, *Mrs.* M. A. An unwilling bride. (D30) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Holt, Emily S. One snowy night. (D2) D. $1.25. *Bradley*
Holy cross (The). Field, Eugene. $1.25....*Stone & K*
Holyoke, Maria B. Golden memories of old world lands. (D9) O. *net*, $2.....*Kerr*
Homer. Odyssey. (G. H. Palmer.) *School ed.* (D9) 12°, *net*, $1.....*Houghton, M*
Homœopathic materia medica, Essentials of. Dewey, W. A. *net*, $1.50; $1.75.....*Boericke & T*
— *Same. Large-p. ed.* (D23) f°, buckram, *net*, $14. *Macmillan*
Hope, M. J. Joan. (D9) D. 60c.....*Young*
Hopkins, F. P. Fishing experiences of half a century. (D23) 8°, $2.....*Longmans, G*
Hort, F. J. A. The way, the truth, the life. (D16) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Hospitals, Healthy. Galton, *Sir* D. *net*, $2.75. *Macmillan*
Hotchkin, S. F. Dark care lightened. (D9) D. 60c.; leatherette, 35c.....*Jacobs*
Hours with the mystics. Vaughan, R. A. $2.50. *Scribner*
Household troops. Debenham, M. H. 80c.....*Young*
How; book of manners. W., C. M. p. 25c...*Scranton, W*
— Christian Endeavor methods. McCauley, W. F. 50c. *Revell*
— the gardens grew. Williamson, S. M. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Howard, C. H. C. Genealogy of the Cutts family in America. (D23) 8°, $8.....*Munsell*
Howson, J. S. Companions of St. Paul. (D9) D. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*
Hugo, V. Les misérables. *Il. holiday ed.* 5 v. (D9) 8°, $12.50.....*Estes & L*
— Romances. *N. household ed.* 12 v. (D23) 12°, $15; $18; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $36.....*Knight*
Humorous poems. Hood, T. $2; $14.....*Macmillan*
Humour (The) of Holland. (D9) D. (International humor ser.) $1.25.....*Scribner*
Humours of the court Bridges, R. $1.25...*Macmillan*
Hunter, J. Devotional services for public worship. (D9) D. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Hutton, Barbara. Fair women and brave men. (D2) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana. (V. 2 of "Collected essays.") (D23) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*
— Methods and results. (D2) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*
Hyne, C. J. C. Recipe for diamonds. (D16) D. (Town and country lib., no. 129.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Hyperides. Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides. (Kenyon.) (D23) 12°, *net*, $1.60...*Macmillan*
I fear thee not. Stechham, O. 75c.....*Kenkel*
Ideal of humanity in old times and new. Blackie, J. S. $1.....*Revell*
Idyls and lyrics of the Ohio valley. Piatt, J. J. $1.25. *Longmans, G*
Illinois. Revised statutes. (D16) O. shp. *net*, $3. *Legal News Co*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 144, 145. (D16) O. *ea.* shp. $2.25. *Freeman*
Illustrated Catholic family annual, 1894. (D2) 12°, p. 25c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
In a Cornish township. Pentreath, D. $1.50...*Century*
— a north country village. Francis, M. E. $1.25. *Little, B*
— the child's world. Poulsson, E. $2.....*M. Bradley*
— — dwellings of silence. Kennedy, W. $1..*Dodd, M*
— — field with their flocks abiding. Farrar, F. W. p. 50c.....*Whittaker*
— — footsteps of the poets. Masson, D. $1.50. *Whittaker*
— — high heavens. Ball, R. S. $2.50.....*Lippincott*
— — shadow of the Alhambra. Greenlee, W. M. $1.50. *Newman*
— — track of the sun. Thompson, F. D. $6....*Appleton*
— various moods. Evans, M. A. B. $1.....*Putnam*
Inadequacy of natural selection. Spencer, H. p. 30c. *Appleton*
Information for nurses. Curran, M. W. $1.50...*Vail*
Ingelow, Jean. A motto changed. (D9) D. $1..*Harper*
International humor ser. *See* Humour of Holland.
— modern language ser. *See* Luquiens.
— S. S. lessons. *See* Westminster.
— — — — Commentary on. *See* Wakefield, E. B.
— — — — Sermons on. *See* Monday Club.
Interstate commerce commission reports. V. 5. (D9) O. shp. $4.25.....*Strouse*
Iowa. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 84. (D9) O. shp. $3. *Stephens*
Ireland, A. Book-lover's enchiridion. (D9) 12°, $2. *Macmillan*
Ireland, J. The church and the age. (D23) O. p. 15c. *Murphy*
Iron, Ralph, (*pseud.*) *See* Schreiner, O.
Irving, W. Complete works. *Revised ed.* 10 v. (D2) 12°, $15; hf. cf. $30.....*Crowell*
Is God in everything? Smith, H. W. 10c.....*Revell*
Ishmael Pengelly. Hocking, J. $1.....*Ward, L. & B*
Italian gardens. Platt, C. A. $5.....*Harper*
Jackson, *Mrs.* Complete poems. (D9) 12°, $1.50; $1.75. *Roberts*
Jacqueline. Bentzon, T. Vellum p. ed. $15; Whatman p. $300.....*Boussod, V*
James, *Mrs.* G. E. *See* Warden F.
Jeannie o' Biggersdale, Simpson, T. W. $1.50.*Century*
Jebb, R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. (D9) D. $1.....*Houghton, M*
Jefferson, T. Writings. (Ford.) V. 2. (D23) 8°, leath., $5.....*Putnam*
Jenks, Tudor, (*pseud.*) Century World's Fair book for boys and girls. (D2) D. bds. $1.50.....*Century*
Jennifer's fortune. Clarke, *Mrs.* H. $1.50.....*Young*
Jerome, J. K. Novel notes. (D16) D. $1.25.....*Holt*
Jesus only. (D2) sq. T. 75c.; cf. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Joachim's spectacles. Lee, M. $1.....*Pott*
Joan. Hope, M. J. 60c.....*Young*
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M. $2....*Knight*
Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Bemis.
Johnson, C. N. Hermit of the Nonquon. (D9) D. (Rialto ser., no. 55.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Johnson, S. Doctor Johnson, his life, works, and table-talk. (D2) S. (Table-talk ser.) $1; hf. cl. 75c.; silk, $1.25. *Stokes*
Johnston, Annie F. Big brother. (D16) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Knight*
Johnston, J. Reality versus romance in South Central Africa. (D9) O. $5.....*Revell*
Johnstone, D. L. The paradise of the north. (D2) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Jollivet, G. Goupil's Paris Salon, 1893. (D16) 4°, *vellum ed.*, Fr. text, $1; Eng. text, $15; *Holland ed.*, Fr. text, $15; Eng. text, $18.....*Boussod, V*
Jones, Harry. Field and street. (D2) D. 80c....*Young*
Jones, Inigo, and Wren. Loftie, W. J. $4.50.*Macmillan*
Jones, Sarah J. None other name. (D9) D. $1. *Am. S. S. Union*

Jonson, Ben, Best plays of. V. 1. (D23) 8°, (Mermaid ser.) $1 ..... *Scribner*

Jordan, J. R. Questions and answers to Anson on contracts. (D23) O. hf. shp. $2 ..... *Anderson*

Josiah Allen's wife, (*pseud.*) *See* Holley, M.

Karpeles, Gustav. *See* Heine, H.

Katholischer wegweiser, 1894. Excelsior. p. 20c. *Excelsior Pub. Co*

Kavanagh, Julia. Woman in France during the eighteenth century. 2 v. (D2) D. $4; *limited ed.* cf. $15. *Putnam*

Kear, J. A., Gould J., *and* Hefter, C. Game of draughts. (D2) 16°, $1 ..... *Warne*

Keeling, Elsa D'E. Appassionata. (D16) D. (Ledger lib., no. 98.) $1.25 ..... *Bonner*

Keener, W. A. Treatise on the law of quasi contracts. (D2) O. shp. $5.25 ..... *Baker, V.*

Keith, A. Y. A spinster's leaflets. (D16) sq. D. $1.25. *Lee & S*

Kendall, May. White poppies. (D16) 8°, $1. *Ward, L. & B*

Kennedy, W. In the dwellings of silence. (D9) D. $1. *Dodd M*

Kennelly, A. E. Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery. V. 1. (D9) O. $1.50 .. *Van Nostrand*

Kentucky. *Ct. of appeals.* repts. (Hines.) V. 90, 91, (D30) O. *ea.* shp. $5 ..... *E. P. Johnson*

Kenyon, Edith C. Some brave boys and girls. (D2) D. $1 ..... *Whittaker*

Ker, D. Cossack and czar. (D16) D. $1.25 ..... *Tait*

Kernahan, C. A book of strange sins. (D9) D. p. 50c. *Ward, L. & B*

Key-words of the inner life. Meyer, F. B. 50c .. *Revell*

Keynotes. Egerton, G. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Kimball, R. B. A student's romance. *N. ed.* (D2) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 67.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Kinetic theory of gases. Watson, H. W. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

King, J. H. Man an organic community. 2 v. (D23) 8°, $4.50 ..... *Putnam*

King Arthur and the knights of the round table. Morris, C. 3 v. $3; $6 ..... *Lippincott*

Kingsbury, O. A. Burdens. (D9) S. p. *net*, 15c. ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Kingsley, C. The water babies. *N. ed.* (D16) 16°, (School lib.) *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Kinkel, G. Tanagra, with a memorial sketch of Kinkel. (D16) D. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Kipling, R. Ballads and barrack-room ballads. *N. ed.* (D2) 12°, $1.25; silk, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Kirk, Ellen O. Ciphers. (D9) 12°, (Riverside pap. ser.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

Kjelland. Elsie. (fr. the Norwegian.) (D23) 12°, 50c. *Kerr*

Klein, F. On Riemann's theory of algebraic functions and their integrals. (fr. the Ger.) (Hardcastle.) (D2) flex. cl. 8°, *net*, $1.40 ..... *Macmillan*

Knight, A. L. Cruise of the *Cormorant.* (D2) D. $1. *Ward, L. & B*

Knox, Kathleen. Queen Dora. (D2) D. $1 ..... *Pott*

Kroeh, C. F. The French verb. *3d rev. ed.* (D2) D. (Kroeh's drill-books ser.) p. 75c ..... *Kroeh*

— Living method for learning how to think in French. (D23) D. $1 ..... *Kroeh*

— — — — — — — — German. (D23) D. $1.50 ... *Kroeh*

— Pronunciation of French. *4th ed.* (D23) D. (Kroeh's drill-books ser.) p. 35 ..... *Kroeh*

— — — German. *3d ed.* (D23) D. (Kroeh's drill-books ser.) p. 25c ..... *Kroeh*

— — — Spanish in Spain and America. *Rev. ed.* (D23) D. (Kroeh's drill-books ser.) p. 25c ..... *Kroeh*

Kullak, A. Æsthetics of pianoforte playing. (fr. the Ger.) 12°, *net*, $2 ..... *Schirmer*

Kurtz, C. M., *ed.* Art gallery il. of the World's Columbian Exposition. (D23) 8°, $2.50; p. $1.25 ..... *Barrie*

Kuyper, A., Pantheism's destruction of boundaries. (D9) O. p. 15c ..... *J. H. De Vries*

Labor and the popular welfare, Mallock, W. H. $2. *Macmillan*

— movement (The). Hobhouse, L. T. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Lady born (A). Overton, E. E. 80c ..... *Young*

La Fontaine, J. de. Select fables. (D2) obl. O. $2.50. *Young*

Land of idols. Pool, J. J. $1.50 ..... *Ward, L. & B*

Landmark of a literary career. Crosland, N. $2. *Scribner*

Landreth, B. Market gardening and farm notes. (D23) 12°, $1 ..... *Orange Judd Co*

***Lang**, A. Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia. (D23) 8°, $1.25. *Longmans*

La Sizeranne, M. de. The blind as seen through blind eyes. (D16) D. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Last days of Louis XV. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25. *Scribner*

— flight. Venable, W. H. 35c ..... *Clarke*

Latimer, Elizabeth W. Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century. (D16) D. $2.50 ..... *McClurg*

Latin and Greek verse. Evans, T. S. *net*, $1.90. *Macmillan*

— exercises. *See* Welch, W.

— prose composition. Ramsay, G. G. 2. v., *net*, $1.40. *Macmillan*

Latter-day saint (A). McKay, *Mrs.* A. A. $1.50. *Revell*

Laurie, S. S. John Amos Comenius. Life and educational works. *Reading circle ed.* (D30) D. (Standard teacher's lib., no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Bardeen*

Law of boroughs in Pennsylvania. Savidge, F. R. $2. *Kay*

— — contracts. Parson, T. 3 v. $18 ..... *Little, B*

Lawson, A. C. The post-pliocene diastrophism of the coast of southern California. (D16) O. (Univ. Bull. of the Dept. of Geology, v. 1, no. 4, pts. 8–9.) p. 40c. *The Univ. of Cal*

Lawyers' reports, annot. book 20. (D16) O shp. $5. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co.*

Lead, kindly light. Taunton, E. L. bds. *net*, 45c. *Benziger*

Ledger lib. *See* Barr; Keeling.

Lee, M. *and* C. Joachim's spectacles. (D2) D. $1 .. *Pott*

Lee, Robert E. Cooke, J. E. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Le Fanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. (D9) 12°. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Legend of a lake. Macnab, J. A. $1.50 ..... *Allen*

— — the white canoe. Trumbull, W. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

Legge, A. O. Sunny Manitoba. (D23) 12°, $2.50. *Putnam*

Leila, Calderon, and Pausanias. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. $1.50; $3 ..... *Little, B*

Leisure hour lib. *See* Skinner.

Lent, W. B. Gypsying beyond the sea. (D2) D. $4. *Randolph*

Leslie, G. D. Letters to Marco. (D9) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Letters of travel. Brooks, P. $2 ..... *Dutton*

— to Marco. Leslie, G. D. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Letts, E. A. Qualitative analysis tables and the reactions of certain organic substances. (D16) 4°, *net*, $3. *Macmillan*

Lewis, J. *See* American railroads.

Liber scriptorum, first book of the Authors' Club. (D30) Q. leath. $100 ..... *Authors' Club*

Liddon, H. P. Life of Edward B. Pusey. In 4 v. V. 1, 2. (D23) 8°, *net*, $9 ..... *Longmans, G*

Lie, J. Weird tales from northern seas. (fr. the Danish.) (D23) 8°, $2.75 ..... *Scribner*

Lie, (A) never justifiable. Trumbull, H. C. $1. *Wattles*

Life-line (The). Myers, A. F. 20c ..... *Anderson*

Light on a dark path. Graves, A. W. $1.10. *Amer. S. S. Union*

— princess (The). Macdonald, G. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Lind, Jenny. Holland, H. S. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Bower; Warden.

Liszt, F. Letters. 2 v. (D23) 8°, $6 ..... *Scribner*

Literary recollections and sketches. Espinasse, F. $4 *Dodd, M*

Little Count Paul. Field, *Mrs.* E. M. $1.50 .... *Young*

— Lady Maria, by the author of "A fellow of Trinity." (D2) D. $1.25 ..... *Young*

— people's reader. Hodskins, G. A. 30c ..... *Ginn*

Living Church Quarterly. (D16) D. p. 25c. *Young Churchman Co*

Local government in the south and southwest. Bemis, E. W. p. $1 ..... *Johns Hopkins Press*

Loftie, W. J. Inigo Jones, and Wren. (D2) 8°, $4.50. *Macmillan*

London, Hist. of. *See* Besant, W.

Loney, T. L. Plane trigonometry. (D2) 12°, *net*, $1.90. *Macmillan*

Long look ahead. Roe, A. S. p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. *N. Cambridge ed.* (D9) 8°, $2; hf. cf. $3.50; tree cf. or levant, $5.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. *N Handy-volume ed.* 5 v. (D9) 16°, $6.25; hf. cf. or full mor. $12.....*Houghton, M*
— Evangeline. *N. Portland ed.* (D16) sq. 18°, 30c. *Houghton, M*
Looking beyond. Monteverde, F. L. $1.....*Moulton*
Lord, Alice E. Days of Lamb and Coleridge, (D2) D. $1.25.....*Holt*
Lord, J. Two German giants: Frederic the Great and Bismarck. (D16) D. $1.....*Fords, H. & H*
Lord's prayer (The). Farrar, F. W. $1.50..*Whittaker*
Lorimer, G. C. Baptists in history. (D23) 12°, 75c. *Silver, B*
Lost hunting ground. Piatt, J. J. $1.25..*Longmans, G*
— trader (The). Frith, H. $1.....*Tait*
— treasure of Trevlyn. Green, E. E. $1.75.....*Nelson*
Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. *See* Hare, A. J. C.
Love in letters. Du Bois, H. P. $1.50.....*Brentano's*
Lover's lexicon (The). Greenwood, F. $1.50.*Macmillan*
— year-book of poetry. Chandler, H. P., *comp.* 2 v. $2.50. *Roberts*
Low, W. H. *See* Millet, F. D.
Low tide on Grand Pré. Carman, B. $1.....*Webster*
Lowndes, Cecilia S. A bunch of roses and their thorns. (D16) D. 60c.....*Young*
Lowry, H. D. Prisoners of the earth, and other stories. (D9) D. $1.....*Dodd, M*
Lubin, D. A novel proposition: revolutionizing the distribution of wealth. (D16) O. p. *gratis. D. Johnston*
Lucknow. *See* Mitchell, W. F.
Ludlow, J. M. Captain of the Janizaries. (D9) D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 3.) p. 50c.....*Harper*
Luquiens, J., *ed.* Popular science. (D9) D. (International modern language ser., Fr. prose.) 60c....*Ginn*
Luther, Martin. Table-talk of Doctor Luther. (D2) S. (Table-talk ser.) $1; hf. cl. 75c.; silk, $1.25.....*Stokes*
Lydston, G. F. Stricture of the urethra. (D2) 8°, $3. *Keener*
Lyric of life. Nourse, L. A. S. $1.....*Moulton*
Lyster, Annette. Twilight. (D2) D. $1.....*Young*
M., C. E. The Blakes of Culveredge. (D2) $1...*Young*
MacArthur, A. Biography of the English language. (D16) O. $1.50.....*Lowdermilk*
McBride, H. E. Dialogues. (D2) 16°, p. 30c.; bds. 50c. *Dick & F*
McCarthy, J. Short history of our own times. *Artist's ed.* 2 v. (D16) S. hf. cl. $2.50.....*Stokes*
McCauley, W. F. How: Christian Endeavor methods. (D23) 18°, 50c.....*Revell*
McClain, E. Selection of cases on the law of carriers. (D2) O. shp. $6.....*McClain*
M'Clymont, J. A. New Testament and its writers. (D9) O. $1.75.....*Randolph*
McCracken, Josephine C. Another Juanita. (D16) 12°, $1.....*Moulton*
Macdonald, G. The light princess, and other fairy tales. (D2) O. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Macewen, W. Atlas of the head sections. (D9) folio, buckram, $21.....*Macmillan*
— Pyogenic infective diseases of the brain and spinal cord. (D16) 8°, buckram, *net*, $6.....*Macmillan*
McGarvey, J. W. *See* Wakefield, E. B.
McKay, *Mrs.* A. A. A latter-day saint. (D2) 12°, $1.50. *Revell*
Mackenzie, H. Man of feeling. (D16) 16°, satine, $1; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $2.25.....*Lippincott*
Maclaren, A. The wearied Christ. (D16) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
MacLean, G. E., *ed.* An old and middle Eng. reader. (D16) 12°, *net*, $2.....*Macmillan*
Macmillan's classical ser. *See* Thucydides.
— dollar novel ser. *See* Cooper; Couch.
— elementary classics. *See* Welch.
— school lib. *See* Church; Kingsley.
Macnab, J. A. Legend of a lake. (D16) O. $1.50.*Allen*
McPherson, Lydia S. Reullura. (D16) 16°, $1.*Moulton*
Madame. Cartwright, J. $3.75.....*Scribner*
Madden, T. M. Clinical gynæcology. (D16) 8°, $4; shp. $4.50.....*Lippincott*
Mademoiselle Miss. Harland, H. $1.....*Lovell, C*
Madison sq. ser. *See* Kimball.
Madoc. Stephens, T. $2.50.....*Longmans, G*
Main-travelled roads. Garland, H. $1.25.*Stone & K*
Maine. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 85. (D23) 8°, shp. $4. *Loring, S. & H*
Male choir. Towner, D. B. no. 2, bds. 20c.....*Revell*
Mallock, W. H. Labor and the popular welfare. (D16) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*
Malory, *Sir* T. Morte d'Arthur. V. 1. Pt. 3 (D16); pt. 4 (D23) 4°, *ea.* p. $1.....*Macmillan*
Man an organic community. King, J. H. $4.50.*Putnam*
— of feeling. MacKenzie, H. $2.25.....*Lippincott*
Manitoba, Sunny. Legge, A. O. $2.50.....*Putnam*
March, F. A. *See* Funk, I. K.
Marchant. *See* Thucydides.
Market gardening and farm notes. Landreth, B. $1. *Orange Judd Co*
Marsh, F. E. Flashes from the light-house of truth: epistle to the church at Thessalonica. (D9) 12°, $1. *Revell*
Marshall, A. F., *ed.* Comedy of English protestantism. (D2) 12°, *net*, $1.....*Benziger*
Marshall, Emma. Pat's inheritance. (D2) S. 75c. *Whittaker*
— Penshurst Castle in the time of Sir Philip Sidney. (D16) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Martin's drilling. Reade, F. E. 60c.....*Young*
Martyn, C. John B. Gough, the apostle of cold water. (D2) D. (Am. reformers ser.) $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Mary. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.....*Macmillan*
Mary Stuart. Skelton, J. $15; $50.....*Boussod, V*
Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. V. 76. (D2) O. shp. $5.....*Boyle*
Mashonaland. *See* Blennerhasset, R.
Massachusetts. *Sup. judicial ct.* Repts. V. 158. (D16) O. shp. $3.50.....*Little, B*
Massee, G. British fungus-flora. V. 3. (D9) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Macmillan*
Masson, D., *and others.* In the footsteps of the poets. (D9) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Masters and masterpieces of engraving. Chapin, W. O. leath. $10.....*Harper*
Mate of the *Mary Ann.* Swett, S. $1.25.....*Harper*
Mathematical papers. *See* Cayley A.
Matheson, E. Depreciation of factories, mines, etc. *2d ed.* (D30) 8°, $3.....*Spon & C*
Maud. Tennyson, A. vellum, silk tied, *net*, $16 50. *Macmillan*
Measure for measure. Shakespeare, W. $2.*Macmillan*
Mechanics of hoisting machinery. Weisbach, J. *net*, $3.75.....*Macmillan*
Mediæval records and sonnets. De Vere, A. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Medical Record visiting list for 1894. (D9) 16°, im. mor. $1.25; $1.50.....*Wood*
Medicine, Dict. of. *See* Duane, A.
— Eclectic practice of. *See* Scudder, J. M.
Memorable Paris houses. Harrison, W. $2.25.*Scribner*
Mermaid ser. *See* Jonson.
Merrill, G. E. The reasonable Christ. (D23) 12°, $1.25. *Silver, B*
Merriman, H. S., and Tallentyre, S. G. From wisdom court. (D16) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Merry wives of Windsor. Shakespeare, W. $2. *Macmillan*
Metcalfe, W. C. Steady your helm. *2d ed.* (D2) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Methods and results. Huxley. $1.25.....*Appleton*
— of ethics. Sidgwick, H. $5.50.....*Macmillan*
Meyer, Bertha. The child physically and mentally. (D9) D. p. 50c.....*Holbrook*
Meyer, F. B. Key-words of the inner life. (D23) S. (Christian life ser.) 50c.....*Revell*
Michael's crag. Allen, G. $1.....*Rand, McN*
Michel, E. Rembrandt, his life, his work, and his time. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (D9) Q. $15.....*Scribner*
Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Cases. V. 95. (D2) O. shp. $3.50. *Callaghan*
Mill at Sandy Creek. Rand, E. A. $1.25....*Whittaker*
Miller, C. H. Building of the City Beautiful. (D2) 18°, $1.50.....*Stone & K*
Miller, Joaquin. *See* Miller, C. H.
Miller, J. R. On earth peace. (D9) O. p. 5c. *Presb.Bd. of Pub*
Millet, F. D., Low, W. H., Mitchell, J. A., *and others.* Some artists at the fair. (D9) O. p. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Milman, Helen. Of high and low degree. (D16) D. 60c.....*Young*

Milum, J. Thomas Birch Freeman, missionary pioneer to Ashanti, Dahomey, and Egba. (D9) 12°, (Missionary biography ser., v. 15.) 75c. ..... *Revell*

Mind-Reading, *see*, Skinner, W. E.

Mirza Huseyn of Hamadán. The Tárikh-I-Jadid. (fr. the Persian.) (D9) 8°, *net*, $3.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Miserables (Les). Hugo, V. 5 v. $12.50 ... *Estes & L*

Miss Gray's girls. Grant, J. A. $1.50 ..... *Knight*

Missionary addresses. *See* Centenary.

— biog. ser. *See* Milum.

Missouri. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 114. (D23) O. shp. $4. *Stephens*

Mr. Kris Kringle. Mitchell, S. W. hf. cf. 50c. ... *Jacobs*

Mistletoe (The) edition of popular poets. 25 v. (D2) 12°, *ea.* $1.75 ..... *Crowell*

Mrs. Marshall's experiences. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Mitchell, J. A. *See* Millet, F. D.

Mitchell, S. W. Mr. Kris Kringle. (D9) D. hf. cl. 50c. *Jacobs*

Mitchell, W. F. Reminiscences of the great mutiny. (Lucknow.) (D23) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Mite dictionary. (D23) limp leath. 75c ..... *Stokes*

Mitford, Mary R. Our village. (D9) 8°, $2 .. *Macmillan*

— *Same.* (D16) *Limited large-p. ed. net*, $14. *Macmillan*

— *Same.* (D9) T. 60c.; 75c ..... *Webster*

Modern scientific whist. Hamilton, C. D. P. $2. *Brentano's*

Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. Mary. (D9) 12°, $1. *Macmillan*

— Stories for children illustrated. *N. uniform ed.* (D9) 12°, *ea.* $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Moltke, *Count* H. v. Essays, speeches, and memoirs. (D9) 8°, $5 ..... *Harper*

— Field-marshal Count von Moltke as a correspondent. (D9) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Harper*

Monday Club. Sermons on Inter. Sunday-school lessons for 1894. (D2) D. $1.25 ... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Money, Treatise on. Nicholson, J. S. V. 1. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Moore, F. F. From the bush to the breakers. (D2) D. $1.50 ..... *Young*

Morant, G. F. Poultry for profit. (D2) 16°, bds. 50c. *Warne*

More than kin. Blake, J. V. $1 ..... *Kerr*

Morin, L. French illustrators. 5 pts. (D9) F. in portfolio, *net*, $15 ..... *Scribner*

Morris, C. King Arthur and the knights of the round table. *N. il. ed.* 3 v. (D9) 16°, hf. cl. $3; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $6 ..... *Lippincott*

Morris, W., *and* Bax, E. B. Socialism, its growth and outcome. (D9) D. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Morte d'Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. V. pts. 3, 4. *ea.* $1. *Macmillan*

Mothers, Handbook for. *See* Walker, J. H.

Motto changed (A). Ingelow, Jean. $1 ..... *Harper*

Mozoomdar, P. C. Heart beats. (D30) sq. S. $1.50. *Ellis*

Muirhead, J. H. *See* Bosanquet, B.

Mummy (The). Budge, E. A. W. *net*, $3.25. *Macmillan*

Music book. *See* Catholic.

— Guide to. Booth, J. 75c ..... *Harper*

Musical education and musical art. Eastman, E. V. $1.25 ..... *Damrell & U*

Musicians, Lives of. *See* Petite library.

Musick, J. R. Sustained honor. (D9) D. (Columbian hist. novels, no. 10.) $1.50 ..... *Funk & W*

Musset, A. de. Le fils du Titien. (*Also*) Croiselles. (D30) nar. T. (Collection Lamerre illustrée.) p. 60c. *Amblard & M*

My Arctic journal. Peary, *Mrs.* J. D. $2. *Contemporary Pub. Co*

— child and I. Warden, F. $1; p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

— life and times. Hamlin, C. $2.50 *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Myers, A. F. The life line (sacred songs). (D23) 8°, 20c ..... *W. H. Anderson*

Myths of Greece and Rome narrated. Guerber, H. A. $1.50 ..... *Am. B'k Co*

Nansen, F. Eskimo life. (D23) 8°, $4 .... *Longmans, G*

Narrative of a busy life. Hassall, A. H. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

National reporter system digests. *See* American; Northwestern: Southwestern.

— temperance almanac for 1894. Stearns, J. N. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

Natural history of intellect. Emerson, R. W. $1.75; $1.25; $5 ..... *Houghton, M*

— theology. Stokes, *Sir* G. G. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Navigation, Romance of. *See* Frith, H.

Neely's lib. of choice literature. *See* Savage.

Neil, J. Pictured Palestine. (D2) O. $2.25 ... *Randolph*

New Hampshire bench and bar. *See* Bell, C. H.

New minister (The). Paul, K. $1 ..... *Barnes*

New Testament and its writers. M'Clymont, J. A. $1.75. *Randolph*

Newman, J. Notes on cylinder bridge piers and the well system of foundations. (D30) 8°, $2.50 .. *Spon & C*

New York. Code of criminal procedure as amended. *12th rev. ed.* (D9) D. shp. $2 ..... *Banks*

— — digest of cts. decisions. *See* Brightly, F. F.

— — Insurance statutes. Laws of 1892, as amended to date. (Cooper.) (D23) O. hf. shp. $2.50. *Diossy Law-B'k Co*

— — justices' manual. Throop, M. H. shp. $4 .. *Parsons*

— — Mechanics' lien law. *2d ed.* (D16) O. hf. shp. $2.50. *Baker, V*

— — state reporter. V. 53. (D16) O. shp. $3.50. *W. C. Little*

Nibsy's Christmas. Riis, J. bds., 50c ..... *Scribner*

Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on money and monetary problems. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* V. 1. (D16) 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Nile (The). *See* Edwards, A. B.

Noel Snow. Sitwell, I. 60c ..... *Young*

None other name. Jones, S. J. $1 .... *Am. S. S. Union*

— such? Haynes, E. $1.25 ..... *North Publishing Co*

Normal histology, Text-book of. Piersol, G. A. $3.50. *Lippincott*

Norsk gopher (The). Sinnet, C. N. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

North, Leigh. *See* Phelps, C. E. D.

Northwestern reporter. V. 55. *Permanent ed.* (D23) O. (Nat. reporter systems, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*

Nourse, Laura A. S. Lyric of life. (D16) 16°, $1. *Moulton*

Novel notes. Jerome, J. K. $1.25 ..... *Holt*

Nurses, Information for. Curran, M. O. $1.75 ... *Kerr*

Object lessons and how to give them. Ricks, G. *2d ser. ea.* 90c ..... *Heath*

Obst und brod. Schlickeysen, G. p. $1 ..... *Wiener*

O'Connor, T. P. Sketches in the house. (D9) D. p. 50c. *Ward, L. & B*

Odd operas for eventide. Bordman, *Mrs.* G. N. p. 50c. *Baker*

Odyssey (The). *See* Church, A. J.

Of high and low degree. Milman, H. 60c ..... *Young*

Ogden, Antoinette. Christmas stories from French and Spanish writers. (D30) 16°, $1.25 ..... *McClurg*

Ohio laws, Treatise on. Swan, J. R. shp. $6 .... *Clarke*

Oils, fats, waxes, and allied materials. Wright, C. R. A. $7.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Old and middle English reader. MacLean, G. E. $2. *Macmillan*

— court life in Spain. Elliot, F. M. 2 v. $7.50 .. *Scribner*

— garden (The). Deland, *Mrs.* M. $4 ..... *Houghton, M*

— Testament and its contents. Robertson, J. p. 30c. *Randolph*

— world lyrics, tr. from Villon, Du Bellay, and later French poets. (D23) nar. 8°, (Bibelot ser., no. 2.) vellum p. *net*, $1 ..... *Mosher*

— — Scotland. Henderson, F. P. $1.50 ..... *Century*

Olympe De Clèves. Dumas, A. 2 v. $3 ..... *Little, B*

On earth peace. Miller, J. R. p. 50c .. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— sunny shores. Scollard, C. $1 ..... *Webster*

— the cross. Hillern, W. v. $1; p. 50c ..... *Peck*

One snowy night. Holt, E. S. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*

Only my sister. Wynne, G. R. 60c ..... *Young*

Optic, Oliver, (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W. T.

Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides. Hyperides. *net*, $1.60 ..... *Macmillan*

— and addresses. Curtis, G. W. $3.50 ..... *Harper*

Orchard songs. Gale, N. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Oregon trail. Parkman, F. $1 ..... *Little, B*

O'Reilly *Mrs.* When we were young. (D2) D. $1. *Whittaker*

Orr, H. B. A theory of development and heredity. (D9) 12°, *net*, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Ortoli, F. Evening tales. (fr. the Fr.) (Harris.) *Authorized ed.* (D2) D. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Digitized by Google

Our best moods. Gregg, D. $1.25.....*Treat*
— Dick. Harrington, W. B. p. 50c.....*Murdock*
— gold mine at Hollyhurst. (D23) 12°. (Gold mine ser., no. 1.) 25c.....*Am. Humane Educ. Soc*
— sentimental journey in France and Italy. Pennell, *Mr. and Mrs.* $1.50.....*Century*
— separated brethren. Rivington, L. *net*, 60c.*Benziger*
— village. Mitford, M. R. $2; *large-p. ed. net*, $14. *Macmillan*
— *Same.* 60c.; 75c.....*Webster*
Out of reach. Stuart, E. $1.....*Tait*
Outdoor world. Furneaux, W. $2.50....*Longmans, G*
Over the sea-wall. Green, E. E. 60c ....*Young*
Overton, Ella E. A lady born. (D2) D. 80c ....*Young*
Owen, J. Sceptics of the French Renaissance. (D23) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
Owen, O. W. Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story. (D2) O. p. 75c.; 50c.....*Howard Pub. C*
Oxford. *See* Aspects of modern.
Paine, T. Writings. (M. D. Conway.) In 4 v. V 1. (D23) 12°, $2.50.....*Putnam*
Palestine. *See* Neil, J.
Pan Michael. Sienkiewicz, H. $2.....*Little, B*
Pansy books ser. *See* Alden.
Pantheism's destruction of boundaries. Kuyper, A. p. 15c..... ....*De Vries*
Paradise of the north. Johnstone, D L. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Paris houses. *See* Harrison, W.
— law courts (The). (fr. the Fr.) (D23) 8°, $3.75. *Scribner*
— Salon of 1893. *See* Baschet, L.
Parkman, Francis. Complete works. *Popular ed.* 12 v. (D16) 12°, $18; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $36; *Library ed.* $30; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $54 .....*Little, B*
— Oregon trail. *Author's ed.* (D23) 12°, *reduced to* $1. *Little, B*
Parloa, *Miss* Maria. Young housekeeper. (D23) D. *net*, $1.....*Estes & L*
Pamela's prodigy. Fitch, C. $3.50.....*Allen*
Parsons, Theophilus. Law of contracts. 3 v. *8th ed.* (D23) O. shp. $18..... .....*Little, B*
— Law of partnership. *4th ed., rev. and enl.* (D2) 8°, shp. $6.....*Little, B*
— Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and Canada. *N. rev. ed.* (D9) O. shp. $4.50. *Scranton*
Parsons, T. W. Poems. (D9) D. $1.25..*Houghton, M*
Partnership, Treatise on law of. Parsons, T. shp. $6.....*Little, B*
Pasquier, Etienne-Denis. History of my time. In 3 v. V. 1. (D9) O. $2.50.....*Scribner*
Pastor Sang. Björnson, B. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
Pat's inheritance. Marshall, E. 75c.....*Whittaker*
Patty's granduncle. Barnard, *Mrs.* H. P. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Paul, K. The new minister. (D30) D. $1.....*Barnes*
Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. The baby's stocking. (D2) obl. Fe. p. 20c.....*Whittaker*
Paynton Jacks, gentleman. Bower, M. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*
Pearls. Edwards, *Miss* M. B. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Pearson, Alfred. *See* Symonds, J. A.
Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine D. My Arctic journal. (D2) O. $2... ....*Contemporary Pub. Co*
Pen and inklings. Herford, O. $1.25.....*Allen*
Pennell, J., *and* Pennell, Eliz. R. Our sentimental journey in France and Italy. *Popular ed.* (D16) 8°, $1.50.....*Century*
Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 155. (D9) O. $3.50. *Banks*
Penshurst Castle in the time of Sir Philip Sidney. Marshall, E. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Pentateuch (The). Rowland, A. J. 50c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Pentreath, Dolly. In a Cornish township with old vogue folk. (D16) 8°, $1.50.....*Century*
Periods of European history. Hassall, A. $1.75. *Macmillan*
Persians, Impressions of. *See* Browne, E. G.
Petite library, cont. the life of Mendelssohn, Weber, Handel, and others. 5 v. (D16) 24°, *ea.* hf. cl. 50c.; French seal, 60c .....*Brentano's*
Phelps, C. E. D., *and* North, L. Bailiff of Tewkesbury. (D9) S. $1.....*McClurg*
Phelps, W. L. Beginnings of the English romantic movement. (D16) D. $1.10..... .....*Ginn*
Philadelphia Record Almanac, 1894. (D23) O. p. *gratis.* *Record Pub. Co*
— *See* City government of.
Phillips, C. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (D23) 8°, $2.50. *Scribner*
Philosophy of the tool. Carus, P. p. 10c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Photography indoors and out. Black, A. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Physiological chemistry, Text-book of. Hammarsten, O. $4.....*Wiley*
Physiology, Human. *See* Waller, A. D.
— Text-book of. Foster, M. Pt. 1. *net* $2.60. *Macmillan*
Pianforte playing, Æsthetics of. Kullak, A. *net*, $2. *Schirmer*
— Hist of. Weitzmann, C. F. *net*, $2.50.....*Schirmer*
Piatt, J. J. Idyls and lyrics of the Ohio valley. *N. ed* (D23) 12°, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
— Lost hunting-ground, etc. (D23) 12°, $1.25. *Longmans, G*
Picciola. Saintine, X. B. $1.50... .....*Appleton*
Pictured Palestine. Neil, J. $2.25.....*Randolph*
Pictures from Greek life and story. Church, A. J. $1.25..... .....*Putnam*
— — nature and life. Holmes, K. R. $2.50....*McClurg*
Picturesque Berkshire. In 2 pts. (D9) O. *per v.* $2; in 1 v. $4.....*W. F. Adams*
— books series. (D16) 4°, *per v.* $2.....*W. F. Adams*
— England. Valentine, L. $4.50 .....*Macmillan*
Piersol, G. A. Text-book of normal histology; development of the tissues and organs. (D16) 8°, $3.50. *Lippincott*
Pigments, paint, and painting. Terry, G. $3.*Spon & C*
Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Salishan languages. (D16) O. p.....*Gov. Pr. Off*
Plane trigonometry. Loney, T. L. *net*, $1.90.*Macmillan*
Plato. Protagoras. (J. Adam.) (D9) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Platt, C. A. Italian gardens. (D16) O. $5.....*Harper*
Plautus, T. Epidicus. (J. H. Gray.) (D9) 16°, *net*, 80c.....*Macmillan*
— Stichus. (Fennell.) (D9) 16°, *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Plucky Jim. Wood, B. 80c .....*Young*
Pocket visiting-list. Wilson, J. C. $1.25; $1.50. *Lippincott*
Poems of nature. Bryant, W. C. $4.....*Appleton*
— *See* Dawson; Dickinson; Jackson; Longfellow; Parsons.
Poetry, Lover's year-book of. *See* Chandler, H. P.
Poindexter, C. Captain John Smith and his critics. (D23) O. p. 50c.....*J. W. Randolph*
Police and prison cyclopædia. Hale, G. W.*Richardson*
Politics in a democracy. Thomson, D. G. $1.25. *Longmans, G*
Polk, Leonidas. *See* Polk, W. M.
Polk, W. M. Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General. (D23) 8°, $4 .....*Longmans, G*
Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D. $1.*Houghton, M*
Polly's pets. (D9) nar. F. p. 30c.....*Dutton*
Pomeroy, J. M. Remedies and remedial rights, by civil action according to reformed Am. procedure. *3d ed.* (D23) 8°, shp. *net*, $6.....*Little, B*
Pomona; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." (D9) S. $1..... .....*Roberts*
Pool, J. J. Land of idols. (D23) 8°, $1.50..*Ward, L. & B*
Popular science. Luquiens, J. 60c.....*Ginn*
Portugal and its people. Salisbury, W. A. $1.50. *Nelson*
Pottery and porcelain of the U. S. Barber, E. A. $4. *Putnam*
Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world: stories for kindergartens. (D30) O. $2.....*Milton Bradley*
Poultry for profit. Morant, G. F. bds. 50c....*Warne*
Practical linguistry for German, French, or Spanish. Rosenthal, R. S. p. 50c.; $1.....*Polyglot B'k Co*
— science. Gordon, H. Pt. 1. *net*, 35c.....*Macmillan*
Prairie songs. Garland, H. $1.25..... *Stone & K*
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles v., 2 v. Biographical and critical miscellanies, 1 v. *Ed. de luxe.* (D9) 8°, hf. mor. *net, per v.* $5. *Lippincott*

Preston, Harriet W., *and* Dodge, Louisa, *comps.* Private life of the Romans. (D9) D. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) $1.25.....*Leach, S. & S*

Price, W. T. Technique of the drama. (D9) 12°, $1.50. *Brentano's*

Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia. Lang, A. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

— Siddartha the Japanese Buddha. Atkinson, J. L. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Princess Margarethe (The). Barry, J. D. $1.50..*Allen*

— of Thule. Black, W. $2; $4.50.....*Knight*

Printer's marks. Roberts, W. $2.75.....*Macmillan*

Prisoners of the earth. Lowry, H. D. $1....*Dodd, M*

Protestant Episcopal Church. Book of other rites and of the church. (D23) D. flex. cl. *net*, 40c. *Young Churchman Co*

Proverbs in porcelain. Dobson, A. $2.50....*Dodd, M*

Public libraries, Statistics of. Flint, W. p. *gratis.* *Gov. Pr. Office*

Pulmonary invalids, Exercises for. Denison, C. bds. 35c.....*Chain & H*

Purgatory. Schauppe, F. X. *net*, $1.75.....*Benziger*

Pusey, Edward Bouverie. Liddon, H. P. V. 1, 2. *net*, $9.....*Longmans, G*

Putnam, A. P. Sketches of General Israel Putnam. (D9) O. p. 25c.....*Eben Putnam*

Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. (D23) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Qualitative analysis tables. Letts, E. A. $3. *Macmillan*

Queechy. Warner, S. $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Queen Dora. Knox, K. $1.....*Pott*

Queens of England. Strickland, A. 8 v. $12; $24; $28.....*Lippincott*

Questions and answers to Anson on contracts. Jordan, J. R. shp. $2.....*Anderson*

Railway officials, Biog. directory of. *See* Busbey, T. A.

Ramsay, G. G. Latin prose composition. *3d ed.* In 2 v. (D2) 12°, *net*, $1.40.....*Macmillan*

Rand, E. A. Mill at Sandy Creek. (D9) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Ransome, F. L. Eruptive rocks of Point Bonita. (D16) O. (Univ. Bul. of the Dept. of Geology, v. 1, no. 3, pts. 6–7.) p. 40c.....*Berkeley, Cal*

Rapalje, S. Law relating to real estate brokers. (D23) S. $2; shp. $2.50..... *Strouse*

Read, O. P. A Tennessee judge. (D23) D. $1; p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Reade, C. The cloister and the hearth. 2 v. (D9) O. silk, $8.....*Harper*

Reade, F. E. Martin's drilling. (D16) D. 60c....*Young*

Real estate brokers, Law relating to. Rapalje, S. $2.50. *Anderson*

— gold. Fenn, G. M. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Reality versus romance in South Central Africa. Johnston, J. $5.....*Revell*

Realm of the Hapsburgs. Whitman, S. $1.25..*Lovell, C*

Reasonable Christ (The). Merrill, G. E. $1.25. *Silver, B*

Recipe for diamonds. Hyne, C. J. C. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Rede, W. Communion of saints. (D30) 12°, $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Redemption of the Brahman. Garbe, R. 75c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Referendum of illustrations in Ben-Hur. Van Dyke, P. p. 50c.....*Harper*

Reifsnider, Anna C. Ruby Gladstone. (D23) 12°, $1; p. 50c.....*A. C. Reifsnider B'k Co*

Religious forces of the U. S. enumerated, etc. Carroll, H. K. $2.50.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Rembrandt, his life, etc. Michel, E. 2 v. $15. *Scribner*

Remedies and remedial rights. Pomeroy, J. N. $6. *Little, B*

Reminiscences of the great mutiny. Mitchell, W. F. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Renaissance in Italy, Short history of. Symonds, J. A. $3.75.....*Scribner*

Reullura. McPherson, L. S. $1.....*Moulton*

Revolutionizing the distribution of wealth. Lubin, D. *p. gratis*.....*Johnston*

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Phillips, C. $2.50....*Scribner*

Rhodes, A. A sheep in wolf's clothing. (fr. the Fr.) (D16) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 182.) p. 25c...*Rand, McN*

Rialto ser. *See* Johnson.

Richard Escott. Cooper, E. H. $1.....*Macmillan*

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E. When I was your age. (D2) D. $1.25.....*Estes & L*

Ricks, G. Object lessons and how to give them. *1st and 2d ser.* (D23) D. (Pedagogical lib.) *ea.* 90c...*Heath*

Ridpath, J. C. Epic of life. (D9) 4°, leatherette, ribbon-tied, 75c.....*Hunt & E*

Riemann's theory of algebraic functions. Klein, F. *net*, $1.40.....*Macmillan*

Rienzi. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. 2. v. *ea.* $1.50; $3.....*Little, B*

Riis, J. Nibsy's Christmas. (D9) D. bds. 50c...*Scribner*

Riverside p. ser. *See* Kirk.

Riviera (The). Ansted, A. $7.50.....*Macmillan*

Rivington, L. Our separated brethren. (D2) 16°, *net* 60c.....*Benziger*

Robert of the sunny heart. Clark, I. $1.50.....*Allen*

Roberts, W. Printer's marks. (D16) 12°, *net*, $2.75. *Macmillan*

Robertson, J. The Old Testament and its contents. (D9) T. (Guild and Bible-class text-books ser.) p. 30c. *Randolph*

Rochester (N. Y.) Chamber of Commerce: fifth annual report. (D23) 8°, p. 50c.....*Darrow*

Rockstro, W. S. *See* Holland, H. S.

Roe, A. S. A long look ahead. *N. ed.* (D2) D. (Home ser., no. 11.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*

Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron. Spencer, A. $4.25.....*Spon & C*

Romance of navigation. Frith, H. $1.50. *Ward, L. & B*

— — the insect world. Badenoch, L. N. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Romans (The), Private life of. Preston, H. W. $1.25. *Leach, S. & S*

Rome of to-day and yesterday. Dennie, J. $2.50. *Estes & L*

Ronner, Henriette. Painter of cat life and cat character. (D16) portfolio, $15..... *Century*

Rose, A. Griechsch als allgemeine Sprache. (D16) O. p. 25c.....*Steckert*

Rose jar (The). Geary, B. M. $1.50.....*Allen*

Rosenthal, R. S. Method of practical linguistry, for Ger., Fr., and Spanish. Pt. 1, for each language. (D23) 12°, p. 50c.; or a language complete, $5. *Polyglot B'k Co*

Rousseau, J.-J. The social contract. (D9) S. $1.25. *Putnam*

Rowland, A. G. J. The Pentateuch. (D23) 16°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Ruby Gladstone. Reifsnider, A. C. $1; p. 50c. *A. C. Reifsnider B'k Co*

Rulers of India ser. *See* Bowring.

— — the Mediterranean. Davis, R. H. $1.25....*Harper*

Russell, W. C., *and others.* The British seas. *N. ed.* (D2) 12°, $2..... *Macmillan*

Russell, W. E. Speeches and addresses. (D30) O. $2.50.....*Little, B*

Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century. Latimer, E. W. $2.50.....*McClurg*

S., E. A. B. Stories for the church seasons. (D2) D. $1.....*Whittaker*

Sabbath hours thoughts. Adler, L. $1.50. *Jewish Pub. Soc*

Sacher-Masoch, L. Seraph. (D16) D. $1.....*Allen*

Sacred books of the Old Testament. *See* Bible.

— city of the Ethiopians. Bent, J. T. $5..*Longmans, G*

Sadler, M. F., *ed.* Revelation of St. John the Divine. (D9) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Sail-ho! Fenn, G. M. $2.....*Young*

Saint-Amand, I. de. Last years of Louis XV. (D16) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25. *Scribner*

— Women of Versailles, the court of Louis XV. (D2) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25....*Scribner*

St. John the Divine. Sadler, M. F. $1.75 .*Macmillan*

Saintine, X. B. Picciola, the prisoner of Fenestrella. *N. il. ed.* (D2) O. hf. cl. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Salisbury, W. A. Portugal and its people. (D16) 8° $1.50.....*Nelson*

Salishal languages, Bibliography of. p. *Gov't Pr. Office*

Salsbury, Juniata. Timothy Dole. (D16) 16°, $1.25. *Knight*

Samantha at the World's Fair. Holley, M. rsh. $2.50; $4.....*Funk & W*

Sand, George, (*pseud.*) Fadette. (D23) Japan p. $15; Holland p. $3.50; Windsor p. $2.....*G. Richmond*

Sandeau, J. Catharine. (D23) 12°, $1.25.....*Cupples*

Digitized by Google

rson, E. Hist. of England and the British em- (D2) 8°, $3 ..... Warne
riches: a baker's dozen. Campbell, M. L. p. ..... Taylor-A
:, A. Divine unity of Scripture. (D9) 12°, $1.50. Revell
, the wife of Rembrandt. Bolton, C. K. $1.50. Crowell
.ers, F., ed. Historical and patriotic addresses. 8°, $3.50; hf. mor. $4.50 ..... Treat
.ers, T. Bailey. See Schopenhauer.
.ers' question compends. See Ball.
e, R. H. For life and love. (D16) D. (Neely's f choice literature, no. 19.) p. 50c ..... Neely
ge, F. R. Law of boroughs in Pennsylvania. S. shp. $2 ..... Kay
, Jessie M. E. Viking boys. (D2) S. $1. Whittaker
ard, W. H. Thoughts on the relations of employ- d workman. (D23) O. (Standard lib., no. 172) p. ..... Funk & W
.es of the French Renaissance. Owen, J. $3.50. Macmillan
ppe, F. X. Purgatory. (D2) 12°, net, $1.75. Benziger
keysen, G. Obst und brod. 2d enl. ed. (D16) $1 ..... Wieser
l classics. See Virgil.
nastics, Manual of. Smart, J. H. bds. 30c. Am. B'k Co
agement. White, E. E. $1.25 ..... Am. B'k Co
er (The). Veazie, G. A. bds. 60c ..... Ginn
enhauer, A. Essays. (D23) D. (Burt's lib. of world's best books.) $1; hf. cf. $2 ..... Burt
iner, Olive. Dream life and real life. (D2) S. . 60c ..... Roberts
ce and secret of soul-saving. Carter, R. K. p. ..... Revell
books ser. See Benton.
ard, C. On sunny shores. (D9) D. $1 .... Webster
and. See Henderson, F. P.
. Mary M. M. Abbotsford. (D23) 12°, $25. Macmillan
. Sir W. The abbot. (D9) D. (Eng. classics for ols.) bds. 60c ..... Am. B'k Co
iliar letters. 2 v. (D9) O. $6 ..... Houghton, M
verley novels. V. 14, The fortunes of Nigel. (D9) t.25 ..... Macmillan
ler, J. M. Eclectic practice of medicine. 14th (D9) O. shp. net, $7 ..... Scudder
rns, Adelaide S., comp. Thoughts for the thought- (D16) S. $1 ..... Hunt & E
ell, Molly E. Through thick and thin. [Also] midshipman's mess. (D9) D. $1.50 ..... Lothrop
id sight. Evans, A. E. $1 ..... Young
r in the marshes (The). Dawson, D. L. $1.50. Welsh
y, J. R. Goethe reviewed after sixty years. (D9) t ..... Roberts
onquered. Heldmann, B. $1 ..... Putt
s, F. C. Travel and adventure in southeast Af- (D23) sq. 8°, net, $10 ..... Scribner
, N. Syllabus of lectures on the practice of sur- . (D30) Tt. $2 ..... Saunders
h. Sacher-Masoch, L. $1 ..... Allen
ons for the Church. Bradlee, C. D. $1.25 ... Ellis
Farrar; Greer; Maclaren; Monday Club.
a Xmas eves. Graves, C. $1 ..... Lippincott
nty-fifth Regt. Indiana Volunteers. Floyd, D. B. ..... Luth. Pub. Soc
s of Irish life. Le Fanu, W. R. $1.75. Macmillan
espeare, W. Works. (Wright.) "Cambridge" espeare. V. 3, 4. (D9); v. 5, 6 (D16) 8°, net, ea. $2. Macmillan
oduction to. Dowden, E. $1 ..... Scribner
p (A) in wolf's clothing. Rhodes, A. p. 25c. Rand, McN
t history of English people. Green, J. R. V. 3. ..... Harper
- our own times. McCarty, J. $2.50 ..... Stokes
wick, H. Methods of ethics. 5th ed. (D16) 8°, $3.50 ..... Macmillan
ciewicz, H. Pan Michael. (D2) O. $2 .. Little, B
son, Mrs. T. W. Jeannie o' Biggersdale. (D16) 1.50 ..... Century

Sinnet, C. N. Norsk gopher. (D16) D. $1 .. Hunt & E
Sistine Madonna. Bradford, A. H. p. 35c. Fords, H. & H
Sitwell, Mrs. Isla. Noel Snow. (D16) D. 60c ... Young
Skeleton sermons for Sundays and holy days. Bagshaw, J. B. net, $1 ..... Benziger
Skelton, J. Mary Stuart. Vellum-paper ed. (D16) 8°, $15; edition de luxe, $50 ..... Boussod, V
Sketches in the house. O'Connor, T. P. p. 50c. Ward, L. & B
Skinner, W. E., comp. Wizard's manual. (D16) S. (Leisure hour lib., no. 337.) p. 25c ..... Trigg
Sleeman, Lucy. See Blennerhassett, R.
Smart, J. H. Manual of school gymnastics. (D9) D. bds. 30c ..... Am. B'k Co
Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day. (D16) D. $2.25 ..... Macmillan
— Specimens of Greek tragedy. 2 v. (D16) 16°, buckram, ea. $1.25 ..... Macmillan
Smith, Hannah W. Chariots of God. (D9) 18°, 10c. Revell
— Every-day religion. (D9) D. $1 ..... Revell
— Is God in everything? (D9) 18°, 10c ..... Revell
— Soul rest. (D9) 18°, 10c ..... Revell
Smith, Jeanie O. Donald Moncrieff. (D16) 12°, p. 50c. Moulton
Smith, Jeremiah. See Ames, J. B.
Smith, Capt. John, and his critics. Poindexter, C. p. 50c ..... Randolph
Smith, May R. Sometime, and other poems. (D9) S. $1.25 ..... Randolph
Snider, D. J. Dante's Inferno. (D9) O. $2. Sigma Pub. Co
Soap manufacture. See Wright, C. R. A.
Social contract (The). Rousseau, J. J. $1.25 .. Putnam
Socialism, its growth and outcome. Morris, W. $1. Scribner
Soll und haben. Freytag, G. net, 60c ..... Macmillan
Some artists at the fair. Millet, F. D. p. $1.25. Scribner
— brave boys and girls. Kenyon, E. C. $1 .. Whittaker
— popular historical fallacies examined. (D2) 12°, p. 10c. Benziger
— scattered leaves. Wall, A. $1 ..... Moulton
Sometime. Smith, May R. $1.25 ..... Randolph
Song of the sandwich. Wilcox, E. W. $1 ..... Allen
Songs of adieu. (D23) nar. 8°, vellum p. net, $1. Mosher
Sophocles. Tragedies of Sophocles; tr. into English prose. (Coleridge.) (D2) 12°, (Bohn's classical lib.) net, $1.50 ..... Macmillan
Soul rest. Smith, H. W. 10c ..... Revell
South Central Africa. See Johnston, J.
Southern California, Coast of. See Lawson, A. C.
Southwestern reporter, v. 22. Permanent ed. (D23) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4. West Pub. Co
Spanish. See Kroeh, C. F.
Sparhawk, Frances C. A wedding tangle. (D9) D. (Arena lib. ser.) $1.25; p. 50c ..... Arena Pub. Co
Spelling, T. C. A treatise on trusts and monopolies, etc. (D23) 8°, shp. net, $3.50 ..... Little, B
Spencer, A. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron. (D30) 4°, $4.25 ..... Spon & C
Spencer, H. Inadequacy of natural selection. (D2) D. p. 30c ..... Appleton
Spinster's (A) leaflets. Keith, A. Y. $1.25 .... Lee & S
Sportsman, Complete. Gasper, H. $2. Forest and Stream Pub. Co
Spring's immortality. Bell, M. $1.50 .. Ward, L. & B
Squatter's home (The). Filleul, M. 80c ..... Young
Squire (The) of Gratton. (D16) D. 80c ..... Young
Stables, G. Children of the mountains. (D2) D. $2. Young
Stagg, A. A., and Williams, H. L. American football. (D23) 12°, $1.25 ..... Stagg & W
Standard teacher's lib. See Laurie, S. S.
Standhall, (pseud.) L'abesse de Castro. (D30) nar. T. (Collection Lamerre illustrée) p. 60c .... Amblard & M
Star almanac and Canadian year-book. (D16) D. p. 25c. Hugh Graham
Steady your helm. Metcalfe, W. C. $1.50 .. Whittaker
Stearns, J. N. National temperance almanac. (D16) S. p. 10c ..... Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho
Stechhan, O. I fear thee not. (D16) D. in Eng. and Ger. ea. 75c ..... F. P. Renker

Digitized by Google

Stephen Mitchell's journey. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50. *Lothrop*
— Remarx. Adderley, J. 75c. *Dutton*
Stephens, T. Madoc. Essay on discovery of America. (Reynolds.) (D23) 8°, $2.50 *Longmans, G*
Stichometry. Harris, J. R. $1.40 *Macmillan*
Stoddard, W. O. Guert Ten Eyck. (D2) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*
— Tom and the Money King. (D9) D. $1.50 *Price-McG*
Stoics and saints. Brown, J. B. $2.50 *Macmillan*
Stokes, *Sir* G. G. Natural theology. (D23) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
Stone, J. S. Woods and dales of Derbyshire. (D23) 12°, *net*, $3.75 *Jacobs*
Stories for children illustrated. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. 10 v. *ea.* $1 *Macmillan*
— — the church seasons. S., E. A. B. $1 *Whittaker*
Story (The) of Nelly and Gypsy. (D23) 16°, p. 10c. *Crothers & K*
— — the Odyssey. Church, A. J. 50c *Macmillan*
— — two noble lives. Hare, A. J. C. 3 v. $9. *Randolph*
Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet B. He's coming to-morrow. (D9) 18°, p. 10c *Revell*
Strahan, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity. (D23) 12°, $1.75 *Macmillan*
Strange adventures of a house-boat. Black, W. 80c. *Harper*
Stredder, Eleanor. Doing and daring. (D16) 12°, $1.25 *Nelson*
Street, G. S. Miniatures and moods. (D23) 12°, $1.25. *Scribner*
Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. *N. cabinet ed.* 8 v. (D9) 16°, $12; hf. cf. $24; ¾ cf. $28 *Lippincott*
Strike at Shane's. (D23) 12°, (Gold mine ser., no. 2.) 25c *Am. Humane Educ. Soc*
String of amber beads. Holden, M. E. p. 50c *Kerr*
Stuart, E. Out of reach. (D2) D. $1 *Tait*
— Through the flood. (D9) D. $1.25 *Whittaker*
— Woman of forty. (D2) D. (Town and country lib., no. 127.) $1; p. 50c *Appleton*
Student's dictionary of medicine, etc. Duane, A. $4.25 *Lea*
— ser. of Latin classics. *See* Preston.
— romance. Kimball, R. B. p. 25c *Dillingham*
Sturges, J. The first supper. (D23) 12°, $1.25. *Dodd, M*
Such as they are. Higginson, T. W. $1 *Roberts*
Suess, E. Future of silver. (D9) O. *n. p.* *Gov. Pr. Off*
Suicide and insanity. Strahan, S. A. K. $1.75. *Macmillan*
Surgery, Minor. Wharton, H. R. $3 *Lea*
— Syllabus of lectures on. Senn, N. $2 *Saunders*
Sustained honor. Musick, J. R. $1.50 *Funk & W*
Symbolism of churches and church ornaments. Durandus, W. $2.50 *Scribner*
Sutter, Julie. A colony of mercy: epileptics at Bielefield, Westphalia. (D23) 8°, $2.50 *Dodd, M*
Swan, Annie S. A divided house. (D16) S. 75c. *Cranston & C*
— — vexed inheritance. (D16) D. 75c *Cranston & C*
Swan, J. R. Treatise on the law of Ohio. *15th ed.* (D9) O. shp. $6 *R. Clarke*
Sweetman, Elinor. Footsteps of the gods. (D2) 12°, buckram, $2.25 *Macmillan*
Swett, Sophie. Mate of the *Mary Ann.* (D9) D. (Harper's young people ser.) $1.25 *Harper*
Symonds, J. A. Essays. *N. ed.* (D23) 8°, $3. *Scribner*
— Short history of the Renaissance in Italy. [*N.*] *abridged ed.* (D23) 8°, $3.75 *Scribner*
Symonds, *Miss* Margaret. The doge's farm. (D16) 8°, $2 *Century*
Table talk ser. *See* Johnson; Luther.
Tales of college life. *See* Bede, C.
— from *Town Topics*, no. 10. (D9) D. p. 50c. *Town Topics*
Tanagra. Kinkel, G. $1.75 *Putnam*
Tarikh-I-Jadid (The). Mirzá Huseyn of Hamadán. *net*, $3.50 *Macmillan*
Taunton, E. L. Lead, kindly light. (D2) 12°, bds. *net*, 45c *Benziger*
Taylor, B. Views afoot. (D23) 12°, $2.50; hf. levant, $5. *Knight*
Taylor, E. R. Drawing and design. (D23) 12°, 80c. *Macmillan*
Taylor, H. C. C. An American peeress. (D30) 16°, $1. *McClurg*
Taylor, W. M. The boy Jesus, and other sermons. (D9) O. $1.75 *Armstrong*
Taylor, Winnie L. His broken sword. (D2) 16°, $3.75; $1.25 *Stone & K*
Technique of the drama. Price, W. T. $1.50. *Brentano's*
Temple, E. L. The church in the prayer-book. (D23) D. *net*, $1.20 *Young Churchman Co*
Temple (The). Herbert, G. $2 *Macmillan*
Ten minutes to spare. Wood, F. H. 60c *Young*
Tennessee (A) judge. Read, O. P. $1; p. 50c. *Laird & L*
Tennyson, A. Maud. (D9) 8°, vellum, silk tied, *net*, $16.50 *Macmillan*
— Poems. (D16) 8°, $7 *Macmillan*
— Works. (D9) 12°, hf. polished levant, $4.50; levant, *net*, $9; levant, inlaid back and corners, $14. *Macmillan*
— *Same. Cabinet edition.* V. 8, 9, 10. (D9) 12°, *ea.* $1.50; *Limited ed.* 10 v. *net*, $3.50 *Macmillan*
— Waugh, A. $1.50 *Webster*
— poet, philosopher, idealist. Walters, J. C. $3.75. *Scribner*
Terry, G. Pigments, paint, and painting. (D30) 12°, $3. *Spon & C*
Theoretical mechanics, Elementary treatise on. Ziwet, A. Pt. 2. *net*, $2.25 *Macmillan*
Thessalonians. *See* Marsh, F. E.
Thiers, L. A. Hist. of the consulate and empire of France under Napoleon. 12 v. (D9) 8°, *subs. per v. net*, $3 *Lippincott*
Things Chinese. Ball, J. D. $3 *Scribner*
Third alarm. Ford, J. L. $1.50 *Brentano's*
Thistledown. Young, *Mrs.* Julia D. $1.25 *Paul*
Thomas, Gen. G. H. Coppée, H. $1.50 *Appleton*
Thompson, D. G. Politics in a democracy. (D23) 12°, $1.25 *Longmans, G*
Thompson, F. D. In the track of the sun. (D2) Q. $6. *Appleton*
Those holy mysteries. Carpenter, W. B. 35c. *Macmillan*
Thoughts for the thoughtful. Seaverns, A. S. $1. *Hunt & E*
Thousand miles up the Nile. Edwards, A. B. $2.50; $5 *Knight*
Three Roman girls. Bamford, M. E. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Throop, M. H. New York justices manual. *14th ed.* (W. Lansing.) (D9) O. shp. $4 *Parsons*
Through colonial doorways. Wharton, A. H. *net*, $3.50 *Lippincott*
— Evangeline's country. Grant, J. A. $2 *Knight*
— the flood. Stuart, E. $1.25 *Whittaker*
— thick and thin. Seawell, M. R. $1.50 *Lothrop*
Thucydides. Book 7. (Marchant.) (D23) 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) *net*, $1.10 *Macmillan*
Timothy Dole. Salisbury, J. $1.25 *Knight*
Tom and the money king. Stoddard, W. O. $1.50. *Price-McG*
Tony, the convict. Townsend, C. p. 25c *Denison*
Torts, Law of. *See* Ames, J. B.
Toulmin, Camilia. *See* Crosland, *Mrs.* N.
Town and country lib. *See* Hyne; Stuart.
Towner, D. B. Male choir, no. 2. (D9) 4°, bds. 20c. *Revell*
Townsend, C. Tony, the convict. *Author's ed.* (D2) D. (Denison's ser., v. 3, no. 30.) p. 25c *Denison*
Townsend, Virginia F. What Christmas says to New Year. (D16) S. leatherette, 50c *Lee & S*
Transgression of Terence Clancy. Vallings, H. p. 50c *Harper*
Trask, *Mrs.* Katrina. Under King Constantine. *2d ed.* (D2) O. $1.25 *Randolph*
Travel in southeast Africa. Selous, F. C. *net*, $10. *Scribner*
— Letters of. *See* Brooks, P.
Travels in America one hundred years ago. Twining, T. 50c *Harper*
Triumphant democracy. Carnegie, A. $3 *Scribner*
Troublesome trio (A). Bray, *Mrs.* R. $1 *Putt*
Trumbull, H. C. A lie never justifiable. (D16) S. $1. *Wattles*
Trumbull, W. Legend of the white canoe. (D16) O. $2.50 *Putnam*
Trusts and monopolies, Treatise on. Spelling, T. C. *net*, shp. $3.50 *Little, B*

Digitized by Google

Turner, J. H. T., *and* Brightmore, A. W. Principles of waterworks engineering. (D30) 8°, $10.....*Spon & C*

Twenty years at sea. Hill, F. S. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Twilight. Lyster, A. $1.....*Young*

— dreams. Carpenter, W. B. $1.....*Macmillan*

Twining, T. Travels in America one hundred years ago. (D9) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*

Two German giants, Frederick the Great and Bismarck. Lord, J. $1.....*Ferds, H. & H*

Under King Constantine. Trask, *Mrs.* K. $1.25. *Randolph*

— the live oaks. Browne, *Mrs.* T. M. $1....*Whittaker*

— — nursery lamp. (D2) S. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Underneath the bough. Field, Michael. $2. *Macmillan*

United States. *Cts. of Appeals.* Rpts. V. 4, 10. (D30) O. *ea.* shp. $3.25.....*Banks*

Unity lib. *See* Holden.

University Bulletin of the Dept. of Geology. *See* Lawson; Kansome.

— of Pa., Publications of. *See* City government of Phila.

— ser. *See* Grant.

Unknown heroine (An). Chittenden, L. E. $1.50. *Richmond, C*

Unsere Hausthiere in gesundem u. kranken zustande. Wernich, W. p. 40c.....*Excelsior Pub. Co*

Unwilling bride (An). Holmes, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 25c. *Weeks*

Urethra, Stricture of. Lydston, G. F. $3.....*Keener*

Utah. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Zane.) V. 8. (D9) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*

Uzanne, O. The book-hunter in Paris. (D23) 8°, *net*, $5.....*McClurg*

Valentine, L., *comp.* Picturesque England. (D2) 8°, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

Valentine, *Mrs.* —, *ed.* Games for family parties and children. (D2) 12°, 75c.....*Warne*

Vallings, H. Transgression of Terence Clancy. (D9) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 741.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Van Brunt, H. Greek lines, and other architectural essays. (D9) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Van Dyke, P. A referendum for the il. in the *Garfield edition* of Wallace's "Ben-Hur." (D16) D. p. 50c. *Harper*

Van Metre, *Mrs.* Betty. *See* Chittenden, L. E.

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Handbook of English cathedrals. (D9) 12°, $2.50; flex. leath. $3..*Century Co*

Varley, H. Death and afterwards. (D9) 12°, p. 25c. *Revell*

Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. *N. ed.* (D9) 8°, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Veazie, G. A., *comp.* The school singer. (D9) O. bds. 60c.....*Ginn*

Velveteens. Gilliat, E. $1.....*Young*

Venable, W. H. The last flight. (D16) D. 35c. *Clarke*

Verdant Green ser. *See* Bede, C.

Vexed inheritance, Swan, A. S. 75c....*Cranston & C*

Views afoot. Taylor, B. $2.50; hf. levant, $5.*Knight*

Viking boys. Saxby, J. M. E. $1.....*Whittaker*

Village rector (The). Balzac, H. de. hf. mor. $1.50. *Roberts*

Violet ser. *See* Mitford.

Virgil. Eighth book of Virgil's Æneid. Tetlaw. (D9) S. (School classics.) 50c.....*Ginn*

Visit (A) to the sea. (D9) obl. D. p. 25c.....*Dutton*

Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. Hakluyt, R. $1.40.....*Macmillan*

W., C. M., *and* P., B. S. How: a book of manners and social customs. (D2) T. p. 25c.....*Scranton, W*

Wakefield, E. B., *and* McGarvey, J. W. Standard eclectic commentary on the International S. S. Lessons for 1894. (D9) O. $1.....*Standard Pub. Co*

Walker, Jane H. Handbook for mothers. (D23) 12°, $1.....*Longmans, G*

Wall, Annie. Some scattered leaves. (D16) 8°, $1. *Moulton*

Waller, A. D. Introd. to human physiology. *2d ed.* (D23) 8°, $4.....*Longmans, G*

Walrus hunter (The). Ballantyne, R. M. $1.50. *Nelson*

Walters, J. C. Tennyson; poet, philosopher, idealist. (D23) 8°, $3.75.....*Scribner*

Walton, Amy. Black, white, and gray. (D2) D. $1. *Tait*

Walton, Izaak. Complete angler. (E. Gilpin Johnson.) *Large-pap. ed.* (D9) 18°, *net*, $4.....*McClurg*

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) My child and I. (D9) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 152.) $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Warner, Susan. *N. ed.* (D2) D. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Washington. Code of procedure and penal code. (D16) O. shp. *net*, $4.....*Sunset Pub. Co*

Water babies. Kingsley, C. 50c.....*Macmillan*

Waterworks engineering. Turner, J. H. T. $10. *Spon & C*

Watson, H. W. Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. *2d ed.* (D2) 12°, (Clarendon Press ser.) *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

Watson, W. Poems. *New large-p. ed.* (D2) D. buckram, $3.50; $1.25; silk, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Waugh, A. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. *3d ed.* (D2) D. $1.50.....*Webster*

Way, the truth, the life. Hart, F. J. A. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Wayside and fireside rambles. Gunnison, A. $1.50. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

— music. Crandall, C. H. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Wealth, Distribution of. *See* Commons, J. R.

Wearied (The) Christ. Maclaren, A. $1.50.*Macmillan*

Wedding tangle (A). Sparhawk, F. C. $1.25; p. 50c *Avena Pub. Co*

Weekly notes of cases argued in sup. ct. of Pa., etc. V 32. (D2) O. shp. $5.....*Kay*

Weird tales from northern seas. Lie, J. $2.75. *Scribner*

Weisbach, J., *and* Herrmann, G. Mechanics of hoisting machinery. (D9) 8°. *net*, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Weitzmann, C. F. A history of pianoforte playing and pianoforte literature. (fr. sd Ger. ed.) (D9) 12°, *net*, $2.50.....*Schirmer*

Welch, W., *and* Duffield, C. G. Exercises in unseen translation in Latin. (D2) 18°, (elementary classics.) flex. cl. *net*, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Wells, S. H. Engineering, drawing, and design. In 2 v. (D23) 12°, $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Werner, Ernst, (*pseud.*) Clear the track. (fr. the Ger.) (D23) 12°, (Authors' lib., no. 2.) $1.25; p. 50c. *International News Co*

Wernich, W. Unsere Hausthiere in gesundem u. krankem zustande. (D9) O. p. 40c....*Excelsior Pub. Co*

Westminster question-book. Inter. series, 1894. V. 20. (D9) T. bds. 15c.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Wetherell, Eliz., (*pseud.*) *See* Warner, S.

Weyman, S. J. A gentleman of France. (D9) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Wharton, Annie H. Through colonial doorways. *Ed. de luxe.* (D9) 8°, *net*, $3.50.....*Lippincott*

Wharton, H. R. Minor surgery and bandaging. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (D2) 8°, $3.....*Lea*

What Christmas says to New Year. Townsend, V. F. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Wheatley, W. A. German declensions simplified. (D16) S. p. 25c.....*Bardeen*

Wheeler, P. From side streets and boulevards. (D23) S. $1.....*Donnelley*

When I was your age. Richards, L. E. $1.25.*Estes & L*

— we were little. Emery, M. S. $1...*Univ. Pub. House*

— — — young. O'Reilly, *Mrs.* $1.....*Whittaker*

Whist. *See* Hamilton, C. D. P.

White, Emerson E. School management. (D23) 12°, $1.25.....*Am. B'k Co*

White, Gleeson, *ed.* Book song. (D16) S. (Book-lover's lib.) $1.25.....*Armstrong*

White memories. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. $1. *Houghton, M*

— poppies. Kendall, M. $1.....*Ward, L. & B*

White's new course in art instruction. (D9) D. 50c. *Am. B'k Co*

Whitman, S. Realm of the Habsburgs. (D2) D. $1.25. *Lovell, C*

Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. White memories. (D9) sq. 8°, $1.....*Houghton, M*

Whittaker's churchman's almanac, 1894. (D23) S. p. 25c.....*Whittaker*

Whittuck, C. A. Church of England and recent religious thoughts. (D2) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Whyte, A. Bunyan characters. (D9) D. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Wiggin, Kate D. Polly Oliver's problem. (D2) D. $1. *Houghton, M*

Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. Mrs. Marshall's experiences. (D23) 12°, $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Digitized by Google

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella W. Song of the sandwich. (D16) S. bds. $1.....*Allen*

Wild sheep chase. Bergerat, E. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Wilful heiress (A). Booth, E. S. $1; p. 50c...*Moulton*

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. (D2) D. $1.50; hf. leath. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Williams, H. L. *See* Stagg, A. A.

Williamson, Sarah M. How the gardens grew. (D23) 12°, 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Wilson, J. C. Pocket visiting list. *Perpetual ed.* (D16) 12°, $1.50; $1.25..... .....*Lippincott*

Wizard's manual. Skinner, W. E. p. 25c.....*Trigg*

Woman in France during the eighteenth century. Kavanagh, J. 2 v. $4; *limited ed.* $15.....*Putnam*

— of forty. Stuart, E. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Woman's mission. Burdett-Coutts, A. G. $3.50. *Scribner*

Women of Versailles. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25. *Scribner*

— wage-earners. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. $1.....*Roberts*

— writers. Hamilton, C. J.....*Ward, L. & B*

Wood, Beech. Plucky Jim. (D9) D. 80c..... . *Young*

Wood, Frances H. Ten minutes to spare. (D9) D. 60c. *Young*

Wood, J. S. A coign of vantage. (D9) D. $1. *Dodd, M*

Woolloombe, W. G. Practical work in heat. (D9) 12°, *net*, $1..... .....*Macmillan*

Worden, J. A. Bible-teacher's guide. V. 2. (D9) D. p. 25c.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Worldly twin (The). (D16) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

World's classics. *About* 14 *v., ea.* (D16) 24°, $1; hf. cf. $2; flex. cf. $3.....*Knight*

— Fair art gallery. *See* Kurtz, C. M.

— — book. *See* Jenks.

— — Glimpses of. $1; p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Wright, C. R. A. Oils, fats, waxes, and allied materials. (D23) 8°, $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Wright, W. Brontës in Ireland. (D9) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Wynne, G. R. Only my sister. (D9) D. 60c....*Young*

Xenophon. Tales from Cyropædia. (Keene.) (D16) 18°, (Elementary classics.) *net*, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Yacht list. *See* American.

Year (A) amongst the Persians. Browne, E. G. $6. *Macmillan*

Young, A. H. Hell up to date. (D23) obl. S. $1. *Ed. de luxe*, $2.50.....*Schulte*

Young, Francis C., *ed.* Decorative work for house and home. (D9) D. (Amateur's practical aid ser.) 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Young, *Mrs.* Julia D. Thistledown, (D30) D. $1.25. *Paul*

Young housekeeper. Parloa, Maria. $1....*Estes & L*

— navigators (The). Adams, W. T. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Ziwet, Alex. Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 2, Introduction to dynamics. (D2) 8°, *net*, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bonavia, E. The flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. 8°, 10s., *net*.....*Constable*

Burton, R. The anatomy of melancholy. Edited by A. R. Shilleto. With introduction by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols., 8°, 31s. 6d .....*Bell*

Francis, Beata. The scenery of Tennyson's poems. 41 etchings. With introduction and descriptive letterpress. Folio, 63s., *net*; proofs folio, 105s., *net*. *J. & E. Bumpus*

Manley, T. H. Hernia: its palliative and radical treatment in adults, children, and infants. 8°, 11s. *Rebman*

Morris, M. Diseases of the skin: an outline of the principles and practice of dermatology. With 8 chromolithographs and 17 wood-cuts. 12°, 560 p., 10s. 6d. *Cassell*

Orleans, Prince H. d'. Around Tonkin and Siam. Translated by C. B. Pitman. With 28 illustrations and maps. 8°, 426 p., 14s.....*Chapman*

Talbot, C. J. Modern decisions on ritual. Cr. 8°, 6s. *Clowes*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 3–5, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (1058 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 8–11, 3 P.M.—Library of Hon. L. E. Chittenden, comprising Books and Pamphlets relating to Columbus and the Discovery of America, and the North American Indians; Bradford and Franklin Imprints; Colonial Laws of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, Maps; Reports and Proceedings of Historical Societies; General and Local American History; Jesuit Relations, originals and reprints; Early Newspapers, etc.; also Portraits and other Engravings; and a large collection of *Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.* (1318 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 12, 3 P.M.—Rare English and American books. (328 lots.)—*Bangs.*

FEBRUARY 5, 2:30, *and following days*, 10:30 A.M. AND 2:30 P.M.—Pt. 2 of the library of the late George H. Moore, LL.D., comprising Americana and mss. and autograph letters. (3371 lots.)—*Bangs.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

DALLAS, TEX.—J. T. Kerrigan, bookseller, who assigned some time ago, has settled with his creditors for 25 cents cash.

DENVER, COLO.—Geo. Schroeder Co., booksellers, have gone out of business.

DULUTH, MINN.—E. Norelius, bookseller, has sold out.

GRANVILLE, ALA.—H. H. Mallett & Co. have opened a book-store here.

HANNIBAL, MO.—The Hannibal Book and Stationery Co., and Boughton & McCann, dealers in books and stationery, have been burned out.

LAGODA, IND.—Lidikay & McDonald have purchased of G. Barnes & Son their entire line of books and stationery and will remove the stock at once.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Holloway & Smith, booksellers, have made an assignment.

MARYSVILLE, KAN.—Wright & Hill, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Mr. Hill retiring.

NEW YORK CITY.—Arthur J. Saalfield and Albert F. Fitch (Saalfield & Fitch), 12 Bible House, made an assignment on the 21st to George W. Delano, giving preferences to Ada L. Saalfield, $1259; Louisa R. Fitch, $2491. They had been for twenty years in the employ of C. T. Dillingham, and started in business for themselves in August, 1891, with a capital of $5000, contributed by the partners' wives. The liabilities are reported to be about $15,000.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The Rudolph Indexer Co. has removed its offices from Chicago to 606 Arch Street, this city. They expect later to establish their headquarters in New York City.

PHŒNIX, ARIZ.—Pratt Brothers, booksellers, have been succeeded by J. M. Pratt.

SANTA ANNA, CAL.—Leander Bell, bookseller, has sold out to Wallace & Turner.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Thos. W. Durston, the well-known bookseller, presented to his son, J. Frank Durston, on Christmas Day, a quarter interest in his business, and changed the firm-name to Thomas W. Durston & Son. Truly, a worthy gift worthily bestowed. We congratulate both members of the new firm.

TAFTVILLE, CONN.—C. S. Bill, bookseller, has sold out.

WHITE OAKS, N. M.—E. G. Timoney, bookseller, has removed to Roswell, same territory.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 30, 1893.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.
Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

RESULTS OF THE COPYRIGHT LAW.

THE changes wrought in American literary and publishing conditions by the International Copyright Law during the two years it has been in operation have been so gradual as to make anything but an approximate estimate of the results of the act impracticable. It has not materially revolutionized existing conditions nor brought about that millennium when authors and publishers shall be satisfied with their gains, when all books shall be worth reading, and when the public shall not grumble at the cost of books. It has, however, largely altered former conditions for the better, and has lessened if not eradicated some serious evils.

The results of the copyright law have been considered at some length by Mr. George Haven Putnam in the January *Forum*. He divides his subject into three heads: first, the results secured by authors here and abroad; second, the results for American readers; and third, the results on publishing conditions in this country. The results secured by American authors at home have been definitely advantageous. In fiction this is especially the case, for American publishers are able now to give a larger measure of consideration to American fiction than was practicable when pirated English fiction could be had for nothing. Now that both English and American stories must be paid for, American novelists, especially the newer writers, are assured of a fair field, though the best results of this change have been somewhat offset during the last year by the flooding of the market with "remainders" of the stocks of reprinted novels issued by bankrupt "pirating" firms. Abroad, the law has also worked to the advantage of American writers, though in a less degree. More American titles appear in the lists of leading English publishers, and while American books have yet to make their way against English conservatism, and the prevailing depression of the English book trade, there has nevertheless been a steady growth in the sales of American books by writers who have already won a name, and it is safe to predict that the demand will largely increase in the near future.

The advantages derived by foreign authors from the copyright act are, in Mr. Putnam's opinion, less decided. The works of English writers are, of course, specially in question here, and English authors have felt and manifested deep and general disappointment with the results of the law. This is explained by the fact that English writers, in view of the enormous circulation of pirated editions of their works, had formed exalted visions of the profits to be derived in "the States" after piratical competition was removed, and it was inevitable that such glowing expectations should meet with disappointment. Nevertheless, much has been gained. English writers of the first rank reach a large American audience with corresponding profits. English writers of the second class have increased their receipts, if not their readers; and both classes have the satisfaction of knowing that their books will be placed on the American market with complete and correct text—an advantage not often practicable when the "authorized" edition had to be scrambled out in time to forestall the inevitable pirated reprint.

To American readers the copyright law has been of substantial advantage. One of its best results has been the diminution and almost entire cessation of the cheap and undesirable fiction —French and English—appropriated by piratical publishers and printed in villanous typography on worse paper in ten, fifteen, and twenty-five cent "libraries." The cheapest issues of current fiction, since the passage of the law, sell at from forty to seventy-five cents; but there is a vast difference between the "paper novel" of to-day and that of a few years ago. The present fifty-cent novel, well printed, decently bound, and in convenient twelvemo form, is generally worth its price, and is not too flimsy for preservation. Excepting fiction, the copyright law has resulted in a tendency to lower the prices of copyrighted standard foreign books. Before the passage of the act, when the publisher was unprotected in his editions of first-class foreign works, his only course was to charge a high-selling price for a limited market. Now such works can be planned for a market on both sides of the Atlantic, with the result of securing large sales at popular prices; and it is noteworthy that literature other than fiction—history, science, biography—costs less than heretofore and reaches a wider circle of readers.

According to Mr. A. R. Spofford, the Librarian of Congress, who touches upon the subject of copyright in his article on "Directions and

Digitized by Google

Volume of Our Literary Activities," also in the January issue of *The Forum*, "one of the most noticeable results of the law has been the large and increasing publication of English translations of French, German, Italian, Russian, and Scandinavian books. Now that protection gives these foreign authors an interest in American markets, they are gradually coming to make arrangements with publishers to have their books translated into English and circulated in England and America. Also noteworthy is the increase in the number of international undertakings, works composed of contributions by authorities on special subjects here and abroad. The advantages that such undertakings have derived from the law are specially important, and there is little question that a large development in this important line of literature may be expected in the near future."

As it stands, the copyright law is far from perfect. Special complaint has been made in regard to its failure to secure renewal of copyright to any other assigns of an author than his widow or children, its inadequate term of duration of copyright, and its "manufacturing clause." These complaints are well founded: but while revision of the bill is undoubtedly desirable, those chiefly interested and in a position to know the advisability of such revision have consistently deprecated amendment for the present. "Half a loaf" is very much better than no bread at all, and Mr. Putnam voices the sentiment of those most deeply interested in adequate international copyright when he says that "there would be grave risk that, if the copyright question were reopened in the present Congress, we might, in place of developing or improving the copyright system, take a step backward and lose the partial measure of international copyright that it has taken the efforts of half a century to secure."

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Cooper Union, N. Y., secretary of the Booksellers' and Stationers Provident Association, desires to call the attention of delinquent members to the fact that unless their assessments are paid by January 1 their names must be dropped and their interests in the Association be forfeited. It is a great imposition that the secretary, who devotes so much of his time to the interests of the Association, without any remuneration whatever, should be put to the inconvenience of sending two and three notices to bring about the result that the original notification should accomplish. Few members of the association can afford to lose their standing in it, least of all in these dull times, and we therefore urge those who may not yet have met their obligations to do so before it is too late.

A committee has in preparation another entertainment similar to the author's reading that proved so successful early in the year. It is planned to take place at the Carnegie Music Hall, and several eminent authors have already expressed their willingness to co-operate with the committee. The proceeds of the entertainment are to help swell the reserve fund of the association.

FOLIO EDITION OF THE PRAYER-BOOK.

THE folio edition of the Book of Common Prayer, the publication of which was authorized by the last General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, has just been finished, and will be distributed to those entitled to receive it during the coming week. Accompanying the work will be the following announcement by Bishop Potter, Dr. William R. Huntington, and J. Pierpont Morgan, the Sub-Committee on Printing:

The large-paper edition of the Book of Common Prayer which this notice accompanies has been put into print, primarily in compliance with the provisions of Canon xxii., Title 1, which require that a copy of the new standard be sent to "the ecclesiastical authority of each diocese or jurisdiction, in trust for the use thereof, and for reference and appeal in questions as to the authorized formularies of this Church."

Certain complimentary copies go to libraries designated to receive them, and the remainder of the edition will be distributed among the subscribers. The official copies, like the standard itself, are printed with plain margins; the complimentary and subscription copies have foliated borders.

The edition is limited to 500 copies. The decorative scheme of the book was designed and carried out by Daniel Berkeley Updike, of Boston, and is very elaborate. Copies to subscribers are sold for $20, although this figure was much below the cost of the work for each copy. The excess in the cost, it is understood, will be met by a wealthy member of the church in New York City. Dr. Huntington reports that there are no more copies to be had.

THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Arthur Stedman in The Dial.

THE opening of the new institute for the employees of the Clarendon Press has again drawn attention to the concentration of the management of this ancient organization, in all its branches, into the hands of persons directly responsible to Oxford University. All its affairs are now controlled by a board of delegates or trustees, by whom a managing secretary is employed to conduct the Press and to supervise its publications in all the stages of manufacture. The books, when completed, are put into the hands of a publisher acting as agent for the Press, who manages their sale. Mr. Henry Frowde, of London, is now agent for Great Britain, and Messrs. Macmillan & Co., who preceded him in that capacity, still retain, through their New York house, the American agency. These facts are of interest in connection with an agitation in behalf of a proposed similar Press, which has been going on in this city for the last two years, or practically since the new movement toward a broader educational basis began at Columbia College. The teaching force of this university has increased to nearly two hundred and fifty members, who publish in the course of a year upward of a thousand books, pamphlets, and articles, in the various departments of creative and technical literature. The number of students and alumni who are doing effective work along the same lines is also rapidly growing larger. Hence it has seemed necessary to provide an organization for the publication of the best of this material under the supervision of officers of the university. Last summer the Columbia University Press was quietly incorporated at Albany, under the "club act," for "economic, historic, and literary purposes." The president of Columbia College is, *ex-officio*, president of the board

of trustees of the Press, and the nine trustees are, presumably, gentlemen connected with the university which has authorized the formation of the new corporation, although assuming no financial risks in its behalf. Besides President Low, the first board of management is composed of Nicholas Murray Butler, dean of the faculty of philosophy, secretary; Francis B. Crocker, professor of electrical engineering; George M. Cumming, professor of law, treasurer; Brander Matthews, professor of literature; Richmond Mayo-Smith, professor of political economy; Henry F. Osborn, professor of biology; H. Thurston Peck, professor of Latin; T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., and Mr. John B. Pine, a trustee of the university. It will thus be seen that the several faculties and the trustees have each a representative in the Press board. An executive committee for the transaction of routine business will be composed of the officers. The board will move with great conservatism at first, and does not expect its plans to reach a full degree of development for several years. It will, I understand, assume financial responsibility for its ventures, and will invite subscriptions and bequests to this end. Its present aim is to associate with itself some reputable publishing firm who will manage its sales and perhaps conduct its manufacturing department. Important technical works, which would not pay expenses if published in the ordinary way, will be undertaken, and the numerous periodicals edited wholly or in part by the teaching staff of the university may be invited to issue from the Press. The Press has adopted for its imprint the words "Columbia" and "University Press" displayed on either side, surmounted by a representation of the iron crown presented to Columbia (then Kings) College by George III., and underneath the legend "*in litteris libertas*." Above and below the word "Columbia" are the figures 1754 and 1893, the dates of the founding of the college and of the Press respectively.

HATCHARD—THE PICCADILLY BOOKSELLER.

A. L. HUMPHREYS, who is supposed to be the present owner of "Master Humphrey's Clock," has lately written, under the title of "Piccadilly Bookmen," a volume of memorials of the house of Hatchard. The first Hatchard, John, started a shop in Piccadilly four years before the close of the last century; was patronized by Queen Charlotte, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Canning, and was the publisher of Hannah More and of Mr. Gladstone's first book, "The State in Its Relations with the Church." He brought out Crabbe and Tupper, and, when he attended the sale of books at an auction, could follow out his instructions. As a proof of this last virtue of his, Mr. Humphreys tells us that when the library of the brother of the Duke of Wellington "was sold at Evans' Auction-Rooms in Pall Mall, where now stands the Carlton Club, he sent several open commissions for books which he wished secured. Among these was a shilling pamphlet by A. G. Stapleton, with the late owner's notes in pencil. This was put up at 2*s.* 6*d.*, and ultimately knocked down for £93 to Hatchard, the underbidder being Sir A. Alison. The duke, though very much astonished at the price such a mere fragment had fetched, yet admired the obedience to his orders."

WILLIAM MORRIS ON THE PRINTING OF BOOKS.

WILLIAM MORRIS recently delivered the first of a series of five lectures to be given by different lecturers under the auspices of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society at the New Gallery, London. Mr. Morris' subject was "On the Printing of Books," and he demonstrated by means of lantern slides the various stages which printing had passed through from the time of its invention until the third decade of the sixteenth century. The first slide exhibited depicted a manuscript Bible written probably about the year 1290, which was practically the form of all the subsequent books he would have to show them. The art of printing on its institution was a Teutonic art, he might even say a German art. The first books were printed actually in Germany at Mainz, on the Rhine. The German printers spread themselves all through Europe, and recruited their ranks with a certain number of Frenchmen, who were educated in their school, and together they were, for the first decade at any rate, the printers of all the books printed in Europe. The next slide exhibited showed a page from the first book printed in a book form with movable type. It was a Bible printed by Gutenberg at Mainz about 1453, the year of the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. There was thus a coincidence in the dates of those two events which had so great an influence on the new birth of letters which was shortly to be made manifest to the world. The initials of the book were painted by hand and not printed. The type of the book was rather stately in form, and was afterwards called missal type because many missals were printed in it. It was what they might call full-blown Gothic. Next came a picture of a Psalter printed at Mainz by Gutenberg in 1457, and this was followed by another representing a book printed by Gutenberg with the help of Schaeffer. This slide showed an initial B printed in two colors, and the book afforded the first example of printing in two colors. Strange to say, having succeeded in printing as well as could be desired in two colors, printers never tried to do so again, probably because it was a process of great difficulty. The remaining slides illustrated the transitions from Gothic to Roman type, all the peculiar characteristics being pointed out by the lecturer as he proceeded. Pages were exhibited from works printed by Mentelin at Strasburg, in 1473; by Schweinheim and Pannartz at the monastery of Sabiaco, near Rome, in 1467; by Friburger Crantz and Gering, at Paris, in 1471; by G. Zeiner, at Augsburg, in 1472; by Jenson, at Venice, in 1476; by U. Zell, at Cologne; by Schüssler, at Augsburg, in 1472; by Jean de Pres and P. Gerard, at Abbeville, in 1486; by G. Leew, at Antwerp, in 1486; by Caxton, at Westminster, in 1477; by Wynkin de Worde, at Westminster, in 1495; and by Bertelette, in London, in 1532. Finally, Mr. Morris exhibited slides representing pages from "The Golden Legend" and "Troy" printed by himself at Chiswick last year. In summing up the points of his lecture, he said that to produce good books as far as the artistic point of view was concerned they must print on pretty good paper, with good type, and the type must be put in the proper position on the page. This last point was very important, for whenever they saw a book that was rightly put upon the paper, even if the type was bad and the paper not good, the

book would look rather pleasant than otherwise; whereas if the book were not properly put upon the paper it would always seem that something was wrong. When they had paid attention to these points they would have books which any one could read with pleasure, and he thought it was something to feel that they were reading a little bit through their eyes as well as through their mind. Throughout the lecture Mr. Morris enlarged upon the wickedness of printing cheap and ugly books. He even declared himself hostile to Aldus because it was he who was the first to issue cheap literature. So far as the printing of books in very small type goes criticism can hardly be too severe. Knowledge acquired at the cost of cruel strain to the sight is too dearly paid for.

FRENCH BOOKS FOR BIBLIOPHILES AND BIBLIOGRAPHERS.

LOVERS of early printed books and bibliographers will welcome three new publications by MM. Paul, Huard, and Guillemin, viz.: "Bibliographie des Editions de Simon de Colines," by Ph. Renouard, with a biography and 37 fac-simile reproductions; and "Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers (1479–1515)," by A. de la Bouralière, who has made a painstaking and complete study of the early history of printing in the capital of Poitou; the third of these publications is entitled "Les Relieurs Français (1500–1800)," by Ernest Thoman. This volume gives a biographical, critical, and anecdotical account of four centuries of French bookbinders, preceded by a history of the community of bookbinders and gilders of the city of Paris, with numerous text illustrations and a plan of Old Paris.

Another work of interest to all book amateurs is "La Bibliothèque Nationale," by Léon Vallée, librarian of the National Library, Paris. This fine volume, published by Em. Terquem, contains an analysis of 1342 works, gives a summary of works in the notices and extracts of manuscripts of the Bibliothèque Nationale, and bibliography of all the printed or manuscript catalogues of the establishment. The edition is limited.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

DRUMMOND VS. ALTEMUS in re THE "LOWELL LECTURES ON THE EVOLUTION OF MAN."

ARGUMENT was heard in Philadelphia on the 13th inst. by Judge George M. Dallas, of the Circuit Court of Pennsylvania, in suit of Professor Henry Drummond, of Glasgow, Scotland, against Henry Altemus, of Philadelphia, for alleged infringement on copyrighted works. It is alleged that the professor gave the "Lowell Lectures on Evolution of Man," at the Boston Institute, some time ago, and had the lectures compiled in a book by his publishers, James Pott & Co., of New York, who had the book copyrighted. Part of the lectures, it is alleged, were published in the *British Weekly*, and it was charged that the defendant issued a work representing it to be made up from a contemporary report of the lectures, but which was only a copy of the portions of the lectures that appeared in the *British Weekly*. James Pott, Jr., is the plaintiff's agent and is pushing the case. A preliminary injunction was asked for to restrain Mr. Altemus from publishing and selling the work. A decision was reserved.

MAKING PAPER FROM SUNFLOWER STALKS.

THE paper-mill at Salina, Kan., has made from sunflower stalks several tons of paper, which will be sent to experts in the East. The paper is regarded as superior to straw paper, and marks a great departure in paper-making and sunflower-raising industries. The mill is now buying sunflowers and proposes to make sunflower paper a specialty. *The* [Salina] *Daily Republican* has already printed its entire edition on the sunflower paper.

OBITUARY NOTES.

DR. CHARLES M. CRESSON, author of a work on "Paper Manufacture," etc., died in Philadelphia on the 27th, aged 65 years.

VICTOR PROSPER CONSIDÉRANT, the socialist writer, died in Paris on the 27th, aged 85. Among his better-known works are "Principles of Socialism," and "Theory of the Laws of Property and of the Laws of Labor."

REV. CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., Dean of Ely, died on the 27th, aged 85. His works include the "History of the Romans Under the Empire," published 1850–62; "Boyle Lectures," 1864; "Translation of Homer's Iliad," 1869; "General History of Rome from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus," 1875; and "Lectures on Early Church History," 1879.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State, Washington, has just sent out the first issue of a "Bulletin," in which it is intended to publish lists of the more important papers in the historical collections owned by the government.

THE "first supplement" to Swan Sonnenschein's bibliography of current literature, "The Best Books," will be published early in 1894. It will comprise the more important literature of the years 1890–93, classified into sections, subsections, and paragraphs. New features in this supplement will be the fuller characterization of each entry, which will extend to nearly every book, and the greater inclusiveness of the scheme.

Electrical Engineering for November inaugurates a new method of presenting the "synoptical index of current electrical literature" that has always been an important feature of this little technical monthly. The index, which has heretofore been incorporated in the magazine, is now broadened in scope and as "Deland's Synoptical Index of Current Technical Literature" is published separately as a supplement to *Electrical Engineering*. The titles of the articles recorded are accompanied by brief descriptive notes, giving the special subject covered and manner of treatment, also data as to the length of article, illustrations, diagrams, and tables, if any. The index is arranged under subjects; each subject has a separate page; the pages are printed on one side only, and instead of being bound in usual magazine form are perforated and held together by a silk cord. The object of this arrangement is to allow of forming a continuous subject index by simply separating the pages and

filing the sheets of the current number in their proper position in the preceding copy. It is probable that the index will also be furnished on printed cards arranged for card indexes. The index for November consists of fifty-six pages, covering forty-two subjects and 617 entries. Mr. Deland, editor and publisher of *Electrical Engineering*, which is issued at The Rookery, Chicago, is to be congratulated on the development of this well-arranged and carefully planned index.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis., has in press the fourth revised edition of his valuable "Law Book Catalogue," arranged by subjects according to special books for States, with a general index to authors, reports, digests, statutes, series, etc. It is a compact, but practically complete list of standard works which are in general use, stating their latest editions. The titles are placed under each subject treated, enabling one to see at a glance what books and what editions have appeared on any given subject, and at what price they can be obtained. In order to furnish full and precise information, the initials of authors, and in every case the date of latest issue, have been given. The bibliographical arrangement adopted affords a clue to the entire domain of present American law literature. Standard English books have also been included. Any book listed can be found at once, and also what publications exist on any given topic, stating edition, date, and price. The author index indicates what books are included by any writer, and where they can be looked up. The selection of titles has been based entirely on the intrinsic merit of the books, and no publishing house has been preferred in any way or manner. The index includes authors, editors, and titles of series, and embraces upwards of 4000 references, enabling any one to trace every text-book, report, etc., listed in the catalogue, in a moment. Works out of print are, as a rule, not included in this catalogue. The revision has been made very thoroughly, and consisted of several thousand changes in dates, editions, prices, etc. About 800 new titles have been added.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*William Evarts Benjamin* (The Literary Gallery), 22 E. 16th St., N. Y., Sets of books, old and new, rare and standard. (No. 55, 24 p. 8°.)—*The Book Shop*, F. M. Morris, 113 State St., Chicago, Miscellaneous. (No. 18, 230 titles.)—*J. W. Bouton*, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y., Choice English and French books, first editions, mss. drawings, prints, and *curiosa* generally. (New ser., no. 22, 521 titles.)—*W. J. Campbell*, 1009 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Americana, Franklin imprints, incunabula, etc. (No. 31, 93 titles.)—*C. N. Caspar*, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., Scarce and valuable books, English, German, and French. (No. 40, 66 p. 16°.)—*D. G. Francis*, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 108, 808 titles.)—*S. B. Luyster*, 79 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 193, 403 titles.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State St., Albany, Miscellaneous. (No. 91, 708 titles.)—*Henry Sotheran & Co.*, 140 Strand, London, W. C., Price current of literature. (No. 529, 929 titles.)—*Oswald Weigel*, 1 Königsstr., Leipzig, Manuscripts, incunabula, early wood-cuts, copper plates, illustrated works of the 16th and 17th centuries, formerly the property of a monastery. (New ser., no. 61, 1373 titles, illustrated.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MRS. HUMPHREY WARD's new novel is to be published in America late in January or early in the following month.

ANDREW TUER, of the Leadenhall Press, is engaged upon a work dealing with the history of "Old A B C Horn-books."

MACMILLAN & Co. have in press a "Life of Sir Harry Parkes," some time British minister in Japan and China, written by Stanley Lane-Poole.

BLISS, SANDS & FOSTER, London, will publish at once in their *Modern Library* a new novel by J. Ashby-Sterry, entitled "A Naughty Girl: a story of 1893."

HARPER & BROTHERS announce that since its publication by them last August over one hundred thousand copies of Gen. Wallace's "The Prince of India" have been sold.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, London, have recently purchased nearly a hundred letters from Edward Fitzgerald to Fanny Kemble. Their publication will be awaited with interest.

THE famous "Comte Vasili," author of "La Société de Berlin," is said to be no other than M. Gérard, who has just been appointed French Minister at Pekin. He was a *protégé* of Gambetta's.

T. FISHER UNWIN, London, has just ready Dr. Jessopp's new book, "Random Roamings." The volume, which contains a portrait, consists of essays on rural subjects, reprinted from the reviews.

SWINBURNE is reading the proofs of a new volume of lyrics to be called "Astrophel, and Other Poems," and to have a poem dedicating the work to William Morris, which, it is hinted, contains a veiled reference to the laureateship.

THE annual meeting of the stockholders of the Stationers' Board of Trade for the election of trustees for the year 1894 and the transaction of other business will be held at the office of the Board, 97 and 99 Nassau Street, New York, on Tuesday, January 2, at 3:30 P.M.

A GOOD deal has been said about a young English woman who is an indexer and has made a reputation by indexing the records of the Houses of Parliament. It may not be generally known that a woman has been employed in the same profession in this country. Miss Beveridge has during several administrations assisted in indexing the *Congressional Record*.

THE copyrights on about one-half of Dickens' novels have expired. The nine works on which copyrights still remain, and the year in which they will expire, are as follows: "Bleak House," 1894; "Child's History of England," 1895; "Hard Times," 1896; "Little Dorrit," 1899; "A Tale of Two Cities," 1901; "Great Expectations," 1903; "Our Mutual Friend," 1907; "The Uncommercial Traveller," 1911; "Edwin Drood," 1913.

THE book trade generally is cautioned against a firm trading as Rembrand & Co., Amsterdam, and giving reference to Dutch bankers. A correspondent in Amsterdam writes concerning them: "Rembrand & Co. is a swindling firm, belonging to the so-called Black Band (de Zwarte Bende), who are now trying to spoil Dutch credit

everywhere. The Amsterdam police have cautioned the public against this firm in their official weekly."

H. S. NICHOLS & Co., of Soho Square, London, the well-known dealers in rare books, announce reprints of Radcliffe's "Ovid Travestie," of "The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour," and the first complete and literal translation of the "Carmina of Catullus," the joint work of Sir Richard Burton and L. C. Smithers. A reproduction of Blake's portrait of Catullus has been etched for the frontispiece. The issue will be limited to subscribers only.

A NEWS agency has been formed in New York which will place on the Broadway cable cars a corps of a hundred boys to sell the new magazines and the latest books, in the same manner as is now being done on the railroad trains. If the scheme proves successful it will be extended to the other important surface lines in New York and in the other larger cities throughout the country. Just how the boys will find room in which to do business is, we suppose, the secret of the agency.

FREDERICK MÜLLER & Co., of Amsterdam, announce "Remarkable Maps of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries," reproduced in their original size, of which the first part, comprising the Bodel Nyenhuis collection, has just been published. This publication will be of considerable interest to geographers. The first part contains 9 maps, accurately photographed, on 14 sheets of Van Gelder paper. The number of copies is limited to 100, all numbered. There will be six such parts or portfolios.

GEORGE MEREDITH has been giving his views of America and things American to a correspondent of the *Idler*. It is interesting to learn that "his somewhat late in life fame" came largely at first from the United States. "The Americans," Mr. Meredith is said to have remarked, "have a fine set of nerves, and a more refined apprehension than we [the English] have. Their organization is more keen than ours. I discern it in some of their writings and in some of their methods. I foresee a great literary and artistic product there."

THE SOUTH PLACE SOCIETY, in London, this year reaches its centenary. Moncure D. Conway has written a history of the society, and has included in a volume he is preparing some original letters relating to the early life of Robert Browning and other literary friends of William Johnson Fox, M.P., who was for thirty-five years minister of the society. Several portraits and other illustrations will appear in the book, together with a fac-simile of Mrs. Adams' autograph of the hymn, "Nearer, My God, to Thee," as originally written for the South Place Society.

ELLIS & ELVEY, London, have just issued the first volume of the new edition of Dante Gabriel Rossetti's poems, which Mr. William Morris has been printing at his Kelmscott Press. It is called "Ballads and Narrative Poems," and contains all of Rossetti's works that fall under this category, including "The Blessed Damozel," "The White Ship," "The King's Tragedy," "Jenny," etc. The second volume, which will not be ready until next spring, will contain the remainder of his poems, under the title of "Sonnets and Lyrical Poems." Only 300 copies of each volume are being printed.

GEORGE BELL & SONS promise a new edition of the "Works of Samuel Butler," edited by Brimley Johnson, who has also written a new life, containing, in addition to a formal bibliography, special notices of the various illustrations and imitations of "Hudibras" which have been published from time to time, together with some account of the authors from whom Butler is supposed to have borrowed. The text of "Hudibras" has been thoroughly revised and reprinted for the first time from the last editions published during the author's lifetime, while all the various readings of the earlier editions are also supplied by means of footnotes. A few poems, partly from MSS. in the British Museum, have been added to the edition known as "Genuine Remains of Butler."

SAMPSON LOW & Co. will publish immediately Dr. Henry Lansdell's account of his third expedition into the interior of Asia. On former occasions he traversed Siberia and the Russian Khanates. The goal of his latest journey was Lassa, which he failed to reach, though he carried with him a letter to the Grand Lama from the Archbishop of Canterbury. But he did explore Chinese Turkestan pretty thoroughly, approaching it from Kuldja by an ice-pass which he believes no European has crossed before; and then proceeded through Little Tibet into India. The book will be in two large volumes, with nearly a hundred illustrations. In appendices are given lists of the fauna collected by the author; and a bibliography of Chinese Central Asia, consisting of 742 titles, with an alphabetical catalogue of authors.

DENT & Co. have nearly ready for publication in their *Temple Library* the long-expected I. Gollancz's edition of Lamb's "Specimens of Elizabethan Dramatists" and "Garrick Extracts." The volumes will include sixty-eight "Fragments" contributed by Lamb to "Hone's Day-Book," which have not yet found a place in any previous edition. The identification of these valuable "Fragments" has entailed much labor on the editor. For the first time Lamb's text has been revised and corrected throughout, bibliographical and other errors have been removed, and the extracts chronologically rearranged; brief critical notes are appended to each volume. In addition to the ordinary small and large paper editions there is to be a limited edition, illustrated with portraits of dramatists and actors and with views of the theatres. Dent & Co. have also in preparation an edition of Sterne's works.

AMONG the books which William Morris is preparing at the Kelmscott Press are an edition of "The Poetical Works of John Keats," and a two-volume folio edition of "The Chronycles of Syr John Froissart," reprinted from a 16th century edition of Lord Berner's translation. "The Story of King Florus and the Fair Jehane," an early French romance, translated by William Morris, is very nearly ready for publication. Although not a sheet of the splendid edition of Chaucer which William Morris has in hand is yet printed, the eight vellum copies promised have already been sold at something over $600 each. Also nearly half of the 300 copies on hand-made paper have been subscribed for. Mr. Burne-Jones has finished a number of the drawings which he is to contribute to the edition, and hopes to produce one more every week until his task is ended. Mr. Morris himself is at work upon the full-page borders.

Digitized by Google

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & Co. have in press an important work by Miss Edith Simcox, who is best known to the reading public by her "Natural Law." Its title will be "Primitive Civilizations," and its chief concern is to sketch the history of ownership and agrarian and economic conditions among ancient Egyptians and Babylonians, ancient and modern Chinese, and some scattered stocks of apparently kindred origin. The book, according to the London *Literary World*, "is not designed to support any particular historic or economic theory; though the evidence it brings together does, as a matter of fact, tend to favor the views of a group of scholars who, on quite other grounds, assume a prehistoric connection between the men of China and Babylonia, and of Babylonia and Egypt. It at the same time tends to show that the stability of these primitive states was not unconnected with the character of their economic systems, which contained some fundamentally humane and democratic elements. This comparative study of their characteristic institutions throws curious light on questions of ethnographic relationship, and deals with such questions as marriage, the family, early law and custom."

PICK-UPS.

AN AIRY SUBJECT.—*First Author:* I see Gasbag has written another book full of noisy declamation, as usual. *Second Author:* Yes; it is a volume of sound.

A NEW CAPER.—*Mrs. Highleighfe:* Have you had your monogram put on your carriage? *Mrs. Bongtong* (who is making her début into society): Yes, indeed! And I had "R. S. V. P." put with it, just like your lovely invitation cards.—*Am. Stationer.*

BIBLIOMANIA.—Here is the celebrated and exceedingly scarce edition of this author. You will find that on page 13 there are a number of typographical errors that do not appear in the ordinary issues of the work.—*Fliegende Blätter.*

SOLD.—*Auctioneer:* "This book, gentlemen, is especially valuable, as it contains marginal notes in the handwriting of Alexander Von Humboldt. A hundred marks offered. Going—going—gone! It is yours, sir." (The autograph marginal note by the renowned scholar was as follows: "This book is not worth the paper it is printed on.")—*Humor-Bacillen.*

ON the evening of M. Zola's arrival in England the famous Frenchman was lingering over his coffee and cigars when a servant entered the room bearing a large basket of flowers, which he presented to M. Zola, saying: "Mr. Oscar Wilde, sir, sends these flowers, and asks if you will receive him for a few minutes." The words were roughly translated to M. Zola, who still seemed puzzled, and shook his head, exclaiming, "Oscawoile! Oscawoile! I don't know him." "What sort of an animal is that Oscawoile?" inquired a famous journalist equally ignorant of English pronunciation. "Send back his cabbages and put him out!" cried another. Finally, M. Zola bethought him of looking at the gentleman's card, and at once a smile of intelligence lit up his features as he gasped out in repentant accents: "Mais nom de nom, c'est Monsieur Oscarre Veelde, l'auteur de *Salomé*, que nous connaissons tous! Send him up at once." "Oscarre Veelde!" shouted all the others; "Why didn't you say so at first?"

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Chalmers' Lectures on Romans, 2 or 4 v. set, good size type.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Gilbert's Bab Ballads, 1st eds.
Mark Twain's Jumping Frog. 1867.
Eugene Field's Denver Tribune Primer. 1882.
1st eds. of Andrew Lang.
" " Longfellow.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Doubleday, Financial History.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hudson River Portfolio.
Davis, Van Bibber, 1st ed.
Military and Naval Annual, 1847, '48, '49. Carey & Hart, Philadelphia.
John Woolman's Works.
Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, 3d and 5th ser.
Brinley Catalogue, pt. 1.
Poe, Raven and other poems. N. Y., 1845.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Murray's English Reader.
N. Y. Genealogical and Bio. Record, v. 5; also 1 and 2 of v. 6.
Isis Unveiled.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Petrie's Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland.
Benton's Thirty Years' View, v. 2, cl.
Ashurst's Lurger, v. 3, 1st ed.
Lang's Ballads of Books, Coomb's ed.
Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. 1888.
White's Shakespeare.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Political Science Quarterly.
Quar. Journal of Economics.
The 1st 4 v. of each, bound or in nos.
Poems of F. W. H. Myers.
" Lord Houghton.
Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament.
Rimmer, W., Art Anatomy.

BRIGGS' OLD BOOK-STORE, 34 COLUMBIA ST., UTICA, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
History of Berkshire Co., Mass., prior to 1829.
Sheldon Magazine, or Genealogical List of the Sheldons in America.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Marshall, Majorities and Minorities. Lond., 1853.
Hare, The Machinery of Representation. Lond., 1857.
Fisher, The Degradation of Our Representative System. Phila., 1863.
Fisher, Reform in Out Municipal Elections. Phila., 1866.
Mill, Personal Representation. Lond., 1867.
Report of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York on Personal Representation. N. Y., 1867.
Droop, Political and Social Effects of Different Methods of Electing Representatives. Lond., 1869.
Sessional Proceedings of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, The School Board Elections. Lond., 1871.
Am. Social Science Assoc. Proceedings, Mr. Hare's Method of Voting. N. Y., 1871.
Anything in French or German, or rare pamphlets in English on reform in voting.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Cheap copy Walsh's Written Arithmetic.
Appletons' Annuals, 1889 to date, in any whole bindings, cheap.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES COLLINS, 740 B'WAY, N. Y.
Geradi Croesi, Historia Quakeriana sive de vulgo dictis Quakeris. Amsterdam, 1695. Three books in one, small 8°.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Antony Burns, by C. E. Stevens, pub. by Jewett, 1856.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddart's or Scribner's ed., after v. 8, cl.
Haig's Uric Acid.
King's Bell, by R. H. Stoddard.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Marshall's History of Kentucky.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Two College Friends, by Loring.

ECLECTIC BOOK-STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Peregrinations of Peter Brown, J. F. Waller.
T. B. Shaw, On Dogs.
Standard Speaker, Epes Sargent.
Life of Dr. Isaac Watts.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AV., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Through Colonial Doorways, limited ed.
Memoirs of Catherine II. of Russia.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Comic trans. of Homer's Iliad.
Books on gems, ores, and opals.
Healthy Hospitals, by Sir Douglas Galton.
Bourne's Life of John Locke.
1st ed. of Le Gallienne's Book-Bills of Narcissus.
Original issue of *Harper's Weekly*, from 1860 to '65.
" " " *Frank Leslie's Weekly*, war period.
Issue of the *New York Illustrated News*, war period as far as published.
Trans. of the Odyssey, by Philip Horsley.
Mechanical Theory of Heat, by Clausius, tr. by W. R. Brown.
Spherical Harmonics, Ferrars.
Uniplanar Kinematics, Minchin.
Thermodynamics, Tait.
Airy, Undulatory Theory of Light.
Differential Equations, Boole, supplementary vol.
Comtenay's Calculus.
Rink's Organ School Edition Without Pedal Obligato.
Edersheim's Manners and Customs of the Jews.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
The Balloting Book and Other Documents Relating to Military Bounty Lands in the State of New York. Packard & Van Benthuysen, Albany, 1825.

JERSEY CITY (N. J.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. [*Cash.*]
Brinley Catalogue, pt. 1.
Journals of Congress, v. 12, Nov., 1786–Nov., 1787.

WARREN F. KELLOGG, 5 PARK SQ., BOSTON, MASS.
Set of Blaine's Twenty Years, cl. New copy only.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Poems of Whyte-Melville.
Owen Jones, 1001 Illuminated Initial Letters.
Report of U. S. S. *Dolphin* on Soundings of Atlantic Ocean.

LIBRARY OF AGR. COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, KAN.
N. A. Review, nos. 127, 129, 133, 140, 254.
Eclectic Magazine, v. 1, nos. 1, 4; v. 29, no. 3.
American Journal of Science, 1st ser., v. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 32, 49, 50.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & CO., 125 E. 23D ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Thomson, J. Cockburn, Bhagavad Gita.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Colwell, Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island.
Shakespeariana, v. 2.
Cassell, Franco-German War, 2 v.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cervantes, Exemplary Novels. } Bohn's extra vols., cl.
Count Hamilton's Fairy Tales. }
Scrutton's The Influence of Roman Law upon the Law of England. Macmillan.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, 37 EXCHANGE ST., PORTLAND, ME. [*Cash.*]
Swinburne's Poems and Ballads, Lovell Library, no. 412, pocket ed., pap.
Book-Mart, nos. for May, 1888; Feb., March, April, June, July, '89; August, Sept., Oct., Nov., '90.

PALMER, MERCH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
History of the Hartford Convention, by Theodore Dwight.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Sullivan's Familiar Letters on Public Characters.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
D. G. Mitchell's Battle Summer. 1852.
Millbrook, by Wood. Carter, 1868.
Geology, a poem by Rev. John Selby Watson.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Martineau's Thirty Years of Peace.
Court and Camp of Bonaparte. Harper.
McNally's Geog., pt. 4, used 25 years ago.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Tales of the Ocean, by Hawser or Martingale.
Salt Water Bubbles, pub. in Boston, Mass.
Popery as It Was and Is, by Hogan.

A. M. SMITH, 249 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Set of Century Dictionary.

H. M. STARKE, RICHMOND, VA. [*Cash.*]
Von Borcke's Memoirs of Confederate War of Independence.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
C. P. Krauth, Vocabulary of the Philosoph. Sciences.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Presbyterian Review, v. 6, nos. 22, 23, April and July, 1885.
Princeton Review of Nov., 1884.
Methodist Quarterly Review of Jan., April and July, 1879; Oct., '80; Oct., '84.
Lutheran Church Review, v. 4, no. 1, 1885; v. 5, nos. 3 and 4, '86.
Quarterly Review, American ed. of Jan., 1875; v. 40, 80, and 160, complete.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Berrian's Family Prayers.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. B. HARISON, 59 5TH AVE., N. Y.
50 each Barnes' History of Ancient and Modern France.
Steel's 14 Weeks' Series.
Higginson's United States History.
Swinton's Standard Suppl. Readers.
25 each Anderson's New Man'l of General History.
Montgomery's Beginner's History.
Bloss' Ancient History.
New Franklin Advanced Third Reader.
All new at 25 to 33⅓ % off, according to quantity ordered.
100 each Sheldon's Elem. Arith.
Shaw's New History of English Literature.
Reed's Intro. Language Work.
Reed and Kellogg's Elementary Grammar.
Hill's Elements of Rhetoric.
Montgomery's Beginner's History.
Brook's Higher Arithmetic.
Second-hand books at 50 to 60 % off, according to quantity ordered.

J. M. KIRBY, FULTON, PEARL AND WILLOUGHBY STS., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Harper's Mag., v. 1 to 73, hf. russ.
Scribner, v. 1 to 22, hf. russ.
All in A no. 1 condition. Make offer.
Mag. Am. Hist., 1880, '81, '82, unbound, 10 cents per no.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN of practical experience in the book business, both wholesale and retail, would like a position with a good publishing house where enterprise and ability may win recognition. Willing to travel part of the time. First-class references. Address Q. X., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BOOKMAN, 14 years' experience, is open for engagement after January 1 in any capacity in retail or jobber's trade. First-class references. Moderate salary for a permanent position. Address EXPERIENCE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

REFINED AND EXPERIENCED SALESMAN and correspondent (3 languages), familiar with fine art and book trade in all its branches, wants permanent position. First-class references, moderate salary. Address E. K., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GRADUATE of Pratt Institute's Library School desires cataloguing, indexing, or other library work, or permanent position in a library. Good references if desired. Address M. A. S., Closter, Bergen Co., N. J.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

50 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

What a Bookseller Should Know

ABOUT

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING (Price, $2), issued by THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

CHARLES COLLINS, 300
Gerardi Croesi, Historia Quakerorum. Amsterdam, 1695. small 8°.
DARNELL & UPHAM, 283 W
[Cont.]
Antony Burns, by C. E. Stowe
E. DARROW & CO., R
Encyclopædia Britannica, Sto
after v. 1. cl.
Haig's Uric Acid.
King's Bell, by R. H. Stoddar
W. O. DAVIS & CO., 16 E.
Marshall's History of Kentuc
E. P. DUTTON & CO.,
Two College Friends, by L
ECLECTIC BOOK-STORE, L
Peregrinations of Peter Bu
T. B. Shaw, On Dogs.
Standard Speaker, Epes Sa
Life of Dr. Isaac Watts.
W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST A
Through Colonial Doorwa
Memoirs of Catherine II. o
F. E. GRANT,
Comic trans. of Homer's
Books on gems, ores, and
Healthy Hospitals, by S
Bourne's Life of John L
1st ed. of Le Gallienne's
Original issue of *Harpe*
" " " *Fren*
Issue of the *New York* far as published.
Trans. of the Odyssey,
Mechanical Theory of Brown.
Spherical Harmonics,
Uniplanar Kinematics
Thermodynamics, Ta
Airy, Undulatory Th
Differential Equatio
Comtenay's Calculu
Rink's Organ School
Edersheim's Manuse
LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 2
The Balloting Book
Military Bounty
Packard & Van F
JERSEY CITY (N.
Brinley Catalogue
Journals of Cong
WARREN F. K
Set of Blaine's T
G. KLEINTEICH, J

Poems of Whyte
Owen Jones, 10
Report of U. S
Ocean.
LIBRARY O
N. A. Review,
Eclectic Maga
American Jou
32, 49, 50.
LOVELL, GES
Thomson, J.
W. H. LOWD
Colwell, Spir
Shakespeare
Cassell, Fra
S. B. I
Cervantes, I
Count Ham
Scrutton's
of Engl
THOMAS B.
Swinburn
pocket
Book-Mar
July,

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,
STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.
Book, News and Job Printing.
Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.
149-153 LEONARD STREET,
NEAR CENTRE.
NEW YORK.
PRINTERS OF
The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

WILLIA
15 and 853 Sixth A
FRENCH
and other foreign
BOOKS,
School and College T
Miscellaneous Literat
Trade List and C

JOHN M. SC

ἐκλέγω

Digitized by Google

AKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

laneous and School Books,

sfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices,
l General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies
est Jobber's rates. My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of
e Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled*

---

ce" Adjustable

rs, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

. Dillingham & Co.,

Lee, Shepard & Dillingham,

Agents and Jobbers of Books,

vices to the trade for the execution ooks in any quantities from single ousands. They carry the *largest* llaneous books in the country, and hed in the *great publishing centre,* he principal houses of Boston, and ntly on hand their publications and most important of the Philadel- tern publishers, they possess *unusual* the prompt and careful handling of entrusted to them.

and extensive experience in the job- s enables them to guarantee intelli- to their patrons (whose *agents* they be). Orders received in advance of are recorded and promptly forwarded. and any other information in regard rnished on application. Trial orders d.

ES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.
PECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32, *vember* 13, *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Digitized by Google

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

A Literary Souvenir of the World's Fair.

The Publishers' and Other Book Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition.

By A. GROWOLL.

1 vol., 74 p., 2 plans, 16°, pap., 10 cents.

"*The Publishers' Weekly* has reprinted in neat pamphlet its review of the publishers' and other book exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition, than which we have seen nothing better."—*The Nation.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, N.Y.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

208 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty.

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

Digitized by Google

ΓHE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

.now and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, romptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

Villiam Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of hool and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled ıplete.*

One Piece" Adjustable ook-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham & Co.,

:cessors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

ıblishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

er their services to the trade for the execution ›rders for books in any quantities from single umes to thousands. They carry the *largest* ·k of Miscellaneous books in the country, and ng established in the *great publishing centre,* resenting the principal houses of BOSTON, and ing constantly on hand their publications and se of the most important of the PHILADEL-A and Western publishers, they possess *unusual ilities* for the prompt and careful handling of business entrusted to them.

'heir long and extensive experience in the job-g of books enables them to guarantee intelli-ıt service to their patrons (whose *agents* they ›pose to be). Orders received in advance of ·lication are recorded and promptly forwarded. ›tations and any other information in regard ›ooks furnished on application. Trial orders solicited.

ARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32, *ed November* 13, *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Digitized by Google

BANGS & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway,

Auctioneers of Books, Literary Property, etc.

ANNOUNCE THE FOLLOWING SALES:

LIBRARY of the **Hon. L. E. CHITTENDEN.** A collecti comprising a large number of Books of great value and rarity Americana and other departments of English Literature. The sale commence January 8, 1894.

LIBRARY of the late **GEORGE H. MOORE, LL.D.** (the seco part). Early Laws of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania a other Americana, also Autograph Letters, scarce Portraits and oth Engravings, and many valuable Manuscripts. The sale to take pla February 5 and following days.

IN PREPARATION:

LIBRARY of the late **THOS. F. DONNELLY,** of Brooklyn, L A large and valuable collection of Books, carefully Extra-Ill trated Works, fine editions of the Standard Authors, America Dramatic Literature, etc., many of the books in handsome bindings.

LIBRARY of the late **Rev. BARTHOLOMEW J. KRUSI,** the German Presbyterian Church, being a working Library Theological and General Literature, the greater part in the Germ language.

LIBRARY of the late **GEORGE I. SINEY.** A valuable collect of Standard Literature, Illustrated Books, Art Works, etc.

Almost daily sales are held of Libraries, Booksellers' Stocks, Cons ments of Old and New Books from Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03351 1315

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google